



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-36	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities activity is a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-37	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-37	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-38	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited activity in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-38	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited activity in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-39	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-39	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-40	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: 80 90 per cent.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-40	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: 80 90 per cent.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-41	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: 2m 3m ..." and amend (1) as follows: 'Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.' and deleting clause (2)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-41	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: 2m 3m ..." and amend (1) as follows: 'Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.' and deleting clause (2)	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
3031-41	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: 2m 3m ..." and amend (1) as follows: 'Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.' and deleting clause (2)	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-42	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: 5m 40m ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-42	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: 5m 40m ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-43	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: 5m 25m ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-43	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: 5m 25m ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-44	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 100m <sup>2</sup> 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-44	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 100m <sup>2</sup> 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-45	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-45	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-46	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-46	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-47	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-47	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-48	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-48	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-48	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3031-49	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-49	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-49	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-49	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3031-49	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ]). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ]). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3031-50	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ]). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3031-51	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-52	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at Bancroft Crescent, Culperry Road and Akatea Road, Span Farm, Glendene, as stated in the submission and identified on the map [page 32/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-52	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at Bancroft Crescent, Culperry Road and Akatea Road, Span Farm, Glendene, as stated in the submission and identified on the map [page 32/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-53	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-53	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3031-53	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-54	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-54	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3031-54	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3031-55	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3031-56	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: <u>'Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-57	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-57	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-58	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-58	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-59	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-59	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-60	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-60	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-61	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-61	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-62	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: 'Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> ; Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-62	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: 'Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> ; Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-63	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 40/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-63	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 40/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-63	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 40/45].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-63	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 40/45].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-64	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-64	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-64	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-64	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-65	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>'To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-65	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>'To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-65	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-65	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-66	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend introduction to the Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-66	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend introduction to the Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-66	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend introduction to the Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-66	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend introduction to the Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-67	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-67	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-67	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-67	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3031-68	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as to land at Rosebank Road and Span Farm industrial areas as shown on the map [refer page 43/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-68	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as to land at Rosebank Road and Span Farm industrial areas as shown on the map [refer page 43/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-68	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as to land at Rosebank Road and Span Farm industrial areas as shown on the map [refer page 43/45].	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3031-68	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as to land at Rosebank Road and Span Farm industrial areas as shown on the map [refer page 43/45].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
3031-69	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u>	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
3031-70	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
3031-71	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-71	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-72	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-72	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-73	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-73	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-73	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3031-73	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-73	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3031-74	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-74	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-74	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/45].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3031-75	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3031-75	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
3031-75	Rosebank Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3032-1	William B and Joan A Earwaker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3032-1	William B and Joan A Earwaker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3032-2	William B and Joan A Earwaker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3032-2	William B and Joan A Earwaker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3033-1	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 2 as follows: '2. Enable and maintain a significant and diverse residential population to establish within a range of living environments and housing sizes'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-2	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5 as follows: '5. Provide for a wide range of activities along the waterfront, with particular emphasis on maritime, entertainment, culture, recreation, residential, retail and tourism, while continuing to provide for those activities requiring a harbour location'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-3	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 9 to read: 'Identify and maintain and encourage specific outcomes in areas of the city centre that relate to: a) a distinctive built character; and/or b.areas with a particular functional character, and/or a concentration of particular activities; and/or c.activities that have specific functional requirements; and/or d.significant transformational development opportunities'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-4	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the precinct description to add a new paragraph as follows (or words to similar effect): <u>The residential area, identified as sub-precinct C, recognises the established high quality residential environment and the benefits that a permanent residential population provides to the character, vitality, safety and amenity of the precinct.</u>	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-5	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new objective to read: 'Maintain the residential character and amenity in sub-precinct C as an attractive place for permanent residents.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-6	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new policy to read: 'Maintain the residential character and amenity values of sub-precinct C by avoiding activities that adversely affect the residential character and its related amenity values'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-7	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Provide for permanent residents in sub-precinct C to: a) maintain and enhance the character and vitality of the precinct; and b) promote the safety and amenity for pedestrians through passive surveillance.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-8	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 7 – Ground floor activities to only apply the 70% control to the location of the existing ground floor commercial activities on the eastern side of Customs Street West.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-9	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 8 – Verandah to delete the control along the frontage of The Point apartments, and to limit the control to the location of the existing ground floor commercial activities on the eastern side of Customs Street West.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-10	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add a new permitted activity (on land) for 'Dwellings and visitor accommodation within sub-precinct C' to the activity table in the commerce section.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-11	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add a new permitted activity (on land) for 'Dairies, restaurants and cafes, hairdressers, dry cleaning agents, retail, and healthcare facilities on the ground floor of an existing building within Area A of sub-precinct C' to the activity table in the commerce section.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-12	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add a new non-complying activity (on land) for 'Office activities within sub-precinct C' to the activity table in the commerce section.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support in Part
3033-12	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add a new non-complying activity (on land) for 'Office activities within sub-precinct C' to the activity table in the commerce section.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-13	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend activity table as follows: 'Activities within sub-precinct B and C listed in the City Centre zone activity table and not specified in this activity table'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-14	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control, 2.1 Ground floor activities to read as follows (or words to similar effect): '1. On every frontage within the precinct identified as 70 per cent on Map 7 of the City Centre zone rules, <u>except in sub-precinct C</u> , any of the following activities must occupy at least 70 per cent of the length of the ground floor of the building for a depth of at least 10m, excluding vehicle and pedestrian access:..e. <u>food and beverage activities.</u> '	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3033-15	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control, 2.2 Events to read as follows (or words to similar effect): '1. Events including associated parking and structures, tables and seating where the activities do not occupy any venue for more than 5 days, inclusive of time required for the establishment and removal of all structures, tables and seating are subject to the following controls. 2. For the purpose of this rule, except where otherwise stated, the Eastern Viaduct, Te Wero, Waitemata Plaza and Market Square as defined on Precinct Plan 1 are all separate venues. 3. The activities shall comply with the general noise level under clause 6.5 of the Auckland-wide - Temporary activities rules, except that for no more than 15 noise events in total within the Viaduct Harbour precinct (regardless of venue) in any calendar year (1 January to 31 December inclusive) those noise levels may be exceeded for a cumulative duration of not more than 6 hours within any 24 hour period for a noise event. 4. The maximum noise levels permitted for the 15 noise events must not exceed: a. For no more than 3 of the 15 noise events and for a cumulative duration of not more than 3 of the total 6 hours permitted in clause 1 above (exclusive of one sound check of no more than one hour duration prior to each event): .....6. Within Waitemata Plaza and Market Square as shown on precinct plan 4 the following additional restrictions apply: a. there must be no high noise level events provided for in 4a above, and 7. For the purpose of the restrictions in clause 4-6 above, Waitemata Plaza and Market Square are counted as a single venue.'	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3033-15	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control, 2.2 Events to read as follows (or words to similar effect): '1. Events including associated parking and structures, tables and seating where the activities do not occupy any venue for more than 5 days, inclusive of time required for the establishment and removal of all structures, tables and seating are subject to the following controls. 2. For the purpose of this rule, except where otherwise stated, the Eastern Viaduct, Te Wero, Waitemata Plaza and Market Square as defined on Precinct Plan 1 are all separate venues. 3. The activities shall comply with the general noise level under clause 6.5 of the Auckland-wide - Temporary activities rules, except that for no more than 15 noise events in total within the Viaduct Harbour precinct (regardless of venue) in any calendar year (1 January to 31 December inclusive) those noise levels may be exceeded for a cumulative duration of not more than 6 hours within any 24 hour period for a noise event. 4. The maximum noise levels permitted for the 15 noise events must not exceed: a. For no more than 3 of the 15 noise events and for a cumulative duration of not more than 3 of the total 6 hours permitted in clause 1 above (exclusive of one sound check of no more than one hour duration prior to each event): .....6. Within Waitemata Plaza and Market Square as shown on precinct plan 4 the following additional restrictions apply: a. there must be no high noise level events provided for in 4a above, and 7. For the purpose of the restrictions in clause 4-6 above, Waitemata Plaza and Market Square are counted as a single venue.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-16	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend development control, 3.2 Site intensity to read as follows (or words to similar effect): 'Purpose: manage the scale, form and intensity of development to maintain the high quality character and amenity values of the precinct.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-17	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend the development control, 3.3 Building coverage to read (or words to similar effect): '1..... of Waitemata Plaza or Market Square as shown on precinct plan 4 1.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-18	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.1 Matters of discretion (or words to similar effect): '8. New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for: ... b. effects on the existing character and amenity values.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-19	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.1 Matters of discretion as follows (or words to similar effect): '10. Activities on the ground floor within Area A of sub-precinct C a. effects on the residential character and amenity values b. noise, lighting and hours of operation.'	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
3033-19	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.1 Matters of discretion as follows (or words to similar effect): '10. Activities on the ground floor within Area A of sub-precinct C a. effects on the residential character and amenity values b. noise, lighting and hours of operation.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-20	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.2 Assessment criteria (or words to similar effect): '8.... c. The building should be compatible with the existing high quality character and amenity values of the precinct.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-21	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.2 Assessment criteria (or words to similar effect): '10. Activities on the ground floor within Area A of sub-precinct C a. Activities should be compatible with and not detract from the residential character and amenity values of Sub-precinct C. b. Activities should not generate noise levels that would adversely affect residential amenity and prevent residents from sleeping at night. The Council may impose conditions on the activity's hours of operation and/or permitted levels of low frequency noise.'	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
3033-21	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Add new 4.2 Assessment criteria (or words to similar effect): '10. Activities on the ground floor within Area A of sub-precinct C a. Activities should be compatible with and not detract from the residential character and amenity values of Sub-precinct C. b. Activities should not generate noise levels that would adversely affect residential amenity and prevent residents from sleeping at night. The Council may impose conditions on the activity's hours of operation and/or permitted levels of low frequency noise.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-22	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Precinct plan 1 to identify a new sub-precinct C to encompass the existing residential area of The Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and the Latitude 37 apartments, as shown in Appendix B to submission.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3033-22	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Precinct plan 1 to identify a new sub-precinct C to encompass the existing residential area of The Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and the Latitude 37 apartments, as shown in Appendix B to submission.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-23	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Precinct plan 1 to identify a new Area A within sub-precinct C to encompass the existing commercial activities on the ground floor of the Viaduct Point and The Parc apartments, as shown in Appendix B to submission 3033.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3033-24	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Precinct plan 1 to identify Te Wero.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3034-1	Gary Brunson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 80 Kyle Road, Greenhithe, from Large Lot to Single House.			
3035-1	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to read (or words to similar effect): 'There are six sub-precincts in the Westgate precinct:sub-precinct A is zoned Metropolitan Centre and contains the town square and key retail streets that are the focal point for intensive retail, commercial and civic development and of pedestrian activity within the precinct'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-1	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to read (or words to similar effect): 'There are six sub-precincts in the Westgate precinct:sub-precinct A is zoned Metropolitan Centre and contains the town square and key retail streets that are the focal point for intensive retail, commercial and civic development and of pedestrian activity within the precinct'.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3035-2	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to read (or words to similar effect): 'There are six sub-precincts in the Westgate precinct:....sub-precinct B is zoned General Business and provides includes a strategic road linkage key retail street linking to sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-2	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to read (or words to similar effect): 'There are six sub-precincts in the Westgate precinct:....sub-precinct B is zoned General Business and provides includes a strategic road linkage key retail street linking to sub-precinct A.'	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3035-3	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain paragraph 3 of the precinct description.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-4	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain paragraph 5 of the precinct description subject to amendment to last sentence sought elsewhere in this submission.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-5	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraph 5 of the precinct description, last sentence to read: 'The framework plan for a sub-precinct must include elements of the Westgate Precinct Plans 1 and 2 urban concept plan.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-6	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read (or words to similar effect): '2. The key retail streets in sub-precinct A are the focal point of intensive retail, commercial and civic development urban growth and pedestrian activity, with the key retail streets and general commercial streets in adjoining sub-precincts E supporting this role.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-6	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read (or words to similar effect): '2. The key retail streets in sub-precinct A are the focal point of intensive retail, commercial and civic development urban growth and pedestrian activity, with the key retail streets and general commercial streets in adjoining sub-precincts E supporting this role.'	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3035-7	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 4 to read (or words to similar effect): '4. Sub-precinct A is the compact, pedestrian orientated retail core of the precinct with a comprehensively planned mix of large and small scale retail activities integrated with other commercial and office activities (including offices), mixed use activities, leisure, tourist, cultural, residential, and community and civic services facilities.'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-7	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 4 to read (or words to similar effect): '4. Sub-precinct A is the compact, pedestrian orientated retail core of the precinct with a comprehensively planned mix of large and small scale retail activities integrated with other commercial and office activities (including offices), mixed use activities, leisure, tourist, cultural, residential, and community and civic services facilities.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-8	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 5 to read (or words to similar effect): '5. Development Urban growth in sub-precinct E is comprehensively planned to integrate with sub-precinct A, while ensuring that the expansion or intensification of retail activities in the sub-precinct does not detract from the viability, vitality and function of the development of a compact, pedestrian orientated retail core in sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-8	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 5 to read (or words to similar effect): '5. Development Urban growth in sub-precinct E is comprehensively planned to integrate with sub-precinct A, while ensuring that the expansion or intensification of retail activities in the sub-precinct does not detract from the viability, vitality and function of the development of a compact, pedestrian orientated retail core in sub-precinct A.'	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3035-9	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 6 to read (or words to similar effect): '5. Development Urban growth in sub-precincts B and C is comprehensively planned to integrate with, and support, the metropolitan centre, while ensuring that retail activities within sub-precincts B and C do not detract from the viability, vitality and function of the metropolitan centre in sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-10	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read (or words to similar effect): '1. Promote comprehensive and integrated development and redevelopment of the sub-precincts in accordance with Precinct Plans 1 and 2 and approved framework plans.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-11	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read (or words to similar effect): '2. Encourage the development of framework plans for sub-precincts A to E prior to subdivision, and Greenfield the establishment of land use activities or development within the sub-precinct to ensure that the precinct is developed in a co-ordinated, integrated and comprehensive manner.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-12	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read (or words to similar effect): '3. Encourage consultation with any owners and ground lessees of land within a sub-precinct, and any neighbouring sub-precinct, when preparing a framework plan.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3035-13	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to read (or words to similar effect): '5. Provide for the greatest <del>density-intensity of urban-growth and</del> retail and commercial development to occur in sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-14	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 7.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-15	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to read (or words to similar effect): '8. Require development and redevelopment of sub-precincts B, C and E to not detract from the viability, <u>vitality and function</u> of the development of a compact, pedestrian orientated retail core in sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-16	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 12 to read (or words to similar effect): '12. Avoid the establishment of <u>Integrated retail development intensive shopping malls</u> or large format retail development in sub-precinct C that will <u>undermine prevent</u> the intensification outcomes sought within sub-precinct A being achieved, except for: a. One supermarket located within the south-eastern street block adjoining Fred Taylor Drive. b. Provision for <u>limited</u> large format retail in <u>that part of</u> the sub-precinct adjacent to Fred Taylor Drive north of the intersection with Don Buck Road.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-16	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 12 to read (or words to similar effect): '12. Avoid the establishment of <u>Integrated retail development intensive shopping malls</u> or large format retail development in sub-precinct C that will <u>undermine prevent</u> the intensification outcomes sought within sub-precinct A being achieved, except for: a. One supermarket located within the south-eastern street block adjoining Fred Taylor Drive. b. Provision for <u>limited</u> large format retail in <u>that part of</u> the sub-precinct adjacent to Fred Taylor Drive north of the intersection with Don Buck Road.'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-17	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13 to read (or words to similar effect): '13. In sub-precinct F, enable land extensive industrial and manufacturing activities to locate and avoid the establishment of large format retail activities, <u>including trade suppliers</u> .'	1655	The Neil Group	Support
3035-17	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13 to read (or words to similar effect): '13. In sub-precinct F, enable land extensive industrial and manufacturing activities to locate and avoid the establishment of large format retail activities, <u>including trade suppliers</u> .'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-17	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13 to read (or words to similar effect): '13. In sub-precinct F, enable land extensive industrial and manufacturing activities to locate and avoid the establishment of large format retail activities, <u>including trade suppliers</u> .'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-18	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read (or words to similar effect): '16. Require buildings with frontages to key retail streets in sub-precincts A and E to be developed to a <u>height above street level which</u> retains a sense of enclosure and human scale, <u>and preserves sunlight access</u> .'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-18	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read (or words to similar effect): '16. Require buildings with frontages to key retail streets in sub-precincts A and E to be developed to a <u>height above street level which</u> retains a sense of enclosure and human scale, <u>and preserves sunlight access</u> .'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-19	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 18 to read (or words to similar effect): '18. Recognise the importance of the key retail streets in sub-precincts A and E as primary places for public interaction by requiring buildings with frontages to these streets to: ... d. maximise glazing <u>or provide architectural detail and design features</u> ....'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-19	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 18 to read (or words to similar effect): '18. Recognise the importance of the key retail streets in sub-precincts A and E as primary places for public interaction by requiring buildings with frontages to these streets to: ... d. maximise glazing <u>or provide architectural detail and design features</u> ....'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-20	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 21 to read as (or words to similar effect): '21. Require <u>development urban-growth</u> to be sequenced to align with the delivery of infrastructure.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-20	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 21 to read as (or words to similar effect): '21. Require <u>development urban-growth</u> to be sequenced to align with the delivery of infrastructure.'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-21	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to read (or words to similar effect): '25. Promote the integration of public transport facilities within the metropolitan centre and wider precinct while supporting the compact <u>intensive development urban-growth</u> of sub-precinct A.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-21	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to read (or words to similar effect): '25. Promote the integration of public transport facilities within the metropolitan centre and wider precinct while supporting the compact <u>intensive development urban-growth</u> of sub-precinct A.'	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-22	DNZ Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 to provide that once built development has been undertaken on a site subject to a framework plan, that the framework plan for that area simply has the status of a resource consent that has been given effect to, and the framework plan does not need to be amended or complied with for any subsequent development or redevelopment of the site.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3035-22	DNZ Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 to provide that once built development has been undertaken on a site subject to a framework plan, that the framework plan for that area simply has the status of a resource consent that has been given effect to, and the framework plan does not need to be amended or complied with for any subsequent development or redevelopment of the site.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3035-22	DNZ Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 to provide that once built development has been undertaken on a site subject to a framework plan, that the framework plan for that area simply has the status of a resource consent that has been given effect to, and the framework plan does not need to be amended or complied with for any subsequent development or redevelopment of the site.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-23	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Add 'Commercial services' as a Permitted activity in sub-precinct A.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-24	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Add 'Recreation facilities' as a Permitted activity in sub-precinct A.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-25	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Add 'Tertiary education facilities' as a Permitted activity in sub-precinct A.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-26	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 to read as follows: 'Retail up to 450m2 GFA <u>per tenancy</u> . Retail greater than 450m2 <u>per tenancy</u> .'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3035-26	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 to read as follows: 'Retail up to 450m2 GFA per tenancy. Retail greater than 450m2 per tenancy.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-27	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for 'Retail up to 450m2 per tenancy' as a non complying activity (as opposed to permitted) in Sub-precinct B and C.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Oppose in Part
3035-27	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for 'Retail up to 450m2 per tenancy' as a non complying activity (as opposed to permitted) in Sub-precinct B and C.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-28	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 so 'Supermarkets greater than 5,500m2 GFA' are non complying activities (as opposed to discretionary) in Sub-precinct C.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Oppose in Part
3035-28	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 so 'Supermarkets greater than 5,500m2 GFA' are non complying activities (as opposed to discretionary) in Sub-precinct C.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-29	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 so 'Trade Suppliers' is a non complying activity (as opposed to permitted) in Sub-precinct C.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Oppose in Part
3035-29	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 so 'Trade Suppliers' is a non complying activity (as opposed to permitted) in Sub-precinct C.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-30	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 'Trade Suppliers' from Activity Table 2.	1655	The Neil Group	Support
3035-30	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 'Trade Suppliers' from Activity Table 2.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-31	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 'Alterations to building facades that are less than: - 10% of its total surface area, or 15m2, whichever is the lesser' from Activity Table 3.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-32	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Retain the permitted and restricted discretionary activities in the Business zone activity table that apply to the Westgate precinct.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-33	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend the Development – Activity table 3 to read (or words to similar effect): 'Any Greenfield buildings, subdivision or development complying with an approved framework plan – RD'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-34	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend the Development – Activity table 3 to read (or words to similar effect): 'Any Greenfield buildings or subdivision prior not complying with an approved framework plan or prior to the approval of a framework plan – NC'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-35	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete the activity 'Demolition of buildings' from Activity Table 3.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-36	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity table 3 to add a new note at the end of the table as follows (or words to similar effect): 'Following the initial Greenfield development of a site the framework plan has no ongoing status and any further alterations, additions, new buildings or demolition of buildings are subject to the Development Activity Table in Chapter I, 3 Business Zones.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-37	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend the Notification clause to read (or words to like effect): '..... However, limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any land owner or ground lessee within the sub-precinct application area and any adjoining sub-precinct who has not provided their written approval.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-38	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend land use control 3.1 to read: 'Any activity that does not comply with the land use controls in 3.1 below for sub-precincts C and D shall be a non-complying activity unless otherwise stated.'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Oppose in Part
3035-38	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend land use control 3.1 to read: 'Any activity that does not comply with the land use controls in 3.1 below for sub-precincts C and D shall be a non-complying activity unless otherwise stated.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-39	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1.1 Activity thresholds sub-precinct A in its entirety	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-40	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete the 3.1.2 Activity thresholds sub-precinct B in its entirety.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-41	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 3.1.3(2) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C to read as follows (or words to similar effect): 'Large format retail and trade suppliers may be located adjacent to Fred Taylor Drive north of the intersection with Don Buck Road. Large format retail and trade suppliers within the sub-precinct must not exceed 2-12,000m2 total GFA.'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Oppose in Part
3035-41	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 3.1.3(2) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C to read as follows (or words to similar effect): 'Large format retail and trade suppliers may be located adjacent to Fred Taylor Drive north of the intersection with Don Buck Road. Large format retail and trade suppliers within the sub-precinct must not exceed 2-12,000m2 total GFA.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-42	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1.3(3) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C - 'All other retail activities...'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-42	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1.3(3) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C - 'All other retail activities...'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-43	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1.3(4) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C - 'Individual retail units...'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-43	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1.3(4) Activity thresholds sub-precinct C - 'Individual retail units...'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-44	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete 3.1(5) Activity thresholds sub-precinct E in its entirety.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-45	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 3.2.1(b) to read (or words to similar effect): 'apply only to land that the applicant is the owner or ground lessee of.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-46	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 3.2(1)(d)(ii) to read (or words to similar effect): 'ii. the location and building envelope for buildings in accordance with the thresholds in clause 3.1.3 above in sub-precinct C and the Activity table 1 for clause 3.1.5 above in sub-precinct E'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-47	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Clarify 3.2 Framework plans to make it clear that the framework plans are only required for Greenfield development or subdivision, and that once a site has been developed the framework plan simply has the status of a resource consent that has been given effect to, and any further development or redevelopment of the site does not need to be consistent with the framework plan (or require amendment to it).	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-47	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Clarify 3.2 Framework plans to make it clear that the framework plans are only required for Greenfield development or subdivision, and that once a site has been developed the framework plan simply has the status of a resource consent that has been given effect to, and any further development or redevelopment of the site does not need to be consistent with the framework plan (or require amendment to it).	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-48	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 4.2 to read (or words to similar effect): 'Development that does not comply with 3 or more of the development controls below is a discretionary activity.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-49	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend development control 4.1 building height to provide: 'Metropolitan Centre, maximum height 72.5m, maximum number of storeys 18.'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3035-49	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend development control 4.1 building height to provide: 'Metropolitan Centre, maximum height 72.5m, maximum number of storeys 18.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-50	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete development control 4.4 Minimum carparking in its entirety, so that the underlying zone control applies.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-50	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete development control 4.4 Minimum carparking in its entirety, so that the underlying zone control applies.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support
3035-51	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, Table 2 to read (or words to like effect): 'Any <u>Greenfield</u> buildings or development complying with an approved framework plan ... <del>Greenfield S</del> subdivision complying with an approved framework plan ... A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan, for <u>Greenfield development or subdivision</u> .'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-52	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to read as follows (or words to like effect): 'The council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for the restricted discretionary activities listed in <u>Table 2</u> above....'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-53	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(1) to read as follows (or words to similar effect): 'a. All proposed <u>Greenfield</u> buildings and subdivision should be consistent with an approved framework plan.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-54	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete assessment criteria 5.2(1)(e) in its entirety.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-55	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend assessment criterion 5.2(2)(d) to read as follows (or words to like effect): 'd. Areas of open space, planting and streetscape treatment should be used to <u>complement</u> <del>offset</del> the visual impact of buildings and development.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-56	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend assessment criterion 5.2(2)(g) to read as follows (or words to similar effect): 'g. Retail in sub-precinct E exceeding the threshold in the <u>Activity Table 1</u> <del>clause 3.1.5</del> above must provide details of how the proposal will...'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-57	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(3)(a)(ii) as follows (or words to similar effect): 'ii. Roads and transport systems should be upgraded for <u>access to</u> , between and around sub-precinct A and E, to enable efficient and safe transport movements. This includes any temporary measures or staging as development progresses. <del>Regard is to be had to traffic generation within the precinct as a whole.</del> '	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-58	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(3)(a)(v) as follows (or words to similar effect): 'The roading network should provide a highly inter-connected roading system to reduce trip distances and to improve <del>local</del> accessibility to community facilities, reserves, public transport facilities and the town centre core.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-59	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(3)(viii) as follows (or words to similar effect): 'viii. An integrated transport assessment methodology is used for major trip generating activities in sub-precincts B, C and F.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-60	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(3)(ix) as follows (or words to similar effect): 'ix. Traffic generation from proposed activities in sub-precincts B, C and F including assessment of adverse effects on...'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-60	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend criterion 5.2(3)(ix) as follows (or words to similar effect): 'ix. Traffic generation from proposed activities in sub-precincts B, C and F including assessment of adverse effects on...'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-61	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 6. Special information requirements so framework plans apply to Greenfield development only, and not to any further development or redevelopment of a site.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3035-61	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend 6. Special information requirements so framework plans apply to Greenfield development only, and not to any further development or redevelopment of a site.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-62	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Retain Precinct plan 1.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3035-63	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 2 to relabel the 'General commercial frontage' in sub-precinct E to 'Key retail frontage'.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3035-63	DNZ Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 2 to relabel the 'General commercial frontage' in sub-precinct E to 'Key retail frontage'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
3036-1	Peter J and Elizabeth M Hedley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 225 Mill Flat Rd, Albany from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
3037-1	Kenneth J Lousley and Alison C MacLeod	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3037-1	Kenneth J Lousley and Alison C MacLeod	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3037-2	Kenneth J Lousley and Alison C MacLeod	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3037-2	Kenneth J Lousley and Alison C MacLeod	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3038-1	The Vikings Trust	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend Plan to provide better economic conditions for farming.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3038-1	The Vikings Trust	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend Plan to provide better economic conditions for farming.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3038-2	The Vikings Trust	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Allow farms to be subdivided.			
3039-1	Alexander Peterson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
3039-2	Alexander Peterson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3039-3	Alexander Peterson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
3039-4	Alexander Peterson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
3039-5	Alexander Peterson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
3039-6	Alexander Peterson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
3039-7	Alexander Peterson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
3040-1	Hugo Hess and Andrea Baumann	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3040-1	Hugo Hess and Andrea Baumann	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3040-2	Hugo Hess and Andrea Baumann	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3040-2	Hugo Hess and Andrea Baumann	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3041-1	Lance and Deidre Anderson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3041-1	Lance and Deidre Anderson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3041-2	Lance and Deidre Anderson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3041-2	Lance and Deidre Anderson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3042-1	Karina and Rob Mitchell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 44 Mill Flat Rd, Albany from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
3043-1	Turo and Shona Tuala et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone all properties in Beere Place, Meadowbank from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3044-1	Sarah and Richard Nagle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3044-1	Sarah and Richard Nagle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3044-2	Sarah and Richard Nagle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3044-2	Sarah and Richard Nagle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3045-1	Barbara A Scholz	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete 'waterway' from planning maps at 27 Haigh Access Rd, Redvale.			
3045-2	Barbara A Scholz	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 27 Haigh Access Rd, Redvale.			
3046-1	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the following text from Sub-precinct A Policy Area 2 description Swanson South: No additional subdivision is anticipated in this area during the lifetime of the Unitary Plan given the likely adverse impact on rural character.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3046-1	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the following text from Sub-precinct A Policy Area 2 description Swanson South: No additional subdivision is anticipated in this area during the lifetime of the Unitary Plan given the likely adverse impact on rural character.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3046-1	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the following text from Sub-precinct A Policy Area 2 description Swanson South: No additional subdivision is anticipated in this area during the lifetime of the Unitary Plan given the likely adverse impact on rural character.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3046-2	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 2 'Land use controls' and 3 'Development controls' to reduce the minimum lot area to 4,000m <sup>2</sup> for Policy Area 2 Swanson South, and have controls similar to those in the Large Lot zone.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3046-2	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 2 'Land use controls' and 3 'Development controls' to reduce the minimum lot area to 4,000m <sup>2</sup> for Policy Area 2 Swanson South, and have controls similar to those in the Large Lot zone.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3046-2	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 2 'Land use controls' and 3 'Development controls' to reduce the minimum lot area to 4,000m <sup>2</sup> for Policy Area 2 Swanson South, and have controls similar to those in the Large Lot zone.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3046-3	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 4 'Subdivision controls' to include a subdivision overlay over 24 Tram Valley Road, Swanson allowing a minimum subdivision size of 4,000m <sup>2</sup> subject to access and building platform being shown with any application.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3046-3	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 4 'Subdivision controls' to include a subdivision overlay over 24 Tram Valley Road, Swanson allowing a minimum subdivision size of 4,000m <sup>2</sup> subject to access and building platform being shown with any application.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3046-3	Sun Jun Lee	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend 4 'Subdivision controls' to include a subdivision overlay over 24 Tram Valley Road, Swanson allowing a minimum subdivision size of 4,000m <sup>2</sup> subject to access and building platform being shown with any application.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3047-1	Leigh A Jewell	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Resolve traffic and access issues to Devonport before implementing precinct.			
3048-1	Zhang Kehuan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Rehouse people of Glen Innes in the same community.			
3049-1	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend Rule 6.1.1 [Number of retained affordable housing dwellings] to increase affordable housing requirement to 20 per cent.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3049-2	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase the extent of the Terrace Housing & Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to allow for more high density housing in suburban areas.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3049-2	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase the extent of the Terrace Housing & Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to allow for more high density housing in suburban areas.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3049-2	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase the extent of the Terrace Housing & Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to allow for more high density housing in suburban areas.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3049-3	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Acknowledge the Housing Accord when finalising the Unitary Plan. If 39,000 new houses are planned over the next 3 years then high density housing areas need to be a priority.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3049-4	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide more flexible and affordable (in terms of consent costs) options for infill/additional dwellings on existing land.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3049-4	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide more flexible and affordable (in terms of consent costs) options for infill/additional dwellings on existing land.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3049-5	Waitakere Housing Call to Action	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add requirement for new dwellings to be built with lifetime design features for accessibility.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3050-1	Muriel L Wood	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone The Promenade, Alison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Rd in Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower density zone.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3051-1	Yicao Jiang and R Wang	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Rehouse people of Glen Innes in the same community.			
3052-1	Elizabeth P Langridge	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain North Shore parks and recreation grounds.			
3052-2	Elizabeth P Langridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject high rise buildings on coastal properties in Milford, Takapuna, Birkenhead and Northcote.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3052-2	Elizabeth P Langridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject high rise buildings on coastal properties in Milford, Takapuna, Birkenhead and Northcote.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3052-3	Elizabeth P Langridge	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Impose firmer controls on immigration.			
3053-1	Al Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Conduct a peer review of the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority report.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3053-2	Al Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Conduct another independent report to check the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority findings.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3053-3	Al Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Conduct a full macroeconomic and household cost benefit analysis to model the effects of switching away from reticulated gas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3053-3	Al Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Conduct a full macroeconomic and household cost benefit analysis to model the effects of switching away from reticulated gas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
3053-4	Al Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Promote a National Policy Statement to central government which requires all regions to change the planning status of reticulated gas to a discretionary activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3053-5	Al Yates	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the status of reticulated gas on private land and Auckland Council roads from a permitted activity to a discretionary activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3054-1	Young Y Hahm and In Ja Kim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3054-1	Young Y Hahm and In Ja Kim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3054-2	Young Y Hahm and In Ja Kim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3054-2	Young Y Hahm and In Ja Kim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3055-1	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay from 92A Ewen Place, Karaka [inferred from submission]			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3055-2	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3055-3	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3055-4	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
3055-5	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
3055-6	Lesley D Kidd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
3055-7	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
3055-8	Lesley D Kidd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
3055-9	Lesley D Kidd	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend 'Policy A4 and direction' so that the management of freshwater resources lies solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3055-10	Lesley D Kidd	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend 'Policy B7 and direction' so that the management of freshwater resources lies solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3056-1	Philip A Halpin	Zoning	Central		Rezone No.s 11, 11A and 13 Queenstown Road, Hillsborough from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3057-1	Dave Parker	Zoning	West		Rezone 1232 Huia Road from Rural Conservation to Waitakere Ranges Bush Living [as contained in the Auckland Council District Plan - operative Waitakere Section].			
3057-2	Dave Parker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete Notable trees 1866 from the property at 1232 Huia Road, Huia.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3057-3	Dave Parker	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the Outstanding Natural Landscape from property at 1232 Huia Road, Huia.			
3057-4	Dave Parker	Designations	Auckland Council	418 Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland	Remove the property at 1232 Huia Road, Huia, from Designation 418 Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland.			
3057-5	Dave Parker	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_5539 from the property at 1232 Huia Road, Huia.			
3058-1	Earl L and Bernadette M Tipene	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3058-1	Earl L and Bernadette M Tipene	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3058-2	Earl L and Bernadette M Tipene	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3058-2	Earl L and Bernadette M Tipene	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3059-1	Wayne E Kidd	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
3059-2	Wayne E Kidd	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
3059-3	Wayne E Kidd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
3059-4	Wayne E Kidd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
3059-5	Wayne E Kidd	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3059-6	Wayne E Kidd	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3059-6	Wayne E Kidd	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3059-7	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3059-8	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3059-9	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
3059-10	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
3059-11	Wayne E Kidd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
3059-12	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
3059-13	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
3059-14	Wayne E Kidd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay from 92A Ewen Pl, Karaka [inferred]			
3060-1	Phillip D Searle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions that provide for shared governance [with Mana Whenua].			
3061-1	Maureen J Arthur	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	A 11.2.1 : Appendix- St Heliers Character Statement	Retain the St. Heliers character statement.			
3061-2	Maureen J Arthur	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add development control to regulate hedges or 'living fences' the same as fences, permitted to 2m.			
3061-3	Maureen J Arthur	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
3061-4	Maureen J Arthur	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
3061-5	Maureen J Arthur	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
3061-6	Maureen J Arthur	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.			
3061-7	Maureen J Arthur	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
3061-8	Maureen J Arthur	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
3061-9	Maureen J Arthur	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Provide assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
3062-1	Wind Farm Group	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add text to the end of the second paragraph as follows: " <u>The wind resource in the vicinity of the South Head peninsula has been recognised in the Auckland Plan as one of only a small number of locations having potential to be used as a source of renewable electricity generation.</u> "	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
3062-1	Wind Farm Group	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add text to the end of the second paragraph as follows: " <u>The wind resource in the vicinity of the South Head peninsula has been recognised in the Auckland Plan as one of only a small number of locations having potential to be used as a source of renewable electricity generation.</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3062-2	Wind Farm Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend assessment criteria to recognise that wind turbine blade overwing does not constitute alteration of SEAs by including the text detailed on page 2/6 of the submission.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
3062-3	Wind Farm Group	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the overlay rules to allow for large scale wind farms as a restricted discretionary activity.			
3062-4	Wind Farm Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria to ensure that shadow flicker is measured against the accepted standard of 30 hours realistic as detailed on page 4/6 of the submission.			
3063-1	Annette Spooner	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject RPS issues 5.1, 5.2 and 5.4.			
3063-2	Annette Spooner	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject RPS issue 1.4.			
3063-3	Annette Spooner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject objectives and policies.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3063-4	Annette Spooner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject objectives and policies.			
3063-5	Annette Spooner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject PAUP provisions relevant to 200m circles designated as "sites of value to Mana Whenua".			
3064-1	Amanda L French	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete the proposed new street connection making of David Street, Bayswater a through road onto Plymouth Crescent, Bayswater.			
3064-2	Amanda L French	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove building height proposed in the sub-precinct C and revert back to current building heights (8m).			
3064-3	Amanda L French	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula area from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House - Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
3064-4	Amanda L French	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend provisions so that consultation and full notification is carried out for any proposed framework plan.			
3064-5	Amanda L French	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the precinct rules to include a building length control.			
3064-6	Amanda L French	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require infrastructure to be completed before development can proceed.			
3064-7	Amanda L French	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Avoid special housing area provisions for all precincts in the Devonport Peninsula.			
3065-1	Heatherloch Holdings	Zoning	Central		Rezone 32 Teed Street/2 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the surrounding Newmarket area from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket, or other mechanism which will provide for greater intensification on the site.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3065-2	Heatherloch Holdings	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove the volcanic view shaft and height sensitive area (E11 and E12) overlay at 32 Teed Street/2 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the surrounding Newmarket area.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3065-3	Heatherloch Holdings	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 32 Teed Street/2 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support
3065-3	Heatherloch Holdings	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 32 Teed Street/2 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3065-4	Heatherloch Holdings	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend notification provisions so the effects of each individual infringement is assessed on a case by case basis.			
3066-1	Sandra McGill	Zoning	South		Rezone property at 63 The Esplanade, Eastern Beach (and No.s 64 and 65 The Esplanade), from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3067-1	Gadol Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket, or other mechanism which will provide for greater intensification on the site.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3067-2	Gadol Corporation Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove the volcanic view shaft and height sensitive area (E11 and E12) overlay at 4 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3067-3	Gadol Corporation Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 4 Gillies Avenue, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.			
3067-4	Gadol Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 25 Kent Street, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket, or other mechanism which will provide for greater intensification on the site.			
3067-5	Gadol Corporation Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove the volcanic view shaft and height sensitive area (E11 and E12) overlay at 25 Kent Street, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.			
3067-6	Gadol Corporation Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 25 Kent Street, Newmarket and similarly zoned properties in the Newmarket area.			
3067-7	Gadol Corporation Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend notification provisions so the effects of each individual infringement is assessed on a case by case basis.			
3068-1	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Lot 2 DP 127925 BLK XII DRURY SD, State Highway Bombay and 281 Mill Road, Bombay (Lot 2 DP 124783 BLK XII DRURY SD) from Rural Production to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 5/20, vol 1 of the submission).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3068-1	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Lot 2 DP 127925 BLK XII DRURY SD, State Highway Bombay and 281 Mill Road, Bombay (Lot 2 DP 124783 BLK XII DRURY SD) from Rural Production to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 5/20, vol 1 of the submission).	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
3068-2	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Lot 1 DP 133250 BLK XVI DRURY SD and Lot 3 DP 133250 BLK XVI DRURY SD both in Beaver Road, Bombay from Rural Production to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 10/20, vol 1 of the submission).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3068-3	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Pt Lot 4 DP 19233 BLK XVI DRURY SD, State Highway Bombay from Rural Production to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 15/20 vol 1 of the submission).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3068-4	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 182 Mill Road (Lot 1 DP 98557 BLKS XII XVI DRURY SD) and 168 Mill Road (Lot 1 DP 86997 PT DP 38992 BLKS XII XVI DRURY SD) and 188 Mill Road (PT ALLOT 27 MANGATAWHIRI PSH BLKS XII XVI DRURY SD) and Mill Road (Lot 3 DP 161926) and 180E Mill Road, Bombay (PT LOT 1 DP 19233 LOT 1 DP 73059) and 2128 State Highway, Bombay (Lot 2 DP 210316 BLK XVI DRURY SD) from Rural Production to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 20/20 vol 1 of the submission).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3068-5	D and J Sutherland Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 28 Runciman Rd, Pukekohe East (Lot 2, DP 375362 and Lot 2 DP 338733), and Mill Rd, Bombay (Lot 1 and Pt Lot 2 DP 79559) from Mixed Rural to Future Urban and include within the RUB southern cluster (refer to plan attached as page 5/5, vol 2 of the submission)	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3069-1	Eastern Alfriston Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain inclusion of land with significant frontage to Alfriston, Wastney, Ranfurly and Mill Roads, Alfriston, within the RUB.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3069-2	Eastern Alfriston Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land with significant frontage to Alfriston, Wastney, Ranfurly and Mill Roads, Alfriston, from Future Urban Zone to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3069-3	Eastern Alfriston Association	Zoning	South		Rezone land at the intersection of Mill Road and Alfriston Road to Local Business Zone (opposite Alfriston Primary School).			
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2179	John Oliver	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3069-4	Eastern Alfriston Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road, Alfriston.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3069-5	Eastern Alfriston Association	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Reduce the area of the Stormwater Management Area (at Alfriston) to the flood margins of the Papakura Stream.			
3069-6	Eastern Alfriston Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Create community of interest for Alfriston to be consulted when addressing future Mill road upgrading, infrastructure servicing, existing Countryside Living Zone and use of land to the east as the basis for an Alfriston Village concept.			
3070-1	Sutherland Produce Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Mixed Rural zone provisions in consultation with farming and growing groups so that they are the same as the current provisions for farming and vegetable production (with specific reference to Ramarama, Pukekohe East and Bombay).	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support in Part
3070-2	Sutherland Produce Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the provisions relating to farming and vegetable production so they are more permissive in the Mixed Rural zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3070-2	Sutherland Produce Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the provisions relating to farming and vegetable production so they are more permissive in the Mixed Rural zone.	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support in Part
3071-1	Pacman Family Trust and DMC Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3071-1	Pacman Family Trust and DMC Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3071-2	Pacman Family Trust and DMC Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3071-2	Pacman Family Trust and DMC Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3072-1	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Acknowledge traffic management issues and the development of State Highway 16 when planning intensification in the Helensville-Parakai area.			
3072-2	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain the Special Character - Residential Helensville overlay.			
3072-3	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Recognise that development in Helensville South and Paraki Western Edge should be planned together.			
3072-4	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Include a new precinct or wider structure plan for the whole Helensville-Parakai area as per the submission including: a. using the Helensville-Parakai 1998 Structure Plan as a basis, b. the development of an open space integrated network c. zoning of larger lot sizes than currently proposed (1500m <sup>2</sup> -2000m <sup>2</sup> ).	3336	Paradise Kaipara Limited	Support in Part
3072-5	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the current number of residential zones in the PAUP.			
3072-6	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone in the existing urban areas of Helensville and Parakai.			
3072-7	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the areas of Helensville South and the western edge of Parakai from Single house to a combination of large lots (minimum site size of 4000m <sup>2</sup> ) and single house zone.			
3072-8	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land at Te Moau Avenue Paraki, Sec 49 SO 47119 (the formed Parakai Tavern) from Single House to Public Open Space - Community.			
3072-9	Te Awaroa Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the town centre zoning at Helensville.			
3073-1	James and Clare Rouse	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3073-1	James and Clare Rouse	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3073-2	James and Clare Rouse	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3073-2	James and Clare Rouse	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3074-1	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-2	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-3	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-4	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-5	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-6	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-7	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-8	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-9	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-10	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-11	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-12	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-13	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-14	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-15	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3074-16	Blockhouse Bay Tennis Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
3075-1	Zhenguang Zhong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3075-1	Zhenguang Zhong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3075-2	Zhenguang Zhong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3075-2	Zhenguang Zhong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3076-1	A and R McNaughten Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land bounded by The Promenade, Alison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurtstmere Rd, Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3077-1	Misa Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 116, 120 and 122 Balmoral Road, Balmoral, from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.			
3077-2	Misa Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Delete the Special Character Overlay from the properties at 116, 120 and 122 Balmoral Road, Balmoral [by amending the Special Character map 1 Residential Balmoral East].			
3077-3	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Extent of Place ID2582 that applies to the front half of the property at 116 Balmoral road, Balmoral.			
3077-4	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Place ID2582 located at 116 Balmoral Road, Balmoral.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3077-5	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule for Heritage place ID 2582, located at 116 Balmoral Road, Balmoral, to exclude the addition to the rear of the residence that occurred in 1982.			
3077-6	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule for Heritage place ID 2582, located at 116 Balmoral Road, Balmoral, to exclude: "the existing stone walls and agricultural use (Christmas tree farming)".			
3077-7	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Place ID2582 overlay from 120 Balmoral Road, Balmoral.			
3077-8	Misa Properties	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Extent of Place ID2582 overlay from 120 Balmoral Road, Balmoral.			
3077-9	Misa Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Amend the special character map for Residential Balmoral East to reflect that the site at 120 Balmoral Road, Balmoral, does not contain a "character defining building".			
3078-1	Jennifer and David Lyndon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3078-1	Jennifer and David Lyndon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3078-2	Jennifer and David Lyndon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3079-1	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'farming' in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3079-2	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions in the PAUP.			
3079-3	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Mana Whenua provisions so each site is assessed by an appropriately qualified person to: a) establish the authenticity of each site b) correctly measure and record the area of significance or value c) establish the precise location of each site by survey or GIS coordinates.			
3079-4	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the sites of significance and value to Mana Whenua so that the protection only extends around the perimeter of the actual site.			
3079-5	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rural boundary adjustment control to permit boundary adjustments greater than 10% of the original site area providing they do not create new subdivision opportunities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3079-6	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 Forestry as follows: 1. Any forestry activity must be carried out at least <del>40m</del> 50m from any adjoining site boundary <del>unless the landowner owns or controls the adjoining site where there is a dwelling.</del>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3079-6	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 Forestry as follows: 1. Any forestry activity must be carried out at least <del>40m</del> 50m from any adjoining site boundary <del>unless the landowner owns or controls the adjoining site where there is a dwelling.</del>	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3079-6	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 Forestry as follows: 1. Any forestry activity must be carried out at least <del>40m</del> 50m from any adjoining site boundary <del>unless the landowner owns or controls the adjoining site where there is a dwelling.</del>	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3079-7	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.3(2) 'Forestry' so that any forestry activity can not be carried out within 100m from any lake and 50m from any wetland.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3079-7	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.3(2) 'Forestry' so that any forestry activity can not be carried out within 100m from any lake and 50m from any wetland.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3079-7	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.3(2) 'Forestry' so that any forestry activity can not be carried out within 100m from any lake and 50m from any wetland.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3079-7	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.3(2) 'Forestry' so that any forestry activity can not be carried out within 100m from any lake and 50m from any wetland.	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Support in Part
3079-8	South Kaipara Resident and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'forestry' so it relates to exotic forestry not native plantings.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3080-1	Dianne P Barron	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3080-2	Dianne P Barron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3080-3	Dianne P Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3080-4	Dianne P Barron	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
3080-5	Dianne P Barron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3080-6	Dianne P Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3080-7	Dianne P Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
3080-8	Dianne P Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
3080-9	Dianne P Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
3081-1	Fulton Bloodstock Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 359 Linwood Rd, Karaka and area extending south from Linwood and Dyke Road intersection to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3081-2	Fulton Bloodstock Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 359 Linwood Rd, Karaka and all properties east of Rosewood Lane from Rural Production to Mixed Rural.			
3081-3	Fulton Bloodstock Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Mixed Rural subdivision [minimum site size] to 2.5acre or 1ha sections with defined criteria.			
3082-1	Andrew Clist	Precincts - South	Māngere Bridge		Provide for Minor Household Units in the Mangere Bridge Precinct, either stand-alone or within existing dwellings, whether existing or new development.			
3082-2	Andrew Clist	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Reduce extent of 'Site of significance to Mana Whenua' overlay (ID 1847, Kiwi Esplanade Foreshore Reserve, and generally), and/or that the requirement for a cultural impact assessment is deleted.			
3083-1	Brett H Carter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties surrounding Milford Shopping Centre (Omana, Ihumata, Milford, Cecil, Frieston, Ocean View, Kitchener, Pierce, Otakau, Shakespeare, Saltburn Roads and Frater, Crete, Sylvan Park, Dodson, Fenwick Avenues), Milford from Mixed Housing - Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3083-2	Brett H Carter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all the properties contained within the block bordered by Shakespeare Road and Fenwick Avenue, Otakau Road and Milford School, Milford from Mixed Housing to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3083-3	Brett H Carter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties on Otakau Road, Milford from Mixed Housing to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3084-1	John Franks	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provision for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3085-1	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain provisions which outline Councils obligations in relation to the Treaty of Waitangi upfront.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-1	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain provisions which outline Councils obligations in relation to the Treaty of Waitangi upfront.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-1	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain provisions which outline Councils obligations in relation to the Treaty of Waitangi upfront.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-1	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain provisions which outline Councils obligations in relation to the Treaty of Waitangi upfront.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-2	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend 2.2 'Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi' to refer to the empowerment of Iwi and transfer of powers [provided by s36 of the RMA].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-2	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend 2.2 'Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi' to refer to the empowerment of Iwi and transfer of powers [provided by s36 of the RMA].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-2	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend 2.2 'Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi' to refer to the empowerment of Iwi and transfer of powers [provided by s36 of the RMA].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-2	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend 2.2 'Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi' to refer to the empowerment of Iwi and transfer of powers [provided by s36 of the RMA].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-3	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to acknowledge empowerment of Mana Whenua in resource management and decision making.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-3	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to acknowledge empowerment of Mana Whenua in resource management and decision making.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-3	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to acknowledge empowerment of Mana Whenua in resource management and decision making.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-3	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to acknowledge empowerment of Mana Whenua in resource management and decision making.	3748	David Lourie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-4	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to clearly identify how the Māori Responsiveness Framework is integrated and given effect to in the PAUP.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-4	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to clearly identify how the Māori Responsiveness Framework is integrated and given effect to in the PAUP.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-4	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to clearly identify how the Māori Responsiveness Framework is integrated and given effect to in the PAUP.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-4	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework' to clearly identify how the Māori Responsiveness Framework is integrated and given effect to in the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-5	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain references and acknowledgement of Te Tiriti o Waitangi throughout the PAUP.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-5	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain references and acknowledgement of Te Tiriti o Waitangi throughout the PAUP.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-5	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain references and acknowledgement of Te Tiriti o Waitangi throughout the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-6	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend provisions to acknowledge that a key issue is empowering iwi and recognition of mana whenua as a key stakeholder in resource management and decision making.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-6	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend provisions to acknowledge that a key issue is empowering iwi and recognition of mana whenua as a key stakeholder in resource management and decision making.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-6	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend provisions to acknowledge that a key issue is empowering iwi and recognition of mana whenua as a key stakeholder in resource management and decision making.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-6	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend provisions to acknowledge that a key issue is empowering iwi and recognition of mana whenua as a key stakeholder in resource management and decision making.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-7	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua to detail how mana whenua involvement will be facilitated.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-8	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend clause B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to specifically state ways of giving effect to the objectives and policies within the Methods section. For example, Joint Management Agreements, Transfer of Powers and equal representation on hearing panels, etc.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-8	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend clause B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to specifically state ways of giving effect to the objectives and policies within the Methods section. For example, Joint Management Agreements, Transfer of Powers and equal representation on hearing panels, etc.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-8	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend clause B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to specifically state ways of giving effect to the objectives and policies within the Methods section. For example, Joint Management Agreements, Transfer of Powers and equal representation on hearing panels, etc.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-8	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend clause B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to specifically state ways of giving effect to the objectives and policies within the Methods section. For example, Joint Management Agreements, Transfer of Powers and equal representation on hearing panels, etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-8	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend clause B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to specifically state ways of giving effect to the objectives and policies within the Methods section. For example, Joint Management Agreements, Transfer of Powers and equal representation on hearing panels, etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-9	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend clause B(3)(2) to acknowledge that a key issue for Mana Whenua involvement in resource management and decision making is lack of funding and support services for Iwi and lack of clear processes to facilitate engagement.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-9	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend clause B(3)(2) to acknowledge that a key issue for Mana Whenua involvement in resource management and decision making is lack of funding and support services for Iwi and lack of clear processes to facilitate engagement.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-9	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend clause B(3)(2) to acknowledge that a key issue for Mana Whenua involvement in resource management and decision making is lack of funding and support services for Iwi and lack of clear processes to facilitate engagement.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-9	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend clause B(3)(2) to acknowledge that a key issue for Mana Whenua involvement in resource management and decision making is lack of funding and support services for Iwi and lack of clear processes to facilitate engagement.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-10	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP to provide clear guidance for both Council and applicants as to when and how Mana Whenua are involved in planning processes.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-11	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policies within section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to acknowledge Mana Whenua resourcing and how this will be facilitated.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-11	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policies within section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to acknowledge Mana Whenua resourcing and how this will be facilitated.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-11	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policies within section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to acknowledge Mana Whenua resourcing and how this will be facilitated.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-11	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policies within section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to acknowledge Mana Whenua resourcing and how this will be facilitated.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-11	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policies within section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to acknowledge Mana Whenua resourcing and how this will be facilitated.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3085-12	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend PAUP, to adopt a robust process for the engagement and involvement of Mana Whenua in resource management processes.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-13	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend the objective policies in section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to give greater weight to Iwi Management Plans.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-13	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend the objective policies in section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to give greater weight to Iwi Management Plans.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-13	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend the objective policies in section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to give greater weight to Iwi Management Plans.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-13	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend the objective policies in section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to give greater weight to Iwi Management Plans.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-13	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend the objective policies in section 5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' to give greater weight to Iwi Management Plans.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-14	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain current references to the Iwi Management Plan principals in objectives and policies throughout the PAUP but amend to include more references into any relevant objectives and policies.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-14	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain current references to the Iwi Management Plan principals in objectives and policies throughout the PAUP but amend to include more references into any relevant objectives and policies.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-14	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain current references to the Iwi Management Plan principals in objectives and policies throughout the PAUP but amend to include more references into any relevant objectives and policies.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-14	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain current references to the Iwi Management Plan principals in objectives and policies throughout the PAUP but amend to include more references into any relevant objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-15	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend maps to identify the entire extent of maunga across the Auckland Isthmus as sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, not just specific parts of the maunga (for example - a burial cave).	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-16	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the mapping to apply to the entire extent of all maunga across the isthmus and not just public open spaces.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-17	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies throughout Part 2, to ensure that the significant importance of maunga is elevated and strengthened in all relevant chapters.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-17	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies throughout Part 2, to ensure that the significant importance of maunga is elevated and strengthened in all relevant chapters.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-17	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies throughout Part 2, to ensure that the significant importance of maunga is elevated and strengthened in all relevant chapters.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-18	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga, specifically public infrastructure e.g. Watercare infrastructure like water reservoirs.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-18	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga, specifically public infrastructure e.g. Watercare infrastructure like water reservoirs.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-18	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga, specifically public infrastructure e.g. Watercare infrastructure like water reservoirs.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-19	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-19	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-19	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-20	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-20	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3085-20	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-20	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the objectives and policies to avoid infrastructure on maunga.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-21	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the comprehensive framework of objectives and policies for ONF/ONL.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-22	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain objectives and policies in Part 2 that recognise the importance of maunga and their relationship with mana whenua.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-22	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain objectives and policies in Part 2 that recognise the importance of maunga and their relationship with mana whenua.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-22	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain objectives and policies in Part 2 that recognise the importance of maunga and their relationship with mana whenua.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-23	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-23	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose
3085-23	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-23	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-24	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete 'Any activity in accordance with a precinct plan, or adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from the rules and development controls.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-24	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete 'Any activity in accordance with a precinct plan, or adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from the rules and development controls.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-24	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete 'Any activity in accordance with a precinct plan, or adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from the rules and development controls.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-24	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete 'Any activity in accordance with a precinct plan, or adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from the rules and development controls.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-24	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete 'Any activity in accordance with a precinct plan, or adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from the rules and development controls.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-25	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for structures/buildings on maunga [new activity status not provided].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-26	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for underground network utilities on maunga [new activity status not provided].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-26	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for underground network utilities on maunga [new activity status not provided].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-26	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for underground network utilities on maunga [new activity status not provided].	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3085-26	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for underground network utilities on maunga [new activity status not provided].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-26	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete the Permitted activity status for underground network utilities on maunga [new activity status not provided].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2742	Brian Mooney	Oppose in Part
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2743	Siobhan Ainsley	Oppose in Part
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-27	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-28	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the Activity Table to provide for animal grazing and fencing as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-29	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Include key Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei cultural viewshafts between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, such as Maungawhau and Okahu Bay, that have been identified as part of the masterplanning process for Orakei.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3085-30	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add objectives, policies and rules for the protection of cultural viewshafts (between sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua) and build on the objectives and policies that are already included, such as those that acknowledge the relationship between Mana Whenua and ancestral sites. Refer to submission, page 13/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-31	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add an overlay to identify 'cultural landscapes', such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay, in the same way ONLs are identified, to ensure wider protection of cultural landscapes rather than only sites that are scheduled as Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua. refer to submission, pages 13-14/84.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-32	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend sections of the PAUP, including Infrastructure, coastal and natural heritage etc. to consider the impacts of use and development on cultural landscapes, such as maunga across Auckland, Orakei and Okahu Bay. Refer to submission pages 13-14/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-33	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the ONF and ONL provisions, particularly the policy framework, to incorporate provisions that recognise and deal with the protection, enhancement and impacts on the maunga cultural landscape.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-34	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify Orakei and Okahu Bay within the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-34	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify Orakei and Okahu Bay within the schedule.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-34	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify Orakei and Okahu Bay within the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-34	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Identify Orakei and Okahu Bay within the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-35	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the landscape overlays in the region.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-35	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the landscape overlays in the region.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-35	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the landscape overlays in the region.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-35	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the landscape overlays in the region.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-35	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the landscape overlays in the region.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-36	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the character [high and outstanding] overlays in the region.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-36	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the character [high and outstanding] overlays in the region.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-36	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the character [high and outstanding] overlays in the region.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-36	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the character [high and outstanding] overlays in the region.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-36	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the character [high and outstanding] overlays in the region.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-37	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend to ensure that a robust objective and policy framework is in place to support the methods of protection and enhancement of Auckland's key natural landscapes throughout the PAUP, including the Auckland - wide rules.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-37	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend to ensure that a robust objective and policy framework is in place to support the methods of protection and enhancement of Auckland's key natural landscapes throughout the PAUP, including the Auckland - wide rules.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-37	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend to ensure that a robust objective and policy framework is in place to support the methods of protection and enhancement of Auckland's key natural landscapes throughout the PAUP, including the Auckland - wide rules.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-37	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend to ensure that a robust objective and policy framework is in place to support the methods of protection and enhancement of Auckland's key natural landscapes throughout the PAUP, including the Auckland - wide rules.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-38	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend objectives and policies for all Public Open Space zones that relate to regional parks and maunga to provide for customary use/and or cultural activities to be undertaken on the land.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-38	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend objectives and policies for all Public Open Space zones that relate to regional parks and maunga to provide for customary use/and or cultural activities to be undertaken on the land.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-38	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend objectives and policies for all Public Open Space zones that relate to regional parks and maunga to provide for customary use/and or cultural activities to be undertaken on the land.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3085-38	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend objectives and policies for all Public Open Space zones that relate to regional parks and maunga to provide for customary use/and or cultural activities to be undertaken on the land.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-38	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend objectives and policies for all Public Open Space zones that relate to regional parks and maunga to provide for customary use/and or cultural activities to be undertaken on the land.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-39	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for a Māori Arts and Cultural Centre in Auckland.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-39	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for a Māori Arts and Cultural Centre in Auckland.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-39	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for a Māori Arts and Cultural Centre in Auckland.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-39	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for a Māori Arts and Cultural Centre in Auckland.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-40	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend higher order objectives and policies in Part 2 to elevate the importance of Māori culture in Auckland.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-40	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend higher order objectives and policies in Part 2 to elevate the importance of Māori culture in Auckland.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-40	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend higher order objectives and policies in Part 2 to elevate the importance of Māori culture in Auckland.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-40	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend higher order objectives and policies in Part 2 to elevate the importance of Māori culture in Auckland.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-41	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to have greater recognition and specific reference to Māori culture, particularly to enable the installation and interpretation of Māori culture.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-41	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to have greater recognition and specific reference to Māori culture, particularly to enable the installation and interpretation of Māori culture.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-41	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to have greater recognition and specific reference to Māori culture, particularly to enable the installation and interpretation of Māori culture.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-41	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to have greater recognition and specific reference to Māori culture, particularly to enable the installation and interpretation of Māori culture.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-41	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to have greater recognition and specific reference to Māori culture, particularly to enable the installation and interpretation of Māori culture.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-42	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain Permitted activity status for artworks in all zones in Part 3.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-42	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain Permitted activity status for artworks in all zones in Part 3.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-42	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain Permitted activity status for artworks in all zones in Part 3.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-42	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain Permitted activity status for artworks in all zones in Part 3.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-43	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for traditional cultural activities in key areas, particularly the Orakei Precinct, Public Open Space zones and the General Coastal Marine zone etc.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-43	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for traditional cultural activities in key areas, particularly the Orakei Precinct, Public Open Space zones and the General Coastal Marine zone etc.	2084	Orakei Bay Village Limited	Support in Part
3085-43	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for traditional cultural activities in key areas, particularly the Orakei Precinct, Public Open Space zones and the General Coastal Marine zone etc.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-43	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for traditional cultural activities in key areas, particularly the Orakei Precinct, Public Open Space zones and the General Coastal Marine zone etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-43	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for traditional cultural activities in key areas, particularly the Orakei Precinct, Public Open Space zones and the General Coastal Marine zone etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-44	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for cultural led activities in key areas, particularly in the Orakei Precinct and Public Open Space zones (maunga) etc.	1812	The Tree Council	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-44	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for cultural led activities in key areas, particularly in the Orakei Precinct and Public Open Space zones (maunga) etc.	2084	Orakei Bay Village Limited	Support in Part
3085-44	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for cultural led activities in key areas, particularly in the Orakei Precinct and Public Open Space zones (maunga) etc.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-44	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for cultural led activities in key areas, particularly in the Orakei Precinct and Public Open Space zones (maunga) etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-44	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for cultural led activities in key areas, particularly in the Orakei Precinct and Public Open Space zones (maunga) etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-45	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua approach.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-45	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua approach.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-45	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua approach.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-45	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua approach.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-45	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua approach.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-46	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance (mapped with a purple triangle) and Value (mapped with a purple circle) to Mana Whenua to better identify sites and places, and their extent.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-46	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance (mapped with a purple triangle) and Value (mapped with a purple circle) to Mana Whenua to better identify sites and places, and their extent.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-46	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance (mapped with a purple triangle) and Value (mapped with a purple circle) to Mana Whenua to better identify sites and places, and their extent.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-46	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance (mapped with a purple triangle) and Value (mapped with a purple circle) to Mana Whenua to better identify sites and places, and their extent.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-46	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance (mapped with a purple triangle) and Value (mapped with a purple circle) to Mana Whenua to better identify sites and places, and their extent.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-47	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua to establish a more efficient framework with involvement from Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei around the need for consultation and preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments, including which Iwi should be consulted within particular areas of Tāmaki Makaurau.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-47	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua to establish a more efficient framework with involvement from Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei around the need for consultation and preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments, including which Iwi should be consulted within particular areas of Tāmaki Makaurau.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-47	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua to establish a more efficient framework with involvement from Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei around the need for consultation and preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments, including which Iwi should be consulted within particular areas of Tāmaki Makaurau.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-47	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua to establish a more efficient framework with involvement from Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei around the need for consultation and preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments, including which Iwi should be consulted within particular areas of Tāmaki Makaurau.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-47	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua to establish a more efficient framework with involvement from Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei around the need for consultation and preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments, including which Iwi should be consulted within particular areas of Tāmaki Makaurau.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-48	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Identify in conjunction with Mana Whenua, all Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua before the PAUP hearing on the topic, particularly sites and places identified by Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei, such as Orakei and Okahu Bay, in Annexure 2 [see submission points 131 to 197 for specific areas, pages 37 and 38/84 of the submission].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-48	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Identify in conjunction with Mana Whenua, all Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua before the PAUP hearing on the topic, particularly sites and places identified by Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei, such as Orakei and Okahu Bay, in Annexure 2 [see submission points 131 to 197 for specific areas, pages 37 and 38/84 of the submission].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-48	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Identify in conjunction with Mana Whenua, all Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua before the PAUP hearing on the topic, particularly sites and places identified by Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei, such as Orakei and Okahu Bay, in Annexure 2 [see submission points 131 to 197 for specific areas, pages 37 and 38/84 of the submission].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-48	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Identify in conjunction with Mana Whenua, all Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua before the PAUP hearing on the topic, particularly sites and places identified by Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei, such as Orakei and Okahu Bay, in Annexure 2 [see submission points 131 to 197 for specific areas, pages 37 and 38/84 of the submission].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-48	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Identify in conjunction with Mana Whenua, all Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua before the PAUP hearing on the topic, particularly sites and places identified by Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei, such as Orakei and Okahu Bay, in Annexure 2 [see submission points 131 to 197 for specific areas, pages 37 and 38/84 of the submission].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-49	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly the provision for an assessment to be prepared by an Iwi authority or nominated person, but refine approach to specify that an assessment does not need to be undertaken for every identified site and that this discretion lies with Mana Whenua.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-50	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-50	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-50	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-50	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-51	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 [incentives to encourage the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-51	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 [incentives to encourage the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-51	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 [incentives to encourage the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-51	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 [incentives to encourage the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-52	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to incentivise the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places, similar to Policy 7 in Chapter E 5.1 'Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua'.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-52	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to incentivise the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places, similar to Policy 7 in Chapter E 5.1 'Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua'.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-52	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to incentivise the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places, similar to Policy 7 in Chapter E 5.1 'Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua'.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-52	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to incentivise the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places, similar to Policy 7 in Chapter E 5.1 'Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua'.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-52	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to incentivise the protection and enhancement of scheduled sites and places, similar to Policy 7 in Chapter E 5.1 'Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua'.	3748	David Lourie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
3085-53	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to include cultural values and recognise Mana Whenua considerations.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-54	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the '50m proximity' rule and mapping to accurately reflect the extent of the sites.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-55	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-55	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-55	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-55	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-55	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-56	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-56	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-56	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-56	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-56	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rules which restrict earthworks on scheduled sites.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-57	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-57	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-57	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
3085-57	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-57	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-58	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-58	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-58	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-58	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-58	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Provide for works which enhance and restore Mana Whenua sites as Permitted activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-59	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-60	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-60	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-60	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-60	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to ensure that minor earthworks for footpaths, fencing, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sports are Restricted Discretionary activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-61	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rules.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-61	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rules.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-61	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rules.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-61	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rules.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support
3085-62	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rules to ensure that works which enhance and restore historic heritage items are permissive.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-63	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to emphasise the enhancement of heritage rather than just protection and provide incentives where enhancement of historic heritage is proposed.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-63	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to emphasise the enhancement of heritage rather than just protection and provide incentives where enhancement of historic heritage is proposed.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-63	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to emphasise the enhancement of heritage rather than just protection and provide incentives where enhancement of historic heritage is proposed.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-63	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to emphasise the enhancement of heritage rather than just protection and provide incentives where enhancement of historic heritage is proposed.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-63	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to emphasise the enhancement of heritage rather than just protection and provide incentives where enhancement of historic heritage is proposed.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-64	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix, particularly clause 4(a)(iv) which requires cultural landscape mapping and cultural impact assessments.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-64	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix, particularly clause 4(a)(iv) which requires cultural landscape mapping and cultural impact assessments.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-64	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix, particularly clause 4(a)(iv) which requires cultural landscape mapping and cultural impact assessments.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-64	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix, particularly clause 4(a)(iv) which requires cultural landscape mapping and cultural impact assessments.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-65	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain objectives and policies.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-65	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain objectives and policies.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-65	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain objectives and policies.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-65	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-66	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly Objective 1 and Policy 4.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-66	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly Objective 1 and Policy 4.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-66	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly Objective 1 and Policy 4.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-66	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly Objective 1 and Policy 4.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-67	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment', particularly in relation works in natural stream management areas, coastal areas, outstanding natural landscapes and other areas that have high value to Māori as well as significant infrastructure projects.	3748	David Lourie	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-72	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives and policies in Part 2 to provide a clear framework for terrestrial SEAs. This could be achieved in B(\$)(3)(4).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3085-72	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives and policies in Part 2 to provide a clear framework for terrestrial SEAs. This could be achieved in B(\$)(3)(4).	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-72	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives and policies in Part 2 to provide a clear framework for terrestrial SEAs. This could be achieved in B(\$)(3)(4).	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-72	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives and policies in Part 2 to provide a clear framework for terrestrial SEAs. This could be achieved in B(\$)(3)(4).	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-72	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives and policies in Part 2 to provide a clear framework for terrestrial SEAs. This could be achieved in B(\$)(3)(4).	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	945	Purewa Restoration Group	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2169	Patricia Roe	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2192	Frances Battersby Family Trust	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2978	Barbara Dench	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2979	Michael Corbelt	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2981	Lynne Hendry	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2982	D A Cattrall	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2983	Peter Jones	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2985	Murray Jolly	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2987	Tracy Morris	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2988	Phillip Haynes	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2989	Ross Gordon	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2990	Frederik McFradyk	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2991	Adele Gordon	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2992	Sonja Heilbron	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2994	Warwick Lewisham	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2995	Clive Roe	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2996	Ricky Simonsen	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	2998	Marian and Brian Blake	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3000	Scott Beange	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3001	Niall Martin	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3004	Gavin L Allen	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3005	Sara A Litchfield	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3007	Michael and Louise Morrison	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3009	Sylvia J Whitney	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3010	David Heilbron	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3011	Eula and Glenn Wood	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3012	Rebekah Jones	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3013	C Xavier	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3014	Julie Garlick	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3015	R and E J Puttick	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3016	Jana Hurley et al	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3020	David and Cheryl Lilly	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3022	William J McDermott	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3024	Margot Teal	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3025	Kathy Mao	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3026	Simon West	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3029	David Sawoey	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3030	Megan Sawoey	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3032	Karen McClellan	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3033	The Kohimarama Property Trust	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3034	Audrey Scheurich	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3064	Jill Ware	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3065	Mihaljevich Family Trust	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3066	Brent Spillane	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3067	Suzzane Spillane	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3069	Desiree Freeman	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3071	Andrea Mitlag	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3072	Fiona Foster	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3074	Elizabeth Yer Morsheyen	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3076	Julie and David Huxford and Scobie	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3078	Henry Jones	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3102	Adam and Megan Ward	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3104	Andrew Griffiths	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3106	Noel Nallance	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3109	Paul Gianotti	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3115	Louise Morton	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3119	Glenda and Rod Pardington	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3120	Roy Hanchat	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3121	Florena Hanchet	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3122	Helen Vivian	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3123	Glenda and John Gourley	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3124	Warren Hendry	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3130	Mabel Fung	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3131	Gelina Graham	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3382	Patricia Roe	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3513	Lucy Bristow	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3532	Sarah Jackson	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3533	Kevin Jackson	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3535	Karen Jones	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3536	Victoria A Avery	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3537	Clare Gay	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3538	FSCLA Trust	Support
3085-73	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-74	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section to clearly discuss both terrestrial and marine SEAs.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-74	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section to clearly discuss both terrestrial and marine SEAs.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-74	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section to clearly discuss both terrestrial and marine SEAs.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-74	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section to clearly discuss both terrestrial and marine SEAs.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-75	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for the enhancement and restoration of SEAs or the appreciation and education of SEAs as Permitted activities.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-76	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend a number of chapters of the PAUP (particularly the Auckland-wide controls at H.4 to provide a planning framework for the enhancement and restoration of (degraded) biodiversity in relation to new development. For example, include a more permissive activity status for earthworks that will result in vegetation restoration during a development.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-76	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend a number of chapters of the PAUP (particularly the Auckland-wide controls at H.4 to provide a planning framework for the enhancement and restoration of (degraded) biodiversity in relation to new development. For example, include a more permissive activity status for earthworks that will result in vegetation restoration during a development.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-76	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend a number of chapters of the PAUP (particularly the Auckland-wide controls at H.4 to provide a planning framework for the enhancement and restoration of (degraded) biodiversity in relation to new development. For example, include a more permissive activity status for earthworks that will result in vegetation restoration during a development.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-76	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend a number of chapters of the PAUP (particularly the Auckland-wide controls at H.4 to provide a planning framework for the enhancement and restoration of (degraded) biodiversity in relation to new development. For example, include a more permissive activity status for earthworks that will result in vegetation restoration during a development.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-77	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend the objectives and policies to require native planting in streets and open spaces.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-78	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to list the planting of exotic vegetation as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with supporting assessment criteria requiring an application to consider whether a suitable native plant can be substituted.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-79	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the planting of fruit trees and edible gardens as a Permitted activity.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-80	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide greater protection to all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region, not just waterways that are classified as 'high value'.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-81	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop specific or combined Catchment Management Plans, for the following areas: Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei). Refer to submission page 22-23/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-82	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives and policies which require the protection of, and avoidance or adverse effects on streams, wetlands and lakes.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-82	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives and policies which require the protection of, and avoidance or adverse effects on streams, wetlands and lakes.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-82	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives and policies which require the protection of, and avoidance or adverse effects on streams, wetlands and lakes.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
3085-82	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives and policies which require the protection of, and avoidance or adverse effects on streams, wetlands and lakes.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-82	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives and policies which require the protection of, and avoidance or adverse effects on streams, wetlands and lakes.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3085-83	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the protection and enhancement of all streams, lakes and wetlands in the region is a key objective and include supporting policies.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	3079	John Sanderson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-84	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure that the enhancement and restoration is a key objective that is given priority over other outcomes.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-85	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10 [Mana Whenua values and mauri].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-85	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10 [Mana Whenua values and mauri].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-85	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10 [Mana Whenua values and mauri].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-85	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10 [Mana Whenua values and mauri].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-86	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 [no net loss and 'like for like' mitigation].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-86	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 [no net loss and 'like for like' mitigation].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-86	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 [no net loss and 'like for like' mitigation].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-86	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 [no net loss and 'like for like' mitigation].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-87	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Add an objective or policy which encourages day-lighting of streams.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-88	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Modification' activities (bridges, piping, structures etc.) from Permitted in non-high value streams to a minimum activity status of Restricted Discretionary, preferably Discretionary or Non-complying.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-89	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to provide for a permissive planning regime for works that enhance waterways, including the day-lighting of streams as a Permitted activity.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-89	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to provide for a permissive planning regime for works that enhance waterways, including the day-lighting of streams as a Permitted activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-89	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to provide for a permissive planning regime for works that enhance waterways, including the day-lighting of streams as a Permitted activity.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-89	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to provide for a permissive planning regime for works that enhance waterways, including the day-lighting of streams as a Permitted activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-89	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to provide for a permissive planning regime for works that enhance waterways, including the day-lighting of streams as a Permitted activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-90	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend provisions so that 'no net loss' and 'like for like' mitigation is adequately addressed either in the standards or assessment matters/criteria..	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-91	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add the following watercourses as natural stream management areas: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland), Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareore Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei).	1812	The Tree Council	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-91	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add the following watercourses as natural stream management areas: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland), Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei).	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-91	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add the following watercourses as natural stream management areas: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland), Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei).	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-91	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add the following watercourses as natural stream management areas: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland), Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei).	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-91	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add the following watercourses as natural stream management areas: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland), Waiata Stream (Remuera), Te Ruareoreo Stream (Newmarket), Waititiko (Meola Creek), Waiateao Wai-a-Te-Ao (Motions Stream), Te Auaunga (Oakley Creek), Horotiu (Queen Street), Waipapa (Parnell), Waiparuru (Grafton Gully), Te Ako o te Tui (Domain Duck pond stream), Opoutukeha (Coxs Creek), Kohimarama (Atkin Ave, Mission Bay) and Pourewa Creek (Orakei).	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-92	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-92	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-92	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-92	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-92	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add the following wetland as a natural wetland management area: Te Wai o Rakataura (Owairaka wetland).	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3085-93	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the criteria within the section [Policy 1] to enable more streams to be afforded the highest level of stream protection.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-94	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend objectives and policies, in Part 2 [Regional and District] (in particular c5.15 Water), to protect, enhance and restore the water quality and mauri of waterways and coastal areas throughout the region and ensure that streams that are degraded are not disadvantaged by the planning framework given their current status [refers to whether they are in or out of a management area]. Refer to submission, pages 25-26/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-95	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in part 2, (in particular c5.15 Water) to encourage green engineering over traditional engineering methods, avoid structures and modification in all waterways and avoid ongoing discharges, particularly using traditional engineering methods, to waterways.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-95	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in part 2, (in particular c5.15 Water) to encourage green engineering over traditional engineering methods, avoid structures and modification in all waterways and avoid ongoing discharges, particularly using traditional engineering methods, to waterways.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-95	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in part 2, (in particular c5.15 Water) to encourage green engineering over traditional engineering methods, avoid structures and modification in all waterways and avoid ongoing discharges, particularly using traditional engineering methods, to waterways.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-95	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in part 2, (in particular c5.15 Water) to encourage green engineering over traditional engineering methods, avoid structures and modification in all waterways and avoid ongoing discharges, particularly using traditional engineering methods, to waterways.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-96	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in Part 2 (in particular C5.15 Water) to identify that all freshwater environments provide ecological functions, contaminant removal and habitat.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-96	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in Part 2 (in particular C5.15 Water) to identify that all freshwater environments provide ecological functions, contaminant removal and habitat.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-96	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in Part 2 (in particular C5.15 Water) to identify that all freshwater environments provide ecological functions, contaminant removal and habitat.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
3085-96	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in Part 2 (in particular C5.15 Water) to identify that all freshwater environments provide ecological functions, contaminant removal and habitat.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-96	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the objectives and policies in Part 2 (in particular C5.15 Water) to identify that all freshwater environments provide ecological functions, contaminant removal and habitat.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3085-97	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity status to be more restrictive for works and activities in urban and rural streams.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	1812	The Tree Council	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-98	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Include a comprehensive set of criteria for works and activities in waterways, regardless of their activity status, addressing matters such as fish passage, mātauranga, mauri, cultural assessments, habitats, vegetation loss etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-99	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which provide for the relation of Mana Whenua and the coast and associated cultural activities, such as kai moana, waka activities etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Support
3085-100	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Provide for cultural activities, such as access to kai moana, waka activities etc, within the rules.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-101	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, to avoid further reclamation of harbours and coastal areas, including within precincts, except where such works provide a positive environmental gain or improve public accessibility.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-101	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, to avoid further reclamation of harbours and coastal areas, including within precincts, except where such works provide a positive environmental gain or improve public accessibility.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-101	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, to avoid further reclamation of harbours and coastal areas, including within precincts, except where such works provide a positive environmental gain or improve public accessibility.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-101	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, to avoid further reclamation of harbours and coastal areas, including within precincts, except where such works provide a positive environmental gain or improve public accessibility.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-101	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, to avoid further reclamation of harbours and coastal areas, including within precincts, except where such works provide a positive environmental gain or improve public accessibility.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-102	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions that prevent further reclamation for Port and Infrastructure activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-103	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Reclamation' to Non-complying, or Prohibited in some instances, in all coastal areas, including Port and other precinct areas.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-104	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules at at Chapter I6 to facilitate projects that result in a positive environmental gain.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-104	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules at at Chapter I6 to facilitate projects that result in a positive environmental gain.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-104	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules at at Chapter I6 to facilitate projects that result in a positive environmental gain.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-104	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules at at Chapter I6 to facilitate projects that result in a positive environmental gain.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-105	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete the mooring management area proposed for Okahu Bay. See Annexure 4 for background information [pages 42 to 79/84 of the submission] and Annexure 5 for maps and schedules [pages 80-94/94 of the submission].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-105	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete the mooring management area proposed for Okahu Bay. See Annexure 4 for background information [pages 42 to 79/84 of the submission] and Annexure 5 for maps and schedules [pages 80-94/94 of the submission].	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-105	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete the mooring management area proposed for Okahu Bay. See Annexure 4 for background information [pages 42 to 79/84 of the submission] and Annexure 5 for maps and schedules [pages 80-94/94 of the submission].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-105	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete the mooring management area proposed for Okahu Bay. See Annexure 4 for background information [pages 42 to 79/84 of the submission] and Annexure 5 for maps and schedules [pages 80-94/94 of the submission].	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-106	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review holistically the approach to water and wastewater and associated infrastructure in the Region in relation to the impacts on the mauri of water, food resources and recreation needs.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	2935	Heart of the City	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-107	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the objectives and policies to discourage infrastructure development in waterways and coastal areas throughout the region.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-108	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend so that no infrastructure is a Permitted activity within waterways or the coast.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-108	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend so that no infrastructure is a Permitted activity within waterways or the coast.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-108	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend so that no infrastructure is a Permitted activity within waterways or the coast.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-108	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend so that no infrastructure is a Permitted activity within waterways or the coast.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-108	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend so that no infrastructure is a Permitted activity within waterways or the coast.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-109	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Include new objectives and policies which discourage infrastructure from locating in waterways, significant landscapes, coastal areas, public open spaces and avoiding significant effects on these features and zones.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-110	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the rule framework significantly to afford a more restrictive planning regime to infrastructure activities such as underground pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations and ancillary structures, particularly in open space zones, coastal zones and other sensitive zones. Include assessment criteria to encourage alternative methods and support and practice.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-110	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the rule framework significantly to afford a more restrictive planning regime to infrastructure activities such as underground pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations and ancillary structures, particularly in open space zones, coastal zones and other sensitive zones. Include assessment criteria to encourage alternative methods and support and practice.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-110	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the rule framework significantly to afford a more restrictive planning regime to infrastructure activities such as underground pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations and ancillary structures, particularly in open space zones, coastal zones and other sensitive zones. Include assessment criteria to encourage alternative methods and support and practice.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-110	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the rule framework significantly to afford a more restrictive planning regime to infrastructure activities such as underground pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations and ancillary structures, particularly in open space zones, coastal zones and other sensitive zones. Include assessment criteria to encourage alternative methods and support and practice.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-110	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the rule framework significantly to afford a more restrictive planning regime to infrastructure activities such as underground pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations and ancillary structures, particularly in open space zones, coastal zones and other sensitive zones. Include assessment criteria to encourage alternative methods and support and practice.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-111	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the approach to take into account the relationship between mangrove growth and poor land management.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	1996	South Tairāngi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-112	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Undertake a study, in consultation with Mana Whenua, on the impacts of mangrove management to inform a new approach.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-113	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment requiring an assessment for mangrove removal.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-113	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment requiring an assessment for mangrove removal.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-113	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment requiring an assessment for mangrove removal.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-113	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment requiring an assessment for mangrove removal.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-113	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment requiring an assessment for mangrove removal.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-114	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intensive housing provisions.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-114	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intensive housing provisions.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-114	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intensive housing provisions.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-114	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intensive housing provisions.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-114	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intensive housing provisions.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-115	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain improved housing standards relating to minimum unit sizes and design standards across the Residential zones that facilitate housing, including Residential, Māori Purpose and Business.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-115	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain improved housing standards relating to minimum unit sizes and design standards across the Residential zones that facilitate housing, including Residential, Māori Purpose and Business.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-115	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain improved housing standards relating to minimum unit sizes and design standards across the Residential zones that facilitate housing, including Residential, Māori Purpose and Business.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-115	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain improved housing standards relating to minimum unit sizes and design standards across the Residential zones that facilitate housing, including Residential, Māori Purpose and Business.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
3085-115	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain improved housing standards relating to minimum unit sizes and design standards across the Residential zones that facilitate housing, including Residential, Māori Purpose and Business.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-116	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the overarching sustainable design objectives and policies for all new development.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-117	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Replace the method of requiring a Green Star or similar assessment rating to new development with using assessment criteria which considers sustainable building design for any new buildings/development in relevant zones.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-118	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide incentives for resource consents where sustainable development initiatives are implemented. For example, 'green design' should be a Permitted activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
3085-119	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide for and incentivise 'green design' features such as solar panels, windmills, rain tanks and pervious surface materials with Permitted activity statuses.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-120	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Enable and retain public transport initiatives and intensification of Auckland.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-121	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies and include provisions that incentivise public transport projects. For example, the establishment of bus ways is favoured over the construction of new roads.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-122	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rules relating to the establishment of public transport and supporting infrastructure to be permissive.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3085-123	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the parking objectives and policies.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-123	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the parking objectives and policies.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-123	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the parking objectives and policies.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-123	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain the parking objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-124	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rules for car parking maximums.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-124	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rules for car parking maximums.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-124	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rules for car parking maximums.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-124	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rules for car parking maximums.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-125	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies relating to cultural tourism to ensure that meaningful wording is adopted to advocate cultural tourism outcomes.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-125	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies relating to cultural tourism to ensure that meaningful wording is adopted to advocate cultural tourism outcomes.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-125	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies relating to cultural tourism to ensure that meaningful wording is adopted to advocate cultural tourism outcomes.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-125	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies relating to cultural tourism to ensure that meaningful wording is adopted to advocate cultural tourism outcomes.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-125	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the objectives and policies relating to cultural tourism to ensure that meaningful wording is adopted to advocate cultural tourism outcomes.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-126	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Provide for and advocate events that celebrate Māori culture.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-126	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Provide for and advocate events that celebrate Māori culture.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-126	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Provide for and advocate events that celebrate Māori culture.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-126	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Provide for and advocate events that celebrate Māori culture.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-127	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Include objectives, policies and rules that encourage zero waste/sustainable events.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-127	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Include objectives, policies and rules that encourage zero waste/sustainable events.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-127	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Include objectives, policies and rules that encourage zero waste/sustainable events.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-128	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		No specific relief sought - Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei wish to maintain a watching brief on this issue.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-128	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		No specific relief sought - Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei wish to maintain a watching brief on this issue.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3085-128	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		No specific relief sought - Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei wish to maintain a watching brief on this issue.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-128	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		No specific relief sought - Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei wish to maintain a watching brief on this issue.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-129	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain using Te Reo within parts of the PAUP, including headings, and extend this approach across the rest of the PAUP.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-129	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain using Te Reo within parts of the PAUP, including headings, and extend this approach across the rest of the PAUP.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-129	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain using Te Reo within parts of the PAUP, including headings, and extend this approach across the rest of the PAUP.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-129	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain using Te Reo within parts of the PAUP, including headings, and extend this approach across the rest of the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-130	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend to use Te Reo place names throughout the document. For example, Maungawhau/Mt Eden.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-130	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend to use Te Reo place names throughout the document. For example, Maungawhau/Mt Eden.	2207	Ngāti Paoa Iwi Trust Board	Support
3085-130	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend to use Te Reo place names throughout the document. For example, Maungawhau/Mt Eden.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-130	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend to use Te Reo place names throughout the document. For example, Maungawhau/Mt Eden.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-131	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiariki (spring and former watercourse between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-131	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiariki (spring and former watercourse between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-131	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waiariki (spring and former watercourse between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-132	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rerengaoraiti/Point Britomart in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-132	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rerengaoraiti/Point Britomart in the schedule.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3085-132	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rerengaoraiti/Point Britomart in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-132	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rerengaoraiti/Point Britomart in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-133	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ana a Rangi (a cave under what is now Melville Park) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-133	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ana a Rangi (a cave under what is now Melville Park) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-133	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ana a Rangi (a cave under what is now Melville Park) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3085-134	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tatua o Riukiuta (Three Kings Mountain) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-135	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onehunga (especially the location of the 19th Century Ngati Whatua village at the foot of Princes St) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-135	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onehunga (especially the location of the 19th Century Ngati Whatua village at the foot of Princes St) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-135	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onehunga (especially the location of the 19th Century Ngati Whatua village at the foot of Princes St) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-136	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pupu o Kawau (Tahuna Torea, Tamaki River) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-136	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pupu o Kawau (Tahuna Torea, Tamaki River) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-136	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pupu o Kawau (Tahuna Torea, Tamaki River) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-137	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Wai o Rakataura (wetlands to south of Owairakai/Mt Albert) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-137	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Wai o Rakataura (wetlands to south of Owairakai/Mt Albert) in the schedule.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
3085-137	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Wai o Rakataura (wetlands to south of Owairakai/Mt Albert) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-137	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Wai o Rakataura (wetlands to south of Owairakai/Mt Albert) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-138	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mataharehare (eastern border of first land gift to Crown by Ngati Whatua in Tamaki) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-138	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mataharehare (eastern border of first land gift to Crown by Ngati Whatua in Tamaki) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-138	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mataharehare (eastern border of first land gift to Crown by Ngati Whatua in Tamaki) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-139	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kohimarama/Bastion Rock in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-139	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kohimarama/Bastion Rock in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-139	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Kohimarama/Bastion Rock in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-140	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tokiwhatinui (battle site near present Auckland Hospital) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-140	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tokiwhatinui (battle site near present Auckland Hospital) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-140	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tokiwhatinui (battle site near present Auckland Hospital) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-141	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Opoutukeha (Cox's Bay) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-141	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Opoutukeha (Cox's Bay) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-141	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Opoutukeha (Cox's Bay) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-142	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te To Waka (Otahuhu portage) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-142	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te To Waka (Otahuhu portage) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-142	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te To Waka (Otahuhu portage) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-143	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pou Hawaiki (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education car park building) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-143	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pou Hawaiki (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education car park building) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-143	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pou Hawaiki (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education car park building) in the schedule.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support in Part
3085-143	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Pou Hawaiki (sacred site, now Auckland College of Education car park building) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-144	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include burial sites on two central Auckland residential properties [specific addresses not given] in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-144	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include burial sites on two central Auckland residential properties [specific addresses not given] in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-144	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include burial sites on two central Auckland residential properties [specific addresses not given] in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-145	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tinana, Victoria Ave, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-145	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tinana, Victoria Ave, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-145	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Tinana, Victoria Ave, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-146	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waitaramoa, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-146	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waitaramoa, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-146	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waitaramoa, Hobson Bay in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-147	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onepu Whakatakataka, Hobson Point in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-147	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onepu Whakatakataka, Hobson Point in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-147	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Onepu Whakatakataka, Hobson Point in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-148	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Orakeiiriora, Orakei in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-156	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Motungaengae, Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-156	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Motungaengae, Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-156	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Motungaengae, Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-157	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Reuroa, High Court in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-157	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Reuroa, High Court in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-157	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Reuroa, High Court in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-158	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tuna Mau, Ponsonby in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-158	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tuna Mau, Ponsonby in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-158	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tuna Mau, Ponsonby in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-159	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Mata, rock in the Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-159	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Mata, rock in the Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-159	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Mata, rock in the Waitemata Harbour in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-160	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Routu o Ureia, off Point Erin in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-160	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Routu o Ureia, off Point Erin in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-160	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Routu o Ureia, off Point Erin in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-161	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Punarere a Maru, Newmarket in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-161	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Punarere a Maru, Newmarket in the schedule.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-161	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Punarere a Maru, Newmarket in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-161	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Punarere a Maru, Newmarket in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-162	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ako o te Tui, Domain stream in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-162	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ako o te Tui, Domain stream in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-162	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ako o te Tui, Domain stream in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-163	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Horotiu, Queen St Stream in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-178	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Matarae a Mana, Kauri Point, North Shore, in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-179	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kopua a Matakerepo, Onepoto Basin in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-179	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kopua a Matakerepo, Onepoto Basin in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-179	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kopua a Matakerepo, Onepoto Basin in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-180	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tauhinu, Greenhithe in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-180	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tauhinu, Greenhithe in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-180	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Tauhinu, Greenhithe in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-181	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatarau, Point Chevalier in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-181	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatarau, Point Chevalier in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-181	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatarau, Point Chevalier in the schedule.	3500	The Selwyn Foundation	Oppose in Part
3085-181	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatarau, Point Chevalier in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-182	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rehu, Auckland Zoo in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-182	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rehu, Auckland Zoo in the schedule.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3085-182	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rehu, Auckland Zoo in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-182	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Rehu, Auckland Zoo in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-183	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Pekarau, Windmill Park, Mt Eden in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-183	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Pekarau, Windmill Park, Mt Eden in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-183	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Pekarau, Windmill Park, Mt Eden in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-184	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Wai, Eden Park in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-184	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Wai, Eden Park in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-184	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Nga Ana Wai, Eden Park in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-185	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Raurangi, Meola Reef, Westmere in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-185	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Raurangi, Meola Reef, Westmere in the schedule.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-185	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Raurangi, Meola Reef, Westmere in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-185	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Raurangi, Meola Reef, Westmere in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-186	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Auaunga, Oakely Creek in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-186	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Auaunga, Oakely Creek in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-186	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Auaunga, Oakely Creek in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-187	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Wai a te Ao, Motions Creek in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-187	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Wai a te Ao, Motions Creek in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-187	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Wai a te Ao, Motions Creek in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-188	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waititiko, Meola Creek in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-188	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waititiko, Meola Creek in the schedule.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3085-188	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waititiko, Meola Creek in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-188	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Waititiko, Meola Creek in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-189	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara tomo o Ruarangi, Mt Albert in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-189	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara tomo o Ruarangi, Mt Albert in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-189	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Ara tomo o Ruarangi, Mt Albert in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-190	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mokoia Pa, Panmure in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-190	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mokoia Pa, Panmure in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-190	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Mokoia Pa, Panmure in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-191	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pane o Horoiwi (west headland of Tamaki River mouth) in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-191	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pane o Horoiwi (west headland of Tamaki River mouth) in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-191	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Pane o Horoiwi (west headland of Tamaki River mouth) in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-192	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kapua a Rangi, Onehunga Basin in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-192	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kapua a Rangi, Onehunga Basin in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-192	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kapua a Rangi, Onehunga Basin in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-193	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kotuitanga, New Lynn in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-193	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kotuitanga, New Lynn in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-193	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Kotuitanga, New Lynn in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-194	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Whau, Blockhouse Bay in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-194	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Whau, Blockhouse Bay in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-194	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Te Whau, Blockhouse Bay in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-195	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatariki, Rosebank Peninsula in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-195	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatariki, Rosebank Peninsula in the schedule.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-195	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatariki, Rosebank Peninsula in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-195	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Rangimatariki, Rosebank Peninsula in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-196	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Karangahape Pa, Cornwallis in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-196	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Karangahape Pa, Cornwallis in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-196	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Karangahape Pa, Cornwallis in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-197	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paturua, Titirangi in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-197	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paturua, Titirangi in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-197	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paturua, Titirangi in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-198	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paruruoa battle site, Parau in the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-198	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paruruoa battle site, Parau in the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-198	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include Paruruoa battle site, Parau in the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-199	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 105 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-199	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 105 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3085-199	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 105 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-199	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add kanuka tree at 105 Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-200	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 117B-119A Aotea St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support

























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3085-279	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karaka tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-279	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karaka tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-279	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add karaka tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-280	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add mapou tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-280	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add mapou tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-280	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add mapou tree at 8 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-281	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 10 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-281	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 10 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-281	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add totara tree at 10 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-282	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 22A Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-282	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 22A Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-282	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 22A Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-283	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki trees (2) at 23-25 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-283	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki trees (2) at 23-25 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-283	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add titoki trees (2) at 23-25 Te Arawa St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-284	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 4B Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-284	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 4B Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-284	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 4B Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-285	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 19-21 Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3085-285	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 19-21 Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-285	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutakawa tree at 19-21 Tuhaere St, Orakei to the schedule.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3085-286	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the provisions at H.4 Auckland-wide Natural Resources so that 'green' engineering methods are afforded a more favourable activity status over traditional engineering solutions. Refer to submission, page 26/84.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3085-286	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the provisions at H.4 Auckland-wide Natural Resources so that 'green' engineering methods are afforded a more favourable activity status over traditional engineering solutions. Refer to submission, page 26/84.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
3085-286	Ngāti Whātua Ōrakei Whai Maia Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the provisions at H.4 Auckland-wide Natural Resources so that 'green' engineering methods are afforded a more favourable activity status over traditional engineering solutions. Refer to submission, page 26/84.	3748	David Lourie	Support
3086-1	Bryan A and C A Phillips	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all proposals for shared governance [with mana whenua] in the PAUP, or require a Council-initiated referendum on the topic of whether the general population of Auckland agree that the governance of Auckland's resources should be shared with mana whenua. Examples provided at page 3 of the submission.			
3086-2	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Reject Objectives and Policies 5.15.1 'Water quality and integrated management' 'Policy A4 and direction'. Retain management of freshwater resources with elected government representatives, and not in partnership with mana whenua.			
3086-3	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Reject Objectives and Policies 5.15.2 'Water quantity, allocation and use' 'Policy B7 and direction'. Retain management of freshwater resources with elected government representatives, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3086-4	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies so that the property rights of all citizens are respected and a fair balance is struck between cultural heritage protection and private property rights.			
3086-5	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies so that the property rights of all citizens are respected and a fair balance is struck between cultural heritage protection and private property rights.			
3086-6	Bryan A and C A Phillips	General	Editorial and Part 6		Ensure that the terminology used in the Plan is unambiguous.			
3086-7	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require Council to undertake all cultural impact assessments, both for resource consents and sites of significance or value.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3086-8	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide for resource consent applicants to deal with Council directly, rather than individual iwi(s).			
3086-9	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade sites of significance or value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, with varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3086-10	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Require Council to explain to affected parties the consequences and obligations arising when a site is scheduled as a site of significance or value to Mana Whenua.			
3086-11	Bryan A and C A Phillips	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject Information Requirements for Resource Consent Applications 2.7.4 - Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3087-1	Valerie Brady	Zoning	Central		Rezone land between Mt Wellington Highway, Penrose Rd, Ruawai Rd and Aranui Rd from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower density zone unless largescale redevelopment is done.			
3088-1	Trish and Joe Deans	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road to the Schedule of Historic Heritage Areas.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-2	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport from Town Centre to another [unspecified] zone with lower height buildings.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-3	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry zone.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3088-3	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry zone.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
3088-3	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry zone.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
3088-3	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry zone.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-3	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry zone.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
3088-4	Trish and Joe Deans	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Devonport as a Single House zone.			
3088-5	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Reflect the objectives and policies [of the Single House zone] in the [Special Character] overlay rules to retain the special characteristics of the old Devonport area.			
3088-6	Trish and Joe Deans	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Afford the completed Auckland Design Manual statutory standing in guiding the design of new development in the Single House zone.			
3088-7	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to strengthen the objectives and policies of the North Shore Special Character Residential Area by addition of the following text to "Points 6 and 12" respectively 6. "Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions." [reference to Special Character Business Policy 6 inferred], and 12. "The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement." [reference to Isthmus A Objective 4 inferred]. [It is unclear whether amendments are intended to be to the overlay objectives and policies or to the Character Statement for Devonport.]			
3088-8	Trish and Joe Deans	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic Viewshaft and Height Sensitive Overlay that applies to most of the Devonport Area.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-9	Trish and Joe Deans	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Incorporate Plan Changes 33 and 38 [of the Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section)] into the PAUP.			
3088-10	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain classification of Devonport as a Special Character Area.			
3088-11	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Rename Special Character Areas as "Special Heritage Character Areas".			
3088-12	Trish and Joe Deans	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject provision for four-storey Developments in Fort Takapuna sub-precinct E - Vauxhall Road.			
3088-13	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Include Fort Takapuna sub-precinct E - Vauxhall Road as a Special Character Area for Devonport, protected by the RPS Special Character objectives and policies.			
3088-14	Trish and Joe Deans	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Fort Takapuna sub-precinct E objectives and polices to require that the guidelines that apply to Devonport Residential Single House Zone apply to Fort Takapuna sub-precinct E.			
3088-15	Trish and Joe Deans	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject provisions that provide for further intensification on the Devonport isthmus without corresponding development of infrastructure such as roads.			
3088-16	Trish and Joe Deans	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require assessment of the effects on Lake Road traffic when considering resource consent applications for new development.			
3088-17	Trish and Joe Deans	Definitions	New		Clarify terminology / provide definitions for planning terms e.g. limited notification, types of activity status.			
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-18	Trish and Joe Deans	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for increased level of notified applications such that notification is the default position for resource consent applications.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3088-19	Trish and Joe Deans	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to require that all objectives in Objective 2(a) - (c) are met, rather than one or more. It is unclear whether all or some objectives must be met.			
3088-20	Trish and Joe Deans	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay.			
3088-21	Trish and Joe Deans	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete additional Māori statutory board that provides approval on works to sites of cultural and heritage importance.			
3089-1	Samuel P and Thelma J Money	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Category A scheduled site [878] at 6 Awanui St, Birkenhead from the appendix.			
3090-1	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL [area 18] to exclude 36 Fitzgerald Rd and 1204 Run Road, Taporā.			
3090-2	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend boundary of ONL [area 18] to apply only to the area west of Fitzgerald Rd/Burma Rd and to the Run Rd stewardship area (DoC reserve).			
3090-3	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 1204 Run Rd, Taporā.			
3090-4	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Align development controls for number and design of dwellings, earthworks and all other controls that may impact farming (with the exception of intensive farming) in Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones.			
3090-5	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 150ha minimum for subdivision of Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones to be less restrictive.	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
3090-6	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Enable easier subdivision in Rural Coastal zone to minimum site area of 100ha.	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
3090-7	Humphrey J and Philippa A Ikin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete boundary adjustment rule to ensure there is no limit on the percentage size relative to the original site area.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3091-1	Firmount Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 79 Ormiston Road, East Tamaki from Light Industry to General Business zone.	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3091-2	Firmount Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the western part of the property at 79 Ormiston Road, East Tamaki from Light Industry to General Business zone, as shown on Plan B attached to the submission.	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3092-1	Jerry J Sohn	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Ensure that the Precinct reflects [Plan Change 37 to the North Shore District Plan as made operative] on 7 February 2014			
3093-1	Waterview School	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the Special Purpose - School Zone.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3094-1	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require Council to develop an over-arching strategic framework, in consultation with the Independent Māori Statutory Board, iwi and the Mental Health Foundation and psychosocial policy that expresses the value base and relevance of positive mental health and wellbeing to all areas of its work.			
3094-2	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to support the provision of Māori seats on Auckland Council.			
3094-3	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require Council to enlist Mana Whenua expertise when designing housing for diverse communities.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3094-3	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require Council to enlist Mana Whenua expertise when designing housing for diverse communities.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3094-3	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require Council to enlist Mana Whenua expertise when designing housing for diverse communities.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3094-3	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require Council to enlist Mana Whenua expertise when designing housing for diverse communities.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3094-4	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Require Council and Māori to develop appropriate wellbeing outcomes to monitor the progress of the PAUP for Māori.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3094-4	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Require Council and Māori to develop appropriate wellbeing outcomes to monitor the progress of the PAUP for Māori.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3094-4	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Require Council and Māori to develop appropriate wellbeing outcomes to monitor the progress of the PAUP for Māori.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3094-4	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Require Council and Māori to develop appropriate wellbeing outcomes to monitor the progress of the PAUP for Māori.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3094-5	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain PAUP provisions that involve Mana Whenua in management of natural and physical environments and resources.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3094-6	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain provisions that make Māori culture more visible in the city.			
3094-7	Mental Health Foundation	General	Cross plan matters		Retain provisions that set "enhancing the environment" as the default position for developers.			
3094-8	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain provisions that require restoration of the mauri of natural resources and ecosystems.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3094-8	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain provisions that require restoration of the mauri of natural resources and ecosystems.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3094-8	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain provisions that require restoration of the mauri of natural resources and ecosystems.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3094-8	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain provisions that require restoration of the mauri of natural resources and ecosystems.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3094-9	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Streamline resource consent processes to achieve goal of 30,000 new houses within 3 years of notification of the PAUP.			
3094-10	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to extend income-related rent subsidy to registered non-government and and community housing providers, and increase housing stocks with a mix of Housing New Zealand, trust-administered, or affordable rental or home ownership (or both).			
3094-11	Mental Health Foundation	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require new houses to meet amenity, accessibility and sustainability standards.			
3094-12	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide for local communities to be involved as stakeholders in development and zoning decisions.			
3094-13	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to make funding available for small business owners to move to green field areas, such as North Shore to Rodney.			
3094-14	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to support business owners in considering investing in developing communities.			
3094-15	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Require Council to support accessible community hubs e.g. libraries, community centres, health centres and sports facilities, information and advice centres, markets and arts and crafts centres.			
3094-16	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council procurement strategies and urban design to incentivise local economic development.			
3094-17	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Provide greater emphasis on provision of safe and accessible walking and cycling routes.			
3094-18	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require walking and cycling to be a central consideration in the development of public transport.			
3094-19	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Protect and enhance existing public spaces.			
3094-20	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Require new developments to provide open space, particularly in areas of affordable housing.			
3094-21	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend PAUP to include goal of extending Auckland's stock of parks into new developments.			
3094-22	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Include objectives in the PAUP that enhance equitable access to public spaces by ensuring that such spaces are equally distributed across the city.			
3094-23	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council's productivity approach to include consideration of mental health and wellbeing.			
3094-24	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Require Council to explore possible synergies between local business and education settings.			
3094-25	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise growth of local economies in terms of investment business coaching and job creation.			
3094-26	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to support social enterprises (particularly job-creating enterprises) with venture capital, premises and marketing.			
3094-27	Mental Health Foundation	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Address inequity in the context of growth and intensification of Auckland.			
3094-28	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to employ a systems approach to manage complex issues, considering different stakeholders.			
3094-29	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Increase participation of residents in all projects, including through co-production processes and investor-funded stakeholder engagement.			
3094-30	Mental Health Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Council to fund and initiate an internal cultural competency programme for all staff, beginning with understanding and responsiveness to Māori and other ethnicities.			
3095-1	Edward Brown	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Ensure that the Precinct reflects [Plan Change 37 to the North Shore District Plan as made operative] on 7 February 2014			
3096-1	Bob Leveloff	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.7 to increase the size of the area that can be cleared to provide for a building platform in order to "increase the size of the area to build a house and have some lawn around it".			
3096-2	Bob Leveloff	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_8303 from the part of the property at 11 Leveloff Road, Paremoremo, zoned Residential 1.			
3097-1	Denis G Snowden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 482A East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Special Purpose [Retirement Village].			
3097-2	Denis G Snowden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone car park near 482A East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Special Purpose [car park belongs to Church].			
3098-1	Peter Simpson	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Ensure that the Precinct reflects Plan Change 37 to the North Shore District Plan as made operative on 7 February 2014			
3098-2	Peter Simpson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the Overlay from Anzac Street			
3099-1	The Pakuranga Hunt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to include 27 Linwood Road, Karaka.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3099-2	The Pakuranga Hunt	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Section 8.3 to reflect the consent orders and decisions from the Environment Court detailed on page 5/8 of the submission.			
3099-3	The Pakuranga Hunt	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend section to implement the decisions from the Environment Court as detailed on pages 5/8 and 6/8 of the submission.			
3099-4	The Pakuranga Hunt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 27 Linwood Road, Karaka to the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
3099-5	The Pakuranga Hunt	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from 27 Linwood Road, Karaka.			
3099-6	The Pakuranga Hunt	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete the coastal transition overlay from 27 Linwood Road, Karaka.			
3099-7	The Pakuranga Hunt	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the coastal inundation overlay from 27 Linwood Road, Karaka.			
3099-8	The Pakuranga Hunt	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the buffer distances for sites affecting 27 Linwood Road, Karaka. Show the specific location and extent of the features instead.			
3099-9	The Pakuranga Hunt	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity table, as follows: "Earthworks on or within <u>20m</u> <del>50 m</del> of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua."			
3100-1	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3100-2	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3100-3	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3100-4	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3100-5	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3100-6	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3100-7	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3100-8	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3100-9	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3100-10	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3100-11	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3100-12	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3100-13	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3100-14	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3100-15	Ponsonby District Rugby Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
3101-1	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3614	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3102-1	Postman Road Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3102-1	Postman Road Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3102-2	Postman Road Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3102-2	Postman Road Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3103-1	Cam Sotham	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Prove significance of Māori Historical Sites before burdens are placed on Auckland Ratepayers through the PAUP.			
3104-1	Anya L Dyson	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that all "Boarding Houses" are a non-complying activity in the Single House zone.			
3104-2	Anya L Dyson	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that all "Boarding Houses" are a non-complying activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3105-1	Colin and Kathleen Humphrey	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3105-1	Colin and Kathleen Humphrey	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3105-2	Colin and Kathleen Humphrey	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3105-2	Colin and Kathleen Humphrey	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3106-1	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 10% Rural Boundary Adjustment requirement of Rule 7(b)(i).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3106-2	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the first line of Table 9, Rule 7(a) which identifies rural boundary adjustments of greater than 10% as a Prohibited Activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3106-2	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the first line of Table 9, Rule 7(a) which identifies rural boundary adjustments of greater than 10% as a Prohibited Activity.	3216	Birch Surveyors Limited	Support
3106-3	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Draft national legislation for 'Transferable Title Rights (TTRs)' [infer Transferable Rural Site Subdivision] so an actual 'TTR Certificate' can be issued to the donor subdivider to sell.			
3106-4	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Rezone more land to Countryside Living.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3106-5	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Rezone more land that can only be subdivided with 'TTRs' [infer Transferable Rural Site Subdivision].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3106-6	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain the provision of 'TTRs' [infer Transferable Rural Site Subdivision] as an incentive for environmental protection.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3106-7	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide 'TTRs' as an incentive for community initiated projects e.g. the construction of public trails/cycleways across private land.			
3106-8	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 1 DP 171585 from Public Open Space - Conservation to Rural Coastal.			
3106-9	Warkworth Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Rezone more land to Rural/Coastal Settlement.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3107-1	Allan G Williamson	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties on Tropicana Drive, Lynfield, to Single House, as set out in the Draft Unitary Plan.			
3107-2	Allan G Williamson	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties between Tropicana Drive and Commodore Drive, Lynfield, to Mixed Housing Suburban, as set out in the Draft Unitary Plan.			
3108-1	Richard Vaughan	Zoning	West		Rezone 16 and 18 Metcalfe Road, Ranui, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3108-2	Richard Vaughan	Zoning	West		Rezone all land on the western side of the Paremuka Stream, Ranui, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to details in Appendix B to the submission at page 10/10.			
3108-3	Richard Vaughan	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the SMAF 2 overlay [at 16 and 18 Metcalfe Road, Ranui].			
3109-1	Brian Finn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3109-1	Brian Finn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3109-2	Brian Finn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3109-2	Brian Finn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3110-1	Titia Schaaf	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	No specific decision stated - rejects Bayswater Marina development.			
3111-1	Brian Stafford-Bush	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Any development which changes the existing activity on site should be notified			
3111-2	Brian Stafford-Bush	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Residential activity should be non-complying			
3111-3	Brian Stafford-Bush	Precincts - North	Bayswater	Mapping	Ensure that the Ferry precinct covers all land and water space needed to provide for a comprehensive future proof transport mode.			
3112-1	Ann Langis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend activity table 1.1(1) to identify 'dwellings with or without a framework plan' as a Non-Complying Activity as opposed to a Discretionary Activity.			
3112-2	Ann Langis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Provide more housing at Bayswater Marina.			
3112-3	Ann Langis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add provisions that require full notification of housing development at Bayswater Marina [inferred].			
3113-1	John and Alena Lee	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3113-1	John and Alena Lee	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3113-2	John and Alena Lee	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3113-2	John and Alena Lee	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3114-1	Paddy Stafford-Bush	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Any development which changes the existing activity on site should be notified			
3114-2	Paddy Stafford-Bush	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status of Residential from Discretionary to Non-Complying			
3115-1	Elizabeth M Kivell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 1-3/112 Selwyn Street [inferred].			
3116-1	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Future Urban zone for 174 Opaheke Road, Drury.			
3116-2	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to provide a non-complying (as opposed to prohibited) activity status for general subdivision in the Future Urban zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3116-2	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to provide a non-complying (as opposed to prohibited) activity status for general subdivision in the Future Urban zone.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support in Part
3116-2	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to provide a non-complying (as opposed to prohibited) activity status for general subdivision in the Future Urban zone.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support in Part
3116-3	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Amend the purpose to be clearly limited to the development, operation and maintenance of railways, railway lines, railway infrastructure, and railway premises directly associated with the North Island Main Trunk Railway Line, specifically excluding other non-KiwiRail activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3117-1	Mikki E Buckland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Bayswater to be restricted to marine related activities only.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
3118-1	John Todd	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3118-1	John Todd	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3118-2	John Todd	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3118-2	John Todd	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3119-1	Alan V Penney	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Rule 2.3(3) "Disturbance and associated sediment control" to restrict channel clearance of less than 100m to only river flats and restrict channel clearance on sloping land to minor areas, such as maintaining flows through culverts.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3119-1	Alan V Penney	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Rule 2.3(3) "Disturbance and associated sediment control" to restrict channel clearance of less than 100m to only river flats and restrict channel clearance on sloping land to minor areas, such as maintaining flows through culverts.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3120-1	Yvonne Mackley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status of Residential from Discretionary to Non-Complying			
3121-1	Ingolf Rockelrath	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Escot Road, Three Oaks Down and land further down Black Bridge Road, Albany from General Rural to Countryside Living.			
3122-1	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Business: Mixed Use zone applied to the extent of land bounded by Parnell Road, George Street, Titoki Street, and Maunsell Road, and 537 Parnell Road, Parnell.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3122-2	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain the Infrastructure: Parking – City Centre Fringe Area overlay as it relates to the extent of land bounded by Parnell Road, George Street, Titoki Street, and Maunsell Road, including 537 Parnell Road, Parnell.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3122-3	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates within Table 3 of Auckland-wide rules 3.2 - Number of parking and loading spaces, as they relate to the Infrastructure: Parking – City Centre Fringe Area overlay.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3122-4	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay at the Foundation Precinct land bounded by Parnell Road, George Street, Titoki Street, and Maunsell Road, including 537 Parnell Road, Parnell.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3122-5	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply the Additional Zone Height Control to the extent of land bounded by Parnell Road, George Street, Titoki Street, and Maunsell Road, including 537 Parnell Road, Parnell, to provide for a corresponding maximum building height control of 24.5 metres.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3122-6	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay as it relates to the extent of land bounded by Parnell Road, George Street, Titoki Street and Maunsell Road, including 537 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
3122-7	Bledisloe Estate Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table to lower the activity status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of a Category B place from non-complying to discretionary, to include a column for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place', and to enable subdivision of land on a scheduled site outside of the extent of place. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 9/11.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support
3122-8	Bledisloe Estate Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend paragraph 5 of rule 1.5 'Fees and charges' so that any application for any activity or works involving a heritage building, or within a heritage extent of place is not charged an application fee. Refer to submission for wording at page 8/11.			
3123-1	Brian G Lovelock	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1 regarding the retention of historic heritage not currently already within special character areas.			
3124-1	Brian J Rowe	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Reduce height of buildings below 12m in St Heliers.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3125-1	Bruce and Carole Noffke	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status of Residential from Discretionary to Non-Complying			
3125-2	Bruce and Carole Noffke	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Any development which changes the existing activity on site should be publicly notified			
3126-1	Janice Ha	General	Whole Plan		Retain the Proposed Plan.			
3127-1	Adrian Walden	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the house at 25 Buxton Street, Point Chevalier as a Scheduled Heritage Place.			
3127-2	Adrian Walden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke (Rangihoua Park), as a Site of Value to Mana Whenua as it includes an historic pā site.			
3127-3	Adrian Walden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add the property at 88 Onetangi Road, Waiheke (Rangihoua Park), as a Site of Value to Mana Whenua as it includes an historic pā site.			
3127-4	Adrian Walden	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add the streams on the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke, (as shown on the plan attached to the submission) as Indicative Streams in the GIS.			
3127-5	Adrian Walden	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add new Wetland Management Areas [to Appendix 5.3] adjacent to the streams on the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke, (as shown on the plan attached to the submission).			
3127-6	Adrian Walden	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add new Natural Stream Management Areas for the the streams on the property at 133-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke (as shown on the plan attached to the submission).			
3128-1	Yu and De Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3128-1	Yu and De Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3128-2	Yu and De Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3128-2	Yu and De Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3129-1	Sue Abram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Taupaki identified in Attachment D to the submission (south of the intersection of SH 16 and Old North Road) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3130-1	Aylwyn D and Jacqueline D Thomas	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 252 Mill Flat Road, Riverhead from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3131-1	Ross Inglis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2.1 Parking.			
3131-2	Ross Inglis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(2) Cycle Parking.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3131-3	Ross Inglis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain provisions which discourage large box-style retail developments surrounded by expansive and unattractive car parks.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3131-3	Ross Inglis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain provisions which discourage large box-style retail developments surrounded by expansive and unattractive car parks.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3132-1	Colleen J Walker	Zoning	Central		Rezone open spaces on Wellington St, Gwilliam Place and Napier St in Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings.			
3133-1	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3133-2	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3133-3	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3133-4	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3133-5	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3133-6	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3133-7	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3133-8	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3133-9	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3133-10	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3133-11	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3133-12	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3133-13	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3133-14	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3133-15	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3133-16	Howick Pakuranga Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3134-1	Lindsay Howitt	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Countryside Living Zone between Wilks Road, Dairy Flats and south of the airfield [inferred reference to North Shore Aerodrome].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3134-1	Lindsay Howitt	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Countryside Living Zone between Wilks Road, Dairy Flats and south of the airfield [inferred reference to North Shore Aerodrome].	3476	Dairy Flat West Landowners Group	Oppose in Part
3135-1	Mark Davies	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake a Section 32 for Bayswater Marina.			
3136-1	Julie Meredith-Waters	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Rezone Takapuna 2 Precinct to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3137-1	Brendan K Vallings	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Biodiversity non regulatory methods including financial support.			
3137-2	Brendan K Vallings	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure Biodiversity non-regulatory methods apply to Mixed Rural zones.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3137-3	Brendan K Vallings	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(9) as follows: "Minimum site area in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones" and add new clause " <u>The minimum site area in Mixed Rural Zones with SEA overlays: Minimum site area 20ha</u> ".			
3137-4	Brendan K Vallings	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table 5 as follows : Activity "Subdivision provided for in the rural subdivision rules... <u>Discretionary Permitted</u> ".			
3137-5	Brendan K Vallings	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend policy 4 as follows: 4. Through subdivision, enable <u>a</u> the transfer of the residential development potential of rural sites from one place to another, <u>b</u> and the rearrangement of site boundaries, <u>and c</u> . <u>landowners to subdivide under existing Manukau Rules 12.15.1 which have qualifying native vegetation exceeding 1ha one subdivision, to promote the productivity of land in existing rural titles and to:"</u>			
3138-1	Tina Reid-Copus and Charmane Reid-Spicer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Whangateau Cemetery, Whangateau from General Coastal Marine Rural and Coastal and Public Open Spaces - Conservation to Special Purposes - Cemetery.			
3139-1	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Prioritise immediate upgrade of sewage, stormwater and road runoff treatment affecting the Western Bays, such as Westmere.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-2	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake further consultation with the community about the possibility of residential properties on arterial routes being rezoned commercial.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-3	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request tram loop from the waterfront down Jervois Road, West End Road, Garnet Road and Richmond Road.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-3	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request tram loop from the waterfront down Jervois Road, West End Road, Garnet Road and Richmond Road.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
3139-4	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule requiring off-street parking for residential dwellings.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-5	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Restore all waterways and fully rehabilitate the Meola dumpsite in association with Ngati Whatua.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-6	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	End chemical weed spraying immediately in all Auckland regions.	2547	Friends of Sherwood	Support
3139-6	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	End chemical weed spraying immediately in all Auckland regions.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-7	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Monitor pollution in the Western Bays and actively remove pollution including road run off, street spraying and leaking dump sites.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-8	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Requests genuine involvement in the direction of the community.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3139-9	Westmere Heritage Protection Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Requests that council, council executive and council officers hear the community voice over and beyond the desires of developers and speculators.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3140-1	CBC Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 286-288A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from the schedule.			
3141-1	Judith Lowry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reduce maximum building height from 3 storeys to 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing-Urban zone applying to Herdman Street/Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview.			
3142-1	Ross and Liz Gillard	Zoning	South		Rezone land at 6 Philip Street, Papatoetoe, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3142-2	Ross and Liz Gillard	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete overland flow path shown at 6 Philip Street, Papatoetoe.			
3143-1	Monique Vlaar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reduce maximum building height from 3 storeys to 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing-Urban zone applying to Herdman Street/Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview.			
3144-1	Meelad Maleeha Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Decline the Plan, especially in relation to 2, 6A and 6C-F Park Avenue, Otahuhu. [No specific relief sought but infer submitter seeks removal of heritage protection for the stated properties].			
3145-1	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objective 6 to allow Ports of Auckland and Ngati Whatua joint ownership of Marsden Wharf.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3145-2	Robert Richards	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend RUB boundaries to extend around coastal towns.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3145-3	Robert Richards	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to include the satellite town of Wellsford.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3145-4	Robert Richards	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB boundary to include the rural town of Waimauku.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3145-5	Robert Richards	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the RUB boundary to include the rural towns of Tuakau and Pokeno	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3145-6	Robert Richards	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend RUB boundary to include the Glenbrook Steel Mill.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3145-7	Robert Richards	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 1 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to include 'future rail connection, corridor loop, from Onehunga via Mangere Airport to Puhinui connecting with the Manukau spur as is the Avondale to Southdown line.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3145-8	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Central Wharves		Amend Objective 1 [in F3.3] to include the extension of Cook's Wharf to equal the Port's of Auckland's proposed Bledisloe and Fergusson container terminal enlargement at their expense.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3145-9	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Central Wharves		Amend Objective 2 [in F3.3] to 'Development on the waterfront which integrates with the scale of development in neighbouring precincts.'			
3145-10	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Central Wharves		Amend Policy 9 [in F3.3] to 'To mitigate any loss of significant public views from the city, incorporate an architecturally iconic tower of appropriate scale at the north end of the wharf, allowing public viewing out to North Head, Rangitoto and beyond.			
3145-11	Robert Richards	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend RUB boundary to include northern shore of the Waikato River, west of Alexandra Redoubt, Tuakau to include Watercare's Waikato River water treatment plant at Whangata. [Outside Auckland Council boundaries]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3145-12	Robert Richards	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add additional Auckland Council funding for the removal of invasive noxious plants and animal pest control through Regional Parks.			
3145-13	Robert Richards	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add blanket native tree protection within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.			
3145-14	Robert Richards	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Extend the Waitakere Ranges Local Board boundary east to include Green Bay, the Motu Moana Scout camp, Craigavon Park, Shadbolt Park and Tlirangi Golf course.			
3145-15	Robert Richards	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Transfer Glendene from the Henderson Massey Local Board to the Whau Local Board.			
3145-16	Robert Richards	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add a gold coin motorway system tariff to pay for the completion of major roading and rail projects.			
3145-17	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 [in F3.8] to allow for waka berth and launching facilities at Marsden Wharf.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3145-17	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 [in F3.8] to allow for waka berth and launching facilities at Marsden Wharf.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3145-17	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 [in F3.8] to allow for waka berth and launching facilities at Marsden Wharf.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3145-17	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 [in F3.8] to allow for waka berth and launching facilities at Marsden Wharf.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3145-18	Robert Richards	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 10 [in F3.8] to allow maximum reclamation as proposed by Ports of Auckland in exchange for extension of Cooks Wharf to that of Bledisloe/Fergusson extension, at their expense allowing joint ownership with Waterfront Auckland.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3145-19	Robert Richards	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add blanket native tree protection for all cliff top Pohutukawa's around Auckland's coast with provision for a supply of Eco sourced replacement trees for dying and threatened specimens.			
3146-1	Miriam Hartmann	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the PAUP to provide for greater areas of Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone, especially in areas close to public transport.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3146-2	Miriam Hartmann	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to provide less mandatory car parking.			
3146-3	Miriam Hartmann	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Place energy and resources into making dedicated cycle lanes.			
3147-1	The James Blundell Family Trust No 2	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3147-1	The James Blundell Family Trust No 2	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3148-1	Min Yu Fang	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Extent of Place overlay from 6A Normans Hill Road, Onehunga.			
3149-1	Shao Fang Chen	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Extent of Place overlay from 6 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga.			
3150-1	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land at 68 Trigg Road, Huapai, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing.			
3150-2	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include provision that any structure [plan] for the urban development of the Trigg Road-Station Road area (as shown in attachments to submission) commence once Mixed Housing zoning is confirmed, and that this is completed by July 2015. [No plan attached to submission.]			
3150-3	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3150-3	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
3150-3	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
3150-4	Andrew Wereszczynski and Christine Wereszczynska	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions that enable Council to claw back up to 80% of the [increased] value of rezoned land.			
3151-1	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend name of zone to read 'Major Recreation Facility - Auckland Rugby Football Union and Auckland Cricket Association'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3151-1	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend name of zone to read 'Major Recreation Facility - Auckland Rugby Football Union and Auckland Cricket Association'	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3151-2	Auckland Cricket Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend description for sub-Precinct A Eden Park to acknowledge that there are additional legislative objectives (currently the Eden Park Trust Amendment Act 2009) which must be provided for.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3151-3	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Clarify activity status for carnival/festivals as detailed in Volume 1 page 6/10 of the submission.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
3151-4	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3151-5	Auckland Cricket Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3151-6	Auckland Cricket Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add text to the description of sub-precinct A - Eden Park as detailed in Volume 1 page 8/10 of the submission.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3151-7	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to include activities detailed in paragraph 5.4, Volume 1 pages 8/10 and 9/10 of the submission.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3151-8	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete the permitted activity rule that limits new food and beverage, retail, offices and new buildings to 200m2.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
3151-9	Auckland Cricket Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table in section 1.1 to include activities detailed in paragraph 5.5, Volume 1 page 9/10 of the submission.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
3151-10	Auckland Cricket Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend section 3.1, Table 2 sub-precinct area 1C height limit from 10 metres to 20 metres.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
3151-11	Auckland Cricket Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from the Stadiums and Showgrounds - sub-precinct Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
3151-12	Auckland Cricket Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1 and 2.			
3151-13	Auckland Cricket Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Colin Maiden Park, 71-73 Merton Road, St. Johns, to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3151-14	Auckland Cricket Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.3 "Recreational noise" to allow sport and recreation to occur between the hours of 8am and 8pm on Sunday and public holidays during daylight-savings time.	3273	North Shore Cricket Club Incorporated	Support
3152-1	Jane Brockies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Provide better provision for infrastructure requirements.			
3152-2	Jane Brockies	Airport	Overlay E1.1/J1.1 Airport Approach Path		Delete changes to the North Shore Airfield approach path and replace with Auckland District Plan - North Shore Plan Section provisions.			
3153-1	Mandy Carswell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend building height limits to be lower in residential neighbourhoods.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
3154-1	Stephen N Kruger	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Revise rules to ensure they meet Objective 1			
3154-2	Stephen N Kruger	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Revise allowing residential activity prior to addressing traffic and infrastructural issues			
3154-3	Stephen N Kruger	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status of Residential from Discretionary to Non-Complying			
3155-1	Philip Wrigley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Assessment Criteria 5 (uniqueness or distinctiveness) to SEA 2166 [Weiti River]	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3155-1	Philip Wrigley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Assessment Criteria 5 (uniqueness or distinctiveness) to SEA 2166 [Weiti River]	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3155-1	Philip Wrigley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Assessment Criteria 5 (uniqueness or distinctiveness) to SEA 2166 [Weiti River]	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3155-1	Philip Wrigley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Assessment Criteria 5 (uniqueness or distinctiveness) to SEA 2166 [Weiti River]	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3155-1	Philip Wrigley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Assessment Criteria 5 (uniqueness or distinctiveness) to SEA 2166 [Weiti River]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3155-2	Philip Wrigley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add new objective to ensure that utilities are diverted away from SEAs.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3155-2	Philip Wrigley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add new objective to ensure that utilities are diverted away from SEAs.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3155-2	Philip Wrigley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add new objective to ensure that utilities are diverted away from SEAs.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3155-2	Philip Wrigley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add new objective to ensure that utilities are diverted away from SEAs.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3155-3	Philip Wrigley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend notification so the felling of a scheduled tree is always notified for public submission.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3155-3	Philip Wrigley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend notification so the felling of a scheduled tree is always notified for public submission.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3155-3	Philip Wrigley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend notification so the felling of a scheduled tree is always notified for public submission.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3155-3	Philip Wrigley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend notification so the felling of a scheduled tree is always notified for public submission.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3155-3	Philip Wrigley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend notification so the felling of a scheduled tree is always notified for public submission.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3155-4	Philip Wrigley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the dotterel breeding area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth from Coastal Transition to Public Open Space - Conservation.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3155-4	Philip Wrigley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the dotterel breeding area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth from Coastal Transition to Public Open Space - Conservation.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3155-4	Philip Wrigley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the dotterel breeding area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth from Coastal Transition to Public Open Space - Conservation.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3155-4	Philip Wrigley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the dotterel breeding area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth from Coastal Transition to Public Open Space - Conservation.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3156-1	Baldev Singh	Zoning	South		Retain Town Centre zone at 374 Massey Rd, Mangere East.			
3157-1	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C rules for subdivision or development that includes any connection between David and Cassino Streets, as detailed on page 4/12 of the submission.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-1	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C rules for subdivision or development that includes any connection between David and Cassino Streets, as detailed on page 4/12 of the submission.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3157-2	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C development controls for proposals that include any connection between David and Cassino Streets, to require installation of traffic calming measures and streetscape landscaping improvements.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-2	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C development controls for proposals that include any connection between David and Cassino Streets, to require installation of traffic calming measures and streetscape landscaping improvements.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
3157-3	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C rules to require that subdivision or development includes an extension to Portsmouth Street to Bayswater Terrace to assist distribute and disperse traffic movements.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-3	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C rules to require that subdivision or development includes an extension to Portsmouth Street to Bayswater Terrace to assist distribute and disperse traffic movements.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
3157-4	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct C precinct plan 3 to indicate a new road layout to create access from Plymouth Crescent through to Bayswater Ave.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-4	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct C precinct plan 3 to indicate a new road layout to create access from Plymouth Crescent through to Bayswater Ave.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
3157-5	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C Plymouth Crescent height areas to a limit of no more than two storey dwellings.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-5	Joseph and Sarah Price	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C Plymouth Crescent height areas to a limit of no more than two storey dwellings.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
3157-6	Joseph and Sarah Price	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C Plymouth Crescent from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
3157-6	Joseph and Sarah Price	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C Plymouth Crescent from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
3158-1	Elisa M Duder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Revise rules to ensure they meet Objective 1			
3158-2	Elisa M Duder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require full public notification of any residential development			
3159-1	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri (Section 9 SO 64216 [infer 460605], Section 18 SO 433595 and Section 16 SO 433595), from Heavy Industry to Light Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3159-2	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain proposed minimum and average lot sizes for subdivision of both Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.			
3159-3	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Aquifer overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-4	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Retain Airport Noise Notification Area overlays at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-5	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-6	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Heavy Industry Air Quality overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-7	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain High Use Steam Management overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-8	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain Indicative Stream overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3159-9	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3159-10	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Noise Notification Area overlay at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
3159-11	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality Transport corridor Separation overlay at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
3159-12	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Retain SMAF 1 overlay at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
3159-13	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain Flood Plain overlay at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
3159-14	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain Overland Flow Path overlay at 47 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
3159-15	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning at 70 Spencer Road, Pinehill, as Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3159-16	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of 70 Spencer Road, Pinehill, identified in the submission as "Section A" from Mixed Housing Suburban to Local Centre.			
3159-17	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 1		Include that part at 70 Spencer Road, Pinehill, identified in the submission as "Section A" within the Albany 1 precinct.			
3159-18	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain Vehicle Access Restriction overlay at Spencer Road, Pinehill.			
3159-19	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Noise Notification Area overlay at Spencer Road, Pinehill.			
3159-20	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality overlay at Spencer Road, Pinehill.			
3159-21	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Retain SMAF 1 overlay at Spencer Road, Pinehill.			
3159-22	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 19 Jezero Drive, Massey, being Lot 200 DP 448679, from Single House to Residential Mixed Housing.			
3159-23	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	West		Retain Light Industry zoning at 187 -191 McLeod Road, Te Atatu South.			
3159-24	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3159-25	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor objectives, policies and rules and replace with a designation to the same effect.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3159-26	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Remove the electricity transmission corridor overlay from 187-191 McLeod Road, Te Atatu.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3159-27	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Include 7-11 Christian Road, Swanson, in the RUB.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3159-27	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Include 7-11 Christian Road, Swanson, in the RUB.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3159-27	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Include 7-11 Christian Road, Swanson, in the RUB.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3159-28	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Remove 7-11 Christian Road, Swanson, from the WRHA sub precinct A - foothills precinct and apply a new sub precinct G over the site with policy area A, B and C. Refer to submission for details at page 11/14 of volume 5.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3159-29	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Affordable Housing rules and related provisions for affordable and retained affordable housing.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support
3159-30	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning at 990 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura (Lot 2 DP 205382).			
3159-31	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Takanini Sub-precinct D to indicate that a framework plan is unnecessary at 990 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura (Lot 2 DP 205382).			
3159-32	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Retain Albany sub-precincts A-C at 29, 40A and 42 Kewa Road, Albany (Lot 6 DP 207888, Lot 2 DP 329049 and Sections 1 and 2 SO 70450).	2847	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Support
3159-33	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA at 29, 40A and 42 Kewa Road, Albany (Lot 6 DP 207888, Lot 2 DP 329049 and Sections 1 and 2 SO 70450) to correspond with the areas that can be subdivided as shown on Albany sub-precincts A-C.			
3159-34	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain within the RUB the land at 4-6 Hobsonville Road, West Harbour (Section 6 SO 455955, CT 579283), and nearby land identified in the submission at page 10/97 and Attachment A of volume 7.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3159-34	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain within the RUB the land at 4-6 Hobsonville Road, West Harbour (Section 6 SO 455955, CT 579283), and nearby land identified in the submission at page 10/97 and Attachment A of volume 7.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3159-34	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain within the RUB the land at 4-6 Hobsonville Road, West Harbour (Section 6 SO 455955, CT 579283), and nearby land identified in the submission at page 10/97 and Attachment A of volume 7.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3159-35	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land bounded by the North Western Motorway and Upper Harbour Highway (identified in the submission, including plan attached to the submission entitled "Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings") from Future Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, and include the following notation "This zoning shall not be implemented until a Structure Plan or similar Plan has been prepared for all or part of the land".			
3159-36	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Transport Noise Notification Area overlay at 8 Diversey Lane, Wiri.			
3160-1	Martin Todd	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Use Zoning of 2 - 24 Brook Street, Milford. If the Mixed Use Zoning is not approved, Rezone 2 - 24 Brook Street, including 1/6 Brook Street, Milford to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3161-1	John R Laurie	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove the provision for residential development			
3162-1	Robert Bode	Zoning	Central		Remove Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone from the south of Remuera Road, Remuera, in particular where the contour to the south is a steep slope.			
3162-2	Robert Bode	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add conventional height to boundary development controls to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
3162-2	Robert Bode	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add conventional height to boundary development controls to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
3163-1	Mark Reeder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Ensure any proposed residential development would be publicly notified			
3164-1	Graham Pitts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete all precinct provisions and replace with the Special Area 7 provisions of the Auckland District Plan - North Shore Section.			
3164-2	Graham Pitts	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete all residential density provisions for land adjoining SEAs and replace with a density of 1 dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> .			
3165-1	Point Chevalier Sailing Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.10 to allow for the construction of a sand ladder or pathway within the CMA as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
3166-1	Garnham J Woodruffe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Opposed to residential development			
3167-1	Adam Weller	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the ONC at the marine reserve at Goat Island to take in coast also at Pakiri.			
3167-2	Adam Weller	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Change the classification of Motutapu Island from HNC to ONC.			
3167-3	Adam Weller	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Change the classification of Shakespeare Point, Great Barrier Island and Tawharanui, Whangaparoa Peninsula from HNC to ONC.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3167-4	Adam Weller	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Change the classification of all ONLs to ONCs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3167-5	Adam Weller	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add further provisions to control farming sediment arising from grazing activities which feed into a catchment which then feeds into sensitive marine areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3167-5	Adam Weller	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add further provisions to control farming sediment arising from grazing activities which feed into a catchment which then feeds into sensitive marine areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3167-6	Adam Weller	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add further restrictions for the removal of mangroves.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Support
3167-7	Adam Weller	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Prohibit the removal of mangroves within the SEA 2.			
3167-8	Adam Weller	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Provide additional Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning around key transport areas, especially in the centre of Auckland and reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3167-9	Adam Weller	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a primary school near downtown Auckland and the Auckland waterfront.			
3167-10	Adam Weller	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain the Historic Heritage Overlays [inferred].			
3167-11	Adam Weller	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove all minimum car parking requirements.			
3167-12	Adam Weller	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Increase the provision of cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3167-13	Adam Weller	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain the affordable housing policy [inferred].			
3167-14	Adam Weller	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Add an ONC to Mahurangi Harbour.			
3167-15	Adam Weller	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Identify and expand the number of ONCs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3167-16	Adam Weller	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 7.			
3167-17	Adam Weller	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Clarify why ONLs have weaker protection than ONCs.			
3167-18	Adam Weller	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Provide protection for the Maui dolphin.			
3167-19	Adam Weller	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove all residential front yard requirements [inferred].			
3168-1	Cathie Reeder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove the possibility of residential development			
3168-2	Cathie Reeder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Provide for more public use of the land	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support in Part
3168-3	Cathie Reeder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Provide for a better ferry terminal			
3168-4	Cathie Reeder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Make provision for a cafe/restaurant facility	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support
3169-1	Maria Teape	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure that Special Purpose 7: Bayswater Marina Land objective is being upheld			
3169-2	Maria Teape	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove provision for residential development			
3170-1	Mostafizur R M Nayeem	Zoning	South		Rezone 48 Wintere Road, Papatoetoe from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3171-1	William P Burnett	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the existing rules governing the future of this land			
3172-1	Dom Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 63, 64 and 65 The Esplanade, Howick from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3173-1	Janelle Taeye	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the existing zoning gained through the Environment Court			
3173-2	Janelle Taeye	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Further consultation with local people is required for any changes to the existing area			
3174-1	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the height limit of 158 to 258 Jervois Road, Herne Bay from four storeys to two or three storeys.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
3174-2	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Prohibit the destruction of heritage buildings.			
3174-3	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Prohibit the infringement of any development controls.			
3174-4	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Promote high density housing in suburban areas .			
3174-5	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Avoid intensification along the ridges within the Herne Bay area.			
3174-6	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'outlook'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3174-7	Eric and Joanna Van der Sluis	Zoning	Central		Rezone 158 to 258 Jervois Road, Herne Bay from Town Centre to Local Centre with the addition of a 3m set back rule on the southern boundary.			
3175-1	Galbraith Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS #3620			
3175-2	Galbraith Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business, with specific reference to 95-99 Diana Dr, Glenfield	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3176-1	EW and DR Henning Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point Hobsonville from Future Urban to Mixed Residential Urban and Mixed Residential Suburban.			
3176-2	EW and DR Henning Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all SEAs applying to Scott Point Hobsonville until they have been individually investigated in consultation with the landowner.			
3176-3	EW and DR Henning Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove all heritage notices applying to Scott Point Peninsula, until they have been individually investigated and implemented in consultation with the landowners.			
3177-1	Melanie A Lockwood	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
3178-1	Daniel Hall	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organisms			
3178-2	Daniel Hall	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions			
3178-3	Daniel Hall	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain these objectives, policies and rules			
3178-4	Daniel Hall	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release			
3179-1	M A R Alwar	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 18A Quadrant Road, Onehunga from "Historic Heritage Area: Early Road Links" from the schedule and from Appendix 9.3.			
3180-1	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Replace the existing two to four storey height limits for Sub-Precinct A, Marsden Street, Sub Precinct B, Birchfield Road and Sub Precinct C, Hillary Crescent, Devonport Peninsula Precinct, with a height restriction of two storeys with no provision to build higher.			
3180-2	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add a policy requiring a 'harmonious approach for all heritage and special character sites throughout Auckland.'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3180-3	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Apply the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay to the Devonport Naval Base Precinct.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3180-4	David G Emm	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend Precinct to include the heritage aspects of the PAUP.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3180-5	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Devonport Special Character Area to be 'in the same vein' as the Fort Takapuna Sub precinct E, Vauxhall Road, Takapuna.			
3180-6	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require any new development to be notified.			
3180-7	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Devonport Peninsula Precinct to require any development on the site to take into account the built and cultural heritage aspects associated with the site.			
3180-8	David G Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Replace Sub-Precinct F height limits [Area A - 14.5m, Area 2 - 11m, Area 3 - 8m] with a height restriction of two storeys with no provision to build higher.			
3180-9	David G Emm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Sub Precinct F, Devonport Peninsula Precinct from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3181-1	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Replace Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 with the alternative Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 attached at Appendix F to the submission and make the amendments to the provisions of the PAUP set out in paragraph 5.1.4 and Appendix C to the submission. [Refer to details in submission at page 18/58 and 23/58 respectively.]			
3181-2	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Retain Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 and roll over the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) rules that apply to the Changda site at Sunnyheights Road, Orewa (identified in Appendix A to the submission at page 21/58), subject to amending the rules and Precinct Plan relating to height, site development and configuration, building platforms and roading layout (and any consequential amendments) as set out in the submission at page 8/58.			
3181-3	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Retain the existing Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 and roll over the pre-existing operative Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) rules that apply to the Changda site at Sunnyheights Road, Orewa (identified in Appendix A to the submission at page 21/58).			
3181-4	Changda International New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain General Provisions – Rule 2.4.1 (Notification).			
3181-5	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Rule 4.15.1 (on-site wastewater) so that restricted discretionary activity status applies to private wastewater networks as set out in the submission at page 10/58	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3181-6	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend the Orewa 3 Overlay Rules so that the Mixed Housing Urban zone land use controls apply as set out in the submission at page 11/58			
3181-7	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Insert a new rule in the Orewa 3 rules enabling buildings up to a height of 20 metres on development platforms B, C and D and with the height control of the Mixed Housing Urban zone applying to development platforms A, E, F and G as set out in the submission at page 11/58.			
3181-8	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Delete and replace land use control 2.3 (Framework Plan) to refer to the development controls of the Single house zone, as set out in the submission at page 12/58.			
3181-9	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Retain the maximum total number of dwellings (836) that can be constructed under the Operative Auckland District Plan (Orewa Section) and under Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 as set out in amended Table 1. Refer to details in submission at page 12/58.			
3181-10	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend the maps to include the entire Changda site at Sunnyheights Road, Orewa, within the Orewa 3 precinct as shown in Appendix D to the submission [refer to page 10/58 and 32/58 of the submission].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3181-11	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Replace Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 with the alternative Precinct Plan 1 Orewa 3 attached at Appendix F [refer page 58/58 of the submission].			
3181-12	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend land use control 2.9.2 (Water supply) to provide for subdivision that does not comply with the requirements for water supply as a restricted discretionary activity rather than prohibited.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3181-13	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend land use control 2.5 (roads) to reflect the revised Precinct Plan 1. Orewa 3 attached as Appendix F to the submission [refer to details at page 14/58 and 58/58 of the submission].			
3181-14	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend land use control 2.6 (stormwater) to reflect the revised Precinct Plan 1. Orewa 3 attached as Appendix F to the submission [refer to details at page 15/58 and 58/58 of the submission].			
3181-15	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend land use controls 2.7.2 and 2.7.4 (SEA's) to reflect the revised Precinct Plan 1. Orewa 3 attached as Appendix F to the submission [refer to details at page 15-16/58 and 58/58 of the submission]			
3181-16	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Remove the mandatory requirement for affordable housing.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3181-17	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Insert new rules in the Orewa 3 Activity Table enabling dairies, restaurants and cafes up to 100m <sup>2</sup> as controlled activities in the proposed neighbourhood centre.			
3182-1	Rashel R Hall	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the statements about Genetically Modified Organisms			
3182-2	Rashel R Hall	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions			
3182-3	Rashel R Hall	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain these objectives, policies and rules			
3182-4	Rashel R Hall	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, GMO Release			
3183-1	Te Henga Farm	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3621			
3184-1	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain clause 2.1 - Introduction and "Explanations and reasons".	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-2	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new Objective 5 to Issue 2.1 stating that the proposed Objective 1.e. in Clause 2.2 sets out the response to the "Issue" expressed.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-2	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new Objective 5 to Issue 2.1 stating that the proposed Objective 1.e. in Clause 2.2 sets out the response to the "Issue" expressed.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-3	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Objective 1.e as follows " <u>optimises the drawing of skills and inputs for high quality development through robust design processes and in the most productive ways</u> ".	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-3	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Objective 1.e as follows " <u>optimises the drawing of skills and inputs for high quality development through robust design processes and in the most productive ways</u> ".	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-3	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Objective 1.e as follows " <u>optimises the drawing of skills and inputs for high quality development through robust design processes and in the most productive ways</u> ".	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-3	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Objective 1.e as follows " <u>optimises the drawing of skills and inputs for high quality development through robust design processes and in the most productive ways</u> ".	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Support
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3184-4	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Seek designs of the highest standard with most innovative design solutions for all developments (with Urban Design Panel reviews as applicable), but require them for large defined developments via the method of a "competitive design process" which will achieve the sought high level outcomes in the most productive ways. Refer PART 2, Chapter C, Section 7 for details.</u> "	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-5	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Clause 7.10 - Competitive Design Process - Background, Objectives and Polices as set out at page 7/24 of the submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-5	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Clause 7.10 - Competitive Design Process - Background, Objectives and Polices as set out at page 7/24 of the submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-5	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Clause 7.10 - Competitive Design Process - Background, Objectives and Polices as set out at page 7/24 of the submission.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-6	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction to Residential zones to include the following: <u>"In certain zones where large Developments are possible and likely, the "Competitive Design Provisions" are applicable to those larger developments."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-7	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Residential zone Objective 4 as follows: <u>"As part of the "Robust Design Process", employ a Method to obtain designs of the highest standard for large residential development proposals in the most productive way."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-8	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Residential zone Policy 9 as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13, applying to Zones: Mixed Housing Urban Zone and Terrace Housing and Apartments Zone."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3184-8	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Residential zone Policy 9 as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13, applying to Zones: Mixed Housing Urban Zone and Terrace Housing and Apartments Zone."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-8	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Residential zone Policy 9 as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13, applying to Zones: Mixed Housing Urban Zone and Terrace Housing and Apartments Zone."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3184-9	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Mixed Housing Urban Zone description to include the following: <u>"These neighbourhoods are more likely to accept such changes and support them if large developments have been designed applying "Competitive Design Process" as part of the UP "Robust Design Process."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-10	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 9: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as defined and set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-11	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: <u>"As this Zone presents opportunities for increased densities and a variety of different activities it will be paramount that large development designs are of the highest standard as and arrived at via a "Competitive Design Process."</u>	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-11	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: <u>"As this Zone presents opportunities for increased densities and a variety of different activities it will be paramount that large development designs are of the highest standard as and arrived at via a "Competitive Design Process."</u>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3184-11	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: <u>"As this Zone presents opportunities for increased densities and a variety of different activities it will be paramount that large development designs are of the highest standard as and arrived at via a "Competitive Design Process."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-11	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: <u>"As this Zone presents opportunities for increased densities and a variety of different activities it will be paramount that large development designs are of the highest standard as and arrived at via a "Competitive Design Process."</u>	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3184-11	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: <u>"As this Zone presents opportunities for increased densities and a variety of different activities it will be paramount that large development designs are of the highest standard as and arrived at via a "Competitive Design Process."</u>	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3184-12	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-12	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3184-12	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-12	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3184-12	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large developments as set out in Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3184-13	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend the Introduction to the heading "Civic Spaces" and "Community" to add: <u>"Large developments are to comply with a Competitive Design Process."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-14	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 9: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions"</u>	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3184-14	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 9: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions"</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-15	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 5: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions."</u>	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3184-15	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 5: <u>"Require compliance with the "Competitive Design Provisions."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-16	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend "Introduction" to add the following: <u>"It is of utmost importance to cast the net widely to get the best in amenity and urban design results in the three Zones of City Centre, Metropolitan Centre and Town Centre."</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-16	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend "Introduction" to add the following: <u>"It is of utmost importance to cast the net widely to get the best in amenity and urban design results in the three Zones of City Centre, Metropolitan Centre and Town Centre."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-17	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 by adding the following <u>"...to find the best ways to achieve those qualities by introducing competition in development designs"</u> .	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-17	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 by adding the following <u>"...to find the best ways to achieve those qualities by introducing competition in development designs"</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-17	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 by adding the following <u>"...to find the best ways to achieve those qualities by introducing competition in development designs"</u> .	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-17	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 by adding the following <u>"...to find the best ways to achieve those qualities by introducing competition in development designs"</u> .	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-18	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 14 as follows: <u>"Require Large Developments in specific Zones to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" of Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-18	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 14 as follows: <u>"Require Large Developments in specific Zones to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" of Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-18	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 14 as follows: <u>"Require Large Developments in specific Zones to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" of Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-18	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 14 as follows: <u>"Require Large Developments in specific Zones to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" of Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-18	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 14 as follows: <u>"Require Large Developments in specific Zones to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" of Appendix 13."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support in Part
3184-19	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone Description to add: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant!"</u>	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-19	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone Description to add: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant!"</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-19	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone Description to add: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant!"</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-19	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone Description to add: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant!"</u>	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3184-19	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone Description to add: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant!"</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-20	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-20	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-20	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-20	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3184-20	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-21	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy headed "General", as follows: <u>Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.'</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-21	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy headed "General", as follows: <u>Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.'</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-21	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy headed "General", as follows: <u>Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.'</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-21	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy headed "General", as follows: <u>Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.'</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-21	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy headed "General", as follows: <u>Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-22	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to add the following: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-22	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to add the following: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-23	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to add the following: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-23	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to add the following: <u>"It is of huge importance and carries great opportunities to seek best urban design solutions in the dense down town area where public realm is invariably significant."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-24	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-24	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-25	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-25	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 6 as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-26	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-26	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-27	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-27	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective as follows: <u>"There is a great need to find the best methods to manage and achieve the objectives set out and sought in this area."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-28	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-28	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3184-28	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-28	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-29	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-29	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy as follows: <u>"Request to comply with the "Competitive Design Provisions" for large, defined developments as set out in Appendix 13 for this is paramount in an area where sensitivity is high due to its intensity of buildings, variety of activities and Public Realm.</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-30	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend zone description to add the following: <u>"...and that a method of competitive designs should be employed in the establishment of such Structure- and Master-planning."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-31	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Add new Policy 6 as follows: <u>"Required to follow the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13 in the establishment of Structure/Master Plans."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-32	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities' to add (under the heading "Permitted Activities"): <u>"Any development that either has been approved by the UDP or has gone through the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13, is a Permitted Activity if it complies with other relevant development rules."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-32	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities' to add (under the heading "Permitted Activities"): <u>"Any development that either has been approved by the UDP or has gone through the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13, is a Permitted Activity if it complies with other relevant development rules."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-32	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities' to add (under the heading "Permitted Activities"): <u>"Any development that either has been approved by the UDP or has gone through the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13. is a Permitted Activity if it complies with other relevant development rules."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-32	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities' to add (under the heading "Permitted Activities"): <u>"Any development that either has been approved by the UDP or has gone through the "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out in Appendix 13. is a Permitted Activity if it complies with other relevant development rules."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support in Part
3184-33	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consents' to add an additional bullet point as follows: <u>"activities/land use proposals that have been processed via the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the Urban Design Panel, BUT ONLY if they infringe any development rule for the site."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-33	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consents' to add an additional bullet point as follows: <u>"activities/land use proposals that have been processed via the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the Urban Design Panel, BUT ONLY if they infringe any development rule for the site."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-33	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consents' to add an additional bullet point as follows: <u>"activities/land use proposals that have been processed via the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the Urban Design Panel, BUT ONLY if they infringe any development rule for the site."</u> [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-34	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new rule 2(1)(b) as follows: <u>"Rule 1.a. applies only to infringements of Development Rules of the site of a particular Proposals that has complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP."</u>	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-34	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new rule 2(1)(b) as follows: <u>"Rule 1.a. applies only to infringements of Development Rules of the site of a particular Proposals that has complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP."</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-34	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new rule 2(1)(b) as follows: <u>"Rule 1.a. applies only to infringements of Development Rules of the site of a particular Proposals that has complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-34	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new rule 2(1)(b) as follows: <u>"Rule 1.a. applies only to infringements of Development Rules of the site of a particular Proposals that has complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-35	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide that for all development proposals Auckland-wide that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" development bonuses shall be available to be considered as set out in Clause 1.6. of those provisions. [Refer New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-35	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide that for all development proposals Auckland-wide that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" development bonuses shall be available to be considered as set out in Clause 1.6. of those provisions. [Refer New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-35	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide that for all development proposals Auckland-wide that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" development bonuses shall be available to be considered as set out in Clause 1.6. of those provisions. [Refer New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-35	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide that for all development proposals Auckland-wide that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" development bonuses shall be available to be considered as set out in Clause 1.6. of those provisions. [Refer New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-36	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: <u>"Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-37	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: <u>"Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-38	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: <u>"Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone."</u>	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-38	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: <u>"Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone."</u>	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-38	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: <u>"Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone."</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-39	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-39	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-39	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3184-39	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-39	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support in Part
3184-40	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/I10 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-41	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-42	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-43	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-44	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-45	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table to add a bold header note above the Activity Table: " <u>Development Proposals that have met and complied with the "Competitive Design Provisions" or have been approved by the UDP, have Permitted Activities Status in design terms, but still have to comply with the Development Controls of the respective Zone.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-46	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Enhance the Urban Design Panel results. [No specific decision sought.]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-46	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Enhance the Urban Design Panel results. [No specific decision sought.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-46	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Enhance the Urban Design Panel results. [No specific decision sought.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-47	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition for "Competitive Design Process" as follows: " <u>Means the processes open to an development applicant to obtain competitive designs.</u> "	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-47	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition for "Competitive Design Process" as follows: " <u>Means the processes open to an development applicant to obtain competitive designs.</u> "	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-47	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition for "Competitive Design Process" as follows: " <u>Means the processes open to an development applicant to obtain competitive designs.</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-47	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition for "Competitive Design Process" as follows: " <u>Means the processes open to an development applicant to obtain competitive designs.</u> "	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-48	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of "Competitive Design Provisions" as follows: " <u>Are the provisions as set out in Appendix 13 detailing the rules of the three ways a development applicant has to comply with to obtain competitive designs.</u> " [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-48	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of "Competitive Design Provisions" as follows: " <u>Are the provisions as set out in Appendix 13 detailing the rules of the three ways a development applicant has to comply with to obtain competitive designs.</u> " [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-48	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of "Competitive Design Provisions" as follows: " <u>Are the provisions as set out in Appendix 13 detailing the rules of the three ways a development applicant has to comply with to obtain competitive designs.</u> " [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-48	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of "Competitive Design Provisions" as follows: " <u>Are the provisions as set out in Appendix 13 detailing the rules of the three ways a development applicant has to comply with to obtain competitive designs.</u> " [New Appendix 13 as set out in submission at page 17/24.]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3184-49	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add new Appendix 13 "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out at pages 17/24 - 24/24 of the submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3184-49	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add new Appendix 13 "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out at pages 17/24 - 24/24 of the submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-49	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add new Appendix 13 "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out at pages 17/24 - 24/24 of the submission.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3184-49	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add new Appendix 13 "Competitive Design Provisions" as set out at pages 17/24 - 24/24 of the submission.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3184-50	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain clause 2.2 - Introduction and "Explanations and reasons".	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
3185-1	Galbraith Houten Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
3186-1	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage so that it excludes: underground carparking with landscaping above, that part of eaves and/or spouting or bay windows projecting 1m or less horizontally from any exterior wall; and earthen terracing 1m or less in height with landscaping above of sufficient depth to allow drainage.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Support
3186-2	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of dwelling to exclude the following wording: "served by one kitchen"; and "space for a refrigerator, or a perishable food storage area capable of being cooled".			
3186-3	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of impervious area to clarify the definitions of metal road and artificial playing surface or fields. No specific relief sought.	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3186-4	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Building Coverage as follows: "...any part of the eaves or spouting that projects more than 750mm 1m horizontally from the exterior wall of the building".	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3186-5	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Entrance Strip" to include a definition of where an entrance strip starts and ends as per the current operative district plan [Isthmus Section].			
3186-6	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of "Net Site Area" to clarify how to calculate the size of an entrance strip and private access way and where an entry strip starts and stops.			
3186-7	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add a clearer definition of rear site.			
3186-8	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add allowance/an option in the definition of "storey" for a storey calculation that covers double height space, mezzanine and lobby space for both residential and commercial space.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3186-8	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add allowance/an option in the definition of "storey" for a storey calculation that covers double height space, mezzanine and lobby space for both residential and commercial space.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3186-8	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add allowance/an option in the definition of "storey" for a storey calculation that covers double height space, mezzanine and lobby space for both residential and commercial space.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3186-8	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add allowance/an option in the definition of "storey" for a storey calculation that covers double height space, mezzanine and lobby space for both residential and commercial space.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3186-8	Sumich Chaplin Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add allowance/an option in the definition of "storey" for a storey calculation that covers double height space, mezzanine and lobby space for both residential and commercial space.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3187-1	Dave Marshall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the bush located along Woodlands Crescent and Beach Road, Browns Bay [as identified in map on page 4/4 in the submission]	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Oppose in Part
3188-1	John Massland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the Activity table to provide for allotments of 1.0 hectares for "rural residential dwellings where the parent title is demonstrably not able to be used for productive farming and the site and environs have the overall characteristics of rural residential living".			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3189-1	Marita Struth	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Remove the Air Quality Transport Corridor Separation Overlay from 278A Lake Road, Hauraki	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3189-2	Marita Struth	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Remove the High Land Transport Route Noise Overlay from 278A Lake Road, Hauraki	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3189-3	Marita Struth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule to allow 3 storey development while retaining a maximum building height of 8m	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3189-4	Marita Struth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the rolling height method of determining natural ground level.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3190-1	Hayley Fitchett	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Rules so that each new dwelling must be designed and constructed to achieve the standards stated in the PAUP.			
3190-2	Hayley Fitchett	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the parking standards so that maximums are used in all residential zones, except for Large Lot zone, rather than minimums.			
3190-3	Hayley Fitchett	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule G2.7.2 so that the requirement for Design Statements applies consistently across business and residential zones.			
3190-4	Hayley Fitchett	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add a new rule which requires all dwellings to achieve Lifemark (or similar) 3 Star rating.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Oppose in Part
3190-5	Hayley Fitchett	Zoning	West		Retain the existing Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on Te Atatu Peninsula.			
3191-1	Braeman Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley [as defined in the map on page 5/5 of the submission] from Light Industrial to [General] Business	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3191-1	Braeman Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley [as defined in the map on page 5/5 of the submission] from Light Industrial to [General] Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3191-2	Braeman Properties Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new Wairau Valley Precinct [with unspecified provisions]	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3192-1	Sheng-Yin Kai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the Mixed Housing Urban rules, in particular the density controls			
3192-2	Sheng-Yin Kai	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove the requirement that density be tied to site frontage width and rely on design considering development controls.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
3192-3	Sheng-Yin Kai	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 17 Fraser Road, Narrow Neck (Lot 3B DP 48699) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
3192-4	Sheng-Yin Kai	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Ensure density is calculated on gross site area			
3192-5	Sheng-Yin Kai	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the minimum site size for unlimited density in Mixed Housing Urban from 1200m2 to 1000m2			
3192-6	Sheng-Yin Kai	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments			
3192-7	Sheng-Yin Kai	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph of the Assessment Criteria under Applying for a Resource Consent			
3192-8	Sheng-Yin Kai	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify the meaning of the third paragraph of the Assessment Criteria under Applying for a Resource Consent as to whether it gives Council carte blanche to use any policy or criteria within the PAUP to assess an application			
3193-1	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the third paragraph under Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation in 1.4 (Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua)			
3193-2	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the bullet point three 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources' under Link to Auckland Plan in 1.4 (Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua)			
3193-3	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Policy 3 in 5.1			
3193-4	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Policy 4 in 5.1			
3193-5	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all proposals for shared governance in the PAUP			
3193-6	James M and Adele L Jamieson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Hold a referendum asking whether governance of the physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
3193-7	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete the section headed 'Policy A4 and Direction'			
3193-8	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Delete the section headed 'Policy B7 and Direction'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3193-9	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 5.1 (Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua)			
3193-10	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete 5.2 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua'.			
3193-11	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend G2.7.4 so that the Council is the agency who prepare any Cultural Impact Assessment.			
3193-12	James M and Adele L Jamieson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G 2.7.4 (5).			
3194-1	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain Objective 4 about appropriate parking and quality design.			
3194-2	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 2, about limiting the provision of parking in particular locations.			
3194-3	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 4 about limiting the provision of parking for office activity.			
3194-4	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, as follows: 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate....'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-4	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, as follows: 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate....'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3194-4	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, as follows: 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate....'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-4	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, as follows: 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate....'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-4	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, as follows: 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate....'	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
3194-5	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Avoid: (a) office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on site where they introduce reverse sensitivity issues (b)...'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-5	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Avoid: (a) office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on site where they introduce reverse sensitivity issues (b)...'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3194-5	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Avoid: (a) office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on site where they introduce reverse sensitivity issues (b)...'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-5	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Avoid: (a) office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on site where they introduce reverse sensitivity issues (b)...'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-5	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Avoid: (a) office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on site where they introduce reverse sensitivity issues (b)...'	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
3194-6	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain clause (1) about non notification of controlled and restricted discretionary activities.			
3194-7	Mansons TCLM Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the Cultural Impact Assessment to include further detail in respect of procedures, refer submission page 6/41.			
3194-8	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend clause 9.1(1) to use the number of car parks to determine whether an Integrated Transport Assessment is required.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3194-9	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend clause 9.1(1), 'Table 2: Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', as follows: 'Office - 5,000-7,500m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.			
3194-10	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Development controls, Table 2, for the 'City Centre zone maximum rate', to delete the car parking rates associated with dwellings based on area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and visitor space requirements and replace with standards based on either 1 bedroom and 2 or more bedrooms, being 1 space and 2 spaces respectively, refer submission page 8/41.			
3194-11	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Development controls, Table 2, for the 'City Centre zone maximum rate' and the category 'All other activities', by deleting 1:200m <sup>2</sup> and replacing with rates based on the categorisation of roads, as set out in Figure 9.1 from the Operative Central Area District Plan, refer submission page 8/41 [refer also point numbers 12, 13 and 14].	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3194-12	Mansons TCLM Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend [infer the Wynyard Precinct 4.1 Parking] rules, to include section 14.9.11.1 from the Operative Central Area District Plan, to provide for Type 5 Roads which establishes parking requirements in the precinct, refer submission page 8/41 [refer also point numbers 11, 13 and 14].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3194-13	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add to Rule 9.1, Figure 9 from the Operative Central Area District Plan, which sets out the road categories in the City Centre zone, refer submission page 8/41 [refer also point numbers 11, 12 and 14].			
3194-14	Mansons TCLM Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add to [infer the Wynyard Precinct 4.1 Parking] rules, section 14.9.11.1 from the Operative Central Area District Plan, which sets out the parking requirements of the precinct, refer submission page 8/41 [refer also point numbers 11, 12 and 13].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3194-15	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Development Controls, Table 3: Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones, against the activity 'Sites subject to a Key Retail Frontage' and under 'Maximum rate' as follows: 'No parking permitted on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage Overlay, unless vehicle access was existing at the time of notification of the Unitary Plan (in which case, parking rates below apply).'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-16	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Development Controls, Table 3: Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones, against the activity 'Offices' and under 'Maximum rate' as follows: '1 per <del>60</del> <u>40</u> m <sup>2</sup> GFA within the City Centre Fringe overlay 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA elsewhere'.			
3194-17	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Development Controls, Table 5: Required cycle parking rates, to change the 'Visitor (short-stay)' rate for 'Offices' as follows: '1 per <del>4000</del> <u>2000</u> m <sup>2</sup> GFA of office <u>No minimum rate</u> '			
3194-18	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Development Controls, Table 5: Required cycle parking rates, to change the 'Secure (long-stay)' rate for 'Offices' as follows: '1 per <del>300</del> <u>150</u> m <sup>2</sup> GFA of office <u>No minimum rate</u> '			
3194-19	Mansons TCLM Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Development Controls, Table 6: Required end-of-trip facilities, to change the land use description as follows: ' <del>Offices, e</del> Education facilities, hospitals'.			
3194-20	Mansons TCLM Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity table under the sub heading 'Activities in flood plains' by changing the activity status of 'New vulnerable activities and all associated buildings, including conversion and/or change of use of an existing building to accommodate a vulnerable activity' from non complying to discretionary.			
3194-21	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend Rule 6.1.1 Development controls, Table 1, as follows: '7am - 10pm: <del>400</del> <u>150</u> lux (above the background level), 7am - 10pm: <del>40</del> <u>100</u> lux (above the background level)'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3194-22	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend Rule 6.1.1(3), as follows: 'Artificial lighting operating between dawn and dusk must not produce an illuminance exceeding <del>50</del> <u>150</u> lux above the background lighting level measured horizontally or vertically at any point on or directly above the kerb line of a road or the edge of the carriageway.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3194-23	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the Mixed Use zone for 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
3194-24	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the Mixed Use zone for 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from non complying to restricted discretionary.			
3194-25	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the Metropolitan Centre zone for 'All free standing billboards' from non complying to restricted discretionary.			
3194-26	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the City Centre zone (except the residential precinct) for 'All free standing billboards' from non complying to restricted discretionary.			
3194-27	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the City Centre zone (except the residential precinct) for 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
3194-28	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the City Centre zone (except the residential precinct) for 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from non complying to restricted discretionary.			
3194-29	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table, changing the activity status in the City Centre zone - residential precinct for 'All free standing billboards' from non complying to restricted discretionary.			
3194-30	Mansons TCLM Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Rule 2.1(l) as follows: 'when placed on a wall, not exceed an area equal to 25 per cent of the wall area or <del>36</del> <u>50</u> m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the lesser'.			
3194-31	Mansons TCLM Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices, about achieving certain performance standards in relation to sustainable development.			
3194-32	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete 6.6 Affordable housing provisions about development containing more than 15 dwellings or creating more than 15 sites being subject to the rules.			
3194-33	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 Number of retained affordable housing dwellings, as follows: 'Where a new development within the RUB contains more than 15 dwellings or involves the creation of more than 15 vacant sites, at least <del>40</del> <u>5</u> per cent of the total number of dwellings or vacant sites within the development must be retained affordable housing...'			
3194-34	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend the Development control infringement Assessment Criterion 2.2(1)(a)(i), as follows: 'the alternative sites are in <del>close</del> proximity to the development (i.e. within <del>4</del> <u>10</u> km) and offer a <del>superior</del> <u>an equivalent or better</u> outcome in terms of access to services and transport and community mix...'			
3194-35	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15(1) Fences as follows: 'Fences in a front yard must not exceed <del>4.2</del> <u>1.6</u> m in height.'			
3194-36	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.15(1) Fences as follows: 'Fences in a front yard must not exceed <del>4.2</del> <u>1.6</u> m in height.'			
3194-37	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.12(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability, refer submission page 18/41.			
3194-38	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.22(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability [refer submission page 18/4].			
3194-39	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.24(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability [refer submission page 18/41].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-40	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability [refer submission page 18/41].	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-40	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability [refer submission page 18/41].	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3194-41	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.10(8)(b) Outlook space, to allow outlook spaces to overlap, as follows: 'not extend over adjacent sites. or overlap with outlook spaces required by another dwelling'.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3194-42	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.10(8)(b) Outlook space, to allow outlook spaces to overlap, as follows: 'not extend over adjacent sites. or overlap with outlook spaces required by another dwelling'.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3194-43	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.10(8)(b) Outlook space, to allow outlook spaces to overlap, as follows: 'not extend over adjacent sites. or overlap with outlook spaces required by another dwelling'.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3194-43	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.10(8)(b) Outlook space, to allow outlook spaces to overlap, as follows: 'not extend over adjacent sites. or overlap with outlook spaces required by another dwelling'.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-43	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.10(8)(b) Outlook space, to allow outlook spaces to overlap, as follows: 'not extend over adjacent sites. or overlap with outlook spaces required by another dwelling'.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3194-44	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.11(4) and (5) Separation between buildings within a site, to reduce the separation space from 15 metres to 6 metres for the principal living room and from 6 metres to 3 metres for the principal bedroom.			
3194-45	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.11(4) and (5) Separation between buildings within a site, to reduce the separation space from 15 metres to 6 metres for the principal living room and from 6 metres to 3 metres for the principal bedroom.			
3194-46	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.11(4) and (5) Separation between buildings within a site, to reduce the separation space from 15 metres to 6 metres for the principal living room and from 6 metres to 3 metres for the principal bedroom.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3194-46	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.11(4) and (5) Separation between buildings within a site, to reduce the separation space from 15 metres to 6 metres for the principal living room and from 6 metres to 3 metres for the principal bedroom.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-46	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.11(4) and (5) Separation between buildings within a site, to reduce the separation space from 15 metres to 6 metres for the principal living room and from 6 metres to 3 metres for the principal bedroom.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3194-47	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Rule 4.20 Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses, which refers back to the relevant residential and other development controls in other zones			
3194-48	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.13(1)(a) Dwellings fronting the street, as follows: 'glazing that is cumulatively at least 30-10 per cent of the area of the front facade (excluding the garage door)'.			
3194-49	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13(1)(a) Dwellings fronting the street, as follows: 'glazing that is cumulatively at least 30-10 per cent of the area of the front facade (excluding the garage door)'.			
3194-50	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.19(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area'.			
3194-51	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.20(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area'.			
3194-52	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 9.19(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area'.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3194-53	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.20 Water and wastewater, about connecting new development with water supply and wastewater networks.			
3194-54	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.21 Water and wastewater, about connecting new development with water supply and wastewater networks.			
3194-55	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.3(1) as follows: 'Buildings must not exceed a height of 3 4m measured vertically above ground level at side and rear boundaries. Thereafter, buildings must be set back 1m for every additional metre in height (45 degrees).'			
3194-56	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.18(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing from 40 to 30 per cent of the floor area of that space and limiting the requirements for glazing of bedrooms to the principal bedroom only [refer submission page 23/41].			
3194-57	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.17(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing from 40 to 30 per cent of the floor area of that space and limiting the requirement for glazing of bedrooms to the principal bedroom only [refer submission page 23/41].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-57	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.17(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing from 40 to 30 per cent of the floor area of that space and limiting the requirement for glazing of bedrooms to the principal bedroom only [refer submission page 23/41].	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-57	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.17(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing from 40 to 30 per cent of the floor area of that space and limiting the requirement for glazing of bedrooms to the principal bedroom only [refer submission page 23/41].	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3194-58	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.23 Dwelling mix which is about limiting the proportion of studio and one bedroom apartments to 70 per cent in any development with more than 10 dwellings.			
3194-59	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 9.21 Dwelling mix which is about limiting the proportion of studio and one bedroom apartments to 70 per cent in any development with more than 20 dwellings.			
3194-60	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.23 Dwelling mix, purpose and clause (1) to refer to 'appropriate dwelling sizes' and increase the proportion of studio and one bedroom apartments from 70 to 90 per cent in any development with more than 10 dwellings.			
3194-61	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.21 Dwelling mix, purpose and clause (1) to refer to 'appropriate dwelling sizes' and increase the proportion of studio and one bedroom apartments from 70 to 90 per cent in any development with more than 20 dwellings.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-61	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.21 Dwelling mix, purpose and clause (1) to refer to 'appropriate dwelling sizes' and increase the proportion of studio and one bedroom apartments from 70 to 90 per cent in any development with more than 20 dwellings.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3194-62	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.2(1) Building height, as follows: 'Buildings must not exceed <u>14.5m and four storeys in height</u> <del>13.5m and four storeys in height or 14.5m and four storeys in height where semi-basement parking is provided. Semi-basement parking must not exceed 1m in height.</del>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3194-63	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.12(2)(a) Outdoor living space, as follows: 'Where a dwelling has the principal living room at ground level, part of the required outdoor living space must be able to contain a delineated area measuring at least 20m <sup>2</sup> that: (a) has no dimension less than 4 <u>3m</u> (b) is directly accessible from the principal living room (c) has a gradient not exceeding 1 in 20.			
3194-64	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.12(2)(a) Outdoor living space, as follows: 'Where a dwelling has the principal living room at ground level, part of the required outdoor living space must be able to contain a delineated area measuring at least 20m <sup>2</sup> that: (a) has no dimension less than 4 <u>3m</u> (b) is directly accessible from the principal living room (c) has a gradient not exceeding 1 in 20.			
3194-65	Mansons TCLM Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.12(2)(a) Outdoor living space, as follows: 'Where a dwelling has the principal living room at ground level, part of the required outdoor living space must be able to contain a delineated area measuring at least 20m <sup>2</sup> that: (a) has no dimension less than 4 <u>3m</u> (b) is directly accessible from the principal living room (c) has a gradient not exceeding 1 in 20.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3194-66	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the Mixed Use zone.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-66	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the Mixed Use zone.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3194-66	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the Mixed Use zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-67	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the General Business zone.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-67	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the General Business zone.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3194-67	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from discretionary to controlled in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-68	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from non-complying to discretionary in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3194-69	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add to Rule 4.2 Building height, Table 1, a new area and heights in metres and storeys as follows: <u>Mixed Use sites within the Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan - 24.5m and 6 storeys.</u>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3194-70	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Unitary Plan maps to include a new overlay being the Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan, refer submission page 27/41 and map at p 39/41.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3194-70	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Unitary Plan maps to include a new overlay being the Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan, refer submission page 27/41 and map at p 39/41.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3194-71	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 Maximum tower dimension and tower separation.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-72	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.12(2) Ground floor at street frontage level, as follows: 'The ground floor of a new building subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay must be at the same level of the adjoining street for a minimum depth of 6m. Except where the adjoining street slopes along the site frontage, the ground floor must be no more than 4-2 2.5m above or below the level of the site frontage.'			
3194-73	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.4(25)(2) Ground floor at street frontage level, as follows:The ground floor of a new building must be at the same level of the adjoining street for a minimum depth of 10m. Except where the adjoining street slopes along the site frontage, the ground floor must be no more than 4-2 2.5m above or below the level of the site frontage.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
3194-73	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.4(25)(2) Ground floor at street frontage level, as follows:The ground floor of a new building must be at the same level of the adjoining street for a minimum depth of 10m. Except where the adjoining street slopes along the site frontage, the ground floor must be no more than 4-2 2.5m above or below the level of the site frontage.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
3194-73	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.4(25)(2) Ground floor at street frontage level, as follows:The ground floor of a new building must be at the same level of the adjoining street for a minimum depth of 10m. Except where the adjoining street slopes along the site frontage, the ground floor must be no more than 4-2 2.5m above or below the level of the site frontage.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-73	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.4(25)(2) Ground floor at street frontage level, as follows:The ground floor of a new building must be at the same level of the adjoining street for a minimum depth of 10m. Except where the adjoining street slopes along the site frontage, the ground floor must be no more than 4-2 2.5m above or below the level of the site frontage.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-74	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 10.2 Wind report, about providing a wind assessment for any building greater than 20 metres.			
3194-75	Mansons TCLM Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 10.2 Wind report, to increase the height at which the assessment is required from 20 to 30 metres and clarify who is qualified to undertake the assessment and the content of the assessment.			
3194-76	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.4.1 General building height.	3307	Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-76	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.4.1 General building height.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3194-77	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR) about encouraging developments to contain activities and features that benefit the public.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3194-77	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR) about encouraging developments to contain activities and features that benefit the public.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Support
3194-77	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR) about encouraging developments to contain activities and features that benefit the public.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-77	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR) about encouraging developments to contain activities and features that benefit the public.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-77	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR) about encouraging developments to contain activities and features that benefit the public.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3194-78	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Map 3: General height controls.	3307	Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-78	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Map 3: General height controls.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3194-79	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Map 4: Special height controls.			
3194-80	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 9, to change some of the legend entitled 'BFAR - MTFAR' increasing building intensity in particular locations in the zone, refer submission page 29/41.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-80	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 9, to change some of the legend entitled 'BFAR - MTFAR' increasing building intensity in particular locations in the zone, refer submission page 29/41.	3307	Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-80	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 9, to change some of the legend entitled 'BFAR - MTFAR' increasing building intensity in particular locations in the zone, refer submission page 29/41.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-81	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR), Table 4 to incorporate bonus floor area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and Maximum floor area ratio limit to bonuses on a site for a 'Pre-school facility', a 'Restroom' and 'Cycle parking facility'.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3194-81	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR), Table 4 to incorporate bonus floor area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and Maximum floor area ratio limit to bonuses on a site for a 'Pre-school facility', a 'Restroom' and 'Cycle parking facility'.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Support
3194-81	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR), Table 4 to incorporate bonus floor area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and Maximum floor area ratio limit to bonuses on a site for a 'Pre-school facility', a 'Restroom' and 'Cycle parking facility'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-81	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR), Table 4 to incorporate bonus floor area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and Maximum floor area ratio limit to bonuses on a site for a 'Pre-school facility', a 'Restroom' and 'Cycle parking facility'.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-81	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio (FAR), Table 4 to incorporate bonus floor area (m <sup>2</sup> ) and Maximum floor area ratio limit to bonuses on a site for a 'Pre-school facility', a 'Restroom' and 'Cycle parking facility'.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3194-82	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.19(3)(b) Bonus floor area - works of art, to include all bonus floor area claimed, areas within a building occupied by pedestrian facilities, and lobby/foyer areas being the primary means of access to the building, refer submission page 31/41.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-82	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.19(3)(b) Bonus floor area - works of art, to include all bonus floor area claimed, areas within a building occupied by pedestrian facilities, and lobby/foyer areas being the primary means of access to the building, refer submission page 31/41.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-82	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.19(3)(b) Bonus floor area - works of art, to include all bonus floor area claimed, areas within a building occupied by pedestrian facilities, and lobby/foyer areas being the primary means of access to the building, refer submission page 31/41.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-83	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.20(3) to (9) including Table 6 and Figures 8 and 9, which provide for the average floor area ratio restrictions that apply to Maximum total floor area ratio.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-83	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.20(3) to (9) including Table 6 and Figures 8 and 9, which provide for the average floor area ratio restrictions that apply to Maximum total floor area ratio.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-84	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.23(1)(a) and (2) Maximum tower dimension, setback from the street and tower separation, and Figure 11: Maximum plan dimension, and replace as follows: 'On every site identified as special height area on Map 3 the part of a building above 28m must be located at least 5m from all boundaries of the site'	960	Apex Properties Limited	Support
3194-84	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.23(1)(a) and (2) Maximum tower dimension, setback from the street and tower separation, and Figure 11: Maximum plan dimension, and replace as follows: 'On every site identified as special height area on Map 3 the part of a building above 28m must be located at least 5m from all boundaries of the site'	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
3194-84	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.23(1)(a) and (2) Maximum tower dimension, setback from the street and tower separation, and Figure 11: Maximum plan dimension, and replace as follows: 'On every site identified as special height area on Map 3 the part of a building above 28m must be located at least 5m from all boundaries of the site'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-84	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.23(1)(a) and (2) Maximum tower dimension, setback from the street and tower separation, and Figure 11: Maximum plan dimension, and replace as follows: 'On every site identified as special height area on Map 3 the part of a building above 28m must be located at least 5m from all boundaries of the site'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-85	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.37(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing of Principal living rooms from 40 to 30 per cent and limiting the requirements for glazing of bedrooms to principal bedrooms only, refer submission page 33/41.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
3194-85	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.37(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing of Principal living rooms from 40 to 30 per cent and limiting the requirements for glazing of bedrooms to principal bedrooms only, refer submission page 33/41.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
3194-85	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.37(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing of Principal living rooms from 40 to 30 per cent and limiting the requirements for glazing of bedrooms to principal bedrooms only, refer submission page 33/41.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-85	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.37(1) and (2) Daylight to dwellings, to reduce the proportion of external glazing of Principal living rooms from 40 to 30 per cent and limiting the requirements for glazing of bedrooms to principal bedrooms only, refer submission page 33/41.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-86	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.38(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area '.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3194-86	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.38(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area '.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
3194-86	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.38(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area '.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-86	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.38(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area '.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-86	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.38(2) Servicing and waste, as follows: 'An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste storage area '.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3194-87	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.41(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability, refer submission page 18/41.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
3194-87	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.41(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability, refer submission page 18/41.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
3194-87	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.41(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability, refer submission page 18/41.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3194-87	Mansons TCLM Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.41(1), (2) and (3) Universal access, to reduce the proportion of dwellings that need to comply with the requirements from 20% to 10%, to disregard fractional dwellings and provide parking that can be adapted for people with a disability, refer submission page 18/41.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3194-88	Mansons TCLM Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Activity table, activity description as follows: 'Total or substantial demolition (more than 30-70 per cent by volume) or removal of any building, excluding accessory buildings, constructed prior to 1944'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3194-89	Mansons TCLM Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete Rule 3.6.2 Notification, about applications for total demolition, substantial demolition or removal of a building constructed prior to 1944 being subject to the normal test for notification.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
3194-90	Mansons TCLM Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to remove reference to 'or within 50m' for the activities described as follows: 'New buildings, alterations and additions to buildings on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' and 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua'.			
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3194-91	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ground level' as follows: 'The finished level of the ground at the time of the completion of the most recent subdivision in which additional sites were created, unless stated otherwise in the subdivision consent, except that where no such subdivision has occurred since 31 January 1975, ground level shall be deemed to be the finished level of the ground on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan 5 January 1975...'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3194-92	Mansons TCLM Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Height' with the defined term contained in Part 16 of the Operative Central Area District Plan.			
3194-93	Mansons TCLM Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain Volcanic viewshaft E11 and E12 (Mt Eden).			
3194-94	Mansons TCLM Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete Volcanic viewshaft T7 (Rangitoto Island).			
3194-95	Mansons TCLM Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by Main Highway, Great South Road, Sultan Street and the Business Park at 666 Great South Road, Ellerslie, from Light Industry to Mixed Use, with the exception being the area zoned [infer, Special Purpose -] School which should be retained, refer map page 40/41.	2688	Sultan Trust	Support in Part
3194-95	Mansons TCLM Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by Main Highway, Great South Road, Sultan Street and the Business Park at 666 Great South Road, Ellerslie, from Light Industry to Mixed Use, with the exception being the area zoned [infer, Special Purpose -] School which should be retained, refer map page 40/41.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3194-96	Mansons TCLM Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land south-east of the intersection of Morrin and Merton Roads, being 261 Morrin Road, St Johns, from [infer, Special Purpose -] Tertiary Education to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, refer map page 41/41.	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3195-1	Buriatia Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 890 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living			
3196-1	Jun Young-Lim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3196-1	Jun Young-Lim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3196-2	Jun Young-Lim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3196-2	Jun Young-Lim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3197-1	12 Lomonds Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Retain the Takapuna 2 Precinct.			
3197-2	12 Lomonds Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment Criteria' of 1.4 and/or Clarify within the PAUP that matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
3197-3	12 Lomonds Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
3197-4	12 Lomonds Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the 'storey' component from all building height rules for all zones.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3197-5	12 Lomonds Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.			
3197-6	12 Lomonds Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to Clarify that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
3197-7	12 Lomonds Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
3197-8	12 Lomonds Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3197-8	12 Lomonds Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3197-8	12 Lomonds Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3198-1	Annie Chen and Andrew Shiu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3198-1	Annie Chen and Andrew Shiu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3198-2	Annie Chen and Andrew Shiu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3198-2	Annie Chen and Andrew Shiu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3199-1	Yvonne Bonfrer	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage protection [Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay] from 273 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe.			
3200-1	Yang Yue Hong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3200-1	Yang Yue Hong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3200-2	Yang Yue Hong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3200-2	Yang Yue Hong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3201-1	Tianxing Zhou and Wanyi He and Haiyan Zhu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3201-1	Tianxing Zhou and Wanyi He and Haiyan Zhu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3201-2	Tianxing Zhou and Wanyi He and Haiyan Zhu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3201-2	Tianxing Zhou and Wanyi He and Haiyan Zhu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3202-1	Point Ridge Land Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartments within the 'Point Ridge Development', Albany.			
3202-2	Point Ridge Land Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from land at Point Ridge which has already been and/or will shortly be, accordance with ground truthing and/or the approved land use and building consents, residentially developed.			
3203-1	Christopher P and Joanne C Wilkins	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3203-1	Christopher P and Joanne C Wilkins	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3203-2	Christopher P and Joanne C Wilkins	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3203-2	Christopher P and Joanne C Wilkins	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-1	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Do not provide for any residential development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3204-2	Catherine Fraser	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Long Bay Precinct to incorporate 'all measures' of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-3	Catherine Fraser	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend all Open Space Zones to require any proposed development of offices, visitor accommodation, retail, restaurants/cafes, halls, camping grounds, marae, flood lighting or 'any other encumbrance allowed on' open space, to be notified.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-4	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any 'major' development on public open space land.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-5	Catherine Fraser	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Require a minimum number of affordable houses in all new developments. These should be insulated and eco-friendly.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-6	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be notified.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-7	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Allow for community input on whether effects are less than minor.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3204-7	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Allow for community input on whether effects are less than minor.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-7	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Allow for community input on whether effects are less than minor.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3204-7	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Allow for community input on whether effects are less than minor.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-7	Catherine Fraser	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Allow for community input on whether effects are less than minor.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-8	Catherine Fraser	General	Cross plan matters		Consider cumulative effects of development on infrastructure, roading and public transport when granting consents.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-9	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make design guidelines mandatory.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-9	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make design guidelines mandatory.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3204-9	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make design guidelines mandatory.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-9	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make design guidelines mandatory.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3204-9	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make design guidelines mandatory.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-10	Catherine Fraser	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Provide affordable, quality housing for low and middle income families and elderly throughout the city.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-11	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Tighten Volcanic Viewshaft provisions.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-12	Catherine Fraser	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Reconsider the PAUP and its timeframes on the grounds that it is too rushed and not enough has been done with the community to decide on outcomes for each area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-13	Catherine Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reconsider growth assumptions. 2013 census figures do not agree with this prediction.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3204-14	Catherine Fraser	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide design controls for high density housing.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3204-14	Catherine Fraser	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide design controls for high density housing.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3205-1	Richard Bright and Lusia Johnson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3205-1	Richard Bright and Lusia Johnson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3205-2	Richard Bright and Lusia Johnson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3205-2	Richard Bright and Lusia Johnson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3206-1	Milford Village Forum	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Milford Village Square from [Local Centre] to Public Open Space/Community Use.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
3206-2	Milford Village Forum	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Clarify the zoning of Sites of Cultural Significance.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
3206-3	Milford Village Forum	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain proposed building heights and focus on pedestrian scale facades to all public spaces at Milford Mall (as per Environment Court decision of February 2014).	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
3206-4	Milford Village Forum	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Prioritise a long term design strategy and structure for each local and larger parks and open space for future generations.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
3206-5	Milford Village Forum	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require any development of the Milford Mall site to allow for a minimum of 15% quality public open space designed to a high standard and constructed as an initial part of the development to ensure its completion.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
3206-5	Milford Village Forum	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require any development of the Milford Mall site to allow for a minimum of 15% quality public open space designed to a high standard and constructed as an initial part of the development to ensure its completion.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3207-1	Sean and Kay Spargo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3207-1	Sean and Kay Spargo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3207-2	Sean and Kay Spargo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3207-2	Sean and Kay Spargo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3208-1	Jonathan and Deborah Bell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3208-1	Jonathan and Deborah Bell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3208-2	Jonathan and Deborah Bell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3208-2	Jonathan and Deborah Bell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3209-1	Kwang Joong Oh and Soon Ok Song	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3209-1	Kwang Joong Oh and Soon Ok Song	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3209-2	Kwang Joong Oh and Soon Ok Song	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3209-2	Kwang Joong Oh and Soon Ok Song	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3210-1	Gordon A Kopu et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough from Large Lot and General Coastal Marine to Single House Zone.			
3210-2	Gordon A Kopu et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Single House Zone as it would apply to 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to enable subdivision at 1:2,000m <sup>2</sup> as a Discretionary Activity and beyond that as a Non-Complying Activity.			
3210-3	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Single House Zone as it would apply to 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to enable a Framework Plan to be developed for the properties.			
3210-4	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the Single House Zone as it would apply to 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to allow development up to 12m in height as a Permitted Activity.			
3210-5	Gordon A Kopu et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough.			
3210-6	Gordon A Kopu et al	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the SMAF 2 from 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough.			
3210-7	Gordon A Kopu et al	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6500 Petroleum Pipeline - Rural Section	Amend mapping of Designation 1102 at 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to more accurately reflect restrictions on development.	3359	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3210-8	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Single House Zone as it would apply to 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to enable increased density up to 1:1,200m <sup>2</sup> as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
3210-9	Gordon A Kopu et al	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake further discussions with the submitter regarding how much of 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough should be within the Coastal Marine Zone.			
3210-10	Gordon A Kopu et al	General	Cross plan matters		Consider the provision of development flexibility for areas of 2 and 4 Clifton Rd, Hillsborough not within the immediate vicinity of the designations.			
3210-11	Gordon A Kopu et al	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake further discussions with the submitter regarding legal mechanisms to protect any ecologically valuable parts 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough.			
3210-12	Gordon A Kopu et al	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Require Council planning staff to undertake a site visit, discuss and develop a site-specific proposition with the submitter that satisfies the interests of the Council and the submitter.			
3210-13	Gordon A Kopu et al	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Amend mapping of Designation 6500 at 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to more accurately reflect restrictions on development.			
3210-14	Gordon A Kopu et al	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend mapping of Transpower Electricity Corridor overlay at 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to more accurately reflect restrictions on development. [Relief inferred from submission - refer paragraph 15, page 4/19.]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3210-15	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House Zone as it would apply to 2 and 4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough to enable a maximum impervious areas of 15% as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
3210-16	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend development control 4.4 to provide for a maximum impervious area of 10% of a 1200m <sup>2</sup> building platform at 2-4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough.			
3210-17	Gordon A Kopu et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend development control 4.5 to provide for a maximum building coverage of 10% of a 1200m <sup>2</sup> building platform at 2-4 Clifton Road, Hillsborough.			
3211-1	David and Cara Marks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3211-1	David and Cara Marks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3211-2	David and Cara Marks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3211-2	David and Cara Marks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3212-1	Francis B and Karen S Halkyard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3212-1	Francis B and Karen S Halkyard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3212-2	Francis B and Karen S Halkyard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3212-2	Francis B and Karen S Halkyard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3213-1	William and Caroline Fountain	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3213-1	William and Caroline Fountain	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3213-2	William and Caroline Fountain	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3213-2	William and Caroline Fountain	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-1	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Acquire the Todd block in Okura for conservation.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-1	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Acquire the Todd block in Okura for conservation.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-1	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Acquire the Todd block in Okura for conservation.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3214-1	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire the Todd block in Okura for conservation.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-1	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire the Todd block in Okura for conservation.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3214-2	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub-precinct A, precinct plan 2 to combine the 150 dwellings with the 400 dwellings in sub-precinct B.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-3	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend Rule 2.1, Table 1, sub-precinct B to a maximum of 550 dwellings.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-4	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Requests that no parking or toilet block is created in the Weiti development hinterland that will encourage visitors to have easy access.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-5	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire more land and restore it to its natural state for the North West Wildlife Link.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-5	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire more land and restore it to its natural state for the North West Wildlife Link.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-5	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire more land and restore it to its natural state for the North West Wildlife Link.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-5	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acquire more land and restore it to its natural state for the North West Wildlife Link.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-6	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Plant only eco-sourced native vegetation on council land and the actively remove species from the plant pest accord 2008.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-6	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Plant only eco-sourced native vegetation on council land and the actively remove species from the plant pest accord 2008.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-6	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Plant only eco-sourced native vegetation on council land and the actively remove species from the plant pest accord 2008.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-6	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Plant only eco-sourced native vegetation on council land and the actively remove species from the plant pest accord 2008.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-7	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Undertake automated monitoring of land derived sediment levels in Okura Estuary.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-8	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Consider environment court decisions A86/96 and A095/2003 into account when looking at the development of the Todd block.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-9	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Request that 25 hectare block of land adjoining Okura Bush reserve be returned to native forest.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-9	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Request that 25 hectare block of land adjoining Okura Bush reserve be returned to native forest.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-9	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Request that 25 hectare block of land adjoining Okura Bush reserve be returned to native forest.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-9	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Request that 25 hectare block of land adjoining Okura Bush reserve be returned to native forest.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-9	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Request that 25 hectare block of land adjoining Okura Bush reserve be returned to native forest.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-10	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place more focus and funding on the enhancement of biodiversity in the Auckland region.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-10	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place more focus and funding on the enhancement of biodiversity in the Auckland region.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-10	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place more focus and funding on the enhancement of biodiversity in the Auckland region.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-10	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place more focus and funding on the enhancement of biodiversity in the Auckland region.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-11	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to move public car park and toilet block from its currently planned location to the environment centre.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-12	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend precinct plan 1 to restrict any long term public car parking to sub-precinct B.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-13	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Request that any public walking access from within Weiti to Karepiro Bay be of equal or greater distance to the walking access on Haigh Access Road.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3214-14	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Stop all earthworks and implement fines if sediment exceeds the 2cm threshold in the Okura Estuary	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-15	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Cross plan matters		Require any re-vegetation that occurs in a new development to be eco-sourced native seeds and plants.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-15	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Cross plan matters		Require any re-vegetation that occurs in a new development to be eco-sourced native seeds and plants.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-15	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Cross plan matters		Require any re-vegetation that occurs in a new development to be eco-sourced native seeds and plants.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-15	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Cross plan matters		Require any re-vegetation that occurs in a new development to be eco-sourced native seeds and plants.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-15	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Cross plan matters		Require any re-vegetation that occurs in a new development to be eco-sourced native seeds and plants.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-16	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Plant no exotic species on council land with the exception of non-invasive edible fruits.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-16	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Plant no exotic species on council land with the exception of non-invasive edible fruits.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-16	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Plant no exotic species on council land with the exception of non-invasive edible fruits.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-16	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Plant no exotic species on council land with the exception of non-invasive edible fruits.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-16	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Plant no exotic species on council land with the exception of non-invasive edible fruits.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-17	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Apply tougher restrictions and monitoring on gardening centres including which on plants are allowed to be distributed.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-17	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Apply tougher restrictions and monitoring on gardening centres including which on plants are allowed to be distributed.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-17	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Apply tougher restrictions and monitoring on gardening centres including which on plants are allowed to be distributed.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-17	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Apply tougher restrictions and monitoring on gardening centres including which on plants are allowed to be distributed.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-17	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Apply tougher restrictions and monitoring on gardening centres including which on plants are allowed to be distributed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3214-18	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the management of vegetation restoration to develop an ongoing process that focuses on the long term sustainability of our natural ecosystem.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3214-18	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the management of vegetation restoration to develop an ongoing process that focuses on the long term sustainability of our natural ecosystem.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3214-18	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the management of vegetation restoration to develop an ongoing process that focuses on the long term sustainability of our natural ecosystem.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3214-18	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the management of vegetation restoration to develop an ongoing process that focuses on the long term sustainability of our natural ecosystem.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3214-18	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the management of vegetation restoration to develop an ongoing process that focuses on the long term sustainability of our natural ecosystem.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3215-1	Glen and Britt Doodles and Denise Ivatt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3215-1	Glen and Britt Doodles and Denise Ivatt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3215-2	Glen and Britt Doodles and Denise Ivatt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3215-2	Glen and Britt Doodles and Denise Ivatt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3216-1	Su He and Lei An	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3216-1	Su He and Lei An	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3216-2	Su He and Lei An	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3216-2	Su He and Lei An	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3217-1	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL overlay at 21-37 Waiwera Rd, Waiwera.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3217-1	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL overlay at 21-37 Waiwera Rd, Waiwera.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-2	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "The ongoing operation and further development of the hotel and tourist related activities <u>including the water bottling activity</u> ".	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-2	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "The ongoing operation and further development of the hotel and tourist related activities <u>including the water bottling activity</u> ".	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-3	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend Policy 1 by referring to the continued use and expansion of the swimming pool facility and associated activities (such as the day spa, gym and cafe) as well as the water bottling plant.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-3	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend Policy 1 by referring to the continued use and expansion of the swimming pool facility and associated activities (such as the day spa, gym and cafe) as well as the water bottling plant.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-4	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of "The bottling of mineral water from the site" from Discretionary to Permitted [activity status for sub-precinct B].	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-4	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of "The bottling of mineral water from the site" from Discretionary to Permitted [activity status for sub-precinct B].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-5	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Mixed Use zone provisions that enable light manufacturing and servicing as a Permitted Activity.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-5	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Mixed Use zone provisions that enable light manufacturing and servicing as a Permitted Activity.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-6	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Light manufacturing and servicing to identify what is considered a 'large' quantity of hazardous substances.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-6	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Light manufacturing and servicing to identify what is considered a 'large' quantity of hazardous substances.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-7	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add activity to activity table " <u>Indoor and outdoor recreation facilities, including swimming pools</u> " as a Permitted activity in sub-precinct B.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-7	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add activity to activity table " <u>Indoor and outdoor recreation facilities, including swimming pools</u> " as a Permitted activity in sub-precinct B.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-8	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Objective 3.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-8	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Objective 3.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-9	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure they provide for the fair use and allocation of water resources for established commercial activities, and the use of water for economic purposes subject to aquifer levels.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-9	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to ensure they provide for the fair use and allocation of water resources for established commercial activities, and the use of water for economic purposes subject to aquifer levels.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-10	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend activity status of 'Water take and use of geothermal water for bathing use' from Discretionary to Restricted discretionary and the activity status of 'Water take and use for non-bathing purposes' from Non-complying to Discretionary.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-10	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend activity status of 'Water take and use of geothermal water for bathing use' from Discretionary to Restricted discretionary and the activity status of 'Water take and use for non-bathing purposes' from Non-complying to Discretionary.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3217-11	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objective 8 to require the allocation of geothermal water to be taken or used in accordance with section 14(3) of the RMA and that priority is given first to existing lawfully established water uses, then heating of public pools and thirdly all other uses.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
3217-11	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objective 8 to require the allocation of geothermal water to be taken or used in accordance with section 14(3) of the RMA and that priority is given first to existing lawfully established water uses, then heating of public pools and thirdly all other uses.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support
3218-1	Zhi Pei Li	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3218-1	Zhi Pei Li	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3218-2	Zhi Pei Li	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3218-2	Zhi Pei Li	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3219-1	Nejmian Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3219-2	Nejmian Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3219-2	Nejmian Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3220-1	Henry M Wetere	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Reject the zoning of residential land affected by a flood plain as Single House.			
3220-2	Henry M Wetere	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the fact that residential land subject to a special character overlay has been zoned Single House.			
3221-1	Haldane Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the existing Franklin District Plan zones for 130H Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay (Lot 8 DP 42177).			
3221-2	Haldane Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain the existing Franklin District Plan density allowances for 130H Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay (Lot 8 DP 42177) [PAUP zoning is Mixed Rural].			
3221-3	Haldane Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from 130H Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay (Lot 8 DP 42177).	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
3221-4	Haldane Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Delete the Coastal Protection Yard from 130H Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay (Lot 8 DP 42177).			
3222-1	Helen M Clark	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the archaeological overlay for 46 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge, to a more realistic depiction of the area of interest to Mana Whenua i.e. the paddocks of Ambury Farm, which do not include residences across the road.			
3222-2	Helen M Clark	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Reduce the flood plain overlay for 46 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge, to the actual proven area.			
3223-1	Gerrad Hall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the HerdmanStreet/Daventry Street/Waterbank Crescent area in Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban with 2 storeys maximum height.			
3224-1	Atonia Brooke Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the land identified [in map on page 8/8 in the submission] around the Clendon Town Centre, Manukau as Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone			
3225-1	E J Adams	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete sites and places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua.			
3225-2	E J Adams	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the requirement for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3226-1	Craig and Dellaney J McFadyen	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table for boarding houses both up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA and larger boarding houses (over 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA) so that they are non complying activities in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
3227-1	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for houseboats in the Rangihoua Creek Mooring Zone as a permitted activity.			
3227-2	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend Assessment criteria a to read 'Houseboats will be supported by Auckland Council through licence or lease in such a way that they have the legal right to construct appropriate land-based facilities that provide for water, sewage, wastewater and litter to avoid adverse effects on water quality and amenity values.'			
3227-3	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Delete assessment criteria b.			
3227-4	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria c to read 'houseboats should be fixed in a manner that ensures they will not break free or pose a risk to navigation or public safety and minimises impacts on public access and amenity values.'			
3227-5	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Delete assessment criteria d.			
3227-6	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria e to read 'additions or alterations should not be made to increase the size of the houseboat platform, nor to increase the amenity value of the area'			
3227-7	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria f to read 'houseboats should be maintained in a manner that maintains and enhances the amenity value of the area and yet reflects its historical and iconic identity in its local community.'			
3227-8	Mark W Parisian	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria g to read 'The sewage and wastewater systems of the houseboats will have a common expiry date of 20 years. If at some time in the future Auckland Council reviews the use of the CMA for houseboats and decides that they should be deleted, then each houseboat will be destroyed at the time of each houseboat owner's death.'			
3228-1	Audrey R Cassidy	General	Whole Plan		Reject the Proposed Plan.			
3229-1	Red Dragon Group, Basque Trustees and Albert de Roode	Zoning	West		Rezone 30, 32 and 34 Clark Street, New Lynn from Light Industry to General Business			
3229-2	Red Dragon Group, Basque Trustees and Albert de Roode	Zoning	West		Rezone the land bordered by Clark Street, Ward Street and Portage Rd, New Lynn to General Business			
3230-1	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain the Background Section and the Objectives and Policies.			
3230-2	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend Issue to read ' Clean air is fundamental to ... <del>fails to meet acceptable levels or comply with the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) 2004, the government's national environmental standards for air quality or Auckland Ambient Air Quality standards (AAAQS).</del> Emissions to air can result in elevated levels of ...	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3230-2	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend Issue to read ' Clean air is fundamental to ... fails to meet acceptable levels or comply with the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) 2004, the government's national environmental standards for air quality or Auckland Ambient Air Quality standards (AAAQS). Emissions to air can result in elevated levels of ...	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-3	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain the Introduction to Air Quality.			
3230-4	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 to read 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards Acceptable air quality is achieved throughout Auckland including meeting the and Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004 are met and the Ministry for the Environment's Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5) and hourly and 24 hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-4	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 to read 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards Acceptable air quality is achieved throughout Auckland including meeting the and Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Air Quality) Regulations 2004 are met and the Ministry for the Environment's Ambient Air Quality Guidelines, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5) and hourly and 24 hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3230-5	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 2.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3230-6	New Zealand Starch Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend Environmental Results Anticipated, Table 5 as set out on pages 11 and 12/122.			
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3230-7	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to read '... there are also industrial processes that cannot avoid discharging contaminants into the air and their operation needs to be recognised and supported. Therefore, Their effects of these activities can need to be managed through methods such as using suitable the use of suitable control technology, on-site management techniques and by where practicable locating such industries in appropriate areas.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3230-8	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3230-9	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read '... and that cumulative effects are minimised. the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and manage the discharge of other contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-9	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read '... and that cumulative effects are minimised. the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and manage the discharge of other contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3230-9	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read '... and that cumulative effects are minimised. the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and manage the discharge of other contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3230-10	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 18.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-10	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 18.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3230-11	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) for sulphur dioxide as set out in the table on page 14/122 of the submission. In particular, adopt the MFE 24-hour guideline by changing the 24-hour standard from 20 µg/m <sup>3</sup> to 120 µg/m <sup>3</sup> .	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3230-11	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) for sulphur dioxide as set out in the table on page 14/122 of the submission. In particular, adopt the MFE 24-hour guideline by changing the 24-hour standard from 20 µg/m <sup>3</sup> to 120 µg/m <sup>3</sup> .	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3230-11	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) for sulphur dioxide as set out in the table on page 14/122 of the submission. In particular, adopt the MFE 24-hour guideline by changing the 24-hour standard from 20 µg/m <sup>3</sup> to 120 µg/m <sup>3</sup> .	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3230-11	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) for sulphur dioxide as set out in the table on page 14/122 of the submission. In particular, adopt the MFE 24-hour guideline by changing the 24-hour standard from 20 µg/m <sup>3</sup> to 120 µg/m <sup>3</sup> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3230-12	New Zealand Starch Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning around 319 Church Street, Onehunga.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3230-12	New Zealand Starch Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning around 319 Church Street, Onehunga.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3230-13	New Zealand Starch Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and policies 1, 2, 3 and 5 for Heavy Industry.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3230-13	New Zealand Starch Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and policies 1, 2, 3 and 5 for Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3230-14	New Zealand Starch Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Heavy Industry.			
3230-15	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the air quality transport corridor on the roads surrounding 319 Church Street, Onehunga.			
3230-16	New Zealand Starch Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the definition, activity table and development controls for Heavy Industry Zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3230-17	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Add a new restricted discretionary activity rule to reflect that where an activity cannot comply with the AAAQS, the activity may still be appropriate and can be granted, subject to the Resource Management Act and the effects of the activity being acceptable (see page 15/122 for wording of the rule).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3230-18	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Amend the Matter for Discretion 8(a) for the assessment of combustion activities to read ' <del>Effect on meeting the Auckland ambient air quality standards</del> The Auckland ambient air quality standards.'			
3230-19	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain H.4.1.5.2, assessment criterion 1.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3230-19	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain H.4.1.5.2, assessment criterion 1.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3230-19	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain H.4.1.5.2, assessment criterion 1.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3230-19	New Zealand Starch Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain H.4.1.5.2, assessment criterion 1.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3230-20	New Zealand Starch Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Retain noise limits and other development controls proposed for Heavy Industry Zone within designations 6304 - Onehunga Branch Railway Line.			
3230-21	New Zealand Starch Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Major Recreation Facility special purpose zone for Mount Smart Stadium.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3230-22	New Zealand Starch Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the high land transport route noise restrictions on the roads surrounding 319 Church Street, Onehunga.			
3230-23	New Zealand Starch Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6305 Southdown Freight Terminal	Retain noise limits and other development controls proposed for Heavy Industry Zone within designation 6305 - Southdown Freight Terminal.			
3231-1	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3231-1	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3231-2	The Angelina Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	3777	A Stienstra	Support
3232-1	Dennis F Marhula	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Correct the total area under the Devonport Peninsula Precinct as 29.5 hectares			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3232-2	Dennis F Marhula	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the notification rules to allow community input into Framework Plans			
3232-3	Dennis F Marhula	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land under Devonport Peninsula Overlay Sub precincts A,B, C, D and F as Single House			
3232-4	Dennis F Marhula	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Complete a traffic impact study for Devonport prior to allow development on the Bayswater Marina.			
3232-5	Dennis F Marhula	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Delete the Devonport Peninsula Overlay			
3233-1	B W Wong and W C Wong Au	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the classification of 257 Onehunga Mall as a heritage building.			
3234-1	Daniel Westwood	Zoning	South		Rezone 35 Angelo Ave, Howick from Single House to a zone which allows for subdivision [inferred].			
3235-1	Richard Barber	Zoning	Central		Rezone 514 New North Road, Kingsland to the Terrace Housing and Apartment.	498	George Nicola	Support
3235-1	Richard Barber	Zoning	Central		Rezone 514 New North Road, Kingsland to the Terrace Housing and Apartment.	918	Sean Zhang	Support
3236-1	Griffiths Merchants Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 51 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3236-1	Griffiths Merchants Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 51 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3236-2	Griffiths Merchants Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2-20 Porana Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3236-2	Griffiths Merchants Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2-20 Porana Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3236-2	Griffiths Merchants Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2-20 Porana Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3237-1	Bryn Lockie et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3237-1	Bryn Lockie et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3237-2	Bryn Lockie et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3237-2	Bryn Lockie et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3238-1	Edward Maudsley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the SEA provisions so they are less restrictive.	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
3238-2	Edward Maudsley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of SEA_T_5539 located on the property at 3D Laingrange Place, Laingholm, so that it matches the existing Natural Area overlay on the property.			
3239-1	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling for the trees at 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-1	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling for the trees at 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-2	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 169A Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-2	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 169A Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-3	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 80 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-3	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 80 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-4	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 1 Miltonia Avenue, Te Atatu South.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-4	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the native tree(s) at 1 Miltonia Avenue, Te Atatu South.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-5	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the tree(s) at 36, 36A, 36B, 36C, Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-5	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage scheduling of the tree(s) at 36, 36A, 36B, 36C, Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-6	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage/notable tree protection of the whole area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-6	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage/notable tree protection of the whole area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	732	Colleen Crampton	Support
3239-6	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage/notable tree protection of the whole area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-7	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Survey and include any missed large native trees in the heritage/notable tree protection of the area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-7	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Survey and include any missed large native trees in the heritage/notable tree protection of the area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	732	Colleen Crampton	Support
3239-7	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Survey and include any missed large native trees in the heritage/notable tree protection of the area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway.	1812	The Tree Council	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3239-8	Peter Waddell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide appropriate assistance to land owners in the area on the northern end of Orewa Beach, including roads such as Old North Road, Hillcrest Road and on the coastward side of the highway to keep and further develop its high biological, visual and amenity values.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-9	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage protection of native trees in the area near Puriri Ave reserve, near the corner with Centreway Road such as 14-24 Puriri Ave, Orewa, 193 & 195 Centreway Road, Orewa, 5, 7 & 9 Manuka Street Orewa and nearby properties.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-9	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage protection of native trees in the area near Puriri Ave reserve, near the corner with Centreway Road such as 14-24 Puriri Ave, Orewa, 193 & 195 Centreway Road, Orewa, 5, 7 & 9 Manuka Street Orewa and nearby properties.	732	Colleen Crampton	Support
3239-9	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the heritage protection of native trees in the area near Puriri Ave reserve, near the corner with Centreway Road such as 14-24 Puriri Ave, Orewa, 193 & 195 Centreway Road, Orewa, 5, 7 & 9 Manuka Street Orewa and nearby properties.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-10	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees such as the old pukatea and large rimu adjacent to Puriri Ave, or outlying large native trees, including totara, kauri and pohutakawa from 197 + Centreway Road, Orewa. Carefully survey these trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-10	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees such as the old pukatea and large rimu adjacent to Puriri Ave, or outlying large native trees, including totara, kauri and pohutakawa from 197 + Centreway Road, Orewa. Carefully survey these trees.	732	Colleen Crampton	Support
3239-10	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees such as the old pukatea and large rimu adjacent to Puriri Ave, or outlying large native trees, including totara, kauri and pohutakawa from 197 + Centreway Road, Orewa. Carefully survey these trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-11	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objectives and policies in 1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to link intensification to improving environmental outcomes including indigenous biota.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-11	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objectives and policies in 1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to link intensification to improving environmental outcomes including indigenous biota.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3239-12	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Encourage buildings of 5-12 stories which show minimal ecological impact and encourage indigenous ecosystem values in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-12	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Encourage buildings of 5-12 stories which show minimal ecological impact and encourage indigenous ecosystem values in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3239-13	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to balance the need for sunlight with the need for more indigenous vegetation. Both are maximised by building higher than 4 stories.			
3239-14	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to require parking to be wholly within the building footprint.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3239-14	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to require parking to be wholly within the building footprint.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3239-14	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to require parking to be wholly within the building footprint.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
3239-14	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to require parking to be wholly within the building footprint.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
3239-15	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule and recognise the group of indigenous trees that are located on 1-3 and 9 Swanson Road, Henderson, near the Manse.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3239-15	Peter Waddell	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule and recognise the group of indigenous trees that are located on 1-3 and 9 Swanson Road, Henderson, near the Manse.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3239-16	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend residential zone objectives and policies to ensure that the zoning for high rise is based much more strongly on town planning practice and advice and not on the course of least resistance.			
3239-17	Peter Waddell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP objectives for vegetation management so that there is a clear dedication to environmental values in urban areas as these areas are both a major source of environmental disturbance and the potential source of major mitigation efforts.			
3239-18	Peter Waddell	General	Cross plan matters		Undertake a review of the plan by environmental experts to build on the best plans in place overseas.			
3239-19	Peter Waddell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add additional policies to implement the objectives for vegetation management.			
3239-20	Peter Waddell	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone objectives and policies to require development to be of a height and bulk that allows immediate neighbours to have a reasonable standard of sunlight access and privacy and to avoid excessive dominance effects.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3239-21	Peter Waddell	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Address light pollution and light trespass properly throughout the plan.			
3240-1	Douglas Hunt	Zoning	South		Rezone the land from between Tourist Road to the south, Papakura-Clevedon Road to the west and a minor tributary of the Taitaia Stream to the east, all in Clevedon, from Mixed Rural to Clevedon Rural (in particular 290 Papakura-Clevedon Road).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3240-2	Douglas Hunt	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the boundaries of the Clevedon Precinct to include the land from between Tourist Road to the south, Papakura-Clevedon Road to the west and a minor tributary of the Taitaia Stream to the east, all in Clevedon, within the Precinct, and rezone to Clevedon Rural (in particular 290 Papakura-Clevedon Road).			
3241-1	Peter Stewart	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 2891	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3241-2	Peter Stewart	Zoning	Central		Reject Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone on Shelly Beach Road, West Side, Tweed Street north to Jervois Road to Curran Street.	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3241-3	Peter Stewart	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Undertake further infrastructure studies, in particular relating to the roading network			
3241-4	Peter Stewart	Zoning	Central		Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for Curran Street	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3241-5	Peter Stewart	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the Mixed Housing Urban rule where four or more dwellings are proposed and there is a minimum net site area of 1200m <sup>2</sup> and at least a 20m frontage.			
3241-6	Peter Stewart	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Recognise and plan for public open spaces to provide for physical and visual access to the Waitemata Harbour from Herne Bay			
3241-7	Peter Stewart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the Mixed Housing Urban rules in Herne Bay.			
3241-8	Peter Stewart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules			
3242-1	David N Carroll	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Insert new clause in Rule 13.2.6 which replaces clause (b) in relation only to the "Pakinui Catchment Area bounded by Redhills, Sunnyside, McEntee and Amiens Roads to the line where Rural Living starts" and provides that if the council or its predecessor did not grant consent to its creation, the average lot size shall be more than 1.6ha.			
3243-1	Dong Global Investments Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the land at 333 Ormiston Road and 248 Murphys Road, Flat Bush from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings			
3243-2	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		The provisions of Plan Change 20 to the Manukau District Plan should be reinstated into the PAUP	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-2	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		The provisions of Plan Change 20 to the Manukau District Plan should be reinstated into the PAUP	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-3	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend to allow a Terraced Housing and Apartment Building type development for 333 Ormiston Road and 248 Murphys Road, Flat Bush			
3243-4	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain the Activity Table	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-4	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain the Activity Table	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-5	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of dwellings from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3243-5	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of dwellings from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-5	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of dwellings from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-6	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of visitor accommodation from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
3243-6	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of visitor accommodation from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3243-6	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the status of visitor accommodation from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3243-7	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	All development control infringements in Rule 9.1 should be assessed as restricted discretionary activities	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-7	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	All development control infringements in Rule 9.1 should be assessed as restricted discretionary activities	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-8	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.2 (Building Height) so that it aligns with the heights in the Flat Bush Precinct			
3243-9	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.3 (Yards)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-9	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.3 (Yards)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-10	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 (Building setback) to have no side yard	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3243-10	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 (Building setback) to have no side yard	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3243-10	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 (Building setback) to have no side yard	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-11	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) so that only a minimum road boundary frontage of 25m applies	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-11	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) so that only a minimum road boundary frontage of 25m applies	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-12	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 (Maximum impervious area) from 60% to 70%	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-12	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 (Maximum impervious area) from 60% to 70%	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-13	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 (Building coverage) from 40% to 50%	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-13	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 (Building coverage) from 40% to 50%	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3243-13	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 (Building coverage) from 40% to 50%	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3243-13	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 (Building coverage) from 40% to 50%	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-14	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.9 (Landscaping) by adding Landscaping as a matter of discretion	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-14	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.9 (Landscaping) by adding Landscaping as a matter of discretion	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-15	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.10 (Outlook space)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-15	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.10 (Outlook space)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-16	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 (Separation between buildings within a site)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-16	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 (Separation between buildings within a site)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-17	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.12 (Outdoor Living Space) so that the minimum depth of balconies or roof terrace is 2m	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-17	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.12 (Outdoor Living Space) so that the minimum depth of balconies or roof terrace is 2m	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-18	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.13 (Maximum building length) with a new matter for discretion regarding building design and articulation, including variety in the facade form	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-18	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.13 (Maximum building length) with a new matter for discretion regarding building design and articulation, including variety in the facade form	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-19	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.15 pullet points 1 and 2 with a new matter for discretion regarding garage door dominance on streets	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-19	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.15 pullet points 1 and 2 with a new matter for discretion regarding garage door dominance on streets	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-20	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.16 (minimum dwelling size)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-20	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.16 (minimum dwelling size)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3243-21	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.17 (Daylight to dwellings)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-21	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.17 (Daylight to dwellings)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-22	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.18 (minimum dimension of principal rooms)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-22	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.18 (minimum dimension of principal rooms)	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3243-22	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.18 (minimum dimension of principal rooms)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-23	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.19 (servicing and waste) by adding servicing and waste as a matter for discretion.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-23	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.19 (servicing and waste) by adding servicing and waste as a matter for discretion.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-24	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.20 (Storage) with a new matter for discretion regarding storage	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-24	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Replace rule 9.20 (Storage) with a new matter for discretion regarding storage	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-25	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.21 (Dwelling mix)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-25	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.21 (Dwelling mix)	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3243-25	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.21 (Dwelling mix)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-26	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-26	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-27	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.23 (Universal Access)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-27	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.23 (Universal Access)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-28	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that for Riparian Yards all earthworks associated with urban zoned land are restricted discretionary beyond the permitted thresholds	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-28	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that for Riparian Yards all earthworks associated with urban zoned land are restricted discretionary beyond the permitted thresholds	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3243-28	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that for Riparian Yards all earthworks associated with urban zoned land are restricted discretionary beyond the permitted thresholds	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-29	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Remove all Discretionary and Non-complying activities from Table 1 for Riparian Yards	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3243-29	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Remove all Discretionary and Non-complying activities from Table 1 for Riparian Yards	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-29	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Remove all Discretionary and Non-complying activities from Table 1 for Riparian Yards	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3243-29	Dong Global Investments Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Remove all Discretionary and Non-complying activities from Table 1 for Riparian Yards	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-30	Dong Global Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete 2.4 (Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing)			
3243-31	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete 7.8 (Affordable Housing)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3243-31	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete 7.8 (Affordable Housing)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-32	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rule 6.6 (Affordable Housing)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-32	Dong Global Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rule 6.6 (Affordable Housing)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-33	Dong Global Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete rule 6.4 (Sustainable Development)			
3243-34	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain Rule 2.1 (Density)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-34	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain Rule 2.1 (Density)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-35	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain rule 3.1 (Building Height)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-35	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain rule 3.1 (Building Height)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-36	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Table 3 in Rule 3.2 (Yards) so that development in the Terraced and Apartment Buildings Zone is exempt from side and rear yard controls and all development served by rear lanes is exempt from the rear yard controls.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-36	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Table 3 in Rule 3.2 (Yards) so that development in the Terraced and Apartment Buildings Zone is exempt from side and rear yard controls and all development served by rear lanes is exempt from the rear yard controls.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-37	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 3.3 (Building Coverage) so that the maximum building coverage in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone is 50%.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-37	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 3.3 (Building Coverage) so that the maximum building coverage in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone is 50%.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-38	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 3.4 (Impervious Area) so from 50% to 70%	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3243-38	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 3.4 (Impervious Area) so from 50% to 70%	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3243-39	Dong Global Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Precinct Plan 2 so that sub precinct A 'area 3' applies to 333 Ormiston Road and 248 Murphys Road.			
3244-1	Peter Neeve	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of building coverage to exclude any part of the eaves or spouting that projects up to 750mm from the exterior wall of the building.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Support
3245-1	Michael Blanch	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Increase minimum lot size and frontage requirement for Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone [land use control 3.1]	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3245-1	Michael Blanch	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Increase minimum lot size and frontage requirement for Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone [land use control 3.1]	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3245-2	Michael Blanch	Zoning	Central		Rezone Derry St, Nolan Rd and Adam St, Greenlane from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban			
3245-3	Michael Blanch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	No vehicle access from business zoned land in Nolan Rd residential area			
3245-4	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the [Light Industry] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane to maintain and enhance vegetation screening			
3245-5	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add additional setback requirements to the [Light Industry] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane			
3245-6	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add additional height limits to the [Light Industry] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane			
3245-7	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the [Mixed Use] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane to maintain and enhance vegetation screening			
3245-8	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add additional setback requirements to the [Mixed Use] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane			
3245-9	Michael Blanch	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at 22 Kitchener Road, Sandringham and immediate surrounding properties			
3245-10	Michael Blanch	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete pre-1944 building demolition control overlay in Kitchener Rd, Duncan Ave and Haverstock Rd intersection, Sandringham, particularly 22-24 Kitchner Road.			
3245-11	Michael Blanch	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add additional height limits to the [Mixed Use] zone in Nolan Rd, Greenlane			
3245-12	Michael Blanch	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify the tension in applying a Mixed Housing Urban zone to areas where the pre-1944 building demolition control applies			
3246-1	Darryl Eastgate	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table to provide for "bush lots to provide for the protection of areas of areas of significant bush so that allotments of a minimum of 1.0 hectares may be created where such bush is identified and the proposed site is able to contain a dwelling", and recognise that the bush on the property at 37 Munros Road, Clevedon is bush for the purposes of a bush lot subdivision.			
3247-1	Peter A Straka	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA on 121 Krippner Road, Puhoi back to the outside boundary.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3247-2	Peter A Straka	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the natural landscape overlay on 121 Krippner Road, Puhoi back to the outside boundary.			
3248-1	Bruce Wild	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the provisions in so far as they maintain the existing Eden Park concept plan rules and existing resource consent restrictions are fully incorporated into the Major Recreation Zone rules with no additional activities, or change in activity status or notification.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3248-2	Bruce Wild	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the provisions in so far as they maintain the existing Eden Park concept plan rules and existing resource consent restrictions are fully incorporated into the Sub-precinct Eden Park rules with no additional activities, or change in activity status or notification.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3249-1	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Retain precinct, subject to amendments requested in submission.	2439	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Support
3249-2	W Smale Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Use and Mixed Housing Suburban zones that apply to Smales Quarry, 2C and 2D Northcote Road and 4 and 6 Rangitoto Avenue, Takapuna.			
3249-3	W Smale Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF (ID 74, Luke Pupuke volcano) overlay from the Smales 2 precinct area.			
3249-4	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend precinct description [third paragraph] as follows: Sub-precinct A... It is the intention to minimise further rock excavation and work within the existing land contours as far as is practicable... However, the extent of retail and general office development that can occur within the sub-precinct is capped to ensure that development does not undermine manage effects on other nearby business centres nor generate and adverse traffic effects.			
3249-5	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Policy 6(g) as follows: g. Provide appropriately for the movement of vehicles into, through-out of and within the site, having regard to the effects of traffic on the adjoining road network			
3249-6	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Policy 11 as follows: f. Protect those geological features of most significance, and where practicable require that they are available for future study.			
3249-7	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete Policies 13 and 14.			
3249-8	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend activity status of 'Retirement villages #' in Sub-precinct A from Not Applicable to Restricted Discretionary.			
3249-9	W Smale Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend activity status of 'Dairies up to 100m2 GFA per site within an existing building #' to Not Applicable from NS (typo).			
3249-10	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend activity status of 'Restaurants and cafes #' from Discretionary to Permitted.			
3249-11	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend activity as per follows: 'Supermarkets up to 3000m2 GFA per site'.			
3249-12	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete 'Industry' sub-category and 'Industrial activities' and 'Mineral extraction activities' activities from the Activity Table.			
3249-13	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend activity status 'A single building in Area 1 with a height greater than 48m RL but no greater than 6m RL #' in 'Sub-precinct B within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard' and 'Sub-precinct B further than 10m from the western edge of the lakeside yard' columns to Not Applicable.			
3249-14	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend rule 3. Framework plans as follows: b. iii. any relevant controls in this precinct- c. seek consent for the following land uses (as a minimum)			
3249-15	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Rule 4.1(a) Floor area controls: Sub-precinct A as follows: a. An overall combined maximum gross floor area of 45,000m2 occupied by business activities and up to a maximum of 68 dwellings. Provided that, in the alternative, the area of gross floor area occupied by business activities may be reduced; and the gross floor area number of dwellings (including the number of dwellings) increased proportionately such that the gross floor area of the additional dwellings is no greater than the reduction in the area occupied by business activities.			
3249-16	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1 Part A: Sub-precinct A as follows: Prior to the approval of the framework plan, all the development controls of the Mixed Use zone apply to the sub-precinct. The following underlying zone development controls apply in Sub-precinct A following approval of a framework plan for the sub precinct, in addition to the underlying zone controls except where varied as follows. Prior to the approval of the framework plan, all the development controls of the Mixed Use zone apply to the sub precinct. Clauses 4.6 and 4.7 of the Business zone rules do not apply.			
3249-17	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.1(1) Building Height as follows: Buildings must not exceed the height and storey limits for buildings specified in the table below replace those in Clause 4.2 of the Business zone rules.			
3249-18	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete 5.1.2(2) Height in relation to boundary.			
3249-19	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.5(2) Landscaping as follows: Landscaping shall be provided in accordance with clause 4.17 of the Business zone rules to the extent that it applies to the Mixed Use zone, except that landscaping may include grassed areas and hard landscaping such as paving.			
3249-20	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.6(1) Maximum tower dimensions in Area 1 as follows: Refer to clause 4.5.3 and 4.5.4 Clause 4.5.4 of the Business zone rules that applies to buildings in Area 1 as shown on the Smales 2 Precinct plan.			
3249-21	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.7(3) Verandahs as follows: Refer to Only clause 4.1.11.3 4.13.3 of the Business zone rules for under verandah lighting verandahs applies in sub-precinct A.			
3249-22	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.7(3) Dwellings, retirement villages, visitor accommodation and boarding houses as follows: For retirement villages refer to clauses 3.9 and 3.10 of the Retirement Village zone rules.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3249-23	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2 as follows: <del>The following development controls apply in Sub-precinct B following approval of a framework plan for the sub-precinct, in addition to the underlying zone controls. Prior to the approval of the framework plan, all the development controls of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone apply to the sub-precinct. Prior to the approval of the framework plan, all the development controls of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone apply to the sub-precinct. The underlying zone development controls apply in Sub-precinct B following approval of a framework plan for the sub-precinct, except where varied as follows.</del>			
3249-24	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1(1) as follows: <del>The height limits for buildings shall not exceed specified in the following table replace those in Clause 7.2 of the Residential zone rules:</del>			
3249-25	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.2(1) as follows: <del>Buildings must comply with</del> The height in relation to boundary provisions in clauses <del>6 7.3 and 7.4</del> of the Residential zone rules <u>only apply</u> in relation to the sub-precinct boundary with residential zoned land.			
3249-26	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3(1) as follows: Yards must comply with the minimum distances specified in the table below. <u>Clause 7.5 does not apply.</u>			
3249-27	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete 5.2.5(3).			
3249-28	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 6.3.2(1(a)) Assessment - Framework Plan as follows: Siteworks should be managed to avoid significant adverse effects on the amenity and environmental values of Lake Pupuke and to mitigate adverse effects on the surrounding area and should seek to <del>retain as far as is practicable the existing contours limit the excavation of rock to the extent practicable</del> within Sub-precinct A.			
3249-29	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 7(1k)) Special Information Requirements regarding traffic effects as follows: Traffic effects including: ... ii. The road improvements recommended ... including but not limited to development triggers <del>for the provision of traffic lights and a pedestrian crossing at the Rangitira Road intersection iii. The location and indicative design of ... iv. The location of pedestrian and cycle routes into and through Sub-precincts A and for B as the case may be, including widths and gradients. Pleasant, safe, practical and convenient pedestrian and cycle access shall be provided from Rangitira Avenue to Northcote Road ...</del>			
3249-30	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete 7(1l)) Special Information Requirements.			
3249-31	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 7(1m)) Special Information Requirements as follows: The location of significant geological features and measures for protection and/or accessibility. It is expected that the framework plan will be accompanied by a resource consent application <del>to alter an Outstanding Natural feature ( for works on a geological site)</del> so that an integrated assessment of effects can be undertaken			
3249-32	W Smale Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 7(1p)) Special Information Requirements as follows: <del>The likely</del> <u>indicative</u> staging of development.			
3250-1	Family Trust: Stephen C G and Lian I Chu and Bernard Yee	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 172 Verbena Rd, Birkdale from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3251-1	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone on land to the East of Lake Rd, Takapuna [shown in the blue outline on Map 1 on page 2/14 of the submission]	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose
3251-1	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone on land to the East of Lake Rd, Takapuna [shown in the blue outline on Map 1 on page 2/14 of the submission]	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
3251-1	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone on land to the East of Lake Rd, Takapuna [shown in the blue outline on Map 1 on page 2/14 of the submission]	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
3251-2	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone	87	Rob Sherrell	Oppose in Part
3251-2	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose in Part
3251-2	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
3251-2	Richard and Deborah Peers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
3251-3	Richard and Deborah Peers	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.3 (Height in relation to Boundary)	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3251-4	Richard and Deborah Peers	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.15 (yards)			
3251-5	Richard and Deborah Peers	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.20 (Dwellings, Visitor Accommodation and Boarding Houses)			
3251-6	Richard and Deborah Peers	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the 24.5m height overlay and replace with a 12.5m height overlay on the land to the east of Lake Road [as shown outlined in blue on Map 1 on page 7/14 of the submission]	87	Rob Sherrell	Support in Part
3251-7	Richard and Deborah Peers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.2 (Building height)			
3251-8	Richard and Deborah Peers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.3 (Height in relation to boundary)			
3251-9	Richard and Deborah Peers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.8 (Building coverage)			
3251-10	Richard and Deborah Peers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.9 (Landscaping)			
3251-11	Richard and Deborah Peers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.10 (Outlook space)			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3252-1	Michael Sheehy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	Mapping	Reject the Bayswater marina precincts A-G.			
3253-1	Terence N Morrissey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions "calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and transfer of power to Mana Whenua".			
3253-2	Terence N Morrissey	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete provisions in their entirety.			
3253-3	Terence N Morrissey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions regarding shared governance.			
3253-4	Terence N Morrissey	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy A4 as management decisions should not be in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3253-5	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for sites of significance so that they respect the property rights of all individuals, provides a fair balance between private property rights and the protection of cultural heritage, uses clear and unambiguous terminology.			
3253-6	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions for sites of value so that they respect the property rights of all individuals, provides a fair balance between private property rights and the protection of cultural heritage, uses clear and unambiguous terminology.			
3253-7	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for cultural impact assessments to be obtained in its entirety.			
3253-8	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the provisions to remove the requirement to obtain a CIA only from iwi.			
3253-9	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the provisions so that Council is responsible for preparing any CIA deemed by the Council to be necessary.			
3253-10	Terence N Morrissey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Council should hold a referendum whether the governance of our physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3253-11	Terence N Morrissey	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy B7 as management decisions should not be in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3253-12	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so that sites of significance are be graded into categories of significance which are to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3253-13	Terence N Morrissey	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so that sites of value are be graded into categories of significance which are to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3254-1	Anthony Dewhurst	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject undemocratic appointments based on ethnicity to boards and committees of Council			
3255-1	Paul Austin	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Disraeli Street and the whole of Disraeli Street to Single House.			
3255-2	Paul Austin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the side streets on Mt Eden Road to Single House.			
3256-1	Don McKenzie	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain A3.4 "Quality compact Auckland".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-2	Don McKenzie	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend provisions to provide for a fair, safe and healthy Auckland "inclusive of all citizens" and "An Auckland whose facilities, services and amenities intended for public use and enjoyment are available for people of all ages and abilities, unless such provision can be shown to be unreasonable". See submission for detailed relief sought.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-3	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objectives 1(b) and (c).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-4	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-5	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 4 as follows: "Encourage development which is designed for change of use through time. <u>Require and progressively implement this policy within the next 10 years.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-6	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Design development with a level of amenity that enables long term options <u>for all to live in and working.</u>	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-7	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 6 as follows: Encourage development to be designed to have equal access for people of all ages and abilities. <u>Require and progressively implement this policy within the next 10 years"</u>	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-8	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-9	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Objective 1.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-10	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policies 1 and 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-11	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objective 1.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-12	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 5.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-13	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 8(d).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-14	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain Objective 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-15	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1 as follows: "make social infrastructure accessible to users of all ages and abilities, unless shown to be unreasonable, by providing for:..."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-16	Don McKenzie	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 4.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-17	Don McKenzie	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 11(c).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3256-18	Don McKenzie	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1(a), 1(b) and 1(g).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-19	Don McKenzie	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 12(e)(iii).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-20	Don McKenzie	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain Objectives 5(b) and 6.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-21	Don McKenzie	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: "...Rapid and Frequent Service Network, and support walking and cycling and retain reasonable provision for authorised mobility permit holders:..."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-22	Don McKenzie	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain Objective 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-23	Don McKenzie	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain Policy 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-24	Don McKenzie	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Noise and Vibration Policies 1 and 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-25	Don McKenzie	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Apply traffic and pedestrian traffic safety standards particularly to the wording, contrast, lighting and location of signs and variable image signs."	2012	Blind Foundation	Support
3256-25	Don McKenzie	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Apply traffic and pedestrian traffic safety standards particularly to the wording, contrast, lighting and location of signs and variable image signs."	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Oppose in Part
3256-25	Don McKenzie	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Apply traffic and pedestrian traffic safety standards particularly to the wording, contrast, lighting and location of signs and variable image signs."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-26	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain all Objectives and Policies.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-27	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-28	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: "Require a percentage of medium to large-scale residential development to provide equal physical access and use for people of all ages and abilities."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-29	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 9 as follows: "Require dwellings to be designed to prioritise pedestrian access, safety and movement."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-30	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-31	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3, subject to amendments sought for Policy 8(d).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-32	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8(d) as follows: "Prioritise pedestrian access for people of all ages and abilities, safety and movement."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-33	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 as follows: Require the location and design of parking areas, toilets and main carriage ways to: (a) Be accessible and convenient for all users of the public open space...	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-34	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: "...maintain a reasonable level of amenity for all users of the public open space".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-35	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Quality urban public open spaces are available for residents, visitors and workers of all ages and abilities, to enjoy informal recreation, social interaction and civic and community events."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-36	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Public open spaces provide for existing and future community buildings and activities that include people of all ages and abilities."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-37	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-38	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: "Require a percentage of residential development and encourage, and require within the next 10 years, all other development to provide equal physical access and use for people of all ages and abilities."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-39	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-39	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-40	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-40	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-41	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-41	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-42	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-42	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 (or alternatively add a new policy) as follows: "Require development to achieve a high standard of universal access design, unless shown to be an unreasonable accommodation."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-43	Don McKenzie	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Policy 3 as follows: "Enable detailed site-specific planning to reflect how major hospital and healthcare facility sites will be used and developed, noting the requirements of many non-ambulatory visitor-patients, and their need for proximity parking and/or pick-up and drop-off areas."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3256-44	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2(a) as follows: "Provide for the social, economic and cultural well-being of <u>all</u> people and communities"	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-45	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7(c) as follows: "Are of a good standard of <u>accessible</u> design and appearance."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-46	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: "Development are well designed <u>with full accessibility for residents in mind</u> , and provide high-quality on-site amenity."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-47	Don McKenzie	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: "The educational needs of schools' students are met, and the well-being <u>and accessibility requirements of students, staff and visitors is are provided for.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-48	Don McKenzie	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Tertiary education facilities meet the education needs of their students, facilitate research and development, and provide for the well-being of staff, students and visitors, <u>including the reasonable provision of accessibility requirements.</u> "	3267	Massey University	Oppose in Part
3256-48	Don McKenzie	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Tertiary education facilities meet the education needs of their students, facilitate research and development, and provide for the well-being of staff, students and visitors, <u>including the reasonable provision of accessibility requirements.</u> "	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
3256-48	Don McKenzie	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Tertiary education facilities meet the education needs of their students, facilitate research and development, and provide for the well-being of staff, students and visitors, <u>including the reasonable provision of accessibility requirements.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-49	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1 Number of retained affordable housing dwellings.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-50	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Purpose of Rule 6.12 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Single House zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-50	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Purpose of Rule 6.12 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Single House zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-51	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Purpose of Rule 7.22 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Mixed Housing Suburban zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-51	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Purpose of Rule 7.22 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Mixed Housing Suburban zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-52	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Purpose of Rule 8.23 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Mixed Housing Urban zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-52	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Purpose of Rule 8.23 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Mixed Housing Urban zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical</u> access and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-53	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Purpose of Rule 9.23 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical-access</u> and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3256-53	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Purpose of Rule 9.23 Development Control for "Universal Access" in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as follows: "medium to large-scale residential development provides equal <u>physical-access</u> and use for people of all ages and abilities, <u>having reasonable regard to locomotor, sensory or perceptual impairment.</u> "	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-54	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment Criteria 10.2(3)(f)(viii) Location and design of vehicle and pedestrian access as follows: "...should provide equal <u>physical</u> access for people of all ages and <u>physical</u> abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety and convenience."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-55	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment Criteria 10.2(3)(f)(ix) Accessibility of common areas as follows: " <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <u>minimal in length and</u> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-56	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment Criteria 10.2(3)(f)(x) Accessibility of common areas as follows: "Common areas within buildings should be designed to provide for equal <u>physical</u> access for people..."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-57	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain Matter of Discretion 11.1(8) "Universal access".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-58	Don McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment Criteria 11.2(6)(a)(ii) to provide that the "test of reasonable accommodation of the needs of people of all ages and abilities is applied" and that "compromise mitigation or offsets are deemed, by practitioners experienced in universal access design, to be reasonable, workable and state of the art, and take into account the technologies of the day". See submission for detailed relief.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-59	Don McKenzie	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend Assessment Criteria 4.2(1)(d)(i) first bullet point as follows: "Development...are designed to provide equal <u>physical-access</u> for people of all ages and abilities."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-60	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Development Control 4.6 "Buildings fronting the street".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3256-61	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Development Control 4.7(1) "Building entrances".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-62	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Development Control 4.12"Ground floor at street level"	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-63	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Development Control 4.20(1)(a)(vii) and (1)(b)(x) "Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-64	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(iv) as follows: "Pedestrian access...should provide equal-physical access for..."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-65	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(v) as follows: "Separate vehicle...buildings and the street <u>and should be clearly signposted to all users</u> ...should prioritise pedestrian movement, <u>and be clearly signposted to all users</u> ." See submission for detailed relief.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-66	Don McKenzie	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(viii) as follows: " <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <del>minimal in length and</del> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-67	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Development Controls 4.41 "Universal Access for residential buildings".	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-67	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Development Controls 4.41 "Universal Access for residential buildings".	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-67	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Development Controls 4.41 "Universal Access for residential buildings".	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-67	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Development Controls 4.41 "Universal Access for residential buildings".	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-68	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(vii) as follows: ' <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <del>minimal in length and</del> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping.'	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-68	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(vii) as follows: ' <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <del>minimal in length and</del> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-68	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(vii) as follows: ' <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <del>minimal in length and</del> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping.'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-68	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(c)(vii) as follows: ' <u>Vehicle ramps and pedestrian ramps</u> , where necessary, should be <del>minimal in length and</del> integrated into the design of the building and landscaping.'	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-69	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(d)(iv) as follows: "...equal <del>physical</del> access for people of all ages and <del>physical</del> abilities..."	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-69	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(d)(iv) as follows: "...equal <del>physical</del> access for people of all ages and <del>physical</del> abilities..."	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-69	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(d)(iv) as follows: "...equal <del>physical</del> access for people of all ages and <del>physical</del> abilities..."	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-69	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 6.2(1)(d)(iv) as follows: "...equal <del>physical</del> access for people of all ages and <del>physical</del> abilities..."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-70	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.1(5)(a) as follows: "Effects on accessibility, <u>without compromising reasonable accommodations</u> ."	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-70	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.1(5)(a) as follows: "Effects on accessibility, <u>without compromising reasonable accommodations</u> ."	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-70	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.1(5)(a) as follows: "Effects on accessibility, <u>without compromising reasonable accommodations</u> ."	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-70	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.1(5)(a) as follows: "Effects on accessibility, <u>without compromising reasonable accommodations</u> ."	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-71	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.2.5(a)(ii) to provide that the "test of reasonable accommodation of the needs of people of all ages and abilities is applied" and that "compromise mitigation or offsets are deemed, by practitioners experienced in universal access design, to be reasonable, workable and state of the art, and take into account the technologies of the day". See submission for detailed relief.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-71	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.2.5(a)(ii) to provide that the "test of reasonable accommodation of the needs of people of all ages and abilities is applied" and that "compromise mitigation or offsets are deemed, by practitioners experienced in universal access design, to be reasonable, workable and state of the art, and take into account the technologies of the day". See submission for detailed relief.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-71	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.2.5(a)(ii) to provide that the "test of reasonable accommodation of the needs of people of all ages and abilities is applied" and that "compromise mitigation or offsets are deemed, by practitioners experienced in universal access design, to be reasonable, workable and state of the art, and take into account the technologies of the day". See submission for detailed relief.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3256-71	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria 7.2.5(a)(ii) to provide that the "test of reasonable accommodation of the needs of people of all ages and abilities is applied" and that "compromise mitigation or offsets are deemed, by practitioners experienced in universal access design, to be reasonable, workable and state of the art, and take into account the technologies of the day". See submission for detailed relief.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-72	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Matter of Discretion 8.1(1)(b).	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-72	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Matter of Discretion 8.1(1)(b).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-72	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Matter of Discretion 8.1(1)(b).	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-72	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Matter of Discretion 8.1(1)(b).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-73	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Assessment Criteria 8.2(1)(a) and (b).	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-73	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Assessment Criteria 8.2(1)(a) and (b).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3256-73	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Assessment Criteria 8.2(1)(a) and (b).	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3256-73	Don McKenzie	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Assessment Criteria 8.2(1)(a) and (b).	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3256-74	Don McKenzie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to provide for a fair, safe and healthy Auckland "inclusive of all citizens" and "An Auckland whose facilities, services and amenities intended for public use and enjoyment are available for people of all ages and abilities, unless such provision can be shown to be unreasonable". See submission for detailed relief sought.	3651	Vivian Naylor	Support
3257-1	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL at Thompson Road, Warkworth. Refer to map 1 in Attachment 4 of submission [page 27/30] for details.	2705	Nikau Retreat Limited	Support
3257-2	Thompson Road Residents	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Clarify the difference between ONLs and amenity landscapes	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
3257-3	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL at Thompson Road, Warkworth. Refer to map 2 in Attachment 4 of submission [page 28/30] for details.			
3257-4	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Replace ONL at Thompson Road, Warkworth with amenity landscape. Refer to full submission [page 6/30] for details.			
3257-5	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Contain the ONL values at Thompson Road, Warkworth to areas of covenanted bush only [refer to page 7/30 of submission for details]			
3257-6	Thompson Road Residents	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Separate the sets of values used to manage natural science factors			
3257-7	Thompson Road Residents	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Use a more comprehensive set of values to identify an area as an ONL, in particular for Thompson Road, Warkworth			
3257-8	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Reduce the degree of regulation associated with the ONL overlay [refer to page 7/30 of submission]	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
3257-8	Thompson Road Residents	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Reduce the degree of regulation associated with the ONL overlay [refer to page 7/30 of submission]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	2767	Ngāti Tamatera Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
3257-9	Thompson Road Residents	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'land disturbing activity'.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3257-10	Thompson Road Residents	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA shown on map 2 in Appendix 4 of submission [page 28/30] for Thompson Road, Warkworth.	2705	Nikau Retreat Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3257-11	Thompson Road Residents	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the Future Urban zone for Thompson Road, Warkworth as indicated in Map 3 Attachment 4 of the submission			
3257-12	Thompson Road Residents	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Thompson Road, Warkworth as shown on Map 4 Attachment 4 of submission [page 30/30] from Rural Production to Countryside Living	2705	Nikau Retreat Limited	Support
3258-1	Cochius Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1620 Eastern Transport Corridor	Delete designation			
3259-1	Whyte Adder 8 Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Wairau Valley from Light Industrial [inferred] to 'a mixed zone' [infer Mixed Use].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3260-1	The Mill Industrial Park Limited	Precincts - North	Riverhead 1		Remove the precinct from the site to the south of The Mill Industrial Park, Forestry Road, Riverhead			
3260-2	The Mill Industrial Park Limited	Precincts - North	Riverhead 1		Remove the precinct from The Mill Industrial Park, Forestry Road, Riverhead			
3260-3	The Mill Industrial Park Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Forestry Road (Lot 201 DP 425261), Riverhead from Rural Production to Light Industry once reticulated water is available on the site.			
3261-1	Natasha Hopkins	Zoning	Central		Rezone Northern Waterview area from Mixed Housing Urban to enable two storey development			
3262-1	Kurt D Adam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Takapuna 2 precinct to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3263-1	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Introduction to provide a rates relief programme to assist and encourage commercial property owners to carry out earthquake strengthening on historic listed buildings. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-1	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Introduction to provide a rates relief programme to assist and encourage commercial property owners to carry out earthquake strengthening on historic listed buildings. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-1	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Introduction to provide a rates relief programme to assist and encourage commercial property owners to carry out earthquake strengthening on historic listed buildings. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-1	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Introduction to provide a rates relief programme to assist and encourage commercial property owners to carry out earthquake strengthening on historic listed buildings. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-2	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add text to title: "Special <u>Heritage</u> Character Areas".	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-3	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Introduction to describe historic importance, relevance and interest. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-3	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Introduction to describe historic importance, relevance and interest. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-3	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Introduction to describe historic importance, relevance and interest. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-3	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Introduction to describe historic importance, relevance and interest. See submission for specific amendments [page 17/31 of the submission].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-4	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Clarify how many of the policies outlined in 2 (a) to (c) need to be satisfied in order to identify whether an area meets the criteria.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-4	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Clarify how many of the policies outlined in 2 (a) to (c) need to be satisfied in order to identify whether an area meets the criteria.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-4	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Clarify how many of the policies outlined in 2 (a) to (c) need to be satisfied in order to identify whether an area meets the criteria.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-4	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Clarify how many of the policies outlined in 2 (a) to (c) need to be satisfied in order to identify whether an area meets the criteria.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-5	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Unitary Plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document and enforceable.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-6	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the Devonport commercial centre in Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage Area.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-7	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-8	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives and policies, in relation to the special characteristics of the old Devonport area, and include these references within overlay rules [Devonport precinct].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-8	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives and policies, in relation to the special characteristics of the old Devonport area, and include these references within overlay rules [Devonport precinct].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-8	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives and policies, in relation to the special characteristics of the old Devonport area, and include these references within overlay rules [Devonport precinct].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-8	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives and policies, in relation to the special characteristics of the old Devonport area, and include these references within overlay rules [Devonport precinct].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-9	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the historic heritage places classification standards to make all Category A* historic heritage places Category A.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-10	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new [Objective] 12 under sub-heading North Shore: " <u>The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement, is ensured.</u> "	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-10	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new [Objective] 12 under sub-heading North Shore: " <u>The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement, is ensured.</u> "	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-10	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new [Objective] 12 under sub-heading North Shore: " <u>The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement, is ensured.</u> "	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-10	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new [Objective] 12 under sub-heading North Shore: " <u>The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement, is ensured.</u> "	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-10	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new [Objective] 12 under sub-heading North Shore: " <u>The survival of the form and pattern of subdivision, buildings and streetscape in Auckland's early-established residential neighbourhoods as identified in the special character statement, is ensured.</u> "	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-11	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 6 to read as follows: Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions...	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-11	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 6 to read as follows: Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions...	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-11	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 6 to read as follows: Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions...	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-11	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 6 to read as follows: Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions...	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-11	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 6 to read as follows: Identify and protect individual buildings that either support or contribute to the special character, according to the following descriptions...	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-12	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add policy under heading All Special Character Overlays - " <u>Control demolition and removal of houses and control alterations and new building work to retain and enhance coherent streetscapes and the visual record of earlier settlements.</u> "	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-13	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the word "manage" throughout section with the word "protect".	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-13	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the word "manage" throughout section with the word "protect".	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-13	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the word "manage" throughout section with the word "protect".	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-13	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the word "manage" throughout section with the word "protect".	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-13	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the word "manage" throughout section with the word "protect".	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-14	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following after point [objective] 10: that development is controlled to ensure retention, maintenance and enhancement of the heritage character amenity.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-14	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following after point [objective] 10: that development is controlled to ensure retention, maintenance and enhancement of the heritage character amenity.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-14	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following after point [objective] 10: that development is controlled to ensure retention, maintenance and enhancement of the heritage character amenity.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-14	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following after point [objective] 10: that development is controlled to ensure retention, maintenance and enhancement of the heritage character amenity.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-14	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following after point [objective] 10: that development is controlled to ensure retention, maintenance and enhancement of the heritage character amenity.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <b>Protect</b> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <b>Protect</b> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <u>Protect</u> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <u>Protect</u> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <u>Protect</u> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-15	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend policy 18 to read as follows: <del>Manage development and change to</del> <u>Protect</u> , retain and enhance the places, features, qualities and attributes that contribute to the context and streetscape of the area.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-16	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Policy 56 to read as follows: Require the design of new buildings and alterations to existing buildings to respond to the character of the area.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-16	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Policy 56 to read as follows: Require the design of new buildings and alterations to existing buildings to respond to the character of the area.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-16	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Policy 56 to read as follows: Require the design of new buildings and alterations to existing buildings to respond to the character of the area.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-16	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Policy 56 to read as follows: Require the design of new buildings and alterations to existing buildings to respond to the character of the area.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-16	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Policy 56 to read as follows: Require the design of new buildings and alterations to existing buildings to respond to the character of the area.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-17	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 57 to read as follows: Ensure the retention of special features.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-18	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland. Amend [Policy 10] to read as follows: Avoid further reclamation within the precinct. See submission for further details [page 22/31 of the submission].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-19	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct E by including it as part of the Special Character overlay area in the Single House zone for Devonport.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-19	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct E by including it as part of the Special Character overlay area in the Single House zone for Devonport.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-19	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct E by including it as part of the Special Character overlay area in the Single House zone for Devonport.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-19	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct E by including it as part of the Special Character overlay area in the Single House zone for Devonport.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-20	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F by including it in the Single House zone.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-21	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Ngataringa Bay and Wakakura Crescent (Devonport) from the precinct and include them in the Single House zone.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-22	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add policies from Part 2, Chapter B 4.2 Special Character to section and allow for a consistent approach to be developed for heritage sites with special character throughout Auckland.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-22	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add policies from Part 2, Chapter B 4.2 Special Character to section and allow for a consistent approach to be developed for heritage sites with special character throughout Auckland.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3263-22	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add policies from Part 2, Chapter B 4.2 Special Character to section and allow for a consistent approach to be developed for heritage sites with special character throughout Auckland.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-22	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add policies from Part 2, Chapter B 4.2 Special Character to section and allow for a consistent approach to be developed for heritage sites with special character throughout Auckland.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-22	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add policies from Part 2, Chapter B 4.2 Special Character to section and allow for a consistent approach to be developed for heritage sites with special character throughout Auckland.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-23	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend precinct to comply with the Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria of Chapter J, 3.4 3.4 Special Character Residential North Shore which takes a precautionary approach to heritage and individual sites.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-23	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend precinct to comply with the Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria of Chapter J, 3.4 3.4 Special Character Residential North Shore which takes a precautionary approach to heritage and individual sites.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3263-23	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend precinct to comply with the Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria of Chapter J, 3.4 3.4 Special Character Residential North Shore which takes a precautionary approach to heritage and individual sites.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-23	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend precinct to comply with the Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria of Chapter J, 3.4 3.4 Special Character Residential North Shore which takes a precautionary approach to heritage and individual sites.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-23	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Amend precinct to comply with the Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria of Chapter J, 3.4 3.4 Special Character Residential North Shore which takes a precautionary approach to heritage and individual sites.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	3718	Save Our City	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-24	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that all resource consent applications will be considered for possible notification.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-25	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.7.8 clause 1(a) to include descriptors of what is included, such as substantial alteration, addition or total demolition. See submission for specific amendments [page 25/31 of the submission].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-25	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.7.8 clause 1(a) to include descriptors of what is included, such as substantial alteration, addition or total demolition. See submission for specific amendments [page 25/31 of the submission].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-25	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.7.8 clause 1(a) to include descriptors of what is included, such as substantial alteration, addition or total demolition. See submission for specific amendments [page 25/31 of the submission].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-25	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.7.8 clause 1(a) to include descriptors of what is included, such as substantial alteration, addition or total demolition. See submission for specific amendments [page 25/31 of the submission].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-26	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone development controls to require that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a Discretionary Activity. See submission for specific amendments [page 26/31 of the submission].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-26	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone development controls to require that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a Discretionary Activity. See submission for specific amendments [page 26/31 of the submission].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-26	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone development controls to require that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a Discretionary Activity. See submission for specific amendments [page 26/31 of the submission].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-26	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone development controls to require that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a Discretionary Activity. See submission for specific amendments [page 26/31 of the submission].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-26	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone development controls to require that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a Discretionary Activity. See submission for specific amendments [page 26/31 of the submission].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-27	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to include Plan Change 33 of the North Shore District Plan [Business Built Heritage].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-27	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to include Plan Change 33 of the North Shore District Plan [Business Built Heritage].	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-27	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to include Plan Change 33 of the North Shore District Plan [Business Built Heritage].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-27	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to include Plan Change 33 of the North Shore District Plan [Business Built Heritage].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-27	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to include Plan Change 33 of the North Shore District Plan [Business Built Heritage].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-28	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Plan Change 38 of the North Shore District Plan [Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-29	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Request that all Category A* buildings are reviewed using the assessment criteria with a view to upgrading all A* buildings to A.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-29	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Request that all Category A* buildings are reviewed using the assessment criteria with a view to upgrading all A* buildings to A.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-29	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Request that all Category A* buildings are reviewed using the assessment criteria with a view to upgrading all A* buildings to A.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-29	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Request that all Category A* buildings are reviewed using the assessment criteria with a view to upgrading all A* buildings to A.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-29	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Request that all Category A* buildings are reviewed using the assessment criteria with a view to upgrading all A* buildings to A.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	881	Jarrod Blundell	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-30	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend notification rules to require that non-complying and discretionary activities will be notified.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-31	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status for seismic strengthening to discretionary.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-32	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the activity tables to provide rules for permitted works to site surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing on-permanent structures similar to those contained in Section 10 of the Auckland Council operative central area plan.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-32	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the activity tables to provide rules for permitted works to site surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing on-permanent structures similar to those contained in Section 10 of the Auckland Council operative central area plan.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-32	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the activity tables to provide rules for permitted works to site surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing on-permanent structures similar to those contained in Section 10 of the Auckland Council operative central area plan.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-32	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the activity tables to provide rules for permitted works to site surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing on-permanent structures similar to those contained in Section 10 of the Auckland Council operative central area plan.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-32	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the activity tables to provide rules for permitted works to site surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing on-permanent structures similar to those contained in Section 10 of the Auckland Council operative central area plan.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-33	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the North Shore Special Character overlay to include Section J 3.5 and the North Shore District Plan Appendices 16, H, I, N be added as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-33	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the North Shore Special Character overlay to include Section J 3.5 and the North Shore District Plan Appendices 16, H, I, N be added as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-33	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the North Shore Special Character overlay to include Section J 3.5 and the North Shore District Plan Appendices 16, H, I, N be added as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-33	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the North Shore Special Character overlay to include Section J 3.5 and the North Shore District Plan Appendices 16, H, I, N be added as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-33	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the North Shore Special Character overlay to include Section J 3.5 and the North Shore District Plan Appendices 16, H, I, N be added as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-34	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the front yard control [as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission] to be 3m or the average setback of the adjoining dwellings, whichever is the more restrictive.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-34	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the front yard control [as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission] to be 3m or the average setback of the adjoining dwellings, whichever is the more restrictive.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-34	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the front yard control [as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission] to be 3m or the average setback of the adjoining dwellings, whichever is the more restrictive.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-34	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the front yard control [as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission] to be 3m or the average setback of the adjoining dwellings, whichever is the more restrictive.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-34	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the front yard control [as detailed on page 28/31 of the submission] to be 3m or the average setback of the adjoining dwellings, whichever is the more restrictive.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-35	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the Unitary Plan to include the controls in Section 16 as follows: "Garages must be set back 3m from the road boundary".	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-35	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the Unitary Plan to include the controls in Section 16 as follows: "Garages must be set back 3m from the road boundary".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-35	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the Unitary Plan to include the controls in Section 16 as follows: "Garages must be set back 3m from the road boundary".	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-35	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the Unitary Plan to include the controls in Section 16 as follows: "Garages must be set back 3m from the road boundary".	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-35	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend the Unitary Plan to include the controls in Section 16 as follows: "Garages must be set back 3m from the road boundary".	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-36	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 4.5 "Fences" by adding Appendix 16N from the North Shore District Plan.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-36	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 4.5 "Fences" by adding Appendix 16N from the North Shore District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-36	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 4.5 "Fences" by adding Appendix 16N from the North Shore District Plan.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-36	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 4.5 "Fences" by adding Appendix 16N from the North Shore District Plan.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-36	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 4.5 "Fences" by adding Appendix 16N from the North Shore District Plan.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-37	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 demolition control and identify post 1944 character areas and include these in the Unitary Plan. Strengthen the language to include the words "preserve and protect".	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-37	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 demolition control and identify post 1944 character areas and include these in the Unitary Plan. Strengthen the language to include the words "preserve and protect".	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-37	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 demolition control and identify post 1944 character areas and include these in the Unitary Plan. Strengthen the language to include the words "preserve and protect".	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-37	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 demolition control and identify post 1944 character areas and include these in the Unitary Plan. Strengthen the language to include the words "preserve and protect".	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	3718	Save Our City	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3263-38	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Request that if Marsden Wharf is to be included in the Port Precinct it be a special sub-precinct or be subject to different zone/overlay rules which reflects its location next to the Central Wharf precinct.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-39	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Add a precinct or sub-precinct for Teal Park, Ferguson Wharf.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-39	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Add a precinct or sub-precinct for Teal Park, Ferguson Wharf.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-39	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Add a precinct or sub-precinct for Teal Park, Ferguson Wharf.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-39	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Add a precinct or sub-precinct for Teal Park, Ferguson Wharf.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-39	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Add a precinct or sub-precinct for Teal Park, Ferguson Wharf.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-40	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Protect views and water space north of Bledisloe Wharf.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3325	33 Shortland Street Limited	Support in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3404	BF Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3405	Body Corporate 206920	Support in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-41	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include all interiors except where they have been modified as to have little or no heritage value.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
3263-42	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include all applicable heritage overlays including notable trees, geological features, and significant ecological features, in the schedule.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3263-42	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include all applicable heritage overlays including notable trees, geological features, and significant ecological features, in the schedule.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3263-42	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include all applicable heritage overlays including notable trees, geological features, and significant ecological features, in the schedule.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
3263-42	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include all applicable heritage overlays including notable trees, geological features, and significant ecological features, in the schedule.	3718	Save Our City	Support
3263-42	Devonport Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include all applicable heritage overlays including notable trees, geological features, and significant ecological features, in the schedule.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3264-1	George Hamilton	Zoning	Central		Rezone Northern Waterview area from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3265-1	Justin Matthews	Zoning	Central		Rezone the whole of McCullough Avenue, Three Kings to Single House.			
3265-2	Justin Matthews	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend the current Special Character Overlay so that it extends over all properites in McCulloch Avenue, Three Kings.			
3265-3	Justin Matthews	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add durability and maintenance provisions and requirements in the Unitary Plan to the following zones: Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3265-4	Justin Matthews	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add provisions and rules into the Unitary Plan requiring the inclusion of community and public spaces within high and medium density housing developments.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3265-5	Justin Matthews	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add provisions into the Unitary Plan relating to the quality of the design of community and public spaces.			
3265-6	Justin Matthews	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add a requirement into the Unitary Plan that adequate provision for street tree planting in road reserves should be made in areas where more intensive development is expected and where space for planting and trees in private front yards will be limited.			
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3265-7	Justin Matthews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain the flood risk area for 20 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings as previously identified or remove altogether from the property.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3265-8	Justin Matthews	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the rules for development within a flood risk area so that development is a permitted activity.			
3266-1	Sanjana Singh	Zoning	Central		Rezone Northern Waterview area from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3267-1	Ian M Sexton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions that give Māori specific, far reaching and ever expanding influence over the property of citizens.			
3268-1	Hana Mahuika	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain RUB in Silverdale area			
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	1219	EJV Property Investments Limited	Support
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	3256	Sustainable Property Investments Limited	Support
3269-1	Trevor Purkis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the stretch of Great South Road from Greenlane West to Station Road, Penrose to Mixed Use.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
3270-1	Roy Koshy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend to relax height in relation to boundary and impervious area controls [in Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone]			
3270-2	Roy Koshy	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Henshaw Ave, Three Kings from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
3270-3	Roy Koshy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide straight forward subdivision			
3270-4	Roy Koshy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Provide height limit of 10m in Mixed Housing Urban zone			
3270-5	Roy Koshy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete minimum frontage and setback component of Mixed Housing Suburban density rules [land use control 3.1]	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
3270-5	Roy Koshy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete minimum frontage and setback component of Mixed Housing Suburban density rules [land use control 3.1]	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
3271-1	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Parish	Zoning	Central		Rezone Banff Avenue, Epsom, in order to maintain the current density i.e.1:500m <sup>2</sup> .			
3272-1	Trace G Talbot	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject the proposed rezoning of Wairau Valley to Light Industrial.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3273-1	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	Mapping	Retain Pukekohe Park, Buckland Road, Pukekohe, [ Pukekohe Racing Club] in the Racing precinct.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3273-2	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table so that Motor Sport Activities are a permitted activity for Pukekohe Park, Buckland Road, Pukekohe [Pukekohe Racing Club].	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
3273-2	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table so that Motor Sport Activities are a permitted activity for Pukekohe Park, Buckland Road, Pukekohe [Pukekohe Racing Club].	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Oppose in Part
3273-3	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Include a reference to the Noise Management Plan for Pukekohe Park (27 Feb 2014) as contained on pg. 7/14 - 14/14 of the submission and amend the Activity Table for Pukekohe Park so that Motor Sport Activities consistent with an approved Noise Management Plan are a permitted activity and Motor Sport Activities not consistent with an approved Noise Management Plan are a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
3273-3	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Include a reference to the Noise Management Plan for Pukekohe Park (27 Feb 2014) as contained on pg. 7/14 - 14/14 of the submission and amend the Activity Table for Pukekohe Park so that Motor Sport Activities consistent with an approved Noise Management Plan are a permitted activity and Motor Sport Activities not consistent with an approved Noise Management Plan are a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
3273-4	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend the Activity status of Helicopter flights from non-complying to a permitted activity at Pukekohe Park.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
3273-5	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Provide for possible future hotel/conference centre and possible business development as per the concept plan on pg. 6/14 of the submission.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
3273-5	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Provide for possible future hotel/conference centre and possible business development as per the concept plan on pg. 6/14 of the submission.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Oppose
3273-6	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for Subdivision of land identified in a precinct plan as a controlled activity.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
3273-7	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Prohibit urban intensification or noise sensitive activities from establishing within the 65dBA noise contour, but enable compatible business uses.	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3273-7	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Prohibit urban intensification or noise sensitive activities from establishing within the 65dBA noise contour, but enable compatible business uses.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Oppose in Part
3274-1	Thomas E Enright	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the provisions that give Māori groups rights over private properties of individuals.			
3275-1	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the purpose behind Rule 6.11 Garages.			
3275-2	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the purpose behind Rule 7.16 Garages.			
3275-3	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the purpose behind Rule 8.16 Garages.			
3275-4	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Exclude rear sites from Rule 6.11 Garages.			
3275-5	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Exclude rear sites from Rule 7.16 Garages.			
3275-6	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Exclude rear sites from Rule 8.16 Garages.			
3275-7	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the heading of Rule 6.11 to read: Garages on Front and Corner Sites			
3275-8	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the heading of Rule 7.16 to read: Garages on Front and Corner Sites			
3275-9	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the heading of Rule 8.16 to read: Garages on Front and Corner Sites			
3275-10	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 Yards to require nil side and rear yards in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3275-11	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 Yards to require nil side and rear yards in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3275-12	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.4 Yards to require nil side and rear yards in the Single House zone.			
3275-13	Steven Dietsch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.10.1 as follows: Fences in a front yard must not exceed a height of 4.6 1.2m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3276-1	Dianne L Barton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		No more SEA identification in Piha area			
3276-2	Dianne L Barton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for cultural impact assessment			
3276-3	Dianne L Barton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Delete native vegetation removal controls			
3277-1	Eileen L Spence	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taylor Rd, Waimauku to extend the Countryside Living zone			
3278-1	Ernest Barthorpe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Reject identification of [site or place of value to Mana Whenua] on 3/74 Kitchener Rd, Milford			
3279-1	Winston V Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Oppose provisions which discriminate on race on matters of historical significance. All citizens should be treated equally.			
3279-2	Winston V Robinson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Oppose the Council appointing a minority within an ethnic race to a privileged position [i.e. the Māori Statutory Board].			
3280-1	Graham P Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete precinct			
3281-1	William K Smedley	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to Sub-Precinct C.			
3281-2	William K Smedley	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the rules to impose a height restriction of 2 stories in Sub-Precinct C.			
3282-1	H and B Hillen	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Hauraki Corner as it exists currently			
3283-1	Warwick Paine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Places ID 2845 and 2169 from the property at 5 Mamaku Street, Meadowbank.			
3283-2	Warwick Paine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Reduce the circles for Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua for ID2845 and 2169 to a diameter of 100m.			
3284-1	Jan Mellsop	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum site size in Large Lot zone from 4000m2 to 1500m2			
3285-1	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit in Manurewa Town Centre to maximum 4 storeys and 16.5m.			
3285-2	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the height limit in Manurewa (outside town centre) to impose a maximum height of 3 storeys or 12.5m.			
3285-3	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase maximum building height controls in Remuera centre to 16.5m and 4 storeys.			
3285-4	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase maximum building height controls in Mangere centre to 16.5m and 4 storeys.			
3285-5	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase maximum building height controls in Otara centre to 16.5m and 4 storeys.			
3285-6	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase maximum building height controls in Takinini centre to 16.5m and 4 storeys.			
3285-7	Sudhir Rajagopalan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase maximum building height controls in Pukekohe centre to 16.5m and 4 storeys.			
3286-1	Estate DA Aley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 289 Sharp Road, Sandspit to Large Lot Residential with the Rodney Landscape Precinct C overlay.			
3286-2	Estate DA Aley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 291 Sharp Road, Sandspit to Large Lot Residential with the Rodney Landscape Precinct C overlay.			
3287-1	Tangent Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Decrease rates differential or development contributions for properties identified as [being within a heritage area], particularly in relation to 125-127 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
3288-1	Ranfurly Care Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone at 52-56 Ranfurly Rd, Epsom			
3288-2	Ranfurly Care Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone at 1-11/45 Cornwall Park Ave, Epsom			
3288-3	Ranfurly Care Society Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 16.5m and 4 storey height limit in Mixed Use zone	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3288-4	Ranfurly Care Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain 13.5m and 14.5m with semi-basement parking in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone			
3289-1	Packaging Council of New Zealand Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the northern area of Penrose as Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3290-1	Fiona Marsden	Zoning	Central		Rezone Northern Waterview area from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3291-1	Sally Draper	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, all in Waterview, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban (two storeys).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3292-1	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Require analysis to be undertaken under section 32 of the RMA prior to any decisions being made on the final provisions of the PAUP, particularly in relation to Special Purpose - Tertiary Education zone.			
3292-2	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Recognise the importance of tertiary education for its role to the economic wellbeing of Auckland.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-2	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Recognise the importance of tertiary education for its role to the economic wellbeing of Auckland.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-3	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section in its current form.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-4	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain section in its current form.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-4	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain section in its current form.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3292-5	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Recognise the importance of tertiary education for its role to the economic well-being of Auckland.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-5	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Recognise the importance of tertiary education for its role to the economic well-being of Auckland.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-6	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Recognise the importance of tertiary education, as significant infrastructure, to the economic well-being of Auckland; or in the alternative, add a new policy into B.3 recognising and providing for the importance of tertiary education to the economic well-being of Auckland.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-6	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Recognise the importance of tertiary education, as significant infrastructure, to the economic well-being of Auckland; or in the alternative, add a new policy into B.3 recognising and providing for the importance of tertiary education to the economic well-being of Auckland.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-6	Auckland University of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Recognise the importance of tertiary education, as significant infrastructure, to the economic well-being of Auckland; or in the alternative, add a new policy into B.3 recognising and providing for the importance of tertiary education to the economic well-being of Auckland.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-7	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
3292-7	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-8	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Replace the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone with an appropriate general zone and a Tertiary Education Precinct with sub-precincts. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 29/36 of volume 1.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-8	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Replace the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone with an appropriate general zone and a Tertiary Education Precinct with sub-precincts. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 29/36 of volume 1.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-8	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Replace the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone with an appropriate general zone and a Tertiary Education Precinct with sub-precincts. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 29/36 of volume 1.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-8	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Replace the Special Purpose – Tertiary Education zone with an appropriate general zone and a Tertiary Education Precinct with sub-precincts. Refer to details in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 29/36 of volume 1.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support
3292-9	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Add additional permitted activities [to the activity table], as set out in the submission at paragraph 6.5 on page 11/36 of volume 1.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-9	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Add additional permitted activities [to the activity table], as set out in the submission at paragraph 6.5 on page 11/36 of volume 1.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-10	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete reference to “concept plans” in the PAUP; or, in the non-preferred alternative, clarify the content, process and use of concept plans where referenced in specific rules under the PAUP.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-10	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete reference to “concept plans” in the PAUP; or, in the non-preferred alternative, clarify the content, process and use of concept plans where referenced in specific rules under the PAUP.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-10	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete reference to “concept plans” in the PAUP; or, in the non-preferred alternative, clarify the content, process and use of concept plans where referenced in specific rules under the PAUP.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3292-11	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the land use controls for community facilities and/or community use to licensed premises to enable extended hours of operation.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-11	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the land use controls for community facilities and/or community use to licensed premises to enable extended hours of operation.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3292-12	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the development controls in their entirety and replace with controls reflective of the specific location and context of each tertiary institute covered by the zone.	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-12	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Delete the development controls in their entirety and replace with controls reflective of the specific location and context of each tertiary institute covered by the zone.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3292-13	Auckland University of Technology	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for Tertiary Education and Student Accommodation as permitted activities in additional business zones. Refer to details set out in the submission at page 13/36 of volume 1.			
3292-14	Auckland University of Technology	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for Tertiary Education as a discretionary activity in the General Business zone.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-15	Auckland University of Technology	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for 'Tertiary Education that is accessory to an industrial activity on site' as a permitted activity.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-15	Auckland University of Technology	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for 'Tertiary Education that is accessory to an industrial activity on site' as a permitted activity.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3292-16	Auckland University of Technology	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to include 'Tertiary Education' and 'Student Accommodation' as permitted activities within the City Centre zone.			
3292-17	Auckland University of Technology	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Activity Table to include 'Tertiary Education' and 'Student Accommodation' as discretionary activities within the Future Urban zone.			
3292-18	Auckland University of Technology	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to include 'Tertiary Education' and 'Student Accommodation' as permitted activities within the Special Purpose - Healthcare Facility zone.	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
3292-19	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend Activity Table to include 'Tertiary Education' and 'Student Accommodation' as permitted activities within the Learning Precinct.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3292-20	Auckland University of Technology	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Delete Rule 2.2 - Activities not provided for in its entirety; in the alternative provide for 'activities not provided for' as discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3292-20	Auckland University of Technology	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Delete Rule 2.2 - Activities not provided for in its entirety; in the alternative provide for 'activities not provided for' as discretionary activity.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3292-21	Auckland University of Technology	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule.			
3292-22	Auckland University of Technology	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule 4(4) - Cultural Impact Assessment.			
3292-23	Auckland University of Technology	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete requirements; or, if a natural hazard assessment is considered necessary for some consent applications, include the requirement in H.4.11 - Natural resources.			
3292-24	Auckland University of Technology	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete information requirement Rule 7.8(3) or amend to apply only to sites adjacent to and sharing a site boundary with a scheduled heritage item.			
3292-25	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Remove the need to produce an Integrated Transport Assessment where matters have already been addressed within previous approved plans or resource consents.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
3292-26	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Require an Integrated Transport Assessment only to the extent necessary to impose appropriate conditions having regard to the scale and likely impact of a proposal.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3292-27	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend the thresholds for the preparation of an Integrated Transport Assessment to provide consistency between likely traffic generation from activities.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3292-28	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete provisions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3292-29	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table to make off-site parking a restricted-discretionary activity.			
3292-30	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking ratios in development control 3.2 (parking) Table 3 based on Full Time Equivalent Employees and Students (EFTS) for tertiary education facilities .			
3292-31	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking ratios as parking maximums in development control 3.2 (parking) Table 3.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3292-32	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 (parking) Table 4 to set parking ratios for tertiary education facilities as parking maximums.			
3292-33	Auckland University of Technology	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the provision in development control 3.2 (parking) Table 6 for end-of-trip facilities at tertiary education facilities or make amendments to address concerns set out in the submission. Refer to details in submission at paragraph 9.6 on page 19/36 of volume 1.			
3292-34	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the zones to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-34	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the zones to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3292-34	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the zones to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3292-34	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the zones to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3292-35	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the overlay areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-35	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the overlay areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3292-35	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the overlay areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3292-35	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the overlay areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	3241	Nick King and Jan Burbury	Support
3292-35	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the overlay areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3292-36	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend Activity Table 1.3 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the Outstanding Natural Feature areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-36	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend Activity Table 1.3 to increase earthworks thresholds for general earthworks in the Outstanding Natural Feature areas to align with thresholds for road/ network utility services.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3292-37	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend zone earthworks rules to increase the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-37	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend zone earthworks rules to increase the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3292-37	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend zone earthworks rules to increase the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3292-37	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend zone earthworks rules to increase the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3292-38	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend overlay earthworks rules to increase in the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-38	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend overlay earthworks rules to increase in the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3292-38	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend overlay earthworks rules to increase in the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3292-38	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend overlay earthworks rules to increase in the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3292-39	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend Outstanding Natural Feature earthworks rules to increase in the thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-40	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete section.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-41	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase impervious surface thresholds for general impervious surfaces (e.g.buildings) to align with thresholds for roads.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-42	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table 2.1 to increase impervious surface thresholds for general impervious surfaces (e.g.buildings) to align with thresholds for roads.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-42	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table 2.1 to increase impervious surface thresholds for general impervious surfaces (e.g.buildings) to align with thresholds for roads.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3292-43	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table 3.1 to increase impervious surface thresholds for general impervious surfaces (e.g.buildings) to align with thresholds for roads.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-44	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase the impervious surface thresholds which trigger the requirement for resource consent.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-44	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to increase the impervious surface thresholds which trigger the requirement for resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3292-45	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table 2.1 to increase the impervious surface thresholds which trigger the requirement for resource consent.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-46	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table 3.1 to increase the impervious surface thresholds which trigger the requirement for resource consent.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-47	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to require that any reduction in impervious surfaces be taken into account.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-48	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table 2.1 to require that any reduction in impervious surfaces be taken into account.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-49	Auckland University of Technology	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 3.1 to require that any reduction in impervious surfaces be taken into account.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-50	Auckland University of Technology	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain section.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-50	Auckland University of Technology	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain section.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
3292-51	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete Overlay Table 1.2.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3292-51	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete Overlay Table 1.2.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3292-51	Auckland University of Technology	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete Overlay Table 1.2.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3292-52	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Tertiary education' to make provision for entertainment facilities. Refer to details in submission at paragraph 10.4 on page 23/36 of volume 1.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-53	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	997	Air New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3292-53	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
3292-54	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'student accommodation' as follows: ""Living accommodation, primarily used or designed to be used by registered students or guests of a tertiary education facility and which is served by one or more communal living areas, including kitchens. <del>The building(s) in which the student accommodation is located is composed of no more than one site or stratum estate in freehold or leasehold, in one certificate of title .</del> "			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3292-55	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Reject the the inclusion of 'informal recreation' as a specific activity and definition.			
3292-56	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of infrastructure to include "tertiary education".	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3292-56	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of infrastructure to include "tertiary education".	3267	Massey University	Support
3292-56	Auckland University of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of infrastructure to include "tertiary education".	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3292-57	Auckland University of Technology	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Part 7.4 - Guidance.			
3292-58	Auckland University of Technology	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: "The city centre is an attractive place to live, <u>learn</u> , work and visit with a-24-hour, vibrant and vital business, <u>tertiary education</u> , entertainment and retail areas."			
3292-59	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend the objectives and policies of the Learning Precinct to refer to 'Tertiary Education' as set out in Attachment 1 to the submission. Refer to details at page 11/18 of volume 2.			
3292-60	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Delete Policies 5,7 and 8.			
3292-61	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend Policy [13] to enable (rather than require) new development to incorporate transport planning. Refer to details at page 11/18 of volume 2.			
3292-62	Auckland University of Technology	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to provide for tertiary education and student accommodation as permitted activities.			
3292-63	Auckland University of Technology	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend maps to exclude AUT sites within the Learning Precinct from the site intensity and bonus floor area controls.			
3292-64	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Extend the boundaries of the Learning Precinct to incorporate university related properties along Mount Street, Auckland Central. Refer to details in Attachment 2 to the submission at page 14/18 of volume 2.			
3292-65	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend Activity Table to provide for tertiary education and student accommodation as permitted activities.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3292-66	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend 30m general height control boundary shown on Precinct Plan 1. Refer to details at Attachment 3 to the submission at page 16/18 of volume 2.			
3292-67	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Remove the frontage controls on the City Campus' Wellesley Street boundary and amend Precinct Plan 4 in accordance with Attachment 3 to the submission. Refer to details in submission at page 18/18 of volume 2.			
3292-68	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend Precinct Plan 3 (Contours) to remove the inclusion of AUT's site bordering Wellesley Street from areas where height is measured in accordance with the definition. Refer to details in Attachment 3 to the submission at page 17/18 of volume 2.			
3292-69	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - City Centre	Learning		Amend objectives and policies to refer to 'education' as 'tertiary education'.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support in Part
3292-70	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 90 Akoranga Drive, Northcote (AUT North Shore Campus), from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use zone.			
3292-71	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Tertiary education sub-precinct to AUT North Shore campus as set out in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 6/13 of volume 3.			
3292-72	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone land at 640 Great South Road, Manukau City (AUT South Campus), from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Metropolitan Centre zone.	2799	Southpark Properties Limited	Support
3292-72	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone land at 640 Great South Road, Manukau City (AUT South Campus), from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Metropolitan Centre zone.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-72	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone land at 640 Great South Road, Manukau City (AUT South Campus), from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Metropolitan Centre zone.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-73	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Tertiary education sub-precinct to AUT South Campus as set out in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 8/15 of volume 4.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-73	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Tertiary education sub-precinct to AUT South Campus as set out in Attachment 1 to the submission at page 8/15 of volume 4.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-74	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-74	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-75	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-75	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-76	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-76	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-77	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-77	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3292-77	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
3292-78	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3292-78	Auckland University of Technology	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn Point	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3292-79	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of AUT Millennium Campus at 41 Centorian Drive, Windsor Park, from Light Industry to Mixed Use zone.	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-80	Auckland University of Technology	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of AUT Millennium Campus at 15 Apollo Drive, Rosedale, from Major Recreation Facility to Mixed Use zone.	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-81	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete the Albany 2 precinct from that part of AUT Millennium Campus at 41 Centorian Drive, Windsor Park.	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-82	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	Mapping	Delete the AUT Millennium sports sub-precinct from that part of AUT Millennium Campus at 15 Apollo Drive, Rosedale.	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-83	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new AUT Millennium Campus precinct as set out in the submission. Refer to details in Attachment 1 and Figure 1 to the submission at page 8/15 and 4/15 (respectively) of volume 5.	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-84	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	F1.9 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies.	Amend Objective 3 as follows: "A limited range of activities, including tertiary education and research, to support the on-going viability of the precinct venues are provided for."	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-85	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	F1.9 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies.	Amend Policy 1 as follows: "Identify Auckland's major Sports facilities and enable a specified range of recreational, commercial, tertiary education and research, community and associated ancillary activities to establish and operate, both on a temporary and permanent basis."	3143	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Support
3292-86	Auckland University of Technology	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for tertiary education and ancillary activities such as student accommodation as permitted activities.			
3293-1	Alison K Laws	Zoning	West		Rezone Ti Nana Crescent and Papatahi Place, Henderson from a number of residential zones to Single House			
3294-1	Scott Gregor and Siobhan J Wilson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the classification of 65 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga as historic heritage.			
3294-2	Scott Gregor and Siobhan J Wilson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 demolition control overlay for 65 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga.			
3295-1	Ryan Milbank and Hayley Fitchett	Zoning	West		Rezone 722-744 Te Atatu Road, 783-807 Te Atatu Road and 1 Tawa Road, all in Te Atatu Peninsula [being the properties adjoining Te Atatu Road between the intersections with Tawa/Totara/Te Atatu Roads and Murray/Rewarewa/Te Atatu Roads], from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3296-1	Sanjay K Goundar	General	Whole Plan		Retain the proposed Plan.			
3297-1	Ron McInnes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all reference to racial provisions.			
3298-1	Pam Wyse	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend Isthmus C Map 2 to apply the demolition controls to 31 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom.			
3298-2	Pam Wyse	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend Isthmus C Map 2 to apply the demolition controls to 41 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom.			
3298-3	Pam Wyse	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend Isthmus C Map 2 to apply the demolition controls to 47A Mount St John Avenue, Epsom.			
3299-1	Neil J Matheson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table so that Accessory Buildings, Worker's Accommodation, Visitor Accommodation, Club Rooms, Offices (relating to a permitted activity), Retail (accessory to a permitted activity), Restaurants (accessory to a permitted activity), New Buildings, External additions to existing buildings, Halls, Camping Grounds, Visitor Centres or Grandstands are non complying activities in all Public Open Space zones.			
3299-2	Neil J Matheson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend any provision allowing development of the Okura estuary and surrounding catchment.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3299-2	Neil J Matheson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend any provision allowing development of the Okura estuary and surrounding catchment.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3299-2	Neil J Matheson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend any provision allowing development of the Okura estuary and surrounding catchment.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3299-2	Neil J Matheson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend any provision allowing development of the Okura estuary and surrounding catchment.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3299-2	Neil J Matheson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend any provision allowing development of the Okura estuary and surrounding catchment.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3300-1	Roy Williams	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the proposed thin strip of SEA from 6 Kyle Street, Leigh.			
3301-1	Kathryn M Parker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
3302-1	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area			
3302-2	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend to enable maintenance and repair or buildings not individually scheduled	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3302-3	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Restrict matters of control in relation to total, substantial or partial demolition or destruction of a building, feature or landscape feature in a historic heritage area to effects on identified heritage values			
3302-4	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria [controlled and restricted discretionary] so applications in heritage areas are not assessed against ICOMOS and conservation methods and principles	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3302-4	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria [controlled and restricted discretionary] so applications in heritage areas are not assessed against ICOMOS and conservation methods and principles	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3302-4	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria [controlled and restricted discretionary] so applications in heritage areas are not assessed against ICOMOS and conservation methods and principles	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3302-5	Charles Ingle and Deborah Henderiks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria [controlled and restricted discretionary] for heritage areas so they link to the provisions in appendix 9.2 that describe the heritage values of the area			
3303-1	Lynette M Joy	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Adopt buyer beware approach to calls for restrictions on existing activities, such as speedway and spotlights in sportfields			
3303-2	Lynette M Joy	General	Cross plan matters		Limit height n Orewa to no more than 3 storeys	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3303-3	Lynette M Joy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Give priority to public transport by introducing better feeder services, parking at bus stations and day passes			
3303-4	Lynette M Joy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain current rubbish and recycling service			
3303-5	Lynette M Joy	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Review on electoral boundaries, with particular relevance to 1 Brune Rd, Albany			
3304-1	Raymond C Hall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Eastern side of Quadrant Road from Trafalgar Street to Park Gardens [91-95 Quadrant Road], Onehunga [from Mixed Housing Urban] to Single House			
3304-2	Raymond C Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide alternative entrance to Jellicoe Park and additional parking from Trafalgar street, Onehunga			
3304-3	Raymond C Hall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the west side of Selwyn Street, Onehunga from Trafalgar St to Grey St from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House			
3304-4	Raymond C Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the west side of Selwyn Street, Onehunga from Trafalgar St to Grey St			
3304-5	Raymond C Hall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south west corner of Selwyn St and Grey St, Onehunga [47 Grey Street] to Single House			
3305-1	Vincent F Mullins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to return higher density vision as per draft Unitary Plan			
3305-2	Vincent F Mullins	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete zoning being applied which compromises character areas			
3305-3	Vincent F Mullins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject development not adequately serviced including roading			
3305-4	Vincent F Mullins	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Zone boundaries to be set along rear yard lines not centre of streets			
3305-5	Vincent F Mullins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add optional zoning in future development areas or character areas which could have more than one future			
3305-6	Vincent F Mullins	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum site sizes to require larger sites and more specific criteria for high density development			
3305-7	Vincent F Mullins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject high density development prior to sufficient infrastructure capacity			
3305-8	Vincent F Mullins	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 building demolition overlay in Epsom, Mt Eden and One Tree Hill			
3305-9	Vincent F Mullins	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Heritage assessments be undertaken quickly in higher value heritage areas			
3306-1	Warborough Investments Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the absence of a volcanic view shaft and height sensitive area over 3-5 Warborough Ave, Epsom			
3306-2	Warborough Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at 3-5 Warborough Ave, Epsom			
3306-3	Warborough Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 building demolition control overlay from 3-5 Warborough Ave, Epsom			
3307-1	Franklin West Farmers et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties in Karaka West area [from Rural Coastal] to Future Urban. Refer to attachment A for map of properties	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3307-1	Franklin West Farmers et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties in Karaka West area [from Rural Coastal] to Future Urban. Refer to attachment A for map of properties	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
3307-2	Franklin West Farmers et al	Designations	Auckland Transport	General	Provide designated road linkage between Weymouth and Karaka across the Papakura Channel	326	William Birch	Support
3307-2	Franklin West Farmers et al	Designations	Auckland Transport	General	Provide designated road linkage between Weymouth and Karaka across the Papakura Channel	465	Kieran Fitzsimmons	Support
3307-2	Franklin West Farmers et al	Designations	Auckland Transport	General	Provide designated road linkage between Weymouth and Karaka across the Papakura Channel	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose in Part
3307-2	Franklin West Farmers et al	Designations	Auckland Transport	General	Provide designated road linkage between Weymouth and Karaka across the Papakura Channel	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
3308-1	R E Morris	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the Historic Heritage overlay (Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua) from 104 Sanders Road, Paremoremo.			
3308-2	R E Morris	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA over the western paddock of 104 Sanders Road, Paremoremo by reducing its extent.			
3309-1	Rex and Jill Price	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area precinct completely.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3309-1	Rex and Jill Price	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area precinct completely.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3309-1	Rex and Jill Price	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area precinct completely.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3310-1	William R Matches	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject any provisions which provide for any culture to have special rights and privileges over other citizens.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3311-1	Vincent Byrne	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the Mana Whenua provisions so that they do not apply to private land.			
3312-1	The Mulberry Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 6 Grey Street, Onehunga from the Green Hill Historic Heritage area (Schedule ID 02629).			
3312-2	The Mulberry Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete 6 Grey Street, Onehunga from the pre-1944 demolition control overlay.			
3313-1	A and V Krukziener Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 312 Great South Road, Otahuhu from the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area (Business) (Schedule ID 02649).			
3313-2	A and V Krukziener Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the controlled and restricted discretionary activities to permitted activities in the Historic Heritage Area (business) for Otahuhu if the outcome sought in point 1 is not supported.			
3314-1	Royal Oak Trust Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 131 Arthur Street, Onehunga from the Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage area (Business) (Schedule ID 02631).			
3314-2	Royal Oak Trust Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the controlled and restricted discretionary activities to permitted activities in the Historic Heritage Area (business) for Onehunga Mall if the outcome sought in point 1 is not supported.			
3314-3	Royal Oak Trust Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the town centre zoning for the Onehunga Mall area.			
3314-4	Royal Oak Trust Investments Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the additional height control overlay for the Onehunga Mall area.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Support
3315-1	David N Parkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the residence at 36 Kaipatiki Road, Glenfield (Schedule ID 864) from the Heritage Schedule/Historic Heritage Place overlay.			
3316-1	ECE Management	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Delete any size limits for Care Centres in Residential zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-2	ECE Management	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete the requirements that Care Centres comply with the High Land Transport Route Noise provisions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3316-2	ECE Management	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete the requirements that Care Centres comply with the High Land Transport Route Noise provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-3	ECE Management	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete the requirements that Care Centres comply with the Air Quality – Transport Corridor Separation overlay provisions.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
3316-3	ECE Management	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete the requirements that Care Centres comply with the Air Quality – Transport Corridor Separation overlay provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-4	ECE Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add to the zone rules in Residential zones for Care Centres, Noise Rule, the following: <u>These levels shall not apply to the noise from normal care centre recreation activities occurring between 8am and 6pm Monday to Friday.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-5	ECE Management	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the carparking rule for Care Centres as proposed.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-6	ECE Management	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 15 Dilworth Avenue, Remuera.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3316-6	ECE Management	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 15 Dilworth Avenue, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3317-1	Marx Jones	Designations	Auckland Transport	1561 Road Widening - Nicholas Street	Reject Designation.			
3318-1	Mike Taling	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 4565 Kaipara Coast Highway, Tauhoa, Wellsford.			
3319-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
3320-1	Peter Bolam	Zoning	West		Retain Future Urban zone in Brigham's valley, Massey west area.			
3321-1	Sharon Cassidy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove heritage protection overlay from 5 Arthur Street, Onehunga.			
3322-1	A T and J P Smalley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in the rural zones of the Unitary Plan.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
3322-2	A T and J P Smalley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
3322-2	A T and J P Smalley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3322-2	A T and J P Smalley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3111	Bryan and Christine Crawford	Support
3322-3	A T and J P Smalley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table to provide for all subdivision (excluding subdivision for transferable titles, boundary relocation and subdivision in Countryside Living), including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones as Discretionary activities.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
3323-1	W F and S M Abraham	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 288 Point Wells Road, Point Wells, and the wider Point Wells area from Countryside Living to Single House.			
3324-1	Timothy Franks	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment provisions.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3324-2	Timothy Franks	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Cultural Impact Assessment provisions to require council to prepare the assessment.			
3325-1	Terroir Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the entire existing site'.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3325-1	Terroir Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the entire existing site'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
3325-1	Terroir Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the entire existing site'.	3437	Terroir Trust	Support
3325-2	Terroir Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove the road corridor depicted in Precinct Plan 4.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
3325-2	Terroir Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove the road corridor depicted in Precinct Plan 4.	3437	Terroir Trust	Support
3326-1	Gerald F Philo	Zoning	South		Rezone all of Macleans Park (67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach, Manukau) to zone which will retain its use as a park.			
3326-2	Gerald F Philo	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject the PAUP with regard to race based provisions.			
3327-1	James P Vuletic	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley to reflect the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3327-2	James P Vuletic	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct 'Wairau Valley' based on the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Oppose in Part
3327-2	James P Vuletic	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct 'Wairau Valley' based on the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3328-1	Jensen and Company Limited	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Retain provisions under this precinct with particular regard to 304 Linwood Road, Karaka and Dykes Road, Karaka.			
3329-1	Graham Smith	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the existing site.'	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3329-1	Graham Smith	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the existing site.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
3330-1	Maranello Management Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1619 Road Widening - Great South Road	Delete Designation 1619 or remove this designation from 21 Great South Road.			
3331-1	Willwyn Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 50-54 Selwyn Street Onehunga and surrounding properties from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3332-1	Graham Thomas	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend mangrove removal rules to replace the pre 1996 date cutoff with site specific dates across Manukau Harbour.			
3332-2	Graham Thomas	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend mangrove removal controls to remove any restrictions that are also contained in RMA consent 37547.			
3332-3	Graham Thomas	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend mangrove removal rules to make it easier for, and assistance given to, those who want to remove mangroves.			
3333-1	Christine A Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley to reflect the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Oppose in Part
3333-1	Christine A Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley to reflect the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3333-2	Christine A Johnston	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct 'Wairau Valley' based on the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Oppose
3333-2	Christine A Johnston	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct 'Wairau Valley' based on the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3334-1	NV Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Amend the minimum site size to 800m <sup>2</sup> [in K5.25.4.1.4].			
3334-2	NV Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 2		Amend the minimum site size to 800m <sup>2</sup>			
3334-3	NV Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend the minimum site size to 800m <sup>2</sup>			
3335-1	Warwick B Nicoll	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning east of Hauraki Corner [may relate to 1/14 Clifton Road, Hauraki and surrounding area which is Mixed Housing Suburban].			
3336-1	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add provisions which ensure that the life supporting capacity of water, soil, and ecosystems are safeguarded.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-2	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including the identification of objectives for freshwater. These should include, but not be limited to: trout fishery values, primary contact recreation, fish spawning, native fish, cultural, amenity, aesthetic, natural state, and natural character.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-2	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including the identification of objectives for freshwater. These should include, but not be limited to: trout fishery values, primary contact recreation, fish spawning, native fish, cultural, amenity, aesthetic, natural state, and natural character.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-2	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including the identification of objectives for freshwater. These should include, but not be limited to: trout fishery values, primary contact recreation, fish spawning, native fish, cultural, amenity, aesthetic, natural state, and natural character.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-2	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including the identification of objectives for freshwater. These should include, but not be limited to: trout fishery values, primary contact recreation, fish spawning, native fish, cultural, amenity, aesthetic, natural state, and natural character.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-2	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including the identification of objectives for freshwater. These should include, but not be limited to: trout fishery values, primary contact recreation, fish spawning, native fish, cultural, amenity, aesthetic, natural state, and natural character.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-3	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including objectives for consumptive values such as irrigation, food supply, domestic stock watering, industrial abstraction, and ability to assimilate pollution.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-3	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including objectives for consumptive values such as irrigation, food supply, domestic stock watering, industrial abstraction, and ability to assimilate pollution.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-3	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including objectives for consumptive values such as irrigation, food supply, domestic stock watering, industrial abstraction, and ability to assimilate pollution.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3336-3	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions including objectives for consumptive values such as irrigation, food supply, domestic stock watering, industrial abstraction, and ability to assimilate pollution.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-4	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan to set water quality and quantity limits to firstly safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater ecosystems and ecosystem health and then provides for other identified values where appropriate.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support in Part
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-5	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the Plan to identify where a waterbody or catchment is currently over allocated, and set up a management framework to address that over allocation over time, including establishment of targets and timeframes for achieving these targets.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support in Part
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-6	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Plan by including the region's Samonid fishery and associated values (Table 1. Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) and include provisions requiring compliance with the limits and standards established to provide for these values.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-7	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the appropriate Plan policies by incorporating the numerical water quality limits and standards listed in Table 2A and 2B for the five waterbodies identified in Table 1 (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of the submission).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3336-8	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan to include catchment based limits to protect the fisheries listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission) based on the modelled impact of nutrient enrichment within the catchment. Council should grant consents with known nutrient related impacts based on the modelled impact of all nutrient loss within a catchment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-8	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan to include catchment based limits to protect the fisheries listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission) based on the modelled impact of nutrient enrichment within the catchment. Council should grant consents with known nutrient related impacts based on the modelled impact of all nutrient loss within a catchment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-8	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan to include catchment based limits to protect the fisheries listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission) based on the modelled impact of nutrient enrichment within the catchment. Council should grant consents with known nutrient related impacts based on the modelled impact of all nutrient loss within a catchment.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-8	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan to include catchment based limits to protect the fisheries listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission) based on the modelled impact of nutrient enrichment within the catchment. Council should grant consents with known nutrient related impacts based on the modelled impact of all nutrient loss within a catchment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-8	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan to include catchment based limits to protect the fisheries listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission) based on the modelled impact of nutrient enrichment within the catchment. Council should grant consents with known nutrient related impacts based on the modelled impact of all nutrient loss within a catchment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-9	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan by developing a nutrient reduction plan in conjunction with land owners, recreational users and residents for water bodies listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) that are degraded or have declining water quality due to excessive nutrient loss within the catchment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-9	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan by developing a nutrient reduction plan in conjunction with land owners, recreational users and residents for water bodies listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) that are degraded or have declining water quality due to excessive nutrient loss within the catchment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-9	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan by developing a nutrient reduction plan in conjunction with land owners, recreational users and residents for water bodies listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) that are degraded or have declining water quality due to excessive nutrient loss within the catchment.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-9	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan by developing a nutrient reduction plan in conjunction with land owners, recreational users and residents for water bodies listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) that are degraded or have declining water quality due to excessive nutrient loss within the catchment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-9	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan by developing a nutrient reduction plan in conjunction with land owners, recreational users and residents for water bodies listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of the submission) that are degraded or have declining water quality due to excessive nutrient loss within the catchment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-10	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add nitrogen leaching standards, established and allocated based on the natural capacity of soil such as Land Use Capability or a similar alternative.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-11	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the Plan so that nitrogen leaching rights are allocated within catchments in such a way that there is equitable allocation of a total catchment nitrogen limit to all users/activities who may wish to use the available resource.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-12	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add a nutrient transfer or trading regime where catchment caps have been established to enable nitrogen leaching reductions to be achieved at least cost and to enable maximum flexibility of resource use to enable economic benefits to be maximised from the available resource.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-13	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add identified contact recreation sites in relation to the regional salmonids fishery in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies see page 9/25 of submission), incorporate numerical water quality limits to protect these values, and include rules in relation to those identified waters which must, at the very least, ensure the standard set out in Tables 2A and 2B (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of submission) are complied with.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-13	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add identified contact recreation sites in relation to the regional salmonids fishery in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies see page 9/25 of submission), incorporate numerical water quality limits to protect these values, and include rules in relation to those identified waters which must, at the very least, ensure the standard set out in Tables 2A and 2B (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of submission) are complied with.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-13	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add identified contact recreation sites in relation to the regional salmonids fishery in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies see page 9/25 of submission), incorporate numerical water quality limits to protect these values, and include rules in relation to those identified waters which must, at the very least, ensure the standard set out in Tables 2A and 2B (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of submission) are complied with.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-13	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add identified contact recreation sites in relation to the regional salmonids fishery in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies see page 9/25 of submission), incorporate numerical water quality limits to protect these values, and include rules in relation to those identified waters which must, at the very least, ensure the standard set out in Tables 2A and 2B (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of submission) are complied with.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-13	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add identified contact recreation sites in relation to the regional salmonids fishery in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies see page 9/25 of submission), incorporate numerical water quality limits to protect these values, and include rules in relation to those identified waters which must, at the very least, ensure the standard set out in Tables 2A and 2B (see pages 9/25 and 10/25 of submission) are complied with.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-14	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quality limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3336-15	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quantity limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-15	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quantity limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-15	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quantity limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-15	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quantity limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-15	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add numerical water quantity limits for each river and lake listed in Table 1 (Table of valued waterbodies, see page 9/25 of submission). Limits should include but not be limited to numerical limits for macroinvertebrate community health, pH, visual clarity and percentage clarity change, turbidity, maximum temperature including maximum temperature during the Salmonid spawning period where appropriate or native fish spawning periods, percentage temperature change, soluble inorganic nitrogen (SIN) and dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP) to achieve a periphyton limit and cyanobacteria limits for the waterbody, and to provide for macroinvertebrate community health and life supporting capacity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-16	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add a connected groundwater limit to ensure that surface waterbodies meet the in-stream soluble inorganic nitrogen and dissolved reactive phosphorus limits.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-17	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Recognise the significance of all wetlands, their values including game bird values, and to ensure that they are protected, and restored where degraded.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-18	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend the Plan so that riparian margins not protected by stock exclusion are managed in a manner that safeguards the establishment, growth, and/or maintenance of native or non-native riparian vegetation appropriate to the site capability, that is sufficient to encourage continues shade to the wetted perimeter and to protect the wetted margin or streamside area during high stream flow events up to and including those expected to occur during or following a 25 year, 24 hour storm event.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-18	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend the Plan so that riparian margins not protected by stock exclusion are managed in a manner that safeguards the establishment, growth, and/or maintenance of native or non-native riparian vegetation appropriate to the site capability, that is sufficient to encourage continues shade to the wetted perimeter and to protect the wetted margin or streamside area during high stream flow events up to and including those expected to occur during or following a 25 year, 24 hour storm event.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-18	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend the Plan so that riparian margins not protected by stock exclusion are managed in a manner that safeguards the establishment, growth, and/or maintenance of native or non-native riparian vegetation appropriate to the site capability, that is sufficient to encourage continues shade to the wetted perimeter and to protect the wetted margin or streamside area during high stream flow events up to and including those expected to occur during or following a 25 year, 24 hour storm event.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-18	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend the Plan so that riparian margins not protected by stock exclusion are managed in a manner that safeguards the establishment, growth, and/or maintenance of native or non-native riparian vegetation appropriate to the site capability, that is sufficient to encourage continues shade to the wetted perimeter and to protect the wetted margin or streamside area during high stream flow events up to and including those expected to occur during or following a 25 year, 24 hour storm event.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-19	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives to safeguard lakes, rivers and stream. See suggested wording on pages 13/25 and 14/25 of submission.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3336-20	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Plan so that both legally constructed existing maimais and new maimais be permitted activities in all natural stream, natural lake, SEA and wetland management areas; and Fish and Game to be exempt for notification of construction, repair and replacement of maimais.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-21	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the Plan so that stock are excluded from the full extent of streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands and continually wetted drains greater than 1 m. See suggested conditions that would apply on pages 15/25 and 16/25 of submission.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-21	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the Plan so that stock are excluded from the full extent of streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands and continually wetted drains greater than 1 m. See suggested conditions that would apply on pages 15/25 and 16/25 of submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3336-21	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the Plan so that stock are excluded from the full extent of streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands and continually wetted drains greater than 1 m. See suggested conditions that would apply on pages 15/25 and 16/25 of submission.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-21	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the Plan so that stock are excluded from the full extent of streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands and continually wetted drains greater than 1 m. See suggested conditions that would apply on pages 15/25 and 16/25 of submission.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3336-21	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the Plan so that stock are excluded from the full extent of streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands and continually wetted drains greater than 1 m. See suggested conditions that would apply on pages 15/25 and 16/25 of submission.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-22	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add <u>'The discharge noise of firearms in the rural community for all informal and legitimate purposes such as recreational hunting, pest control, and sight adjustment should be a permitted activity.'</u>			
3336-23	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Activity Table so that standardised Fish and Game Council signs referring to angling or hunting access points are a permitted activity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3336-24	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend to read 'All maimais, whose structures are made of permanent or semi-permanent materials such as timber or iron, must be piled.'			
3336-25	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to clearly state that the primary responsibility for removal of the abandon structure should rest with the last tagged owner/s of the maimai.			
3336-26	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to read 'A maimai should not be used as a dwelling as defined within the Unitary Plan.'			
3336-27	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Reject any restrictions on maimai placement in the 2b-j area (Tapora foreshore).			
3336-28	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Clarify Area 2b-j area by reviewing the wildlife features of this area to appropriately site a Wildlife Refuge designation where it is best placed to give the degree of legal protection required to threatened species such as wading birds - especially on their core roosting habitat areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-29	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Plan so that all local Wildlife Refuges are referred in the maps.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-30	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain Area 30b and 34b.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-31	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Plan by asking DoC to declare areas 30b and 34b as Wildlife Refuges and overlay these in the Plan to protect the shell banks from all inappropriate uses, not already covered by the Wildlife Refuge status.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-32	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add recreational gamebird hunting and recreational freshwater fishing as permitted activities in all rural areas.			
3336-33	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Delete Scheduled ID 392 Loop Road Closed Game Area [from Appendix 5.3].			
3336-34	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Add Lake Whatihua as a natural lake management area and allow recreational trout fishery.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-35	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add Lake Whatihua as a wetland management area [to Appendix 5.3] and allow recreational trout fishery.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3336-35	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add Lake Whatihua as a wetland management area [to Appendix 5.3] and allow recreational trout fishery.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-36	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Recognise Lakes Pupuke, Ototoa and Tomarata as trout fishers within their descriptions.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3336-37	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain 3.7(2).			
3336-38	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain 3.7(3).			
3336-39	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Retain 2.2.3(2)(a)(iv).			
3336-40	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete number 392 - Loop Road Closed Game Area, South Head.			
3337-1	Matt Dorler	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads, Kumeu, as shown on the map in submission 3337, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
3337-2	Matt Dorler	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads, Kumeu, as shown on the map in submission 3337, from Mixed Rural to Large Lot unserved.			
3338-1	Jack S Craig	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject residential development in Bayswater.			
3338-2	Jack S Craig	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request any change to the Bayswater Precinct Marina Plan is discussed with local community and publicly notified.			
3338-3	Jack S Craig	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend provisions to define all uses and give clear allocation of the available land. I.e., Marine activities, boating activities, ferry access and public transport, car parking, public and recreation areas, open space, any restaurant and cafe areas, residential.			
3339-1	Mount Albert Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 1 Ethel Street, Sandringham to the schedule (Category A).			
3340-1	New Zealand Management Academies	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add new designation to provide for a public pedestrian linkage from Sylvia Park into the Carbine Road Industrial Area.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support
3341-1	Kotuku Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the entire existing site'.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3341-1	Kotuku Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.1 Subdivision Density Whitford A to read 'No more than 1 site per 2 hectares gross across the entire existing site'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
3341-2	Kotuku Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove Native Vegetation constraint in Precinct Plan 2.			
3341-3	Kotuku Trust	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove Road Corridor constraint in Precinct Plan 4.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
3342-1	Clifford Dixon	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for the building of Minor Household Units.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3343-1	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend growth strategy to provide for adequate infrastructure prior to intensification taking place.			
3343-2	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend provisions to require all future developments to include a minimum of affordable quality housing and include a mix of building types and sizes.			
3343-3	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend controls to include a building and landlord 'warrant of fitness' scheme for all developments.			
3343-4	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Provide for good transport links and access to parks and green spaces.			
3343-5	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to cluster health centres and public facilities, and services in a hub serviced by transport links.			
3343-6	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for a community hub in Takapuna.			
3343-7	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide for community and council partnerships in planting parks and neighborhoods.			
3343-8	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support the Skypath Project.			
3343-9	North Shore Community and Social Services Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Support a Community-Led Planning forum approach, with particular regard to Devonport Takapuna Local Board.			
3344-1	Kinny International Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 40 Jellicoe Road and adjoining land in the block bounded by Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road, Kitchener Road and Anzac Road, Pukekohe, from Large Lot to Single House.	2259	Karl Schweder	Support
3344-1	Kinny International Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 40 Jellicoe Road and adjoining land in the block bounded by Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road, Kitchener Road and Anzac Road, Pukekohe, from Large Lot to Single House.	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
3344-2	Kinny International Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 42 Jellicoe Road, Pukekohe from Large Lot to Single House.	2259	Karl Schweder	Support
3344-2	Kinny International Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 42 Jellicoe Road, Pukekohe from Large Lot to Single House.	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
3345-1	Meadowview Estates Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Precinct Plan 2 to remove Area 6 notations on the subject site and replace as required with Area 9 notations.			
3345-2	Meadowview Estates Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Flat Bust Sub Precinct area from Countryside Living to Large Lot.			
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	99	Karepiro Investments Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	100	Rahopara Farms Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	101	Dillon Sawmilling Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	102	Forest Habitats Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	103	Monowai Properties Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	104	Rauhori Forests Limited	Support
3346-1	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in rural zones.	105	SH 16 Limited	Support
3346-2	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
3346-2	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3346-3	Radiata Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table to provide for all subdivision (excluding subdivision for transferable titles, boundary relocation and subdivision in Countryside Living), including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones as Discretionary activities.			
3347-1	Peter J Coddington	Zoning	Central		Rezone the 'Lynfield Farm' area, Lynfield from Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive residential zone.			
3348-1	Mahurangi Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a Restricted Discretionary activity in the rural zones of the Unitary Plan.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3348-2	Mahurangi Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3348-2	Mahurangi Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3111	Bryan and Christine Crawford	Support
3348-2	Mahurangi Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/relocation, and subdivision in Countryside Living zones as Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3348-3	Mahurangi Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table to provide for all subdivision (excluding subdivision for transferable titles, boundary relocation and subdivision in Countryside Living), including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones as Discretionary activities.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
3349-1	Graham and Denise Dowling	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove part of the SEA from 353 Triangle Road, Henderson, as shown on the map attached to submission 3349.			
3350-1	Lynette I Holland-Kearins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend residential development rules to require public notification of affected parties.			
3350-2	Lynette I Holland-Kearins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request area specific infrastructure planning before developing residential zones, with particular regard to Bucklands Beach, Howick.			
3350-3	Lynette I Holland-Kearins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request improvements to roading infrastructure, with particular regard to Bucklands Beach, Howick.			
3350-4	Lynette I Holland-Kearins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request improvements to stormwater and sewage infrastructure, with particular regard to Bucklands Beach, Howick.			
3350-5	Lynette I Holland-Kearins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend growth strategy to focus in new comprehensively planned developments.			
3351-1	Marsden Marine Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Hudson Road, Warkworth from Large Lot to Light Industrial.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3351-2	Marsden Marine Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area outlined in Page 3 of Submission 3351 (Hudson Road, Warkworth), from Large Lot to a combination of Single House and Light Industrial.			
3351-3	Marsden Marine Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6764 State Highway 1 Road Widening - Hudson Road, Warkworth	Remove designation 6764.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3351-4	Marsden Marine Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6763 State Highway 1 - Puhoi to Topuni	Remove designation 6763.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3352-1	GWDesign Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 55 Barrys Point Road from Light Industrial [preferred zone not specified].			
3353-1	Alan B and Robyn Bingley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules to increase the number of transferable titles for the larger SEA block owners.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
3353-2	Alan B and Robyn Bingley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3. Rule 5.a by deleting the following be made subject to a condition of subdivision consent that requires the subdivision plan creating the receiver site or sites to be deposited after and not before the protective covenant has been legally attached to the title containing the covenanted indigenous vegetation or wetland as applicable.'			
3354-1	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House on Milton Road, Mount Eden, as per map on Page 1 of submission 3354.			
3354-2	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Zoning	Central		Rezone houses on Milton Road, Mt Eden to Single House, as per map on Page 1 of Submission 3354.			
3354-3	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend to require resource consent for three or more dwellings on Mixed Housing Suburban sites.			
3354-4	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain Special Character Overlay controls along Milton Road, Henley Road, Grange Road and Prospect Terrace, Mt Eden.			
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3354-5	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to promote a design-led and heritage sympathetic and sustainable approach for the adaptive re-use of existing building stock.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3354-6	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3354-7	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3354-8	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3354-9	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay along Milton Road (western end), Henley Road, Herbert Road, Rarawa Street, Grange Road and Prospect Terrace, Mt Eden.			
3354-10	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Support on-going research to identify significant historic heritage places.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3354-11	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage controls for all churches.			
3354-12	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage controls for 132 Grange Road.			
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3354-13	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a risk assessment for the threat of oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3354-14	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify risk to current land owners and other vested interests.			
3354-15	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Incorporate the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP, Neighbourhood Support and Civil Defence networks.			
3354-16	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3354-17	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Request local boards undertaking precinct planning should have the notification of PAUP zonings suspended and decisions deferred until such time as development of precinct plans are completed.			
3354-18	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3354-19	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1(b) to read 'All new dwellings including significant alterations' and 'all new industrial and commercial buildings over 1000m2 Gross Floor Area'.			
3354-20	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1(d) to require that all retrofitting of existing building stock should investigate future proofing for installation of solar and water saving devices.			
3354-21	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to require water attenuation devices as mandatory for all new buildings, including significant alterations to existing.			
3354-22	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to require NZ Green Building Council GreenStar and HomeStar standards become mandatory for all new buildings, including significant alterations to existing.			
3354-23	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to require NZ Green Building Council standards to become integrated into NZ building standards and the PAUP.			
3354-24	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3624			
3355-1	Waste Not Consulting Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Regulatory Methods to include objectives, policies and rules for land disposal sites as well as for quarries and that these objectives, policies and rules relate to decreasing the disposal to land of waste materials that could be economically recovered.			
3355-2	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add objectives and policies relating to reducing the environmental effects of the disposal to land of materials that could be economically recovered. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]			
3355-3	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions for cleanfills, managed fills and landfills to be replaced with a wider range of definitions as per the draft WasteMINZ Technical Guidelines for the Disposal to Land of Residual Waste and Other Material.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3355-3	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions for cleanfills, managed fills and landfills to be replaced with a wider range of definitions as per the draft WasteMINZ Technical Guidelines for the Disposal to Land of Residual Waste and Other Material.	3133	EnviroWaste Services Limited	Support
3355-4	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of cleanfill material to recognise the different environmental effects of the disposal of virgin excavated natural material compared to the disposal to land of man made materials with potential resource value. Include a new definition for 'virgin excavated natural material'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3355-5	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend activity table so that only the disposal to land of virgin excavated natural material is a permitted activity. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3355-5	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend activity table so that only the disposal to land of virgin excavated natural material is a permitted activity. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3355-6	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend activity table so that the disposal to land of all material other than virgin excavated natural material is a controlled, discretionary or restricted discretionary activity. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3355-6	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend activity table so that the disposal to land of all material other than virgin excavated natural material is a controlled, discretionary or restricted discretionary activity. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3355-7	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend the rules for land disposal of waste to take into account the environmental effects of disposing waste that could be economically recovered. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]			
3355-8	Waste Not Consulting Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Section 4.1 to include a provision requiring developers of large scale office and industrial buildings to submit an appropriate waste management plan.			
3356-1	Scooter Post Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barry's Point Road area from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.			
3357-1	Penlan Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 159-167 Great South Road, Epsom/Greenland from Single House to Terrace House and Apartment Buildings.			
3357-2	Penlan Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay from 159-167 Great South Road, Epsom/Greenland.			
3358-1	Gavin and Jan Howlett	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the Future Urban zone at Scotts Point, Hobsonville.			
3358-2	Gavin and Jan Howlett	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scotts Point, Hobsonville, from Future Urban to Mixed Residential Urban in part and Mixed Residential Suburban in part. [infer Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban]			
3358-3	Gavin and Jan Howlett	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEAs from Scotts Point, Hobsonville.			
3358-4	Gavin and Jan Howlett	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA notices in their entirety.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3358-5	Gavin and Jan Howlett	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA provisions so that the reasons for their implementation are articulated clearly; consultation with the landowner occurs; and they are accurately identified at each property location.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3358-6	Gavin and Jan Howlett	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage notices from Scotts Point, Hobsonville.			
3358-7	Gavin and Jan Howlett	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend heritage notices so that the reasons for their implementation are articulated clearly; consultation with the landowner occurs; and they are accurately identified at each property location.			
3359-1	Fred Thomas Drive Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2-4 Fred Thomas Drive and 130 Anzac Street, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.			
3360-1	Colin Devcich	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB boundary to include the area from Nelson Road, Amriens Road and Sunnyvale Road, Taupaki, as per map in Submission 3360.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3361-1	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject provision.			
3361-2	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Reject provision.			
3361-3	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions.			
3361-4	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Reject provisions.			
3361-5	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Reject provisions.			
3361-6	Nicki O'Donnell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Reject provisions.			
3361-7	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Reject policies.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3361-7	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Reject policies.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3361-8	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject provisions.			
3361-9	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.			
3361-10	Nicki O'Donnell	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Reject provisions.			
3361-11	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject provisions.			
3361-12	Nicki O'Donnell	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3362-1	David G O'Brien	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 70 Glencore Road, Browns Bay from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3363-1	Jocelyn L Whyte	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	[Restrict] buildings on Killarney Park and keep open space on the North Shore.			
3363-2	Jocelyn L Whyte	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Require Council to purchase Queens Chain when properties change ownership.			
3364-1	Chang Tai Construction Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3 and Policy 2.			
3364-2	Chang Tai Construction Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings for 30 Claude Road, Epsom.			
3364-3	Chang Tai Construction Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings for properties on the northern side of Claude Road, Epsom.			
3364-4	Chang Tai Construction Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the maximum density provision for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, with particular regard to Claude Road, Epsom.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3364-5	Chang Tai Construction Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2 and Policy 3.	2253	Aria Park Retirement Village Limited	Support
3364-6	Chang Tai Construction Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban for properties on the southern side of Claude Road, Epsom.	2253	Aria Park Retirement Village Limited	Support
3365-1	Howick Gymnastic Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3365-2	Howick Gymnastic Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3365-3	Howick Gymnastic Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3365-4	Howick Gymnastic Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3365-5	Howick Gymnastic Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3365-6	Howick Gymnastic Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3365-7	Howick Gymnastic Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3365-8	Howick Gymnastic Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3366-1	Anne Young	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone [the block bound by The Promenade, Allison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Rd, Takapuna] to ensure that there is no highrise above three storeys. Refer to plan attached to the submission for details.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3366-2	Anne Young	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone so that there is low [height] housing down to beaches, lakes and reserves, particularly in Takapuna.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3366-2	Anne Young	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone so that there is low [height] housing down to beaches, lakes and reserves, particularly in Takapuna.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3367-1	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Zoning	South		Retain identification of 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon (Fowler quarry) as a regionally significant quarry in the planning maps.			
3367-2	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon to Quarry zone (see Appendix 1).			
3367-3	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend Quarry Buffer Area overlay to 500m from the boundary area of the revised Quarry zone.			
3367-4	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the provisions.			
3367-5	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the provisions	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
3367-5	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the provisions	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3367-6	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add roads identified in Appendix 2 to the Quarry Transport Routes overlay, including McNicols Road, Tourist Road, Papakura-Clevedon Road, Mullins Road and Alfriston-Ardmore Road.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Oppose in Part
3367-7	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain activity 'any vegetation alteration or removal within a quarry zone' as restricted discretionary. If retained, SEA at 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon, is supported.			
3367-8	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Mineral extraction within a Quarry zone' as restricted discretionary. If retained, indicative streams identified at 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon are supported.			
3367-9	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain Wairoa River Gorge being identified as an ONF on the property at 524 McNicol Road, Clevedon.			
3367-10	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend all earthworks controls to be controlled in a Quarry zone.			
3367-11	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity status for crushing and processing of aggregates to controlled in a Quarry zone.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3367-12	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend all earthworks controls restricted discretionary in an overlay to accord with the offsetting approach.			
3367-13	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain identification of 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon (Fowler quarry) as a regionally significant quarry in Policy 1.			
3367-14	Warren Fowler Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain identification of 546 McNicol Rd, Clevedon (Fowler quarry) as a regionally significant quarry in Policy 1.			
3368-1	Pepperell Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lots 1 and 3 DP 116247, Lot 1 DP 142764 and Lot 5 and 5 DP 423139, York and Queen Street, Riverhead from Single House to Neighbourhood Centre.			
3368-2	Pepperell Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rules in the Neighbourhood Centre Zone enabling dwellings, visitor accommodation, food and beverage, offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> , retail up to 450m <sup>2</sup> and artesian industries as Permitted activities.			
3368-3	Pepperell Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Overlay - Extent of Place for the Riverhead Hotel (ID 484) so that it covers only the protected building and land within 10 meters of the protected part of the building.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3369-1	Target Hillside Trusts Property Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning at 16 Hillside Road, Wairau and for land in the vicinity.			
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3370-1	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k)(i)-(ii) that requires any expansion of existing rural and coastal towns and serviced villages to avoid sites with particular values including heritage, Mana Whenua and ecological.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3370-2	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objectives 2 and 5 relating to cultural heritage places and Mana Whenua values.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3370-3	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policies 3, 7, 10, 11, 12 and 14 relating to heritage and Mana Whenua values.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-4	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-4	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3370-4	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3370-4	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-4	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-5	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-5	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3370-5	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3370-5	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-5	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-6	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the methods to include that the GIS-based archaeological alert layer and the land and project information memoranda are relevant where the sites are either confirmed historic heritage sites or recorded archaeological sites. Refer to page 20/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-6	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the methods to include that the GIS-based archaeological alert layer and the land and project information memoranda are relevant where the sites are either confirmed historic heritage sites or recorded archaeological sites. Refer to page 20/70 of the submission for details.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-6	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the methods to include that the GIS-based archaeological alert layer and the land and project information memoranda are relevant where the sites are either confirmed historic heritage sites or recorded archaeological sites. Refer to page 20/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-6	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the methods to include that the GIS-based archaeological alert layer and the land and project information memoranda are relevant where the sites are either confirmed historic heritage sites or recorded archaeological sites. Refer to page 20/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-7	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all objectives.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-8	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all policies.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-9	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain all methods.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-10	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all objectives.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-10	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all objectives.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-10	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all objectives.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-10	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all objectives.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-11	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all policies.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-11	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all policies.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-11	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all policies.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-11	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all policies.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-12	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all methods.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-12	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all methods.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-12	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all methods.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-12	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain all methods.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-13	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-13	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-13	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-13	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-14	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-14	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-14	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-14	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-15	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 4 to include that adverse effects should also be minimised on historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-15	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 4 to include that adverse effects should also be minimised on historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission details.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-15	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 4 to include that adverse effects should also be minimised on historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-15	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 4 to include that adverse effects should also be minimised on historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-16	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 5 to include that the type and density of settlements should also avoid adversely affecting historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-16	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 5 to include that the type and density of settlements should also avoid adversely affecting historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-16	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 5 to include that the type and density of settlements should also avoid adversely affecting historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-16	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 5 to include that the type and density of settlements should also avoid adversely affecting historic and cultural heritage. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-17	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 8 to clarify that a precautionary approach should be taken for proposals the threaten serious or irreversible damage to a historic heritage feature. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-17	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 8 to clarify that a precautionary approach should be taken for proposals the threaten serious or irreversible damage to a historic heritage feature. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3370-17	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 8 to clarify that a precautionary approach should be taken for proposals the threaten serious or irreversible damage to a historic heritage feature. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-17	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 8 to clarify that a precautionary approach should be taken for proposals the threaten serious or irreversible damage to a historic heritage feature. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-17	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 8 to clarify that a precautionary approach should be taken for proposals the threaten serious or irreversible damage to a historic heritage feature. Refer to page 21/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-18	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-18	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-18	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-18	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-18	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-19	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-19	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-19	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-19	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-19	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-20	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-20	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-20	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-20	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-20	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-21	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-21	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-21	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-21	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-21	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-22	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-22	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-22	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-22	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-22	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-23	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-23	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3370-23	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-23	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-23	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-24	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the list of methods to remove the reference to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and replace with 'historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua' from the regulatory methods. Add the use of a GIS-based archaeological alert layer to the list of non-regulatory methods. Refer to page 22/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-25	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the explanation to remove reference to the Sites and Places or Value to Mana Whenua overlay and replace with reference to the 'schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places that are of value or significance to Mana Whenua'. Include reference to the non-statutory GIS based archaeological alert layer. Refer to pages 22-23/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-25	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the explanation to remove reference to the Sites and Places or Value to Mana Whenua overlay and replace with reference to the 'schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places that are of value or significance to Mana Whenua'. Include reference to the non-statutory GIS based archaeological alert layer. Refer to pages 22-23/70 of the submission for details.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3370-25	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the explanation to remove reference to the Sites and Places or Value to Mana Whenua overlay and replace with reference to the 'schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places that are of value or significance to Mana Whenua'. Include reference to the non-statutory GIS based archaeological alert layer. Refer to pages 22-23/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-25	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the explanation to remove reference to the Sites and Places or Value to Mana Whenua overlay and replace with reference to the 'schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places that are of value or significance to Mana Whenua'. Include reference to the non-statutory GIS based archaeological alert layer. Refer to pages 22-23/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-26	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-26	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-26	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3370-26	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-26	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-27	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 6.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-27	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 6.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-27	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 6.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3370-27	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 6.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-27	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 6.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-28	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5(c) and (e).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-28	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5(c) and (e).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-28	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5(c) and (e).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-29	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Objectives 3 and 5.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-29	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Objectives 3 and 5.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-29	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Objectives 3 and 5.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-30	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-31	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Amend the methods as follows: 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for historic heritage, Māori cultural heritage, natural resources and general (supply missing word)'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-31	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Amend the methods as follows: 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for historic heritage, Māori cultural heritage, natural resources and general (supply missing word)'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-31	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Amend the methods as follows: 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for historic heritage, Māori cultural heritage, natural resources and general (supply missing word)'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support in Part
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support in Part
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support in Part
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support in Part
3370-32	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend Table 1 to include the use of a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and GIS and reference to inter-agency agreements including with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-33	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 4 and 12.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-33	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 4 and 12.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-33	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 4 and 12.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-34	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-34	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-34	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-34	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-35	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-35	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-35	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-35	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to provide for historic heritage values.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-36	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain the Background.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-36	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain the Background.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-36	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain the Background.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-37	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-37	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-37	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-38	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-38	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-38	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-39	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-39	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-39	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-40	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4 that relates to the protection of cultural heritage.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-40	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4 that relates to the protection of cultural heritage.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-40	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4 that relates to the protection of cultural heritage.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-41	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3(c)(vi).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-41	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3(c)(vi).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-41	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3(c)(vi).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-42	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 5.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-42	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 5.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-42	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 5.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-43	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 2, 6 and 11.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-43	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 2, 6 and 11.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-43	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 2, 6 and 11.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-44	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to require subdivisions to be designed to minimise effects on historic heritage regardless if it has been scheduled or recorded or not. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-44	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to require subdivisions to be designed to minimise effects on historic heritage regardless if it has been scheduled or recorded or not. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-44	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to require subdivisions to be designed to minimise effects on historic heritage regardless if it has been scheduled or recorded or not. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose
3370-44	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to require subdivisions to be designed to minimise effects on historic heritage regardless if it has been scheduled or recorded or not. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-44	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to require subdivisions to be designed to minimise effects on historic heritage regardless if it has been scheduled or recorded or not. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-45	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30 to include that the receiver area should also protect or enhance historic heritage, including archaeological sites. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-45	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30 to include that the receiver area should also protect or enhance historic heritage, including archaeological sites. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-45	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30 to include that the receiver area should also protect or enhance historic heritage, including archaeological sites. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-45	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30 to include that the receiver area should also protect or enhance historic heritage, including archaeological sites. Refer to page 25/70 of the submission for detail.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-46	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 20(c), 36, 38(b)(iv) and 39(b).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-46	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 20(c), 36, 38(b)(iv) and 39(b).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-46	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 20(c), 36, 38(b)(iv) and 39(b).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-47	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objective 2.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-47	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objective 2.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-47	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objective 2.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-48	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policies 1(e), 8(a) and 9(b).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-48	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policies 1(e), 8(a) and 9(b).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-48	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policies 1(e), 8(a) and 9(b).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-49	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-49	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-49	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-50	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Policy 2.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-50	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Policy 2.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-50	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain Policy 2.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-51	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend Policy 3 to include 'damage to scheduled significant historic heritage places' in relation to minimising or avoiding access and use of vehicles on the beach. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-51	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend Policy 3 to include 'damage to scheduled significant historic heritage places' in relation to minimising or avoiding access and use of vehicles on the beach. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-51	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend Policy 3 to include 'damage to scheduled significant historic heritage places' in relation to minimising or avoiding access and use of vehicles on the beach. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-52	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-52	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-52	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-53	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 1, 2, 8 and 9.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-53	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 1, 2, 8 and 9.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-53	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 1, 2, 8 and 9.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-54	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-54	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-54	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-55	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Polices 3, 5 and 11.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-55	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Polices 3, 5 and 11.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-55	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Polices 3, 5 and 11.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-56	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-56	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-56	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-57	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 10 to also include the requirement to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage in relation to public open space for organised sport, active recreation and community activities. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-57	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 10 to also include the requirement to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage in relation to public open space for organised sport, active recreation and community activities. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-57	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 10 to also include the requirement to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage in relation to public open space for organised sport, active recreation and community activities. Refer to page 26/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-58	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2, 6, 7 and 8.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-58	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2, 6, 7 and 8.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-58	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2, 6, 7 and 8.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-59	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-59	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-59	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-60	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 9, 12, 13 and 14.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-60	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 9, 12, 13 and 14.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-60	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 9, 12, 13 and 14.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-61	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 5.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-61	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 5.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-61	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 5.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-62	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1(e).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-62	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1(e).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-62	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1(e).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-63	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4(b).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-63	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4(b).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-63	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4(b).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-64	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5(e).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-64	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5(e).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-74	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1(d) and 8(e).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-74	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1(d) and 8(e).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-74	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1(d) and 8(e).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-75	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/111 Defence zone		Retain Policies 3(c), 6(c) and 9.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-75	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/111 Defence zone		Retain Policies 3(c), 6(c) and 9.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-75	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/111 Defence zone		Retain Policies 3(c), 6(c) and 9.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-76	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-76	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-76	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-77	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1(d).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-77	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1(d).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-77	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1(d).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-78	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	Cemetery zone		Retain Policy 3(d).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-78	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	Cemetery zone		Retain Policy 3(d).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-78	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	Cemetery zone		Retain Policy 3(d).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-79	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to include that a historic heritage place may include archaeological sites, and to clarify that there may be overlaps between the schedule of Historic Heritage Places and the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages of 27-28/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-79	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to include that a historic heritage place may include archaeological sites, and to clarify that there may be overlaps between the schedule of Historic Heritage Places and the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages of 27-28/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-79	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to include that a historic heritage place may include archaeological sites, and to clarify that there may be overlaps between the schedule of Historic Heritage Places and the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages of 27-28/70 of the submission for details.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3370-79	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to include that a historic heritage place may include archaeological sites, and to clarify that there may be overlaps between the schedule of Historic Heritage Places and the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages of 27-28/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-79	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to include that a historic heritage place may include archaeological sites, and to clarify that there may be overlaps between the schedule of Historic Heritage Places and the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages of 27-28/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-80	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-80	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-80	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-81	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-81	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-81	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-82	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives for the retention and management of special character areas.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-82	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives for the retention and management of special character areas.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-82	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives for the retention and management of special character areas.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-83	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain the policies for the retention and management of special character areas.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-83	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain the policies for the retention and management of special character areas.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-83	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain the policies for the retention and management of special character areas.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-84	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add new special character areas for rural, coastal and other zones, not just business and residential zones.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-84	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add new special character areas for rural, coastal and other zones, not just business and residential zones.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-84	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add new special character areas for rural, coastal and other zones, not just business and residential zones.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-85	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-85	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-85	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-86	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-86	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-86	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-87	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-87	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-87	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-88	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Policy 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-88	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Policy 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-88	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain Policy 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-89	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Objective 1 to clarify that views to features are protected not views to viewshafts.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-89	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Objective 1 to clarify that views to features are protected not views to viewshafts.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-89	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Objective 1 to clarify that views to features are protected not views to viewshafts.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-90	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 1 to recognise that significant local views can include views of historic as well as natural features. Refer to page 29/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-90	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 1 to recognise that significant local views can include views of historic as well as natural features. Refer to page 29/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-90	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 1 to recognise that significant local views can include views of historic as well as natural features. Refer to page 29/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-91	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-91	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-91	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain Policies 2 and 3.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-92	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to clarify that some Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua might also be included in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-92	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to clarify that some Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua might also be included in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-92	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to clarify that some Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua might also be included in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-93	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-93	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-93	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-94	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-94	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-94	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-95	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(h)(i) and (ii) to qualify that it only relates to adverse effects on cultural values. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-95	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(h)(i) and (ii) to qualify that it only relates to adverse effects on cultural values. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-95	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(h)(i) and (ii) to qualify that it only relates to adverse effects on cultural values. Refer to page 30/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-96	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to remove that the overlay contains sites that have 'been confirmed but their significance has not yet been assessed' and to include recognition and reference that places of value to Mana Whenua may also be included in the schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places, and that new sites and places should be included through future plan changes. Refer to pages 30-31/70 of the submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-97	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-97	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-97	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-98	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to only require a cultural impact assessment for activities likely to cause disturbance or have effects on scheduled historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-98	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to only require a cultural impact assessment for activities likely to cause disturbance or have effects on scheduled historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-98	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to only require a cultural impact assessment for activities likely to cause disturbance or have effects on scheduled historic heritage places that are of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-99	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage place values that are of value to Mana Whenua rather than to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua. Refer page 32/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-99	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage place values that are of value to Mana Whenua rather than to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua. Refer page 32/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-99	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage place values that are of value to Mana Whenua rather than to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua. Refer page 32/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-100	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to exclude earthworks and to include use, development and modification. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-100	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to exclude earthworks and to include use, development and modification. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-100	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to exclude earthworks and to include use, development and modification. Refer to page 32/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-101	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3370-101	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-101	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-101	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all objectives.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-102	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-102	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-102	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain all policies.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-103	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (1) to require work and machinery to cease in the immediate vicinity of the discovery rather than on the whole site and other changes to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under the Historic Places Act (HPA). Refer to pages 16, 32-33/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-103	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (1) to require work and machinery to cease in the immediate vicinity of the discovery rather than on the whole site and other changes to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under the Historic Places Act (HPA). Refer to pages 16, 32-33/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-103	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (1) to require work and machinery to cease in the immediate vicinity of the discovery rather than on the whole site and other changes to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under the Historic Places Act (HPA). Refer to pages 16, 32-33/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-104	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (2) and (3) to remove duplications with rule (1) and to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under other legislation. Refer to pages 16, 33/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-104	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (2) and (3) to remove duplications with rule (1) and to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under other legislation. Refer to pages 16, 33/70 of the submission for details.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support
3370-104	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (2) and (3) to remove duplications with rule (1) and to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under other legislation. Refer to pages 16, 33/70 of the submission for details.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support
3370-104	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (2) and (3) to remove duplications with rule (1) and to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under other legislation. Refer to pages 16, 33/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-104	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (2) and (3) to remove duplications with rule (1) and to remove inconsistencies and duplications with requirements under other legislation. Refer to pages 16, 33/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-105	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (3).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-105	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (3).	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
3370-105	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (3).	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
3370-105	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (3).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-105	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (3).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-106	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (4).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-106	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (4).	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support
3370-106	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (4).	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support
3370-106	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (4).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-106	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain rule 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocol' (4).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-107	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading to the rule and the rule 2.7.1.2 [scheduled historic heritage places to include sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua; that a heritage impact assessment should include an archaeological assessment only if the site contains an archaeological site and that a cultural impact assessment is required if the adjacent site is a scheduled Historic Heritage Place if it is also a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 35/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-107	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading to the rule and the rule 2.7.1.2 [scheduled historic heritage places to include sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua; that a heritage impact assessment should include an archaeological assessment only if the site contains an archaeological site and that a cultural impact assessment is required if the adjacent site is a scheduled Historic Heritage Place if it is also a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 35/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-107	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading to the rule and the rule 2.7.1.2 [scheduled historic heritage places to include sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua; that a heritage impact assessment should include an archaeological assessment only if the site contains an archaeological site and that a cultural impact assessment is required if the adjacent site is a scheduled Historic Heritage Place if it is also a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 35/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-108	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.1(4)(k) and (l) to clarify what information is required on the existing site plan. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-108	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.1(4)(k) and (l) to clarify what information is required on the existing site plan. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-108	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.1(4)(k) and (l) to clarify what information is required on the existing site plan. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-109	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (1) to delete reference to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and instead require a cultural impact assessment for a Significant Historic Heritage Place if it has value to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-110	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (2)(c) to require a cultural impact assessment for a scheduled Significant Historic Heritage Place if it is a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-110	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (2)(c) to require a cultural impact assessment for a scheduled Significant Historic Heritage Place if it is a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-110	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (2)(c) to require a cultural impact assessment for a scheduled Significant Historic Heritage Place if it is a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-110	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (2)(c) to require a cultural impact assessment for a scheduled Significant Historic Heritage Place if it is a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 36/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-111	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (7)(g) to only require a cultural impact assessment to reference an archaeological assessment rather than to provide the assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-111	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (7)(g) to only require a cultural impact assessment to reference an archaeological assessment rather than to provide the assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
3370-111	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (7)(g) to only require a cultural impact assessment to reference an archaeological assessment rather than to provide the assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-111	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (7)(g) to only require a cultural impact assessment to reference an archaeological assessment rather than to provide the assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-111	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (7)(g) to only require a cultural impact assessment to reference an archaeological assessment rather than to provide the assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-112	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (9) so that the requirement on protocols only relates to cultural information within the cultural impact assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-112	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (9) so that the requirement on protocols only relates to cultural information within the cultural impact assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-112	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (9) so that the requirement on protocols only relates to cultural information within the cultural impact assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-112	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 (9) so that the requirement on protocols only relates to cultural information within the cultural impact assessment. Refer to page 37/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-113	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.7.8 'Special information requirements' (1)(c)(ii) to add ' <u>modification of archaeological sites, including any proposed investigations</u> '. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-113	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.7.8 'Special information requirements' (1)(c)(ii) to add ' <u>modification of archaeological sites, including any proposed investigations</u> '. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-113	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.7.8 'Special information requirements' (1)(c)(ii) to add ' <u>modification of archaeological sites, including any proposed investigations</u> '. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-114	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add text before the Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-114	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add text before the Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-114	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add text before the Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-115	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add text before H2.2.1 Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38-39/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-115	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add text before H2.2.1 Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38-39/70 of the submission for details.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3370-115	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add text before H2.2.1 Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38-39/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-115	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add text before H2.2.1 Activity Table to clarify the rule hierarchy. Refer to page 38-39/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-116	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain the Activity Table.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-116	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain the Activity Table.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-116	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain the Activity Table.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-117	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain rules (10) and (11) that restrict earthworks within 20m of scheduled Historic Heritage Places and the use of Accidental discovery protocols in section G.2.2.5.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-117	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain rules (10) and (11) that restrict earthworks within 20m of scheduled Historic Heritage Places and the use of Accidental discovery protocols in section G.2.2.5.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-117	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain rules (10) and (11) that restrict earthworks within 20m of scheduled Historic Heritage Places and the use of Accidental discovery protocols in section G.2.2.5.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-118	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(n), (2)(b) and (3)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-118	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(n), (2)(b) and (3)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-118	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(n), (2)(b) and (3)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-119	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(m)(iii)-(v) for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-119	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(m)(iii)-(v) for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-119	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(m)(iii)-(v) for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-120	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain rule 2(c)(v) Site shape factor, for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-120	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain rule 2(c)(v) Site shape factor, for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-120	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain rule 2(c)(v) Site shape factor, for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-121	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain rule (3)(a)(v) that relates to site shape factor for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-121	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain rule (3)(a)(v) that relates to site shape factor for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-121	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain rule (3)(a)(v) that relates to site shape factor for scheduled historic heritage places or sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-122	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add a new rule relating to the protection and enhancement of historic heritage values similar to that for ecological values. Refer to page 40/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-122	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add a new rule relating to the protection and enhancement of historic heritage values similar to that for ecological values. Refer to page 40/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-122	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add a new rule relating to the protection and enhancement of historic heritage values similar to that for ecological values. Refer to page 40/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-123	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.1 'Matters of control' (6) in Table 11 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-123	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.1 'Matters of control' (6) in Table 11 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-123	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.1 'Matters of control' (6) in Table 11 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-124	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (6) in Table 12 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-124	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (6) in Table 12 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-124	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 3.2 'Assessment criteria' (6) in Table 12 that relates to cultural landscape, heritage and archaeological for controlled activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-125	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (11) and (12) that relate to cultural and natural features for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-125	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (11) and (12) that relate to cultural and natural features for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-125	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (11) and (12) that relate to cultural and natural features for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-126	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 5.5 'Special information requirements' (2)(a) in table 15 to also require a neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for residential zone subdivisions of 1-4 sites.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-126	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 5.5 'Special information requirements' (2)(a) in table 15 to also require a neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for residential zone subdivisions of 1-4 sites.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-126	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 5.5 'Special information requirements' (2)(a) in table 15 to also require a neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for residential zone subdivisions of 1-4 sites.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-127	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Retain all clauses in Table 16 'Design statements' in the rule 5.5 'Special information requirements'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-127	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Retain all clauses in Table 16 'Design statements' in the rule 5.5 'Special information requirements'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-127	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Retain all clauses in Table 16 'Design statements' in the rule 5.5 'Special information requirements'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-128	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain rule 12 'Special information requirements' Table 9 (2)(a) that requires a Neighbourhood analysis for the natural and cultural environment.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-128	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain rule 12 'Special information requirements' Table 9 (2)(a) that requires a Neighbourhood analysis for the natural and cultural environment.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-128	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain rule 12 'Special information requirements' Table 9 (2)(a) that requires a Neighbourhood analysis for the natural and cultural environment.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-129	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain the Activity Table.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-129	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain the Activity Table.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-129	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain the Activity Table.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-130	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(e), (2)(e), (6)(d) and (7)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-130	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(e), (2)(e), (6)(d) and (7)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-130	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.1 'Matters of discretion' (1)(e), (2)(e), (6)(d) and (7)(c) for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-131	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(e) for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-131	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(e) for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-131	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Retain rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' (1)(e) for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-132	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-132	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-132	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-133	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 in rule 10 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-133	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 in rule 10 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-133	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 in rule 10 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3370-133	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 in rule 10 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-133	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 in rule 10 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3317	Precinct Properties New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-134	New Zealand Archaeological Association	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Table 9 in rule 4.9 'Special information requirements' to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for vehicle parking and associated vehicle access.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-135	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change the permitted activity status for 'archaeological investigation' in the Historic Heritage overlay to refer to the Historic Heritage activity tables instead. Refer to page 41/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-135	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change the permitted activity status for 'archaeological investigation' in the Historic Heritage overlay to refer to the Historic Heritage activity tables instead. Refer to page 41/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-135	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change the permitted activity status for 'archaeological investigation' in the Historic Heritage overlay to refer to the Historic Heritage activity tables instead. Refer to page 41/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-136	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-136	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3370-136	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-136	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-137	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-137	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-137	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-138	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations' to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-138	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations' to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3370-138	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations' to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-138	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend rule 2.21 'Archaeological investigations' to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigate for mitigation or research purposes and correct the reference to additional controls in the PAUP. Refer to pages 42 and 44/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-139	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend rule 5.1 Matters of discretion (1) to add 'effects on historic heritage' for restricted discretionary activities. Refer to page 42/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-139	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend rule 5.1 Matters of discretion (1) to add 'effects on historic heritage' for restricted discretionary activities. Refer to page 42/70 of the submission for details.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-139	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend rule 5.1 Matters of discretion (1) to add 'effects on historic heritage' for restricted discretionary activities. Refer to page 42/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-139	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend rule 5.1 Matters of discretion (1) to add 'effects on historic heritage' for restricted discretionary activities. Refer to page 42/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-140	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend rule 6(2)(a) to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for 1-8 dwelling units and associated facilities.	496	Land Solutions	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-140	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend rule 6(2)(a) to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for 1-8 dwelling units and associated facilities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-140	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend rule 6(2)(a) to also require a Neighbourhood analysis of the natural and cultural environment for 1-8 dwelling units and associated facilities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-141	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add <u>'Where the scheduled historic heritage place is also, or contains, a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua, additional rules apply'</u> to the explanation before Activity Table 1.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-141	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add <u>'Where the scheduled historic heritage place is also, or contains, a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua, additional rules apply'</u> to the explanation before Activity Table 1.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-141	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add <u>'Where the scheduled historic heritage place is also, or contains, a place of value or significance to Mana Whenua, additional rules apply'</u> to the explanation before Activity Table 1.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-142	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to include 'directional' signs as a permitted activity. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-142	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to include 'directional' signs as a permitted activity. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-142	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to include 'directional' signs as a permitted activity. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-143	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status for 'New underground networks utilities' from permitted to discretionary or from permitted to controlled depending on the heritage feature category or exclusion. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-144	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Maintenance and repair of existing network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-144	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Maintenance and repair of existing network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-144	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Maintenance and repair of existing network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-145	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the discretionary and controlled activity statuses for 'Upgrading and replacement of network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-145	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the discretionary and controlled activity statuses for 'Upgrading and replacement of network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-145	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the discretionary and controlled activity statuses for 'Upgrading and replacement of network utilities'. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-146	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to add 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-146	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to add 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-146	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to add "Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-146	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity Table to add "Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-147	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to pages 13, 44/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-147	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to pages 13, 44/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-147	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to pages 13, 44/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-148	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Archaeological investigation not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity' as a restricted discretionary or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-148	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Archaeological investigation not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity' as a restricted discretionary or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-148	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Archaeological investigation not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity' as a restricted discretionary or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-149	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Removal of trees greater than 3m in height or greater than 300mm in girth where archaeological controls apply' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-149	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Removal of trees greater than 3m in height or greater than 300mm in girth where archaeological controls apply' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-149	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Removal of trees greater than 3m in height or greater than 300mm in girth where archaeological controls apply' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-150	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Forestry' as a prohibited, non-complying or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-150	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Forestry' as a prohibited, non-complying or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-150	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Forestry' as a prohibited, non-complying or controlled activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-151	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Conservation planting' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-151	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Conservation planting' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-151	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Retain 'Conservation planting' as a discretionary or permitted activity depending on the heritage feature category or exclusions. Refer to page 43/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-152	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend Activity Table 2 to correct spelling and a reference to additional rules in the PAUP. Refer to page 44/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-152	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend Activity Table 2 to correct spelling and a reference to additional rules in the PAUP. Refer to page 44/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-152	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend Activity Table 2 to correct spelling and a reference to additional rules in the PAUP. Refer to page 44/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-153	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-153	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
3370-153	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-153	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Maintenance of grounds, including gardening' as a permitted activity.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-154	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.1 'Maintenance and repair' (1)(a)-(g) and amend (h) to recognise that routine grounds maintenance does involve some ground disturbance. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-154	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.1 'Maintenance and repair' (1)(a)-(g) and amend (h) to recognise that routine grounds maintenance does involve some ground disturbance. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-154	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.1 'Maintenance and repair' (1)(a)-(g) and amend (h) to recognise that routine grounds maintenance does involve some ground disturbance. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-155	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.2 'Development - modifications'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-155	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.2 'Development - modifications'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-155	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.2 'Development - modifications'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-156	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (1) subject to amendment of clauses (b) and (e) to recognise that historic heritage places may require more than 2 signs and that signs should be restricted due to the proximity to the feature. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-156	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (1) subject to amendment of clauses (b) and (e) to recognise that historic heritage places may require more than 2 signs and that signs should be restricted due to the proximity to the feature. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-156	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (1) subject to amendment of clauses (b) and (e) to recognise that historic heritage places may require more than 2 signs and that signs should be restricted due to the proximity to the feature. Refer to pages 45-46/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-157	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (2).	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-157	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (2).	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-157	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.3 'Identification signs' (2).	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-158	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.4 'Forestry'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-158	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.4 'Forestry'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-158	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Retain rule 2.4 'Forestry'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-159	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a new subsection to the development controls to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of an assessment of effects. Refer to pages 13 and 47/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-159	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a new subsection to the development controls to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of an assessment of effects. Refer to pages 13 and 47/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-159	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a new subsection to the development controls to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of an assessment of effects. Refer to pages 13 and 47/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-160	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for controlled activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-160	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for controlled activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3370-160	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for controlled activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-160	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for controlled activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-161	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities.	496	Land Solutions	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-161	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3370-161	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-161	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-162	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' (1) subject to the amendment of (c)(ii) to refer to modification and any proposed investigations. Refer to page 48/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-162	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' (1) subject to the amendment of (c)(ii) to refer to modification and any proposed investigations. Refer to page 48/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-162	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain rule 2.5 'Special information requirements' (1) subject to the amendment of (c)(ii) to refer to modification and any proposed investigations. Refer to page 48/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-163	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain all the rules for all the Special Character areas.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-163	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain all the rules for all the Special Character areas.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-163	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain all the rules for all the Special Character areas.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-164	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-164	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-164	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-165	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-165	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3370-165	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-165	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-166	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-166	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3370-166	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-166	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-167	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-167	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
3370-167	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-167	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-168	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-168	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-168	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-169	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-169	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-169	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-170	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-170	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-170	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain all the rules for the overlay.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-171	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the explanation before the Activity Table to include <u>Some of these sites and places are also scheduled historic heritage places to which additional rules apply</u> .	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-171	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the explanation before the Activity Table to include <u>Some of these sites and places are also scheduled historic heritage places to which additional rules apply</u> .	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-171	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the explanation before the Activity Table to include <u>Some of these sites and places are also scheduled historic heritage places to which additional rules apply</u> .	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for minor archaeological investigations as part of an assessment of effects as a permitted activity. Refer to pages 13 and 49/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for minor archaeological investigations as part of an assessment of effects as a permitted activity. Refer to pages 13 and 49/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for minor archaeological investigations as part of an assessment of effects as a permitted activity. Refer to pages 13 and 49/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-173	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to include <u>'Archaeological investigations not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity'</u> as a restricted discretionary activity.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-173	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to include <u>'Archaeological investigations not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity'</u> as a restricted discretionary activity.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-173	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to include <u>'Archaeological investigations not otherwise provided for as a permitted activity'</u> as a restricted discretionary activity.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-174	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 49-50/70 of this submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-174	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 49-50/70 of this submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-174	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 49-50/70 of this submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-175	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-176	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Roading or footpath construction or replacement...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for detail.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-176	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Roading or footpath construction or replacement...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for detail.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-176	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to to clarify the exception relating to 'Roading or footpath construction or replacement...'. Refer to page 50/70 of the submission for detail.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-177	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to remove site exceptions in relation to 'Temporary activities...'. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-177	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to remove site exceptions in relation to 'Temporary activities...'. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-177	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to remove site exceptions in relation to 'Temporary activities...'. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-178	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accidental discovery protocols' subject to amendments requested in this submission to section G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' of the PAUP. Refer to pages 32-35 and 51/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-178	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accidental discovery protocols' subject to amendments requested in this submission to section G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' of the PAUP. Refer to pages 32-35 and 51/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-178	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accidental discovery protocols' subject to amendments requested in this submission to section G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' of the PAUP. Refer to pages 32-35 and 51/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-179	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology in areas where archaeological remains are unknown and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to pages 51-52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-179	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology in areas where archaeological remains are unknown and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to pages 51-52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-179	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology in areas where archaeological remains are unknown and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to pages 51-52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-179	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' to provide for minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology in areas where archaeological remains are unknown and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to pages 51-52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-180	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' so that Mana Whenua presence rather than supervision is required. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-180	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' so that Mana Whenua presence rather than supervision is required. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-180	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' so that Mana Whenua presence rather than supervision is required. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-180	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' so that Mana Whenua presence rather than supervision is required. Refer to page 51/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-181	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining scheduled sites and places of significance' to remove the requirement for supervision of Mana Whenua for 'routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening'. Refer to page 52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-181	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining scheduled sites and places of significance' to remove the requirement for supervision of Mana Whenua for 'routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening'. Refer to page 52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-181	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining scheduled sites and places of significance' to remove the requirement for supervision of Mana Whenua for 'routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening'. Refer to page 52/70 of the submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	496	Land Solutions	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-182	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to provide for excavation or earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair existing network utilities provided it is within areas that have already been disturbed. Refer to pages 52-53/70 of this submission for details. [J5.1.2 'Development controls'].	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-183	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities [J5.1.3].	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-183	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities [J5.1.3].	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-183	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities [J5.1.3].	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	1435	Finnegans Trust	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-184	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule and remove any sites that are not also identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places as having value to Mana Whenua.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-189	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Include all sites that are to be removed from the schedule in a non-statutory archaeological alert layer based on GIS and the Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI). Refer to page 55/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-190	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the maps to remove the 200m diameter buffer circles and use the mapped Historic Heritage Extent of Place and a dot point to identify individual sites of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 54-55/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-190	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the maps to remove the 200m diameter buffer circles and use the mapped Historic Heritage Extent of Place and a dot point to identify individual sites of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 54-55/70 of the submission for details.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
3370-190	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the maps to remove the 200m diameter buffer circles and use the mapped Historic Heritage Extent of Place and a dot point to identify individual sites of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 54-55/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-190	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the maps to remove the 200m diameter buffer circles and use the mapped Historic Heritage Extent of Place and a dot point to identify individual sites of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 54-55/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-190	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the maps to remove the 200m diameter buffer circles and use the mapped Historic Heritage Extent of Place and a dot point to identify individual sites of value to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 54-55/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-191	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the earthworks rules so that they only apply to a site that is either within the scheduled Historic Heritage Extent of Place or if no extent of place exists then within 50m of the mapped dot point. Refer to page 55 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-191	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the earthworks rules so that they only apply to a site that is either within the scheduled Historic Heritage Extent of Place or if no extent of place exists then within 50m of the mapped dot point. Refer to page 55 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-191	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the earthworks rules so that they only apply to a site that is either within the scheduled Historic Heritage Extent of Place or if no extent of place exists then within 50m of the mapped dot point. Refer to page 55 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-191	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the earthworks rules so that they only apply to a site that is either within the scheduled Historic Heritage Extent of Place or if no extent of place exists then within 50m of the mapped dot point. Refer to page 55 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-192	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the text before the Activity Table to identify that it applies to all sites that are identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places that have value to Mana Whenua which are listed in Appendix 9.1 and Appendix 4.2. Refer to page 55/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-192	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the text before the Activity Table to identify that it applies to all sites that are identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places that have value to Mana Whenua which are listed in Appendix 9.1 and Appendix 4.2. Refer to page 55/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-192	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the text before the Activity Table to identify that it applies to all sites that are identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places that have value to Mana Whenua which are listed in Appendix 9.1 and Appendix 4.2. Refer to page 55/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-192	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the text before the Activity Table to identify that it applies to all sites that are identified in the schedule of Historic Heritage Places that have value to Mana Whenua which are listed in Appendix 9.1 and Appendix 4.2. Refer to page 55/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-193	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to page 56/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-193	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to page 56/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-193	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to page 56/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-193	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes. Refer to page 56/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-194	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 56-57/70 of this submission.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-194	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 56-57/70 of this submission.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-194	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 56-57/70 of this submission.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-194	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the Activity Table subject to amendments requested in this submission. Refer to pages 56-57/70 of this submission.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-195	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the maintenance of grounds, including gardening rather than earthworks associated with gardening and planting. Refer to page 57/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-195	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the maintenance of grounds, including gardening rather than earthworks associated with gardening and planting. Refer to page 57/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-195	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the maintenance of grounds, including gardening rather than earthworks associated with gardening and planting. Refer to page 57/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-195	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to provide for the maintenance of grounds, including gardening rather than earthworks associated with gardening and planting. Refer to page 57/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-196	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accident discovery protocols' subject to the amendments requested in this submission to rule G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols. Refer to pages 32-35/70 and 57-58/70 of this submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-196	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accident discovery protocols' subject to the amendments requested in this submission to rule G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols. Refer to pages 32-35/70 and 57-58/70 of this submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-196	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accident discovery protocols' subject to the amendments requested in this submission to rule G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols. Refer to pages 32-35/70 and 57-58/70 of this submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-196	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1 'Accident discovery protocols' subject to the amendments requested in this submission to rule G.2.2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols. Refer to pages 32-35/70 and 57-58/70 of this submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-197	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the heading and the rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to page 58/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-197	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the heading and the rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to page 58/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-197	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the heading and the rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to page 58/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-197	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the heading and the rule 2.2 'Archaeological investigation that do not involve ground disturbance' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to differentiate between minor archaeological investigation for the purposes of assessing effects on subsurface archaeology and larger scale investigation for mitigation or research purposes and to remove the requirement for Mana Whenua supervision. Refer to page 58/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-198	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining sites and places of value' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening from requiring supervision by Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 58-59/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-198	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining sites and places of value' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening from requiring supervision by Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 58-59/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-198	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining sites and places of value' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening from requiring supervision by Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 58-59/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-198	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.3 'Minor work for the purpose of preserving or maintaining sites and places of value' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude routine maintenance of grounds, including gardening from requiring supervision by Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 58-59/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-199	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to exclude any excavation or earthworks outside the area of existing trenching. Refer to page 59/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-200	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.5 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing below sub-base' provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-200	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.5 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing below sub-base' provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-200	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.5 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing below sub-base' provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-200	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.5 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing below sub-base' provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-201	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.6 'Maintenance and repair of fences, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sportsfields' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to remove the requirement for a resource consent to change the height of a fence. Refer to pages 59-60/70 of this submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-201	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.6 'Maintenance and repair of fences, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sportsfields' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to remove the requirement for a resource consent to change the height of a fence. Refer to pages 59-60/70 of this submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-201	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.6 'Maintenance and repair of fences, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sportsfields' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to remove the requirement for a resource consent to change the height of a fence. Refer to pages 59-60/70 of this submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-201	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.6 'Maintenance and repair of fences, driveways, tracks, carparking areas and sportsfields' (provided the rule is limited to sites scheduled Historic Heritage Places) to remove the requirement for a resource consent to change the height of a fence. Refer to pages 59-60/70 of this submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-202	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and matters of assessment for restricted discretionary activities subject to amendment of rule [Assessment criteria, under J5.2.3] (1) 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of significance value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to page 60/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-202	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and matters of assessment for restricted discretionary activities subject to amendment of rule [Assessment criteria, under J5.2.3] (1) 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of significance value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to page 60/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-202	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and matters of assessment for restricted discretionary activities subject to amendment of rule [Assessment criteria, under J5.2.3] (1) 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of significance value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to page 60/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-202	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain the matters of discretion and matters of assessment for restricted discretionary activities subject to amendment of rule [Assessment criteria, under J5.2.3] (1) 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of significance value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to page 60/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-203	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain all the rules of the overlay especially the non-complying activity status and notification for intrusions into viewshafts and buildings within residential zones bordering the volcanic cones that exceed the average boundary level.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-203	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain all the rules of the overlay especially the non-complying activity status and notification for intrusions into viewshafts and buildings within residential zones bordering the volcanic cones that exceed the average boundary level.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-203	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain all the rules of the overlay especially the non-complying activity status and notification for intrusions into viewshafts and buildings within residential zones bordering the volcanic cones that exceed the average boundary level.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-204	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'HH' - Historic Heritage to the list of abbreviations.	496	Land Solutions	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-204	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'HH' - Historic Heritage to the list of abbreviations.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-204	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'HH' - Historic Heritage to the list of abbreviations.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-205	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'SSMW' - Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua to the list of abbreviations.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-205	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'SSMW' - Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua to the list of abbreviations.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-205	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'SSMW' - Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua to the list of abbreviations.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-206	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'NZAA' - New Zealand Archaeological Association to the list of abbreviations if amendments to rule G.2.7.1 'General information requirements' requested in this submission are accepted.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-206	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'NZAA' - New Zealand Archaeological Association to the list of abbreviations if amendments to rule G.2.7.1 'General information requirements' requested in this submission are accepted.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-206	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add 'NZAA' - New Zealand Archaeological Association to the list of abbreviations if amendments to rule G.2.7.1 'General information requirements' requested in this submission are accepted.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-207	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the schedule to include the New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) site record number, the Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) number and cross reference any sites that are also scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-207	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the schedule to include the New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) site record number, the Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) number and cross reference any sites that are also scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-207	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the schedule to include the New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) site record number, the Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) number and cross reference any sites that are also scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-208	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule to include the scheduled Historic Heritage ID number.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-208	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule to include the scheduled Historic Heritage ID number.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-208	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the schedule to include the scheduled Historic Heritage ID number.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-209	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule so that the final column reads: 'Place of Māori Interest or Significance or Value to Mana Whenua'.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-209	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule so that the final column reads: 'Place of Māori Interest or Significance or Value to Mana Whenua'.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-209	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule so that the final column reads: 'Place of Māori Interest or Significance or Value to Mana Whenua'.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-210	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Eplan		Enhance the digital maps (GIS viewer) so that individual Historic Heritage Places and Sites and Places of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua within a single property can be identified by ID number.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-210	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Eplan		Enhance the digital maps (GIS viewer) so that individual Historic Heritage Places and Sites and Places of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua within a single property can be identified by ID number.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-210	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Eplan		Enhance the digital maps (GIS viewer) so that individual Historic Heritage Places and Sites and Places of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua within a single property can be identified by ID number.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-211	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the the Section 32 Report '2.13 Historic Heritage' to give a full evaluation of the historic heritage provisions rather than just focusing on the new evaluation criteria for scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-211	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the the Section 32 Report '2.13 Historic Heritage' to give a full evaluation of the historic heritage provisions rather than just focusing on the new evaluation criteria for scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
3370-211	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the the Section 32 Report '2.13 Historic Heritage' to give a full evaluation of the historic heritage provisions rather than just focusing on the new evaluation criteria for scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-211	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the the Section 32 Report '2.13 Historic Heritage' to give a full evaluation of the historic heritage provisions rather than just focusing on the new evaluation criteria for scheduled Historic Heritage Places.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-212	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '2.15 Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage' to provide a full adequate and accurate evaluation of Mana Whenua provisions in relation to heritage that includes the options, costs, benefits, efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions, especially in relation to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay. Refer to pages 62-63/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-212	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '2.15 Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage' to provide a full adequate and accurate evaluation of Mana Whenua provisions in relation to heritage that includes the options, costs, benefits, efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions, especially in relation to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay. Refer to pages 62-63/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-212	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '2.15 Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage' to provide a full adequate and accurate evaluation of Mana Whenua provisions in relation to heritage that includes the options, costs, benefits, efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions, especially in relation to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay. Refer to pages 62-63/70 of the submission for details.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
3370-212	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '2.15 Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage' to provide a full adequate and accurate evaluation of Mana Whenua provisions in relation to heritage that includes the options, costs, benefits, efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions, especially in relation to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay. Refer to pages 62-63/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-212	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '2.15 Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage' to provide a full adequate and accurate evaluation of Mana Whenua provisions in relation to heritage that includes the options, costs, benefits, efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions, especially in relation to the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay. Refer to pages 62-63/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-213	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '3.13 Methodology for Evaluating Historic Heritage' so that the definition of 'Archaeological site' is not restricted to the legal definition of protected sites under the Historic Places Act. Refer to pages 63-64/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-213	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '3.13 Methodology for Evaluating Historic Heritage' so that the definition of 'Archaeological site' is not restricted to the legal definition of protected sites under the Historic Places Act. Refer to pages 63-64/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-213	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '3.13 Methodology for Evaluating Historic Heritage' so that the definition of 'Archaeological site' is not restricted to the legal definition of protected sites under the Historic Places Act. Refer to pages 63-64/70 of the submission for details.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
3370-213	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '3.13 Methodology for Evaluating Historic Heritage' so that the definition of 'Archaeological site' is not restricted to the legal definition of protected sites under the Historic Places Act. Refer to pages 63-64/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-213	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Section 32 Report '3.13 Methodology for Evaluating Historic Heritage' so that the definition of 'Archaeological site' is not restricted to the legal definition of protected sites under the Historic Places Act. Refer to pages 63-64/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-214	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Section 32 Report to include a methodology for evaluating cultural heritage within the appendices like there is for evaluating Historic Heritage.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-214	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Section 32 Report to include a methodology for evaluating cultural heritage within the appendices like there is for evaluating Historic Heritage.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
3370-214	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Section 32 Report to include a methodology for evaluating cultural heritage within the appendices like there is for evaluating Historic Heritage.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-214	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Section 32 Report to include a methodology for evaluating cultural heritage within the appendices like there is for evaluating Historic Heritage.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-215	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 898, 'R11 5.1, Grammar School, Takapuna, Devonport Ward' (midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-215	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 898, 'R11 5.1, Grammar School, Takapuna, Devonport Ward' (midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-215	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 898, 'R11 5.1, Grammar School, Takapuna, Devonport Ward' (midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-216	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 1067, 'R11 3.1, Balmain Road, Kauri Point (inland), Brikenhead, Onewa Ward' (reported pa), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-216	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 1067, 'R11 3.1, Balmain Road, Kauri Point (inland), Brikenhead, Onewa Ward' (reported pa), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-216	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 1067, 'R11 3.1, Balmain Road, Kauri Point (inland), Brikenhead, Onewa Ward' (reported pa), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-217	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 1276 and 1277, 'R10 3.3, Okura River, East Coast Bays Ward' (pits), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-217	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 1276 and 1277, 'R10 3.3, Okura River, East Coast Bays Ward' (pits), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-217	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 1276 and 1277, 'R10 3.3, Okura River, East Coast Bays Ward' (pits), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-218	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete site ID 1751, 'Maire Road, Orewa River Estuary, Orewa, Rodney' (midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-218	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete site ID 1751, 'Maire Road, Orewa River Estuary, Orewa, Rodney' (midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-218	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete site ID 1751, 'Maire Road, Orewa River Estuary, Orewa, Rodney' (midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-219	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2040 'Westney Road, Pukaki Creek, Mangere' (midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-219	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2040 'Westney Road, Pukaki Creek, Mangere' (midden), from the schedule.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3370-219	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2040 'Westney Road, Pukaki Creek, Mangere' (midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-219	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2040 'Westney Road, Pukaki Creek, Mangere' (midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-220	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2042, 'Maungamaungaroa Creek mouth, Sommerville Road, Sandspit Road, Howick' (midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-220	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2042, 'Maungamaungaroa Creek mouth, Sommerville Road, Sandspit Road, Howick' (midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-220	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2042, 'Maungamaungaroa Creek mouth, Sommerville Road, Sandspit Road, Howick' (midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-221	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2043, 2044 and 2045, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (middens, stone alignments), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-221	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2043, 2044 and 2045, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (middens, stone alignments), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-221	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2043, 2044 and 2045, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (middens, stone alignments), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-222	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2046 and 2047, 'Crooks Road, East Tamaki' (middens, stone mounds, stone pile), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-222	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2046 and 2047, 'Crooks Road, East Tamaki' (middens, stone mounds, stone pile), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-222	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2046 and 2047, 'Crooks Road, East Tamaki' (middens, stone mounds, stone pile), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-223	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2048, 'Kohuora, Papatoetoe' (possible terraces), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-223	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2048, 'Kohuora, Papatoetoe' (possible terraces), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-223	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2048, 'Kohuora, Papatoetoe' (possible terraces), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-224	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2056 and 2057, '246 and Reserve: 282 Portage Road, Crater Hill, Papatoetoe' and 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (lava cave, midden, rock shelter), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-224	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2056 and 2057, '246 and Reserve: 282 Portage Road, Crater Hill, Papatoetoe' and 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (lava cave, midden, rock shelter), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-224	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2056 and 2057, '246 and Reserve: 282 Portage Road, Crater Hill, Papatoetoe' and 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (lava cave, midden, rock shelter), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-225	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2059, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (stone alignment), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-232	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2069, 'Crooks Road, East Tamaki' (stone mounds), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-233	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2071, 'Neales Road and Cryers Road, East Tamaki' (stonework, midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-233	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2071, 'Neales Road and Cryers Road, East Tamaki' (stonework, midden), from the schedule.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3370-233	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2071, 'Neales Road and Cryers Road, East Tamaki' (stonework, midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-233	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2071, 'Neales Road and Cryers Road, East Tamaki' (stonework, midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-234	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2075, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (possible pits, terraces, midden), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-234	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2075, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (possible pits, terraces, midden), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-234	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2075, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (possible pits, terraces, midden), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-235	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2076, 'Waokauri Creek, Pukaki Creek, Papatoetoe' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-235	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2076, 'Waokauri Creek, Pukaki Creek, Papatoetoe' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3370-235	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2076, 'Waokauri Creek, Pukaki Creek, Papatoetoe' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-235	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2076, 'Waokauri Creek, Pukaki Creek, Papatoetoe' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-236	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2077, 2078 and 2079, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (terraces, midden, platforms), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-236	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2077, 2078 and 2079, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (terraces, midden, platforms), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-236	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites ID 2077, 2078 and 2079, 'Crater Hill, Papatoetoe, Self's Crater' (terraces, midden, platforms), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-237	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 11594, 'Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (terraces, midden, springs), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-237	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 11594, 'Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (terraces, midden, springs), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-237	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 11594, 'Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (terraces, midden, springs), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-238	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2081, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-238	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2081, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-238	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 2081, 'Wharau, Pakuranga Creek, East Tamaki' (midden, terrace), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-239	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 3580, 'Winscombe Street, Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont' (bank, ditch), from the schedule.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-239	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 3580, 'Winscombe Street, Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont' (bank, ditch), from the schedule.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-239	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 3580, 'Winscombe Street, Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont' (bank, ditch), from the schedule.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-240	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Identify sites of high cultural significance to Mana Whenua, including archaeological and non-archaeological sites through a full process of consultation and schedule the sites with merit (determined by PAUP criteria) via a future plan change. Refer to pages 9-10/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-240	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Identify sites of high cultural significance to Mana Whenua, including archaeological and non-archaeological sites through a full process of consultation and schedule the sites with merit (determined by PAUP criteria) via a future plan change. Refer to pages 9-10/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Oppose in Part
3370-240	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Identify sites of high cultural significance to Mana Whenua, including archaeological and non-archaeological sites through a full process of consultation and schedule the sites with merit (determined by PAUP criteria) via a future plan change. Refer to pages 9-10/70 of the submission for details.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3370-240	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Identify sites of high cultural significance to Mana Whenua, including archaeological and non-archaeological sites through a full process of consultation and schedule the sites with merit (determined by PAUP criteria) via a future plan change. Refer to pages 9-10/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-240	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Identify sites of high cultural significance to Mana Whenua, including archaeological and non-archaeological sites through a full process of consultation and schedule the sites with merit (determined by PAUP criteria) via a future plan change. Refer to pages 9-10/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-241	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Editorial and Part 6		Ensure consistent terminology and cross referencing is used between and in relation to scheduled Historic Heritage Places and sites/places of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-241	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Editorial and Part 6		Ensure consistent terminology and cross referencing is used between and in relation to scheduled Historic Heritage Places and sites/places of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Support
3370-241	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Editorial and Part 6		Ensure consistent terminology and cross referencing is used between and in relation to scheduled Historic Heritage Places and sites/places of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-241	New Zealand Archaeological Association	General	Editorial and Part 6		Ensure consistent terminology and cross referencing is used between and in relation to scheduled Historic Heritage Places and sites/places of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2222	Michael P A Coote	Oppose in Part
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-242	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clearer guidance to resource consent applicants on the appropriate Mana Whenua groups to be consulted. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-243	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Ensure information on the development of Mana Whenua buffers is correctly attributed. The New Zealand Archaeological Association was incorrectly attributed. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-243	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Ensure information on the development of Mana Whenua buffers is correctly attributed. The New Zealand Archaeological Association was incorrectly attributed. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-243	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Ensure information on the development of Mana Whenua buffers is correctly attributed. The New Zealand Archaeological Association was incorrectly attributed. Refer to page 10/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support in Part
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support in Part
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support in Part
3370-244	New Zealand Archaeological Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Undertake ongoing assessment and review of the schedules to add more places and areas of historic heritage and cultural significance. Refer to page 16/70 of the submission for details.	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3370-245	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 3172	496	Land Solutions	Support
3370-245	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 3172	3630	Remuera Heritage	Support
3370-245	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 3172	3715	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Support
3371-1	Toa Greening	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Review the status of freshwater ecosystems with a resulting body of work to improve the quality.			
3371-2	Toa Greening	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Review the status of saltwater ecosystems with a resulting body of work to improve the quality.			
3371-3	Toa Greening	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a centralised register of discharge consents			
3371-4	Toa Greening	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add new overlays to maps relating to stormwater and commercial discharge consents			
3371-5	Toa Greening	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add new overlays to map where food-gathering or recreation activity is banned due to pollution			
3371-6	Toa Greening	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add policies to clean up fresh water, with applications to fund this work			
3371-7	Toa Greening	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add policies to clean up salt water, with applicants to fund this work			
3371-8	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify the separate provisions for urban and rural transmission corridors	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3371-8	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify the separate provisions for urban and rural transmission corridors	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-9	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the urban outer transmission corridor	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-10	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Acknowledge the effect of electromagnetic fields around transmission lines	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-11	Toa Greening	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Remove reference to the 1996 date for mangrove removal and add provision which relies on photographic, studies or other evidence of mangrove growth over time.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-12	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Prohibit heavy industrial zones next to residential zones	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3371-13	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new zone to act as a rural, light commercial or light industrial zone buffer of at least 500 metres between residential zones and heavy industry zones	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-13	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new zone to act as a rural, light commercial or light industrial zone buffer of at least 500 metres between residential zones and heavy industry zones	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3371-13	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new zone to act as a rural, light commercial or light industrial zone buffer of at least 500 metres between residential zones and heavy industry zones	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-13	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new zone to act as a rural, light commercial or light industrial zone buffer of at least 500 metres between residential zones and heavy industry zones	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3371-14	Toa Greening	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add provisions which protect the local flora and fauna of the Hill Park Heritage Protection Zone, using the 'special flora zone' from the Manukau City legacy district plan.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2083	Gavin Young	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2085	Lara Camage	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2110	John D Sharples	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2151	Toa Greening	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2179	John Oliver	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2190	Glen Frost	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2370	Sally A Young	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2722	Bridie Young	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3371-15	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Expand the view shaft overlay to include Hill Park	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3371-16	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add policies relating to the location of cell phone towers.			
3371-17	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Assess the risk of long-term non-thermal health effects from Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3371-17	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Assess the risk of long-term non-thermal health effects from Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-17	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Assess the risk of long-term non-thermal health effects from Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-17	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Assess the risk of long-term non-thermal health effects from Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-18	Toa Greening	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Require all new National Environmental Standard lamppost-mounted cell phone towers and all towers when they are upgraded to comply with a minimum buffer zone of 390 metres from residential homes or schools.			
3371-19	Toa Greening	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new policies about the placement of unwanted land usages (such as state/community/social housing, prisons, rubbish dumps, etc) and limit the concentration of these facilities.			
3371-20	Toa Greening	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit in Manurewa Town Centre to a maximum of four stories			
3371-21	Toa Greening	Zoning	South		Retain the metropolitan town centre zone for Manukau			
3371-22	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise the potential of Manukau as an alternative business district.			
3371-23	Toa Greening	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the policies for intensified residential zoning ensuring new communities are well-designed			
3371-24	Toa Greening	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the rural urban boundary in Franklin			
3371-25	Toa Greening	Precincts - South	Karaka 1		Delete the Karaka north [1] precinct	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-25	Toa Greening	Precincts - South	Karaka 1		Delete the Karaka north [1] precinct	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-26	Toa Greening	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Delete the Karaka south [2] precinct	877	Karaka North Village Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-26	Toa Greening	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Delete the Karaka south [2] precinct	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-27	Toa Greening	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Reject the Weymouth Bridge	1915	Bob Demler	Support
3371-27	Toa Greening	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Reject the Weymouth Bridge	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3371-28	Toa Greening	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Recognise in a new policy that New Zealand Transport Agency must bring forward all uncompleted works before building consents are issued for newly zoned RUB developments			
3371-29	Toa Greening	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the data supporting housing supply demand is robust			
3371-30	Toa Greening	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table for Local Centres and Neighbourhood Centres to limit the range or products and services to the minimum of convenience required			
3371-31	Toa Greening	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Prohibit small owner-operated brothels in residential areas			
3371-32	Toa Greening	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Expand smoke-free areas to include public open space			
3371-33	Toa Greening	Transport	Auckland -wide		Consider the impact of revolutionary transportation methods (e.g microcars/motorbikes) to address congestion in peak times [refer to submission attachment 'Project Microcar Discussion Paper pages 10-40]			
3371-34	Toa Greening	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Determine what triggers the creation of neighbourhood centres and open spaces in new developments.			
3372-1	John M and Sherylann C Edwards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete residential development provisions.			
3373-1	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction to read:...Business Park zone provides for clustering of office-type business activities in a park or campus like environment, <del>where such uses will not impact on the visibility of the city centre, metropolitan or town centres ...</del>	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3373-1	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction to read:...Business Park zone provides for clustering of office-type business activities in a park or campus like environment, <del>where such uses will not impact on the visibility of the city centre, metropolitan or town centres ...</del>	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3373-2	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3(b) to read improves community access to goods, services, community facilities and opportunities for social interaction <u>and employment</u>			
3373-3	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.9 Business Park zone desc, obs & pols		Amend second paragraph of Zone description to read: ...It has a limited future application, as <del>new office activities are expected to locate the primary location for commercial activity is expected to be within and reinforce the roles of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres in order to reinforce the roles of those centres.</del> Where new business parks are proposed, limits are expected to be put in place on the amount of office that can establish within these parks. [Refer to page 10/18 of submission for details]			
3373-4	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.9 Business Park zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to separate the objective into two objectives. [Refer to page 10/18 of submission for details].			
3373-5	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy 1 to read: <u>Enable the full development potential of existing business parks to be fully realised.</u>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3373-6	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity table to change the activity status for healthcare facilities from discretionary to permitted			
3373-7	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table to provide for fitness centres as a Permitted activity and in the other non-industrial Business zones.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3373-8	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule (4)(16) building setbacks in the Business Park zone.			
3373-9	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend Precinct description [in F5.45] to read: 'The Smales 1 precinct is ...and provides for some accessory activities such as food and beverage outlets to address demand from those employed on the site and visitors to the precinct.'			
3373-10	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend Objective 1 [in F5.45] to read: 'Ongoing development of the Smales Farm Technology Office Park as an employment node is encouraged and undertaken in a manner which avoids adverse effects on the function and amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and neighbouring zones.'			
3373-11	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend Policy 1 [in F5.45] to read: 'Provide for office activity up to a specified limit reflecting the development potential of the precinct.'			
3373-12	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend Policy 2 [in F5.45] to read: 'Limit accessory activities to those which meet the immediate needs of office workers and visitors to Smales Farm.'			
3373-13	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend Policy 3 [in F5.45] to read: 'For development over a specified total gross floor area, require activities to an assessment to demonstrate that they will not significantly adversely affect the safe and efficient operation of the transport network or that such effects will be mitigated.'			
3373-14	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend land use [in K5.45.1] controls to read: '1. The maximum GFA in the Smales 1 precinct is <del>105,000</del> 162,000m <sup>2</sup> subject to the following:.'			
3373-15	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Amend land use controls relating to GFA [in K5.45.1] to reflect the development potential of the site under the operative [North Shore] district plan. [Refer to submission page 14/18 for details.]			
3373-16	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 1		Add a rule [to K5.45] which reads: '3. Height shall be measured from the average ground level along the Taharoto Road frontage of the precinct.'			
3373-17	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Replace definition of Gross Floor Area. [Refer to submission page 16-17/18 for details]			
3373-18	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Replace the definition of Public places. [Refer to submission page 18/18 for details].			
3374-1	Arthur Anae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Historic Heritage overlay ID 1167 - Bear Garden Wall from 15 Queens Parade, Devonport.			
3374-2	Arthur Anae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend to waive any consent costs associated with works in relation to schedule of ID 00827, if 15 Queens Parade, Devonport is included in the Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places.			
3374-3	Arthur Anae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Exclude 15 Queens Parade, Devonport from the Historic Heritage overlay for item ID 00827.			
3375-1	Brenda Martin	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Baldwin Avenue, 62 and 64 Asquith Avenue, Mt Albert to the overlay.			
3376-1	Michael Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified.			
3376-2	Michael Richards	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Devonport Peninsula Precinct to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3376-3	Michael Richards	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community and to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected to address all the points made above [refer pages 5/9 - 8/9].			
3376-4	Michael Richards	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 972			
3376-5	Michael Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Activity Table under Accommodation 'Dwellings... framework plan' to change D (discretionary) to NC (non-complying).			
3376-6	Michael Richards	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend to require notification of any departure in terms of height or density.			
3377-1	B L Barrow and Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Rosedale area from Light Industry to General Business.			
3377-2	B L Barrow and Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3377-2	B L Barrow and Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3378-1	Mary E Newton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the site at 1008C East Coast Road, [Fairview Heights] from a split zoning of Single House and Large Lot to Single House zone.	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
3379-1	Michael W Poll	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
3380-1	Newton Trustees Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone at 1008 East Coast Rd, North Shore.			
3380-2	Newton Trustees Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1008A and 1028 East Coast Rd, North Shore from Large Lot to Single House zone.	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
3380-3	Newton Trustees Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the rule sequencing/numbering to move H Auckland-wide rules 4 Natural Resources 4.3 Vegetation Management, 1. Activity table 1.2 Vegetation Management in overlays to the 'overlays' rules section of the PAUP.			
3380-4	Newton Trustees Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a section to describe the intent of the control Vegetation Management in overlays [SEA overlay].			
3380-5	Newton Trustees Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the discretionary activity 'any vegetation alteration or removal' in the SEA in the Activity table for Vegetation Management in overlays.			
3380-6	Newton Trustees Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete Additional Subdivision Controls - Albany East 600m2 from the maps applying to 1008 East Coast Rd, North Shore.			























































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
3382-100	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
3382-101	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 28 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
3382-102	Verve Property Management	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Retain the Wairau Valley precinct for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
3382-103	Verve Property Management	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain existing business [infer zoning] for 49 Porana Road, Glenfield.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
3383-1	Thomas W Shiels	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove non-elected Māori seats.			
3384-1	Darren Wallbank	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1028 East Coast Rd, North Shore from Large Lot to Single House zone.	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
3384-2	Darren Wallbank	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Correct the rule sequencing/numbering to ensure that the Activity table for Vegetation Management in overlays [SEA overlay] is within the 'overlays' rules section.			
3384-3	Darren Wallbank	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a section to describe the intent of the controls in the Activity table for Vegetation Management in overlays [SEA overlay].			
3384-4	Darren Wallbank	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the discretionary activity 'any vegetation alteration or removal' in the SEA from the Activity table for Vegetation Management in overlays.			
3385-1	Peter J S Buckland	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove provisions for further intensification south of Hauraki.			
3386-1	G Yan and W Gu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1008A East Coast Rd, North Shore from Large Lot to Single House zone.	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
3386-2	G Yan and W Gu	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Correct the rule sequencing/numbering to ensure that the controls for Vegetation Management in overlays [SEA overlay] is within the 'overlays' rules section.			
3386-3	G Yan and W Gu	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a section to describe the intent of the controls for Vegetation Management in overlays [SEA overlay].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3386-4	G Yan and W Gu	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the discretionary activity 'any vegetation alteration or removal' in the SEA from the Activity table for Vegetation Management in overlays.			
3387-1	Cushla A Wallace	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Reduce height limits and/or require pitched roofs.			
3388-1	Sustainable Solutions (NZ) Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading standards'.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
3388-1	Sustainable Solutions (NZ) Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading standards'.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
3388-2	Sustainable Solutions (NZ) Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend to provide for high density zones to extend at least 1km from train stations.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
3388-3	Sustainable Solutions (NZ) Limited	Zoning	Central		Amend the zoning of walkable areas (including Newton and Great North Road near Grey Lynn) to provide taller buildings [than currently provided for].	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
3388-3	Sustainable Solutions (NZ) Limited	Zoning	Central		Amend the zoning of walkable areas (including Newton and Great North Road near Grey Lynn) to provide taller buildings [than currently provided for].	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
3389-1	Sheila M Robinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Recognise lack of green spaces.			
3389-2	Sheila M Robinson	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Recognise excessive traffic and pollution [in Killarney Street and surrounding area].			
3389-3	Sheila M Robinson	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Recognise lack of stormwater drains on properties.			
3389-4	Sheila M Robinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Recognise shading problems alongside other properties.			
3390-1	Aly Bennett	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3391-1	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the objectives and policies to focus on meeting the functions required under the RMA.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-2	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Expand A3.6 Integrated management to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately, to provide for different levels of evidence at each stage, similar to the provisions in A.4.2 Area based planning tools.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-3	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Indicative Coastline].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-4	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Macro invertebrate Community Index].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3391-4	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Macro invertebrate Community Index].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-5	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Soil Types].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3391-5	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Soil Types].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-6	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Flood Hazards].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-7	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Māori Land].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-8	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Treaty Settlement alert layer].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3391-8	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Treaty Settlement alert layer].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-9	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm the legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps [Hauraki Gulf Marine Park].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-10	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete Policy 2.	3179	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Oppose in Part
3391-10	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete Policy 2.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-11	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend objective 1 as follows: Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-12	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 1 as follows: Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-13	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 2 as follows: Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-14	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete policies 1 and 2 so that private developers are not required to provide affordable housing.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-15	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete policies in the RPS that require provision of affordable housing.	3179	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3391-15	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete policies in the RPS that require provision of affordable housing.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-16	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-17	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8 and provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 to 10 years) for large-scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-18	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all [notification] 'sub-sections' throughout the PAUP and replace with a single notification section. All restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be non-notified. Discretionary and non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases. Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA, stating that certain applications must be publicly notified.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3391-18	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all [notification] 'sub-sections' throughout the PAUP and replace with a single notification section. All restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be non-notified. Discretionary and non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases. Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA, stating that certain applications must be publicly notified.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3391-18	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all [notification] 'sub-sections' throughout the PAUP and replace with a single notification section. All restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be non-notified. Discretionary and non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases. Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA, stating that certain applications must be publicly notified.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3391-18	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all [notification] 'sub-sections' throughout the PAUP and replace with a single notification section. All restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be non-notified. Discretionary and non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases. Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA, stating that certain applications must be publicly notified.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-19	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-20	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G.2.7.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-21	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan from G.2.7.2.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3391-21	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan from G.2.7.2.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-22	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to streamline and formalise the engagement process.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-23	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and 1,000m <sup>3</sup> as a permitted activity in the Residential zones, under the district rules.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-24	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds, in relation to the interchangeable use of 'and' and 'or' and 'm2' and 'm3'.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-25	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and 5,000m <sup>3</sup> as a permitted activity in the Residential and Business zones.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-26	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary for the diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-27	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the provisions for office and industrial buildings to provide a set of sustainability activity controls for permitted and controlled activities, with any breach assessed as a restricted discretionary activity.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-28	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the provisions for dwellings, to provide a set of sustainability activity controls for permitted and controlled activities, with any breach assessed as a restricted discretionary activity.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-29	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Section 6.6 Affordable Housing.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-30	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.1(1) development control infringements.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-31	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height Table 1 by removing the column 'maximum number of storeys' and relying on maximum heights only.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3391-32	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 maximum height from 16.5m to 32.5m for Local Centres.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
3391-32	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 maximum height from 16.5m to 32.5m for Local Centres.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3391-32	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 maximum height from 16.5m to 32.5m for Local Centres.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-33	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.4 Building setback at upper floors.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-34	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.5 Maximum tower dimension and tower setback.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-35	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.8 Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-36	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.12 Ground floor at street frontage level.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-37	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.10 Special Information Requirements.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-38	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Zoning	West		Retain Town Centre zoning at 607 - 617 Te Atatu Road.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-39	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Zoning	West		Retain Town Centre zoning at 619 Te Atatu Road.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-40	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 621 - 625 Te Atatu Road from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Town Centre.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-41	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Extend the key retail frontage overlay along 621 - 625 Te Atatu Road.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-42	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Update the maps to show the specific and recognised iwi groups' interests spatially, linking the representative contact details for each iwi group with the maps.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-43	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within Treaty settlement areas (proposed and settled).	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-44	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the purpose and application of the non-statutory Treaty Settlement alert layer in the text.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3391-45	Te Atatu Scenicview Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all provisions throughout the plan that control height to remove 'maximum number of storeys' and rely on maximum heights only.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3392-1	Clinton J Sammons	Zoning	Central		Rezone 66 Tuarangi Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3393-1	Brian Robinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Recognise lack of green spaces.			
3393-2	Brian Robinson	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Recognise excessive traffic and pollution [in Killarney Street and surrounding area].			
3393-3	Brian Robinson	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Recognise lack of stormwater drains on properties.			
3393-4	Brian Robinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Recognise shading problems associated with excessively tall buildings.			
3394-1	Basil W Walker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove provisions relating to Mana Whenua and co-governance.			
3395-1	Helen M Ryan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject residential zoning, support previous Environment Court decision.			
3396-1	Oraua View Company Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay from 63 Morrison Road, Waiuku (Lot 1 DP 12036 and Lot 1 DP 181803).			
3396-2	Oraua View Company Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Clarify whether SEA 595 is located on 63 Morrison Road, Waiuku.			
3396-3	Oraua View Company Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA 5291 from 63 Morrison Road, Waiuku.			
3396-4	Oraua View Company Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA 210 from 63 Morrison Road, Waiuku.			
3396-5	Oraua View Company Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA 4453 from 63 Morrison Road, Waiuku.			
3396-6	Oraua View Company Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 63 Morrison Road, Waiku from Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural.			
3396-7	Oraua View Company Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete the rules relating to the 100m restriction on the application of fertilisers in a rural productions zone and rules which do not allow spraying effluent closer than 20m to a boundary or 50m to a neighbouring dwelling.			
3397-1	John Martens	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3625			
3397-2	John Martens	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise with specific reference to Peary Rd, Mt Eden. Prevent aircraft from flying over populated areas			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3398-1	Nigel R Anderson	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Reject Objective 3 on the basis that smarter, more coordinated use of existing sports grounds are required [submission may be referring to a specific rezoning of an open space area in Howick i.e. 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach].			
3399-1	Wahid Ahmed	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Remove the Quarry Transport Route overlay from Alfriston Road, Manurewa and use an alternate route - SH1 exit at Takanini, Great South Road, either Manuroa Road or Taka Street and Airfield Road.			
3400-1	Nigel Smith	Zoning	South		Rezone 28 King Edward Avenue, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3400-2	Nigel Smith	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Reject the approach to 'down zone' properties to Single House as a result of being located in the Flood Hazard overlay. Use property records to note that future development will require a design solution that mitigates risk to an acceptable level.			
3401-1	O G and N F Logue and Jim Riley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the Significant Natural Area from 509 Tomarata Road, Wellsford [SEA 6624 and SEA 6644].			
3402-1	Motel Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls and standards for residential accommodation to be consistent with the requirements for commercial accommodation, including safety regimes, costs and standards.			
3402-2	Motel Association of New Zealand Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Review the way council delivers its services and the charges for those services to the small and medium business sector in greater Auckland.			
3403-1	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Special Character Overlay from 83 and 85 Albert St, Auckland Central.			
3403-2	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Special Character overlay from 83 and 85 Hobson St, Auckland Central.			
3403-3	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Restricted Discretionary status for total or substantial demolition (more than 30% by volume) or any demolition of the front façade to Permitted. Alternatively provide for demolition as Permitted where consent has been granted for a new building.	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
3403-3	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Restricted Discretionary status for total or substantial demolition (more than 30% by volume) or any demolition of the front façade to Permitted. Alternatively provide for demolition as Permitted where consent has been granted for a new building.	3153	John Farquhar	Support
3403-4	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend assessment criteria for demolition to provide for: <u>a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make; b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c. the need to achieve modern internal amenity; d. the reasonableness, cost and practicability of upgrading and renovating.</u>	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
3403-4	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend assessment criteria for demolition to provide for: <u>a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make; b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c. the need to achieve modern internal amenity; d. the reasonableness, cost and practicability of upgrading and renovating.</u>	3153	John Farquhar	Support
3403-5	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Provide for demolition to be non-notified and without requiring service or notification on affected persons.	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
3403-5	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Provide for demolition to be non-notified and without requiring service or notification on affected persons.	3153	John Farquhar	Support
3403-6	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Delete all plan provisions, including objectives, policies, rules, criteria, and other methods, on the special character of buildings within the City Centre including any related controls on demolition and removal.			
3404-1	Liz and Neil Dowsett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley, particularly 97 Wairau Road, Wairau Valley, from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3404-2	Liz and Neil Dowsett	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a 'Wairau Valley' precinct to provide for general business use instead of light industrial in the area currently zoned as Light Industrial in Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3405-1	Michael Polley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the Mana Whenua provisions or amend in a way that respects the property rights of all citizens and uses non-arbitrary and clear terminology.			
3405-2	Michael Polley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to make council responsible for preparing cultural impact assessments, rather than iwi.			
3405-3	Michael Polley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4			
3406-1	The Bird Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties in Burrows Ave, Parnell from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3406-2	The Bird Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rules 3.1(2) to (7) to allow maximum densities to be achieved on residentially zoned sites including those in the Mixed Housing Urban zone on the Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban zone with a minimum frontage of 4.5 meters.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
3406-3	The Bird Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Parking City Fringe Area parking rules from Burrows Ave, Parnell and make it subject to "parking rates - other areas".			
3407-1	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Retain Policy 4.			
3407-2	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Add provision to maintain and aid the keeping of all heritage buildings owned by the Defence Force and to ensure that no reduction of the character of the area occurs (see submission for wording). Apply the pre-1944 Demolition control rule.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3407-3	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete height limits of four storeys for sub-precincts A Marden St, B Birchfield Rd and C Hillary Crescent and replace with a height restriction of two storeys with no provision to build higher [sub-precinct C is Plymouth Crescent in PAUP].			
3407-4	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete four storey height limit in sub-precinct F Wakakura Crescent and replace with a height limit of two storeys with no provision to build higher.			
3407-5	Sylvia M Emm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct F Wakakura Crescent from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3407-6	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require all developments to be fully notified, particularly for sub-precinct F.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3407-7	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject four storey height limit in sub-precinct E Vauxhall Road.			
3407-8	Sylvia M Emm	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Include an additional clause to ensure that the same objectives and policies are applied to the Fort Takapuna sub-precinct E Vauxhall Road, Devonport as in 4.2 Special Character Area for Devonport [may relate to appendix 10.5].			
3407-9	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Include provisions such as design, bulk and scale to ensure that the character of the area is not reduced when considering new development and demolitions.			
3407-10	Sylvia M Emm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct E Vauxhall Road to Single House.			
3407-11	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply the pre-1944 demolition rule to all historic and socially significant areas of Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct E.			
3407-12	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Maintain and aid the keeping of all heritage dockyard buildings within the naval dockyard.			
3407-13	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Include provisions such as design, bulk and scale to ensure that the character of the area is not reduced when considering new development and demolitions.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3407-14	Sylvia M Emm	Precincts - North	HMNZ Dockyard		Apply heritage provisions based on assessments to all buildings owned by the Defence Force.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3407-15	Sylvia M Emm	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include a harmonious approach for all heritage and special character sites throughout Auckland, including the naval dockyard, and that demolition or addition of buildings are built within this scope.			
3408-1	Tuperiri Road Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone lots on the western side of Tuperiri Road, Epsom from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3408-2	Tuperiri Road Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls for Tuperiri Road, Epsom to require a 5m front yard setback.			
3409-1	Sally and Charley Wong	General	Whole Plan		Remove 58 Halesowen Avenue, Balmoral (Lot 10 DP 17096) from the Schedule.			
3409-2	Sally and Charley Wong	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Adopt a heritage certification system whereby property owners are able to 'opt-in'.			
3410-1	Lisa Brouneus	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3410-2	Lisa Brouneus	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
3410-3	Lisa Brouneus	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3410-4	Lisa Brouneus	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
3410-5	Lisa Brouneus	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3410-6	Lisa Brouneus	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3410-7	Lisa Brouneus	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
3411-1	Church in Auckland Trust Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay [2631] from 152 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
3412-1	Margaret and John de Pont	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay [ID 2199], from 17 Glamis Avenue, Manly.			
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-1	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-2	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-3	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects- <u>to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-4	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3413-5	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-6	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-7	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-8	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-9	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3413-10	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Enable autonomous buildings to enjoy greater site coverage.</u>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3413-10	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Enable autonomous buildings to enjoy greater site coverage.</u>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3413-10	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Enable autonomous buildings to enjoy greater site coverage.</u>	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3413-10	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Enable autonomous buildings to enjoy greater site coverage.</u>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Oppose in Part
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	3649	Joanne E Pilgrem	Support
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	3655	Wendy Cook	Support
3413-15	Mount Eden Planning Group Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
3414-1	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Delete precinct and rezone as Single House zone.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3414-2	Michele R Brooke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land within Devonport precinct areas to Single House.			
3414-3	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the need for high-level urban design to ensure any development remains within the special character of its surrounding environment.			
3414-4	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise that the intensification of housing and the relaxation of density and height restrictions will significantly change the character of the area.			
3414-5	Michele R Brooke	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise Devonport as an area of heritage.			
3414-6	Michele R Brooke	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Recognise that the naval history and military history needs to be preserved.			
3414-7	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	The relaxation of height controls in sub precinct F will contradict the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height-sensitive areas overlay.			
3414-8	Michele R Brooke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Recognise that the ability for developments to dominate the visual environment must be minimised.			
3414-9	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain Polly's Park (running south of Wakakura Crescent).			
3414-10	Michele R Brooke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise that increases in the provision of infrastructure are needed before approving significant development and infill housing [in Devonport Peninsula].			
3414-11	Michele R Brooke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Any application for dwellings that may be allowed under Mixed Housing Suburban should follow normal resource consent process and allow for consultation.			
3415-1	Heather Irvine	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Atatu Peninsula to suburban housing [remove Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
3416-1	Sanford Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3626			
3416-2	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 4,5,10 and 14 to explicitly exclude commercial wild fishing and aquaculture.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3416-3	Sanford Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 2.			
3416-4	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend Table 1.8 so that the existing aquaculture farms seeking to renew their consents or make minor boundary adjustments are processed as a controlled activity across all CMA zones.			
3416-5	Sanford Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend introductory text by including a new section on the contribution that the seafood commercial sector brings to the regional economy and a commitment to provide for our requirements.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
3416-6	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 4.3.1 or add a policy providing for compensation for the loss of development rights.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3416-7	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 7 to include the seafood sector (aquaculture and commercial fishing).	3251	David O Morgan	Support
3416-8	Sanford Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to read 'Avoid <u>mitigate or remedy the adverse effects arising</u> from the use and development of <u>new activities</u> within the CMA...'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3416-9	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to ensure that lawful established activities managed by other legislation is excluded.			
3416-10	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision to grow awareness among local recreational boat owners about the importance of maintaining clean hulls such as through education initiatives.			
3416-11	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(c) to clarify intent, or delete rule.			
3416-12	Sanford Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to clarify triggers for cultural impact assessment with respect to 'integration of mātauranga and tiakanga'.			
3416-13	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activity table to exempt produce that was grown on aquaculture lines and is removed as a consequence of harvesting or line maintenance.			
3416-14	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Delete activity 'Discharge from antifouling'.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
3416-15	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend activity to read ' <u>Discharging of dye by fishing vessels when used as a seabird mitigation tool and for investigate purposes is permitted.</u> '			
3416-16	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to provide for aquaculture activities and upgrades as a permitted activity in the same way that cable lines in the CMA are provided for.			
3416-17	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2.14 by inserting ' <u>other than from commercial vessels</u> '			
3416-18	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2.1.5 Rule 3 to read 'this may require the use of collection devices such as ground covers, nettings or <u>bunkers similar</u> .			
3416-19	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.18 to read 'as soon as practicable'.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3416-20	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete control 3.1.4.			
3416-21	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete control 3.5.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
3416-22	Sanford Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a natural character overlay.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
3416-23	Sanford Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Provide explanation on why Sanford's marine farms are covered by a SEA overlay.			
3416-24	Sanford Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for Cultural Impact Assessment for consent renewals or applications seeking minor boundary changes.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3416-25	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend the boundary on Precinct Plans 1-10 between the Wynyard and Viaduct and Central Wharves Precincts so that the Wynyard Precinct includes the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and along the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf as shown as option A in Attachment 1, or in the alternative amend the boundary as show in option B in Attachment 2 to the submission [pg 9/46 and 10/46 of submission].	290	Frederick Swallow	Oppose in Part
3416-25	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend the boundary on Precinct Plans 1-10 between the Wynyard and Viaduct and Central Wharves Precincts so that the Wynyard Precinct includes the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and along the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf as shown as option A in Attachment 1, or in the alternative amend the boundary as show in option B in Attachment 2 to the submission [pg 9/46 and 10/46 of submission].	851	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Oppose in Part
3416-25	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend the boundary on Precinct Plans 1-10 between the Wynyard and Viaduct and Central Wharves Precincts so that the Wynyard Precinct includes the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and along the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf as shown as option A in Attachment 1, or in the alternative amend the boundary as show in option B in Attachment 2 to the submission [pg 9/46 and 10/46 of submission].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3416-25	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend the boundary on Precinct Plans 1-10 between the Wynyard and Viaduct and Central Wharves Precincts so that the Wynyard Precinct includes the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and along the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf as shown as option A in Attachment 1, or in the alternative amend the boundary as show in option B in Attachment 2 to the submission [pg 9/46 and 10/46 of submission].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-26	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend Precinct Plan 10: Risk Areas so that the part of Area B in sub-precinct E (that has been incorrectly transposed from the District Plan northwards along the Jellicoe Street frontage) is located in sub-precinct D along the frontage of Madden Street. Refer to Attachment 2 of submission [pg 11/46].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-27	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the Wynyard Precinct objectives and policies to recognise the role and importance of the fishing industry and its specific operational needs, as indicated in Attachment 3 to the submission [pages 12/46 to 19/46].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3416-27	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the Wynyard Precinct objectives and policies to recognise the role and importance of the fishing industry and its specific operational needs, as indicated in Attachment 3 to the submission [pages 12/46 to 19/46].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3416-27	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the Wynyard Precinct objectives and policies to recognise the role and importance of the fishing industry and its specific operational needs, as indicated in Attachment 3 to the submission [pages 12/46 to 19/46].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-28	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend the Wynyard Precinct rules, particularly relating to risk associated with the ammonia refrigerant fish processing plant within Area B on Precinct Plan 10, as indicated in Attachment 4 to the submissions [error reference to Attachment 3 in submission, pages 20/46 to 35/46].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-29	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the provisions governing the Viaduct and Central Wharves precinct [in the event that the precinct boundary is not changed to include the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street extension wharf as shown in Attachment 1 to the submission] so they reflect the changes sought in Attachments 2 and 3 in respect of berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf, as shown in Option A in Attachment 1. Refer to submission for details [attachments pages 9/46 to 19/46 of submission].	851	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Oppose in Part
3416-29	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the provisions governing the Viaduct and Central Wharves precinct [in the event that the precinct boundary is not changed to include the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street extension wharf as shown in Attachment 1 to the submission] so they reflect the changes sought in Attachments 2 and 3 in respect of berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf, as shown in Option A in Attachment 1. Refer to submission for details [attachments pages 9/46 to 19/46 of submission].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3416-29	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the provisions governing the Viaduct and Central Wharves precinct [in the event that the precinct boundary is not changed to include the berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street extension wharf as shown in Attachment 1 to the submission] so they reflect the changes sought in Attachments 2 and 3 in respect of berthage adjacent to the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and the southern face of the Western Viaduct Wharf, as shown in Option A in Attachment 1. Refer to submission for details [attachments pages 9/46 to 19/46 of submission].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-30	Sanford Limited	Definitions	New		Insert a definition of fishing industry: <u>'Fishing Industry means port activities associated with fishing vessels, including use of wharves for vessel loading and unloading, berthing, maintenance and fish processing and includes ancillary offices and residential accommodation for people whose duties require living on site.'</u>			
3416-31	Sanford Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Marine and Port Activities; Activities associated with the navigation, anchoring, mooring, berthing, manoeuvring, refuelling, storage, servicing, maintenance and repair of vessels; embarking and disembarking of passengers; loading, unloading and storage of cargo; operation of associated plant and equipment, including activities associated with the fishing industry; educational activities associated with these activities; the use of buildings and structures associated with these activities, including accessory offices, seafood processing and parking.			
3416-32	Sanford Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Marine retail': <u>The sale or hire of boats, wholesale and retail sale of fish, and accessory goods and services. Includes accessory offices, retail sale of fish associated with fish processing and coolstores, chandleries, boat yards, and residential accommodation for people whose duties require living on site.'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3416-32	Sanford Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Marine retail':The sale or hire of boats, wholesale and retail sale of fish, and accessory goods and services. Includes accessory offices, <u>retail sale of fish associated with fish processing and coolstores, chandleries, boat yards, and residential accommodation for people whose duties require living on site.</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3416-32	Sanford Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Marine retail':The sale or hire of boats, wholesale and retail sale of fish, and accessory goods and services. Includes accessory offices, <u>retail sale of fish associated with fish processing and coolstores, chandleries, boat yards, and residential accommodation for people whose duties require living on site.</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3416-32	Sanford Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Marine retail':The sale or hire of boats, wholesale and retail sale of fish, and accessory goods and services. Includes accessory offices, <u>retail sale of fish associated with fish processing and coolstores, chandleries, boat yards, and residential accommodation for people whose duties require living on site.</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3416-33	Sanford Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add a new Attachment 2.2.4 in Part 6 Non statutory documents for Wynyard Precinct a template form of no-complaints covenant equivalent to Annexure 16 of the [Auckland City Central Area] District Plan.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3416-34	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Retain all provisions in the Minor Port zone that recognise, protect and provide for port and marine activities and the operational needs of the fishing industry.	1019	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Support
3416-34	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Retain all provisions in the Minor Port zone that recognise, protect and provide for port and marine activities and the operational needs of the fishing industry.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3416-34	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Retain all provisions in the Minor Port zone that recognise, protect and provide for port and marine activities and the operational needs of the fishing industry.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3416-35	Sanford Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise the Port of Onehunga as significant infrastructure.	1019	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Support
3416-35	Sanford Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise the Port of Onehunga as significant infrastructure.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3416-35	Sanford Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise the Port of Onehunga as significant infrastructure.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3416-36	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone objectives and policies to protect existing and future marine and port activities from any reverse sensitivity effects from sensitive land uses in the surrounding area, as shown in Attachment 1 to the submission [pages 40/46 to 42/46].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3416-37	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone rules to provide for fishing industry activities as indicated in Attachment 2 to the submission [pages 43/46 to 46/46].	1019	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Support
3416-37	Sanford Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone rules to provide for fishing industry activities as indicated in Attachment 2 to the submission [pages 43/46 to 46/46].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3417-1	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area [2628 - Appendix 9.2.18] in it's entirety.			
3417-2	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 (2628, Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area) to fairly reflect the heritage values that have been correctly identified in the Heritage Assessment.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3417-3	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Reject 2.1 Maintenance and Repair rules on the basis that they are too onerous and are more suited to be applied to individual buildings rather than entire areas.			
3417-4	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend discretion for total, substantial or partial demolition or destruction of a building, feature or landscape feature for buildings within heritage areas that have not been individually assessed to restrict discretion to considering the effects that such works would have on the identified heritage values.			
3417-5	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend subdivision activity status for heritage areas from Non-complying to restricted discretionary, with particular reference to Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage area, Onehunga.			
3417-6	Brent Deverell and Debra Thomas	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment (controlled and restricted discretionary) to more fairly reflect the different scale of applications that will be subject to them and to the applicable appendix.			
3418-1	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city approach with minimum urban sprawl.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3418-1	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city approach with minimum urban sprawl.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3418-1	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city approach with minimum urban sprawl.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3418-1	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city approach with minimum urban sprawl.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3418-2	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide a minimum 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3418-3	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Climate change		Aim to be a sustainable carbon-neutral city.			
3418-4	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Provide a high level of protection for Shoal Bay with no further development allowed and exclusion of predators from the area.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3418-5	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at the Vaughans Road ridge, Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3418-5	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at the Vaughans Road ridge, Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3418-5	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at the Vaughans Road ridge, Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3418-5	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at the Vaughans Road ridge, Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3418-5	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at the Vaughans Road ridge, Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3418-6	Sarah P Lovell	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect the marine reserve at Okura with strong controls on development in the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3418-7	Sarah P Lovell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain protection of ecological corridors including the Northwest Link and Northcross Bush as an SEA.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3418-8	Sarah P Lovell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
3419-1	Sarah Maling	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Northcote Town Centre building height control from 6 levels to 4 levels.			
3419-2	Sarah Maling	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a strategic plan for the development of Northcote Town Centre with appropriate consultants including planners, stakeholders (existing owners), architects and local community.			
3419-3	Sarah Maling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area in Northcote zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, by rezoning half of this area to a less intensive residential zone.			
3419-4	Sarah Maling	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request transport management and infrastructure plan for Northcote.			
3419-5	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Mixed Housing Urban activity table to exclude apartment buildings.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3419-6	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Mixed Housing Urban notification requirements to require all development control infringements to be notified, not just if there is three or more.			
3419-7	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Mixed Housing Urban controls to require buildings that infringe one development control become a discretionary activity.			
3419-8	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Mixed Housing Urban building height from 10m to 9m.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3419-9	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Mixed Housing Suburban yard controls to require front yard of 5m and side and rear yards of 3m.			
3419-10	Sarah Maling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Mixed Housing Suburban 'height in relation to boundary' controls to require a 2m setback for every additional metre in height (45 degrees).			
3419-11	Sarah Maling	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing Urban in Northcote, with particular regard to 54 Exmouth Road, Northcote.			
3419-12	Sarah Maling	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Unsatisfied with absence of consultation and ability to appeal.			
3420-1	CK Miiracle Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 28-34 Killarney St, Takapuna.	1665	Zhang Lian	Support
3420-2	CK Miiracle Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete 1.4 'Assessment Criteria' third paragraph, which states that assessment criteria listed in the PAUP is not exhaustive, in its entirety.			
3420-3	CK Miiracle Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for the preparation of a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
3420-4	CK Miiracle Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete storey height control from rural 4.2 Building Height.			
3420-5	CK Miiracle Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for the preparation of design statements as separate sections within the assessment of effects accompanying resource consent applications.			
3420-6	CK Miiracle Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Reject 2.1 and 2.2 requirements to incorporate sustainable development.			
3420-7	CK Miiracle Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject requirements to incorporate affordable housing within developments of 15 or more dwellings.			
3420-8	CK Miiracle Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Retain precinct at 28-34 Killarney St, Takapuna.			
3420-9	CK Miiracle Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
3420-10	CK Miiracle Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references to the Auckland Design Manual.			
3421-1	Warren J Powell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Historic Character area to Pt Chevalier.			
3421-2	Warren J Powell	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Address the risk to pedestrian safety from an increase in traffic (as a result of further housing density).			
3421-3	Warren J Powell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Address the need to accommodate extra students when schools are already at capacity.			
3422-1	Wendy Colville	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add strict noise controls relating to flight paths.			
3423-1	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3423-2	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3423-3	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3423-4	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3423-5	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3423-6	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3423-7	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3423-8	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3423-9	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3423-10	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3423-11	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3423-12	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3423-13	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3423-14	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3423-15	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3423-16	Softball New Zealand Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3424-1	Mark W Norton	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3628			
3424-2	Mark W Norton	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject PAUP and re-notify following further consultation in respect of the Ranges area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3424-3	Mark W Norton	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend activity table for discharges of untreated wastewater from public and private wastewater networks from either permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary and non-complying to prohibited and for discharges of treated wastewater to non-complying.			
3424-4	Mark W Norton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3628			
3424-5	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all mangrove removal provisions.			
3424-6	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the 1996 mapping standard for mangrove removal and allow communities to use earlier data if they have it.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3424-7	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Require Council to take responsibility for assessment and maintenance of mangroves, not communities.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3424-8	Mark W Norton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment provisions.			
3424-9	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend maps and appendices to protect areas of the Manukau Harbour from mangroves, restore environmental, cultural and social values and allow larger areas of mangrove removal [refer to Appendix 6.5 Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent].			
3424-10	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Replace mangrove related activities from 1.4 activity table with a more permissive regime as outlined in the submission [pages 2-3/12].			
3424-11	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Delete 4.2(6)(b) Assessment - Controlled Activities - Assessment Criteria - assessment of sediment input.			
3424-12	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Enable mangrove seedling and mangrove removal as a permitted activity in Marina, Minor Port and Ferry Terminal zones.			
3424-13	Mark W Norton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment for resource consents regarding mangrove removal.			
3424-14	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Replace the 1996 mangrove date with 1985, or earlier if the applicant has proof, specifically for the Manukau Harbour.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3424-15	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete all SEA M1 and M2 areas from the Manukau Harbour.			
3424-16	Mark W Norton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete all ONC areas from Manukau Harbour.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3424-17	Mark W Norton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete all HNC areas from Manukau Harbour.			
3424-18	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the inference that values associated with mangroves which have established since 1985 are more important than values that existed in areas prior to mangroves becoming established.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3424-19	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour.			
3424-20	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies enabling the undergrounding of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-21	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objectives and policies to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-22	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objectives and policies to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-22	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objectives and policies to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-23	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objectives and policies to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-23	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objectives and policies to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3424-24	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the transmission corridor 12m both sides of the centre line.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3424-25	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description - "the council is required to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles." to correctly state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-26	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-27	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity status for "Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV * within areas of the Road, Unformed Road and Strategic Transport Corridor this activity shall have the same status as the adjacent zone "2 Heavy Industry zone" to Discretionary in all zones.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-28	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2(1) Assessment Criteria - Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines - "Effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of underlying property".	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-29	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain activity table, in particular that sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3424-30	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend 5.2 Assessment Criteria to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-31	Mark W Norton	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Activities sensitive to transmission lines'.			
3424-32	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-33	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-34	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-35	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-36	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-37	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3424-38	Mark W Norton	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend Transpower designations to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering lines or towers and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-39	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Encourage more clearly the undergrounding of transmission lines, particularly existing overhead lines.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-40	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 / J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete all properties in non-sensitive zones from the transmission corridor overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-40	Mark W Norton	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 / J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete all properties in non-sensitive zones from the transmission corridor overlay.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3424-41	Mark W Norton	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct, with objectives and policies allowing transition over time to a mixed use marine industrial area including, transportation, recreation community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3424-41	Mark W Norton	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct, with objectives and policies allowing transition over time to a mixed use marine industrial area including, transportation, recreation community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3424-41	Mark W Norton	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct, with objectives and policies allowing transition over time to a mixed use marine industrial area including, transportation, recreation community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-42	Mark W Norton	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the Minor Port zone from the Onehunga Wharf to the east and west to increase the Port of Onehunga.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3424-42	Mark W Norton	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the Minor Port zone from the Onehunga Wharf to the east and west to increase the Port of Onehunga.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-43	Mark W Norton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment for all structures or disturbance, mangrove removal, construction of significant infrastructure and vegetation clearance in the coastal marine area.			
3424-44	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone to allow the reinstatement of ferry and other passenger transport and recreational boat use in the Manukau Harbour.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3424-44	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone to allow the reinstatement of ferry and other passenger transport and recreational boat use in the Manukau Harbour.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3424-44	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone to allow the reinstatement of ferry and other passenger transport and recreational boat use in the Manukau Harbour.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-45	Mark W Norton	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend provisions to encourage the restoration of the Onehunga foreshore.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3424-45	Mark W Norton	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend provisions to encourage the restoration of the Onehunga foreshore.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-46	Mark W Norton	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend provisions to address the need for restoration of the Manukau Harbour.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-47	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to provide for the Port of Onehunga to transition from an industrial centre to a mixed use environment.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3424-47	Mark W Norton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to provide for the Port of Onehunga to transition from an industrial centre to a mixed use environment.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3424-48	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3424-48	Mark W Norton	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3424-49	Mark W Norton	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone Onehunga Wharf General Coastal Marine with Minor Port on land-side [and apply a Port of Onehunga precinct].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3425-1	Kwok C Foong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay on 31 Beach Haven Road as per the map attached to submission 3425.			
3425-2	Kwok C Foong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend SEA rules to provide for planting of non-native trees as part of conservation planting.			
3425-3	Kwok C Foong	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend rules to guarantee that future Councillors will not start charging for resource consents for vegetation alteration or removal in a SEA area.			
3425-4	Kwok C Foong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend SEA rules to permit coastal property owners to trim trees within their boundary that obstruct views.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
3425-4	Kwok C Foong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend SEA rules to permit coastal property owners to trim trees within their boundary that obstruct views.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
3425-5	Kwok C Foong	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA site criteria to also include areas of undeveloped land that have potential for revegetation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3425-6	Kwok C Foong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to introduce a new concept of 'Green Belts', to provide a wall of green vegetation along the coast (up to 20m from mean high water springs), with the emphasis on planting indigenous plants and excluding structures.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3426-1	Megan Hollister	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all iwi consultation provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3427-1	Janet R Higham	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Review sites to confirm that values still exist and reduce the extent to cover only the area that is relevant.			
3427-2	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the activity status relating to boundary adjustment and relocation, from prohibited to discretionary, in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'.	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-2	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the activity status relating to boundary adjustment and relocation, from prohibited to discretionary, in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3427-3	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 10% threshold for boundary adjustments and relocations, in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'.	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-3	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 10% threshold for boundary adjustments and relocations, in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3427-4	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that there is no distinction between boundary adjustments and boundary relocations [in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'].	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-4	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that there is no distinction between boundary adjustments and boundary relocations [in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3427-5	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the activity status of complying boundary adjustments from discretionary to restricted discretionary [in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'].	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-5	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the activity status of complying boundary adjustments from discretionary to restricted discretionary [in Table 9 'Boundary adjustments and boundary relocation'].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3427-6	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Exclude boundary relocation subdivisions from the requirements relating to protection and enhancement of ecological values in rule 2.3.3(2) 'Rural zones'.	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-7	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete (7)(b)(iii), which requires that boundary adjustments and relocations be sites comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the Unitary Plan (under 2.3.3 'Rural zones').	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
3427-7	Janet R Higham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete (7)(b)(iii), which requires that boundary adjustments and relocations be sites comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the Unitary Plan (under 2.3.3 'Rural zones').	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3428-1	Alexandria M Mahoney	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Enable 36 Sunnyvale Road, Massey [Countryside Living] to be subdivided.			
3429-1	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete sub-precinct A1.	2803	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3429-1	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete sub-precinct A1.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-1	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete sub-precinct A1.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-2	Brigham Creek Business Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the part of Hobsonville Corridor precinct A1 that fronts Hobsonville Road for a depth of 70m, Hobsonville (see submission for map) from Light Industry to General Business.	2505	Katharine Black	Support
3429-2	Brigham Creek Business Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the part of Hobsonville Corridor precinct A1 that fronts Hobsonville Road for a depth of 70m, Hobsonville (see submission for map) from Light Industry to General Business.	2803	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3429-2	Brigham Creek Business Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the part of Hobsonville Corridor precinct A1 that fronts Hobsonville Road for a depth of 70m, Hobsonville (see submission for map) from Light Industry to General Business.	2811	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Support
3429-2	Brigham Creek Business Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the part of Hobsonville Corridor precinct A1 that fronts Hobsonville Road for a depth of 70m, Hobsonville (see submission for map) from Light Industry to General Business.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-2	Brigham Creek Business Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the part of Hobsonville Corridor precinct A1 that fronts Hobsonville Road for a depth of 70m, Hobsonville (see submission for map) from Light Industry to General Business.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-3	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend activity table 1 sub-precinct A by removing the 'Commerce' section so that the rules of the underlying zone apply [submission also requests zone change from Light Industrial to General Business].	2803	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
3429-3	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend activity table 1 sub-precinct A by removing the 'Commerce' section so that the rules of the underlying zone apply [submission also requests zone change from Light Industrial to General Business].	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-3	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend activity table 1 sub-precinct A by removing the 'Commerce' section so that the rules of the underlying zone apply [submission also requests zone change from Light Industrial to General Business].	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-4	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend activity as follows: "New buildings and external alterations and additions to buildings in the <u>General Business zone</u> ".	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-4	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend activity as follows: "New buildings and external alterations and additions to buildings in the <u>General Business zone</u> ".	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-5	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete rules 4.3 and 4.4 relating to building frontages.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-5	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete rules 4.3 and 4.4 relating to building frontages.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-6	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete 6.2(4) Assessment Criteria - Transport - requirement for consultation with New Zealand Transport Agency.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3429-6	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete 6.2(4) Assessment Criteria - Transport - requirement for consultation with New Zealand Transport Agency.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-7	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend precinct plan 1 by reducing wetland reserve area (see submission for map) and deleting the 'Landscape Interface' requirement and riparian margin on the Northern boundary.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-7	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend precinct plan 1 by reducing wetland reserve area (see submission for map) and deleting the 'Landscape Interface' requirement and riparian margin on the Northern boundary.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-8	Brigham Creek Business Park	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage site in Hobsonville Corridor sub-precinct A from Appendix 9.1 [ID 9, possibly a gum diggers pit].	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-8	Brigham Creek Business Park	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage site in Hobsonville Corridor sub-precinct A from Appendix 9.1 [ID 9, possibly a gum diggers pit].	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-9	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend precinct plan 3 by reducing the indicative bus stops along Hobsonville Road from two to one.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-9	Brigham Creek Business Park	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend precinct plan 3 by reducing the indicative bus stops along Hobsonville Road from two to one.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3429-10	Brigham Creek Business Park	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 4.2 Green Star rating rules.	3449	Hobsonville Primary School	Oppose in Part
3429-10	Brigham Creek Business Park	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 4.2 Green Star rating rules.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose
3430-1	Lei Luo and Jianwen Bian	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the Rural Urban Boundary to include: 10, 24, 35, 37 and 34 Quail Drive, 22, 24, 26, 28,168,176,182,192, 194 and 200 Gills Road and 16 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3431-1	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3431-2	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3431-3	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3431-4	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3431-5	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3431-6	Howick Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3431-7	Howick Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3431-8	Howick Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3431-9	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3431-10	Howick Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3431-11	Howick Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3431-12	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3431-13	Howick Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3431-14	Howick Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3431-15	Howick Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3431-16	Howick Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3432-1	Lorraine Davies	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent [from Mixed Housing Urban] to suburban zoning [Mixed Housing Suburban].			
3433-1	Roncon Pacific Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone at 11 Edgerley Ave, Newmarket.			
3433-2	Roncon Pacific Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 10, 12 and 15 Edgerley Ave, 76 Gillies Avenue and, 13 (part), 15 and 17 Alpers Ave, Newmarket.			
3433-3	Roncon Pacific Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13 Alpers Ave, Newmarket from School to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3433-4	Roncon Pacific Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain additional height control of 24.5m associated with the Mixed Use zone at 15 Edgerley Ave, Newmarket.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3433-5	Roncon Pacific Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete storey control from rule 4.2 Building height.			
3433-6	Roncon Pacific Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.6(4) requirement for 50% of a building in Mixed Use zones to front the street.			
3433-7	Roncon Pacific Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height control to provide for a maximum height of 20.5m at 13, 15 and 17 Alpers Road, Newmarket.			
3433-8	Roncon Pacific Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete the storey control from 9.2 Building height.			
3433-9	Roncon Pacific Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and side width.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3433-10	Roncon Pacific Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 Building coverage from 40% to 50%.			
3433-11	Roncon Pacific Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 2.1 sustainable development requirement where five or more dwellings are proposed.			
3433-12	Roncon Pacific Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete requirement to incorporate affordable housing within a development of 15 or more dwellings.			
3433-13	Roncon Pacific Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for the preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3433-14	Roncon Pacific Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete 1.4 'Applying for a Resource Consent' which states that the Council may consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.			
3433-15	Roncon Pacific Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirements for a design statement to be provided.			
3433-16	Roncon Pacific Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height control to provide for a maximum height of 20.5m at 76 Gillies Ave and 10, 12 and 15 Edgerley Ave, Newmarket.			
3433-17	Roncon Pacific Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete storey component from the building height rule for all zones, specifically the Mixed use zone.			
3433-18	Roncon Pacific Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references to the Auckland Design Manual.			
3434-1	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use for 9-15 Marewa Road, Greenlane	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-2	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1-7 Marewa Road, Greenland from Local Centre to Mixed Use.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-3	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use for 17.23 Marewa Road, Greenlane.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-4	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 25-37 Marewa Road and 23,25 Mapau Road, Green land from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Use.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-5	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add the Additional Zone Height Control overlay to 1-15 Marewa Road and 17-23 Marewa Road, Greenlane, to a maximum height of 20.5.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-6	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add overlay to 1-15 Marewa Road and 17-23 Marewa Road, Greenlane.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-7	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay from all properties on Marewa Road and Mapau Road.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-8	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Remove the Air Quality - Transport Corridor overlay from all properties on Marewa Road and Mapau Road.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3434-8	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Remove the Air Quality - Transport Corridor overlay from all properties on Marewa Road and Mapau Road.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-9	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the Cultural Impact Assessment provisions or amend the rules to only apply to applications requiring resource consent under the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay where the proposal may have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-10	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete 7.1 Air Quality - Transport Corridor Separation.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
3434-10	Kimberley Trust and Kimberley Housing Charitable Trust	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete 7.1 Air Quality - Transport Corridor Separation.	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Oppose in Part
3435-1	Margaret A Martin	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend to have tennis court floodlights [at Kohimarama] turned off at 6pm on Sundays and public holidays.			
3436-1	Ben Dearlove	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zoning for 4, 6 & 8 Penzance Road and the entire northern side of Penzance Road, Mairangi Bay.			
3437-1	Zigu Hu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the Rural Urban Boundary to include: 10, 24, 35, 37 and 34 Quail Drive, 22, 24, 26, 28, 168, 176, 182, 192, 194, and 200 Gills Road and 16 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3438-1	Keith R Cullum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rule to clarify its relationship with the General Notification provisions in Section G.2.4(1) as follow: <u>"Buildings that do not comply with the following development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA. This rule is a specified exception to G.2.4 Notification clause (1).</u>			
3438-2	Keith R Cullum	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as it relates to Milford .			
3438-3	Keith R Cullum	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain the permitted height of four stories in Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone in the area of the Milford.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3439-1	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone all existing single houses to Single House, all two-storey terraced housing as Mixed Housing and all apartment buildings to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Stonefields.			
3439-2	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add an overlay similar to Appendix E14-3 from the Auckland Isthmus Plan over Stonefields to require development in accordance with an approved Master Plan.			
3439-3	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Colin Maiden Park, corner of Morrin and Merton Road, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3439-4	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 3.3 the conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings or specifically exclude the rule from applying to Stonefields.			
3439-5	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add a site specific urban design overlay or rules at 101 Lunn Ave, Mt Wellington to achieve high urban design and amenity standards.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3439-6	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Show indicative location of the Stonefields Heritage Walkway and any indicative linkages with Magma Crescent, Ngahue Road and Lunn Ave, Mt Wellington on the Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zone within Stonefields and any adjoining residential zoned land.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3439-7	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Local Centre zone for the commercial area located at the corner of Stonefields Ave and College Road, Mt Wellington.			
3439-8	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain requirement for dwellings with two or more bedrooms to provide two off-street car parking spaces per dwelling.			
3439-9	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Public Open Space - Conservation zone adjoining the Mt Wellington Reserve to the south and Tihi St/Papango St to the north in Mt Wellington.			
3439-10	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zone adjoining Tephra Boulevard, Stonefields.			
3439-11	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zone at land bounded by Stonefields Ave, Morrin Rd and College Rd, St Johns.			
3439-12	Stonefields Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation and Public Open Space Conservation zone for the land to the north east of College Road (including the Auckland Netball Centre), north of Stonefields Ave and adjoining Merton Road.			
3440-1	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Delete control that requires resource consent for planting forestry over 2 ha per title in a ONL.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3440-2	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Require council to provide recompense to landowners in ONL areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3440-2	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Require council to provide recompense to landowners in ONL areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3440-3	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend rules to introduce economic incentives for landowners on the Awhitu Peninsula to plant native trees on the more uneconomic parts of their farms.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3440-4	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend controls to require a 3m riparian margin between waterways and fencing.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3440-4	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend controls to require a 3m riparian margin between waterways and fencing.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3440-5	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add rules to limit speed to 20km/h on beaches in the Manukau Harbour coastal area.			
3440-6	Awhitu Peninsula Landcare Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain policy 11.			
3441-1	Antoinette A Nithya	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject [decrease] the minimum net site area of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone, with specific reference to 5 Peter Mulgrew Street, New Windsor.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3441-1	Antoinette A Nithya	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject [decrease] the minimum net site area of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone, with specific reference to 5 Peter Mulgrew Street, New Windsor.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3441-1	Antoinette A Nithya	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject [decrease] the minimum net site area of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone, with specific reference to 5 Peter Mulgrew Street, New Windsor.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3441-1	Antoinette A Nithya	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject [decrease] the minimum net site area of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone, with specific reference to 5 Peter Mulgrew Street, New Windsor.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3442-1	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3442-2	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3442-3	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3442-4	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3442-5	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3442-6	Waiuku Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3442-7	Waiuku Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3442-8	Waiuku Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3442-9	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3442-10	Waiuku Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3442-11	Waiuku Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3442-12	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3442-13	Waiuku Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3442-14	Waiuku Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3442-15	Waiuku Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3442-16	Waiuku Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3443-1	Gregory Watkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to subject framework plans for development of any sub-precinct to public notification.			
3443-2	Gregory Watkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove the road access from David Street [to Plymouth Crescent] in precinct plan 3 (sub-precinct C).			
3443-3	Gregory Watkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Plymouth Crescent from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House (Devonport Peninsula, sub-precinct C).			
3444-1	Lyn Pufflett and Barry Stephens and Scott Gavin	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 61 Patumahoe Road, Patumahoe (Lot 1 DP 82415) from rural zoning to a residential zone. [Residential zone not specified]			
3444-2	Lyn Pufflett and Barry Stephens and Scott Gavin	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 75 Patumahoe Road, Patumahoe (Lot 2 FP 211908) from rural zoning to a residential zone. [Residential zone not specified]			
3444-3	Lyn Pufflett and Barry Stephens and Scott Gavin	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 23 Clive Howe Road, Patumahoe (Lot 3 DP 211908) from rural zoning to a rural residential zone. [Zone not specified]			
3445-1	Adam Moy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject the Devonport Peninsula Sub Precinct C - Plymouth Crescent.			
3445-2	Adam Moy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the proposed building height from 14.5m to 8m in sub-precinct C - Plymouth Crescent.			
3445-3	Adam Moy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject exemption of developers from council building and resource consent requirements and notification requirements to neighbours.			
3445-4	Adam Moy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject intensification for the whole of Devonport Peninsular Precinct.			
3445-5	Adam Moy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to require quality design for development in the Devonport Peninsula Precincts.			
3446-1	Richard Hopper	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject the Mana Whenua provisions			
3447-1	Linda Fox and Hauraki Trustee Services (2007) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6A Rakau Street, and surrounding properties in Rangitoto Avenue, Rakau Street and Ara Street, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3447-1	Linda Fox and Hauraki Trustee Services (2007) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6A Rakau Street, and surrounding properties in Rangitoto Avenue, Rakau Street and Ara Street, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	265	Duncan L and Joanne D Harding	Support
3447-1	Linda Fox and Hauraki Trustee Services (2007) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6A Rakau Street, and surrounding properties in Rangitoto Avenue, Rakau Street and Ara Street, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	305	Alan Sinclair and Kerry Stewart	Support
3447-1	Linda Fox and Hauraki Trustee Services (2007) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6A Rakau Street, and surrounding properties in Rangitoto Avenue, Rakau Street and Ara Street, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	558	Tom Blundell	Support
3448-1	Bradley Avison	Zoning	Central		Retain the intensity zoning at 437a Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier.			
3449-1	88 Broadway Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre zoning of Newmarket.			
3449-2	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Enable high intensity activities within metropolitan centres emphasising a wide range of commercial, residential, leisure, tourist, cultural, community and civic services.			
3449-3	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Enable</del> Ensure residential development is designed appropriately with respect to its location and above street frontage level.			
3449-4	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.1(1) as follows: 1. Buildings that infringe three or more of the following development controls are a discretionary activity: a. height b. height in relation to boundary c. <del>lower separation building setback at upper floors</del> d. <del>maximum tower dimension and tower separation</del> e. <del>buildings fronting the street</del> f. <del>residential at ground floor</del> g. yards h. outlook.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3449-5	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.5 by deleting the rule pertaining to maximum tower dimension but retaining the tower separation rule.			
3449-6	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6 by retaining the control as it applies to 'key retail frontage' and 'general commercial frontage', but deleting the control as it applies to other frontages not subject to the key retail or general commercial frontage overlay.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
3449-6	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6 by retaining the control as it applies to 'key retail frontage' and 'general commercial frontage', but deleting the control as it applies to other frontages not subject to the key retail or general commercial frontage overlay.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3449-7	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.8 by reducing the minimum finished floor-to-floor height on the ground floor of buildings subject to a key retail frontage or commercial frontage from 4.5m to 4m (for a minimum depth of 10m) and excluding mezzanine levels from the minimum height calculation.			
3449-8	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.20 by reducing the minimum width of the balcony to 1.8m [from 2.4m in the City Centre zone].			
3449-9	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2 Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities - Assessment criteria 5, 6 and 7 to assess 'the extent to which' criteria are met. Includes changing wording from 'should' to 'are' throughout. Refer to submission for detailed wording.			
3449-10	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(vi) Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities - Assessment criteria as follows: vi. Activities that engage and activate streets and public open spaces are encouraged at ground and first floor levels. In the Metropolitan Centre, this applies to frontages which are identified as key retail frontage, commercial frontage overlay or arterial roads.			
3449-11	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(ix) Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities - Assessment criteria as follows: ix. Dwellings at ground floor in the Mixed Use and Metropolitan Centre zone must positively contribute to the public realm while achieving privacy and a good standard of amenity for occupiers of the dwelling, in particular by:			
3449-12	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(e)(ii) Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities - Assessment criteria as follows: ii. Earthworks should be <del>are</del> minimised/managed to minimise the impact. Any earthworks incorporate <del>and retaining walls avoided where possible. However, where retaining walls or earthworks are required they should be incorporated</del> as a positive landscape or site feature by:			
3449-13	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 7.1 Assessment - Development control infringements - Matters of discretion as follows: 1. Building height, height in relation to boundary, building setbacks at upper floors, <del>maximum tower dimension</del> and tower separation a. effects of additional building scale on neighbouring sites, streets and public open spaces (sunlight access, dominance, visual amenity) b. consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone. 2. Buildings fronting the street, building entrances, minimum floor to floor height (ground floor), glazing, roller doors, residential at ground floor, ground floor at street frontage level, verandahs, building frontage height a. effects on the vitality and amenity of streets and public open spaces b. effects on historic heritage and historic character buildings and notable trees. c. <u>benefits of promoting residential development as an integral part of centres.</u>			
3449-14	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 7.2(1) Assessment - Development control infringements - Assessment criteria as follows: 1. Height, height in relation to boundary, building setbacks at upper floors, <del>maximum tower dimension</del> and tower separation			
3449-15	88 Broadway Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 7.1(2)(a) Assessment - Development control infringements - Assessment criteria as follows: a. ... iv. Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public open spaces where they would: <del>deduct from the amenity and vitality of the street or public open space, where that street or open space is subject to key retail frontage overlay, commercial frontage overlay, glazing and veranda control, or an arterial road such as on frontages that are subject to the glazing and verandah control</del>			
3449-16	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1(1) 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: From 501m <sup>2</sup> up to <del>4000</del> 2500m <sup>2</sup> and from 251m <sup>3</sup> up to <del>4000-2500</del> 2500m <sup>3</sup> and amend the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted for Residential zones.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3449-16	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1(1) 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: From 501m <sup>2</sup> up to <del>4000</del> 2500m <sup>2</sup> and from 251m <sup>3</sup> up to <del>4000-2500</del> 2500m <sup>3</sup> and amend the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted for Residential zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3449-16	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1(1) 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: From 501m <sup>2</sup> up to <del>4000</del> 2500m <sup>2</sup> and from 251m <sup>3</sup> up to <del>4000-2500</del> 2500m <sup>3</sup> and amend the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted for Residential zones.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3449-17	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: <del>Exceeding 2501m<sup>2</sup> or exceeding 2501m<sup>3</sup> From 1004m<sup>2</sup> up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> and from 1004m<sup>3</sup> up to 2500m<sup>3</sup></del> and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary for All other zones and roads.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3449-17	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: <del>Exceeding 2501m<sup>2</sup> or exceeding 2501m<sup>3</sup> From 1004m<sup>2</sup> up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> and from 1004m<sup>3</sup> up to 2500m<sup>3</sup></del> and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary for All other zones and roads.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3449-17	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: <del>Exceeding 2501m<sup>2</sup> or exceeding 2501m<sup>3</sup> From 1004m<sup>2</sup> up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> and from 1004m<sup>3</sup> up to 2500m<sup>3</sup></del> and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary for All other zones and roads.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3449-17	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table' as follows: <del>Exceeding 2501m<sup>2</sup> or exceeding 2501m<sup>3</sup> From 1004m<sup>2</sup> up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> and from 1004m<sup>3</sup> up to 2500m<sup>3</sup></del> and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary for All other zones and roads.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3449-18	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table 1.1 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' as follows: <del>Greater than 2500m<sup>2</sup> and 2500m<sup>3</sup> 1ha</del> and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary for All other zones and roads.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3449-19	88 Broadway Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend 3.2(1) Assessment criteria as follows: g. whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the earthworks can be mitigated by <del>limiting-managing the design, duration, season or staging of such works</del> h. whether traffic generation will have adverse effects on the amenity values of areas, health and safety of road users or pedestrians, or adverse effects on the carriageways of roads through which it is likely to pass ... i. the extent to which the area of the earthworks is <del>minimised and</del> is consistent with the scale of development being undertaken	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3449-20	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table 1.1 as follows: New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the impervious area <del>meets the relevant development controls in the zone for the impervious area is less than or equal to 1,000m<sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 1,000m<sup>2</sup></del>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3449-21	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity 1.1 as follows: New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the total site impervious area <del>does not meet the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas is increased to greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> but less than or equal to 5,000m<sup>2</sup></del>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3449-22	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 activity table as follows: New impervious areas where the development has been subject to structure or framework planning <del>or subdivision consent</del> that includes integrated land use and stormwater planning. <del>Controlled</del> . Permitted.			
3449-23	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 1.2.1 as follows: 3. Public roads operated by a road controlling authority a.the new impervious area, including footpaths, cycleways and ancilliary areas, must <del>i. either</del> be less than or equal to <del>5-10,000m<sup>2</sup>; or ii. be part of an approved consent plan, framework plan, structure plan or subdivision consent.</del> b.at a minimum, stormwater treatment must be applied to catchpits for concentrated flows, or by directing sheet flows across vegetated areas where flows are not concentrated <del>or subject to stormwater management processes before the stormwater enters a natural water body...</del> 6. New impervious areas <del>less than or equal to 1,000m<sup>2</sup> meet the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB (excluding public roads) a.the total impervious area on the site, including any new impervious area, meets the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas must be less than or equal to 4000m<sup>2</sup>.</del>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-24	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend activity table 3.1 activity status for 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding material or architectural features, subject to meeting maximum area thresholds' from Controlled to Permitted.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-25	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend activity table 3.1 activity status for 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding material or architectural features, exceeding permitted activity area controls and where stormwater quality management requirements are met' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-26	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend activity table 3.1 activity status for Impervious area greater than 5000m <sup>2</sup> where stormwater quality management requirements are met from Controlled to Permitted.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-27	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.2.1(2) as follows: 2. New high contaminant-yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features either ... iii.250m <sup>2</sup> in any rural zone where the stormwater runoff from the roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features is directed to any vegetated drain/swale, wetland or similar; <del>or b. All potential high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features have been sealed/treated to industry standards to prevent or minimise leeching of contaminants.</del>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-28	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.2.1(3) as follows: 3.New, and redevelopment of existing, high use public roads <del>less than 5000m<sup>2</sup> provided for as a permitted activity a.The new/redeveloped impervious area of the high use road must be less than or equal to 5000m<sup>2</sup> b a.</del> Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area, and any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge point(s), must be managed by devices <del>or a</del> stormwater management system that are designed to meet the stormwater quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4. e b....	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-29	88 Broadway Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.2.1(4) as follows: 4.New, and redevelopment of existing, high-use roads that discharge to existing stormwater quality management devices a.Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area must be directed to an existing stormwater quality management device <del>or stormwater management system, required by a current stormwater discharge consent, subject to:</del>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3449-30	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend introduction as follows: 1. The volcanic viewshafts protect identified regionally significant views to the volcanic features. The volcanic viewshafts are identified as a layer on the planning maps. It is a <del>restricted discretionary non-complying</del> activity for buildings to penetrate the floor of the volcanic viewshafts except where the land is within a height sensitive area, as explained below.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3449-30	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend introduction as follows: 1. The volcanic viewshafts protect identified regionally significant views to the volcanic features. The volcanic viewshafts are identified as a layer on the planning maps. It is a <u>restricted discretionary non-complying</u> activity for buildings to penetrate the floor of the volcanic viewshafts except where the land is within a height sensitive area, as explained below.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3449-30	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend introduction as follows: 1. The volcanic viewshafts protect identified regionally significant views to the volcanic features. The volcanic viewshafts are identified as a layer on the planning maps. It is a <u>restricted discretionary non-complying</u> activity for buildings to penetrate the floor of the volcanic viewshafts except where the land is within a height sensitive area, as explained below.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3449-31	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity table activity status for Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3449-32	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria as follows: 4. <u>Restricted discretionary activities - Matters of Discretion. Council will restrict the exercise of its discretion to the matters below: 1. Visual integrity of the view of the volcanic cones. 5. Assessment criteria. 2. Buildings and structures and any additions or alterations must be designed to maintain the integrity of the view of the volcanic feature the viewshafts are designed to protect.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3449-32	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria as follows: 4. <u>Restricted discretionary activities - Matters of Discretion. Council will restrict the exercise of its discretion to the matters below: 1. Visual integrity of the view of the volcanic cones. 5. Assessment criteria. 2. Buildings and structures and any additions or alterations must be designed to maintain the integrity of the view of the volcanic feature the viewshafts are designed to protect.</u>	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3449-33	88 Broadway Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete 6.3.2 as follows: 1. <del>The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for all non-complying activities within the volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas overlay.</del>	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3449-34	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 16 as follows: 16. Require shared vehicle access to <del>serve no more than eight rear sites</del> and to be of a width, length and form that: a. encourages low vehicle speed environments b. provides for the safety of users of the access and the adjoining road network.			
3449-35	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Move policy 21 from the heading "All urban subdivision" to the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites".			
3449-36	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 24 as follows: 24. Require subdivisions to be designed to achieve a high level of amenity and efficiency for future residents by: a. <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, aligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access</u>			
3449-37	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 26(c) as follows: c. <del>passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads</del>			
3449-38	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1) as follows: 1. Framework, structure, precinct and concept plans a. Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be <u>generally</u> in accordance with that approved plan including the location and layout of:			
3449-39	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 2.3.2 table 4 as follows: Mixed Use minimum site size from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 150m <sup>2</sup>			
3449-40	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 2.3.2(2) as follows: 2. Rear sites a. Rear sites must not exceed 20 per cent of the total number of proposed sites or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the <u>particular area.</u>			
3449-41	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 2.3.2(4) as follows: c. Discretion may be applied where specific approval has been granted by resource consent for shared car parking with other development within the same <del>precinct area, or</del> <u>particular controls apply in a precinct, framework plan or concept plan</u>			
3449-42	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 4.2 Assessment - Restricted Discretionary activities table 14 by use more appropriate language for assessment criteria and assessing "the extent to which" (refer to submission for details).			
3449-43	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 8. as follows: 8. <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads are aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are orientated east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve good solar access. Roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from solar gain. The shape factor for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and private open space can achieve maximum solar gain.</u>			
3449-44	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 9. as follows: 9. Provision is made for <del>Provide</del> pedestrian and cycle routes that are safe, convenient and legible. As far as possible roads should be multimodal and therefore integrate cycle and pedestrian movement.			
3449-45	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete table 14 point 15 as follows: <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone, through an appropriate legal mechanism. X X X</del>			
3449-46	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 17 as follows: 17. Proposed sites intended for detached dwellings <del>should</del> have a frontage width to length ratio <u>that is suitable for development. Normally a ratio of between 1:1.3 and 1:3 is considered appropriate.</u> The ratio can be determined by measuring from the midpoints along the sites width and length.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3449-47	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 18 as follows: 18. <del>As many P proposed sites as possible should</del> front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites). Rear sites <del>should be limited or appropriate to the circumstances of the subdivision, avoided</del> unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.			
3449-48	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 21 as follows: 21. Proposed sites <del>should be</del> are designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south <del>unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur</del> .			
3449-49	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 31 as follows: 31. Driveways serving over 10 <del>eight</del> sites or over 100 <del>50</del> m in length <del>should be</del> are avoided, unless it can be demonstrated that a shared driveway can provide safe and convenient access and can be reasonably managed and maintained through private ownership. <del>The design of driveways servicing six or more sites provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle access way through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative, the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (eg. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate. Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m.</del>			
3449-50	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 37 as follows: 37. Pedestrian and cycle links should run along the fronts of sites <del>or public open spaces</del> and not the rear of sites.			
3449-51	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 38 as follows: 38. Any earthworks associated with subdivision <del>are</del> should : a. be minimised unless it serves to limit the visual impact of future development and its effects can be managed b. be undertaken, as far as practicable, in one stage rather than having prolonged or repeat land modification works <del>c. avoid the need for large retaining structures or relying solely on a cut or fill. Land modification should be graded to appear as natural as possible by distributing cuts and fills across a site d. significant landscape modifications which only purpose is to form additional developable sites should be avoided.</del> [note incorrect numbering].			
3449-52	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 44 as follows: 44. The public open space administering body <del>should provide written advice</del> has confirmed that a proposed open space is acceptable for addition to the public open space network. [note incorrect numbering].			
3449-53	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 50 as follows: 50. Subdivision <del>should provide</del> ... : a. enables design of developments so that the greatest intensity of future development (impervious area) is located in places where necessary earthworks and resulting stormwater discharges <del>are minimised</del> and can be managed to have least impact ... d. integrates water sensitive design elements in the design of roads, reserves and sites including the use of: (i) <u>consideration of the extent of minimised</u> impervious areas ... (v) rainwater tanks – harvesting and reuse <u>where appropriate</u> (vi) rain gardens, rooftop greening and planting where appropriate ...			
3449-54	88 Broadway Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend table 14 point 56 as follows: 56. The design and layout of subdivision on land that may <del>be</del> subject to a hazard <del>should</del> : a. avoids or remedies <del>y</del> the relevant hazard b. avoids the potential for future damage to property or infrastructure, or risk to life resulting from any hazard event c. accounts for the geotechnical constraints that may exist d. <del>give</del> <u>has</u> regard to the land being physically suited to the proposed development, having considered topography, stability, proximity to waterways, significant infrastructure, the possibility of inundation from flooding			
3449-55	88 Broadway Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of building coverage as follows: The part of a site covered by buildings. ... Excludes: •uncovered swimming pools •pergolas •uncovered decks •open structures that are not buildings • <u>carparks with a landscaping deck podium or structure above the carpark</u> .			
3449-56	88 Broadway Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of rear site as follows: A site with frontage of less than 40 <del>8m</del> to a legal road, except that a site served by a <u>joint owned access lot or right of way easement service lane for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road</u> is not a rear site			
3449-57	88 Broadway Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre zoning for 88 Broadway, Newmarket and Lot 5 DP 156885, Newmarket.			
3449-58	88 Broadway Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Newmarket precinct 1.			
3449-59	88 Broadway Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a sub-precinct A to the land above the Newmarket Triangle, owned by 88 Broadway Limited (see submission for description, objectives, policies, rules and maps) being the freehold airspace above the rail track bed, the sub-precinct is designed to integrate a mixed use development on this land into the Newmarket centre.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support in Part
3449-59	88 Broadway Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a sub-precinct A to the land above the Newmarket Triangle, owned by 88 Broadway Limited (see submission for description, objectives, policies, rules and maps) being the freehold airspace above the rail track bed, the sub-precinct is designed to integrate a mixed use development on this land into the Newmarket centre.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3450-1	Jonathan E Bass	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Area to Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3450-2	Jonathan E Bass	Zoning	Central		Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at Huia Road, Kiwi Road, Tui Street, Moa Road, Walmer Road and Riro Street, Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3450-3	Jonathan E Bass	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier to Single House and only provide Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones within 500m of the Town Centre.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3450-4	Jonathan E Bass	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject intensification and allow the city to spread.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3451-1	Myles George	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Special Character Area [Residential Isthmus A], at Mount Pleasant Road and surrounding streets, Balmoral.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3451-1	Myles George	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Special Character Area [Residential Isthmus A], at Mount Pleasant Road and surrounding streets, Balmoral.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3451-2	Myles George	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at Mount Pleasant Road and surrounding streets, Balmoral.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3451-2	Myles George	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at Mount Pleasant Road and surrounding streets, Balmoral.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3451-3	Myles George	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 building demolition control overlay to Special Character Areas.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3451-3	Myles George	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 building demolition control overlay to Special Character Areas.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3451-3	Myles George	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 building demolition control overlay to Special Character Areas.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3452-1	Gary Wenzlick	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Tunnel Road, Puhoi from Rural Production zone to Countryside Living zone			
3453-1	Vijayanto Vyakulasamy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject [decrease] the minimum net site area of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone, with specific reference to 5 Peter Mulgrew Street, New Windsor.			
3454-1	Kelly Greenhalgh	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites at Herdman Street, Daventry Street, and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to a zone that is consistent with the rest of Waterview.			
3455-1	David Salisbury	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the Mana Whenua provisions.			
3456-1	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain the general aim of this section.			
3456-2	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Address concerns that property owners have not been adequately consulted about potentially significant ecological areas on their properties.			
3456-3	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain recognition of the need for funding and assistance measures for property owners, particularly rates relief (non-regulatory methods).			
3456-4	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend policy 7(a) to read: '7. Enable forestry where it: a. does not affect shading of dwellings, <u>outside living areas, domestic gardens and orchards</u> , pasture growth or horticultural crops on adjoining sites;'. '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3456-5	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add a bullet point to the list of what the zone in South is characterised by, in the zone description: ' <u>Opportunities to conserve and enhance native vegetation and wildlife</u> '.			
3456-6	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify that objectives limiting further development and subdivision will be adhered to and enforced.			
3456-7	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reject provisions relating to transferable titles or amend such that the receiver site is the same zone [as the donor site] or Countryside Living and where the donor site is in an SEA the receiver site should only be Countryside Living.	2970	Cato Bolam Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
3456-8	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Identify separate zones and specific rules underlying Regional Parks, rather than using Public Open Space - Recreation and Public Open Space - Conservation zone provisions.			
3456-9	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain the precinct in so far as it reflects the decision version of Manukau City Council Plan Change 32.	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support in Part
3456-9	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain the precinct in so far as it reflects the decision version of Manukau City Council Plan Change 32.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
3456-10	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Undertake an Area Plan for the whole of Clevedon Valley.	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
3457-1	David Edge	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Use zone for around the Warkworth Town Centre in particular for 21 Lilburn Street, Warkworth.			
3457-2	David Edge	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Provide affordable housing for service industry workers as Warkworth grows.			
3457-3	David Edge	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Recognise that new zones need to allow for affordable housing areas and with well thought out designs and facilities such as Hobsonville Point.			
3457-4	David Edge	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise that public transport is required to support new future urban zones			
3457-5	David Edge	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Address the environment impact on Mahurangi River catchment from massive urban growth in particular when planning for Warkworth development and growth.			
3457-6	David Edge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Heavy and light industry sites should be encouraged adjacent to new future urban zones in Warkworth to cater for growth and provide jobs.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	2161	Democracy Action	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	2363	Lee W Short	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	2679	Hugh J Cronwright	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	2812	Lesley A Munro	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3357	Democracy Action	Support
3458-1	Graeme Bell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3384	Lee Short	Support
3458-2	Graeme Bell	Zoning	South		Recognise the development potential in the 'new Alfriston' area bounded by Ranfurly Road (north), Porchester Road (west) Mill Road (east) and the Papakura Stream (south). Refer to the full submission for further details [vol 2, pages 2-5/7].			
3459-1	Claire Kerr	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Add any required iwi approval into the existing regulatory framework for resource consents			
3459-2	Claire Kerr	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Provide home owners and business owners with a full explanation of why a site is culturally significant to iwi.			
3460-1	Daren Grover	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3460-2	Daren Grover	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3460-3	Daren Grover	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3460-4	Daren Grover	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
3460-5	Daren Grover	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3460-6	Daren Grover	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3460-7	Daren Grover	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
3460-8	Daren Grover	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
3460-9	Daren Grover	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
3461-1	Gena Tuffery	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites in the area of Herdman Street, Daventry Street, and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3462-1	Russell D Baikie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 78 and 80 Commodore Drive, Lynfield.			
3462-2	Russell D Baikie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone surrounding 78 and 80 Commodore Drive, Lynfield.			
3462-3	Russell D Baikie	Zoning	Central		Rezone 72, 74 and 76 Commodore Drive and 27 Rangitiki Crescent, Lynfield from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3462-4	Russell D Baikie	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table to provide for up to four dwellings in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as a permitted activity.	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
3462-5	Russell D Baikie	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reduce the minimum front lot size in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to 900m <sup>2</sup> .			
3462-6	Russell D Baikie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.13 'Maximum building length'.			
3462-7	Russell D Baikie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.6 'Minimum frontage site and width' to provide a minimum 15m frontage for non apartment building typologies in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3462-8	Russell D Baikie	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table to provide for up to two dwellings (including conversion of an existing dwelling into two dwellings) as a permitted activity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3463-1	Jan Campbell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Remove requirements for resource consents to ensure that guardians of heritage streetscape are not penalised financially or restricted necessarily in maintaining their homes.			
3463-2	Jan Campbell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Remove restrictions to alterations which do not impact the heritage value of the house e.g. paint colour, changes to fences, addition of windows, changes to driveways.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3463-2	Jan Campbell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Remove restrictions to alterations which do not impact the heritage value of the house e.g. paint colour, changes to fences, addition of windows, changes to driveways.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3464-1	D R Galbraith Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject [Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay].			
3464-2	D R Galbraith Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Reject the SEA.			
3465-1	Carl Stougie	Zoning	Central		Rezone the property between Tamaki Drive and Polygon Street abutting the Parade to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Support
3465-2	Carl Stougie	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the minimum area for Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to 1012m <sup>2</sup>	1998	Douglas Hayr	Support
3465-3	Carl Stougie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject the involvement of Mana Whenua to those sites which are able to be substantiated and confirm with land owners should these apply to their property before including them into the district plan.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Support
3465-4	Carl Stougie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the 90 percentile vehicle turning criteria as currently in the legacy Auckland City Isthmus plan.			
3465-5	Carl Stougie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the Height in Relation Boundary rule to take effect from the far side of vehicle access being the common boundary on a cross lease or company lease subdivision or at 3m into that site.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Support
3466-1	Darryl King	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain SEA provisions.			
3466-2	Darryl King	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain plain English approach.			
3466-3	Darryl King	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain maximum height limits in town centres.			
3466-4	Darryl King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain provision of more housing.			
3466-5	Darryl King	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions			
3467-1	Barbara M Larsen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Perry Road, RD3, Warkworth to Countryside Living			
3468-1	Rocky Pan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville from Future Urban to Mixed Residential Urban and Mixed Residential Suburban.			
3468-2	Rocky Pan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all SEAs applying to Scott Point Hobsonville until they have been individually investigated in consultation with the landowners.			
3468-3	Rocky Pan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove all heritage notices applying to Scott Point Peninsula, until they have been individually investigated and implemented in consultation with the landowners.			
3469-1	Eli Hirschauge	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject residential development			
3469-2	Eli Hirschauge	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete provisions for dwellings in the precinct rules for Bayswater Marina			
3470-1	Richard Johnstone	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Whenua provisions			
3471-1	NO and MR Hooker Family Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Large Property Management Areas approach for Te Henga, Wainamu and Bethells.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
3471-1	NO and MR Hooker Family Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Large Property Management Areas approach for Te Henga, Wainamu and Bethells.	3660	E J Worley	Support
3471-2	NO and MR Hooker Family Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Include Roberts Farm, Waitakere in sub-precinct E 'Large property management areas' [address not provided].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
3471-2	NO and MR Hooker Family Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Include Roberts Farm, Waitakere in sub-precinct E 'Large property management areas' [address not provided].	3660	E J Worley	Support
3472-1	Allan M Brown	Zoning	South		Reject the Mixed Housing Urban zoning of residential areas around Botany Town Centre			
3472-2	Allan M Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the development controls for the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3472-3	Allan M Brown	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject the height limits in the Botany Town Centre	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3472-4	Allan M Brown	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise that because the Botany area has grown so rapidly, [the Botany Metropolitan Centre] will not have transport and other facilities appropriate for a Metropolitan Town Centre for many years.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3473-1	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend purpose of Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: Dwellings within medium to large-scale residential development have sufficient space within the building or site to accommodate the storage of waste and diverted materials.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3473-2	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: 1. A building or site containing 10 or more dwellings must provide a communal storage area for waste and diverted materials.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3473-3	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: 2. An additional 30 per cent in area of the total floor area area required above must be provided within the communal storage area for manoeuvring or sorting within the waste and diverted materials storage area.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3473-4	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule to Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: <u>3. Building or development containing 4 or more dwellings must provide sufficient space to accommodate the storage of waste and diverted materials.</u>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3473-5	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add to Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: <u>4. Suitable access shall be provided to the waste and diverted materials storage area to enable transfer/access for waste and diverted materials collection.</u>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3473-6	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule to Development control 'Servicing and Waste' in Mixed Housing Suburban, Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones as follows: <u>5. The requirements in points 1 and 2 above shall not apply to Detached Dwellings, household units of Multi-unit Dwellings, Outbuildings or Ancillary buildings if there is independent access or private open space at ground level appropriate for the storage and collection of waste and diverted materials.</u>			
3473-7	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment - Restricted Discretionary activities matter of discretion: 3. Four or dwellings... as follows: g. Infrastructure and servicing. iii. Rubbish storage areas should be <u>sufficiently sized for the development, including suitable provisions for access, and either</u> incorporated into the design of the building and screened from public view.			
3473-8	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add 'Servicing and Waste' development control of residential dwellings in Business zones based on similar development control in residential zones [See submission, page 4, for full details].			
3473-9	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add development control to all Business zones regarding space for waste and diverted materials as follows: <u>Purpose: Ensure business activities include adequate space and access for waste and diverted materials storage and removal. 1. Sufficient space must be available to accommodate the storage of waste and diverted materials and associated access for its transfer and management.</u>	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Oppose in Part
3473-10	Eunomia Research and Consulting Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Introduction as follows: minimum standard of waste management as follows: <u>At least one point must be obtained for waste management. To achieve this standard at 30% of construction and demolition waste by weight must be reused or recycled.</u>			
3474-1	Linley Tod	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision making any connection through David Street and Cassino Street, Bayswater to be a Discretionary Activity [Sub-precinct C], with opportunity for submissions to be made by adversely affected parties.			
3474-2	Linley Tod	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision (including development standards and assessment criteria) requiring any connection through David Street and Cassino Street, Bayswater to include the installation of traffic calming measures and streetscape landscape improvements [Sub-precinct C].			
3474-3	Linley Tod	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision to connect Portsmouth Street to Bayswater Terrace, Bayswater [Sub-precinct C].			
3474-4	Linley Tod	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision requiring a traffic impact study for any development in Sub-precinct C.			
3474-5	Linley Tod	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision requiring a capacity assessment (including roads and wastewater) of the existing infrastructure for any development in Sub-precinct C.			
3475-1	Apollo Property (2013) Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2, 19 Apollo Drive, Rosedale from Light Industry zone to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone			
3476-1	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain 1.1 Infrastructure - Background.			
3476-2	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain 1.1 Activity Table and enabling of infrastructure and minimisation of consenting barriers and associated costs relating to the provision, operation, repair and maintenance of essential infrastructure.			
3476-3	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain development decisions being made on logical and efficient infrastructure provision and sequenced land release.			
3476-4	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 (b). Avoid urban development ahead of provision of infrastructure.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose
3476-5	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in the roads and other identified corridors <del>where practical</del> .			
3476-6	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 9 and recognise that the cross-utilisation of redundant services has the potential for adverse health and safety implications. A regimented service plan management system identifying between live, abandoned and re-used services, coupled with appropriate means for identifying the network utility service would need to be put in place.			
3476-7	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 Subdivision to include a note following the Typical Subdivision process diagram to include an explanation of Veolia's role in the Papakura area. [See submission page 8/12 for details]			
3476-8	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: Require all <u>urban subdivision</u> sites capable of containing a building to provide for ... [Refer to submission page9/12 for details]			
3476-9	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to read: Require all new <u>rural subdivision</u> sites capable of containing a building, and <u>urban subdivision</u> sites in areas with no reticulated wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for... [Refer to submission page 9/12 for details]			
3476-10	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend activity table 1 to include the following: <u>Subdivision of land with infrastructure (water and wastewater) capacity limitation as a Discretionary Activity.</u>	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3476-11	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Assessment for controlled activities criterion 10 to read : <u>Subdivision should provide coordinated and appropriately designated and located infrastructure and servicing consistent with the standards and specification that meet the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare (Veolia Water within the former Papakura District) as well as any relevant Code of Practice or engineering standard</u>			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3476-12	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Assessment Criterion 46 to read: <u>Subdivision should provide coordinated and appropriately designated and located infrastructure and servicing consistent with the standards and specification that meet the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare (Veolia Water within the former Papakura District) as well as any relevant Code of Practice or engineering standard</u>			
3476-13	Veolia Water Services (ANZ) Pty Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Recognise that there may be instances in Papakura when infrastructure (water, wastewater) capacity limitations do not enable further development of localised areas until upgrades are undertaken.			
3477-1	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete the Special Purpose - School zone and replace with zones appropriate to each school sites context, overlaid by a new school precinct.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-1	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete the Special Purpose - School zone and replace with zones appropriate to each school sites context, overlaid by a new school precinct.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3477-1	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete the Special Purpose - School zone and replace with zones appropriate to each school sites context, overlaid by a new school precinct.	3484	Minister of Education	Support in Part
3477-2	Dilworth Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Transpose the provisions of the Special Purpose - School zone to a new School precinct and apply this precinct to each site formerly identify as Special Purpose - School zone (including Dilworth School at 2 Erin Street, Epsom and Dilworth Junior School at 27 Omaha Road, Remuera).	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-2	Dilworth Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Transpose the provisions of the Special Purpose - School zone to a new School precinct and apply this precinct to each site formerly identify as Special Purpose - School zone (including Dilworth School at 2 Erin Street, Epsom and Dilworth Junior School at 27 Omaha Road, Remuera).	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
3477-2	Dilworth Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Transpose the provisions of the Special Purpose - School zone to a new School precinct and apply this precinct to each site formerly identify as Special Purpose - School zone (including Dilworth School at 2 Erin Street, Epsom and Dilworth Junior School at 27 Omaha Road, Remuera).	3484	Minister of Education	Support in Part
3477-3	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies of the Special Purpose - School zone (but transfer them to a School precinct).	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-3	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies of the Special Purpose - School zone (but transfer them to a School precinct).	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support in Part
3477-3	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies of the Special Purpose - School zone (but transfer them to a School precinct).	3484	Minister of Education	Support in Part
3477-4	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Retain the activity table.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-4	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Retain the activity table.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support in Part
3477-4	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Retain the activity table.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support in Part
3477-4	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Retain the activity table.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support in Part
3477-5	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 'Building height' to provide a 20m building height (rather than 16m) in locations greater than or equal to 20m from a boundary with a site in the residential or public open space zones or the Future Urban zone.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-6	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain development control 3.7 'Height in relation to boundary'.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-7	Dilworth Trust Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to provide for development which penetrates the floor of a volcanic viewshaft, up to the height of that provided for as permitted by the underlying zone, as a restricted discretionary activity on land identified as 'height sensitive areas'.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-7	Dilworth Trust Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to provide for development which penetrates the floor of a volcanic viewshaft, up to the height of that provided for as permitted by the underlying zone, as a restricted discretionary activity on land identified as 'height sensitive areas'.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Oppose in Part
3477-7	Dilworth Trust Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to provide for development which penetrates the floor of a volcanic viewshaft, up to the height of that provided for as permitted by the underlying zone, as a restricted discretionary activity on land identified as 'height sensitive areas'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3477-8	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone Dilworth School at 2 Erin Street, Epsom from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban (and apply a school precinct overlay).	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-9	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone Dilworth Junior School at 27 Omaha Road, Remuera from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban (and apply a school precinct overlay).	576	Cameron White Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3477-9	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone Dilworth Junior School at 27 Omaha Road, Remuera from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban (and apply a school precinct overlay).	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-10	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone within the block bound by Great South Road, Mauranui Avenue and St Marks Road and properties located on the southern side of Great South Road and along Broadway, Newmarket. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 2) and a list of addresses [pages 8-9/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-11	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone on properties adjacent Remuera Road between Middleton Road and Basset Road/Dilworth Avenue, Remuera. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 3) and a list of addresses [pages 7-9/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-12	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties on Mauranui Avenue, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 4) and a list of addresses [pages 9-10/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-13	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties on the north-eastern side of Great South Road between Mauranui Avenue and Market Road, Remuera, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to the full submission for a map (figure 5) and a list of addresses [page 11-12/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3477-13	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties on the north-eastern side of Great South Road between Mauranui Avenue and Market Road, Remuera, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to the full submission for a map (figure 5) and a list of addresses [page 11-12/23].	3221	Infinity Enterprises New Zealand Limited	Support
3477-14	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone part of 56, 58 and 60 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom, from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (figure 6) of the area to rezone [page 13/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-15	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mt Hobson Middle School at 131 Remuera Road, Remuera from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Use.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-16	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties on the north-western side of Dilworth Avenue, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 7) and a list of addresses [pages 14-15/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-17	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties along Carbine Road (north of the Sylvia Park entrance at 77 Carbine Road), Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 8) and a list of addresses [pages 15-16/23].	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
3477-17	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties along Carbine Road (north of the Sylvia Park entrance at 77 Carbine Road), Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 8) and a list of addresses [pages 15-16/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-17	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties along Carbine Road (north of the Sylvia Park entrance at 77 Carbine Road), Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map (Figure 8) and a list of addresses [pages 15-16/23].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support
3477-18	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 51-63 Normanby Road, Eden Terrace from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
3477-19	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97-115 The Strand, Parnell and adjacent land fronting onto The Strand, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-20	Dilworth Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 781 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry and Public Open Space - Conservation to Light Industry.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-21	Dilworth Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1618 Road Widening - Great South Road	Delete designation 1618.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-21	Dilworth Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1618 Road Widening - Great South Road	Delete designation 1618.	3221	Infinity Enterprises New Zealand Limited	Support
3477-22	Dilworth Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1619 Road Widening - Great South Road	Delete designation 1619.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-23	Dilworth Trust Board	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	Delete designation 6727.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-23	Dilworth Trust Board	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	Delete designation 6727.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3477-24	Dilworth Trust Board	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the overlay [Newmarket] at 99 and 101 Remuera Road, 8 and 9 St Marks Road, 470-474, 476-480 and 500 Broadway, Newmarket.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-25	Dilworth Trust Board	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the overlay [Sylvia Park] at 25-29 Carbine Road, Mount Wellington.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-26	Dilworth Trust Board	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Exclude 470-474 and 476-480 Broadway, Newmarket from the overlay and align the overlay with the northern edge of the Newmarket viaduct.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-27	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the land use controls.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-27	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the land use controls.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support in Part
3477-27	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the land use controls.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support in Part
3477-27	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the land use controls.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
3477-28	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from the Newmarket/Remuera area bounded by Remuera Road, St Marks Road, Mount St John Avenue and Market Road. Refer to the full submission for a list of addresses [pages 20-21/23].	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-28	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from the Newmarket/Remuera area bounded by Remuera Road, St Marks Road, Mount St John Avenue and Market Road. Refer to the full submission for a list of addresses [pages 20-21/23].	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-28	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from the Newmarket/Remuera area bounded by Remuera Road, St Marks Road, Mount St John Avenue and Market Road. Refer to the full submission for a list of addresses [pages 20-21/23].	3221	Infinity Enterprises New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3477-29	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 27 Omahu Road, Remuera.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-29	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 27 Omahu Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-30	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 246 and 248 Great South Road, Remuera.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-30	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 246 and 248 Great South Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-31	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 9 St Marks Road, Remuera.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-31	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 9 St Marks Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-32	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 500 Broadway, Newmarket.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-33	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 51-63 Normanby Road, Eden Terrace.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-34	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 97-155 The Strand, Parnell.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-34	Dilworth Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 97-155 The Strand, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3477-35	Dilworth Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay at 9 St Marks Road, Remuera.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-36	Dilworth Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay at 470-474, 476-480 and 500 Broadway, Newmarket.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-37	Dilworth Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay at 25 College Hill, Ponsonby.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-38	Dilworth Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Include 97-115 The Strand, Parnell in the overlay.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	2952	King's College	Oppose
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3477-39	Dilworth Trust Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Rezoning schools from School zone to zonings appropriate to each school's context.	3484	Minister of Education	Support in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3478-1	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to notify all discretionary and non-complying activities.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3478-2	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend [the activity table] to provide restricted discretionary status for the construction of two or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3478-3	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the increased density approach.			
3478-4	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the minimum dwelling size of 40m <sup>2</sup> .			
3478-5	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain strong character statements that are enforceable.			
3478-6	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the provision permitting internal conversion to create two units, provided that both dwellings provide off-street car parking.			
3478-7	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Investigate controls which provide a greater confidence that infrastructure planning is in place, prior to development proceeding.			
3478-8	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Undertake and use Area Plans to determine development within an area and provide a process for changes to be adopted in the PAUP.			
3478-9	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the use of maximum car parking standards.			
3478-10	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to reinstate the minimum car parking standards of the former Auckland City Council Isthmus Plan (until frequent/reliable public transport services are established).			
3478-11	Meadowbank and St Johns Residents Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend to assess transport infrastructure and public transport services as a discretionary criterion when assessing subdivision consents.			
3479-1	Ursula Lawgun	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Recognise that many streets in Point Chevalier should be classified as Special Character areas, including Formby Avenue, Point Chevalier.			
3479-2	Ursula Lawgun	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the density and population increase applied to Point Chevalier.			
3479-3	Ursula Lawgun	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier to Single House zone.			
3479-4	Ursula Lawgun	Zoning	Central		Recognise that higher density can occur closer to the Town Centre in Point Chevalier.			
3479-5	Ursula Lawgun	Zoning	Central		Recognise that mixed housing [urban and suburban] should not extend past 500m from the Point Chevalier town centre.			
3480-1	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend PAUP to create a stand alone section to address stormwater issues [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-1	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend PAUP to create a stand alone section to address stormwater issues [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-2	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain stock access controls.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-2	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain stock access controls.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3480-3	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'green infrastructure'. [note: definition exists]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-4	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain use of green infrastructure or low impact design in preference to hard built stormwater infrastructure.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-5	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Replace "low impact design" with "green infrastructure".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-6	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Stormwater diversions and discharges policy 7 as follows: replace "retention" with " <u>volume reduction, potable water reuse for drinking supply, non-potable water re-use for grey water systems and/or irrigation</u> " [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-7	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control for high use public roads to alter the threshold area for treatment and only for new impervious areas [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-8	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control for car park development by reducing the allowable area [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-8	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control for car park development by reducing the allowable area [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-9	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete controls on high use roads [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect numbering or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-10	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend trigger level for high use roads regardless of catchment [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-10	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend trigger level for high use roads regardless of catchment [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3480-11	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain parts of policy 7 regarding use of communal devices for stormwater management due to short-term capital cost efficiency [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-12	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Reject communal facilities policy 7 for long term maintenance cost efficiency as device is vested with Council [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-13	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Add policy for developments to provide for onsite pre-treatment stormwater quality device gross pollutant trap upstream of communal stormwater quality pond [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-13	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Add policy for developments to provide for onsite pre-treatment stormwater quality device gross pollutant trap upstream of communal stormwater quality pond [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-14	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Add policy regarding calculation of catchment, for stormwater device [Page 5/14. Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-15	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule on design of stormwater management devices with respect to hydraulic effects as follows: <u>"Surcharging of upstream network as a result of constructing a stormwater management is not allowed"</u> or <u>"Hydraulic effect and additional driving heads to be taken into account during design and construction of stormwater management devices"</u> [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-15	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule on design of stormwater management devices with respect to hydraulic effects as follows: <u>"Surcharging of upstream network as a result of constructing a stormwater management is not allowed"</u> or <u>"Hydraulic effect and additional driving heads to be taken into account during design and construction of stormwater management devices"</u> [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-16	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend "on-going maintenance" and "operations and maintenance requirements" to <u>"periodic maintenance in accordance with stormwater management device's O&amp;M plan as approved by Auckland Council."</u> [March draft feedback - incorrect numbering, provision may not longer apply to PAUP].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-17	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define runoff equivalent [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-18	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add provision requiring volume reduction in all urban areas, not just stormwater management flow areas 1 and 2.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-18	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add provision requiring volume reduction in all urban areas, not just stormwater management flow areas 1 and 2.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-19	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Define redevelopment of a road [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-20	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define Stormwater management area flow depth/duration design storm [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-21	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend subdivision policy 8 as follows: b. to at least maintain <u>with the aim to improve</u> water quality. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-22	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 4.2.3.14(2)(g) as follows: At a minimum, stormwater treatment is applied by catchpits <u>that are periodically maintained (at least three month intervals)</u> for concentrated flows or sheet flows... [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-23	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain 4.2.3.14(3.2.1.3.b) for new and existing high use roads. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-24	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 4.2.3.14.3.2.2 Controlled activities to include "...and any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge point(s)..." for carpark areas. Retain 4.2.3.14(3.2.1.3)(b) for undercover car parking. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-25	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Amend provisions to provide guidance on calculating water quality volume [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-26	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 4.2.3.14.3 Table 2 by deleting Total petroleum hydrocarbon, Total Zinc, Temperature Nitrogen, Total suspended solids and temperature and replace with best practicable option requirements without levels and provide clarification of how requirements will be met. [Page 8 and 9/14 - Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-27	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain move to a wider range of contaminants and effluent limits.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-27	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain move to a wider range of contaminants and effluent limits.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-28	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add to Table 2: 'Stormwater device design effluent objectives' gross pollutant effluent limits. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-29	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add to Table 2 'Stormwater device design effluent objectives' dissolved metal trigger levels [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-30	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add to Table 3 'Stormwater contaminants of concern': gross pollutants. [March draft feedback - incorrect numbering, provision may not longer apply to PAUP]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3480-30	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add to Table 3 'Stormwater contaminants of concern': gross pollutants. [March draft feedback - incorrect numbering, provision may not longer apply to PAUP]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-31	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define 'asphalt' as a material vs. non-asphalt.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-32	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend 3.1.3.16.1 Water quality policy 10 to clarify if the high use roads are addressed by this policy and the relationship with industrial and trade activities. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-33	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add industrial sites to 4.2.3.14 Activity table and ensure integration with Industrial and Trade activity provisions. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-33	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add industrial sites to 4.2.3.14 Activity table and ensure integration with Industrial and Trade activity provisions. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-34	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of high use roads as uses in the Stormwater Quality rules.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-35	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Expand 4.2.3.14.3 Stormwater management - quality rules to include the significant effects of industrial sites. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-35	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Expand 4.2.3.14.3 Stormwater management - quality rules to include the significant effects of industrial sites. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-36	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 4.2.3.7.2.1.1(7) General Permitted activity control as follows: "...into natural ground". [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-37	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define 'major transport networks' as used in policies regarding flooding.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-38	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define 'flood damage'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-39	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Define significant in relation to earthworks within the 100 year ARI floodplain. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-40	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add provisions for building in areas from which runoff will contribute to increased instability of steep sites. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-41	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend provisions to clarify who is a 'chartered professional engineer'. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-42	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add compliance program to every section relating to stormwater that refers to devices but retain approach of approval by an engineer. [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-43	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	New		Define 'hard built stormwater infrastructure'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-44	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'road controlling authority'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-45	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of stormwater management devices.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-46	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Update or modernize the term 'bio-retention' to " <u>rain gardens, tree pits etc.</u> "	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-47	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Update or modernize the term 'media filtration' to " <u>sand filters (not all sand filters have entirely or partly sand in then i.e. 50/50 sand/peat filter), proprietary devices etc</u> "	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-48	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'stormwater management device' to update or modernize the term 'living roofs' to " <u>green roof</u> ".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-49	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'stormwater management device' to update or modernise the term 'basins' to " <u>ponds (dry basin/wet basin) *Note* no such thing as a 'dry pond' etc</u> "	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-50	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to specify performance levels to achieve environmental outcomes/levels of protection in relation to stormwater.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-51	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend provisions relating to maintenance to include a requirement for records to be kept and maintenance to be certified by an appropriate person.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3480-51	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend provisions relating to maintenance to include a requirement for records to be kept and maintenance to be certified by an appropriate person.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3480-52	Water New Zealand's Stormwater Special Interest Group	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain approach to control volume in flow rules [Submission is the same as March draft feedback - references may be incorrect or no longer apply].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3481-1	Brent Morris	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove all mandatory parking requirements.			
3482-1	Joel McLellan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment where a resource consent includes one of more of the seventeen listed activities.			
3483-1	Apex Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1, Place Name and/or Description to read 'Ellison Chambers- <u>front portion only, between 5 and 7 metres back from the Queen Street frontage</u> '.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support
3483-1	Apex Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1, Place Name and/or Description to read 'Ellison Chambers- <u>front portion only, between 5 and 7 metres back from the Queen Street frontage</u> '.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3483-2	Apex Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1, Exclusion as it relates to Ellison Chambers to read 'Interior of building(s) includes front portion only, between 5 and 7 metres back from the Queen Street frontage'	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3483-2	Apex Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1, Exclusion as it relates to Ellison Chambers to read 'Interior of building(s) includes front portion only, between 5 and 7 metres back from the Queen Street frontage'	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3484-1	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add provision for minor dwellings in the Single House zone, or allow 2 dwellings per site.			
3484-2	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend maximum building height in the Single House zone from 8m to 9m.			
3484-3	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height to boundary rule in the Single House zone to 3m plus 45°, and to 5m plus 45° in greenfields area, perhaps for the first 14m from the road, as in Millwater.			
3484-4	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard in the Single House zone to 3m, but 5m in front of a garage.			
3484-5	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete the rule requiring a gradient not exceeding 1 in 20 for outdoor living space in the Single House zone.			
3484-6	Lynda Murphy	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of site coverage to clarify that uncovered decks are excluded.			
3484-7	Lynda Murphy	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the requirement for a resource consent for a site in the Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 or Stormwater Management Area - Flow 2.			
3484-8	Lynda Murphy	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add the ability for a minor infringement to the rules to be a permitted activity where the consent of all the neighbours has been granted.			
3484-9	Lynda Murphy	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Delete the requirement for resource consent in the Aquifer areas unless they are really affected.			
3484-10	Lynda Murphy	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete the requirement for resource consent in the Coastal Inundation areas unless they are really affected.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3484-11	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add the ability to build a single dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3484-12	Lynda Murphy	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add the ability to build a single dwelling in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban Zones.			
3485-1	Darrell Rapata	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to include 10, 24, 34, 35, and 37 Quail Drive and 22, 24, 26, 28, 168, 176, 182, 192, 194 and 200 Gills Road and 16 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3485-2	Darrell Rapata	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to include 25, 25A, 27A, 27 Quail Drive.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3485-3	Darrell Rapata	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the Significant Ecological Area overlay as it apply to 25, 25A, 27, and 27A Quail Drive and 36 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3485-4	Darrell Rapata	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to include 36 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3486-1	North Shore Rowing Club Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zoning for Rame Road Reserve, Greenhithe (land occupied by North Shore Rowing Club).			
3486-2	North Shore Rowing Club Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zone at 84 Rame Road, Greenhithe.			
3486-3	North Shore Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Include the Upper Waitemata Harbour (within Lucas Creek and from Sanders Point to Riverhead) within the precinct. Refer to the plan attached to the full submission [page 4/4].			
3486-4	North Shore Rowing Club Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Reject the expansion of areas of permanent moorings in the Upper Waitemata Harbour.			
3487-1	Michael R Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley Precinct to Mixed Use or General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3487-2	Michael R Johnston	Zoning	Central		Rezone 293 and 293a Church Street, Onehunga, to Light Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3487-2	Michael R Johnston	Zoning	Central		Rezone 293 and 293a Church Street, Onehunga, to Light Industry.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
3487-3	Michael R Johnston	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table for the Heavy Industrial zone to enable distribution of goods, trade supplies and retail activities accessory to an industrial activity whether the goods are manufactured on site or not, as discretionary activities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3487-3	Michael R Johnston	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table for the Heavy Industrial zone to enable distribution of goods, trade supplies and retail activities accessory to an industrial activity whether the goods are manufactured on site or not, as discretionary activities.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3487-3	Michael R Johnston	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table for the Heavy Industrial zone to enable distribution of goods, trade supplies and retail activities accessory to an industrial activity whether the goods are manufactured on site or not, as discretionary activities.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3487-3	Michael R Johnston	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table for the Heavy Industrial zone to enable distribution of goods, trade supplies and retail activities accessory to an industrial activity whether the goods are manufactured on site or not, as discretionary activities.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3488-1	Maurice and Colleen Connors	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the Future Urban Zone for 1223 Paerata Road, Pukekohe			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3488-2	Maurice and Colleen Connors	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the intent of the Future Urban zone at 1223 Paerata Road, Pukekohe to either commercial or residential.			
3488-3	Maurice and Colleen Connors	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify a timeframe as to when the Future Urban zone at 1223 Paerata Road, Pukekohe will take effect.			
3489-1	D H Scouller	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend development control 3.1 for maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban so that it will increase in density from 1 dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> to 1 dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> with no exceptions.			
3489-2	D H Scouller	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend control 7.8 Maximum Building coverage to 35%.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Oppose in Part
3490-1	Stanley K Thompson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove mana whenua provisions.			
3491-1	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity of re-consenting marine farms to be a controlled activity outside of overlay areas [supporting AQNZ submission].			
3491-2	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which specifically provide for the continued operation of existing aquaculture facilities in the General Coastal Marine Zone [supporting AQNZ submission].			
3491-3	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the existing policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays so those policies acknowledge the existence of existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid all its adverse effects [supporting AQNZ submission].	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
3491-4	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend notification rules so re-consenting existing aquaculture activities will be considered on a non-notified basis [supporting AQNZ submission].			
3491-5	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend overlay description in Appendix 3 to explicitly recognise where existing marine farms are located within "holes" in the overlay and that they form part of the existing environment [supporting AQNZ submission].			
3491-6	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 2249			
3491-7	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity status of small extensions to existing marine farms to Restricted Discretionary regardless of surrounding overlays.			
3491-8	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity status of aquaculture activities (new) in all zones and overlays to discretionary.			
3491-9	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend objectives, policies and rules, particularly in relation to the impacts of land-based activities which may have downstream effects on safety and water quality, to further recognise the importance of aquaculture as an industry.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
3491-10	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Retain full recognition of farms within overlays, including when situation within natural character and/or SEA overlays.			
3491-11	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Request Council review natural character and SEA overlays and provide justification for thresholds and extent of the overlays.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3491-12	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment provisions, either applying just to aquaculture or altogether.			
3491-13	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Provide for and support shore-based aquaculture facilities.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
3491-14	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend overlay description in Appendix 6.1 to explicitly recognise where existing marine farms are located within "holes" in the overlay and that they form part of the existing environment [supporting AQNZ submission].			
3491-15	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend notification of small extensions to existing marine farms non-notified regardless of surrounding overlays.			
3492-1	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain Issue.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-2	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Explanation: Minerals second paragraph last sentence to read: 'The protection of Auckland's existing aggregate infrastructure and prospective mineral resources is therefore important.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-3	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Explanation: Minerals third paragraph to read: 'To provide for growth and development, and foster Auckland's economy, we need to provide for mineral extraction and ensure that existing and future quarries can operate efficiently and expand within Auckland's boundaries.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-4	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend issue 1.3 Explanation 'natural character, landscape and features' as follows: 'Most of Auckland's landscapes experience ongoing physical and visual change through: <u>Mineral extraction</u> .' ...Protecting outstanding natural features and natural landscapes requires consideration of a number of matters:...Balancing the need for regional infrastructure and <u>mineral extraction</u> against the national importance...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-5	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend issue 1.5 Explanation as follows: 'Maintaining, restoring and enhancing a high-quality natural environment is important for our economic prosperity... We need to make provision for development, regionally significant infrastructure, quarries, wastewater disposal... We have to use natural resources such as water, aggregates, soil, and coastal resources in ways...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-5	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend issue 1.5 Explanation as follows: 'Maintaining, restoring and enhancing a high-quality natural environment is important for our economic prosperity... We need to make provision for development, regionally significant infrastructure, quarries, wastewater disposal... We have to use natural resources such as water, aggregates, soil, and coastal resources in ways...'	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-5	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend issue 1.5 Explanation as follows: 'Maintaining, restoring and enhancing a high-quality natural environment is important for our economic prosperity... We need to make provision for development, regionally significant infrastructure, quarries, wastewater disposal... We have to use natural resources such as water, aggregates, soil, and coastal resources in ways...'	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-6	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend issue 1.7 Rural Production as follows: 'We want to enable the production of primary produce for export and local consumption to continue and expand in terms of its contribution to the regional and national economy. We also want to provide for quarrying to meet future demand for minerals particularly aggregates.... Some rural land with high productive potential is compromised by activities that don't rely on the quality of the soil or minerals. This can permanently remove the land's productive potential. This reduces the availability of productive land mineral resources and the flexibility to produce food and aggregates easily and efficiently, which is important for Auckland's sustainable future'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-6	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend issue 1.7 Rural Production as follows: 'We want to enable the production of primary produce for export and local consumption to continue and expand in terms of its contribution to the regional and national economy. We also want to provide for quarrying to meet future demand for minerals particularly aggregates.... Some rural land with high productive potential is compromised by activities that don't rely on the quality of the soil or minerals. This can permanently remove the land's productive potential. This reduces the availability of productive land mineral resources and the flexibility to produce food and aggregates easily and efficiently, which is important for Auckland's sustainable future'.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-6	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend issue 1.7 Rural Production as follows: 'We want to enable the production of primary produce for export and local consumption to continue and expand in terms of its contribution to the regional and national economy. We also want to provide for quarrying to meet future demand for minerals particularly aggregates.... Some rural land with high productive potential is compromised by activities that don't rely on the quality of the soil or minerals. This can permanently remove the land's productive potential. This reduces the availability of productive land mineral resources and the flexibility to produce food and aggregates easily and efficiently, which is important for Auckland's sustainable future'.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-7	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend issue 1.7 Rural subdivision as follows: 'Further rural subdivision can result in loss of rural character, sterilise the productive potential of the land and resources and increased demand for new or upgraded physical and social infrastructure services such as stormwater, wastewater or public transport. This may lead to ad-hoc and unintended growth of new rural settlements along with the undermining of resources necessary to support Auckland's growth and development...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-7	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend issue 1.7 Rural subdivision as follows: 'Further rural subdivision can result in loss of rural character, sterilise the productive potential of the land and resources and increased demand for new or upgraded physical and social infrastructure services such as stormwater, wastewater or public transport. This may lead to ad-hoc and unintended growth of new rural settlements along with the undermining of resources necessary to support Auckland's growth and development...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-8	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objective 4.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-8	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objective 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-9	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-10	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-11	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the Objectives in this section.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-12	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-13	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-14	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-15	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-16	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete all ONLs from the planning maps where these overlap with Quarry Zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-17	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objectives to directly provide for the extraction of mineral from Quarry Zones where these are overlaid by Quarry Zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-18	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective7 as follows: 'Recognise the role of existing rural production <u>and quarries.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-18	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective7 as follows: 'Recognise the role of existing rural production <u>and quarries.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-19	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Provide for appropriate rural production activities, <u>existing quarries (in rural areas) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-19	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Provide for appropriate rural production activities, <u>existing quarries (in rural areas) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-20	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-21	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8 as follows: 'Manage subdivision, use and development on sites immediately adjacent to ONLs to: a. consider its adverse physical and visual effects on the outstanding natural landscape <u>b. avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effect on protect</u> the physical and biophysical linkages between the two areas c. avoid locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL <u>d. avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.</u> e. avoid adverse effects on mana whenua values <u>f. to recognise the purpose of the relevant zone.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
3492-21	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8 as follows: 'Manage subdivision, use and development on sites immediately adjacent to ONLs to: a. consider its adverse physical and visual effects on the outstanding natural landscape <u>b. avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effect on protect</u> the physical and biophysical linkages between the two areas c. avoid locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL <u>d. avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.</u> e. avoid adverse effects on mana whenua values <u>f. to recognise the purpose of the relevant zone.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3492-21	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8 as follows: 'Manage subdivision, use and development on sites immediately adjacent to ONLs to: a. consider its adverse physical and visual effects on the outstanding natural landscape <u>b. avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effect on protect</u> the physical and biophysical linkages between the two areas c. avoid locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL <u>d. avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.</u> e. avoid adverse effects on mana whenua values <u>f. to recognise the purpose of the relevant zone.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-22	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to create physical separation between the ONL overlay and the edge of any Proposed Quarry Zone.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-22	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to create physical separation between the ONL overlay and the edge of any Proposed Quarry Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-23	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 16.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-23	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 16.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-24	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-25	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Identify other areas that <del>do or can enhance indigenous biodiversity values,</del> <del>or</del> make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, including:...d. areas that make a significant contribution to <del>landscape or</del> natural character values'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-25	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Identify other areas that <del>do or can enhance indigenous biodiversity values,</del> <del>or</del> make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, including:...d. areas that make a significant contribution to <del>landscape or</del> natural character values'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-26	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 10.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-27	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 6.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
3492-28	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 7.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-28	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 7.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-28	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 7.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-29	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 8.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-30	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-31	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 12.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-32	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 13.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-33	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-34	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 6(d) to insert reference to quarries in quarry zones.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-34	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 6(d) to insert reference to quarries in quarry zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-35	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Introduction.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-36	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-37	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-38	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 2.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3492-38	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-39	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 3.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-39	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-40	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 4(d) as follows: 'the extent to which residual adverse effects on the SEAs or streams can be mitigated or offset to achieve, where practicable, no net loss of biodiversity'.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-40	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 4(d) as follows: 'the extent to which residual adverse effects on the SEAs or streams can be mitigated or offset to achieve, where practicable, no net loss of biodiversity'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-41	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-42	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Restrict the expansion of the Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zones where they fail to give effect to RPS 6.2 Minerals Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-43	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend PAUP so mineral deposits within the RUB, Mixed Rural and Countryside Living Zones are protected from development that would sterilise the opportunity for their extraction.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-43	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend PAUP so mineral deposits within the RUB, Mixed Rural and Countryside Living Zones are protected from development that would sterilise the opportunity for their extraction.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-44	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new overlay which identifies prospective mineral deposits.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-45	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 6.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3492-45	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-46	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 7 by deleting the the word 'adjoining'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-46	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 7 by deleting the the word 'adjoining'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-47	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain the Methods, Explanation and Reasons in section 6.2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-48	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Freshwater systems '1. Manage land use, development and subdivision to:...Where loss or diversion of streams and wetlands is unavoidable in quarries or for significant infrastructure, mitigate adverse effects and/or offset residual adverse effects.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-48	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Freshwater systems '1. Manage land use, development and subdivision to:...Where loss or diversion of streams and wetlands is unavoidable in quarries or for significant infrastructure, mitigate adverse effects and/or offset residual adverse effects.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-48	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Freshwater systems '1. Manage land use, development and subdivision to:...Where loss or diversion of streams and wetlands is unavoidable in quarries or for significant infrastructure, mitigate adverse effects and/or offset residual adverse effects.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-48	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Freshwater systems '1. Manage land use, development and subdivision to:...Where loss or diversion of streams and wetlands is unavoidable in quarries or for significant infrastructure, mitigate adverse effects and/or offset residual adverse effects.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-49	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Managing freshwater quality '3. Manage use and development, discharges and other activities to avoid where practicable, and otherwise remedy, mitigate or offset <del>minimise and reduce.</del> '	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-49	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Managing freshwater quality '3. Manage use and development, discharges and other activities to avoid where practicable, and otherwise remedy, mitigate or offset <del>minimise and reduce.</del> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-49	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Managing freshwater quality '3. Manage use and development, discharges and other activities to avoid where practicable, and otherwise remedy, mitigate or offset <del>minimise and reduce.</del> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-49	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Managing freshwater quality '3. Manage use and development, discharges and other activities to avoid where practicable, and otherwise <del>remedy, mitigate or offset</del> <del>minimise and reduce</del> .'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3492-49	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Managing freshwater quality '3. Manage use and development, discharges and other activities to avoid where practicable, and otherwise <del>remedy, mitigate or offset</del> <del>minimise and reduce</del> .'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-50	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 as follows: Sediment runoff...'c. <del>where necessary</del> , limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time to minimise the risk to receiving environments particularly where the.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-50	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 as follows: Sediment runoff...'c. <del>where necessary</del> , limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time to minimise the risk to receiving environments particularly where the.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-50	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 as follows: Sediment runoff...'c. <del>where necessary</del> , limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time to minimise the risk to receiving environments particularly where the.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-51	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-52	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 8.1.2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-53	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-54	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Encourage the economic development potential of rural areas by supporting a diversity of rural activities that are based on the productive potential of the land <u>and rural resources</u> and on the economic, social and cultural expertise of rural residents'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-54	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Encourage the economic development potential of rural areas by supporting a diversity of rural activities that are based on the productive potential of the land <u>and rural resources</u> and on the economic, social and cultural expertise of rural residents'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-55	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Activities typically associated with rural areas should <u>either</u> : a. depend on the use of rural resource; <u>or</u> b. require a rural location; <u>or</u> c. predominantly serve residents in rural areas.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-55	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Activities typically associated with rural areas should <u>either</u> : a. depend on the use of rural resource; <u>or</u> b. require a rural location; <u>or</u> c. predominantly serve residents in rural areas.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-56	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Delete Policy 3(c).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-56	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Delete Policy 3(c).	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support in Part
3492-56	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Delete Policy 3(c).	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Support in Part
3492-57	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-58	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-59	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-60	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 7.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-61	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 11.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-62	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-62	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-63	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-63	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-64	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 3.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-64	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-65	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 4.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-65	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-66	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-66	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-67	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-67	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-68	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 4.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-68	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-69	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 6.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-69	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-70	Winstone Aggregates et al	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain the Objectives and Policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-70	Winstone Aggregates et al	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain the Objectives and Policies.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-71	Winstone Aggregates et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain here Objectives and Policies.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-72	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Insert a new paragraph into Section 5.1 as follows: ' <u>Activities such as quarries do not have a choice in terms of location in the same way as other industrial activities do because mineral extraction relies on the presence of natural resources. In these cases industrial discharges may be appropriate in rural air quality environments.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-73	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the Objectives.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-74	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 5.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-74	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-75	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 6.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-75	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-76	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 8.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-76	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 8.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-77	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-77	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3492-77	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-77	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-78	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 10.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-79	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 12.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-79	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 12.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-80	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 13.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-81	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-81	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3492-81	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 14.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-82	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-83	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 18.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-84	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3492-84	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-85	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies and mitigates adverse effects on the environment.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3492-85	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies and mitigates adverse effects on the environment.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
3492-85	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies and mitigates adverse effects on the environment.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-85	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies and mitigates adverse effects on the environment.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-86	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3492-86	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-87	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-88	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: ' <u>b where necessary, limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-88	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'b <u>where necessary</u> , limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-88	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'b <u>where necessary</u> , limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-89	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the Objectives and Policies.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-90	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Background (mineral extraction from land).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-91	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs while <u>significant adverse effects to the environmental</u> and amenity values <u>are remedied and mitigated protected</u> '.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-91	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs while <u>significant adverse effects to the environmental</u> and amenity values <u>are remedied and mitigated protected</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-91	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs while <u>significant adverse effects to the environmental</u> and amenity values <u>are remedied and mitigated protected</u> '.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-91	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs while <u>significant adverse effects to the environmental</u> and amenity values <u>are remedied and mitigated protected</u> '.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-92	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-93	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-94	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-95	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-96	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-97	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6 and replace with: ' <u>By providing for a limited range of industrial activities within or adjoining mineral extraction sites where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material</u> '.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-97	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6 and replace with: ' <u>By providing for a limited range of industrial activities within or adjoining mineral extraction sites where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-98	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain Section C5.5 'Background, objectives and policies'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-99	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1(d) to read: 'avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC and SEAs ( <u>except where cleanfills and managed fills assist with the rehabilitation of existing and exhausted quarries in these areas</u> ).'[C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-99	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1(d) to read: 'avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC and SEAs ( <u>except where cleanfills and managed fills assist with the rehabilitation of existing and exhausted quarries in these areas</u> ).'[C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-99	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1(d) to read: 'avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC and SEAs ( <u>except where cleanfills and managed fills assist with the rehabilitation of existing and exhausted quarries in these areas</u> ).'[C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-100	Winstone Aggregates et al	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-101	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain the Explanation in the Background.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-102	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain all Objectives.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-103	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 to cross-reference Policy 3 in respect to the opportunities for offsetting, particularly in respect to SEAs.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-104	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-105	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to provide for offsetting for the identified waterbodies that coincide with SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-105	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to provide for offsetting for the identified waterbodies that coincide with SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3492-105	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to provide for offsetting for the identified waterbodies that coincide with SEAs.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-106	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-107	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 by inserting a new clause as follows: ' <u>b.vi. it is necessary to access mineral resources associated with a Quarry Zone and offset mitigation can be practically implemented.</u> '	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-107	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 by inserting a new clause as follows: ' <u>b.vi. it is necessary to access mineral resources associated with a Quarry Zone and offset mitigation can be practically implemented.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-107	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 by inserting a new clause as follows: ' <u>b.vi. it is necessary to access mineral resources associated with a Quarry Zone and offset mitigation can be practically implemented.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-108	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the background, objectives and policies for water quality and integrated management.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-109	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 to provide a specific approach to groundwater water takes and diversion in a quarry, or delete the percentage limitation in Appendix 5.5.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-109	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 to provide a specific approach to groundwater water takes and diversion in a quarry, or delete the percentage limitation in Appendix 5.5.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-109	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 to provide a specific approach to groundwater water takes and diversion in a quarry, or delete the percentage limitation in Appendix 5.5.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-109	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 to provide a specific approach to groundwater water takes and diversion in a quarry, or delete the percentage limitation in Appendix 5.5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-110	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the background explanation statement for 'Rural subdivision'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-111	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-112	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the reference in Policy 29 to Heavy haulage routes to Quarry Transport Routes.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-113	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 27-36 to provide more specific recognition of the imperative of RPS Policy 6.2.7.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-114	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain section 7.2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-115	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1 to 12.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3492-115	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1 to 12.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-116	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Background.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-117	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-118	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain all the Policies.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-119	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Retain section 5.1.17.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-120	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.1 (Rural economy).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3492-120	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.1 (Rural economy).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-121	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.2 (Rural character and amenity values).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-121	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.2 (Rural character and amenity values).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-122	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.3 (rural industries, services and non-residential activities).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3492-122	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Section 6.1.3 (rural industries, services and non-residential activities).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-123	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 4.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-123	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-124	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3492-124	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-125	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Section 6.2 (Rural Production Zone).	2918	The Gibbs Foundation	Support
3492-125	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Section 6.2 (Rural Production Zone).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-126	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description as follows: 'In the north, the zone is characterised by:- opportunities to conserve and enhance native vegetation and wildlife. - <u>Regionally significant mineral deposits...</u> In the south, the zone is characterised by: - the Hunua Ranges providing the backdrop to production land in the east. - <u>Regionally significant mineral deposits.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-127	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Section 6.3 (Mixed Rural Zone).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-128	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Where the Countryside Living zone adjoins the Rural Production, <u>Quarry Zone</u> or Mixed Rural zones, <u>subdivision</u> and development does not compromise the ability of the land to be effectively and efficiently used for rural production activities or mineral extraction.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-128	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Where the Countryside Living zone adjoins the Rural Production, <u>Quarry Zone</u> or Mixed Rural zones, <u>subdivision</u> and development does not compromise the ability of the land to be effectively and efficiently used for rural production activities or mineral extraction.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-129	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: 'Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing <u>quarries</u> , rural activities or industry'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-129	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: 'Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing <u>quarries</u> , rural activities or industry'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3492-129	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: 'Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing <u>quarries</u> , rural activities or industry'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-130	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Zone Description.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-131	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-132	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'The <u>significant</u> adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are <u>remedied or mitigated as far as practicable minimised.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-132	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'The <u>significant</u> adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are <u>remedied or mitigated as far as practicable minimised.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-132	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'The <u>significant</u> adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are <u>remedied or mitigated as far as practicable minimised.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-132	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'The <u>significant</u> adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are <u>remedied or mitigated as far as practicable minimised.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-133	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-134	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-135	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-136	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support in Part
3492-136	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-137	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-137	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support in Part
3492-137	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Support in Part
3492-138	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-139	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Overlay description [under E1.6] to read: 'The quarry buffer area is located around regionally significant mineral extraction sites. The intent of the buffer is to avoid the reverse sensitivity effects, such as noise complaints, that can result from subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to mineral extraction quarrying activities'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-139	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Overlay description [under E1.6] to read: 'The quarry buffer area is located around regionally significant mineral extraction sites. The intent of the buffer is to avoid the reverse sensitivity effects, such as noise complaints, that can result from subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to mineral extraction quarrying activities'.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-139	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Overlay description [under E1.6] to read: 'The quarry buffer area is located around regionally significant mineral extraction sites. The intent of the buffer is to avoid the reverse sensitivity effects, such as noise complaints, that can result from subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to mineral extraction quarrying activities'.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-140	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Replace Objective 1 [under E1.6] with the following: ' <u>Sensitive activities, including as a consequence of subdivision, which could compromise existing and future mineral extraction are avoided.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-140	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Replace Objective 1 [under E1.6] with the following: ' <u>Sensitive activities, including as a consequence of subdivision, which could compromise existing and future mineral extraction are avoided.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-140	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Replace Objective 1 [under E1.6] with the following: ' <u>Sensitive activities, including as a consequence of subdivision, which could compromise existing and future mineral extraction are avoided.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-141	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Policy 1 [under E1.6] to read: ' <u>Avoid Require</u> subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to regionally significant mineral extraction sites <u>which could to not ...</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-141	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Policy 1 [under E1.6] to read: ' <u>Avoid Require</u> subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to regionally significant mineral extraction sites <u>which could to not ...</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-141	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Policy 1 [under E1.6] to read: ' <u>Avoid Require</u> subdivision, use and development occurring in proximity to regionally significant mineral extraction sites <u>which could to not ...</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-142	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new Policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Prevent the transfer of lots into a Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-142	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new Policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Prevent the transfer of lots into a Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-142	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new Policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Prevent the transfer of lots into a Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-142	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new Policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Prevent the transfer of lots into a Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-143	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Require new lots created in close proximity to existing or future mineral extraction activities to be transferred outside of the Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-143	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Require new lots created in close proximity to existing or future mineral extraction activities to be transferred outside of the Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-143	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Require new lots created in close proximity to existing or future mineral extraction activities to be transferred outside of the Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-143	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Require new lots created in close proximity to existing or future mineral extraction activities to be transferred outside of the Quarry Buffer Area.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-144	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Where subdivision, use and development is appropriate because of its separation from the existing and future mineral extraction activities, ensure that it implements appropriate acoustic attenuation.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-144	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Where subdivision, use and development is appropriate because of its separation from the existing and future mineral extraction activities, ensure that it implements appropriate acoustic attenuation.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-144	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Where subdivision, use and development is appropriate because of its separation from the existing and future mineral extraction activities, ensure that it implements appropriate acoustic attenuation.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-144	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add a new policy [under E1.6] that reads: ' <u>Where subdivision, use and development is appropriate because of its separation from the existing and future mineral extraction activities, ensure that it implements appropriate acoustic attenuation.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-145	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Objective 2 [under E 1.7] to read: 'New and altered activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleeping or teaching normally occurs, <u>attenuate are protected from</u> heavy vehicle noise'.	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
3492-145	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Objective 2 [under E 1.7] to read: 'New and altered activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleeping or teaching normally occurs, <u>attenuate are protected from</u> heavy vehicle noise'.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-145	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Objective 2 [under E 1.7] to read: 'New and altered activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleeping or teaching normally occurs, <u>attenuate are protected from</u> heavy vehicle noise'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-145	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Objective 2 [under E 1.7] to read: 'New and altered activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleeping or teaching normally occurs, <u>attenuate are protected from</u> heavy vehicle noise'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-146	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 1 [under E 1.7] to read: 'Require new noise-sensitive land uses (including those resulting from subdivision), and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses to be <u>setback</u> , designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-146	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 1 [under E 1.7] to read: 'Require new noise-sensitive land uses (including those resulting from subdivision), and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses to be setback, designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-146	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 1 [under E 1.7] to read: 'Require new noise-sensitive land uses (including those resulting from subdivision), and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses to be setback, designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-147	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new policy [under E 1.7] to read: 'Prevent specified building areas associated with new subdivision or transfer lots from locating in a Quarry Transport Route'.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-147	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new policy [under E 1.7] to read: 'Prevent specified building areas associated with new subdivision or transfer lots from locating in a Quarry Transport Route'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-147	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new policy [under E 1.7] to read: 'Prevent specified building areas associated with new subdivision or transfer lots from locating in a Quarry Transport Route'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-148	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objectives and Policies of Section C7.1 so that quarries are exempt.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-148	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objectives and Policies of Section C7.1 so that quarries are exempt.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-149	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Add a new new policy that identifies quarries as a unique form of groundwater take and diversion.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-149	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Add a new new policy that identifies quarries as a unique form of groundwater take and diversion.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-150	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Section 7.3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-151	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Section 7.4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-152	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'accessory activities'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-153	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'accessory buildings'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-154	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'activities sensitive to air discharges'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-154	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'activities sensitive to air discharges'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-155	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'activities sensitive to noise' to include reference to papakāinga.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-156	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'best practicable option'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-157	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'building' to exempt the stockpiling of materials in quarries from the definition of buildings.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-158	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Cleanfills'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-159	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'cleanfill material' to add an addition sentence as follows: ' less than two per cent by volume by load of tree or vegetable matter.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-159	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'cleanfill material' to add an addition sentence as follows: ' less than two per cent by volume by load of tree or vegetable matter.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-160	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'CMCA mineral extraction'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-161	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'cultural impact assessment'.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
3492-161	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'cultural impact assessment'.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
3492-161	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'cultural impact assessment'.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
3492-161	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'cultural impact assessment'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-161	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'cultural impact assessment'.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
3492-162	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'drilling'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-163	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'earthworks'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-164	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'ephemeral reaches'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-165	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'erosion control'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-166	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'floodplain' to exclude quarries.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-167	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'intermittent stream'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-168	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'managed fills'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-169	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'managed fill material'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-170	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'minerals' as follows: 'Minerals Has the same meaning as in the Crown Minerals Act 1991 as it was in December 2012.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-171	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows: <del>accessory</del> earthworks... • cleanfilling , landscaping and rehabilitation of <del>quarries works</del> ... • accessory activities and accessory buildings and structures'.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
3492-171	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows: <del>accessory</del> earthworks... • cleanfilling , landscaping and rehabilitation of <del>quarries works</del> ... • accessory activities and accessory buildings and structures'.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support in Part
3492-171	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows: <del>accessory</del> earthworks... • cleanfilling , landscaping and rehabilitation of <del>quarries works</del> ... • accessory activities and accessory buildings and structures'.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support in Part
3492-171	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows: <del>accessory</del> earthworks... • cleanfilling , landscaping and rehabilitation of <del>quarries works</del> ... • accessory activities and accessory buildings and structures'.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support in Part
3492-171	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows: <del>accessory</del> earthworks... • cleanfilling , landscaping and rehabilitation of <del>quarries works</del> ... • accessory activities and accessory buildings and structures'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-172	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral prospecting' as follows: 'Mineral prospecting: Has the same meaning as in the Crown Minerals Act 1991 as it was in December 2012.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-173	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'notional boundary' as follows: 'A line 20m from any side of an activity sensitive to noise noise sensitive land use , or the legal boundary where this is closer to the activity sensitive to noise noise sensitive land use'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-174	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Quarries – farm or forestry'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-175	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'reverse sensitivity'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3492-175	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'reverse sensitivity'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-176	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'riparian margin'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-177	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'sediment control'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-178	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	New		Insert a new definition of 'Rehabilitation of quarries' as per the submission page 10/11 vol. 2.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-179	Winstone Aggregates et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'mineral exploration' as follows: 'Mineral exploration: Has the same meaning as in the Crown Minerals Act 1991 as it was in December 2012.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-180	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain the Quarry Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-181	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'farming' in Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-182	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Activity Table so that 'mineral extraction activities' are permitted activities.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-182	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Activity Table so that 'mineral extraction activities' are permitted activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-182	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Activity Table so that 'mineral extraction activities' are permitted activities.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-182	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Activity Table so that 'mineral extraction activities' are permitted activities.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-183	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'industrial activities that utilise the extracted minerals as the principal raw material' in Activity Table as a discretionary activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-183	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'industrial activities that utilise the extracted minerals as the principal raw material' in Activity Table as a discretionary activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-184	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'rural commercial services' in the Activity Table as a discretionary activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-185	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'rural industries' in the Activity Table as a discretionary activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-186	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'forestry' in the Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-187	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'conservation planting' in the Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-188	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'on site primary produce manufacturing' in the Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-189	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain 'recycling mineral material' in the Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-190	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table so that 'buildings, additions and alterations' are permitted activities.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-190	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table so that 'buildings, additions and alterations' are permitted activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-190	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table so that 'buildings, additions and alterations' are permitted activities.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-190	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table so that 'buildings, additions and alterations' are permitted activities.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-191	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain demolition of buildings in the Activity Table as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-192	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following additional activity into the Activity Table: 'Filming – Permitted'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-192	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following additional activity into the Activity Table: 'Filming – Permitted'.	3070	Cherokee Films	Support
3492-192	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following additional activity into the Activity Table: 'Filming – Permitted'.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Support
3492-193	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table to confirm that an infringement of a land use control or development control (performance standard) in the subsequent rules is a restricted discretionary activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-193	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the Activity Table to confirm that an infringement of a land use control or development control (performance standard) in the subsequent rules is a restricted discretionary activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-194	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert new land use control in 'Mineral extraction activities - quarry management plan' that states mineral extraction activities must be carried out with a quarry management plan and which details the requirements for a Quarry Management Plan, as per the submission page 8/21 vol.3.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-194	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert new land use control in 'Mineral extraction activities - quarry management plan' that states mineral extraction activities must be carried out with a quarry management plan and which details the requirements for a Quarry Management Plan, as per the submission page 8/21 vol.3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-194	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert new land use control in 'Mineral extraction activities - quarry management plan' that states mineral extraction activities must be carried out with a quarry management plan and which details the requirements for a Quarry Management Plan, as per the submission page 8/21 vol.3.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support
3492-194	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert new land use control in 'Mineral extraction activities - quarry management plan' that states mineral extraction activities must be carried out with a quarry management plan and which details the requirements for a Quarry Management Plan, as per the submission page 8/21 vol.3.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Support
3492-195	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following new land use control: ' <u>Mineral extraction activities – Rehabilitation. Land which is excavated or is disturbed by deposition of overburden shall be rehabilitated as soon as practicable on the ceasing of mineral extraction activities.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-195	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following new land use control: ' <u>Mineral extraction activities – Rehabilitation. Land which is excavated or is disturbed by deposition of overburden shall be rehabilitated as soon as practicable on the ceasing of mineral extraction activities.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-195	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following new land use control: ' <u>Mineral extraction activities – Rehabilitation. Land which is excavated or is disturbed by deposition of overburden shall be rehabilitated as soon as practicable on the ceasing of mineral extraction activities.</u> '	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support
3492-195	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Insert the following new land use control: ' <u>Mineral extraction activities – Rehabilitation. Land which is excavated or is disturbed by deposition of overburden shall be rehabilitated as soon as practicable on the ceasing of mineral extraction activities.</u> '	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Support
3492-196	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the table in rule 2.1(1) by inserting a new row as follows: <u>6am – 7am, Monday to Saturday LAeq(15 mins) 50 dB.</u>	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-196	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the table in rule 2.1(1) by inserting a new row as follows: <u>6am – 7am, Monday to Saturday LAeq(15 mins) 50 dB.</u>	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-196	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the table in rule 2.1(1) by inserting a new row as follows: <u>6am – 7am, Monday to Saturday LAeq(15 mins) 50 dB.</u>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-196	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the table in rule 2.1(1) by inserting a new row as follows: <u>6am – 7am, Monday to Saturday LAeq(15 mins) 50 dB.</u>	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-196	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the table in rule 2.1(1) by inserting a new row as follows: <u>6am – 7am, Monday to Saturday LAeq(15 mins) 50 dB.</u>	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-197	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain rule 2.1(2) - noise mineral extraction activities.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-197	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain rule 2.1(2) - noise mineral extraction activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-197	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain rule 2.1(2) - noise mineral extraction activities.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-197	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain rule 2.1(2) - noise mineral extraction activities.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-198	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend landuse rule 2.2(2)(b) vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities as follows: 'b. an average of two occasions <u>per day over a calendar fortnight</u> '.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-198	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend landuse rule 2.2(2)(b) vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities as follows: 'b. an average of two occasions <u>per day over a calendar fortnight</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-198	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend landuse rule 2.2(2)(b) vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities as follows: 'b. an average of two occasions <u>per day over a calendar fortnight</u> '.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-198	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend landuse rule 2.2(2)(b) vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities as follows: 'b. an average of two occasions <u>per day over a calendar fortnight</u> '.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-199	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend land use control 2.2(3) 'vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities' as follows: '3. Blasting activities must be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the limits set out in Table 4 German standard DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-199	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend land use control 2.2(3) 'vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities' as follows: '3. Blasting activities must be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the limits set out in Table 4 German standard DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building.'	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-199	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend land use control 2.2(3) 'vibration and blasting mineral extraction activities' as follows: '3. Blasting activities must be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the limits set out in Table 4 German standard DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building.'	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-200	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain land use control 2.3 'light spill and glare mineral extraction activities'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-201	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain development control 3.1 'building height'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-202	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain development control 3.3 'yards'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-203	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 'Matters of control' and replace with new matters on Quarry Management Plan, noise, vibration and blasting, light spill and glare, rehabilitation, height, building coverage and noise etc.. See submission on page 13/21 vol. 3.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-203	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 'Matters of control' and replace with new matters on Quarry Management Plan, noise, vibration and blasting, light spill and glare, rehabilitation, height, building coverage and noise etc.. See submission on page 13/21 vol. 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-203	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 'Matters of control' and replace with new matters on Quarry Management Plan, noise, vibration and blasting, light spill and glare, rehabilitation, height, building coverage and noise etc.. See submission on page 13/21 vol. 3.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-203	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 'Matters of control' and replace with new matters on Quarry Management Plan, noise, vibration and blasting, light spill and glare, rehabilitation, height, building coverage and noise etc.. See submission on page 13/21 vol. 3.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-204	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' and replace with new assessment criteria to match the new matters of discretion. See page 15/21 to 20/21 of vol. 3.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-204	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' and replace with new assessment criteria to match the new matters of discretion. See page 15/21 to 20/21 of vol. 3.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-204	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' and replace with new assessment criteria to match the new matters of discretion. See page 15/21 to 20/21 of vol. 3.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-204	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 4.2 'Assessment criteria' and replace with new assessment criteria to match the new matters of discretion. See page 15/21 to 20/21 of vol. 3.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-205	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 5 - Special information requirements.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-205	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 5 - Special information requirements.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-206	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the Quarry Buffer Area provisions and mapped areas.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-207	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the activities in J1.6.1 Activity Table.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-208	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Papakāinga' as a Discretionary Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-208	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Papakāinga' as a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-208	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Papakāinga' as a Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-208	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Papakāinga' as a Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-209	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Homestay' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-209	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Homestay' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-209	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Homestay' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-209	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Homestay' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-210	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Equestrian Centres' as a Discretionary Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-210	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Equestrian Centres' as a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-210	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Equestrian Centres' as a Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-210	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Equestrian Centres' as a Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-211	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Retirement villages' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-211	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Retirement villages' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-211	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Retirement villages' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-211	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Retirement villages' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-212	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Boarding house' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-212	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Boarding house' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-212	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Boarding house' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-212	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Boarding house' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-213	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Supported residential care' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-213	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Supported residential care' as a Non-Complying Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-213	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Supported residential care' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-213	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Supported residential care' as a Non-Complying Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-214	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Show homes' as a Discretionary Activity.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-214	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Show homes' as a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-214	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Show homes' as a Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-214	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Show homes' as a Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-215	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Veterinary clinics' as Non-Complying Activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-215	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Veterinary clinics' as Non-Complying Activities.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-215	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Veterinary clinics' as Non-Complying Activities.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-216	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding including dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-216	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding including dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-216	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding including dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-217	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding without dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-217	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding without dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-217	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table by inserting: 'Animal breeding or boarding without dogs' as a Discretionary Activity.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
3492-218	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.2 Notification as follows: 'Council <del>may</del> <u>will</u> carry out limited notification of application for restricted discretionary activities and <del>may</del> <u>will</u> notify the quarry operator for activities within the Quarry buffer area overlay <u>where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received</u> 2 Council <u>will, as a minimum, carry out limited notification of applications for resource consent for discretionary and non-complying activities in the Quarry Buffer Area overlay where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.</u> '	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Support in Part
3492-218	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.2 Notification as follows: 'Council <del>may</del> <u>will</u> carry out limited notification of application for restricted discretionary activities and <del>may</del> <u>will</u> notify the quarry operator for activities within the Quarry buffer area overlay <u>where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received</u> 2 Council <u>will, as a minimum, carry out limited notification of applications for resource consent for discretionary and non-complying activities in the Quarry Buffer Area overlay where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.</u> '	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-218	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.2 Notification as follows: 'Council <del>may</del> <u>will</u> carry out limited notification of application for restricted discretionary activities and <del>may</del> <u>will</u> notify the quarry operator for activities within the Quarry buffer area overlay <u>where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received</u> 2 Council <u>will, as a minimum, carry out limited notification of applications for resource consent for discretionary and non-complying activities in the Quarry Buffer Area overlay where the written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.</u> '	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-219	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 3(3.1.1)(1) Matters of discretion to read: 'Dwellings and home stay accommodation...' [J1.6.3 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-219	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 3(3.1.1)(1) Matters of discretion to read: 'Dwellings and home stay accommodation...' [J1.6.3 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-220	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 3(3.1.2)(1) Assessment criteria to read: '1. Dwellings and home stay accommodation...' [J1.6.3 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-220	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 3(3.1.2)(1) Assessment criteria to read: '1. Dwellings and home stay accommodation...' [J1.6.3 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-221	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route provisions and mapped areas.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-221	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route provisions and mapped areas.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-222	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7.1 Notification as follows: '1 Activities will be considered without the need for public or limited notification, however limited notification will may be undertaken, including notice being given to the relevant quarry operator, where a new dwelling is proposed within 20 metres of the road boundary, or where acoustic measures required by this rule are not proposed and written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.'	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-222	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7.1 Notification as follows: '1 Activities will be considered without the need for public or limited notification, however limited notification will may be undertaken, including notice being given to the relevant quarry operator, where a new dwelling is proposed within 20 metres of the road boundary, or where acoustic measures required by this rule are not proposed and written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-222	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7.1 Notification as follows: '1 Activities will be considered without the need for public or limited notification, however limited notification will may be undertaken, including notice being given to the relevant quarry operator, where a new dwelling is proposed within 20 metres of the road boundary, or where acoustic measures required by this rule are not proposed and written approval of the quarry operator has not been received.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-223	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new rule [under J1.7] requiring a 20 metre yard separation for buildings containing activities sensitive to noise from a public road identified as a Quarry Transport Route. Require a restricted discretionary activity resource consent where this rule is not met and add any consequential directions, assessment criteria and information requirements.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-223	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new rule [under J1.7] requiring a 20 metre yard separation for buildings containing activities sensitive to noise from a public road identified as a Quarry Transport Route. Require a restricted discretionary activity resource consent where this rule is not met and add any consequential directions, assessment criteria and information requirements.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-223	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new rule [under J1.7] requiring a 20 metre yard separation for buildings containing activities sensitive to noise from a public road identified as a Quarry Transport Route. Require a restricted discretionary activity resource consent where this rule is not met and add any consequential directions, assessment criteria and information requirements.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-223	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new rule [under J1.7] requiring a 20 metre yard separation for buildings containing activities sensitive to noise from a public road identified as a Quarry Transport Route. Require a restricted discretionary activity resource consent where this rule is not met and add any consequential directions, assessment criteria and information requirements.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support in Part
3492-223	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add a new rule [under J1.7] requiring a 20 metre yard separation for buildings containing activities sensitive to noise from a public road identified as a Quarry Transport Route. Require a restricted discretionary activity resource consent where this rule is not met and add any consequential directions, assessment criteria and information requirements.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Support in Part
3492-224	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the proposed rules in Rule J1.7.2 (Land use controls) so that the attenuation measures apply to all activities sensitive to noise, and that the activity is permitted in respect to this noise rule (apart from the above yard setback relief) where the measures are proposed and certified as part of the Building Consent process. Where the standard is not meet, clarify that consent is required as a restricted discretionary activity. Add any consequential assessment or other supporting provisions.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-224	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the proposed rules in Rule J1.7.2 (Land use controls) so that the attenuation measures apply to all activities sensitive to noise, and that the activity is permitted in respect to this noise rule (apart from the above yard setback relief) where the measures are proposed and certified as part of the Building Consent process. Where the standard is not meet, clarify that consent is required as a restricted discretionary activity. Add any consequential assessment or other supporting provisions.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-224	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the proposed rules in Rule J1.7.2 (Land use controls) so that the attenuation measures apply to all activities sensitive to noise, and that the activity is permitted in respect to this noise rule (apart from the above yard setback relief) where the measures are proposed and certified as part of the Building Consent process. Where the standard is not meet, clarify that consent is required as a restricted discretionary activity. Add any consequential assessment or other supporting provisions.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-224	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the proposed rules in Rule J1.7.2 (Land use controls) so that the attenuation measures apply to all activities sensitive to noise, and that the activity is permitted in respect to this noise rule (apart from the above yard setback relief) where the measures are proposed and certified as part of the Building Consent process. Where the standard is not meet, clarify that consent is required as a restricted discretionary activity. Add any consequential assessment or other supporting provisions.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-224	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the proposed rules in Rule J1.7.2 (Land use controls) so that the attenuation measures apply to all activities sensitive to noise, and that the activity is permitted in respect to this noise rule (apart from the above yard setback relief) where the measures are proposed and certified as part of the Building Consent process. Where the standard is not met, clarify that consent is required as a restricted discretionary activity. Add any consequential assessment or other supporting provisions.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Support in Part
3492-225	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7 – Quarry Transport Route so that the annotations and provisions apply to subdivision applications (all forms) where building platforms/ specified building areas are located within the mapped Quarry Transport Route, and identify the discretions that will apply to subdivision applications.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3492-225	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7 – Quarry Transport Route so that the annotations and provisions apply to subdivision applications (all forms) where building platforms/ specified building areas are located within the mapped Quarry Transport Route, and identify the discretions that will apply to subdivision applications.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3492-225	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7 – Quarry Transport Route so that the annotations and provisions apply to subdivision applications (all forms) where building platforms/ specified building areas are located within the mapped Quarry Transport Route, and identify the discretions that will apply to subdivision applications.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-225	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7 – Quarry Transport Route so that the annotations and provisions apply to subdivision applications (all forms) where building platforms/ specified building areas are located within the mapped Quarry Transport Route, and identify the discretions that will apply to subdivision applications.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Support in Part
3492-225	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Rule J1.7 – Quarry Transport Route so that the annotations and provisions apply to subdivision applications (all forms) where building platforms/ specified building areas are located within the mapped Quarry Transport Route, and identify the discretions that will apply to subdivision applications.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Support in Part
3492-226	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain the activity status for subdivision in Activity Table 5.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
3492-226	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain the activity status for subdivision in Activity Table 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-227	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 so that any subdivision (except transfer lots) located within a Quarry Buffer Area, Quarry Transport Route or an identified significant mineral resource is a Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-228	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the activity status for subdivision in Activity Table 5 so that the transfer of a lot(s) into a Quarry Buffer Area, Quarry Transport Route or an identified significant mineral resource is a Prohibited Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-229	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain the activity status for subdivision in Activity Table 4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-230	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain Rule 5.2.2.3.1 'specified building areas - controls for subdivision in Rural Zones'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-230	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain Rule 5.2.2.3.1 'specified building areas - controls for subdivision in Rural Zones'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-231	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new land use control in the relevant Rural Zones rules to ensure that any proposal to locate a dwelling outside of a specified building area will be a discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-231	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new land use control in the relevant Rural Zones rules to ensure that any proposal to locate a dwelling outside of a specified building area will be a discretionary activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3492-231	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new land use control in the relevant Rural Zones rules to ensure that any proposal to locate a dwelling outside of a specified building area will be a discretionary activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-232	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rules 3.3 to 3.6 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – transferable rural site subdivision' so it is a prohibited activity to transfer lot(s) to within a Quarry Buffer Area, Quarry Transport Route or an identified significant mineral resource.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-233	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rules 3.3 to 3.6 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – transferable rural site subdivision' to make it mandatory to transfer a lot created in a Quarry Buffer Area, Quarry Transport Route or an identified significant mineral resource (for example from the protection of indigenous vegetation and wetlands) to receiving areas outside these identified areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3492-233	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rules 3.3 to 3.6 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – transferable rural site subdivision' to make it mandatory to transfer a lot created in a Quarry Buffer Area, Quarry Transport Route or an identified significant mineral resource (for example from the protection of indigenous vegetation and wetlands) to receiving areas outside these identified areas.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-234	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.7 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' to include the following performance standard: <u>XX. The boundary adjustments and boundary relocations do not result in specified building areas being located within the Quarry Buffer Area or Quarry Transport Route.</u>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-235	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.8 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – subdivision in the countryside living zone' to include a performance standard which requires subdivision of Countryside Living Zoned land where located within a Quarry Buffer Area to not exceed an average density of 1 lot per 4 ha.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-236	Winstone Aggregates et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.8 'controls for subdivision in Rural Zones – subdivision in the countryside living zone' to include rules, discretions and assessment criteria to require that specified building areas are either located outside of the Quarry Buffer Area or Quarry Transport Route, or a positioned as distant as possible to minimise the potential for reverse sensitivity effects.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-237	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural commercial services' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-238	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural commercial services' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-239	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural industries' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-239	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural industries' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-240	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural industries' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-240	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'rural industries' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-241	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'forestry' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-242	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'forestry' as a permitted activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-243	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'conservation forestry' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-244	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'conservation forestry' as a permitted activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-245	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'quarries – farm or forestry' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-246	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'quarries – farm or forestry' as a permitted activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-247	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'mineral extraction activities' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-248	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'mineral extraction activities' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-249	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'mineral prospecting' as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-249	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'mineral prospecting' as a permitted activity.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
3492-250	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'mineral exploration' as a permitted activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-251	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'cleanfill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-251	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'cleanfill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-252	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'cleanfill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-252	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'cleanfill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-253	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'managed fill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-254	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain 'managed fill disposal site' as discretionary activity in the Rural Production Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-255	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.9 Quarries – farm or forestry as proposed.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
3492-255	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.9 Quarries – farm or forestry as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-255	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.9 Quarries – farm or forestry as proposed.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3492-256	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.10 Mineral prospecting and mineral exploration as proposed.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
3492-256	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.10 Mineral prospecting and mineral exploration as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-256	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 13.2.10 Mineral prospecting and mineral exploration as proposed.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3492-257	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain Rule 13.3.1 Height as proposed.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3492-257	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain Rule 13.3.1 Height as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-258	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain Rule 13.3.2 Yards as proposed.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3492-258	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain Rule 13.3.2 Yards as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-259	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain the permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activity status identified for the discharges associated with the deposition of cleanfill as proposed. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-259	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain the permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activity status identified for the discharges associated with the deposition of cleanfill as proposed. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-260	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain the controlled and restricted discretionary activity status identified for the discharges associated with the deposition of managed fill as proposed. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-260	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain the controlled and restricted discretionary activity status identified for the discharges associated with the deposition of managed fill as proposed. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-261	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Rule 2.1(3) 'cleanfills receiving more than 250 m <sup>3</sup> /yr; and managed fills - cleanfills, managed fills and landfills' to read: 'Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to lake, river, permanent stream, wetland or CMA.[H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-262	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete Rule 2.1(5) 'Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to areas high risk instability or with a slope greater than 15 degrees'. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3492-262	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete Rule 2.1(5) 'Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to areas high risk instability or with a slope greater than 15 degrees'. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-263	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Rule 2.1(4) to read: Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC, SEAs or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3492-263	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Rule 2.1(4) to read: Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC, SEAs or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3492-263	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Rule 2.1(4) to read: Cleanfills or managed fills must not be located or operated in, on or adjacent to areas of ONC, ONF, ONL, HNC, SEAs or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-264	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Rule 3.1 to insert a matter of control and assessment criteria regarding site stability. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-265	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain Rule 3 assessment of controlled activities. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-266	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Retain Rule 4 assessment restricted discretionary activities. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-267	Winstone Aggregates et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.3.6 (design of parking and loading spaces - formation and gradient) to include a new <u>Quarry Zone</u> .	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-267	Winstone Aggregates et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.3.6 (design of parking and loading spaces - formation and gradient) to include a new <u>Quarry Zone</u> .	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-268	Winstone Aggregates et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4.3 'Vehicle crossing and vehicle access widths' Table 15 to include reference to an 8 metre wide vehicle crossing width at the boundary associated with Quarry Zones.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-268	Winstone Aggregates et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4.3 'Vehicle crossing and vehicle access widths' Table 15 to include reference to an 8 metre wide vehicle crossing width at the boundary associated with Quarry Zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-269	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Earthworks on or within <u>20-50</u> m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-270	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so it shows the specific location and extent of the feature not the buffer distances.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-271	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the entire approach of Rule 4.1 so that specific zones for activities are not undermined by generalised air quality rules. In this regard, the rules for air quality within the quarry zone should <u>enable</u> mineral extraction activities.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-271	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the entire approach of Rule 4.1 so that specific zones for activities are not undermined by generalised air quality rules. In this regard, the rules for air quality within the quarry zone should <u>enable</u> mineral extraction activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-271	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the entire approach of Rule 4.1 so that specific zones for activities are not undermined by generalised air quality rules. In this regard, the rules for air quality within the quarry zone should <u>enable</u> mineral extraction activities.	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
3492-272	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain Quarry Zones within the column in the Activity Table for "air quality reduced amenity area".	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-273	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity Rule 1.1 for "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3492-273	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity Rule 1.1 for "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3492-273	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity Rule 1.1 for "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-274	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Quarrying / Mineral extraction activities at a rate of less than 5t/hour' and retain as a Permitted Activity.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-274	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Quarrying / Mineral extraction activities at a rate of less than 5t/hour' and retain as a Permitted Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-274	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Quarrying / Mineral extraction activities at a rate of less than 5t/hour' and retain as a Permitted Activity.	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
3492-275	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity table to read: Mineral Extraction Activities Quarrying at a rate greater than 5t/hour of between 5-200t/hour is a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Air Quality Rural Amenity Area and a Restricted Discretionary Activity Controlled Activity in the Air Quality Reduced Amenity Area - Special Purpose Quarry Zone.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-275	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity table to read: Mineral Extraction Activities Quarrying at a rate greater than 5t/hour of between 5-200t/hour is a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Air Quality Rural Amenity Area and a Restricted Discretionary Activity Controlled Activity in the Air Quality Reduced Amenity Area - Special Purpose Quarry Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-276	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Delete the following activity and associated activity statuses from the the activity table: Quarrying at a rate: - exceeding 200t/hour from any one quarrying process or - between 5 and 200tonnes / hour and occurring within 200 m of any dwelling, D, D.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-276	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Delete the following activity and associated activity statuses from the the activity table: Quarrying at a rate: - exceeding 200t/hour from any one quarrying process or - between 5 and 200tonnes / hour and occurring within 200 m of any dwelling, D, D.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-277	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the Permitted Activity in the Activity Table as follows: Temporary crushing of concrete, masonry products, minerals, ores and/or aggregates (not defined as mineral extraction activities) on a development site using a mobile crusher at a rate of up to 60t/hour.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-277	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the Permitted Activity in the Activity Table as follows: Temporary crushing of concrete, masonry products, minerals, ores and/or aggregates (not defined as mineral extraction activities) on a development site using a mobile crusher at a rate of up to 60t/hour.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-278	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Activity Table as follows: Temporary crushing of concrete, masonry products, minerals, ores and/or aggregates (not defined as mineral extraction activities) development site using a mobile crusher at a rate: - greater than 60t/hour or - less than 60t/hour and not meeting permitted activity controls.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-278	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Activity Table as follows: Temporary crushing of concrete, masonry products, minerals, ores and/or aggregates (not defined as mineral extraction activities) development site using a mobile crusher at a rate: - greater than 60t/hour or - less than 60t/hour and not meeting permitted activity controls.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-279	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Delete the performance standards in Rule 3.1.4 (5) (b) & (c).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-280	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.1.4. as follows: 'The crushing of minerals and aggregates associated with a mineral extraction activity must be located at least 200 metres from any dwelling located outside the Quarry Zone.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-280	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.1.4. as follows: 'The crushing of minerals and aggregates associated with a mineral extraction activity must be located at least 200 metres from any dwelling located outside the Quarry Zone.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-281	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.3.5(1) as follows: 'The crushing of minerals and aggregates quarrying associated with a mineral extraction activity must be located at least 200 metres from any dwelling located outside the site accommodating the mineral extraction activity.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part
3492-281	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.3.5(1) as follows: 'The crushing of minerals and aggregates quarrying associated with a mineral extraction activity must be located at least 200 metres from any dwelling located outside the site accommodating the mineral extraction activity.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-282	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Insert new matters of control in Rule 4.1.4 as follows: 'XX. Dust generating activities – mineral extraction activities a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge and any effects arising from mineral extraction activities b. Production capacity of activity c. Dust mitigation measures d. Dust management plan.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-283	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain the assessment criteria in Rule 4.1.4 as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-284	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 5.1.6 as follows: '6. Dust generating activities... f. positive effects and benefits of the activity.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-285	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain the assessment criteria in Rule 4.1.5 as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-286	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 4.1 1 Activity Table as follows: 'The Cement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-286	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 4.1 1 Activity Table as follows: 'The Cement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos.'	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
3492-287	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'ement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement that does not comply with permitted activity controls' is a Discretionary Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-287	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'ement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement that does not comply with permitted activity controls' is a Discretionary Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
3492-288	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Insert a cross-reference to Rule 4.1.5 restricted discretionary activity matters of discretion to address infringements of the permitted activity rules relating to 1. General and 6. Dust generating activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-289	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Insert assessment criteria to assist in the consideration of the matters of discretion outlined in Rule 4.1.5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-290	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.1.4(4) as follows: '1. <del>Cement</del> The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging, of <del>cement wh ere cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</del> ; : a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system with a filter surface area of at least 24 m <sup>2</sup> or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis)...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-290	Winstone Aggregates et al	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Rule 3.1.4(4) as follows: '1. <del>Cement</del> The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging, of <del>cement wh ere cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</del> ; : a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system with a filter surface area of at least 24 m <sup>2</sup> or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis)...'	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
3492-291	Winstone Aggregates et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Exempt quarry zones from all rules for Flooding.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-291	Winstone Aggregates et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Exempt quarry zones from all rules for Flooding.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-292	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the restricted discretionary activity in the activity table for 'mineral extraction' within a quarry zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-293	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for mineral extraction within a quarry zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-294	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the earthworks rules to establish a tailored and specific approach to earthworks associated with mineral extraction activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-295	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the column approach in Activity Table 1.1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-296	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status rules for the discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks (two rules identified) in the Activity Table 1.1	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-297	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status rules in the columns of the Rural Zones and Quarry Zone in Activity Table 1.1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-298	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend earthworks in the Special Purpose Zone - Quarry Greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> and/or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to being Not Applicable (NA).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-299	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add new activity to Activity Table that reads: 'Earthworks associated with Mineral Extraction Activities' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in 'Rural Zones except rural conservation' and a Controlled Activity in the Special Purpose Quarry Zone. Also add associated matters of control and assessment matters.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-300	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 so that 'Earthworks that disturb lava cavities >1m diameter along any axis or fossils or sub-fossils' is a Controlled Activity in the Special Purpose Zone - Quarry (as opposed to a Restricted Discretionary Activity). Add associated assessment matters.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-301	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that 'Earthworks associated with Mineral Extraction Activities in a Quarry Zone' is a Restricted Discretionary Activity in all overlays.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-302	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must <del>maintain the same route of the overland flow path</del> , maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-302	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must <del>maintain the same route of the overland flow path</del> , maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow...'	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3492-302	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must <del>maintain the same route of the overland flow path</del> , maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3492-302	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must <del>maintain the same route of the overland flow path</del> , maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-302	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must <del>maintain the same route of the overland flow path</del> , maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow...'	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3492-303	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain all general controls except for control 6.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-304	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain 2.2.1 permitted controls for 'Earthworks – land disturbance within 100 year flood plain.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-305	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain 3.1 Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-306	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2(1) General to read: 'When assessing an application for restricted discretionary activity consent, the council will consider whether the proposal will give effect to against the assessment criteria provided below to determine the appropriateness of the proposal and options to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential adverse effects...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-307	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.(1)(b) general to read: 'The extent to which the land disturbing activity avoids or exacerbates flooding at the site or at any location upstream or downstream of the works'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-308	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2(1)(e) general to read 'The extent to which the land disturbing activity avoids the elevation of elevates activities....'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-308	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2(1)(e) general to read 'The extent to which the land disturbing activity avoids the elevation of elevates activities....'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-309	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.(1)(f) general to read: 'Whether the measures to mitigate potential noise and dust nuisance and detraction from visual amenity values of the area have been considered, and the extent or impacts of such effects.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-309	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.(1)(f) general to read: 'Whether the measures to mitigate potential noise and dust nuisance and detraction from visual amenity values of the area have been considered, and the extent or impacts of such effects.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-310	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2(1)(g) general to read: 'Whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the land disturbing activity can be mitigated by limiting the duration, season or staging of such works (except in Quarry Zones).'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-311	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2(1)(h) general to read: 'Whether traffic generation will have adverse effects on the amenity values of areas, health and safety of road users or pedestrians, or adverse effects on the carriageways of roads through which it is likely to pass (except in Quarry Zones).'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-312	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add new assessment criteria in 3.2(1) general to read: 'Whether the activity results in benefits and positive effects'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-312	Winstone Aggregates et al	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add new assessment criteria in 3.2(1) general to read: 'Whether the activity results in benefits and positive effects'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-313	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following as permitted activity: 'Discharges of wastewater and washwater from ... drilling – excluding bore development and testing.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-313	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following as permitted activity: 'Discharges of wastewater and washwater from ... drilling – excluding bore development and testing.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-314	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following as permitted activity: 'Discharge of water from: bore development, testing or purging (dewatering), except for contaminated groundwater.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-314	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following as permitted activity: 'Discharge of water from: bore development, testing or purging (dewatering), except for contaminated groundwater.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-315	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following permitted activity: 'Discharge of water from: temporary and permanent discharge of diverted uncontaminated ground water.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-315	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following permitted activity: 'Discharge of water from: temporary and permanent discharge of diverted uncontaminated ground water.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-316	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following permitted activity: 'Discharges for the purpose of dewatering trenches or other excavations.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-316	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the following permitted activity: 'Discharges for the purpose of dewatering trenches or other excavations.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3492-317	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the general permitted activity controls in 2.1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-318	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.5(3) regarding discharge for dewatering.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-318	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.5(3) regarding discharge for dewatering.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-319	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new Restricted Discretionary Activity as follows: 'Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls'. Also add new matters of discretion and assessment matters.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-319	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new Restricted Discretionary Activity as follows: 'Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls'. Also add new matters of discretion and assessment matters.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-320	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity status of 'The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary. Also add new matters of discretion and assessment matters.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-320	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity status of 'The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary. Also add new matters of discretion and assessment matters.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-321	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain the matters of control and assessment criteria in rule 1.2.1.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3492-321	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain the matters of control and assessment criteria in rule 1.2.1.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3492-321	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain the matters of control and assessment criteria in rule 1.2.1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-322	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain the matters of control and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-323	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Water from a lawfully established off-stream dam'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-324	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Diversion in an artificial watercourse.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-325	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'The discharge of water into water associated with drainage of production land or diversion of an artificial watercourse.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-325	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'The discharge of water into water associated with drainage of production land or diversion of an artificial watercourse.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-326	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Dewatering or groundwater level control associated with groundwater diversion permitted under the Unitary Plan.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-326	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Dewatering or groundwater level control associated with groundwater diversion permitted under the Unitary Plan.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-327	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Land drainage'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3492-327	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for 'Land drainage'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-328	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Off-stream dams.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-328	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Off-stream dams.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-329	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Temporary Dams.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-329	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Temporary Dams.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-330	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Weirs.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-331	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Bores for groundwater level quality monitoring.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-331	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for Bores for groundwater level quality monitoring.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-332	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation, trench, tunnel up to 1 metre diameter or bore thrust.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3492-332	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the permitted activity in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones' for The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation, trench, tunnel up to 1 metre diameter or bore thrust.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-333	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the default activity status for any infringement to a permitted or controlled activity from a discretionary activity to a restricted discretionary activity and add associated assessment matters. This change only relates to activities in 'high use natural stream management areas' and 'all zones'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-334	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following new permitted activity in the high-use stream management areas: 'The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation within a Quarry Zone'.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-334	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following new permitted activity in the high-use stream management areas: 'The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation within a Quarry Zone'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-334	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following new permitted activity in the high-use stream management areas: 'The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation within a Quarry Zone'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-335	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the description in the Activity Table for drilling holes and bores as follows: 'Holes or bores for: - geotechnical investigation - mineral exploration - <u>Mineral extraction</u> - geological investigation - contaminated site investigation - down-hole seismometers'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-335	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the description in the Activity Table for drilling holes and bores as follows: 'Holes or bores for: - geotechnical investigation - mineral exploration - <u>Mineral extraction</u> - geological investigation - contaminated site investigation - down-hole seismometers'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-336	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the permitted activity controls 3.1.1 water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams) to exempt offstream dams.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-336	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the permitted activity controls 3.1.1 water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams) to exempt offstream dams.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3492-336	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the permitted activity controls 3.1.1 water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams) to exempt offstream dams.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-336	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the permitted activity controls 3.1.1 water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams) to exempt offstream dams.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-337	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain rule 3.1.5 permitted activity controls for damming water.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-338	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Delete the restricted discretionary activity standards in 3.3.1 for water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-338	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Delete the restricted discretionary activity standards in 3.3.1 for water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams).	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-338	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Delete the restricted discretionary activity standards in 3.3.1 for water take and use of surface water (including lawfully established dams).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-339	Winstone Aggregates et al	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Retain the assessment matters in rule 5.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-340	Winstone Aggregates et al	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table header and relevant rules as follows: Hazardous facilities in Light and Heavy Industrial Zones <u>and the Quarry Zone</u> involving the following hazardous substances.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3492-340	Winstone Aggregates et al	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table header and relevant rules as follows: Hazardous facilities in Light and Heavy Industrial Zones <u>and the Quarry Zone</u> involving the following hazardous substances.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-340	Winstone Aggregates et al	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table header and relevant rules as follows: Hazardous facilities in Light and Heavy Industrial Zones <u>and the Quarry Zone</u> involving the following hazardous substances.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-341	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table – riparian so that the rules only apply to native vegetation with a height of 6 metres or a girth of 1200 mm as opposed to all vegetation.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-341	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table – riparian so that the rules only apply to native vegetation with a height of 6 metres or a girth of 1200 mm as opposed to all vegetation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-341	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table – riparian so that the rules only apply to native vegetation with a height of 6 metres or a girth of 1200 mm as opposed to all vegetation.	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Support
3492-341	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table – riparian so that the rules only apply to native vegetation with a height of 6 metres or a girth of 1200 mm as opposed to all vegetation.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-342	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table - riparian as follows: <u>Native Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of a natural wetland in the bed of a river or stream (permanent or intermittent) or lake.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-342	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table - riparian as follows: <u>Native Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of a natural wetland in the bed of a river or stream (permanent or intermittent) or lake.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-342	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table - riparian as follows: <u>Native Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of a natural wetland in the bed of a river or stream (permanent or intermittent) or lake.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-342	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table - riparian as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of a natural wetland in the bed of a river or stream (permanent or intermittent) or lake.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-343	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of rural streams, other than those in Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-343	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of rural streams, other than those in Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-343	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 20m of rural streams, other than those in Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-344	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-344	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3492-344	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table as follows: <del>Native</del> <u>Vegetation over 6 metres in height or a girth of 1200 mm alteration or removal altered or removed</u> within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-345	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'permitted and controlled activities' in the Activity Table.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-346	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend restricted discretionary activity within SEAs and a Quarry zone as follows: "Any <del>native</del> vegetation alteration or removal within a Quarry Zone"	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-347	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend Activity Table so that the vegetation management rules do not apply where a Quarry zone is overlaid with an ONL.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-347	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend Activity Table so that the vegetation management rules do not apply where a Quarry zone is overlaid with an ONL.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-348	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the permitted and controlled activities in the Activity Table.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-349	Winstone Aggregates et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for 'any vegetation alteration or removal within a Quarry Zone'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-350	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete all noise standards from the Rural Production, Countryside Living, Mixed Rural and Rural Conservation Zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3492-350	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete all noise standards from the Rural Production, Countryside Living, Mixed Rural and Rural Conservation Zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-350	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete all noise standards from the Rural Production, Countryside Living, Mixed Rural and Rural Conservation Zones.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-350	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete all noise standards from the Rural Production, Countryside Living, Mixed Rural and Rural Conservation Zones.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-351	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Countryside Living Zone to make them the same as the Rural Production Zone noise standards.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3492-351	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Countryside Living Zone to make them the same as the Rural Production Zone noise standards.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-351	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Countryside Living Zone to make them the same as the Rural Production Zone noise standards.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-351	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Countryside Living Zone to make them the same as the Rural Production Zone noise standards.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-352	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the objectives and policies for the Rural Zones to clarify that the onus is on subdivision and new dwellings to mitigate the normal effects of rural activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-352	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the objectives and policies for the Rural Zones to clarify that the onus is on subdivision and new dwellings to mitigate the normal effects of rural activities.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-352	Winstone Aggregates et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the objectives and policies for the Rural Zones to clarify that the onus is on subdivision and new dwellings to mitigate the normal effects of rural activities.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-353	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Rural Zones relating to Sundays to be consistent with the standards that apply Monday to Saturday, being 7am to 10pm at 55 dba.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-353	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Rural Zones relating to Sundays to be consistent with the standards that apply Monday to Saturday, being 7am to 10pm at 55 dba.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-353	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the noise standards for the Rural Zones relating to Sundays to be consistent with the standards that apply Monday to Saturday, being 7am to 10pm at 55 dba.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-354	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1.5 Rural zones to clarify that with new quarries in the Rural areas, being discretionary activities, the Quarry zone's noise standards will be used as a guide to establish the acceptability of the activity in the receiving environment.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-354	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1.5 Rural zones to clarify that with new quarries in the Rural areas, being discretionary activities, the Quarry zone's noise standards will be used as a guide to establish the acceptability of the activity in the receiving environment.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3492-354	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1.5 Rural zones to clarify that with new quarries in the Rural areas, being discretionary activities, the Quarry zone's noise standards will be used as a guide to establish the acceptability of the activity in the receiving environment.	3181	Neil and Joan Burndred	Oppose in Part
3492-355	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control 1.6.1 Blasting as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock blasting activity measured at the boundary of the site on which the explosives are used must not exceed a peak sound pressure of 128 <del>420dB</del> (Lzpeak) ef.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-355	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control 1.6.1 Blasting as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock blasting activity measured at the boundary of the site on which the explosives are used must not exceed a peak sound pressure of 128 <del>420dB</del> (Lzpeak) ef.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-356	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control 1.5 Vibration as follows: '1. Blasting and pile driving activities must be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in <del>Table 4</del> of DIN 4150-3 (1999): Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-356	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control 1.5 Vibration as follows: '1. Blasting and pile driving activities must be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in <del>Table 4</del> of DIN 4150-3 (1999): Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-357	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain rule (2).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-358	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule (3) to add a new clause (c) which reads: '(c) positive effects.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-359	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend Rule (4)(a)(iii) as follows: 'Whether the land use or development control infringement achieves the purpose of the control, demonstrating that <del>an better outcome with minor adverse effects</del> is achieved than a complying proposal <del>or and</del> that the proposal makes a positive contribution to the site or and neighbourhood <del>by improving liveability, amenity or visual appearance.</del> - c. positive effects.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-360	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4 Notification as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-361	Winstone Aggregates et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete Rule 2.7.1.2 or otherwise only require the assessment where the proposal has the potential to damage the identified feature.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-362	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule 2.7.4.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-363	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the heading text of Rule G2.7.6 Mineral Extraction activities as follows: Mineral extraction-- <del>quarries.</del>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-364	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the information requirements in G2.7.6 as follows: 'Any amendments to the Quarry Management Plan must be provided to the council <del>and may trigger the need for a new resource consent or variation to existing consent conditions.</del>	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-364	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the information requirements in G2.7.6 as follows: 'Any amendments to the Quarry Management Plan must be provided to the council <del>and may trigger the need for a new resource consent or variation to existing consent conditions.</del>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-365	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the information requirements for mineral extraction activities - land disturbance G2.7.6.4(a)-(c) as follows: 'a.erosion and sediment control plan, including calculations to confirm compliance with best practice for quarrying and associated activities including overburden removal for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> b.overburden removal and disposal operations planned for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> c.areas of expected quarry operations for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> d. Identifying areas where land disturbance activities are not proposed.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-365	Winstone Aggregates et al	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the information requirements for mineral extraction activities - land disturbance G2.7.6.4(a)-(c) as follows: 'a.erosion and sediment control plan, including calculations to confirm compliance with best practice for quarrying and associated activities including overburden removal for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> b.overburden removal and disposal operations planned for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> c.areas of expected quarry operations for the following 12 months <del>(or greater period of where operations are known)</del> d. Identifying areas where land disturbance activities are not proposed.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3492-366	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend G2.7.7(1) as follows: 'Where a clean fill or <u>managed fill</u> is proposed the following <del>additional</del> information must be provided'...	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-366	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend G2.7.7(1) as follows: 'Where a clean fill or <u>managed fill</u> is proposed the following <del>additional</del> information must be provided'...	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-367	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new information requirement in G2.7.7(1) as follows: ' <u>x. where managed fill is proposed, details of the approach to the manage of effects on the environment and human health</u> '.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-367	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new information requirement in G2.7.7(1) as follows: ' <u>x. where managed fill is proposed, details of the approach to the manage of effects on the environment and human health</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-368	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule G2.7.7(1)(r) as follows: r. <u>except in a Quarry Zone</u> , a traffic management plan to manage:..'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-368	Winstone Aggregates et al	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule G2.7.7(1)(r) as follows: r. <u>except in a Quarry Zone</u> , a traffic management plan to manage:..'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-369	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Retain Activity Table 'depositing and disposal of material including any associated discharge of contaminants to water...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-370	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain Activity Table CMA disturbance and CMCA mineral extraction.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-371	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/I6.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Activity Table 'Taking, use and damming or diverting coastal water'.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3492-371	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/I6.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Activity Table 'Taking, use and damming or diverting coastal water'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-372	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend Rules 6.1.10 and 6.1.11 to provide for <u>survey posts and benchmarks as permitted activities where these are associated with a coastal monitoring programme</u> .	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-373	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain Rule 1 noise as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-374	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain Rule 2 lighting.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-375	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain Rule 2.7 CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration... as proposed.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3492-375	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain Rule 2.7 CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration... as proposed.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-376	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Rule 2.14(1) as follows: 'A screen with a mesh size spacing of no greater in one dimension than 5mm must be used <u>(except that this standard shall not apply to CMA mineral extraction activities)</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-377	Winstone Aggregates et al	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete the 'Note' in Rule 6.2.14.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-378	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Retain the ONF provisions subject to amendments sought in submission.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-379	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove all ONLs from where they overlay a Quarry zone.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-379	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove all ONLs from where they overlay a Quarry zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-380	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new new policy to recognise the need to prioritise groundwater takes from quarries due to their regional significance (refer RPS Policy 6.2.1).	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3492-380	Winstone Aggregates et al	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new new policy to recognise the need to prioritise groundwater takes from quarries due to their regional significance (refer RPS Policy 6.2.1).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3492-381	Winstone Aggregates et al	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a new restricted discretionary activity 'Cleanfill and managed fill within a Quarry Zone that is overlaid by an ONL', exempt this rule from the ONL development controls and add new restricted discretionary assessment matters.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3493-1	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete the precinct and replace with the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-2	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Okura as Countryside Living zone.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-3	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 'Built Environment - Additional Subdivision Controls - Okura Countryside Living' overlay from Okura.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-4	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the minimum lot size for the land at the south eastern side of Okura estuary to 4ha.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-5	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new regional objective which recognises that marine areas including marine reserves of high water quality warrant specific preservation and protection from urban development of adjacent land.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-6	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to include a new policy seeking to further protect and enhance water quality at the Long Bay-Okura Reserve.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-7	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Identify a minimum water quality standard for the Long Bay - Okura Marine Reserve, in consultation with iwi, the community and water users groups.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-8	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the exclusion of the Countryside living zone from becoming a receiver area for transferable rural site subdivision. [with reference to Okura].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-9	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to give effect to the stock exclusion from water provisions when the PAUP is made operative.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-10	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve public access to the coast at Okura.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3493-11	Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Centre	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend (strengthen) subdivision provisions to require riparian rehabilitation and revegetation along streams and in catchments in the Okura catchment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3494-1	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new issue relating to biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-2	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP to provide for no net loss of biodiversity. This amendment should relate to all vegetation, not just significant vegetation, both on a project-by-project and region-wide basis.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-3	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to emphasise the importance of enhancement of biodiversity rather than maintenance.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-3	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to emphasise the importance of enhancement of biodiversity rather than maintenance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-3	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to emphasise the importance of enhancement of biodiversity rather than maintenance.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-3	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to emphasise the importance of enhancement of biodiversity rather than maintenance.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-3	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to emphasise the importance of enhancement of biodiversity rather than maintenance.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-4	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable further SEA areas to be identified as the region's ecology develops.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-4	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable further SEA areas to be identified as the region's ecology develops.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-4	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable further SEA areas to be identified as the region's ecology develops.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-4	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable further SEA areas to be identified as the region's ecology develops.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-4	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable further SEA areas to be identified as the region's ecology develops.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-5	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to recognise flora values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-5	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to recognise flora values.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-5	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to recognise flora values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-5	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to recognise flora values.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-6	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend thresholds for notable trees to lower the thresholds and enable more significant trees and groups of trees to be protected.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-7	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Strengthen provisions relating to maintaining, protecting and enhancing the urban tree cover to provide the maximum level of protection available.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3494-7	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Strengthen provisions relating to maintaining, protecting and enhancing the urban tree cover to provide the maximum level of protection available.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3494-7	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Strengthen provisions relating to maintaining, protecting and enhancing the urban tree cover to provide the maximum level of protection available.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-7	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Strengthen provisions relating to maintaining, protecting and enhancing the urban tree cover to provide the maximum level of protection available.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-8	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend provisions to provide more protection for trees, vegetation and fauna habitats in sensitive areas such as the coastal conservation area and gullies.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-9	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to include the removal of invasive species as a permitted activity.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3494-9	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to include the removal of invasive species as a permitted activity.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3494-9	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to include the removal of invasive species as a permitted activity.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3494-9	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to include the removal of invasive species as a permitted activity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-10	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend rules to reflect Part 2, Policy 5.3.3 by providing for vegetation enhancement activities and 'development incentives for enhancement and connections of significant wildlife/flora habitats'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-11	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the 300m2 limitation for the removal of vegetation within SEAs, but provide Council the 'discretion to determine where that removal is best made'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-12	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to enable consideration of regionally threatened plant species and protected/threatened wildlife and their habitats.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-12	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to enable consideration of regionally threatened plant species and protected/threatened wildlife and their habitats.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-12	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to enable consideration of regionally threatened plant species and protected/threatened wildlife and their habitats.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-12	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to enable consideration of regionally threatened plant species and protected/threatened wildlife and their habitats.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-13	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add overlays showing landscapes that contribute to the region's amenity, along with robust objectives, policies or rules to ensure their protection.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-14	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the level of protection for ONLs to strengthen their protection from individual and cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-15	Rupert Statham	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Add prohibited activities to 'stop any activity that may impinge on these view shafts'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-16	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the identification of ONC areas and their high level of protection.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-17	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the identification of High Natural Character areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-18	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the extent of the Rural Coastal zone to include the entire coastline and coastal environment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-18	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the extent of the Rural Coastal zone to include the entire coastline and coastal environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3494-18	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the extent of the Rural Coastal zone to include the entire coastline and coastal environment.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-19	Rupert Statham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the PAUP to identify ecologically important areas within the CMA and provide for the future identification of new such areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-19	Rupert Statham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the PAUP to identify ecologically important areas within the CMA and provide for the future identification of new such areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-20	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to better control sedimentation affecting the CMA, particularly from non-point discharges in the rural area and to link management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-20	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to better control sedimentation affecting the CMA, particularly from non-point discharges in the rural area and to link management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-20	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to better control sedimentation affecting the CMA, particularly from non-point discharges in the rural area and to link management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-20	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to better control sedimentation affecting the CMA, particularly from non-point discharges in the rural area and to link management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-20	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to better control sedimentation affecting the CMA, particularly from non-point discharges in the rural area and to link management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-21	Rupert Statham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.8 Activity table	Amend rules to allow aquaculture but in a way that ensures the values of the coastal environment are protected.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-22	Rupert Statham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to indicate the relationship between mangrove removal and the management of sediment-generating activities.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-23	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions relating to the management of development in areas affected by natural hazards, including sea level rise, to address the seriousness of the problem and avoid new development in hazard areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-23	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions relating to the management of development in areas affected by natural hazards, including sea level rise, to address the seriousness of the problem and avoid new development in hazard areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-23	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions relating to the management of development in areas affected by natural hazards, including sea level rise, to address the seriousness of the problem and avoid new development in hazard areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-23	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions relating to the management of development in areas affected by natural hazards, including sea level rise, to address the seriousness of the problem and avoid new development in hazard areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-24	Rupert Statham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the PAUP to require that the residual effects of major development in the CMA area are 'offset through restoration and enhancement actions to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of the natural heritage of the coastal environment', where the effects of development cannot be fully remedied or mitigated.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-24	Rupert Statham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the PAUP to require that the residual effects of major development in the CMA area are 'offset through restoration and enhancement actions to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of the natural heritage of the coastal environment', where the effects of development cannot be fully remedied or mitigated.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-24	Rupert Statham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the PAUP to require that the residual effects of major development in the CMA area are 'offset through restoration and enhancement actions to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of the natural heritage of the coastal environment', where the effects of development cannot be fully remedied or mitigated.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-25	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain a minimum of 60% and aim for 70% of urban growth over the next 30 years to be within the Metropolitan Urban Limit.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-26	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain all provisions enabling intensification of urban development within the 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-27	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Section 32 report to reassess population growth forecasts used for rezoning of urban growth outside of the Metropolitan Urban Limit using the 2013 census data.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-28	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to fully explain the issues of continued urban sprawl, particularly the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-29	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to include staging priorities for Future Urban Areas within the RUB.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-30	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Objective 4 by requiring a staged approach to urban growth within the 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit (MUL) prior to the rezoning of Future Urban Zones to enable development outside of it, in a way that provides for no less than 60% within the MUL and no more than 40% outside of the MUL on a continuing basis.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-31	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by requiring a staged approach to urban growth within the 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit (MUL) prior to the rezoning of Future Urban Zones to enable development outside of it, in a way that provides for no less than 60% within the MUL and no more than 40% outside of the MUL on a continuing basis.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-32	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend by making historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage separate issues and relocating the reference to indigenous biodiversity to Issue 1.5.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-33	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new specific issue relating to natural heritage with sub-headings relating to natural character, landscapes and natural features and include description of the issues relating to subdivision and development on each.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-33	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new specific issue relating to natural heritage with sub-headings relating to natural character, landscapes and natural features and include description of the issues relating to subdivision and development on each.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-33	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new specific issue relating to natural heritage with sub-headings relating to natural character, landscapes and natural features and include description of the issues relating to subdivision and development on each.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-34	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend the Issue to state that further development and subdivision within areas of the coastal environment, including HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs, is generally not appropriate.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-34	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend the Issue to state that further development and subdivision within areas of the coastal environment, including HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs, is generally not appropriate.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-34	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend the Issue to state that further development and subdivision within areas of the coastal environment, including HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs, is generally not appropriate.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-35	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-36	Rupert Statham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-37	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain Objective 2.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-38	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain Policy 8 as it relates to ONC areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-39	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain Policy 8 as it relates to HNC areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-40	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace Objective 1 with wording to avoid development or any subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where that development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-41	Rupert Statham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is only in appropriate areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-41	Rupert Statham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is only in appropriate areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-42	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background, objectives and policies to include reference to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-42	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background, objectives and policies to include reference to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-42	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background, objectives and policies to include reference to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-43	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend provisions to 'provide for enhancement plantings in lieu of development transferable title rights'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-44	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-45	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add Objective 4 from Rural Coastal zone	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-46	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add Objective 4 from Rural Coastal zone to the objectives for the Mixed Rural zone but allowing for some development where the net effect is a reduction in rural development opportunities elsewhere in rural zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-46	Rupert Statham	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add Objective 4 from Rural Coastal zone to the objectives for the Mixed Rural zone but allowing for some development where the net effect is a reduction in rural development opportunities elsewhere in rural zones.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-47	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain the prohibition of subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-48	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in rural zones.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
3494-48	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in rural zones.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-49	Rupert Statham	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend Activity Table to provide ONL areas a similar level of protection as ONC areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-49	Rupert Statham	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend Activity Table to provide ONL areas a similar level of protection as ONC areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-49	Rupert Statham	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend Activity Table to provide ONL areas a similar level of protection as ONC areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-50	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a new rule for terrestrial SEAs to make any development involving new buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity except in limited circumstances [Refer to page 7/8 of submission for details].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-50	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a new rule for terrestrial SEAs to make any development involving new buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity except in limited circumstances [Refer to page 7/8 of submission for details].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-50	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a new rule for terrestrial SEAs to make any development involving new buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity except in limited circumstances [Refer to page 7/8 of submission for details].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-50	Rupert Statham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a new rule for terrestrial SEAs to make any development involving new buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity except in limited circumstances [Refer to page 7/8 of submission for details].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-51	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend assessment matters to provide discretion for the location and methodologies of SEA vegetation removal for area that are habitat for regionally threatened flora and protected fauna.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-51	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend assessment matters to provide discretion for the location and methodologies of SEA vegetation removal for area that are habitat for regionally threatened flora and protected fauna.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-51	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend assessment matters to provide discretion for the location and methodologies of SEA vegetation removal for area that are habitat for regionally threatened flora and protected fauna.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-52	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain provisions which enable Council to develop a catchment specific regime for freshwater objectives and limits prior to 2030.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3494-52	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain provisions which enable Council to develop a catchment specific regime for freshwater objectives and limits prior to 2030.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-53	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain loss or degradation of waterbodies, degradation of water quality and demand for freshwater as three key regional issues.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3494-53	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain loss or degradation of waterbodies, degradation of water quality and demand for freshwater as three key regional issues.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-54	Rupert Statham	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objectives to clearly provide for the prevention of further loss of degradation of waterbodies, improving the quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and levels of waterbodies.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-54	Rupert Statham	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objectives to clearly provide for the prevention of further loss of degradation of waterbodies, improving the quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and levels of waterbodies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-54	Rupert Statham	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objectives to clearly provide for the prevention of further loss of degradation of waterbodies, improving the quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and levels of waterbodies.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-54	Rupert Statham	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objectives to clearly provide for the prevention of further loss of degradation of waterbodies, improving the quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and levels of waterbodies.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-54	Rupert Statham	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend objectives to clearly provide for the prevention of further loss of degradation of waterbodies, improving the quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and levels of waterbodies.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-55	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain focus on issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges and put in place measures to reduce these effects from the current baseline over time.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-55	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain focus on issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges and put in place measures to reduce these effects from the current baseline over time.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-55	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain focus on issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges and put in place measures to reduce these effects from the current baseline over time.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-55	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain focus on issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges and put in place measures to reduce these effects from the current baseline over time.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-56	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective to state that the water quality of all waterbodies should comply with the bottom lines by 2030 and that those currently of good quality should be maintained at or above that level.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3494-57	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the objective to progressively reduce water use per capita by specifying that these reductions should ensure there is no increase in Auckland's total water use.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-57	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend the objective to progressively reduce water use per capita by specifying that these reductions should ensure there is no increase in Auckland's total water use.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-58	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain overlays to identify Natural Stream Management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-59	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain overlays to identify Wetland Management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-60	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain overlays to identify areas with particular issues, for example high-use stream management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-61	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add additional factors other than just the extent of riparian vegetation when identifying natural stream management areas, for example high water quality and high ecological values.	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-61	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add additional factors other than just the extent of riparian vegetation when identifying natural stream management areas, for example high water quality and high ecological values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-62	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain policy of avoiding adverse effects in Natural Stream Management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-63	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain policy of avoiding adverse effects in Natural Lake and Urban Lake Management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-64	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain policy of avoiding adverse effects in SEAs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-65	Rupert Statham	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain policy of avoiding adverse effects in Wetland Management areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-66	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI as an interim water quality limit but amend MCI limits in urban areas to within the 'OK range' and in rural areas to 100.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-66	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI as an interim water quality limit but amend MCI limits in urban areas to within the 'OK range' and in rural areas to 100.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-66	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI as an interim water quality limit but amend MCI limits in urban areas to within the 'OK range' and in rural areas to 100.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3494-66	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI as an interim water quality limit but amend MCI limits in urban areas to within the 'OK range' and in rural areas to 100.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-67	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on earthworks activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-67	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on earthworks activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-67	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on earthworks activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-67	Rupert Statham	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on earthworks activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-68	Rupert Statham	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on rural production discharge activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-68	Rupert Statham	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on rural production discharge activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-68	Rupert Statham	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on rural production discharge activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-68	Rupert Statham	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend provisions to strengthen controls on rural production discharge activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-69	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for stormwater activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-69	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for stormwater activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-69	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for stormwater activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-69	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for stormwater activities to ensure they achieve the objectives.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-70	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for wastewater activities to ensure they meet the objectives.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-70	Rupert Statham	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend provisions to strengthen controls for wastewater activities to ensure they meet the objectives.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-71	Rupert Statham	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue and the 'mitigate and avoid' approach to managing this issue.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-72	Rupert Statham	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-73	Rupert Statham	RPS	Climate change		Amend by requiring best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design and water sensitive design for all new development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-73	Rupert Statham	RPS	Climate change		Amend by requiring best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design and water sensitive design for all new development.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-74	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain methods to reduce the risks from sea level rise but amend the provisions to avoid hard engineering methods that have adverse environmental effects, particularly in respect of new development.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-74	Rupert Statham	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain methods to reduce the risks from sea level rise but amend the provisions to avoid hard engineering methods that have adverse environmental effects, particularly in respect of new development.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-75	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add methods to support the policy of responding to climate change threats, such as pests and disease, to areas of indigenous ecological value.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-76	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to provide 'clarity between the criteria as articulated and what appears on the maps'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-77	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add biodiversity-related provisions outside of the RPS, particularly to protect urban biodiversity values.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3494-77	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add biodiversity-related provisions outside of the RPS, particularly to protect urban biodiversity values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-78	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as HNCs and add new HNCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-78	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as HNCs and add new HNCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3494-78	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as HNCs and add new HNCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-79	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as ONCs and add new ONCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-79	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as ONCs and add new ONCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-79	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the areas identified as ONCs and add new ONCs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-80	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONFs and add new ONFs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-80	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONFs and add new ONFs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-80	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONFs and add new ONFs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-80	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONFs and add new ONFs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-81	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONLs and add new ONLs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-81	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONLs and add new ONLs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-81	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONLs and add new ONLs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-81	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the areas identified as ONLs and add new ONLs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-82	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the areas identified as SEAs and add new SEAs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3494-82	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the areas identified as SEAs and add new SEAs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-82	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the areas identified as SEAs and add new SEAs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-82	Rupert Statham	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the areas identified as SEAs and add new SEAs where other areas are identified that meet the relevant stated criteria.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-83	Rupert Statham	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-84	Rupert Statham	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend to require priority staging of Future Urban Areas and allowing these areas to be rezoned only is at least 60% of urban growth is occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-84	Rupert Statham	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend to require priority staging of Future Urban Areas and allowing these areas to be rezoned only is at least 60% of urban growth is occurring within the 2010 MUL.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3494-85	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Delete provisions allowing up to 1200 dwellings and a golf course and amend provisions to provide for lesser intensification.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3494-86	Rupert Statham	Precincts - North	Weiti		Add requirement for significant additional biodiversity enhancement measures if any further intensification is planned.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
3495-1	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 building demolition objectives, particularly objectives 1 and 2	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-1	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 building demolition objectives, particularly objectives 1 and 2	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3495-2	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Recognise that areas no longer representative of the period be removed from the overlay, for example the Parade, St. Heliers [refer to attachment pages 3-4/4 of submission for details]	1302	Vicki Huntley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3495-2	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Recognise that areas no longer representative of the period be removed from the overlay, for example the Parade, St. Heliers [refer to attachment pages 3-4/4 of submission for details]	1457	Ray Huntley	Support
3495-2	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Recognise that areas no longer representative of the period be removed from the overlay, for example the Parade, St. Heliers [refer to attachment pages 3-4/4 of submission for details]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-2	Graeme Burgess	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Recognise that areas no longer representative of the period be removed from the overlay, for example the Parade, St. Heliers [refer to attachment pages 3-4/4 of submission for details]	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3495-3	Graeme Burgess	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the provisions for the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to include height in relation to boundary controls that also apply to neighbouring zones to ensure the interface with adjoining zones is sufficiently mitigated	642	Rohan J Bush	Support
3495-3	Graeme Burgess	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the provisions for the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to include height in relation to boundary controls that also apply to neighbouring zones to ensure the interface with adjoining zones is sufficiently mitigated	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-3	Graeme Burgess	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the provisions for the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to include height in relation to boundary controls that also apply to neighbouring zones to ensure the interface with adjoining zones is sufficiently mitigated	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3495-4	Graeme Burgess	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add the Isthmus Heritage overlay to 10 Francis Street, Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-4	Graeme Burgess	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add the Isthmus Heritage overlay to 10 Francis Street, Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3495-5	Graeme Burgess	Zoning	Central		Rezone Francis Street, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Urban to a zone which protects the historic character.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-5	Graeme Burgess	Zoning	Central		Rezone Francis Street, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Urban to a zone which protects the historic character.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3495-6	Graeme Burgess	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect the Binns House in Francis Street, Grey Lynn as a place of historic heritage significance.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
3495-6	Graeme Burgess	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect the Binns House in Francis Street, Grey Lynn as a place of historic heritage significance.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
3496-1	Christine Cave	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Use only non toxic weed control methods in Auckland.	1634	Rosemary Bonda	Support
3496-1	Christine Cave	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Use only non toxic weed control methods in Auckland.	2547	Friends of Sherwood	Support
3497-1	Industrial Enterprises Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Penrose area from Light Industry to General Business.			
3497-2	Industrial Enterprises Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3498-1	YMCA Auckland Incorporated	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Amend objective 1 to identify land-based disposal of treated wastewater as the preferred method, and where this is not practicable, consider disposal to water on a case by case basis.			
3498-2	YMCA Auckland Incorporated	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete the reference to 'discharge of wastewater or domestic-type wastewater directly to water (unless previously authorised)' as a prohibited activity, from the activity table.			
3499-1	Michael Taplin	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Apply the precautionary principle to all applications for marina developments in estuarine environments (see page 3/18 of submission for full details).			
3500-1	Jadren Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 108 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn to Business Mixed Use or some other business zone.			
3500-2	Jadren Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 108 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn from the schedule.			
3501-1	Juliette B Laird	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Create Planning Tribunals to address contested plans and designs on neighbouring sites.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3501-2	Juliette B Laird	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Delegate authority to Local Boards to ensure meaningful consultation to and from the community on all planning matters including public spaces and facilities.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3501-3	Juliette B Laird	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to make it more accessible and easier to understand	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3501-4	Juliette B Laird	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a general objective for the Overlays in the PAUP to explain their different aspects.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3501-5	Juliette B Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to have regulatory power	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3501-5	Juliette B Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to have regulatory power	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3501-5	Juliette B Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to have regulatory power	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3501-5	Juliette B Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to have regulatory power	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3501-5	Juliette B Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to have regulatory power	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3501-6	Juliette B Laird	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake a debate to set design guidelines and rules about built heritage areas.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3502-1	Vantage Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Rosedale area from Light Industry to General Business.			
3502-2	Vantage Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3502-2	Vantage Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3502-2	Vantage Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3503-1	Camann Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 437 Lake Road, Takapuna, from Appendix 9.1			
3503-2	Camann Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the 'extent of place' relating to the scheduling for 437 Lake Road to only include the footprint of the existing building.			
3503-3	Camann Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove 439 Lake Road, Takapuna, from the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay.			
3504-1	Joanne Sunde and Tim Rickards	Zoning	West		Rezone 36 Dolbear Street, Titirangi from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3504-2	Joanne Sunde and Tim Rickards	Zoning	West		Rezone properties in the area immediately surrounding 36 Dolbear Street, Titirangi (affected by the overland flow path) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3505-1	Wilfred Scovell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 22 Rame Road, Greenhithe, from Big Lot [infer Large Lot] so it stays at its current zoning, being 1,500m2 per site.			
3506-1	Yvonne Thurlow	Zoning	Central		Rezone 9 Farringdon Street, Glen Innes to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.			
3507-1	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3507-2	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3507-3	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	555	Robert J Taylor	Oppose in Part
3507-4	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3507-5	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3507-6	Sport Auckland	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3507-7	Sport Auckland	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3507-8	Sport Auckland	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
3507-8	Sport Auckland	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3507-9	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3507-10	Sport Auckland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Support
3507-11	Sport Auckland	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3507-12	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3507-13	Sport Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3507-14	Sport Auckland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3507-15	Sport Auckland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3507-16	Sport Auckland	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3508-1	Thomas Errington	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlays on properties already subject to Queen Elizabeth II covenants.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3508-2	Thomas Errington	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Make less restrictive rules for trimming vegetation, particularly exotic vegetation for SEAs subject to Queen Elizabeth II covenants.			
3508-3	Thomas Errington	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural subdivision provisions to be less restrictive			
3508-4	Thomas Errington	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend transferable site subdivision to be less restrictive	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3508-5	Thomas Errington	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for visitor accommodation as a permitted activity in the rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3508-5	Thomas Errington	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for visitor accommodation as a permitted activity in the rural zones	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3508-6	Thomas Errington	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor household units as a permitted activity in the rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3508-6	Thomas Errington	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor household units as a permitted activity in the rural zones	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3508-7	Thomas Errington	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable a greater volume of earthworks in SEA overlays	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3508-7	Thomas Errington	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable a greater volume of earthworks in SEA overlays	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3508-7	Thomas Errington	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable a greater volume of earthworks in SEA overlays	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3509-1	Gordon Levett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone part of 5192 Kaipara Coast Highway, Hoteo North (Pt Allotment 75 CT35 c/1089 in Block XVI of the Otamatea Survey District) from Public Open Space.			
3509-2	Gordon Levett	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Rename ONF - ID 48 to 'Hoteo North-Wayby Hog Back Bluff.'			
3509-3	Gordon Levett	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Reject the exclusion of grazing cattle from ONF (ID 48).	940	Lachie Johnstone	Support
3509-3	Gordon Levett	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Reject the exclusion of grazing cattle from ONF (ID 48).	2742	Brian Mooney	Support
3509-3	Gordon Levett	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Reject the exclusion of grazing cattle from ONF (ID 48).	2743	Siobhan Ainsley	Support
3509-4	Gordon Levett	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the dam and area of exotic plantation area at 5192 Kaipara Coast Highway, Hoteo North, from ONF ID 48.			
3510-1	Jinyu Zhou	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Land Use Control 3.3(3) The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings to "The primary dwelling must exist on the date of <del>notification</del> becoming operative of this Unitary Plan."			
3510-2	Jinyu Zhou	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend control 2.3.1 Residential zones for single house to be 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
3510-3	Jinyu Zhou	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Amend condition 11 so that the internal acoustic environment standard is Ldn 40.	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3511-1	Kirkdale Investments Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning for 71 Hadley Wood Drive, Wattle Downs.			
3511-2	Kirkdale Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to simplify rules for housing orientation, glazing, front door orientation, garage size and location etc.			
3511-3	Kirkdale Investments Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Delete the rules relating to satellite dishes and TV antennae.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3511-3	Kirkdale Investments Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Delete the rules relating to satellite dishes and TV antennae.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
3511-4	Kirkdale Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the inclusion of historic heritage sites for Mana Whenua areas worthy of protection as these are excessive and incorrectly defined.			
3512-1	Alister R and Vivienne A Prew	Zoning	Central		Rezone 59 and 61 Epsom Avenue, Epsom from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3513-1	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain reference to museums as important social infrastructure assets.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support
3513-2	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain the purpose, objectives and policies to the extent they recognise and provide for a range of activities [refer to page 2/11 for details].			
3513-3	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain the objectives and policies to the extent they recognise and provide for arts, entertainment, events, civic learning and community functions [refer to page 2 for details].			
3513-4	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to read 'Private providers- private schools, places of worship, <u>museums (such as Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum) and hospitals</u> '.			
3513-5	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to read 'Zone objectives, policies and rules for...healthcare facility, <u>community facility (including museums such as Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum), major recreation facility...</u> '			
3513-6	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Precinct Description, third paragraph, to read: 'In particular, the establishment of a mix of recreation, leisure, retail, <del>and</del> entertainment <u>and community/cultural activities (including Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum and its associated activities and ancillary activities)</u> is encouraged...'	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3513-7	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a new Objective 7 that reads: ' <u>7. Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum makes a positive contribution to local and regional economic, social and cultural well-being</u> '.			
3513-8	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a new Objective 8 that reads: ' <u>8. The ongoing use and further development of Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum (and its associated and ancillary activities) is provided for in a manner that makes efficient use of its current site and recognises the importance of its waterfront location</u> '.	2935	Heart of the City	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3513-9	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	F3.12 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a new Policy 11 to provide for the Museum and its associated and ancillary activities, for example: '11. Provide for the functional requirements of Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum (and its associated and ancillary activities) and enable the efficient use of land, buildings, structures and waterspace'.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3513-10	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table, under heading of Community, to delete the asterisk from the community facilities activity.			
3513-11	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table, heading Industry to read: 'Industry/marine and port activities'.			
3513-12	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status of 'Marine and port activities except as otherwise stated', under column titled CMA (rcp), from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
3513-13	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Definitions	Existing		Amend Community facilities, 1 <sup>st</sup> bullet to read: 'Arts and cultural centres, and museums (including Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum and associated and ancillary activities)	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3513-14	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Review and amend the precinct boundaries to ensure they are consistent and correct.			
3513-15	Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum	Precincts - City Centre	Viaduct Harbour	K3.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading of Community, to read: 'Community facilities, including Voyager New Zealand National Maritime Museum and associated and ancillary activities#.			
3514-1	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Include a rates-relief programme for earthquake-strengthening heritage buildings	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-1	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Include a rates-relief programme for earthquake-strengthening heritage buildings	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-2	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Acknowledge role of central government in providing tax relief for property owners who carry seismic strengthening	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-2	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Acknowledge role of central government in providing tax relief for property owners who carry seismic strengthening	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-3	Margot J McRae	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Devonport as a Special Character Area	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-3	Margot J McRae	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Devonport as a Special Character Area	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	3215	Vaniitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3514-4	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend heading to read: Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3514-5	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain protection of Devonport's natural environment	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-5	Margot J McRae	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain protection of Devonport's natural environment	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-6	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for Devonport	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-6	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for Devonport	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-7	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include Devonport's business centre as an Historic Heritage Area	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-7	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include Devonport's business centre as an Historic Heritage Area	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3514-8	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Devonport centre from Town Centre [no alternative provided]	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-8	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Devonport centre from Town Centre [no alternative provided]	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Support
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-9	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone for eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2815	Fletta Trust	Support
3514-10	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add provisions of Plan Changes 33 and 38 to the PAUP	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-10	Margot J McRae	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add provisions of Plan Changes 33 and 38 to the PAUP	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-11	Margot J McRae	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive Overlay for Devonport	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-11	Margot J McRae	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive Overlay for Devonport	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-11	Margot J McRae	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive Overlay for Devonport	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Support
3514-12	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay for Devonport	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-12	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay for Devonport	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-13	Margot J McRae	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Identify post-1944 character areas and include in the PAUP	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-13	Margot J McRae	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Identify post-1944 character areas and include in the PAUP	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-13	Margot J McRae	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Identify post-1944 character areas and include in the PAUP	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-14	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to make all restricted discretionary, discretionary and non-complying activities subject to notification	851	The Body Corporates of the Point, Viaduct Point, The Parc and Latitude 37	Oppose in Part
3514-14	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to make all restricted discretionary, discretionary and non-complying activities subject to notification	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-14	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to make all restricted discretionary, discretionary and non-complying activities subject to notification	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-15	Margot J McRae	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend PAUP to stop further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3514-15	Margot J McRae	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend PAUP to stop further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-15	Margot J McRae	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend PAUP to stop further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-15	Margot J McRae	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend PAUP to stop further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-15	Margot J McRae	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend PAUP to stop further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3514-16	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject Town Centre zoning for east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-16	Margot J McRae	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject Town Centre zoning for east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3514-17	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to require all demolition of pre-1940 houses be notified	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
3514-17	Margot J McRae	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to require all demolition of pre-1940 houses be notified	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3515-1	Brand Property Solutions Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Des Swann Drive and Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3516-1	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-2	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-3	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-4	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-5	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-6	Auckland Sports Coalition	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-7	Auckland Sports Coalition	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-8	Auckland Sports Coalition	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-9	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-10	Auckland Sports Coalition	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-11	Auckland Sports Coalition	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-12	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-13	Auckland Sports Coalition	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-14	Auckland Sports Coalition	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-15	Auckland Sports Coalition	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3516-16	Auckland Sports Coalition	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.	1552	Phillip Parkinson	Oppose in Part
3517-1	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area from schedule, including the statement of significance in Appendix 9.2.18 and map 40 showing the Extent of Place.			
3517-2	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the title of Appendix 9 to read: 'Schedule of Historic Heritage Places and Areas'.			
3517-3	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area, to change the statement in relation to historical, context, physical attributes, boundary justification and other features. Refer to the submission details [pages 5, 8-9/10].			
3517-4	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend activity table in relation to 'contributing sites' to provide for 'Total, substantial of partial demolition...identified within a Category B historic heritage area', as a restricted discretionary activity (rather than discretionary).			
3517-5	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend activity table to provide for subdivision in 'contributing sites' as a restricted discretionary activity (where the proposed lot size is greater than or equal to 450m <sup>2</sup> ) and as a discretionary activity (where less than 450m <sup>2</sup> ).			
3517-6	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 2.1 Maintenance and repair so that clause (1) applies to individually scheduled buildings which have been assessed as having heritage value and not to buildings identified as 'contributing', and add a new clause in relation to the maintenance and repair of contributing buildings. Refer to the submission for details [page 10/10].			
3517-7	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add a new clause to rule '4. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to provide a link to a description of heritage values in Appendix 9. Refer to the submission for details [page 10/10].			
3517-8	Michael and Kylie Gibbon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a new clause to exclude any contributing or non-contributing buildings within Historic Heritage Areas from the special information requirements, unless that building or site is individually listed in the PAUP.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
3518-1	Ebelina M E Odinet	General	Whole Plan		Rejects PAUP on basis that the secrecy is obnoxious.			
3519-1	Greg Jenks	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Add reference to the need for 'restoration of natural sand stabilising vegetation and natural dune processes' and establishment of a beach restoration programme.			
3520-1	Karen Bartett	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Retain the ability to ride horses on Snells Beach and also apply to other beaches.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3520-2	Karen Bartett	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Delete any restriction on the hours horse riding can take place.			
3520-3	Karen Bartett	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Provide for beach horse riding permits on a individual person or horse basis.			
3520-4	Karen Bartett	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 124 Mahurangi East Road, Snells Beach from Countryside Living to Single House.			
3521-1	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3521-2	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3521-3	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3521-4	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3521-5	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3521-6	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3521-7	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3521-8	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3521-9	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3521-10	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3521-11	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3521-12	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3521-13	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3521-14	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3521-15	Bay Olympic Soccer and Sports	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
3522-1	Yue Wen	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of 'net site area'.			
3523-1	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3523-2	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3523-3	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3523-4	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3523-5	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3523-6	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3523-7	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3523-8	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3523-9	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3523-10	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3523-11	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3523-12	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3523-13	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3523-14	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3523-15	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3523-16	Mangere Otahuhu Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3524-1	Michael J FitzPatrick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
3524-2	Michael J FitzPatrick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject sites and places of significance and value to mana Whenua and rewrite in a way that: respects the property rights of all citizens; provides a fair balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; the terminology used in the plan is clear and unambiguous; that Council be responsible for all cultural impact assessments; and that the applicants for resource consents deal directly with the Council, and not be required to deal with individual iwi/s on a case by case basis.			
3524-3	Michael J FitzPatrick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend sites of significance or value so that they are graded into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3524-4	Michael J FitzPatrick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Require the Council to fully explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a site of significance or value.			
3524-5	Michael J FitzPatrick	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment from the PAUP.			
3525-1	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3525-2	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3525-3	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3525-4	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3525-5	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3525-6	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3525-7	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3525-8	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3525-9	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3525-10	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3525-11	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3525-12	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3525-13	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3525-14	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3525-15	Pukekohe Associated Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
3526-1	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning along Milton Road, Henley Road, Grange Road and Prospect Terrace Mount Eden, particularly along both sides of Milton Road, including sites serviced by row's.			
3526-2	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Rezone both sides of Milton Road, Mount Eden to Single House.			
3526-3	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Require a resource consent for three or more dwellings on Mixed Housing Suburban sites.			
3526-4	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the proposed Special Character Overlay controls along Milton Road, Henley Road, Grange Road and Prospect Terrace, Mount Eden.			
3526-5	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add additional provisions to promote a design-led (and Heritage-sympathetic and sustainable) approach for the adaptive re-use of the existing building stock.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3526-6	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3208			
3526-7	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3208			
3526-8	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 3208			
3526-9	Nigel Cartmell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Proposed pre-1944 Building Demolition controls along Milton Road (western end), Henley Road, Herbert Road, Rarawa Street, Grange Road and Prospect Terrace, Mount Eden.			
3526-10	Nigel Cartmell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Acknowledge and support on-going research to identify significant historic heritage places.			
3526-11	Nigel Cartmell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage controls for all churches.			
3526-12	Nigel Cartmell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage controls for 132 Grange Road, Mount Eden.			
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-13	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment for the threat of fuel-oil leakage from the RMS Niagara ship wreck (1940).	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-14	Nigel Cartmell	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the Treaty Settlement Alert Layer 'Areas of Interest' and ensure land owners and other vested interests are aware of the risks.			
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-15	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-16	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3208			
3526-17	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Defer decisions on zoning of land where Local Boards are undertaking precinct planning until such time as the development of those precincts is completed.			
3526-18	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3208			
3526-19	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainable development rule to apply to "All new dwellings including significant alterations" and "all new industrial and commercial buildings over 1000m <sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area".	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-19	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainable development rule to apply to "All new dwellings including significant alterations" and "all new industrial and commercial buildings over 1000m <sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area".	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-19	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainable development rule to apply to "All new dwellings including significant alterations" and "all new industrial and commercial buildings over 1000m <sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area".	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-19	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainable development rule to apply to "All new dwellings including significant alterations" and "all new industrial and commercial buildings over 1000m <sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area".	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-23	Nigel Cartmell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require that NZ Green Building Council standards become integrated into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-24	Nigel Cartmell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3208			
3526-25	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning for McCullough Ave, Fyvie Ave, and Smallfield Ave as identified in the submission pg. 3/9 vol 2.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3526-26	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Amend the zoning of reseve land along Smallfield Road from Single House to [Public Open Space].			
3526-27	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Reject any up zoning of the proposed Single House zone within the Three Kings precinct.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3526-28	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone adjacent to the Natural and Historic Heritage and Volcanic View Shafts, along Fyvie Ave, Smallfield Ave, McCullough Ave, Scott Ave, and Simmonds Ave.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Support
3526-29	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain some parts of the Auckland Isthmus as Single House zone.			
3526-30	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seperate the current combined Sanitary Sewer/Stomwater drainage system into Sewer and Stormwater drainage.			
3526-31	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise that any future proposals to up-zoning the Single House zone should be considered only after sufficient infrastructure is in place.			
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-32	Nigel Cartmell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3526-33	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.2 Building Height to 8m, Two Storeys and provision should be included to limit excavation of sites.			
3526-34	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the proposed extent of the Special Character Overlay along McCullough Ave - the Outer Tuff Ring of Big King.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3526-35	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban where a site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3526-36	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject unlimited density in the Mixed Housing Urban Zone where the sites are greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
3526-37	Nigel Cartmell	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Require resource consent for two or more dwellings on Mixed Housing Suburban sites.			
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-38	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Special Character Isthmus A, B and C, Activity table so that demolition is a Discretionary Activity.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-39	Nigel Cartmell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 5.2.2 by deleting h. as follows: <del>Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.</del>	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-40	Nigel Cartmell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Acknowledge on-going research to identify significant historic heritage places.			
3526-41	Nigel Cartmell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage controls within the Three Kings Precinct Area and for all churches and heritage buildings.			
3526-42	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Implement the rehabilitation of the eastern face of Big King as stated in the 1915 Volcanic Cones Act.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3526-43	Nigel Cartmell	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain the proposed Natural Heritage overlay over Big King, and Council reserve land, Fyvie Ave, Smallfield Ave and McCullough Ave.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3526-44	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Request that Housing New Zealand stop selling sites on the eastern (more expensive) side of Mt Eden Road.			
3526-45	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reduce the ratio of Housing New Zealand houses to private houses along McCullough Ave, Fyvie Ave, and Smallfield Ave so that it is similar to that implemented in the UK by Social Housing Associations.			
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-46	Nigel Cartmell	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require the quarry re-development [Three Kings] to incorporate a mix of housing tenure/ownership and this to be implemented into the precinct plan.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3526-47	Nigel Cartmell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend policies to integrate a 25% - 75% Housing New Zealand/Private ratio into the PAUP to create more balanced neighbourhoods.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3526-48	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Review the lux levels of current street lighting along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave to increase brightness levels. Combine this with tree maintenance.			
3526-49	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge the Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with the community and other stakeholders within the precinct. More transparency and feedback has been requested.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3526-50	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Acknowledge the design-led and co-ordinated approach for redeveloping the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3526-51	Nigel Cartmell	Zoning	Central		Reject any intensification of Three Kings in advance of the completion of the Three Kings Precinct Plan. The notification of proposed zonings should be suspended and decisions deferred until such time as the Three Kings Precinct Plan is completed.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3526-52	Nigel Cartmell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a Private Plan Change.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3527-1	Jenny Nilsson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend area to be within 50m or delete if place of significance is not found. (infer)			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3528-1	Mike Carter	Zoning	Central		Rezone 108 Michaels Ave, Ellerslie from Single House to Mixed Housing Zone or keep it the same as the existing zoning i.e. residential 6A under the Auckland Council Isthmus District Plan.	1515	Mike Carter	Support
3528-2	Mike Carter	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 500m2.	1515	Mike Carter	Support
3529-1	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to provide a more holistic approach to the development of the precinct. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 9/15].			
3529-2	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2: 'Development that <del>mitigates general visual and dominance effects and</del> enhances public pedestrian use and accessibility of the precinct and surrounding public open space.'			
3529-3	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to address the effects of development on the wider receiving environment. Refer to submission for wording [page 10/15].			
3529-4	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to avoid the adverse effects of new pedestrian or road connections on the surrounding local road network. Refer to submission for wording [page 10/15].			
3529-5	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3(a) to address the wider effects of additional building height (not just dominance and visual effects). Refer to submission for wording [page 11/15].			
3529-6	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to encourage consultation with the wider community when preparing a framework plan. Refer to submission for wording [page 11/15].			
3529-7	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 5(b) to change the focus to integrating development with the surrounding residential environment rather than any neighbouring precinct. Refer to submission for wording [page 12/15].			
3529-8	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 6: 'Provide for integrated residential development on moderately large sites.'			
3529-9	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2. Notification (2), such that the normal notification tests of section 95 of the RMA apply. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/15].			
3529-10	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete land use control 3.3: 'The maximum density controls do not apply to framework plans or development that complies with an approved framework plan.'			
3529-11	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend development control 4(1) such that the development controls in the Auckland-wide rules for subdivision do not apply, prior to the approval of a framework plan. Refer to submission for wording [page 13/15].			
3529-12	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a paragraph to development control 4.3 'Building height' to require a non-complying activity consent to be obtained for an infringement to the height control. Refer to submission for wording [page 13-14/15].			
3529-13	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4.6 'Building length'.			
3529-14	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' and assessment criteria, to clarify that the 'normal' notification tests will apply. Refer to submission for wording [page 14/15].			
3529-15	Christian R Wehrle	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street from precinct plan 3 'Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C'.			
3530-1	Nicholas M Eagleson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land at 1669 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat, and other nearby properties identified in the submission, from Mixed to Rural to Future Urban Zone, within the RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3530-1	Nicholas M Eagleson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land at 1669 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat, and other nearby properties identified in the submission, from Mixed to Rural to Future Urban Zone, within the RUB.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3531-1	Juliet Arthars	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Allow second and subsequent dwellings on farms for farm workers and families	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3531-2	Juliet Arthars	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Enable rural subdivision			
3531-3	Juliet Arthars	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Whenua provisions			
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	193	Michael J and Sandra E Cameron	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	459	Kathryn E Davies	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	876	Eric and Elaine Law	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	1285	Paul and Elise Harper	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	1584	Kerryanne Tisdall	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	1975	Philip I Henley	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose in Part
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (LOT 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3532-1	Green Village Development Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete in its entirety the Residential Isthmus B Special Character Overlay from 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816).	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	193	Michael J and Sandra E Cameron	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	459	Kathryn E Davies	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	876	Eric and Elaine Law	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	1285	Paul and Elise Harper	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	1584	Kerryanne Tisdall	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	1975	Philip I Henley	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose in Part
3532-2	Green Village Development Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42A Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 2 DP 129733) & 58 Comins Crescent, Mission Bay (Lot 5 DP 30816) to Mixed Housing - Urban Zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
3533-1	Dorothy Bauld	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Seeks that intensification starts in the city centre before moving to the outer areas, such as Orewa.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3534-1	Antipodean Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zone at 72A Church Street, Onehunga.			
3534-2	Antipodean Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre zone at 144-150 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn.			
3534-3	Antipodean Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 72A Church Street.			
3534-4	Antipodean Properties Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove 144-150 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn from 6.4 'Grey Lynn'.			
3534-5	Antipodean Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the 'Building Frontage - Key Retail Frontage' overlay from 72A Church Street, Onehunga.			
3534-6	Antipodean Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the 'Building Frontage - General Commercial Frontage' overlay from 72A Church Street, Onehunga.			
3534-7	Antipodean Properties Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the overlay from 144-150 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
3534-7	Antipodean Properties Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the overlay from 144-150 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
3534-8	Antipodean Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties between the Three Kings Town Centre and Three Kings Quarry from Public Open Space zones to Town Centre - Three Kings. Refer to the full submission for a map [page 12/16].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support in Part
3534-8	Antipodean Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties between the Three Kings Town Centre and Three Kings Quarry from Public Open Space zones to Town Centre - Three Kings. Refer to the full submission for a map [page 12/16].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3534-9	Antipodean Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 511 to 523 Mt Albert Road, Three Kings from Town Centre to Mixed Use. Refer to the full submission for a map [Vol 2 page 14/16].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support in Part
3534-10	Antipodean Properties Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct 'Three Kings', which includes three sub-precincts. This new precinct should provide for revitalising the Three Kings Town Centre and provide for future development of the quarry. Refer to the full submission for further details on the content of the precinct [Vol 2 pages 5-10/16] and a map identifying the location of the sub-precincts [Vol 2 page 16/16].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3534-11	Antipodean Properties Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the overlay applying to Three Kings town centre to increase the height from 24.5m (6 storeys) to 32.5m (8 storeys).			
3534-12	Antipodean Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the 'Key Retail Frontage' overlay from Mount Albert Road, adjacent to the Three Kings town centre.			
3535-1	Ian and Patricia Whimp	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land identified in the submission in the Taupaki area (refer to map for details) to Countryside Living zone.			
3536-1	Anthony Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
3536-2	Anthony Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
3536-3	Anthony Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
3536-4	Anthony Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
3536-5	Anthony Bruford	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3536-6	Anthony Bruford	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3536-7	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
3536-8	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete 5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
3536-9	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation.			
3536-10	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3536-11	Anthony Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua.			
3536-12	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4			
3536-13	Anthony Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary.			
3537-1	Redfield Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the historic heritage extent of place (ID 2631) from the Bray Building at 235 - 245 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
3538-1	David McDonald Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete in its entirety the Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay (ID 02606) that applies to the industrial site at 30 Princes Street, Onehunga.			
3538-2	David McDonald Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete in its entirety the Historic Heritage Place Overlay (ID 02606) that applies to the industrial site at 30 Princes Street, Onehunga.			
3538-3	David McDonald Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the controls applying to the Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay and Historic Heritage Place Overlay so that the non-complying and discretionary activities referred to in these overlays are no more onerous than restricted discretionary activities.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3539-1	Ellerslie Business Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the extent of Town Centre zone at Ellerslie.			
3539-2	Ellerslie Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.2 Building height being a maximum permitted height of 12.5m in the Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3539-3	Ellerslie Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise in the Town Centre zone that business interests remain a priority over residential interests in terms of reverse sensitivity and amenity [refer page 1/3].			
3539-4	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise with an increased residential population the need for a community library in Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3539-5	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise with increased residential and business density the need for enhanced service levels for maintenance in Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3539-6	Ellerslie Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Recognise the need for green spaces in Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3539-7	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise the need for a park-and-ride at Ellerslie train station.			
3539-8	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise the shortage of car parking in Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3539-9	Ellerslie Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Recognise the need for secure, weather proof bicycle storage at the Ellerslie train station.			
3539-10	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise the need to upgrade the Main Highway and Robert street intersection, Ellerslie.			
3539-11	Ellerslie Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise the need to enhance pedestrian safety in Ellerslie Town Centre.			
3540-1	Claire Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'.			
3540-2	Claire Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'.			
3540-3	Claire Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
3540-4	Claire Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3540-5	Claire Bruford	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3540-6	Claire Bruford	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
3540-7	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
3540-8	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete 5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
3540-9	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation.			
3540-10	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
3540-11	Claire Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua.			
3540-12	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4			
3540-13	Claire Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary.			
3541-1	Beresford T George	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	An independent review authority should be appointed by the government to investigate sites of values and/or significant to Mana Whenua.			
3541-2	Beresford T George	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	The definition of 'significant' should be clarified to cover only areas that are nationally unique and worth of special protection by a council.			
3541-3	Beresford T George	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Full disclosure should be provided to affected property owners, with the information available on LIM reports			
3542-1	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3542-2	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3542-3	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3542-4	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3542-5	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3542-6	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3542-7	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3542-8	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3542-9	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3542-10	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3542-11	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3542-12	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3542-13	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3542-14	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3542-15	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3542-16	Pukekohe Netball Centre Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3543-1	Peter E C Doone	Zoning	South		Rezone 14 Gracechurch Drive and surrounds and Gracechurch Heights area, Flat Bush, from Large Lot to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3544-1	Gregory J Thwaite	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject Policy 2.			
3544-2	Gregory J Thwaite	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Reject provisions allowing accommodation in office buildings such as 300 Queen Street, Auckland Central	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
3544-2	Gregory J Thwaite	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Reject provisions allowing accommodation in office buildings such as 300 Queen Street, Auckland Central	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3544-3	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the sites at 1, 2, 4, 6 & 8 Blakeborough Drive, 218-272 Forrest Hill Road and 242-314 East Coast Road, Forrest Hill from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone or Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
3544-4	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone on all properties on Manure Avenue, Takapuna			
3544-5	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for the properties on the north side of Killarney Street between Lake Road and Campbell Road, Takapuna			
3544-6	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zone on Blakeborough Reserve on R 8 Blakeborough Drive, Forrest Hill			
3544-7	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Becroft properties on the north-west side of Grenada Avenue, Forrest Hill from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone	1871	Margaret Field and David Becroft	Oppose in Part
3544-8	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites on the eastern side of Mt. Eden Road between St. Leonards Road and Watling Street, Mt. Eden from Mixed Housing Urban zone or Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone			
3544-9	Gregory J Thwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for 22 & 24 Killarney Street, Takapuna and other sites bounded by Killarney Street, Lake Road, Anzac Street and Campbell Road.	1665	Zhang Lian	Support
3544-10	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to ensure it includes representatives of those suburbs now experiencing significant noise effects from the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3544-11	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the Terms of Reference for the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group so these refer explicitly to addressing issues associated with aircraft noise being generated by the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3544-12	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require that the Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group be sufficiently independent of the Airport, Airways, BARNZ and all airlines using the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3544-13	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add restrictions for hours during which the new flight paths can be used, and the maximum number of flights that can use the new flight paths a day.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3544-14	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require appropriate acoustic mitigation to be provided for houses which are suffering significant and unreasonable noise effects as a result of the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3544-15	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the airport noise areas, so they appropriately reflect and accommodate use of the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3544-16	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require appropriate and ongoing noise monitors to be installed, in order to properly assess and address noise effects from the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3544-17	Gregory J Thwaite	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Minimisation Procedures to adequately include, and address, noise effects from the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3545-1	Rosemary A Jenkin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Seeks more intensification of the city be provided for to meet Auckland Plan targets and priorities.			
3546-1	Stephanie Railey	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require all unsealed high-use roads to be sealed			
3546-2	Stephanie Railey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow rural subdivision of small blocks to cut off the curtilage, allowing for long term residents to stay in the area			
3547-1	Thomas W Johnson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	No specific decision stated, opposes provisions regarding "partnership arrangements, co management, joint management agreements and transfer of power to Mana Whenua".			
3548-1	Farida Kachapova	Zoning	Central		Rezone the whole of Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban with buildings up to 2 storeys.			
3549-1	Michael O'Leary	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions which allow Iwi to make decisions over private property.			
3550-1	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Increase maximum density to one dwelling per 700m <sup>2</sup> for Howick East.			
3550-2	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide for 6m front yards for Howick East			
3550-3	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide for side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m in Howick East			
3550-4	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide for rear yards of 3m in Howick East			
3550-5	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide for height in relation to boundary controls as per operative Plan [Manukau] in Howick East			
3550-6	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend rules to require a neighbours consent when the development controls are infringed.			
3550-7	Peter and Val Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule (1) [development control infringements in the Single House zone] from discretionary to non-complying			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3551-1	Victoria McPherson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sites bounded by The Promenade, Alison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Road, Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3551-2	Victoria McPherson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 3 storey height limit in Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3552-1	Alistair D McLachlan	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject provisions in B.1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua			
3552-2	Alistair D McLachlan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject the provisions in B.5 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua.			
3552-3	Alistair D McLachlan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Reject the provisions in B5.1.			
3552-4	Alistair D McLachlan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Reject the provisions in B.5.4.			
3552-5	Alistair D McLachlan	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Reject the objectives and policies.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3552-5	Alistair D McLachlan	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Reject the objectives and policies.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3552-6	Alistair D McLachlan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject the objectives and policies in E.5.1.			
3552-7	Alistair D McLachlan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Reject the provisions.			
3552-8	Alistair D McLachlan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the cultural impact assessments provisions.			
3552-9	Alistair D McLachlan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject the provisions in 5.2.			
3553-1	Richard Taaffe	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 74 Grey Street, Onehunga.			
3553-2	Richard Taaffe	Zoning	Central		Amend zoning on 74 Grey Street, Onehunga to a higher intensity residential zoning.			
3554-1	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) to read: provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of the subdivision to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks.			
3554-2	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 38 to include an additional exception to read: <u>g. the purpose of the subdivision is for i. a conversion of a cross-lease or unit title to fee simple title, or ii. an amendment to a cross-lease or unit title, or iii. a boundary adjustment where there is no increase in the development potential of either site.</u>			
3554-3	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 39 to promote the creation of esplanade strips over the taking of esplanade strips where the land remains in private ownership and the responsibility for their maintenance remains with the landowner rather than the ratepayer.			
3554-4	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend description in Activity Table 1 to read as follows: Conversion of a cross-lease or unit title to a fee simple title, <del>except in a rural zone.</del>			
3554-5	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new permitted activity to Activity Table 1 to read: <u>Amendment to a cross-lease or unit title, including additions and alterations to buildings, accessory buildings and areas for exclusive use by an owner or owners, where additions and alterations have been carried out in accordance with a land use resource consent or comply with the development and parking controls for that zone</u>			
3554-6	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend activity description in Activity Table 1 to read: Amendment to a cross-lease or unit title, including additions and alterations to buildings, accessory buildings and areas for exclusive use by an owner or owners, <del>except in a rural zone.</del>			
3554-7	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Delete activity from Activity Table 3 : <del>Amendment to a cross-lease including additions and alterations to buildings, accessory buildings and areas for exclusive use by an owner or owners.</del>			
3554-8	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Controls 2(a)(ii) to read: be in accordance with an approved land use or subdivision resource consent.			
3554-9	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 3(a)(ii) [access and entrance strips] to read: will be amalgamated with another site that already has legal and physical access to a road. <u>Where the access is by right of way over another site the benefit of that right of way is to be extended to the proposed site.</u>			
3554-10	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 4(a)(i) [services] to read: <del>collection, treatment and disposal of stormwater and ii-collection, treatment and disposal of wastewater.</del>			
3554-11	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Delete General Control 4(a)(iv) [services] 'telecommunications in rural zones'			
3554-12	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Controls 6(a) [esplanade reserves] to read: Where any subdivision, <del>including the creation of a site of 4ha or more,</del> is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS, or bank of a river subject to tidal influence 3m or more in width, or any lake, the survey plan must provide for a minimum 20m wide esplanade reserve or strip.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
3554-13	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Controls 1 to add a control to include update of cross-lease or unit titles.			
3554-14	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Clarify Controlled Activity Control 2(1)(d) to determine what meaning the term 'survey plan' has.			
3554-15	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend Controlled Activity Control 2(2) to read: Conversion of cross-lease <u>and unit titles</u> to fee simple titles.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3554-16	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Clarify Controlled Activity Control 2.(2)(b) to determine what meaning the term 'development' has.			
3554-17	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend 5.2.3.1(1)(d) to Subdivision that does not comply with this control from non-complying to discretionary			
3554-18	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 Access to Rear Sites to reduce the minimum vertical clearance for buildings or structures from 4.5m to 3m			
3554-19	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 3 Table 4 to require 'each site is capable of containing a rectangle with an area equal to half the area of the site where the longer sides are no greater than twice the length of the shorter sides' only when the general shape factor cannot be met.			
3554-20	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend rule 4(a) [parking areas] to remove repetition of their term 'identified as accessory units' and add a new subclause. [See page 8/9 of submission for details].			
3554-21	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Delete Business Zone control 5 [signs].			
3554-22	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Controlled Activities Table 11 to add another column identifying those matters of control that will be assessed on conversion of cross-lease and unit title to fee simple title.			
3554-23	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend Business Zone Table 15 to require design statements for subdivisions apply to creation of 2-4, 5-15 and 15+ sites.			
3554-24	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Delete the requirement for Design Statements for the creation of fee simple sites around existing buildings and for the conversion of cross-lease and unit title to fee simple title in any zone.			
3554-25	Yeomans Survey Solutions Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for cultural impact assessments.			
3555-1	Graham S Cliff	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provision for mana whenua cultural impact assessments.			
3556-1	Julie Evans	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition for 'Equestrian Centre' to 'more than three paid lessons in horse-riding per day'			
3556-2	Julie Evans	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	K6.3 Precinct rules	Add controls over flights and noise impacts from them to cover the whole region	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3556-3	Julie Evans	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.3 to exclude buildings housing horses and amend the setback from 50m to 15m.			
3556-4	Julie Evans	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to allow earthworks up to 4800m <sup>2</sup> as a permitted activity in Rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3556-5	Julie Evans	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3557-1	Anthony J Franklin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain current zoning (operative District Plan) in the Torbay area.	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-2	Anthony J Franklin	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-3	Anthony J Franklin	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-4	Anthony J Franklin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-5	Anthony J Franklin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-6	Anthony J Franklin	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-7	Anthony J Franklin	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-8	Anthony J Franklin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-9	Anthony J Franklin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-10	Anthony J Franklin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-11	Anthony J Franklin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3557-12	Anthony J Franklin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua	3465	K and N Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3558-1	Sarah Peters	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to remove the proposed residential land uses within Sub-Precinct B and ensure access to the boat ramp is retained.			
3558-2	Sarah Peters	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the Rules to reduce the provision for residential development.			
3558-3	Sarah Peters	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Rule 2. 'Notification'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3559-1	Peta Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Pt. Chevalier from Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban to a zone which has higher density around the existing shops only.			
3560-1	Les Coste	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 726 Inland Road, Helensville from Countryside Living to Future Urban.			
3560-2	Les Coste	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the additional subdivision control overlay from 726 Inland Rd, Helensville.			
3560-3	Les Coste	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the activity table 1.1.			
3560-4	Les Coste	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the Controls 2.1 Permitted Activities as these are too complicated for the usual earthworks such as farming and residential activities. Simplify to identify what is required and how the rule is to be complied with.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3560-5	Les Coste	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the to ensure the vegetation removal on the site is permitted activity.			
3560-6	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activities for farming in activity table 1 for the countryside living zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3560-7	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add activities - additions and alterations to dwellings and new accessory buildings as permitted activities to Activity Table 1.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3560-8	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.1(1) to reduce the setback distance from the boundary from 100m to 10m.			
3560-9	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.7(11) for home occupation to change the activity status from non complying activity to discretionary activity.			
3560-10	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend controls 3.2 Yards for Countryside Living zone and require all yards to be 10m.			
3560-11	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete development control 3.4 for landscaping requirements if it applies to existing properties which are already developed.			
3560-12	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activities for dwellings in activity table 1 for the countryside living zone.			
3560-13	Les Coste	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activities for home occupation in activity table 1 for the countryside living zone.			
3561-1	Paul Edington	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend activity status to 'Restricted Discretionary' for increased intensity in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3561-2	Paul Edington	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add specific assessment criteria for increased density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone assessing high quality architecture, streetscape frontage, open space amenity and infrastructure provision.			
3561-3	Paul Edington	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus greater intensity in high amenity parts of the city, e.g. Eastern Suburbs, Central Suburb ridgelines, North facing hill slopes and coastal edges.			
3561-4	Paul Edington	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Require new development above a certain land area threshold, to provide a proportion of affordable housing			
3562-1	Russell H Jones	Zoning	Central		Rezone 5/8 Cleary Road, Panmure, and the other properties along the same side of Cleary Road to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3562-2	Russell H Jones	Zoning	Central		Rezone the northern side of Cleary Road, Panmure from the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to a zoning with lower density and lower height restrictions.			
3562-3	Russell H Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Land use control 3.1(5) and (6) 'Maximum Density' to require a site size of 2400m <sup>2</sup> instead of 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
3562-4	Russell H Jones	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend background, objectives and policies to reflect that much of the land use that Aucklanders will travel to in the future is currently built and easiest to access by car.			
3562-5	Russell H Jones	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to recalculate the amount of dwelling and employment capacity that is needed, based on more realistic assumptions about future growth.			
3562-6	Russell H Jones	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to only provide for 15-20 years growth capacity, including by up-zoning fewer areas and to lower densities than those proposed and by reducing the amount of rural land rezoned to urban.			
3562-7	Russell H Jones	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Investigate whether the amount of land zoned for 'land extensive industrial activities' should be reduced.			
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	2956	Strand 25 Limited	Support
3563-1	Matso Commercial Limited and JPGFT Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone St. Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to a [business zone]	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3564-1	Brendan Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete sites of value overlay.			
3564-2	Brendan Gray	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove reference to any approval by mana whenua to ensure 'all applicable properties are subjected to the same resource consent process on a level playing field'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3565-1	Ivan Koulin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre 1944 overlay from 6 Viewland Ave, Onehunga			
3565-2	Ivan Koulin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre 1944 overlay from 46 Symonds Street, Onehunga			
3565-3	Ivan Koulin	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 11A and 11B Quadrant Road, Onehunga as contributors to the Historic Heritage Area in Appendix 9.3.			
3566-1	Linda Tier	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the provision that prohibits 'any other Subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision zones'.			
3566-2	Linda Tier	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to include subdivision in the Rural Production zone as a restricted discretionary activity when that subdivision is undertaken in order to protect ecological values (refer to page 2/2 for details).			
3567-1	Andrew M Joughin	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Amend definition of Special Housing Area to clarify purpose refer to submission page 2/2.			
3567-2	Andrew M Joughin	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Amend approach to Special Housing Areas y allowing for a proper consultation process with the public.			
3568-1	Barbara Bennett	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove provisions relating to iwi charging fees.			
3569-1	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to include representatives of ALL suburbs now experiencing noise effects from the new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3569-2	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the Terms of Reference for the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group so these refer explicitly to addressing issues associated with current and future aircraft noise being generated by the new flight paths and expanded usage in the months ahead	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3569-3	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Replace the current Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group with an expert - preferably with no connection to the local industry, no commercial interest, sufficiently independent of the Airport, Airways NZ, BARNZ and all airlines using the new and any new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3569-3	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Replace the current Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group with an expert - preferably with no connection to the local industry, no commercial interest, sufficiently independent of the Airport, Airways NZ, BARNZ and all airlines using the new and any new flight paths	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-4	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add restrictions for hours during which ALL the flight paths can be used, and maximum number of flights that can use these and any future flight paths each 24 hours	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-4	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add restrictions for hours during which ALL the flight paths can be used, and maximum number of flights that can use these and any future flight paths each 24 hours	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-5	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require that no new flight paths are to be introduced without full consultation	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-5	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require that no new flight paths are to be introduced without full consultation	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-6	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require that no aircraft, with the possible exception of SIS craft to fly over residential areas without full digital identification, altitudes and speeds	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-6	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require that no aircraft, with the possible exception of SIS craft to fly over residential areas without full digital identification, altitudes and speeds	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-7	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require appropriate acoustic mitigation (double-glazing at a minimum) for houses experiencing noise effects under the new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-7	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require appropriate acoustic mitigation (double-glazing at a minimum) for houses experiencing noise effects under the new flight paths	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-8	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the airport noise areas so they appropriately reflect and accommodate use of the new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-8	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the airport noise areas so they appropriately reflect and accommodate use of the new flight paths	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support in Part
3569-9	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require approximately 800-1000 appropriate and ongoing PEAK noise monitors to be installed and independently monitored by an academic organisation	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-9	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require approximately 800-1000 appropriate and ongoing PEAK noise monitors to be installed and independently monitored by an academic organisation	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-10	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Recognize recent British Medical Journal publications on the long-term health and life impacts on flight path residents	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-10	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Recognize recent British Medical Journal publications on the long-term health and life impacts on flight path residents	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3569-11	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Minimisation Procedures to adequately include and address noise effects from the new flight paths, 24/7 at peak not average	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3569-11	Kevin Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Minimisation Procedures to adequately include and address noise effects from the new flight paths, 24/7 at peak not average	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3570-1	Anita P Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove the provision for Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua.			
3571-1	Iain Rea	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the proposed Mixed housing Suburban zone for areas adjacent to sub-precinct F (Wakakura Crescent)			
3571-2	Iain Rea	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Recognise that the use of precinct as a tool are suited to residential development in a quality and integrated manner for large contiguous land holdings.			
3571-3	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the building height transitions to adjacent residentially zoned areas through lower building heights in area 2 and 3 (sub-precinct F - Wakakura Crescent, precinct plan 6).	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
3571-4	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add the density as a new rule for sub -precinct F Wakakura Crescent a maximum density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup>			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3571-5	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the building height of 14.5m but only in the lower eastern half of Area 1 (south east of Regent Street). The higher flat western summit site of area 1 (adjacent to Regent to Wesley Streets) to have a maximum height of 11m.			
3571-6	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the views from public access on Ngataringa Road to many Auckland volcanic cones and key Auckland landmarks.			
3571-7	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Preserve the mature trees within the precinct, particularly bordering Ngataringa Road and Ngataringa Bay.			
3571-8	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the historic site of the Duder Brickworks within the sun precinct F.			
3571-9	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add to the precinct provisions to allow public access to the foreshore area of sub precinct F, in particular access to the historic wharf (navy site). Refer to submission for further details.			
3571-10	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision to the precinct to provide for a small boat launching area and walking track suitable for small boats on hand trailers and kayak directly below Wesley Street.			
3571-11	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add requirement to underground electricity cable on Ngataringa Road for development.			
3571-12	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Recognise that Lake Road is inadequate to support future increase in housing density on the Devonport Peninsula and that any future housing increasing must be accommodated by the corresponding development on Lake Road.			
3571-13	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Consider other main transport routes on the peninsula that could link and serve the proposed precincts.			
3571-14	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Request that the public to be consulted for the development of the precinct provisions and that due process must be followed.			
3571-15	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to the precinct areas to ensure sites bordering the precinct boundary to comply with building height.			
3571-16	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to the precinct areas to ensure sites bordering the precinct boundary to comply with density.			
3571-17	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to the precinct areas to ensure sites bordering the precinct boundary to comply with height in relation to boundary controls.			
3571-18	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to the precinct areas to ensure development to be of quality urban design.			
3571-19	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Recognise that the proposed sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent would congest Ngataringa Road and lessen the existing amenity of the street for its residents.			
3571-20	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Preserve the existing trees, including some mature Pohutukawa, the coastal vegetation and others in sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent.			
3571-21	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject development in sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent that will preclude public access to views including Rangitoto, North Head, Mt Victoria, One Tree Hill, Mt Eden, and the CBD.			
3571-22	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the public pedestrian access to the whole of the foreshore in sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent.			
3571-23	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add rules to restrict development in sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent to be two stories.			
3571-24	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Environment Court decision on the Bayswater Marina site.			
3571-25	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add provision to develop recreation spaces in sub precinct F Wakakura Crescent.			
3571-26	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict buildings to be no higher than two stories for any additional buildings on sub precinct E - Vauxhall Road to avoid sites on Vauxhall Road to be shadowed.			
3571-27	Iain Rea	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain provisions for residential development in the Devonport Peninsular precincts only to a level of intensification that is commensurate with the surrounding area.			
3572-1	Kim Munford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate infrastructure is in place to support intensification, particularly for schools, town centres, supermarkets and sporting facilities, in Point Chevalier.			
3572-2	Kim Munford	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reinstate the community constable in Point Chevalier.			
3572-3	Kim Munford	Zoning	Central		Rezoned Single House areas of Point Chevalier to Mixed Housing as per the Draft Unitary Plan.			
3572-4	Kim Munford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban areas in Point Chevalier are proportionate to other areas of Auckland such as Westmere, Grey Lynn and Ponsonby.			
3572-5	Kim Munford	Zoning	Central		Ensure Mixed Housing zones do not extend past 500m from the Town Centre of Point Chevalier.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3572-6	Kim Munford	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise heritage areas in Point Chevalier.			
3573-1	Yinghui Luo	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoned 7 Teviot Place, Totara Vale, from the Single House zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3574-1	Yogesh Suri	Zoning	Central		Rezoned Harwood Street, Sandringham from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3575-1	John Hunt	Zoning	South		Rezoned the land identified in the submission, particularly 290 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon to Clevedon Rural [page 2, Vol. 1 - inferred to mean the same rural zone as is applied to majority of Clevedon].			
3575-2	John Hunt	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Development control 4.1 Maximum building height to 8m with any infringement a Discretionary activity that requires neighbours consent and notification.	3153	John Farquhar	Oppose in Part
3575-3	John Hunt	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend all references to net site area to gross area, particularly in Land use control 3.1 Maximum density.			
3575-4	John Hunt	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend all references to net site area to gross area, particularly in rule 1 Site size.			
3576-1	Grant Griffiths	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions relating to 204 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
3576-2	Grant Griffiths	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions relating to 198-200 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3576-3	Grant Griffiths	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions relating to 210 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
3576-4	Grant Griffiths	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions relating to 212-214 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
3576-5	Grant Griffiths	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions relating to 202 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
3577-1	Ian G Blackburn	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 10, 16 and 53 Hillside Road, 245 Archers Road, 8 Colway Place and 142 Target Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3578-1	Anne and Ffarington R B and Roger F Power	Precincts - North	Riverhead 3		Retain the Riverhead 3 precinct provisions in full			
3578-2	Anne and Ffarington R B and Roger F Power	Precincts - North	Riverhead 3		Amend Rule K5.37.3.1.1(1) to read 'Subdivision of the total land area within the precinct is limited to 20 sites, excluding those sites existing at 30 September 2014.'			
3578-3	Anne and Ffarington R B and Roger F Power	Precincts - North	Riverhead 3		Amend Rule K5.37.3.2.1(1) to read 'Subdivision of total land area within the precinct is limited to 30 sites, excluding those sites existing at 30 September 2014.'			
3579-1	Jeffrey Royle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject basing decisions on resource consents around Māori or other race based criteria.			
3580-1	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove the street connection on David Street, Bayswater within Sub-Precinct C.			
3580-2	Vicki C Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the medium-high density housing areas for land in the Devonport Precincts.			
3580-3	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to protect biodiversity, living space, native trees and natural resources, including from effects of intense development, in Bayswater.			
3580-4	Vicki C Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the areas of Mixed Housing Suburban zone within the Devonport Precincts to a less intensive zone.			
3580-5	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rules to apply the maximum building length control to all proposed development in all sub-precincts.			
3580-6	Vicki C Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Oppose the creation of Special Housing Areas in Devonport.			
3580-7	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require 'extensive consultation and public notification of development plans for sub-districts.'			
3580-8	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require infrastructure to be established before any further development in Devonport.			
3580-9	Vicki C Ryan	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend density controls to be more restrictive in all sub-precincts.			
3581-1	Stanley J M Clark	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Seeks greater protection and to retain the remaining elite and versatile Pukekohe soils uses for horticultural purposes.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3581-1	Stanley J M Clark	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Seeks greater protection and to retain the remaining elite and versatile Pukekohe soils uses for horticultural purposes.	2964	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
3581-2	Stanley J M Clark	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise aquifers and refrain from intensive development that will lead to their depletion.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3581-2	Stanley J M Clark	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise aquifers and refrain from intensive development that will lead to their depletion.	2964	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
3581-3	Stanley J M Clark	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Seeks further investigation of the RUB to better provide for residents and horticultural businesses without conflict.	2964	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
3582-1	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	947	Rochelle Don	Support
3582-1	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	1104	Joshua Don	Support
3582-1	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	1456	Don Kingsley	Support
3582-1	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	1519	Garry L Person	Support
3582-1	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	3423	Daryl Walton	Support
3582-2	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB for parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	947	Rochelle Don	Support
3582-2	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB for parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	1104	Joshua Don	Support
3582-2	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB for parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3582-2	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB for parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	3510	Brenton Walton	Support
3582-2	Vision Wellsford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB for parts of Wellsford and Te Hana. See submission for details [p. 3-5/5].	3517	Lionel Foster	Support
3583-1	James Bishop	Zoning	Central		Rezone Moa Road, [Walmer] Road, Kiwi Road and Huia Road so that there are significant reductions in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones			
3583-2	James Bishop	Zoning	Central		Rezone Westmere as it has limited Terrace Housing and Apartment zones, no Mixed Housing Urban zones and limited Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
3583-3	James Bishop	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier, especially the streets zoned as Terrace Housing and Apartment zoning to reflect the significant amounts of pre-1944 dwellings on those streets			
3583-4	James Bishop	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Recognise that a large number of houses in Westmere have either been extensively renovated or rebuilt over the years and they bear little resemblance to their original state			
3583-5	James Bishop	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to make it binding			
3583-6	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls in Rule 3.1 for the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones as they are far too great.			
3583-7	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.17 and 8.17 by increasing the minimum dwellings sizes			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3583-8	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.23 by reducing the Dwelling mix ratio.			
3583-9	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the provisions in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones for developments for five or more dwellings to be notified.			
3583-10	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12.1 to include design requirements for developments of up to 4 dwellings			
3583-11	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add provisions to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone that would prevent situations where single dwellings are left between two apartment complexes.			
3583-12	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the provisions that restrict the development of existing single dwellings units.			
3583-13	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject Rule 9.16 (Minimum Dwellings size).			
3583-14	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the provisions in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for developments of 4 or less stories to be notified.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3583-14	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the provisions in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for developments of 4 or less stories to be notified.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3583-15	James Bishop	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject Rule 9.21 (dwelling mix).			
3583-16	James Bishop	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Recognise that developed complexes in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone have to provide for a reasonable number of car parks.			
3583-17	James Bishop	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Recognise the shortage of land available Point Chevalier for schools.			
3583-18	James Bishop	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Recognise the current level of congestion on Meola Road.			
3584-1	John D D Sayers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the part of the Sites and Places of Value circle that is on 123 Torkar Road, Clarks Beach, which relates to site reference NZAA R12_895.			
3584-2	John D D Sayers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the list of sites to remove any unsubstantiated sites.			
3584-3	John D D Sayers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the list of sites to remove any unsubstantiated sites.			
3584-4	John D D Sayers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the mana whenua provisions that provide powers to local iwi over private property.			
3585-1	Barry E Reed	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	[No specific decision stated in] opposition to 92 Marsden Avenue, Mt Eden being identified in the Historic Heritage Schedule.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
3586-1	Frazer and Jane Kerr	Zoning	Central		Rezone Banff Avenue, Epsom to a lower density zoning.			
3587-1	Chi-Chieh Hsu	Zoning	Central		Rezone 159 - 167 Great South Road, Epsom from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.			
3587-2	Chi-Chieh Hsu	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre 1944 overlay from 159 - 167 Great South Road, Epsom			
3588-1	Massey Community Church	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain designation.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
3588-2	Massey Community Church	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor at 12m (both sides).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3588-3	Massey Community Church	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain exclusion of "community facilities" from "activities sensitive to transmission lines".			
3588-4	Massey Community Church	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for "churches" specifically as a permitted or restricted discretionary activity.	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Support
3588-4	Massey Community Church	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for "churches" specifically as a permitted or restricted discretionary activity.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3588-5	Massey Community Church	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	New Zones		Add new special purpose zone for "churches".	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Support in Part
3588-6	Massey Community Church	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at 8 Vadam Road, Massey and the surrounding Royal Road area.			
3588-7	Massey Community Church	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.1 'any additional impervious surface with an area of greater than 25m2 in an SMAF 1 or 2 area require resource consent' or make amendments which focus on dealing with the adverse effects.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3589-1	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the general objectives and policies for the residential zones.			
3589-2	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the generally-increased housing densities across Auckland.			
3589-3	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3589-4	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.			
3589-5	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.			
3589-6	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Development Controls to reduce the minimum net site area requirements per dwelling for smaller 1 and 2 bedroom dwellings.			
3589-7	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Development Controls to reduce the 'parent-lot minimum net site area requirement for increased density from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for 1 and 2 bedroom unit developments'.			
3589-8	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain the affordable housing provisions but with amendments to Rule 1.4(2)(e) to remove the lower threshold of 80% of median income for households to qualify.	3249	Te Matapihi he tirohanga mo te Iwi Trust	Support
3589-8	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain the affordable housing provisions but with amendments to Rule 1.4(2)(e) to remove the lower threshold of 80% of median income for households to qualify.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
3589-9	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table by deleting the activity of supported residential care, instead including such activities as dwellings.			
3589-10	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to allow supported residential care activities with a GFA of up to 300m <sup>2</sup> as a permitted activity, should supported residential care activities be retained as a separate category of activity.			
3589-11	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the provision for care centres within residential zones.			
3589-12	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to allow care centres with a GFA of up to 400m <sup>2</sup> as a permitted activity.			
3589-13	Accessible Properties New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the development controls to encourage a diverse range of housing.			
3590-1	Anderson and O'Leary Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 54 Brigham Creek Road, the eastern part of the land at 114-116 Totara Road, the eastern part of the land at 110-112 Totara Road and the rear portion of land at 10 Airport Road in Whenuapai to Light Industry zone. Refer to p. 4/7 of the submission for map.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3590-2	Anderson and O'Leary Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning for 56-60 Brigham Creek Road, the southern portion of 10 Airport Road (in part), 8 Airport Road and the south-eastern corner of the land at 110-112 Totara Road in Whenuapai. Refer to p. 4/7 of the submission for map.			
3591-1	Nick Cooke	Zoning	Central		Rezone Eaglehurst Road and Gavin Street, Ellerslie from Light Industry to a zone which recognises the amenity and values of adjoining housing.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
3592-1	Scotty Mayes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain provisions in PAUP to protect character areas.			
3592-2	Scotty Mayes	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add special character areas to many of the streets in Point Chevalier, including Alberta Street.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3592-3	Scotty Mayes	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier to provide for less density, taking into account local constraints (refer to page 1/5 of submission).	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3592-4	Scotty Mayes	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets in Point Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower density zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3592-5	Scotty Mayes	Zoning	Central		Rezone much of the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zone areas in Point Chevalier to the Single House zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3592-6	Scotty Mayes	Zoning	Central		Retain higher density zoning close to the Point Chevalier town centre.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3592-7	Scotty Mayes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the approach to housing growth to enable the expansion of city boundaries.			
3593-1	JayZach Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA boundary on the property at 39 Rangatira Road, Beach Haven for SEA_T_8039 as outlined in the submission.	180	Broad Beach Investments Limited	Support
3593-2	JayZach Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the property at 39 Rangatira Road, Beach Haven from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban as properties in proximity are also zoned as Mixed Housing Suburban.	180	Broad Beach Investments Limited	Support
3594-1	Malcolm T Powell	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Atatu North from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3595-1	Alan J Curtis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 15 Sunnyside Road, Coatesville and along with the northern side of Coatesville Riverhead Highway from and including Mill Flat Road (eastern site) to and including Sunnyside Road to Robinson Road to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3595-1	Alan J Curtis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 15 Sunnyside Road, Coatesville and along with the northern side of Coatesville Riverhead Highway from and including Mill Flat Road (eastern site) to and including Sunnyside Road to Robinson Road to Countryside Living.	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
3596-1	Liz Stewart and Keith Littmoden	Zoning	Central		Rezone some properties in the blocks between Ruawai Road, Penrose Road, Mount Wellington Highway and approximately Longford Street in Mt Wellington from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban zone [Refer to page 5/5 of submission for map].			
3597-1	Grove Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete rule 3.1.5[b] 20m road frontage requirement.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
3598-1	Terry D Tidbury	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 'Discretionary' status for residential development and undertake a s32 analysis with full community participation before any further decisions are made.			
3599-1	Brookdale Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the limits of the rural settlement at Glenbrook, including additional business zoned land and provide for a RUB around Glenbrook.	605	NN Balle Family Trust	Support
3599-1	Brookdale Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the limits of the rural settlement at Glenbrook, including additional business zoned land and provide for a RUB around Glenbrook.	1881	Sharon Chapman	Support
3599-1	Brookdale Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the limits of the rural settlement at Glenbrook, including additional business zoned land and provide for a RUB around Glenbrook.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3599-2	Brookdale Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land bordered by the railway line, Mission Bush Road and Brookside Road in Glenbrook from Rural Production to another zone to provide for business growth [refer to submission for map].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3600-1	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Recognise the impact that the cost of land has on those whose household income falls below the median income.			
3600-2	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain the affordable housing provisions			
3600-3	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Add provisions to encourage or enable provision of housing for households whose income falls below 80% of the median.			
3600-4	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the provisions of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide for higher densities	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3600-5	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide incentives to develop land in a timely manner, or penalties for not doing so within the RUB			
3600-6	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject the use of the RUB in constraining supply of land.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Oppose in Part
3600-6	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject the use of the RUB in constraining supply of land.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3600-7	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the planning system so that it is responsive to land values.			
3600-8	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide a minimum 20-year land supply to be identified in the zoning maps and an appropriate amount, based on economic and industry advice should be available in a serviced state.			
3600-9	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide policies that ensure that the supply of land always at least equals and preferably exceeds demand.			
3600-10	Habitat for Humanity Greater Auckland Limited	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Single House zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3601-1	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	General	Eplan		Improve web site design to provide for feedback as it is overly complex for the needs of individual submissions and is not designed for individual.			
3601-2	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide more consultation time to allow understanding of a complex and multi-layered document.			
3601-3	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider alternatives to the assumption that Auckland population will increase by another 1million people.			
3601-4	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	No specific decision stated - noted that Auckland has limited scope for bus lanes or high occupancy vehicle lanes and council allows construction of buildings right up to the road frontage at many choke points.			
3601-5	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Request that provisions are made to require upgrades to necessary parts of the network for increased construction and intensification.			
3601-6	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Greater scope for local input via local boards to address issues not covered by the standardised Unitary Plan approach. Consider other models e.g. the Character Coalition.			
3601-7	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend plan to provide more zones to cater for the different centres hierarchy moving away from the one size fits all approach in particular for centres like Remuera, St Heliers, Mission Bay and Kohimarama.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3601-8	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Extend the special character overlay to cover the southern slopes of Remuera.			
3601-9	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	General	C7.9 Financial contributions		Spend financial contribution in the neighbourhood where the development is created.			
3601-10	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rules to manage the effects of shading and wind tunnel issues for neighbouring properties adjacent to proposed four storey or higher buildings.			
3601-11	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Resident parking will be a major issue with more intensification.			
3601-12	Diana and Maurice Lubbock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Reject further development within parks / open recreational spaces.	978	Auckland Racing Club	Oppose in Part
3602-1	Crotty Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the seven properties to the west of 4 Upland Road, Remuera, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Neighbourhood Centre to a Mixed Housing zone.			
3602-2	Crotty Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the property opposite 4 Upland Road to a Mixed Housing zone.			
3602-3	Crotty Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of food and beverage activities in neighbourhood centres to at least restricted discretionary, requiring consideration of neighbourhood and amenity effects.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3602-4	Crotty Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of commercial sexual services in neighbourhood centres to at least Restricted Discretionary, requiring consideration of neighbourhood and amenity effects.			
3602-5	Crotty Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of repair and maintenance activities in neighbourhood centres to at least restricted discretionary, requiring consideration of neighbourhood and amenity effects.			
3602-6	Crotty Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add an additional rule under 'Development Control Infringements' to classify any activity that infringes one of the development controls in 4.1.1 as a restricted discretionary activities, and subject to the normal notification tests under the RMA.			
3602-7	Crotty Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.3 as it relates to 4 Upland Road, Remuera, to match the Operative District Plan Provisions, or delete the historic heritage scheduling at this site.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose
3602-8	Crotty Family Trust	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend Rules to clarify that the stated development and land use controls apply to all activities, regardless of their activity classification.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3602-9	Crotty Family Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rules to clarify that the stated development and land use controls apply to all activities, regardless of their activity classification.			
3602-10	Crotty Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend on-site parking and loading requirements for activities within neighbourhood centres to require no less spaces than provided for in the Operative District Plan [Isthmus Section].			
3602-11	Crotty Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Historic Heritage scheduling for 4 Upland Road, Remuera, if relief points sought are not accepted [refer to relief points 7(a) to (f) in submission]	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3602-12	Crotty Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings height in relation to boundary control for the properties opposite 4 Upland Road, Remuera, to 'relate to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoned site's boundary with the road and not relate to the Trust's road boundary [at 4 Upland Road, Remuera]'.			
3602-13	Crotty Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend provisions to require proposed Food and Beverage, Commercial Sexual Services and Repair and Maintenance Services within Neighbourhood Centres to be subject to the normal notification tests of the RMA.			
3602-14	Crotty Family Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rules so that the noise limits in residential areas are no greater than what is permitted under the Operative District Plan [Isthmus Section].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3603-1	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Provide view protection from the top of Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill looking towards the Manukau Harbour. Refer to p. 7/10 of the submission for map.			
3603-2	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Karaka tree on Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill to the schedule of Notable Trees. Refer to p. 8/10 of the submission for map.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3603-2	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Karaka tree on Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill to the schedule of Notable Trees. Refer to p. 8/10 of the submission for map.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3603-3	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add the pā site on Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill as a site of significance to Mana Whenua.			
3603-4	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the historic stone wall and hawthorn rows on Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill to Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places. See page 8/10 of the submission for map.			
3603-5	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA on Mutukaroa Hamblins Hill to cover all of the planted areas. See p. 8/10 of the submission for map.			
3603-6	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA on Anns Creek. See p.10/10 of the submission for map.			
3603-7	Mutukaroa Park Care Group	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the provisions to strengthen the protection of SEAs to prevent destruction and safeguard SEA areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3604-1	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend year for removal of mangroves from 1996 to 1946.			
3605-1	Nathan Holmberg	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend residential activity to non-complying.			
3606-1	John Cooney	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Apply a residential zone to all sites being used for residential purposes.			
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
3607-1	Nancy L McCarthy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain current property size for sites on Claude, Arthur and Halver Roads, Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3607-2	Nancy L McCarthy	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees in the Hill Park, Manurewa area and other areas of Auckland to notable tree schedule [Inferred from submission].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3607-3	Nancy L McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3607-4	Nancy L McCarthy	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Alfriston Road, Manurewa from overlay.			
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2179	John Oliver	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
3607-5	Nancy L McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Resolve public transport and congestion, particularly on Claude Road, Dennis and David Avenues, Manurewa/Takanini.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-1	Emerald Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3, 4 and 5 Alison Avenue, 5 Earnoch Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-2	Emerald Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Height control over the sites at 16, 18 and 20 The Promenade, 3 and 4 Alison Avenue and 185 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	507	Franco Belgiorio-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-3	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6 (Minimum frontage and site width) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules to provide for a degree of control flexibility to provide for irregular-shaped sites.	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-4	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 (Building coverage) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules by increasing it to 50 per cent.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-5	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the storey controls in Rule 9.2 (Building height) of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-6	Emerald Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to incorporate the Mean Ground Level and Mean Frontage Level methods of calculating height.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-7	Emerald Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.2 (Land use controls).	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	507	Franco Belgiomo-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-8	Emerald Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6.1 (Development controls).	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-9	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete provisions requiring Design Statement for new builds	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	764	Murray Nicholson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	765	Evelyn Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	885	Murray P Rutherford	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1032	Andrew Crean	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1139	Jared Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1143	Susan Jackson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1367	Yvonne Diack	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1410	Richard Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1458	Dave Lane	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1463	Lesley Lane	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1682	John S Morton	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1748	Michael P Glading	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1792	James T Cranfield	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1804	Norma M Steel	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1806	Frances Helleur	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1859	Gordon Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1863	Jean L Bennett	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	1936	James H Young	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2211	Robyn F Fairley	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2663	Michelle Toulson	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2683	The Ruthmarie Trust	Support
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2685	C and V Family Trust	Support
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2686	Michael Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2692	Claire Selak	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2700	Evelyn E Uhe	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2701	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Support
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3608-10	Emerald Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	517	Judith Bern	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3087	John E Mortimer	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3118	John Vodanovich	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3254	Alison L Sherning	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3291	Caroline Iles	Oppose in Part
3608-11	Emerald Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity" (paragraph 3 under the heading 'Assessment criteria).	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Oppose in Part
3609-1	Peter B and Nicola J Graham	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	No specific decision stated [in opposition to intensification]			
3610-1	Alyona Holmberg	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	No residential development at Bayswater Marina.			
3610-2	Alyona Holmberg	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Develop Bayswater Marina for public use, such as cafes, restaurants, shops and water sports facilities and improved public transport hub.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support
3611-1	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3611-2	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3611-3	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3611-4	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3611-5	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3611-6	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3611-7	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3611-8	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3611-9	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3611-10	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3611-11	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3611-12	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3611-13	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3611-14	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3611-15	The Auckland Table Tennis Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
3612-1	Julija Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit of the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning from 3 storeys to a 2 storey maximum, including Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Street, Waterview.			
3613-1	David Newbery	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain rule 1.5 "maintenance and modification of heritage buildings will not be charged an application fee for resource consent".			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3614-1	David J Lenny	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend to only apply to public land.			
3614-2	David J Lenny	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Seeks all testimony and schedules to be open to the public and public challenge.			
3614-3	David J Lenny	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Publicly notify all hearings			
3615-1	SPCA Auckland	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend precinct description [in F6.12], paragraph 1 as follows: The facility occupies ... kennels, stables- <del>an on-site custodian's dwelling</del> an education centre..... "			
3615-2	SPCA Auckland	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend concept plan to reflect how site is used and will contribute to be used - refer to submission [page 4/5] for details.			
3615-3	SPCA Auckland	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Add the following activities to K6.12.1 Activity Table as permitted activities: Animal hospitals, Animal adoption, and Educational / Training facilities			
3616-1	Oonah Caldwell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain ferry services from Bayswater Marina to Auckland City and provide free public parking.			
3616-2	Oonah Caldwell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain public access and ownership to all Bayswater Marina land.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
3616-3	Oonah Caldwell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain access to boat ramp at Bayswater Marina.			
3616-4	Oonah Caldwell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Resolve infrastructure issues in Bayswater including stormwater and congestion on Bayswater and Lake Roads.			
3617-1	Roger Tapsell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 107A Selwyn St, Onehunga.			
3618-1	Leslie A Stokes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete references to "residential activity" from objectives and policies and amend "residential activity" to prohibited.			
3618-2	Leslie A Stokes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete "dwellings" as an activity.			
3619-1	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land on Rodney Road, Pakiri (refer to submission page 3/7 for legal description details) from Rural Coastal to enable low density residential development and subdivision.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
3619-2	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Support Warkworth to become a satellite city.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
3619-2	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Support Warkworth to become a satellite city.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3619-3	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the liveable city principle of the plan.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
3619-4	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus development along the eastern coast such as Bucklands Beach, Takapuna, East Coast Bays, Whangaparaoa, Orewa, Omaha, Leigh etc.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3619-4	Build King Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus development along the eastern coast such as Bucklands Beach, Takapuna, East Coast Bays, Whangaparaoa, Orewa, Omaha, Leigh etc.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
3619-5	Build King Family Trust	General	Whole Plan		Endorse the preparation of the PAUP for the Auckland region.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
3620-1	Nicola Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain protection of native trees 3m in height from alteration or removal with 20m of the Mean High Water Mark as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
3620-2	Nicola Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain protection of 25m2 of contiguous vegetation within 20m of the Mean High Water Mark as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
3620-3	Nicola Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain protection of vegetation from removal or alteration within 10m of urban streams as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
3620-4	Nicola Smith	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose - School zone.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3620-5	Nicola Smith	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain Special Purpose - Tertiary Education zone.	3267	Massey University	Oppose in Part
3620-5	Nicola Smith	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain Special Purpose - Tertiary Education zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
3620-6	Nicola Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain zoning at 1 Carrington Road, Mt Albert (Unitec) as Special Purpose - Tertiary Education.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part
3620-6	Nicola Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain zoning at 1 Carrington Road, Mt Albert (Unitec) as Special Purpose - Tertiary Education.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3620-7	Nicola Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone Northern Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3620-8	Nicola Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Northern Waterview	Add a new precinct to Daventry and Herdman Streets, Wateview (inner loop), which provides for integrated development allowing development up to 3 storeys.			
3620-9	Nicola Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Northern Waterview	Seeks that the new precinct for Daventry and Herdman Streets, Waterview has a compulsory and fully publicly notified Framework Plan.			
3620-10	Nicola Smith	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Design Statements to include full neighbourhood analysis and design response for 4+ dwellings in the Mixed Housing zones.			
3620-11	Nicola Smith	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Make Framework Plans in Integrated Developments compulsory with full public notification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3620-11	Nicola Smith	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Make Framework Plans in Integrated Developments compulsory with full public notification.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3620-11	Nicola Smith	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Make Framework Plans in Integrated Developments compulsory with full public notification.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
3621-1	York Investment Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 148-162 McLeod Road, Te Atatu South from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3622-1	John R F Anderson	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Retain designation but do not take immediate action to widen the road.			
3623-1	Kunjumol John	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Henshaw Ave, Three Kings from Mixed Housing Suburban to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings or Mixed Housing Urban.			
3623-2	Kunjumol John	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules to provide for rear lot subdivision.			
3623-3	Kunjumol John	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend residential height to a maximum of 10m [no specific zone stated].			
3624-1	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the community forest and playing fields at Campbells Bay School.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3624-2	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the bush at All Hallow's Church, Campbells Bay.			
3624-3	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect Wilcox Bush, Campbells Bay.			
3624-4	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect Greville Reserve, Campbells Bay.			
3624-5	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect Huntly Reserve, Campbells Bay.			
3624-6	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the Kohekohe and Puriri forest at the northern end of Campbells Bay beach.			
3624-7	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Pupuke Golf Club, including the areas of gum trees and regenerating bush to the schedule.			
3624-8	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Park Rise Bush, Campbells Bay to the schedule.			
3624-9	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add small triangle of land on the northern corner of East Coast Road and Kowai Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule.			
3624-10	Elizabeth Goodwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Open Space zoning of Kennedy Park, Campbells Bay.			
3624-11	Elizabeth Goodwin	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Endorse strong tree protection rules.			
3624-12	Elizabeth Goodwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone as it applies around Centennial Park, Campbells Bay.			
3624-13	Elizabeth Goodwin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Plan and provide for adequate infrastructure prior to any intensification in Campbells Bay and the other East Coast Bays.			
3624-14	Elizabeth Goodwin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve stormwater services.			
3624-15	Elizabeth Goodwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone All Hallow's Church (220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay) to Public Open Space - Conservation zone.			
3624-16	Elizabeth Goodwin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Endorses busway feeder services to bus stations.			
3624-17	Elizabeth Goodwin	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the stand of trees on the western boundary of 266 Beach Road, Campbells Bay. The trees include 6 mature Kahikatea, Puriri and Karaka trees, as well as others such as Pigeonwood, Nikau and Ferns.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3624-17	Elizabeth Goodwin	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the stand of trees on the western boundary of 266 Beach Road, Campbells Bay. The trees include 6 mature Kahikatea, Puriri and Karaka trees, as well as others such as Pigeonwood, Nikau and Ferns.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3624-18	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the bush below Northcross Intermediate and Sherwook Primary Schools, Browns Bay to the schedule.	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
3624-18	Elizabeth Goodwin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the bush below Northcross Intermediate and Sherwook Primary Schools, Browns Bay to the schedule.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3625-1	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 69 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga from Heavy Industry zone to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone or Light Industry zone.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
3625-1	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 69 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga from Heavy Industry zone to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone or Light Industry zone.	2021	WDP Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3625-1	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 69 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga from Heavy Industry zone to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone or Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3625-1	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 69 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga from Heavy Industry zone to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone or Light Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3625-1	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 69 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga from Heavy Industry zone to either Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone or Light Industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
3625-2	Southpark Corporation Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1696 New Road - Miami Parade	Delete Designation ID1696 in its entirety.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
3625-3	Southpark Corporation Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1700 New Road - Captain Springs Road	Delete Designation ID1700 in its entirety.			
3625-4	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone for 33-37 George Street, 10-12 Clayton Street and 13-15 Morgan Street, Newmarket.			
3625-5	Southpark Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay for the sites at 33-37 George Street, 10-12 Clayton Street and 13-15 Morgan Street, Newmarket.			
3625-6	Southpark Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain Offices as a permitted activity in the overlay rules.			
3625-7	Southpark Corporation Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the permitted height to 30m at 33-37 George Street, 10-12 Clayton Street and 13-15 Morgan Street, Newmarket. Refer to submission for details (volume 2, pp. 7/15 - 8/15).			
3625-8	Southpark Corporation Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Special Character overlay from the sites at 33-37 George Street, 10-12 Clayton Street and 13-15 Morgan Street, Newmarket.			
3625-9	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment zone for the sites at 56 Mahunga Drive, 99-133 Walmsley Road and 2-8 Favona Road, Favona.			
3625-10	Southpark Corporation Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the overlay at 2, 4, 6, 8 Favona Road, Favona and 99, 101, 115, 119, 125, 127 and 133 Walmsley Road, Mangere by increasing the maximum permitted height to 20.5m for the identified sites set out in the submission (refer to volume 3, p 10/15).			
3625-11	Southpark Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Rule 5.2 (Height in relation to boundary).			
3625-12	Southpark Corporation Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay applied to 115 Walmsley road in its entirety.			
3625-13	Southpark Corporation Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the view shafts applied to 59, 59A, 59R and 63R Mahunga Drive, Mangere Bridge.			
3625-14	Southpark Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete 7.8 in its entirety.			
3625-15	Southpark Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete 6.6 in its entirety.			
3625-16	Southpark Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the measures outlined in Policy 3 to read 'Promote development to be designed to maximise sustainable design.'			
3625-17	Southpark Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4 in its entirety.			
3625-18	Southpark Corporation Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Stormwater network' to read 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels, devices and associated ancillary structures operated by a public agency such as the council or a network utility operator and used for the purpose of conveying, diverting, storing, treating or discharging stormwater'			
3625-19	Southpark Corporation Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties outlined on the map [31 Properties within the southern part of Hugo Johnston Drive owned by Southpark Limited and land to the north of the Southpark properties] from Heavy Industry zone to Light Industry zone [refer to volume 4, p. 8/8].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3625-20	Southpark Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.2 (Height in relation to boundary) to read: '- Buildings must not project beyond a 18 degree recession plane measured from a point 8m vertically above ground level along the residential- <del>public open space</del> boundary; and - Buildings must not project beyond a 45 degree recession plane measured from a point 4.5m vertically above ground level along the public open space boundary.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3625-20	Southpark Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.2 (Height in relation to boundary) to read: '- Buildings must not project beyond a 18 degree recession plane measured from a point 8m vertically above ground level along the residential- <del>public open space</del> boundary; and - Buildings must not project beyond a 45 degree recession plane measured from a point 4.5m vertically above ground level along the public open space boundary.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3626-1	Mark Lamb	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review or delete SEAs. Council should buy land through proper legal channels - refer to submission for further details page 1/1 [reference to submitter's property at 439 Pollock Wharf Road, Waiuku].			
3627-1	Karen A Anderson	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Retain designation.			
3628-1	Monica C Dance	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain cycle parking requirements.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3628-2	Monica C Dance	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete requirement for mandatory car parking.			
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	1704	Marie Laverick and John M Cameron	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	1788	Maren Osbaldiston	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	2006	Tonya Hunt	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	2070	Ronda Hopkins	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	2564	Mike Hopkins	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	2568	Edwin Osbaldiston	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	3422	Cameron and Diane Brooks	Support
3629-1	Craig and Alistair McNish	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the front portion of 43 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa from Countryside Living to a zone which enable residential development. Refer to maps with submission for details.	3753	Kaukapakapa Property Trust	Support
3630-1	Heather Robertson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy to ensure it is a robust system that both values our cultural heritage sites but has one process that is fair for all Aucklanders.			
3631-1	Neil Cuthbert	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to remove provision for residential development. Land must be held for public access and usage as set out in Environment Court 2009 ruling.			
3632-1	Elizabeth M Boyd	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks that the "Devonport Precinct" not be identified as a Special Housing Area.			
3632-2	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks a high level of urban design is applied to the "Devonport Precinct" area.			
3632-3	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks increased provision of public open space if more intensive development is to occur.			
3632-4	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks development in Devonport is consistent with the existing, underlying neighbourhood character.			
3632-5	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks development of a retirement facility in Devonport.			
3632-6	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks development of a daycare facility in close proximity to a retirement facility in Devonport.			
3632-7	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks that infrastructure improvements are implement prior or concurrently with intensification of Devonport.			
3632-8	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks that other roading options are investigated to relieve congestion on Lake Road, Devonport.			
3632-9	Elizabeth M Boyd	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain and enhance viewshafts.			
3632-10	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	No residential development of land.			
3632-11	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain Environment Court decision with regard to Bayswater Marina.			
3632-12	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend heights along Ngataranga Road, Devonport to 2 storeys.			
3632-13	Elizabeth M Boyd	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Minimise impact on the coastal environment and trees in the Devonport area be minimised.			
3632-14	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	No further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by the Ports of Auckland.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3632-14	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	No further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by the Ports of Auckland.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3632-14	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	No further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by the Ports of Auckland.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3632-14	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	No further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by the Ports of Auckland.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3632-14	Elizabeth M Boyd	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	No further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by the Ports of Auckland.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3633-1	Neville R Stacey	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at 8 Rewiti Street and surrounding Terrace Housing/Apartment zone (Coates Avenue, Orakei)	1290	Manu Bhanabhai and D.W. Trust Management Limited	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3634-1	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for the Three Kings Quarry site on Mt Eden Road and Open Space, General Business and Mixed Housing Urban zones for surrounding sites.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3634-2	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new Three Kings precinct, requiring a contour and landscaping plan which identifies sequencing of restoration of land and its subsequent development, and integrated final land form, a more usable open space network supporting development and restored slopes throughout the area which are gentle enough to support ease of access by foot and bicycle. Require any proposal for land development to indicate how public access to reserve land will be facilitated within the precinct, servicing requirements including traffic, stormwater and sewage disposal can be accommodated. Retain the Volcanic View Shaft controls. Retain compliance of resource consents and Environment Court decisions related to filling of the Three Kings Quarry.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3634-3	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3635			
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3634-4	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add controls relating to aircraft height, traffic volumes and noise levels.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
3634-5	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Add provisions requiring the Airways Corporation and relevant parties to consult with affected communities regarding any changes to flight paths that will increase the volume of traffic, decrease altitudes and/or increase noise.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
3634-6	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone along the North facing slopes of St Andrews Road, Epsom.			
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-1	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend "Our sense of place" to recognise the importance of retaining the character of Auckland's existing residential suburbs within the RUB. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pp. 4-5/94).	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-2	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend "Supply of land in appropriate locations" to recognise alternative forms and patterns of growth which are sustainable and sensible. Refer to submission for suggested wording (p. 8/94).	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3604	Helen Geary	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-4	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a Rooding Hierarchy into the PAUP with detailed definitions of the various road categories.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-5	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the infrastructure objectives to include protection of neighbourhood amenities and the integration of infrastructure projects with the proposed residential zoning and intensification.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-5	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the infrastructure objectives to include protection of neighbourhood amenities and the integration of infrastructure projects with the proposed residential zoning and intensification.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-5	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the infrastructure objectives to include protection of neighbourhood amenities and the integration of infrastructure projects with the proposed residential zoning and intensification.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-5	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the infrastructure objectives to include protection of neighbourhood amenities and the integration of infrastructure projects with the proposed residential zoning and intensification.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-5	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the infrastructure objectives to include protection of neighbourhood amenities and the integration of infrastructure projects with the proposed residential zoning and intensification.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-8	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Assist applicants by providing free, independent professional advice for consents related to heritage buildings.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-9	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings located on the north side of Jervois road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road as Historic Heritage Places.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3684	Neil D Bourchier	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-10	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide incentives for owners of Historic Heritage Places to care for an preserve their buildings.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-11	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites zoned as Local Centre zone on the north side of Jervois Road between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road, and the sites zoned as Mixed Use zone from the south side of Jervois Road from Islington Street to Blake Street.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-13	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Permitted Activities similar to those currently favoured and do not include wide-ranging options.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-14	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone Description to recognise the distinction between greenfields development and development within established suburbs. Refer to submission for details (pp. 18-20/94).	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-15	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend 2.3 to include matters of discretion that relate to building design and how it fits into the neighbourhood and, particularly how it [affects] adjoining properties. Refer to submission for details (pp. 23-24/94).	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-16	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 to remove blanket provision stating that all Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties. Refer to submission for details (p. 25/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-18	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective of the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>300m<sup>2</sup></u> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-19	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Maximum density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone Table 1 in 3.1 as follows: "One dwelling per <del>200m<sup>2</sup></del> 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met".	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-20	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative height in relation to boundary) in its entirety.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3631	Brian Moore	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-21	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Rear yard setback in Rule 7.5 from 1m to 4m.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-22	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building coverage) to read '1. Maximum building coverage <del>35 per cent for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m<sup>2</sup>: 40 per cent.</del> 2. Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above: 50 per cent.'	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-22	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building coverage) to read '1. Maximum building coverage <del>35 per cent for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m<sup>2</sup>: 40 per cent.</del> 2. Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above: 50 per cent.'	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-22	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building coverage) to read '1. Maximum building coverage <del>35 per cent for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m<sup>2</sup>: 40 per cent.</del> 2. Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above: 50 per cent.'	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-22	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building coverage) to read '1. Maximum building coverage <del>35 per cent for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m<sup>2</sup>: 40 per cent.</del> 2. Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above: 50 per cent.'	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-22	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building coverage) to read '1. Maximum building coverage <del>35 per cent for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m<sup>2</sup>: 40 per cent.</del> 2. Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above: 50 per cent.'	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-24	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) to read '1. Fences in a front yard must not exceed 4-2 1.8m in height.'	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-25	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) to read '1. Where sites in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House, <u>Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban</u> zone or sites less than 2000m <sup>2</sup> in the public open space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows:...	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-26	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new rule read: <u>Where sites in the centres and mixed use zones and the General Business and Business Park zones, adjoin sites in the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban zones or sites less than 2000m<sup>2</sup> in the Public Open Space zones, the building must be set back from side and rear boundaries as follows: a. 5m for storeys one and two, b. 9m for storeys three and four, c. 13m for storeys five and six.</u>	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-27	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from the Appendix and in particular those listed sites located at Herne Bay (286 Jervois Road and Waitemata Harbour) ID2029, ID897, ID896 and ID893 those sites and places of value to Mana Whenua that have been modified or destroyed and no longer have significance to Mana Whenua and those that are protected by the Historic Places Act.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3708	Cath Henry	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-28	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the plan by including a roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3684	Neil D Bourchier	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-29	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an arterial road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-30	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone from parts of Jervois Road, specifically Jervois Road (south side) Islington Street to Blake Street and Jervois Road (north side) Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-31	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Business zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and development rules designed to retain the current building character.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-32	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street to Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3684	Neil D Bourchier	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-33	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a Herne Bay precinct.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-34	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the Minimum Car Parking Requirements and replace with the current specified Minimum Parking Requirements as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the operative Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-35	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street, Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmet Street, Tweed Street and Shelly Beach Road (east side).	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	743	Greg Fahey	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-36	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (north side) between Sentinel Road and Curran Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to changes made to the rules noted in pp.73-74 of 94 of the submission.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-37	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road (west side) between Tweed Street and Emmett Street from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-38	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule for Fences in all Residential zones to include side and rear yards and a maximum height of 1.8m.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-39	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject (Table 1) enabling no density limits which reads 'No density limits apply...of Clause 3.1.6 below are met' for all Residential zones.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3684	Neil D Bourchier	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-41	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-42	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing Suburban: Shelly Beach Road (east side) - adjacent to Harbour Bridge off-ramp, Shelly Beach Road (west side) - between Sarsfield Street and Emmett Street, Shelly Beach Road (west side) - Tweed Street north to Jervois Road, Shelly Beach Road (east side) - opposite Tweed Street to just north of Westward Terrace, Jervois Road (north side) - Salisbury Street to Wallace Street, Jervois Road (north side) - Seymour Street to Dedwood Terrace, Jervois Road (north side) - Hamilton Road to Curran Street.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-42	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the following sites from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing Suburban: Shelly Beach Road (east side) - adjacent to Harbour Bridge off-ramp, Shelly Beach Road (west side) - between Sarsfield Street and Emmett Street, Shelly Beach Road (west side) - Tweed Street north to Jervois Road, Shelly Beach Road (east side) - opposite Tweed Street to just north of Westward Terrace, Jervois Road (north side) - Salisbury Street to Wallace Street, Jervois Road (north side) - Seymour Street to Dedwood Terrace, Jervois Road (north side) - Hamilton Road to Curran Street.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3684	Neil D Bourchier	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-45	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add an Open Space Strategy which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-46	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone for the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Clubs.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-47	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the two schools in the Herne Bay area (currently zoned Mixed Housing) as Public Open Space.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-48	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Business Zone rules so that any new development and activities respect existing development in mature, heritage suburbs.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	913	Michael Jull	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3696	David P Walden	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-49	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Reject Objective 3.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	2130	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	2239	Robyn Maclean	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	2891	Peter Stewart	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3593	John and Chris Speight	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3631	Brian Moore	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3632	Stefan Lepionka	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3650	Maureen M Jamieson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3684	Neil D Bouchier	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-50	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Reject Objective 1.	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	327	Robert Heywood	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	395	Glenys Daniell	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	641	Neil V Spencer	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	719	Gregory William McGee	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	720	Lorne P B Weir	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	723	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	743	Greg Fahey	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	840	Sheryl Glasse	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	913	Michael Jull	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1308	Wayne A Goodman	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1929	Peter and Norma Fraser	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1932	Dirk Hudig	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1933	Diane B Hudig	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1934	Jason P Robertson	Support
3635-51	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.1, (development control infringements) of the Mixed Housing Urban zone to recognise that the decision on notification not be reflective on the number of infringements, but rather the impact. Refer to the submission for details (pp. 30-31/94).	1935	Kate I Robertson	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3687	Sally Blatchford	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3688	Graham C Hare	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3689	Suzanne G McLean	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3695	Robyn Hill	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3696	David P Walden	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3700	Mary R Botica	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3703	R and A Family Trust	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3704	Gary C and Helen J Gottlieb	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3708	Cath Henry	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3709	Trevor Haysom	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3711	Robert M Ross	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3760	Nigel Dean	Support
3635-53	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provisions to read as 'Buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls in the zone will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.'	3825	Reginald B Ollay	Support
3636-1	Tina Rapata	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB in Albany to include 10, 24, 34, 35 and 37 Quail Drive, 22, 24, 26, 28, 168, 176, 182, 192, 194 and 200 Gills Road and 16 Stevenson Crescent.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3637-1	Claire Scott	Zoning	Central		Rezone areas around Walker Park and other areas where single housing is the normality of Point Chevalier as Single House.			
3638-1	Judith G Mackereth	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain scheduling of Selwyn Church, Howick as a Historic Heritage Place, and add historic Pub, Market Place, Village Square to the schedule.			
3638-2	Judith G Mackereth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain scheduling of historic buildings in Howick.			
3638-3	Judith G Mackereth	Zoning	South		Rezone the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House in Howick.			
3638-4	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend side yard control to 2m2 in Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3638-5	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rear yard control to 4m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3638-6	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Seeks minimum lot size of 400m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone which cannot be reduced for multiunit development.			
3638-7	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete front door facing the street control from the Mixed Housing zones.			
3638-8	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete fence control from the Mixed Housing zones.			
3638-9	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reinstate control for backyards, to provide for passive recreation, supervision of children, eco drying of laundry, growing food and flowers and to provide food for citizens and bees.			
3638-10	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks notification of development proposals for neighbouring landowners, particularly in relation to height to boundary rules.			
3638-11	Judith G Mackereth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete controls allowing buildings up to and on the boundary.			
3638-12	Judith G Mackereth	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete special rights, equal partnership, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community and to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3639-1	Amanda Drumm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reduce SEA area for 122 Foley Quarry Road, Albany to the extent shown in Appendix A, page 6/6 of the submission.			
3640-1	Heather L Kelly	Zoning	Central		Rezone Eaglehurst Road and Gavin Street, Ellerslie to a lower intensity zone ie. not 4 storey apartments	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3640-2	Heather L Kelly	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for apartments to have off street parking with turning areas so that access to streets is frontwards.			
3641-1	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objective 2, Policy 2(a), (b), (f), (g), (h)			
3641-2	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain town centre rules for Remuera			
3641-3	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 - 8 Vincent Street, Remuera to Town Centre Zone or Mixed Use zone.			
3641-4	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre 1944 overlay from 6 and 8 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3641-5	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1 of the Town Centre Zone			
3641-6	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Zoning	Central		Retain Remuera as a Town Centre			
3641-7	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 3(b)			
3641-8	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 12			
3641-9	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 2(a) of the Town Centre Zone			
3641-10	Gloria Poupard-Walbridge	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain town centre height control for Remuera			
3642-1	Mckee Family NZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all Mana Whenua provisions that give Māori a right over land, business or other peoples property.			
3643-1	Gareth Hodges	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula from Mixed Housing Urban/Mixed Housing Suburban to a zone consistent with the neighbourhood character.			
3644-1	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Include Pararekau and Kopuahingahinga Islands, Hingaia within the Rural Urban Boundary.			
3644-2	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Pararekau Island, Hingaia from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3644-3	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone along the course of the access road across the causeways and through the centre of Kopuhingahinga Island, Hingaia from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3644-4	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone Kopuhingahinga Island, Hingaia from Countryside Living to Open Space - Conservation (with the exception of the vehicular route across the centre of that island).			
3644-5	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Retain operative [Papakura section] District Plan provisions "to protect the cultural and historical resources and elements" on Pararekau and Kopuahingahinga Islands.			
3644-6	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Retain operative [Papakura section] District Plan provisions "to provide for public access around" Pararekau and Kopuahingahinga Islands.			
3644-7	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Retain operative [Papakura section] District Plan provisions "to address climate change and coastal erosion issues" on Pararekau and Kopuahingahinga Islands.			
3644-8	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Retain operative [Papakura section] District Plan provisions "to address stormwater issues" on Pararekau and Kopuahingahinga Islands.			
3644-9	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reconsider strategic approach with respect to development in the South, to take into account servicing shortfalls and timing of infrastructure upgrades. Refer to submission [pages 7-12/14].	1915	Bob Demler	Support in Part
3644-9	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reconsider strategic approach with respect to development in the South, to take into account servicing shortfalls and timing of infrastructure upgrades. Refer to submission [pages 7-12/14].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
3644-10	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Adopt strategic approach to development in the South that is consistent with or similar to the Karaka option in Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	1713	Weymouth Residents and Ratepayers	Oppose in Part
3644-10	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Adopt strategic approach to development in the South that is consistent with or similar to the Karaka option in Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose in Part
3644-11	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land in Karaka to Future Urban, in accordance with the Karaka option. See Annexure 1, page 14/14 of the submission.	1228	The Pakuranga Hunt	Support in Part
3644-11	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land in Karaka to Future Urban, in accordance with the Karaka option. See Annexure 1, page 14/14 of the submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3644-11	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land in Karaka to Future Urban, in accordance with the Karaka option. See Annexure 1, page 14/14 of the submission.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose in Part
3644-12	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct the "Weymouth Link" in general accordance with Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	1713	Weymouth Residents and Ratepayers	Oppose in Part
3644-12	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct the "Weymouth Link" in general accordance with Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose in Part
3644-12	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct the "Weymouth Link" in general accordance with Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3644-12	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct the "Weymouth Link" in general accordance with Annexure 1. Refer page 14/14 of the submission.	3341	Alec Hawke	Oppose in Part
3645-1	Ryan Hickey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 3 to include a minimum site size of 800m2 for the Single House zone in Matakana.			
3646-1	Ramya Krishnan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject 1 dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> at 5 Peter Mulgrew St, New Windsor [Single House zone].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3647-1	Friends of Bushglen Reserve	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule "Swamp Maire Trees" on Bushglen Reserve, Helvetia Drive and 6 Pinehill Crescent, Browns Bay.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3647-1	Friends of Bushglen Reserve	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule "Swamp Maire Trees" on Bushglen Reserve, Helvetia Drive and 6 Pinehill Crescent, Browns Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3648-1	Steph Winter	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain rules.			
3649-1	Sarah L Simmonds	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 requiring sustainable development where five or more dwellings are proposed.			
3649-2	Sarah L Simmonds	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 1 incorporating affordable housing developments which provide for 15 or more dwellings.			
3649-3	Sarah L Simmonds	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule G.2.7.4			
3650-1	Gavin and Carolyn Smart	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB along Tiri Road, Oneroa (34, 36 Tiri Road and Lot 6 DP 53686) to be shifted westwards approximately 45-50m. Refer to submission [page 3/10] for details.			
3651-1	Rachel C Neal	Zoning	Central		Reject intensification in Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3652-1	Clive Melling	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct to make residential development a Prohibited activity.			
3652-2	Clive Melling	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct to prohibit any buildings, apart from the existing gazebos, anywhere with 100m of the City end of this land.			
3652-3	Clive Melling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 100m of land at the City end area of Bayswater precinct to open space.			
3652-4	Clive Melling	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct to limit the height of buildings to 2 storeys.			
3652-5	Clive Melling	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Provide for marine related activities.			
3652-6	Clive Melling	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require notification of resource consent applications for framework plans, dwellings, food and beverage and licenced premises.			
3653-1	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain general approach and extent of the New Lynn Precinct maps as it applies to 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn and the wider New Lynn town centre.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-1	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain general approach and extent of the New Lynn Precinct maps as it applies to 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn and the wider New Lynn town centre.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-2	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies which facilitate high density residential living.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-2	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies which facilitate high density residential living.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-3	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to encourage Council to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-3	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to encourage Council to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-4	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to encourage Council to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-4	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to encourage Council to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-5	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to identify that a number of sub-precincts apply to the New Lynn Precinct and for what purpose so that there is a clear policy basis for their inclusion. This should be stated upfront in the Precinct Description. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-5	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to identify that a number of sub-precincts apply to the New Lynn Precinct and for what purpose so that there is a clear policy basis for their inclusion. This should be stated upfront in the Precinct Description. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-6	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend precinct map to reduce the extent of sub-precinct A so it no longer applies to the adjacent Monier Brickworks site. The revised sub-precinct A extent should apply to 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn and land east of the site to Astley Avenue, New Lynn.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-6	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend precinct map to reduce the extent of sub-precinct A so it no longer applies to the adjacent Monier Brickworks site. The revised sub-precinct A extent should apply to 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn and land east of the site to Astley Avenue, New Lynn.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-7	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to give effect to the fundamental agreements made under the PC17 agreement. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-7	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to give effect to the fundamental agreements made under the PC17 agreement. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-8	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to give effect to the fundamental agreements made under the PC17 agreement. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-8	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to give effect to the fundamental agreements made under the PC17 agreement. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-9	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add new sub-precinct E over the Metropolitan Centre and Open Space zoned land on the site, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes, so that reverse sensitivity effects are addressed in respect of future residential properties in accordance with key agreements reached through the PC17 process.	446	CSR Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3653-9	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add new sub-precinct E over the Metropolitan Centre and Open Space zoned land on the site, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes, so that reverse sensitivity effects are addressed in respect of future residential properties in accordance with key agreements reached through the PC17 process.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-10	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives so that a component of non-residential development is provided for in the new sub-precinct A policy framework to reflect the operative planning framework, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-10	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives so that a component of non-residential development is provided for in the new sub-precinct A policy framework to reflect the operative planning framework, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-11	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies so that a component of non-residential development is provided for in the new sub-precinct A policy framework to reflect the operative planning framework, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-11	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies so that a component of non-residential development is provided for in the new sub-precinct A policy framework to reflect the operative planning framework, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-12	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to provide for Retirement Villages in new sub-precincts A and E, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-12	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to provide for Retirement Villages in new sub-precincts A and E, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-13	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to provide for Retirement Villages in new sub-precincts A and E, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-13	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policies to provide for Retirement Villages in new sub-precincts A and E, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-14	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives so that dwellings and retirement villages in sub-precinct A and new sub-precinct E should be subject to objectives and policies that require these activities to mitigate or avoid reverse sensitivity effects on the Monier Brickworks to reflect key agreements reached through the PC17 process, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-14	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives so that dwellings and retirement villages in sub-precinct A and new sub-precinct E should be subject to objectives and policies that require these activities to mitigate or avoid reverse sensitivity effects on the Monier Brickworks to reflect key agreements reached through the PC17 process, refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-15	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that dwellings and retirement villages in sub-precinct A and new sub-precinct E should be subject to objectives and policies that require these activities to mitigate or avoid reverse sensitivity effects on the Monier Brickworks to reflect key agreements reached through the PC17 process. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-15	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	F7.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that dwellings and retirement villages in sub-precinct A and new sub-precinct E should be subject to objectives and policies that require these activities to mitigate or avoid reverse sensitivity effects on the Monier Brickworks to reflect key agreements reached through the PC17 process. Refer Annexure 2 [Pages 21-24/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-16	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete the permitted activity status of 'manufacturing, storage and retail of ceramics' from the sub-precinct A activity table, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-16	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete the permitted activity status of 'manufacturing, storage and retail of ceramics' from the sub-precinct A activity table, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-17	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the activity table for sub-precinct A so that a component of non-residential development is provided for. Under the Operative Plan, up to 10,000m2 combined GFA of non-residential activities is facilitated on the site where these activities are complementary to the future intensive residential uses in this location. In addition, food and beverage activities were specifically provided for by the Operative Plan and should be provided for in sub-precinct A. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-17	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the activity table for sub-precinct A so that a component of non-residential development is provided for. Under the Operative Plan, up to 10,000m2 combined GFA of non-residential activities is facilitated on the site where these activities are complementary to the future intensive residential uses in this location. In addition, food and beverage activities were specifically provided for by the Operative Plan and should be provided for in sub-precinct A. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-18	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add new sub-precinct E activity table. The creation of this sub-precinct is necessary to ensure that the design and location of future residential and potential retirement village activities on the site and THAB zoned land to the east has regard for the adjacent Monier Brickworks with respect to potential reverse sensitivity issues. Residential and retirement village activities are afforded Restricted Discretionary activity status and are thus subject to reverse sensitivity considerations to reflect the Operative Plan provisions, the existing land uses in the area, and carefully agreed position of PC17. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3653-18	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add new sub-precinct E activity table. The creation of this sub-precinct is necessary to ensure that the design and location of future residential and potential retirement village activities on the site and THAB zoned land to the east has regard for the adjacent Monier Brickworks with respect to potential reverse sensitivity issues. Residential and retirement village activities are afforded Restricted Discretionary activity status and are thus subject to reverse sensitivity considerations to reflect the Operative Plan provisions, the existing land uses in the area, and carefully agreed position of PC17. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-19	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add 'Retirement Villages' in sub-precinct A as a restricted discretionary activity, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-19	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add 'Retirement Villages' in sub-precinct A as a restricted discretionary activity, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-20	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add 'Retirement Villages' in new sub-precinct E as a restricted discretionary activity, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-20	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add 'Retirement Villages' in new sub-precinct E as a restricted discretionary activity, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3653-21	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend control at Rule 2.1.2 relating to the buffer area shown on Precinct Plan 1, so that the intent of this planning mechanism is clear and reflects the key agreements reached under PC17, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-21	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend control at Rule 2.1.2 relating to the buffer area shown on Precinct Plan 1, so that the intent of this planning mechanism is clear and reflects the key agreements reached under PC17, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-22	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the trigger at Rule 3.1.1 for the development of roads, lanes, connections and open space identified on Precinct Plan 1 so that is clearly identifiable for future developers when new infrastructure development is required. Add the 20m proximity trigger adopted by the Operative Plan, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-22	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the trigger at Rule 3.1.1 for the development of roads, lanes, connections and open space identified on Precinct Plan 1 so that is clearly identifiable for future developers when new infrastructure development is required. Add the 20m proximity trigger adopted by the Operative Plan, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-23	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the proposed width of a proposed road at Rule 3.1.1(1)(b) to 12m, rather than 21m wide, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-23	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the proposed width of a proposed road at Rule 3.1.1(1)(b) to 12m, rather than 21m wide, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-24	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the wording of Rule 3.1.1 relating to the provision of roads, lanes, pedestrian connections and open space to reflect that it is the Council's responsibility to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-24	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend the wording of Rule 3.1.1 relating to the provision of roads, lanes, pedestrian connections and open space to reflect that it is the Council's responsibility to develop public roads and public open space that serves and benefits the wider community, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-25	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete reference to "open space" in Rule 3.1.1, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-25	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete reference to "open space" in Rule 3.1.1, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-26	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain Rule 3.2.1(1), 10 storey height limit in sub-precinct A.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-26	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain Rule 3.2.1(1), 10 storey height limit in sub-precinct A.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-27	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend Rule 3.2.1(2) to a minimum building height of 4 storeys where a site has frontage to open space, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-27	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend Rule 3.2.1(2) to a minimum building height of 4 storeys where a site has frontage to open space, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-28	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend building coverage and impervious surface area and less landscaping area control in sub-precinct A to accord with the Operative Plan provisions. Increase building coverage to 60% and that the impervious area to 70% of the site area. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-28	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend building coverage and impervious surface area and less landscaping area control in sub-precinct A to accord with the Operative Plan provisions. Increase building coverage to 60% and that the impervious area to 70% of the site area. Refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission for track changes.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-29	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add sub-precinct E to the Precinct Plan map to, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-29	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Add sub-precinct E to the Precinct Plan map to, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-30	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend sub-precinct A precinct plan map, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-30	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Amend sub-precinct A precinct plan map, refer Annexure 3 [Pages 26-36/38] of the submission.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3653-31	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain notations on Precinct Plan map, as these reflect the fundamental agreements established by the PC17 Environment Court mediation process and adopted by the Operative Plan.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-31	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Retain notations on Precinct Plan map, as these reflect the fundamental agreements established by the PC17 Environment Court mediation process and adopted by the Operative Plan.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-32	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete the Proposed Lane notation on the eastern side of the proposed open space on the Precinct Plan map.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-32	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - West	New Lynn	K7.6 Precinct rules and Mapping	Delete the Proposed Lane notation on the eastern side of the proposed open space on the Precinct Plan map.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-33	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Retain extent of THAB zone at 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-33	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Retain extent of THAB zone at 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-34	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone land within New Lynn Precinct 'Mixed Use' as an alternative to 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-34	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone land within New Lynn Precinct 'Mixed Use' as an alternative to 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-35	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
3653-35	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-35	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-36	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policies.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
3653-36	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policies.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-36	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policies.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-37	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain activity statuses for activities in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-37	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain activity statuses for activities in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-38	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'Retirement Villages' in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a 'Restricted Discretionary' activity.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-38	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'Retirement Villages' in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a 'Restricted Discretionary' activity.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-38	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'Retirement Villages' in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a 'Restricted Discretionary' activity.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Support
3653-39	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.1: 'Discretionary activity' rule where buildings infringe three or more development controls.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-39	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.1: 'Discretionary activity' rule where buildings infringe three or more development controls.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-39	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.1: 'Discretionary activity' rule where buildings infringe three or more development controls.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3653-40	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.6 'minimum frontage and site width'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-40	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.6 'minimum frontage and site width'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-41	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.13 'maximum building length'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-41	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.13 'maximum building length'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-42	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.21 'dwelling mix'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-42	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.21 'dwelling mix'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3653-43	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.21 'dwelling mix' from 70% to 80%.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-43	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.21 'dwelling mix' from 70% to 80%.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-44	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.22 into an assessment criterion.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-44	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.22 into an assessment criterion.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-45	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.22 'minimum floor to floor / ceiling height'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-45	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 1.9.22 'minimum floor to floor / ceiling height'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-46	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.23 'universal access' from 20% to 10%.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-46	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 1.9.23 'universal access' from 20% to 10%.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-47	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Matters and Criteria to focus on key issues.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-47	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Matters and Criteria to focus on key issues.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-48	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-48	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-49	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policies.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-49	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policies.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-50	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain activity statuses for activities in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-50	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain activity statuses for activities in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-51	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 'Retirement Villages' in the Metropolitan Centre zone to a 'Restricted Discretionary' activity.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-51	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 'Retirement Villages' in the Metropolitan Centre zone to a 'Restricted Discretionary' activity.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3653-52	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1: 'Discretionary activity' rule where buildings infringe three or more development controls.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-52	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1: 'Discretionary activity' rule where buildings infringe three or more development controls.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-53	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain height limit for Metropolitan Centre zone in New Lynn at 18 storeys/72.5m	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-53	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain height limit for Metropolitan Centre zone in New Lynn at 18 storeys/72.5m	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-54	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.8 'minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' into an assessment criterion.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-54	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.8 'minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' into an assessment criterion.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-55	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.8 'minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' to a minimum 3m height.	446	CSR Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3653-55	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.8 'minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' to a minimum 3m height.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-56	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.9 'glazing'.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-56	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.9 'glazing'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-57	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria to focus on key issues.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-57	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria to focus on key issues.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-57	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria to focus on key issues.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3653-58	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn (northwest portion of the site) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Metropolitan Centre zone, refer to Annexure 4 [Page 38/38] of the submission.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-58	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn (northwest portion of the site) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Metropolitan Centre zone, refer to Annexure 4 [Page 38/38] of the submission.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-59	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete from 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-59	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete from 5 Clinker Place, New Lynn.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-60	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend controls into Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria for buildings.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-60	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend controls into Restricted Discretionary assessment criteria for buildings.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3653-61	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete affordable housing controls.	446	CSR Limited	Support
3653-61	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete affordable housing controls.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3654-1	Christopher L Barber	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject elevating Iwi to consulting authorities.			
3655-1	Monica B Holland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the proposed mandatory cycle parking rules in Development control 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3656-1	Maria Bethell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3636			
3657-1	David and Christine Pinker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require Warkworth roads to be sealed, kerbed and channelled in relation to growth in the area.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3657-2	David and Christine Pinker	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	Cemetery zone		Require more cemeteries in Warkworth in relation to growth in the area.			
3657-3	David and Christine Pinker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require sewer and water supply upgrades in Warkworth in relation to growth in the area.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3657-4	David and Christine Pinker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for more churches in Warkworth in relation to growth in the area.			
3657-5	David and Christine Pinker	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Provide for easier subdivision in Warkworth.			
3657-6	David and Christine Pinker	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Provide new areas and incentives for new business and for existing business to move to Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
3658-1	Oleg Sheynin	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2/99 Abbotts Way, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban zoning to Single House zone.			
3659-1	Peter McMillan and Brenda Rawlings	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land bordering the north side boundary of McKinney Road, Warkworth to Single House.	712	Andrew Learmonth	Support
3660-1	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for the removal, re-siting or relocation of a building as a permitted activity in the PAUP, as provided for in the existing District Plan [North Shore].			
3660-2	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	Definitions	New		Amend definitions to include meanings for 'removal, re-siting and relocation of a building'.			
3660-3	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend PAUP to provide performance based standards for removal, re-siting and relocation of buildings, including foundation details, reinstatement of the exterior - see Submission Page 2/3 for details.			
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3660-4	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and continue with existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3660-5	Atlas Building Removals 2006 Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Review assessment criteria as should be primarily the same across all areas; include whether a new building can contribute to the character of an area, the need to achieve reasonable compliance with today's building code and whether the existing house is to be reused on another site elsewhere.			
3661-1	Anna MacLeod	General	Whole Plan		Accept PAUP in relation to Point Chevalier.	1542	Shane Melton	Support
3662-1	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Delete Devonport Peninsula Precinct.			
3662-2	Diane Humphreys	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land within Devonport Precinct from 'Mixed Housing Suburban' to 'Single Housing'.			
3662-3	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete additional height of 4 storeys within the precinct, especially Wakakura Crescent.			
3662-4	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide infrastructure for transportation, roading, shops, education, sewage and drainage.			
3662-5	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict development within the precinct to 300 residents and 75 units.			
3662-6	Diane Humphreys	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Preserve volcanic view-shafts for Ngataringa Road, Devonport, residents.			
3662-7	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide for a foreshore setback.			
3662-8	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Protect Polly's Park.			
3662-9	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Clarify impact on car lights shining into neighbours properties from the proposed Wakakura Crescent/Wesley Street, Devonport, road connection.			
3662-10	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit building height to two storeys.			
3662-11	Diane Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require all new development proposals to include an assessment of its effect on the management of Lake Road traffic as an assessment criteria.			
3662-12	Diane Humphreys	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Do not construct a bus shelter in front of Devonport Wharf.			
3662-13	Diane Humphreys	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Protect Devonport from modern, unsympathetic bus shelters and seats and be sympathetic with the historic village.			
3663-1	Matt Heale	Zoning	Central		Rezone 57 Moa Road and 54 Riro St, Point Chevalier and between these sites and Great North Road to a higher density zone.			
3663-2	Matt Heale	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete heritage overlay at 57 Moa and 54 Riro St, Point Chevalier.			
3663-3	Matt Heale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Provide for adequate social infrastructure to match intensification.			
3664-1	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3664-2	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3664-3	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3664-4	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3664-5	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3664-6	North Harbour Sports Council	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3664-7	North Harbour Sports Council	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3664-8	North Harbour Sports Council	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3664-9	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3664-10	North Harbour Sports Council	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3664-11	North Harbour Sports Council	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3664-12	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3664-13	North Harbour Sports Council	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
3664-14	North Harbour Sports Council	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3664-15	North Harbour Sports Council	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3664-16	North Harbour Sports Council	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3665-1	Susan L Sangster	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Mana Whenua provisions to include a fair process regarding reclassification of sites of cultural significance.			
3666-1	Keith S Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Delete Precinct.			
3666-2	Keith S Humphreys	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain general approach to provide higher density residential development in appropriate locations (as exemplified by Hobsonville Point).			
3666-3	Keith S Humphreys	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land with Devonport Peninsula from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single Housing.			
3666-4	Keith S Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict houses fronting Whakatura Crescent and Ngataringa Road Devonport to single storey.			
3666-5	Keith S Humphreys	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Maintain view corridors.			
3666-6	Keith S Humphreys	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Provide for a 'truly enlightened traffic plan' for Lake Road.			
3666-7	Keith S Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require improvements to infrastructure including road and sewerage before any real increase in housing even if the zoning is approved.			
3666-8	Keith S Humphreys	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend maximum building height by limiting it to less than 4 storeys.			
3666-9	Keith S Humphreys	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Remove requirement for 50 metres around defined areas or make the defined areas larger.			
3666-10	Keith S Humphreys	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Remove requirement for 50 metres around defined areas or make the defined areas larger.			
3666-11	Keith S Humphreys	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Add 'Accidental Discovery Protocols' as a condition of Building Consent or Resource Consent for properties located within the overlay areas rather than the requirement of an archaeological investigation.			
3667-1	Barbara Iversen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete residential provisions and retain the area for public access.			
3668-1	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
3668-2	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
3668-3	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
3668-4	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
3668-5	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
3668-6	Harbour Sport	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
3668-7	Harbour Sport	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
3668-8	Harbour Sport	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
3668-9	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
3668-10	Harbour Sport	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
3668-11	Harbour Sport	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
3668-12	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
3668-13	Harbour Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3668-14	Harbour Sport	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
3668-15	Harbour Sport	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
3668-16	Harbour Sport	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
3669-1	Andrea and Andrew Cave	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Walton St, Red Beach from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House.			
3669-2	Andrea and Andrew Cave	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the western side of Bay St between Marie Ave and Ngapara St, Red Beach as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3669-3	Andrea and Andrew Cave	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 47 Walton St, Red Beach.			
3670-1	Julie Irving	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Apply due process rather than Special Housing Fast Track.			
3670-2	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Apply a high level of urban design to the Devonport Precinct areas when considering any changes in housing density.			
3670-3	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide increased amounts of public open recreational space.			
3670-4	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to be consistent with the existing underlying neighbourhood character.			
3670-5	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend [activity table] to provide for retirement community.			
3670-6	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure improvements to infrastructure are designed and implemented either prior to or concurrently with any housing intensification.			
3670-7	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Explore roading options to address congestion on Lake Road, Devonport.			
3670-8	Julie Irving	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Preserve/enhance viewshafts.			
3670-9	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure reclaimed public is kept for public recreational use and not developed for housing. Retain Environment Court decision.			
3670-10	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend [building heights rule] to keep the heights of all new buildings to 2 storeys.			
3670-11	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Minimise impact on the coastal environment.			
3670-12	Julie Irving	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Minimise impact on trees.			
3671-1	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add a new activity 'Removal, re-siting and relocation' [of a building] as Permitted, subject to performance standards such as timing of the work, which if not met would require a Restricted Discretionary consent.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3671-2	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and identify specific heritage buildings.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3671-3	Fistonich Building Removals Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the assessment criteria to be primarily the same across Auckland and include whether a new building can contribute to the character of an area, the benefits of the newer house complying with today's Building Code, and whether the existing house is to be recycled on another site elsewhere.			
3672-1	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the retirement village zone, and its related application to existing retirement village/supported residential care sites, and provide each corresponding site with a zone that is suitable, commensurate with its context.			
3672-2	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Create a new precinct for retirement village by transposing the retirement village zone objectives, policies and rules to Chapter F1 and K1 of the Plan respectively (Auckland wide precincts), and in doing so identify the precinct as "retirement village precinct". Amend the provisions as outlined in page 6/19 of submission.			
3672-3	Edenvale Trust Board	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a retirement village precinct for the Edenvale site at [7-9 Edenvale Cres and 35 View Rd, Mt Eden].			
3672-4	Edenvale Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 7-9 Edenvale Crescent and 35 View Road Mt Eden to Mixed Housing: Suburban and give this area a new retirement village precinct - see page 19 of 19 of submission for map.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3672-5	Edenvale Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 7 - 9 Edenvale Crescent and 35 View Road, Mt Eden as Special Purpose - Retirement Village Zone, see page 19 of 19 of submission for detail.			
3672-6	Edenvale Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete Overlay from 35 View Road, Mt Eden			
3672-7	Edenvale Trust Board	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete Overlay - Residential Isthmus A from 7-9 Edenvale Crescent, Mt Eden.			
3672-8	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Activity table to provide for "supported residential care" and "care centres" as permitted activities.			
3672-9	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1 Density.			
3672-10	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the explanation to the development controls, where the provisions are transposed as precinct provisions to read: 'Retirement villages Development will be subject to the following controls along with any additional controls in the zone unless otherwise stated. The underlying zone...'			
3672-11	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Retain Rule 3.2 Building height.			
3672-12	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.4(1) Maximum Impervious area to provide for a maximum impervious area from 60% to 70%.			
3672-13	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.5(1) Building coverage for maximum building coverage from 40% to 50%, and amend the purpose as follows: Purpose: to manage the density of buildings on the site consistent with the residential character of the zone			
3672-14	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete controls Amend Rule 3.6 Landscaping.			
3672-15	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.7 Yard requirements.			
3672-16	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.8 Outlook and replace with proposed rule in pages 11 and 12 of 19 of submission for wording.			
3672-17	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.10 Communal open space			
3672-18	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.11 Daylight to dwellings			
3672-19	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.12 Minimum dwelling size			
3672-20	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.13 Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms.			
3672-21	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.14 Minimum floor to ceiling height			
3672-22	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.15 Servicing and waste			
3672-23	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 4.1 (c) and (d) as it relates to assessment of design and layout of dwelling and design of parking and access.			
3672-24	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete the assessment criteria 4.2(1)(a)(iii), (c) and (d) as these assessment criteria for 1) ground level balconies or patios to a street or public open space, 2) Design of communal open space and 3) Design and layout of dwellings are unnecessary. Refer to page 14 of 19 of submission for details.			
3672-25	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend assessment criteria 4.2(1)(f) <u>Infrastructure</u> and servicing i. There should be adequate capacity in the existing <u>stormwater and wastewater network</u> to service the proposed development.			
3672-26	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend assessment criteria 4.2(1)(g) Concept Plan 1. The proposal should generally accord with the outcomes sought in a <u>concept precinct plan</u> .			
3672-27	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete the rule which require a design statement [21.6 Special information requirements].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
3672-28	Edenvale Trust Board	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.9 Outdoor living space and replace with a new rule outlined in pages 11 and 12/19 of submission.			
3673-1	Nigel McPhee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain overall protection of ONFs.			
3673-2	Nigel McPhee	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the boundary of the Tank Farm volcano ONF to be consistent with Map Series 2a Sheet 9 in the operative Auckland Council Regional Policy Statement, where it does not encroach onto the properties along Exmouth Road and McBreen Ave, Northcote.			
3674-1	Elaine T Irvine	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete rule 2.1 incorporate sustainable development where five or more dwellings are proposed.			
3674-2	Elaine T Irvine	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rule 1 to incorporate affordable housing developments which provide for 15 or more dwellings.			
3674-3	Elaine T Irvine	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule G.2.7.4			
3675-1	Michael J and Rachel R Gilmore	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 20 Flanagan Road, Drury from Future Urban to either Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban.	676	Southern Heritage Limited	Support
3676-1	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone the sites with frontages to Rosebank Road, Avondale from Heavy Industry to Light Industry. Refer to submission for extend of area, map [page 6/7].	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-1	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone the sites with frontages to Rosebank Road, Avondale from Heavy Industry to Light Industry. Refer to submission for extend of area, map [page 6/7].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-2	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete the automatic notification provision 2(1)(a) for office, retail and dwellings specified as Non complying activities in the Light Industry Zone	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-2	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete the automatic notification provision 2(1)(a) for office, retail and dwellings specified as Non complying activities in the Light Industry Zone	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3676-2	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete the automatic notification provision 2(1)(a) for office, retail and dwellings specified as Non complying activities in the Light Industry Zone	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-2	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete the automatic notification provision 2(1)(a) for office, retail and dwellings specified as Non complying activities in the Light Industry Zone	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3676-2	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete the automatic notification provision 2(1)(a) for office, retail and dwellings specified as Non complying activities in the Light Industry Zone	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-3	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table for Light Industry zone to provide for small scale additions and expansions to existing lawfully established activities as a restricted discretionary activities.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-4	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone provisions to reflect those of the legacy Waitakere District Plan Working Environment controls.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-4	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone provisions to reflect those of the legacy Waitakere District Plan Working Environment controls.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3676-4	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone provisions to reflect those of the legacy Waitakere District Plan Working Environment controls.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-4	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone provisions to reflect those of the legacy Waitakere District Plan Working Environment controls.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3676-4	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone provisions to reflect those of the legacy Waitakere District Plan Working Environment controls.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-5	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the General Business zone over 159 Lincoln Road, Henderson.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-6	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add new precinct to the Quality Hotel Lincoln Green at 159 Lincoln Road, Henderson to recognise the existing, long-standing, operation of a hotel and conference facility at the site and provide for the expansion of the activity along with physical additions and alterations to the buildings on the site.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-7	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the overlay from 3 Pringle Road, Te Atatu North and the surrounding properties. Amend the height control to 32.5m and subject to appropriate building design.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-8	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Kauri trees ID 2072 at 3 Pringle Road, Te Atatu North.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3676-8	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Kauri trees ID 2072 at 3 Pringle Road, Te Atatu North.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
3676-8	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Kauri trees ID 2072 at 3 Pringle Road, Te Atatu North.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-9	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the proposed Town Centre zone over 211 Richardson Road, Mt Roskill.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-10	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 1 Cellar Court, Massey and the adjacent area from Light Industry to General Business zone, refer to map on page 6/6 of the submission for details.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
3676-10	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 1 Cellar Court, Massey and the adjacent area from Light Industry to General Business zone, refer to map on page 6/6 of the submission for details.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3676-11	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Support intensification of residential and commercial properties in West Auckland	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
3677-1	Veronika Mazur	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include the following streets in Waterview as Special Character: Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer, Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller, Smale and Formby.			
3677-2	Veronika Mazur	Zoning	Central		Reject Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on the following streets in Waterview: Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Wamer and Riro.			
3677-3	Veronika Mazur	Zoning	Central		Rezone the majority of Point Chevalier as Single House.			
3678-1	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Clarify that no conflict or contradiction arises between the bore provisions and contaminated land provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-1	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Clarify that no conflict or contradiction arises between the bore provisions and contaminated land provisions.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-2	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Clarify that contaminated site investigations and groundwater quality monitoring bores associated with investigations can be established as permitted activities subject to reasonable conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-2	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Clarify that contaminated site investigations and groundwater quality monitoring bores associated with investigations can be established as permitted activities subject to reasonable conditions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3678-2	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Clarify that contaminated site investigations and groundwater quality monitoring bores associated with investigations can be established as permitted activities subject to reasonable conditions.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-3	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Bore'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-3	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Bore'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-4	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Hole'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-4	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Hole'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-5	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Drilling'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-6	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the activities and activity status listed under 'Drilling holes and bores'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-6	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the activities and activity status listed under 'Drilling holes and bores'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-7	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the heading above 3.1.6(4) to read 'Holes for geotechnical, mineral exploration, geological or contaminated site investigations (excluding bores for groundwater level or quality monitoring) or down-hole seismometers and holes or bores for stormwater disposal or down hole heat exchangers.' Retain the remainder of 3.1.6(4).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-7	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend the heading above 3.1.6(4) to read 'Holes for geotechnical, mineral exploration, geological or contaminated site investigations (excluding bores for groundwater level or quality monitoring) or down-hole seismometers and holes or bores for stormwater disposal or down hole heat exchangers.' Retain the remainder of 3.1.6(4).	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-8	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-8	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-8	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-9	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity area'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-9	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity area'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-9	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Industrial and trade activity area'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-10	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Environmentally hazardous substance'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-10	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Environmentally hazardous substance'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-10	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Environmentally hazardous substance'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-11	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-13	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend the rules to clearly sanction diversions and discharges of stormwater from ITA areas that may include environmentally hazardous substances, where they meet the provisions for Industrial and trade activities.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-13	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend the rules to clearly sanction diversions and discharges of stormwater from ITA areas that may include environmentally hazardous substances, where they meet the provisions for Industrial and trade activities.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity Table for diversion and discharges from Industrial and trade activity premises. See page 17/22 of volume 2/9 of submission.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
3678-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions cascade to a restricted discretionary activity. Low risk or moderate activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions should default to a specifically nominated rule with discretion restricted to the degree of compliance with permitted activity conditions See suggested amendments to Rule 2.2.1, page 18/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions cascade to a restricted discretionary activity. Low risk or moderate activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions should default to a specifically nominated rule with discretion restricted to the degree of compliance with permitted activity conditions See suggested amendments to Rule 2.2.1, page 18/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions cascade to a restricted discretionary activity. Low risk or moderate activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions should default to a specifically nominated rule with discretion restricted to the degree of compliance with permitted activity conditions See suggested amendments to Rule 2.2.1, page 18/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions cascade to a restricted discretionary activity. Low risk or moderate activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions should default to a specifically nominated rule with discretion restricted to the degree of compliance with permitted activity conditions See suggested amendments to Rule 2.2.1, page 18/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions cascade to a restricted discretionary activity. Low risk or moderate activities not meeting the permitted activity conditions should default to a specifically nominated rule with discretion restricted to the degree of compliance with permitted activity conditions See suggested amendments to Rule 2.2.1, page 18/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-16	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Add an updated Table 4 (referred to in the fourth listed activity (Consented existing high risk ITAs) in the Activity Table) into the Plan by way of Variation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-16	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Add an updated Table 4 (referred to in the fourth listed activity (Consented existing high risk ITAs) in the Activity Table) into the Plan by way of Variation.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-17	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-17	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.1.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-17	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.1.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-18	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Delete Rule 2.1.1(6) as it duplicates Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act requirements.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-18	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Delete Rule 2.1.1(6) as it duplicates Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act requirements.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-18	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Delete Rule 2.1.1(6) as it duplicates Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act requirements.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-19	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.2 Moderate risk Industrial or Trade Activities sites.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-19	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.2 Moderate risk Industrial or Trade Activities sites.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-19	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Retain Rule 2.1.2 Moderate risk Industrial or Trade Activities sites.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-20	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Rule 2.1.2(3) to (6) so that they are included as explanations; and if reference is to be retained to the documents 'Being Prepared for a Spill' and 'Above Ground Storage' then these documents should be incorporated in the Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-21	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Retain Table 1 'Environmental response plan requirements' and Table 2 'Environmental management plan requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-21	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Retain Table 1 'Environmental response plan requirements' and Table 2 'Environmental management plan requirements'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3678-22	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Retain the provisions for 'Motor vehicle services facilities' and 'Transport and related activities' in Table 3 'Risk of an Industrial or Trade Activity based on the size of the Industrial or Trade Activity area'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-23	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Rule 2.1.1(2) as set out in page 19/22, volume 2/9 of the submission to recognise that provision of information is commensurate with the scale and significance of the risk of each site.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-23	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Rule 2.1.1(2) as set out in page 19/22, volume 2/9 of the submission to recognise that provision of information is commensurate with the scale and significance of the risk of each site.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-23	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Rule 2.1.1(2) as set out in page 19/22, volume 2/9 of the submission to recognise that provision of information is commensurate with the scale and significance of the risk of each site.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-23	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Rule 2.1.1(2) as set out in page 19/22, volume 2/9 of the submission to recognise that provision of information is commensurate with the scale and significance of the risk of each site.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-24	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise the cascade [diagram] of how the rules should be amended. See Appendix A 'Industrial or Trade Activity Rule Cascade', page 22/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-24	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise the cascade [diagram] of how the rules should be amended. See Appendix A 'Industrial or Trade Activity Rule Cascade', page 22/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-24	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise the cascade [diagram] of how the rules should be amended. See Appendix A ' Industrial or Trade Activity Rule Cascade', page 22/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-24	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise the cascade [diagram] of how the rules should be amended. See Appendix A ' Industrial or Trade Activity Rule Cascade', page 22/22 volume 2/9 of submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Overlay description.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the policy overlay description to read 'The purpose of the overlay ...air discharges and that activities that are sensitive to air do not compromise the use of the heavy industrial zone'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-27	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Activities sensitive to air discharges'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-28	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay approach of 500m restriction. In the alternative, include an explicit rule preventing activities sensitive to air discharges from establishing within the overlay area.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-28	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay approach of 500m restriction. In the alternative, include an explicit rule preventing activities sensitive to air discharges from establishing within the overlay area.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-29	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Objectives 1 - 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-30	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Objectives 1 - 2.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objectives 1 - 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-33	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Air Policies 1, 2, 4 and 5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-34	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Air Policies 1, 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19 and 20.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Table 1 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-38	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policies 9 and 10 'Air discharges from transport'; in the alternative, if the policies are retained; then provide a link in the electronic version of the Plan for each relevant provision where the phrase "high traffic generating activities" is included in the definition of "High traffic generating activities" in the definitions section.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-38	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policies 9 and 10 'Air discharges from transport'; in the alternative, if the policies are retained; then provide a link in the electronic version of the Plan for each relevant provision where the phrase "high traffic generating activities" is included in the definition of "High traffic generating activities" in the definitions section.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-38	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policies 9 and 10 'Air discharges from transport'; in the alternative, if the policies are retained; then provide a link in the electronic version of the Plan for each relevant provision where the phrase "high traffic generating activities" is included in the definition of "High traffic generating activities" in the definitions section.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the Activity Table; the general permitted controls and associated activity status; and the associated General Controls including the explanation relating to Frequency, Intensity, Duration, Offensiveness and Location (FIDOL).	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-40	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Retain the exclusion for ventilation, displacement or dispensing of motor fuels from the volatile organic compound rule in the Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-40	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Retain the exclusion for ventilation, displacement or dispensing of motor fuels from the volatile organic compound rule in the Activity Table.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-41	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the mobile sources rule (including permitted activity status) relating to discharges from air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels and mobile sources in the Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-42	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Motor Fuel Storage	Retain the Motor Fuel Storage rules in the Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-42	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Motor Fuel Storage	Retain the Motor Fuel Storage rules in the Activity Table.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-43	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Motor Fuel Storage	Amend Motor Fuel Storage in the Activity Table by rewording petrol storage to read <u>'Any single petrol storage tank with a capacity greater than one million litres on site'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-44	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Motor Fuel Storage	Amend Rule 3.1.7(1) to read 'The storage tank containing motor fuels ... January 2007, and <u>if it is a petrol tank it</u> must include measures to ensure that petrol vapour arising from storage tank filling is captured'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-45	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain the rules in the Activity Table relating to abrasive blasting and associated conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-45	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain the rules in the Activity Table relating to abrasive blasting and associated conditions.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-46	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Delete from the Activity Table the rule restricting spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers not in a spray booth or at a domestic premise at an application rate no more than 2L/day. In the alternate, amend the rule to ensure outdoor use of such surface coatings in industrial areas is not restricted. See suggested wording on page 23/25, volume 3/9 of the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-47	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the structure under the planning maps to match the structure of the text for location of the Air Quality Transport Corridor overlay and associated provisions by relocating it from the 'Built Environment' to a location under the 'Natural Resources' heading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-48	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the structure under the planning maps to match the structure of the text for location of the Heavy Industry Air Quality overlay and associated provisions by relocating it from the 'Built Environment' to a location under the 'Natural Resources' heading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-49	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Earthworks'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-50	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-51	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-52	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-52	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-53	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 Zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-53	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 Zones.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-54	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Overlays.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-54	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Overlays.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-55	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Plan to clearly refer plan users to the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011 controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-55	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Plan to clearly refer plan users to the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011 controls.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3678-56	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure underground petroleum storage systems replacement and removal activities are not unduly fettered by the earthworks volume thresholds.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-57	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that Activity Table 1.1 Zones clearly permits the removal and replacement of underground petroleum storage systems. See suggested amendment to Table on page 17/18, volume 4/9 of the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-58	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure that Activity Table 1.2 Overlays clearly permits the removal and replacement of underground petroleum storage systems. See suggested amendment to Table on page 18/18, volume 4/9 of the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-59	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the reference to Green Infrastructure and rely on the remaining provisions in the Activity Table. General controls to provide for an appropriate interface between the Plan and the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health. See suggested changes to the Activity Tables pages 17/18 and 18/18, volume 4/9 of the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-60	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain the permitted activity provisions, General controls and Land disturbance within the 100 year average return interval (ARI) flood plain.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-60	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain the permitted activity provisions, General controls and Land disturbance within the 100 year average return interval (ARI) flood plain.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3678-61	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Retain the Restricted Discretionary matters of discretion and assessment criteria.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-62	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Objective 1 to focus on the management of risk to acceptable levels, rather than protection of the environment from risk. See suggested wording on page 10/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-62	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Objective 1 to focus on the management of risk to acceptable levels, rather than protection of the environment from risk. See suggested wording on page 10/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-62	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Objective 1 to focus on the management of risk to acceptable levels, rather than protection of the environment from risk. See suggested wording on page 10/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-62	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Objective 1 to focus on the management of risk to acceptable levels, rather than protection of the environment from risk. See suggested wording on page 10/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-63	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 1 to enable other options (remedy or mitigate) as well as 'avoid' to ensure the outcome is achievable; and delete the reference to 'unintended' as nearly all unconsented discharges are unintended. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-63	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 1 to enable other options (remedy or mitigate) as well as 'avoid' to ensure the outcome is achievable; and delete the reference to 'unintended' as nearly all unconsented discharges are unintended. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-63	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 1 to enable other options (remedy or mitigate) as well as 'avoid' to ensure the outcome is achievable; and delete the reference to 'unintended' as nearly all unconsented discharges are unintended. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3678-64	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Retain Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3678-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous substances'. See suggested wording on page 11/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3678-66	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 3(a) to recognise the value of existing and future investment and 3(b) to focus on the appropriate management of adverse effects. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-66	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 3(a) to recognise the value of existing and future investment and 3(b) to focus on the appropriate management of adverse effects. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-66	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Policy 3(a) to recognise the value of existing and future investment and 3(b) to focus on the appropriate management of adverse effects. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-67	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Land - hazardous substances Explanation and reasons to clarify the nature of effects that are to be managed and to recognise that it may not always be necessary to locate all hazardous facilities away from sensitive activities. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-67	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Land - hazardous substances Explanation and reasons to clarify the nature of effects that are to be managed and to recognise that it may not always be necessary to locate all hazardous facilities away from sensitive activities. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-67	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Land - hazardous substances Explanation and reasons to clarify the nature of effects that are to be managed and to recognise that it may not always be necessary to locate all hazardous facilities away from sensitive activities. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3678-67	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend Land - hazardous substances Explanation and reasons to clarify the nature of effects that are to be managed and to recognise that it may not always be necessary to locate all hazardous facilities away from sensitive activities. See suggested wording on page 12/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-68	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to remove the reference to controlling the transport of hazardous substances, as this is already controlled by Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act. See suggested wording on page 16/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-68	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to remove the reference to controlling the transport of hazardous substances, as this is already controlled by Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act. See suggested wording on page 16/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-69	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-69	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-69	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-70	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 by deleting clause (c), as the transport of hazardous substances is tightly controlled by Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act and there is no need for further regulation under the PAUP; and include a new clause (c) to provide clearer guidance on reverse sensitivity issues associated with hazardous facilities. See suggested wording on pages 16/39 and 17/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-70	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 by deleting clause (c), as the transport of hazardous substances is tightly controlled by Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act and there is no need for further regulation under the PAUP; and include a new clause (c) to provide clearer guidance on reverse sensitivity issues associated with hazardous facilities. See suggested wording on pages 16/39 and 17/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
3678-70	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 by deleting clause (c), as the transport of hazardous substances is tightly controlled by Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act and there is no need for further regulation under the PAUP; and include a new clause (c) to provide clearer guidance on reverse sensitivity issues associated with hazardous facilities. See suggested wording on pages 16/39 and 17/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-71	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-71	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-71	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-72	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the storage of petrol (up to 100,000 litres underground); diesel (up to 50,000 litres underground); or LPG (up to 6 tonnes in a single vessel) as a permitted activity with a default to restricted discretionary activity status where those levels are exceeded. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide a default to discretionary, rather than non-complying activity status, for all hazardous substances where the relevant quantity threshold is not met. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide a default to discretionary, rather than non-complying activity status, for all hazardous substances where the relevant quantity threshold is not met. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3678-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide a default to discretionary, rather than non-complying activity status, for all hazardous substances where the relevant quantity threshold is not met. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3678-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide a default to discretionary, rather than non-complying activity status, for all hazardous substances where the relevant quantity threshold is not met. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3678-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide a default to discretionary, rather than non-complying activity status, for all hazardous substances where the relevant quantity threshold is not met. See suggested wording on page 26/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-74	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for storage of the same quantities of LPG in the business and rural zones within 50m of a more sensitive zone as is provided for in the more sensitive zones themselves. See suggested wording on page 27/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-74	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for storage of the same quantities of LPG in the business and rural zones within 50m of a more sensitive zone as is provided for in the more sensitive zones themselves. See suggested wording on page 27/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-75	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to correct the numbering in the 'Class' column and to remove the reference to 'non-hazardous' which is a sub-class of a number of classifications, but not a primary class in itself. See suggested wording on pages 27/39 to 32/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 2.1: site design, site layout, storage, site drainage [delete], spill containment system, wash down areas. Refer to submission for details, pages 32/39 and 33/39, volume 5/9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 2.1: site design, site layout, storage, site drainage [delete], spill containment system, wash down areas. Refer to submission for details, pages 32/39 and 33/39, volume 5/9.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3678-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 2.1: site design, site layout, storage, site drainage [delete], spill containment system, wash down areas. Refer to submission for details, pages 32/39 and 33/39, volume 5/9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-77	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete Matters of discretion 3.1(3) as consideration of societal risk is not appropriate; and delete 3.1(7) as Council should not be seeking to control the transport of hazardous substances through the PAUP; and amend 3.1(5) to refer to mitigation rather than minimising. See suggested wording on pages 33/39 and 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-77	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete Matters of discretion 3.1(3) as consideration of societal risk is not appropriate; and delete 3.1(7) as Council should not be seeking to control the transport of hazardous substances through the PAUP; and amend 3.1(5) to refer to mitigation rather than minimising. See suggested wording on pages 33/39 and 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3678-77	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete Matters of discretion 3.1(3) as consideration of societal risk is not appropriate; and delete 3.1(7) as Council should not be seeking to control the transport of hazardous substances through the PAUP; and amend 3.1(5) to refer to mitigation rather than minimising. See suggested wording on pages 33/39 and 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-77	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete Matters of discretion 3.1(3) as consideration of societal risk is not appropriate; and delete 3.1(7) as Council should not be seeking to control the transport of hazardous substances through the PAUP; and amend 3.1(5) to refer to mitigation rather than minimising. See suggested wording on pages 33/39 and 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 3.2(1)(a), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, to recognise that complete avoidance of all risks and adverse effects associated with hazardous facilities will not necessarily be possible. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 3.2(1)(a), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, to recognise that complete avoidance of all risks and adverse effects associated with hazardous facilities will not necessarily be possible. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3678-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 3.2(1)(a), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, to recognise that complete avoidance of all risks and adverse effects associated with hazardous facilities will not necessarily be possible. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3678-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 3.2(1)(a), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, to recognise that complete avoidance of all risks and adverse effects associated with hazardous facilities will not necessarily be possible. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Amend 3.2(1)(a), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, to recognise that complete avoidance of all risks and adverse effects associated with hazardous facilities will not necessarily be possible. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-79	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(b)(ii) and 3.2(1)(d), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as the transport of hazardous substances is already adequately managed through Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-79	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(b)(ii) and 3.2(1)(d), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as the transport of hazardous substances is already adequately managed through Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-79	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(b)(ii) and 3.2(1)(d), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as the transport of hazardous substances is already adequately managed through Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act and the Land Transport Act. See suggested wording on page 34/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-80	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(c), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as there is no guidance or certainty as to what risk criteria or standards will apply.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-80	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(c), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as there is no guidance or certainty as to what risk criteria or standards will apply.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3678-80	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(c), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as there is no guidance or certainty as to what risk criteria or standards will apply.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-80	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(c), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as there is no guidance or certainty as to what risk criteria or standards will apply.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-81	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(e)(iv), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as quantitative risk assessment may be appropriate for a major hazardous facility but should not be required for all hazardous facilities requiring restricted discretionary activity consent.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-81	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(e)(iv), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as quantitative risk assessment may be appropriate for a major hazardous facility but should not be required for all hazardous facilities requiring restricted discretionary activity consent.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-81	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 3.2(1)(e)(iv), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as quantitative risk assessment may be appropriate for a major hazardous facility but should not be required for all hazardous facilities requiring restricted discretionary activity consent.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3678-82	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Hazardous facilities' to include a time limit on the parking of vehicles storing hazardous substances. See suggested wording on pages 38/39 and 39/39, volume 5/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-83	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Hazardous substances'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-83	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Hazardous substances'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3678-84	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay provisions and introduce by way of variation or plan change to the PAUP once the Council has obtained sufficient justification for inclusion of the various sites, and can there include provisions which are less open-ended and more certain. This includes deletion of overlays, the rules and information requirements. Any variation / plan change to reintroduce these provisions will as a minimum, need to address a number of identified matters (see pages 15/22 and 16/22, volume 6/9 of submission).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-85	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete General Provisions, Mana Whenua cultural heritage (2-4).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-86	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete all provisions in Earthworks and drilling holes and bores relating to the sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua to avoid duplication and confusion with the earthworks provisions of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. See suggested amendments on pages 19/22 and 20/22, volume 6/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-87	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete all provisions in Earthworks and drilling holes and bores relating to the sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua to avoid duplication and confusion with the earthworks provisions of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. See suggested amendments on page 21/22, volume 6/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-88	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete all provisions in Earthworks and drilling holes and bores relating to the sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua to avoid duplication and confusion with the earthworks provisions of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. See suggested amendments on pages 21/22 and 22/22, volume 6/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-89	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the permitted activity status for discharge of water from testing or emptying of pipelines, tanks or bunds.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-90	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the permitted activity controls for the discharge of water from testing or emptying pipelines, tanks or bunds.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-91	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the stormwater provisions in 4.14 'Stormwater management' and rely on the provisions in the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water while the stormwater provisions are being revised and rationalised in accordance with the points raised in submission 3678, volume 8/9. Provide a clearer, less complicated and better justified set of provisions via a subsequent Variation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-92	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Withdraw the stormwater provisions in 4.14.3 'Stormwater management - quality' targeting the use of motor vehicles and develop a suite of methods to tackle the source of the contaminant problem (use of motor vehicles) that are fair and equitable; are demonstrably proportional to the adverse effect being created and appropriately ensure that it is the users that are bearing the costs of implementing any proposed methods. Ensure any regulatory responses are included by way of Variation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-93	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Add a new policy to ensure that in the event that existing sites are required to retrofit any devices, that there is an ability to consider, and have recourse to, the best practicable option. See suggested amendments on pages 13/45 and 14/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-93	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Add a new policy to ensure that in the event that existing sites are required to retrofit any devices, that there is an ability to consider, and have recourse to, the best practicable option. See suggested amendments on pages 13/45 and 14/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Ensure that there is no overlap or duplication of provisions between the stormwater and Industrial Trade Activity (ITA) provisions (this could be achieved by ensuring the ITA provisions appropriately sanction discharges from ITA areas) and that existing ITA consents that address stormwater across a site (and not on an ITA vs balance area basis) are appropriately recognised.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
3678-95	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Objectives 1 - 7 and Policies 1- 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-96	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objectives 1 - 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-97	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain Policies 6 - 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-98	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-99	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-100	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-101	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Retain Objective and Policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-102	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1 and Policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-103	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-104	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 by deleting the phrase 'initiation on an existing developed site'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-105	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'source control' to recognise its broader definition and encapsulate the concept of control at the point at which the contaminant originates. See suggested amendments on page 22/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-106	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain Introduction.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-106	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain Introduction.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-106	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain Introduction.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-107	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Clarify that controls on the discharge of stormwater apply to such areas under the Industrial and trade activity (ITA) provisions and that discharges of stormwater from ITA areas are sanctioned under the ITA provisions. See suggested amendments on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
3678-108	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a rule that sanctions discharges and diversions of stormwater into a stormwater network where authorised by a network discharge consent. See suggested amendment on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-108	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a rule that sanctions discharges and diversions of stormwater into a stormwater network where authorised by a network discharge consent. See suggested amendment on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-108	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a rule that sanctions discharges and diversions of stormwater into a stormwater network where authorised by a network discharge consent. See suggested amendment on page 29/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-109	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1(4)(a) to read <u>when any new impervious areas are developed</u> the total impervious area ...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-109	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1(4)(a) to read <u>when any new impervious areas are developed</u> the total impervious area ...'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3678-109	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1(4)(a) to read <u>when any new impervious areas are developed</u> the total impervious area ...'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3678-110	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table header to read 'Ground soakage <del>and</del> <u>including</u> peat soils'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-111	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete 1.2.1(2)(e).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-112	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add a new heading under 1.2.1 Permitted Activities to read ' <u>A diversion and discharge not otherwise authorised by a network discharge consent must meet the following:</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-113	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete 1.2.1(2)(f), (4)(d) and (6)(d) to avoid potential double jeopardy in terms of compliance. Alternatively, if justified, convert the conditions to an advice note.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-113	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete 1.2.1(2)(f), (4)(d) and (6)(d) to avoid potential double jeopardy in terms of compliance. Alternatively, if justified, convert the conditions to an advice note.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-113	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete 1.2.1(2)(f), (4)(d) and (6)(d) to avoid potential double jeopardy in terms of compliance. Alternatively, if justified, convert the conditions to an advice note.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3678-114	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Clarify the intent and application of the controlled activity category. If it is intended to apply to new impervious area developments that have been subject to an integrated structure plan process then ensure that such an activity is provided for in the Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-115	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Ensure there is no duplication and conflicting and contrary provisions both within the Flow provisions and between the Flow and Stormwater and Diversion provisions. In particular, ensure that consent for existing ground soakage systems is only triggered when there is an increase in impervious areas proposed. See suggested amendments on pages 34/45 and 35/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-116	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete reference to impervious areas; or in the alternative amend the table. See amendments set out on page 35/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-117	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all impervious threshold provisions from the relevant zone provisions and, only if necessary and appropriate, include those thresholds in a table in the stormwater provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-117	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all impervious threshold provisions from the relevant zone provisions and, only if necessary and appropriate, include those thresholds in a table in the stormwater provisions.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-118	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Redevelopment of impervious area'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-119	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.2.1(3) to specifically apply to new impervious areas. See suggested amendments on page 35/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-120	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain 2.2.2(4).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-121	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.3.1(4) to read 'Impervious areas in urban areas ... network or ground soakage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-122	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.4.1(3) to read 'Impervious areas in urban areas ... network or ground soakage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-123	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'High Contaminant Generating Areas' only in so far as the differentiation in threshold between private land (50 vehicles per day) and roads (5,000 vehicle per day) can be justified on the basis of adverse effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-124	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'redevelopment of uncovered parking' as set out on page 44/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity table to ensure that accessory parking is not included in the calculation of uncovered parking. See suggested amendments on page 44/45 and 45/45, volume 8/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-126	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete the phrase 'including that which is accessory to the main use of the site' from the permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-127	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Clarify the application and relevance of the reference to Industrial and Trade Activity area in Table 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-127	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Clarify the application and relevance of the reference to Industrial and Trade Activity area in Table 4.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-127	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Clarify the application and relevance of the reference to Industrial and Trade Activity area in Table 4.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3678-128	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend assessment matters for restricted discretionary activities to ensure consistency with the Activity Table amendments outlined in submission point 127 (see page 45/45, volume 8/9 of submission); and ensure that best practicable option is an assessment criterion (see suggested amendments on page 45/45, volume 8/9 of submission).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-128	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend assessment matters for restricted discretionary activities to ensure consistency with the Activity Table amendments outlined in submission point 127 (see page 45/45, volume 8/9 of submission); and ensure that best practicable option is an assessment criterion (see suggested amendments on page 45/45, volume 8/9 of submission).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3678-129	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete the design threshold in Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities Table 3 'Stormwater quality management requirements'; and clarify why, particularly for total suspended solids is necessary to achieve the design standards for certain paved surfaces when other paved surfaces or higher generating areas are not required to do so.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-130	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-131	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Retain Policy 23.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-132	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 so that it does not apply to activities that are covered by 5.15.1 Policy 23 i.e: construction, maintenance and investigation activities and/or to temporary activities of no more than 10 days. See wording set out on page 8/27, volume 9/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-132	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 so that it does not apply to activities that are covered by 5.15.1 Policy 23 i.e: construction, maintenance and investigation activities and/or to temporary activities of no more than 10 days. See wording set out on page 8/27, volume 9/9 of submission.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3678-133	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the provision in the Activity Table for the take and use of groundwater for dewatering or groundwater level control associated with a groundwater diversion as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-133	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the provision in the Activity Table for the take and use of groundwater for dewatering or groundwater level control associated with a groundwater diversion as a permitted activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3678-134	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the provision in the Activity Table for the take and use of groundwater for dewatering or groundwater level control associated with a groundwater diversion as a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-134	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the provision in the Activity Table for the take and use of groundwater for dewatering or groundwater level control associated with a groundwater diversion as a restricted discretionary activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3678-135	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain the exclusions in 3.1.3(1)(c) and (2)(c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-136	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain 3.1.3(4).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-137	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include a rule for dewatering associated with the installation, replacement or removal of an underground fuel storage system permitting the diversion of groundwater and the discharge of water from dewatering, subject to meeting the equivalent and appropriate permitted activity conditions in the operative Air, Land and Water Plan. See suggested wording on pages 18/27 and 19/27, volume 9/9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-138	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'natural groundwater level' and provide appropriate guidance on how this should be measured taking into account the seasonal fluctuations of groundwater level and the fact that it is not always practicable to take actual measurements in advance of the proposed dewatering activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-139	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the diversion of groundwater rules which provides for the diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation, trench, tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thurst bore as a permitted activity and as a restricted discretionary activity where the permitted activity standards are not complied with.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-139	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the diversion of groundwater rules which provides for the diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation, trench, tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thurst bore as a permitted activity and as a restricted discretionary activity where the permitted activity standards are not complied with.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3678-140	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Delete 3.1.4(2)(b), the restriction on 4m depth below ground level, or ensure that the 'and' is read conjunctively. See suggested wording on page 20/27, volume 9/9 of submission of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-141	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.4(3) to require that the groundwater level is not lowered more than 8m below the groundwater level of the site. See suggested wording on page 20/27, volume 9/9 of submission of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-142	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Clarify 3.1.4(5) that the distance is measured only in relation to any existing building or structure on an adjoining property. See suggested wording on page 20/27, volume 9/9 of submission of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-143	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain 3.3.2(1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-144	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend matter of discretion 5.1(9)(m)(iv) to apply to buildings and structures on adjoining properties. See suggested wording on page 21/27, volume 9/9 of submission. Retain remainder of criteria in 5.1(9).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-144	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend matter of discretion 5.1(9)(m)(iv) to apply to buildings and structures on adjoining properties. See suggested wording on page 21/27, volume 9/9 of submission. Retain remainder of criteria in 5.1(9).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3678-145	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend 5.2(6)(h) to refer only to existing buildings or structures on an adjacent site. See suggested wording on page 22/27, volume 9/9 of submission. Retain remainder of criteria in 5.2(6)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-146	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain Activity Table which provides for discharges from dewatering as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-147	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain Activity Table which provides for any discharge of water or wastewater not otherwise authorised by a rule in the Unitary Plan as a discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-148	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Delete the 'double jeopardy' clause in 2.1.5(3).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-149	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table - Zones [for the discharge of treated sediment laden water rules] to ensure they do not apply to dewatering activities, and delete the 'double jeopardy' clause requiring compliance with 'all relevant permitted activity controls'. See suggested wording on pages 26/27 and 27/27, volume 9/9 of submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-150	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.1.1(3) and relocate it into 4.18 Other discharges of contaminants, 2.1.5 Discharges for dewatering of trenches or other excavations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-151	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay provisions and introduce by way of variation or plan change to the PAUP once the Council has obtained sufficient justification for inclusion of the various sites, and can there include provisions which are less open-ended and more certain. This includes deletion of overlays, the rules and information requirements. Any variation / plan change to reintroduce these provisions will as a minimum, need to address a number of identified matters (see pages 15/22 and 16/22, volume 6/9 of submission).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-152	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policies 9-12.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-152	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policies 9-12.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-153	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policies 14, 15 and 16.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-153	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policies 14, 15 and 16.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3678-154	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Retain Policies 17 and 18.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-155	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Retain Policy 23.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3678-156	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of "High traffic generating activities" in the definition section			
3678-157	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Separate 3.2(1)(e)(vii), assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, from the remainder of 3.2(1)(e) so that it is a stand-alone criterion not related to risk assessment. See suggested wording on page 35/39, volume 5/9 of submission.			
3678-158	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the information requirements. Any variation / plan change to reintroduce these provisions will as a minimum, need to address a number of identified matters (see pages 15/22 and 16/22, volume 6/9 of submission).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3678-159	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete the stormwater provisions in 4.14 'Stormwater management' and rely on the provisions in the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water while the stormwater provisions are being revised and rationalised in accordance with the points raised in submission 3678, volume 8/9. Provide a clearer, less complicated and better justified set of provisions via a subsequent Variation.			
3678-160	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete the stormwater provisions in 4.14 'Stormwater management' and rely on the provisions in the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water while the stormwater provisions are being revised and rationalised in accordance with the points raised in submission 3678, volume 8/9. Provide a clearer, less complicated and better justified set of provisions via a subsequent Variation.			
3678-161	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain permitted activity standards in rule 3.1.4. Refer to pg19/27 Vol 9.			
3678-162	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil Company Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Plan to clearly refer plan users to the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011 controls.			
3679-1	Mid Island Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 73 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe.	3344	Northbridge Lifecare Trust	Oppose in Part
3679-2	Mid Island Farms Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 73 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe from Rural Coastal to a zone which reflects recent Franklin District Council mediated coastal boundaries.			
3679-3	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend building height restriction from 7m to 12m for farm accessory buildings in the Rural Coastal zone	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3679-3	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend building height restriction from 7m to 12m for farm accessory buildings in the Rural Coastal zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3679-4	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend provisions for the Rural Coastal zone to match those of the Mixed Rural zone, including restrictions on farm building height and size.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3679-5	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend activity status of agrichemicals from prohibited [to an unspecified status].			
3679-6	Mid Island Farms Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend to permit grazing within 2 metres of the waterway twice a year in order to control weeds.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3679-7	Mid Island Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Permit clearance from stream banks of weeds and noxious plants.			
3679-8	Mid Island Farms Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Amend to reduce overlay at 73 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe.			
3679-9	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the rule controlling effluent spraying to reduce the separation distances from a neighbouring dwelling from 100m to 20m metres, and to a border from 250m to 50m.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3679-9	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the rule controlling effluent spraying to reduce the separation distances from a neighbouring dwelling from 100m to 20m metres, and to a border from 250m to 50m.	3344	Northbridge Lifecare Trust	Oppose in Part
3679-10	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend activity status of 'discharge of treated dairy effluent to water' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3679-11	Mid Island Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule to read: 'including being directed into an effluent storage system, as diluted and applied to land in a manner that meets permitted activity controls'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3679-12	Mid Island Farms Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove streams which don't exist or are man made drains.			
3679-13	Mid Island Farms Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone parts of 73 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe, from Rural Conservation to a rural zone.			
3679-14	Mid Island Farms Limited	Zoning	South		Remove parts of 73 Waiau Pa Road, Pukekohe, from public open space [to an unspecified zone.]			
3680-1	David G Hand and 10 signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to align with the western perimeter of the sensitive ridge line of Point View Drive, Howick, to allow residential development - see Submission pages 3-10/10 for detail.			
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integrtd Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integrtd Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integrtd Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integratated Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integratated Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-1	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.6 'Integratated Management', to expand recognition that structure and contents will deliver integrated management outcomes thereby enabling various resource consent application types for same development to be staged and processed separately.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-2	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in maps for invertebrate community index, soil types, flood hazards, Māori land, Treaty Settlement Alert layer, Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-3	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policies 2(b) and (d), 4, 7 and 8 to provide for exceptional locations that are proximate to the motorway off ramps and suitable for accomodating additional off-street parking. Refer to pg.4/18 of the submission for details.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-4	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 20 to read: 'Avoid and restrict vehicle access to and from site adjacent to motorway interchanges, and on internal roads, including state highways, <u>as shown by the Motorway Interchange Control so that...</u> '	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-5	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of the data and make available the overland flow path information on the PAUP maps.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-5	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of the data and make available the overland flow path information on the PAUP maps.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-5	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of the data and make available the overland flow path information on the PAUP maps.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-5	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of the data and make available the overland flow path information on the PAUP maps.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-5	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of the data and make available the overland flow path information on the PAUP maps.	1725	Airface Limited	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-9	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in Policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-9	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in Policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-9	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in Policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-9	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in Policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-9	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in Policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-10	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-11	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-12	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-13	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 12.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-14	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to apply overlays only to specific properties and areas that warrant protection through undertaking character assessments before PAUP becomes operative.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-15	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain general direction of description, objectives and Policy 1.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-16	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that the intent of the provision is for specific overlay provisions to take precedence over general provisions. Refer to pg. 9/18 of the submission for details.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-17	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout PAUP and replace with single notification section.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3681-18	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be notified.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-19	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-20	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the PAUP that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-21	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Confirm within the assessment criteria for each zone, how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-22	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.2 to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a 'street' or 'neighbourhood'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-23	Wardour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend [G.2.7.2 Existing site plan and streetscape character rules] to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-24	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the Activity Table by affording Discretionary Activity Status for long-term parking (non-accessory) on-sites within 250m travelling distance from the junctions of any motorway off-ramps and the arterial roading network.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-25	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to distinguish office sites that are proximate to the motorway off-ramps by setting a 1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA standard, as applies for all other offices in the Mixed Use Zone.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-26	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table for Activities in Areas sensitive to Flood Hazards and Activities within overland flow paths to change activity status to Restricted Discretionary to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding, subject to how the flooding is managed.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-27	Wardour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table to change the reference to ['Discretionary'] in the 'Activity Status' column (last entry) to ['Restricted Discretionary'].	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-28	Wardour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-29	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to add a new Permitted Activity (under the heading 'Commerce' and the 'Mixed Use Zone' column) to read: 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site in the City Centre Fringe Office overlay'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-30	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Clause 4.1 'Development Control Infringements'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-31	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height', Table 1 by the removal the column 'Maximum number of storeys' and rely on Maximum Heights only; should be applied to all development control rules/tables in the PAUP that seek to control height.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-32	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 'Building Height' by increasing the building height to accommodate demand for higher stud heights in office accommodation and in the specific case of the Mixed Use Zone, amend Table 1 to provide for 20m height in the Mixed Use zone.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-33	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a new section to Rule 4.5 City Centre Fringe Office as follows: ' <u>2, Building Height - The following table specifies the maximum height of the office buildings in the City Centre Fringe Overlay - Building Height in metres: 40.</u> '	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-34	Wardour Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use Zone at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-35	Wardour Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-36	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay notation at 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-37	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain parking overlay as notified subject to amendment sought in 3681 - 1.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-38	Wardour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove 'Motorway Interchange Control' from the frontage of Lot 1 DP 77816, being the south-western corner of 18-20 Stanley Street, Auckland Central.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-39	Wardour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove overlay from 18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and other sites as considered reasonable.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3681-40	Wardour Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Include provisions in policies and rules that record presumption in favour of site redevelopment [18-20 Stanley Street and 13 Carlaw Park Avenue, Central Auckland and adjacent sites with the exception of property located at corner of Stanlet Street and Parnell Rise], for office purposes only.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3682-1	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Explanation, third paragraph, as follows; ' To provide for growth and development, and foster Auckland's economy, we need to provide for mineral extraction and ensure that existing and future quarries can operate efficiently within Auckland's boundaries. <u>This must be considered when determining the sustainable management of natural resources in the context of quarry development.</u> ' . [p 1/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-1	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Explanation, third paragraph, as follows; ' To provide for growth and development, and foster Auckland's economy, we need to provide for mineral extraction and ensure that existing and future quarries can operate efficiently within Auckland's boundaries. <u>This must be considered when determining the sustainable management of natural resources in the context of quarry development.</u> ' . [p 1/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-2	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Remove all references to 'Māori cultural landscapes' from the PAUP and if justified, include at a later stage as part of a comprehensive 'Māori cultural landscapes' plan change. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
3682-3	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the Issue statement, second paragraph, as follows; 'Development and expansion of Auckland has negatively impacted on Mana Whenua taonga, on customary rights and practices of Mana Whenua within their ancestral rohe. Further deterioration of taonga, <u>and</u> sites and places of significance, <del>and the values associated with cultural landscapes</del> must be avoided, remedied or mitigated...'. [p 1/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-3	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the Issue statement, second paragraph, as follows; 'Development and expansion of Auckland has negatively impacted on Mana Whenua taonga, on customary rights and practices of Mana Whenua within their ancestral rohe. Further deterioration of taonga, <u>and</u> sites and places of significance, <del>and the values associated with cultural landscapes</del> must be avoided, remedied or mitigated...'. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-3	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the Issue statement, second paragraph, as follows; 'Development and expansion of Auckland has negatively impacted on Mana Whenua taonga, on customary rights and practices of Mana Whenua within their ancestral rohe. Further deterioration of taonga, <u>and</u> sites and places of significance, <del>and the values associated with cultural landscapes</del> must be avoided, remedied or mitigated...'. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-3	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the Issue statement, second paragraph, as follows; 'Development and expansion of Auckland has negatively impacted on Mana Whenua taonga, on customary rights and practices of Mana Whenua within their ancestral rohe. Further deterioration of taonga, <u>and</u> sites and places of significance, <del>and the values associated with cultural landscapes</del> must be avoided, remedied or mitigated...'. [p 1/111 vol 3]	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3682-3	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the Issue statement, second paragraph, as follows; 'Development and expansion of Auckland has negatively impacted on Mana Whenua taonga, on customary rights and practices of Mana Whenua within their ancestral rohe. Further deterioration of taonga, <u>and</u> sites and places of significance, <del>and the values associated with cultural landscapes</del> must be avoided, remedied or mitigated...'. [p 1/111 vol 3]	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
3682-4	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' <del>Encourage</del> <u>Require</u> large scale development, <del>and encourage all other development</del> , to minimise its environmental impact through best practice sustainable design which incorporates energy efficiency, renewable energy generation, waste minimisation and water sensitive design where appropriate.'. [p 2/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-5	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 7 as follows; 'Enable growth in new urban zones while protecting existing significant infrastructure <u>and industrial and mineral extraction activities</u> from reverse sensitivity effects.'. [p 2/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-5	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 7 as follows; 'Enable growth in new urban zones while protecting existing significant infrastructure <u>and industrial and mineral extraction activities</u> from reverse sensitivity effects.'. [p 2/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-6	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) as follows; 'b. rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, <del>and out of sequence infrastructure provision should be specifically avoided</del> '. [p 2/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-6	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) as follows; 'b. rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, <del>and out of sequence infrastructure provision should be specifically avoided</del> '. [p 2/111 vol 3]	3278	Manikum Investments	Support in Part
3682-7	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new Policy 4(c)(v) as follows; 'c. new urban growth within the RUB should be immediately adjacent to existing urban land unless the separation is necessary to: <u>...v. provide sufficient business land development capacity in accordance with clause (d) below</u> '. [p 3/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-8	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Require land use or development on surrounding land <u>to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on</u> <del>does not compromise</del> the natural and cultural heritage values, landscape values, or recreational opportunities of public open space or recreation facilities, or access to them.'. [p 3/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-8	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Require land use or development on surrounding land <u>to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on</u> <del>does not compromise</del> the natural and cultural heritage values, landscape values, or recreational opportunities of public open space or recreation facilities, or access to them.'. [p 3/111 vol 3]	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-8	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Require land use or development on surrounding land to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on does not compromise the natural and cultural heritage values, landscape values, or recreational opportunities of public open space or recreation facilities, or access to them.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-9	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Provide for appropriate rural production activities (including mineral extraction) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-9	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Provide for appropriate rural production activities (including mineral extraction) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-10	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Areas of significant indigenous biodiversity in terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal environments are protected where practicable from the adverse effects of subdivision use and development.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-10	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Areas of significant indigenous biodiversity in terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal environments are protected where practicable from the adverse effects of subdivision use and development.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-11	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 6(d) as follows; 'd. requiring any residual adverse effects that are more than minor are effect through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values.' [p 3/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-12	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the references to 'offset' in policies 7, 8, 12 and 13. [p 4/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-12	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the references to 'offset' in policies 7, 8, 12 and 13. [p 4/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-13	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 9 as follows; '9. Allow property owners reasonable use and enjoyment of their land through the...f.undertaking of mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone.' [p 4/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-13	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 9 as follows; '9. Allow property owners reasonable use and enjoyment of their land through the...f.undertaking of mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone.' [p 4/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-14	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) about avoiding the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity to specifically provide for mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 4/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-14	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) about avoiding the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity to specifically provide for mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 4/111 vol 3]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
3682-14	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) about avoiding the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity to specifically provide for mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 4/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-15	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The mauri and the relationship of Mana Whenua with freshwater, geothermal, land, air and coastal resources is enhanced where practicable.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-15	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The mauri and the relationship of Mana Whenua with freshwater, geothermal, land, air and coastal resources is enhanced where practicable.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-16	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Promote the preparation of a cultural impact assessment for activities that may adversely affect the values Where appropriate, ensure adverse effects on of Mana Whenua are assessed.' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. Where relevant, rR require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' [p 5/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. Where relevant, rR require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. Where relevant, rR require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. <del>Where relevant, rR</del> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. <del>Where relevant, rR</del> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. <del>Where relevant, rR</del> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. <del>Where relevant, rR</del> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-17	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. <del>Where relevant, rR</del> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on:...' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-18	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 as follows; ' <del>The tangible and intangible values of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua cultural heritage</del> are identified, and protected by scheduling in the Unitary Plan and enhanced' . [p 5/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-19	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Objective 3 as follows; 'Mana Whenua cultural, spiritual and historical values associated with their cultural landscapes are recognised, protected and enhanced.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-20	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 4 as follows; 'The knowledge base of Mana Whenua cultural heritage in Auckland continues to be developed in partnership between Mana Whenua and Auckland Council, giving priority to areas where there is a higher level of threat to the loss or degradation of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-21	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Identify and protect the values of Mana Whenua cultural heritage using one or more of the following criteria to support scheduling Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua in the Unitary Plan:' . [p 6/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms 'remedying or mitigating' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms 'remedying or mitigating' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-22	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 about values of Mana Whenua and places of significance to Mana Whenua to include the terms ' <u>remedying or mitigating</u> ' after avoiding in the first paragraph. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-23	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the lack of assessment of and provision for mātauranga and tikanga Māori when making decisions '. [p 7/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-24	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 5 about protecting Mana Whenua values associated with their cultural landscapes. [p 7/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-25	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 6 as follows; 'Provide opportunities to reflect the context provided by Māori cultural landscapes in public open space.'. [p 7/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-26	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 as follows; ' Enable Mana Whenua to practice their customs and traditions in relation to their cultural heritage by having regard to cultural impact assessments undertaken during a resource consent and during the exercise of accidental discovery protocols. ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-27	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 as follows; ' 11. R Where appropriate, require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may will affect scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua identified in the Unitary Plan cultural heritage . ' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-28	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 12 about adopting a precautionary approach where structure planning is required, by undertaking a Māori cultural landscape assessment. [p 8/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-29	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Introduction, paragraph 2, second sentence as follows; ' As people need to be able to use vehicles and heat their homes and urban based industry and rural production is vital to our economic prosperity, a balance needs to be struck between continuing and developing these activities, and achieving acceptable levels of air quality' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-29	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Introduction, paragraph 2, second sentence as follows; ' As people need to be able to use vehicles and heat their homes and urban based industry and rural production is vital to our economic prosperity, a balance needs to be struck between continuing and developing these activities, and achieving acceptable levels of air quality' . [p 8/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-30	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3, to amend last 2 sentences to make it clear that a revision in the national standards is preferable to the proposed Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 9/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-30	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3, to amend last 2 sentences to make it clear that a revision in the national standards is preferable to the proposed Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 9/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5 ) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide. ' . [p 9/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide.' [p 9/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-31	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'The Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Environmental Standards are met, and in particular priority is given to meeting the annual average standards for fine particles (PM10 and PM2.5) and further developing standards for PM2.5 and hourly and 24-hourly standards for nitrogen dioxide.' [p 9/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-32	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 1(d) as follows; 'd) enable the operation and development of light and heavy industrial activities, mineral extraction activities and rural production activities, that have air discharges.' [p 9/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-32	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 1(d) as follows; 'd) enable the operation and development of light and heavy industrial activities, mineral extraction activities and rural production activities, that have air discharges.' [p 9/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-33	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 2 to remove reference to the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and to identify the need to comply with national standards for PM2.5 once those standards have been developed. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 10/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-33	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 2 to remove reference to the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and to identify the need to comply with national standards for PM2.5 once those standards have been developed. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 10/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-33	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 2 to remove reference to the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and to identify the need to comply with national standards for PM2.5 once those standards have been developed. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 10/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-33	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 2 to remove reference to the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and to identify the need to comply with national standards for PM2.5 once those standards have been developed. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 10/111 vol 3]	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
3682-33	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 2 to remove reference to the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and to identify the need to comply with national standards for PM2.5 once those standards have been developed. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 10/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-34	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows; 'provide for minor and localised degradation of amenity, including visibility in rural areas, only where the air discharge is from a rural production activity or a mineral extraction activity.' [p 10/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-34	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows; 'provide for minor and localised degradation of amenity, including visibility in rural areas, only where the air discharge is from a rural production activity or a mineral extraction activity.' [p 10/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-34	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows; 'provide for minor and localised degradation of amenity, including visibility in rural areas, only where the air discharge is from a rural production activity or a mineral extraction activity.' [p 10/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-35	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Zone regionally significant quarries and provide for mineral extraction activities within rural and industrial areas to ensure a secure supply of extracted minerals for Auckland's continuing development.' [p 10/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-35	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Zone regionally significant quarries and provide for mineral extraction activities within rural and industrial areas to ensure a secure supply of extracted minerals for Auckland's continuing development.' [p 10/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-36	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' Undertake new mineral extraction activities, where possible practicable, outside: ' [p 10/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-36	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' Undertake new mineral extraction activities, where possible practicable, outside: ' [p 10/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-37	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 4 as follows; ' 4. Where there are it is not practicable alternatives to locating mineral extraction activities outside the areas identified in Policy 3(a) and (b), the council will consider: a. the benefits derived from mineral extraction activities, particularly their contribution towards meeting greater regional demand and improved self-sufficiency ' [p 11/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-37	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 4 as follows; ' 4. Where there are it is not practicable alternatives to locating mineral extraction activities outside the areas identified in Policy 3(a) and (b), the council will consider: a. the benefits derived from mineral extraction activities, particularly their contribution towards meeting greater regional demand and improved self-sufficiency ' [p 11/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-38	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Delete Policy 4(d) as follows; 'd. the extent to which residual adverse effects on the SEAs can be mitigated or offset to achieve, where practicable, no net loss of biodiversity.' [p 11/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-39	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 6(b) as follows; '6. Mineral extraction activities shall be established and operated in ways which mitigate significant adverse effects on the environment by:... b. where appropriate preparing management, mitigation, biodiversity offsetting and/or rehabilitation plan(s) to address a full range of adverse effects ' [p 11/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-40	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows; '6. Mineral extraction activities shall be established and operated in ways which mitigate significant adverse effects on the environment by:... c. where practicable undertaking remedial measures during mineral extraction ' [p 11/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-40	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows; '6. Mineral extraction activities shall be established and operated in ways which mitigate significant adverse effects on the environment by:... c. where practicable undertaking remedial measures during mineral extraction ' [p 11/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-41	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; 'Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.' [p 11/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-41	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; <u>Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.</u> . [p 11/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-42	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Introduction, paragraph 6, third sentence as follows; <u>While this approach will not be suitable in many industrial areas, residential intensification and redevelopment can also offer opportunities to restore and enhance degraded freshwater systems, and improve the natural environment in Auckland.</u> . [p 12/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-43	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Integrate the management of use and development and freshwater systems by:...b. <del>requiring encouraging</del> greenfield and brownfield development to be supported by comprehensive and integrated land use and water management planning processes, and adopt sensitive design and green infrastructure as a core development approach <u>where practicable and appropriate.</u> . [p 12/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-44	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows; ' 2. Manage land use, development and subdivision to: a. avoid <u>where practicable, and otherwise remedy or mitigate</u> the permanent loss of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins, particularly through the piping and infilling of streams and their headwaters...'. [p 12/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-45	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2(e) as follows; ' 2. Manage land use, development and subdivision to: e. avoid the permanent diversion of rivers and streams unless <del>necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure only where</del> other alternatives are not practicable. . [p 12/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-46	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 10 to recognise that it will not always be practicable or appropriate (for example in industrial areas) to strictly control the extent of impervious surfaces or to minimise the generation and discharge of stormwater and contaminants to the stormwater network from a given site. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 13/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-46	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 10 to recognise that it will not always be practicable or appropriate (for example in industrial areas) to strictly control the extent of impervious surfaces or to minimise the generation and discharge of stormwater and contaminants to the stormwater network from a given site. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 13/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-46	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 10 to recognise that it will not always be practicable or appropriate (for example in industrial areas) to strictly control the extent of impervious surfaces or to minimise the generation and discharge of stormwater and contaminants to the stormwater network from a given site. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 13/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-47	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 1 as follows; <u>Reduce Manage</u> risk to people, property and infrastructure from natural hazards while <del>minimising</del> <u>avoiding or mitigating</u> any adverse effects on the environment. . [p 13/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-47	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 1 as follows; <u>Reduce Manage</u> risk to people, property and infrastructure from natural hazards while <del>minimising</del> <u>avoiding or mitigating</u> any adverse effects on the environment. . [p 13/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-47	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 1 as follows; <u>Reduce Manage</u> risk to people, property and infrastructure from natural hazards while <del>minimising</del> <u>avoiding or mitigating</u> any adverse effects on the environment. . [p 13/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-47	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 1 as follows; <u>Reduce Manage</u> risk to people, property and infrastructure from natural hazards while <del>minimising</del> <u>avoiding or mitigating</u> any adverse effects on the environment. . [p 13/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-48	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Delete Objective 2 about hazard identification and risk assessment, as outlined in submission. [p 13/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-48	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Delete Objective 2 about hazard identification and risk assessment, as outlined in submission. [p 13/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-49	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; ' 4.Adopt a precautionary approach to natural hazard management and risk assessment in circumstances when: e- <del>considering the location and design of significant infrastructure and future urban areas.</del> . [p 14/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-49	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; ' 4.Adopt a precautionary approach to natural hazard management and risk assessment in circumstances when: e- <del>considering the location and design of significant infrastructure and future urban areas.</del> . [p 14/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-49	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; ' 4.Adopt a precautionary approach to natural hazard management and risk assessment in circumstances when: e- <del>considering the location and design of significant infrastructure and future urban areas.</del> . [p 14/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <u>In substantially unmodified environments, P</u> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains,</del> sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. . [p 14/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <u>In substantially unmodified environments, P</u> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains,</del> sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. . [p 14/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <u>In substantially unmodified environments, P</u> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains,</del> sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. . [p 14/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <u>In substantially unmodified environments, P</u> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains,</del> sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. . [p 14/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <del>In substantially unmodified environments, P</del> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains</del> , sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Support
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <del>In substantially unmodified environments, P</del> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains</del> , sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-50	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. <del>In substantially unmodified environments, P</del> protect, as a priority, maintain and where appropriate enhance natural defence systems, such as <del>retention of flood plains</del> , sand dunes and vegetation and riparian margins in their natural state, as opposed to using hard engineering methods. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-51	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. <del>Avoid, remedy</del> or mitigate the effect of activities, such as earthworks, <del>changes to natural and man-made drainage systems</del> , and/or vegetation clearance so that the risk of natural hazards in the locality is not worsened. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-51	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. <del>Avoid, remedy</del> or mitigate the effect of activities, such as earthworks, <del>changes to natural and man-made drainage systems</del> , and/or vegetation clearance so that the risk of natural hazards in the locality is not worsened. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-51	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. <del>Avoid, remedy</del> or mitigate the effect of activities, such as earthworks, <del>changes to natural and man-made drainage systems</del> , and/or vegetation clearance so that the risk of natural hazards in the locality is not worsened. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-51	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. <del>Avoid, remedy</del> or mitigate the effect of activities, such as earthworks, <del>changes to natural and man-made drainage systems</del> , and/or vegetation clearance so that the risk of natural hazards in the locality is not worsened. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-52	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Climate change		Delete Policy 1(b) about requiring 5 or more new dwellings and office and industrial buildings over 5000m <sup>2</sup> to achieve best practice sustainable design. [p 14/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-53	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1(b) [if submission point 52 is not accepted] as follows; Increase energy efficiency, the use of renewable energy and carbon sinks to contribute to the mitigation of the adverse effects of climate change in Auckland by:...b. <del>encouraging requiring 5 or more new dwellings and office and industrial new building over 5000m<sup>2</sup> to achieve best practice sustainable design. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-53	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1(b) [if submission point 52 is not accepted] as follows; Increase energy efficiency, the use of renewable energy and carbon sinks to contribute to the mitigation of the adverse effects of climate change in Auckland by:...b. <del>encouraging requiring 5 or more new dwellings and office and industrial new building over 5000m<sup>2</sup> to achieve best practice sustainable design. '. [p 14/111 vol 3]</del>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-54	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 4 about limiting the parking for office activities so that it only applies to metropolitan and town centres. [p 15/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-55	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background so that the Council does not take a precautionary approach to historic heritage, as this is the job of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust. See submission for proposed changes. [p 15/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-55	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background so that the Council does not take a precautionary approach to historic heritage, as this is the job of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust. See submission for proposed changes. [p 15/111 vol 3]	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
3682-55	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background so that the Council does not take a precautionary approach to historic heritage, as this is the job of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust. See submission for proposed changes. [p 15/111 vol 3]	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-56	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Significant historic heritage places that are <del>not</del> scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected from <del>inappropriate</del> the adverse effects of use and development. '. [p 16/111 vol 3]	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3682-57	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 so that the policy applies to scheduled historic heritage, not any historic heritage place. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 17/111 vol 3]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-57	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 so that the policy applies to scheduled historic heritage, not any historic heritage place. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 17/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-57	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 so that the policy applies to scheduled historic heritage, not any historic heritage place. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 17/111 vol 3]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-58	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 so that the policy applies to scheduled historic heritage, not any historic heritage place. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 17/111 vol 3]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3682-58	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 so that the policy applies to scheduled historic heritage, not any historic heritage place. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 17/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-59	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background, second paragraph, as follows; 'Motor vehicles are the largest contributor to air pollution in Auckland. Motor vehicle emissions are very difficult to control or contain, and degraded air quality, as a result, has adverse impacts on human health, ecosystems and amenity values. <u>It is recognised that minimising the discharge of contaminants to air through regulation is more effectively undertaken at a national level rather than at a regional level. The Unitary Plan has taken an approach that permits vehicle discharges, encourages best practice and educates the community on methods to minimise any discharges....</u> ' [p 18/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-59	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background, second paragraph, as follows; 'Motor vehicles are the largest contributor to air pollution in Auckland. Motor vehicle emissions are very difficult to control or contain, and degraded air quality, as a result, has adverse impacts on human health, ecosystems and amenity values. <u>It is recognised that minimising the discharge of contaminants to air through regulation is more effectively undertaken at a national level rather than at a regional level. The Unitary Plan has taken an approach that permits vehicle discharges, encourages best practice and educates the community on methods to minimise any discharges....</u> ' [p 18/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-60	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Air quality is maintained in those parts of Auckland that have excellent or good air quality, and air quality is enhanced in those parts of Auckland where <u>it has adverse effects on human health</u> this poor. [p 18/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-60	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Air quality is maintained in those parts of Auckland that have excellent or good air quality, and air quality is enhanced in those parts of Auckland where <u>it has adverse effects on human health</u> this poor. [p 18/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-60	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Air quality is maintained in those parts of Auckland that have excellent or good air quality, and air quality is enhanced in those parts of Auckland where <u>it has adverse effects on human health</u> this poor. [p 18/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-60	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'Air quality is maintained in those parts of Auckland that have excellent or good air quality, and air quality is enhanced in those parts of Auckland where <u>it has adverse effects on human health</u> this poor. [p 18/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-61	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 about applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity. [p 18/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-61	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 about applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity. [p 18/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-61	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 about applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity. [p 18/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-61	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 about applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity. [p 18/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-61	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 about applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity. [p 18/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national <del>and Auckland</del> Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 4 . '. [p 19/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national <del>and Auckland</del> Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 4 . '. [p 19/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national <del>and Auckland</del> Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 4 . '. [p 19/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national <del>and Auckland</del> Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 4 . '. [p 19/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national <del>and Auckland</del> Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 4 . '. [p 19/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution; or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) in Table 4 . . ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution; or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) in Table 4 . . ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-62	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 as follows; ' Air discharges, including PM10, (and PM2.5 <u>once national standards have been developed for</u> ( particle pollution; or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS) in Table 4 . . ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-63	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Protect human health by <u>requiring that air discharges do not cause air quality to exceed the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and managing</u> the discharge of other-contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised. ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-63	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Protect human health by <u>requiring that air discharges do not cause air quality to exceed the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and managing</u> the discharge of other-contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised. ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-63	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Protect human health by <u>requiring that air discharges do not cause air quality to exceed the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and managing</u> the discharge of other-contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised. ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-63	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' Protect human health by <u>requiring that air discharges do not cause air quality to exceed the AAAQS in Table 1 for the specified contaminants, and managing</u> the discharge of other-contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are minimised. ' . [p 19/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-64	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18(a) as follows; ' Require applications for activities requiring resource consent for air discharges to: a. <u>have combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels below the AAAQS in Table 4 ... ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]</u>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-65	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS). [p 20/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-65	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS). [p 20/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-65	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Table 1: Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS). [p 20/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-66	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 about offsets, the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and the PM2.5 controls. [p 20/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-66	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 about offsets, the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and the PM2.5 controls. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-66	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 about offsets, the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and the PM2.5 controls. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-66	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 about offsets, the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and the PM2.5 controls. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3682-66	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 about offsets, the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards and the PM2.5 controls. [p 20/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment <u>generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is minimised avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable.</u> ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment <u>generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is minimised avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable.</u> ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment <u>generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is minimised avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable.</u> ' . [p 20/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is <del>minimised</del> avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable. '. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is <del>minimised</del> avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable. '. [p 20/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-67	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows; '3. Sediment generation discharge into freshwater and coastal water bodies arising from earthworks is <del>minimised</del> avoided, remedied or mitigated as much as practicable. '. [p 20/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-68	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) and (e) to accept that it is not possible to prevent all sediment entering into water bodies. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 20/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-69	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2(d) as follows; 'Manage earthworks to:... d. <del>avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects</del> '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-69	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2(d) as follows; 'Manage earthworks to:... d. <del>avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects</del> '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-69	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2(d) as follows; 'Manage earthworks to:... d. <del>avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects</del> '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-69	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2(d) as follows; 'Manage earthworks to:... d. <del>avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects</del> '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-69	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2(d) as follows; 'Manage earthworks to:... d. <del>avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects</del> '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-70	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure a- they do not exacerbate flooding, <del>either at the site or at any location</del> <u>properties</u> upstream or downstream of the works. '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... b. <del>there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage</del> . '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... b. <del>there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage</del> . '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... b. <del>there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage</del> . '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... b. <del>there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage</del> . '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... b. <del>there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage</del> . '. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-71	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(b) as follows; '3. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain to ensure... <del>b. there is no significant permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of flood plain storage.</del> ' . [p 21/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-72	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 about managing the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are discovered during development or land use. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 21/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-72	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 about managing the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are discovered during development or land use. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-72	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 about managing the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are discovered during development or land use. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-72	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 about managing the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are discovered during development or land use. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 21/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-72	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 about managing the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are discovered during development or land use. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 21/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-73	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5(a) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that: a- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge will not result in a long term deterioration of the MCI ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... b- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... b- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... b- where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable ' . [p 22/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... <del>b. where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide</del> Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable'. [p 22/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... <del>b. where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide</del> Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable'. [p 22/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-74	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 'Require any proposal to discharge sediment laden water to a surface water body or to coastal water from the undertaking of earthworks for which resource consent is required, to demonstrate that:... <del>b. where the MCI in the receiving river or stream currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland wide</del> Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable'. [p 22/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-75	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Protect vegetation in sensitive environments <del>where practicable</del> , including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-75	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Protect vegetation in sensitive environments <del>where practicable</del> , including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-75	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Protect vegetation in sensitive environments <del>where practicable</del> , including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-76	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Protect areas of contiguous native vegetation cover <del>where practicable</del> , including extensive areas on land which may be subject to instability and erosion in rural environments.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-76	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Protect areas of contiguous native vegetation cover <del>where practicable</del> , including extensive areas on land which may be subject to instability and erosion in rural environments.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-76	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Protect areas of contiguous native vegetation cover <del>where practicable</del> , including extensive areas on land which may be subject to instability and erosion in rural environments.'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-77	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 as follows; 'Enable the <del>temporary on-site</del> use of the mineral extraction site for ancillary quarry activities, <del>such as crushing and sorting, but avoid the establishment of quasi-industrial zones on or near the mineral extraction site</del> and provide for a range of compatible and complementary activities within or adjoining the mineral extraction sites where these rely on minerals as a raw material'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-77	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 as follows; 'Enable the <del>temporary on-site</del> use of the mineral extraction site for ancillary quarry activities, <del>such as crushing and sorting, but avoid the establishment of quasi-industrial zones on or near the mineral extraction site</del> and provide for a range of compatible and complementary activities within or adjoining the mineral extraction sites where these rely on minerals as a raw material'. [p 23/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-78	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 2 as follows; 2. Cleanfills are of a scale, location, design and operation that <del>avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on adjacent</del> <del>makes them compatible with neighbourhood amenity values.</del> [p 23/111 vol 3][C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-78	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 2 as follows; 2. Cleanfills are of a scale, location, design and operation that <del>avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on adjacent</del> <del>makes them compatible with neighbourhood amenity values.</del> [p 23/111 vol 3][C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3682-78	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 2 as follows; 2. Cleanfills are of a scale, location, design and operation that <del>avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on adjacent</del> <del>makes them compatible with neighbourhood amenity values.</del> [p 23/111 vol 3][C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-79	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1 about the management of cleanfills, managed fills and land fills, to acknowledge that it is not always practicable to avoid locating activities in the areas listed. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 24/111 vol 3][C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-79	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1 about the management of cleanfills, managed fills and land fills, to acknowledge that it is not always practicable to avoid locating activities in the areas listed. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 24/111 vol 3][C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-80	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; 'Identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants by: a. requiring a site investigation of <del>land</del> when activities are proposed that are listed in sections 2-6 of the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health, <del>being redeveloped or subdivided, having regard to the potential for contamination and the land is more likely than not to be contaminated</del> from past activities <del>that are listed on the HAIL register of the NES.</del> '. [p 25/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-80	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 as follows; 'Identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants by: a. requiring a site investigation of <del>land</del> when activities are proposed that are listed in sections 2-6 of the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health, <del>being redeveloped or subdivided, having regard to the potential for contamination and the land is more likely than not to be contaminated</del> from past activities <del>that are listed on the HAIL register of the NES.</del> '. [p 25/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-81	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; 'Require any proposal to use or develop land <del>known to containing</del> elevated levels of contaminants <del>from a site investigation (contaminated land)</del> to remedy or manage the contaminated land to a level that:....'. [p 25/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-81	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; 'Require any proposal to use or develop land <del>known to containing</del> elevated levels of contaminants <del>from a site investigation (contaminated land)</del> to remedy or manage the contaminated land to a level that:....'. [p 25/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-82	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land <del>known to containing</del> elevated levels of contaminant <del>from a site investigation (contaminated land)</del> must in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following: <del>d. the provision of a detailed site investigation (contaminated land), remedial action plan (contaminated land), site validation report (contaminated land) and site management plan (contaminated land) that quantifies the adverse effects and the methods to avoid, remedy or mitigate these effects and to undertake monitoring of the site...</del> ' [p 25/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-82	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land <del>known to containing</del> elevated levels of contaminant <del>from a site investigation (contaminated land)</del> must in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following: <del>d. the provision of a detailed site investigation (contaminated land), remedial action plan (contaminated land), site validation report (contaminated land) and site management plan (contaminated land) that quantifies the adverse effects and the methods to avoid, remedy or mitigate these effects and to undertake monitoring of the site...</del> ' [p 25/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-82	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land <del>known to containing</del> elevated levels of contaminant <del>from a site investigation (contaminated land)</del> must in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following: <del>d. the provision of a detailed site investigation (contaminated land), remedial action plan (contaminated land), site validation report (contaminated land) and site management plan (contaminated land) that quantifies the adverse effects and the methods to avoid, remedy or mitigate these effects and to undertake monitoring of the site...</del> ' [p 25/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3682-83	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 4 about what documents the Council will have regard to where they are relevant to the type of land contamination. [p 26/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-83	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 4 about what documents the Council will have regard to where they are relevant to the type of land contamination. [p 26/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-83	Stevenson Group Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 4 about what documents the Council will have regard to where they are relevant to the type of land contamination. [p 26/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support in Part
3682-84	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background to delete references to flooding in this section and ensure the background focuses on vulnerable activities. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 27/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support in Part
3682-85	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Development on land subject to natural hazards only occurs where the risks to people, property and the environment are <del>well</del> appropriately managed. '. [p 28/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-85	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Development on land subject to natural hazards only occurs where the risks to people, property and the environment are <del>well</del> appropriately managed. '. [p 28/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-85	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Development on land subject to natural hazards only occurs where the risks to people, property and the environment are <del>well</del> appropriately managed. '. [p 28/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-85	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Development on land subject to natural hazards only occurs where the risks to people, property and the environment are <del>well</del> appropriately managed. '. [p 28/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-86	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(c) as follows: '1. Classify land that may be subject to natural hazards as being:... <del>e. any natural hazard area identified in the councils' natural hazard register, database, GIS viewer or commissioned natural hazard study.</del> '. [p 28/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <del>requiring</del> <u>enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years.</u> '. [p 29/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-87	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Manage subdivision and development on land that may be subject to natural hazards by <u>requiring enabling where necessary and appropriate, an engineering assessment to be used as a resource management tool in identifying the risks of to confirm whether the land is or will be subject to erosion, coastal inundation as a result of sea level rise or instability and possible mitigation measures over the next 100 years .</u> ' . [p 29/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-88	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to recognise that flood plains can be modified in new urban areas to mitigate the risk of flooding; expand on the appropriate response for infrastructure that is required to locate within a flood plain; acknowledge the inaccuracy of the Council flood hazard mapping; and remove references to the non-statutory flood plain maps. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 29/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-88	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to recognise that flood plains can be modified in new urban areas to mitigate the risk of flooding; expand on the appropriate response for infrastructure that is required to locate within a flood plain; acknowledge the inaccuracy of the Council flood hazard mapping; and remove references to the non-statutory flood plain maps. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 29/111 vol 3]	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
3682-88	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to recognise that flood plains can be modified in new urban areas to mitigate the risk of flooding; expand on the appropriate response for infrastructure that is required to locate within a flood plain; acknowledge the inaccuracy of the Council flood hazard mapping; and remove references to the non-statutory flood plain maps. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 29/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-89	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 1. New development vulnerable to the adverse effects of flooding <del>does not occur in areas at either avoids or mitigates</del> the risk of flooding. ' . [p 30/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-90	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective as follows: <u>'New or upgraded Flood vulnerable infrastructure is managed so that continued operation is not disrupted by the adverse effects of flooding.'</u> [p 30/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-90	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective as follows: <u>'New or upgraded Flood vulnerable infrastructure is managed so that continued operation is not disrupted by the adverse effects of flooding.'</u> [p 30/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3682-90	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective as follows: <u>'New or upgraded Flood vulnerable infrastructure is managed so that continued operation is not disrupted by the adverse effects of flooding.'</u> [p 30/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-91	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 2 as follows: '2. Development or redevelopment necessary in existing flood prone areas is designed and managed to prevent any increase in flood-related risks.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-91	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 2 as follows: '2. Development or redevelopment necessary in existing flood prone areas is designed and managed to prevent any increase in flood-related risks.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-92	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: '1. Adopt the 1 per cent AEP flood plain, <del>except for flood vulnerable infrastructure where the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain will apply</del> , as the primary scale of flood event when managing development and risk to life and properties.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-92	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: '1. Adopt the 1 per cent AEP flood plain, <del>except for flood vulnerable infrastructure where the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain will apply</del> , as the primary scale of flood event when managing development and risk to life and properties.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-92	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: '1. Adopt the 1 per cent AEP flood plain, <del>except for flood vulnerable infrastructure where the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain will apply</del> , as the primary scale of flood event when managing development and risk to life and properties.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
3682-92	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: '1. Adopt the 1 per cent AEP flood plain, <del>except for flood vulnerable infrastructure where the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain will apply</del> , as the primary scale of flood event when managing development and risk to life and properties.' [p 30/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-93	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Require <u>new</u> activities vulnerable to the effects of flooding due to their permanent occupation, difficulty of exit and limited resilience to flood-related damage, (such as residential, educational and community activities), to locate outside <u>the extent of, or locate above the level of, the 1 per cent AEP flood plains.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-94	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to ensure it only applies to the significant redevelopment of existing buildings rather than any redevelopment of existing buildings; to recognise that a reduction of flood plain storage does not always lead to an adverse effect: and to recognise that it is not always practicable to raise flood levels above existing flood levels in existing buildings. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 31/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-95	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 4. <del>Allow-Enable</del> activities that are less vulnerable to the effects of flooding, such as commercial and industrial development, to locate in 1 per cent AEP flood plains within existing-urban areas only where that activity does not increase risks to people or property of avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects from flooding. '. [p 31/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-95	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 4. <del>Allow-Enable</del> activities that are less vulnerable to the effects of flooding, such as commercial and industrial development, to locate in 1 per cent AEP flood plains within existing-urban areas only where that activity does not increase risks to people or property of avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects from flooding. '. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-95	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 4. <del>Allow-Enable</del> activities that are less vulnerable to the effects of flooding, such as commercial and industrial development, to locate in 1 per cent AEP flood plains within existing-urban areas only where that activity does not increase risks to people or property of avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects from flooding. '. [p 31/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-95	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 4. <del>Allow-Enable</del> activities that are less vulnerable to the effects of flooding, such as commercial and industrial development, to locate in 1 per cent AEP flood plains within existing-urban areas only where that activity does not increase risks to people or property of avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects from flooding. '. [p 31/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-95	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 4. <del>Allow-Enable</del> activities that are less vulnerable to the effects of flooding, such as commercial and industrial development, to locate in 1 per cent AEP flood plains within existing-urban areas only where that activity does not increase risks to people or property of avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects from flooding. '. [p 31/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-96	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid urban areas and areas identified for urban expansion, avoid new vulnerable activities, and limit the size of buildings and structures accommodating less vulnerable activities in the 1 per cent AEP flood plain outside of the RUB, so that flood hazards are not exacerbated. '. [p 32/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-97	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to recognise that where modifications to floodplains have been proposed as part of structure, framework or concept plans, it is appropriate to locate activities and buildings in areas that are no longer subject to the 1 per cent AEP natural floodplain: and to recognise that less vulnerable activities and buildings may be located within a floodplain where the use is compatible with periodic inundation and risks can be managed. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 32/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-97	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to recognise that where modifications to floodplains have been proposed as part of structure, framework or concept plans, it is appropriate to locate activities and buildings in areas that are no longer subject to the 1 per cent AEP natural floodplain: and to recognise that less vulnerable activities and buildings may be located within a floodplain where the use is compatible with periodic inundation and risks can be managed. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 32/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-98	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 12 as follows: '12. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP floodplain so a. they do not exacerbate flooding, either at the site or at any location upstream or downstream of the works b. there is no permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of floodplain storage c. soil compaction, stream bank erosion and damage to streams and riparian areas is avoided where feasible through appropriate construction methodologies and management or is appropriately remediated. '. [p 32/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-98	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 12 as follows: '12. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP floodplain so a. they do not exacerbate flooding, either at the site or at any location upstream or downstream of the works b. there is no permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of floodplain storage c. soil compaction, stream bank erosion and damage to streams and riparian areas is avoided where feasible through appropriate construction methodologies and management or is appropriately remediated. '. [p 32/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-98	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 12 as follows: '12. Manage earthworks within the 1 per cent AEP floodplain so a. they do not exacerbate flooding, either at the site or at any location upstream or downstream of the works b. there is no permanent reduction of waterway area or loss of floodplain storage c. soil compaction, stream bank erosion and damage to streams and riparian areas is avoided where feasible through appropriate construction methodologies and management or is appropriately remediated. '. [p 32/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-99	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 19 as follows: '19. Identify overland flow paths during subdivision, development and redevelopment that can accommodate stormwater flows from 1 per cent AEP storm events. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-100	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 20 as follows: '20. Require overland flow paths to remain <u>be unobstructed by development</u> and able to convey storm water runoff safely into the reticulated stormwater network, waterways or to the CMA. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-101	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 as follows: '22. Avoid <u>where practicable</u> building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is <u>proposed unavoidable</u> , ensure an alternative overland flow path with capacity to carry 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or consider the likelihood and potential consequences of reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path in assessing potential effects. [p 33/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-102	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 4, as follows; 'There is a balance to be struck between the need to provide for the ongoing growth of urban Auckland including, the requirement of significant infrastructure, and the protection, maintenance and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands in both urban and rural areas. It is <u>essential desirable</u> that development occurs in <u>the most an</u> environmentally sustainable manner <u>possible</u> , which may involve <u>greater the</u> use of green infrastructure and the retention and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-102	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 4, as follows; 'There is a balance to be struck between the need to provide for the ongoing growth of urban Auckland including, the requirement of significant infrastructure, and the protection, maintenance and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands in both urban and rural areas. It is <u>essential desirable</u> that development occurs in <u>the most an</u> environmentally sustainable manner <u>possible</u> , which may involve <u>greater the</u> use of green infrastructure and the retention and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-102	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 4, as follows; 'There is a balance to be struck between the need to provide for the ongoing growth of urban Auckland including, the requirement of significant infrastructure, and the protection, maintenance and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands in both urban and rural areas. It is <u>essential desirable</u> that development occurs in <u>the most an</u> environmentally sustainable manner <u>possible</u> , which may involve <u>greater the</u> use of green infrastructure and the retention and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-102	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 4, as follows; 'There is a balance to be struck between the need to provide for the ongoing growth of urban Auckland including, the requirement of significant infrastructure, and the protection, maintenance and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands in both urban and rural areas. It is <u>essential desirable</u> that development occurs in <u>the most an</u> environmentally sustainable manner <u>possible</u> , which may involve <u>greater the</u> use of green infrastructure and the retention and enhancement of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands. '. [p 33/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-103	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 8, as follows; 'However, the council prefers that the adverse effects of activities on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal itself, or by conditions on consents. In some circumstances, offsetting <u>may will be appropriate required</u> where on-site remediation or <u>other mitigation measures are</u> is not possible, practicable or desirable <u>Offsets will only be considered after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</u> . '. [p 34/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-103	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 8, as follows; 'However, the council prefers that the adverse effects of activities on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal itself, or by conditions on consents. In some circumstances, offsetting <u>may will be appropriate required</u> where on-site remediation or <u>other mitigation measures are</u> is not possible, practicable or desirable <u>Offsets will only be considered after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</u> . '. [p 34/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-103	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 8, as follows; 'However, the council prefers that the adverse effects of activities on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal itself, or by conditions on consents. In some circumstances, offsetting <u>may will be appropriate required</u> where on-site remediation or <u>other mitigation measures are</u> is not possible, practicable or desirable <u>Offsets will only be considered after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</u> . '. [p 34/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-103	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Background, paragraph 8, as follows; 'However, the council prefers that the adverse effects of activities on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal itself, or by conditions on consents. In some circumstances, offsetting <del>may</del> <u>will be appropriate</u> where on-site remediation or other mitigation measures are not possible, practicable or desirable. <del>Offsets will only be considered after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued.</del> ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-104	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows; 'Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated <del>are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in <u>appropriate</u> exceptional circumstances, where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA. ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-104	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows; 'Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated <del>are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in <u>appropriate</u> exceptional circumstances, where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA. ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-104	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows; 'Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated <del>are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in <u>appropriate</u> exceptional circumstances, where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA. ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-104	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows; 'Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated <del>are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in <u>appropriate</u> exceptional circumstances, where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA. ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-105	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 as follows; '6. Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>where practicable, and otherwise remedied or mitigated.</u> ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-105	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 as follows; '6. Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>where practicable, and otherwise remedied or mitigated.</u> ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-105	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 as follows; '6. Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>where practicable, and otherwise remedied or mitigated.</u> ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-105	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 as follows; '6. Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>where practicable, and otherwise remedied or mitigated.</u> ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-106	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 as follows; 1. Avoid <u>as a preference, and where not reasonably practicable, remedy or mitigate,</u> any adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, <u>permanent</u> streams or wetlands within the following overlays:.... ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-106	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 as follows; 1. Avoid <u>as a preference, and where not reasonably practicable, remedy or mitigate,</u> any adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, <u>permanent</u> streams or wetlands within the following overlays:.... ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-106	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 as follows; 1. Avoid <u>as a preference, and where not reasonably practicable, remedy or mitigate,</u> any adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, <u>permanent</u> streams or wetlands within the following overlays:.... ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-106	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 as follows; 1. Avoid <u>as a preference, and where not reasonably practicable, remedy or mitigate,</u> any adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, <u>permanent</u> streams or wetlands within the following overlays:.... ' [p 34/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-107	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to enable offsetting but not to make it a mandatory requirement; to recognise that the RMA is not a 'no effects statute'; and to clarify that is permanent streams being referred to in the policy. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 35/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-107	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to enable offsetting but not to make it a mandatory requirement; to recognise that the RMA is not a 'no effects statute'; and to clarify that is permanent streams being referred to in the policy. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 35/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-107	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to enable offsetting but not to make it a mandatory requirement; to recognise that the RMA is not a 'no effects statute'; and to clarify that is permanent streams being referred to in the policy. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 35/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-107	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to enable offsetting but not to make it a mandatory requirement; to recognise that the RMA is not a 'no effects statute'; and to clarify that is permanent streams being referred to in the policy. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 35/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3682-108	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, permanent streams or wetlands on:....' [p 35/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-108	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, permanent streams or wetlands on:....' [p 35/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
3682-108	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, permanent streams or wetlands on:....' [p 35/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-108	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on lakes, rivers, permanent streams or wetlands on:....' [p 35/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-109	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 6(e) as follows; '6. Allow the use, erection, reconstruction, placement, alteration, extension, removal, or demolition of any structure or part of any structure in, on, under, or over the bed of a lake, river, stream or wetland, and any associated diversion of water, where:...e. the structure avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 35/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-109	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 6(e) as follows; '6. Allow the use, erection, reconstruction, placement, alteration, extension, removal, or demolition of any structure or part of any structure in, on, under, or over the bed of a lake, river, stream or wetland, and any associated diversion of water, where:...e. the structure avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 35/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-110	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 7(c) as follows; '7. Allow the excavation, drilling, tunnelling or other disturbance, and the depositing of any substance in, on or under the bed of a lake, river, permanent stream or wetland, where:...c. the disturbance avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-110	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 7(c) as follows; '7. Allow the excavation, drilling, tunnelling or other disturbance, and the depositing of any substance in, on or under the bed of a lake, river, permanent stream or wetland, where:...c. the disturbance avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-111	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... b. the activity is required.... ii. to provide for or maintain significant infrastructure; or iii. it is not practicable to avoid the reclamation and drainage.'. [p 36/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-111	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... b. the activity is required.... ii. to provide for or maintain significant infrastructure; or iii. it is not practicable to avoid the reclamation and drainage.'. [p 36/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-111	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... b. the activity is required.... ii. to provide for or maintain significant infrastructure; or iii. it is not practicable to avoid the reclamation and drainage.'. [p 36/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-111	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... b. the activity is required.... ii. to provide for or maintain significant infrastructure; or iii. it is not practicable to avoid the reclamation and drainage.'. [p 36/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3682-112	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 10(c) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... c. the activity avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-112	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 10(c) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... c. the activity avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-112	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 10(c) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... c. the activity avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-112	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 10(c) as follows; '10. Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes, rivers, permanent streams and wetlands, including any extension to existing reclamations or drained areas unless:... c. the activity avoids adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai. '. [p 36/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-113	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to change the focus from 'protection, maintenance and enhancement' to 'promoting and supporting enhancement' of the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-113	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to change the focus from 'protection, maintenance and enhancement' to 'promoting and supporting enhancement' of the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-113	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to change the focus from 'protection, maintenance and enhancement' to 'promoting and supporting enhancement' of the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-113	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to change the focus from 'protection, maintenance and enhancement' to 'promoting and supporting enhancement' of the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Support
3682-113	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to change the focus from 'protection, maintenance and enhancement' to 'promoting and supporting enhancement' of the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-114	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 12(d) about the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands, as follows; 'd. avoid or mitigate [infer mitigate] the effects of flooding, surface erosion, stormwater contamination, bank erosion and increased surface water temperature. '. [p 37/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-114	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 12(d) about the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands, as follows; 'd. avoid or mitigate [infer mitigate] the effects of flooding, surface erosion, stormwater contamination, bank erosion and increased surface water temperature. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-114	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 12(d) about the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands, as follows; 'd. avoid or mitigate [infer mitigate] the effects of flooding, surface erosion, stormwater contamination, bank erosion and increased surface water temperature. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-114	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Delete Policy 12(d) about the riparian margins of lakes, rivers, permanent streams, and wetlands, as follows; 'd. avoid or mitigate [infer mitigate] the effects of flooding, surface erosion, stormwater contamination, bank erosion and increased surface water temperature. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-115	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 as follows; 4. Development is undertaken in a way that <u>minimises avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-115	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 as follows; 4. Development is undertaken in a way that <u>minimises avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-115	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 as follows; 4. Development is undertaken in a way that <u>minimises avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-115	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 as follows; 4. Development is undertaken in a way that <u>minimises avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems. ' . [p 37/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3682-116	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 so that the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index is not a mandatory requirement for all discharges. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-117	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 about managing discharges, land use and development and activities that may affect freshwater systems. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-117	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 about managing discharges, land use and development and activities that may affect freshwater systems. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-117	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 about managing discharges, land use and development and activities that may affect freshwater systems. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-117	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 about managing discharges, land use and development and activities that may affect freshwater systems. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3682-118	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 6 to delete reference to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index and to achieve the purpose of the RMA of promoting the avoidance, remedying or mitigating of adverse effects on the environment. Refer to submission for proposed submission. [p 38/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-119	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 as follows; '8. <del>Control</del> <u>Manage certain</u> land use activities, in conjunction with the management of discharges, to <del>prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects and achieve the objectives for freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-119	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 as follows; '8. <del>Control</del> <u>Manage certain</u> land use activities, in conjunction with the management of discharges, to <del>prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects and achieve the objectives for freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 38/111 vol 3]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3682-119	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 as follows; '8. <del>Control</del> <u>Manage certain</u> land use activities, in conjunction with the management of discharges, to <del>prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects and achieve the objectives for freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-119	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 as follows; '8. <del>Control</del> <u>Manage certain</u> land use activities, in conjunction with the management of discharges, to <del>prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects and achieve the objectives for freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 38/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-119	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 as follows; '8. <del>Control</del> <u>Manage certain</u> land use activities, in conjunction with the management of discharges, to <del>prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects and achieve the objectives for freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 38/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-120	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 9 about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff in greenfield areas to recognise that concepts such as water-sensitive design may be appropriate in residential greenfield situations but are not always appropriate within commercial or industrial greenfield areas. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 39/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-121	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff from development to recognise that concepts such as water-sensitive design are not always appropriate; and that water-sensitive design may not be practicable for industrial and commercial developments. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 40/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-121	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff from development to recognise that concepts such as water-sensitive design are not always appropriate; and that water-sensitive design may not be practicable for industrial and commercial developments. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 40/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3682-122	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 11 as follows; '11. In determining the extent to which adverse effects of stormwater diversions and discharges are <del>prevented</del> <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> , particular regard shall be had to:...' . [p 40/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-122	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 11 as follows; '11. In determining the extent to which adverse effects of stormwater diversions and discharges are <del>prevented</del> <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> , particular regard shall be had to:...' . [p 40/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3682-122	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 11 as follows; '11. In determining the extent to which adverse effects of stormwater diversions and discharges are <del>prevented</del> <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> , particular regard shall be had to:...' . [p 40/111 vol 3]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-122	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 11 as follows; '11. In determining the extent to which adverse effects of stormwater diversions and discharges are <del>prevented</del> <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> , particular regard shall be had to:...' . [p 40/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-123	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Ensure the concentration of contaminants in stormwater runoff from new or redeveloped high contaminant-generating activities are managed to <del>levels established to reduce existing and prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> new adverse effects on water and sediment quality in freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 41/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-123	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Ensure the concentration of contaminants in stormwater runoff from new or redeveloped high contaminant-generating activities are managed to <del>levels established to reduce existing and prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> new adverse effects on water and sediment quality in freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 41/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3682-123	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Ensure the concentration of contaminants in stormwater runoff from new or redeveloped high contaminant-generating activities are managed to <del>levels established to reduce existing and prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> new adverse effects on water and sediment quality in freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 41/111 vol 3]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-123	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 as follows; '12. Ensure the concentration of contaminants in stormwater runoff from new or redeveloped high contaminant-generating activities are managed to <del>levels established to reduce existing and prevent or minimise</del> <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> new adverse effects on water and sediment quality in freshwater systems and coastal waters. '. [p 41/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-124	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14 as follows; '14. Manage activity areas on industrial sites to <del>prevent</del> <u>avoid, remedy or minimise</u> <u>mitigate</u> contaminated discharges to the stormwater system, freshwater systems or coastal waters in accordance with the ITA provisions in the Unitary Plan.'. [p 41/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-124	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14 as follows; '14. Manage activity areas on industrial sites to <del>prevent</del> <u>avoid, remedy or minimise</u> <u>mitigate</u> contaminated discharges to the stormwater system, freshwater systems or coastal waters in accordance with the ITA provisions in the Unitary Plan.'. [p 41/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-124	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14 as follows; '14. Manage activity areas on industrial sites to <del>prevent avoid, remedy or minimise mitigate</del> contaminated discharges to the stormwater system, freshwater systems or coastal waters in accordance with the ITA provisions in the Unitary Plan.'. [p 41/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-125	Stevenson Group Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows; ' Require subdivisions to be designed to manage stormwater, in a manner that, <del>where appropriate and practicable</del> , prioritises water sensitive design: a. to protect land downstream, and where appropriate and practicable, natural overland flow paths and streams'. [p 41/111 vol 3]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3682-125	Stevenson Group Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows; ' Require subdivisions to be designed to manage stormwater, in a manner that, <del>where appropriate and practicable</del> , prioritises water sensitive design: a. to protect land downstream, and where appropriate and practicable, natural overland flow paths and streams'. [p 41/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-126	Stevenson Group Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Policy 7 about limiting the duration of consents for billboards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-126	Stevenson Group Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Policy 7 about limiting the duration of consents for billboards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
3682-127	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 about medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to meet sustainable building standards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-127	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 about medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to meet sustainable building standards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-127	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 about medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to meet sustainable building standards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-127	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 about medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to meet sustainable building standards. [p 42/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-128	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows [if submission point 127 is not granted]; <del>EncourageRequire medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet incorporate sustainable building standards-principles.</del> [p 42/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-128	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows [if submission point 127 is not granted]; <del>EncourageRequire medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet incorporate sustainable building standards-principles.</del> [p 42/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-128	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows [if submission point 127 is not granted]; <del>EncourageRequire medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet incorporate sustainable building standards-principles.</del> [p 42/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-128	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows [if submission point 127 is not granted]; <del>EncourageRequire medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet incorporate sustainable building standards-principles.</del> [p 42/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-129	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Promote development, <del>where practicable</del> , to be designed to maximise sustainable design outcomes through measures such as: '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-130	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Limit retail activities in the zone to: a. convenience retail that serves the local <del>worker population industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-130	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; '3. Limit retail activities in the zone to: a. convenience retail that serves the local <del>worker population industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-131	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Avoid: a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site <del>or provide commercial services to the local industrial activities.</del> '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
3682-132	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'The efficient extraction of regionally significant mineral resources and <del>accessory activities complementary to mineralsupport</del> extraction can occur. '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-132	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; 'The efficient extraction of regionally significant mineral resources and <del>accessory activities complementary to mineralsupport</del> extraction can occur. '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-133	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Enable compatible <del>and complementary</del> land uses within or next to the zone, including mineral recycling activities and the manufacture or construction of products using raw materials from the mineral extraction activities. '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-133	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Enable compatible <del>and complementary</del> land uses within or next to the zone, including mineral recycling activities and the manufacture or construction of products using raw materials from the mineral extraction activities. '. [p 43/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-134	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Encourage quarry operators to manage traffic to and from the quarry zone <u>where practicable</u> in order to minimise the adverse effects of heavy vehicles on existing noise-sensitive activities <u>while recognising the need to allow for the efficient ongoing extraction and transportation of the mineral resource.</u> ' [p 44/111 vol 3]	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
3682-134	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Encourage quarry operators to manage traffic to and from the quarry zone <u>where practicable</u> in order to minimise the adverse effects of heavy vehicles on existing noise-sensitive activities <u>while recognising the need to allow for the efficient ongoing extraction and transportation of the mineral resource.</u> ' [p 44/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-134	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Encourage quarry operators to manage traffic to and from the quarry zone <u>where practicable</u> in order to minimise the adverse effects of heavy vehicles on existing noise-sensitive activities <u>while recognising the need to allow for the efficient ongoing extraction and transportation of the mineral resource.</u> ' [p 44/111 vol 3]	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
3682-135	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the entire section and remove the 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' as an overlay in the proposed Plan. Replace this overlay with a non-statutory 'Cultural Heritage Alert' Layer that will only be used to trigger accidental discovery protocol conditions on resource consents [p 44/111 vol 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-135	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the entire section and remove the 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' as an overlay in the proposed Plan. Replace this overlay with a non-statutory 'Cultural Heritage Alert' Layer that will only be used to trigger accidental discovery protocol conditions on resource consents [p 44/111 vol 3].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3682-136	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the entire section. [p 45/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-136	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the entire section. [p 45/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-137	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for resource consent', paragraph 3 under 'Making a resource consent application' as follows; ' Where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classification that are inextricably linked, <del>the council will generally bundle all activities these may be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the most onerous activity classification, except that apply the most restrictive activity status there will be no bundling of consent classifications or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed</del> ' . [p 46/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-137	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for resource consent', paragraph 3 under 'Making a resource consent application' as follows; ' Where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classification that are inextricably linked, <del>the council will generally bundle all activities these may be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the most onerous activity classification, except that apply the most restrictive activity status there will be no bundling of consent classifications or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed</del> ' . [p 46/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-138	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for resource consent', under 'Assessment Criteria' as follows; ' The Unitary Plan <del>must specify</del> the matters over which the council will reserve its control and restrict its discretion when assessing resource consent applications for controlled and restricted discretionary activities respectively. The Unitary Plan contains assessment criteria <del>that aid the interpretation to assist in the assessment</del> of the matters of control/discretion. ... <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> ' . [p 47/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-138	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for resource consent', under 'Assessment Criteria' as follows; ' The Unitary Plan <del>must specify</del> the matters over which the council will reserve its control and restrict its discretion when assessing resource consent applications for controlled and restricted discretionary activities respectively. The Unitary Plan contains assessment criteria <del>that aid the interpretation to assist in the assessment</del> of the matters of control/discretion. ... <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> ' . [p 47/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-139	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a). 'General rule' <del>Generally</del> , <del>the most restrictive activity status determines the overall activity status of the proposal, where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classifications that are inextricably linked.</del> b. it may not be appropriate to bundle regional and district consents. ' . [p 47/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-139	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a). 'General rule' <del>Generally</del> , <del>the most restrictive activity status determines the overall activity status of the proposal, where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classifications that are inextricably linked.</del> b. it may not be appropriate to bundle regional and district consents. ' . [p 47/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-140	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2. 'Determining activity status where same matter is controlled by more than one rule' a. To determine the activity status of a proposal:...ii. taking the activity status resulting from clause i above, the user must then review any overlays that apply to the site. If an overlay rule applies to the same matter then the most restrictive activity status will apply <u>unless the precinct rule specifies otherwise.</u> ' . [p 48/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-141	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend (1) as follows; 1. Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary activity.</del> ' . [p 48/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-141	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend (1) as follows; 1. Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying-discretionary activity</del> . [p 48/111 vol 3]	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3682-141	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend (1) as follows; 1. Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying-discretionary activity</del> . [p 48/111 vol 3]	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3682-141	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend (1) as follows; 1. Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying-discretionary activity</del> . [p 48/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-142	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend (4) about assessing a restricted discretionary land use or development control infringement, to focus on the effects of the infringement of the particular land use or development control in question, rather than effects relating to the wider neighbourhood context or general amenity considerations. [p 49/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-142	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend (4) about assessing a restricted discretionary land use or development control infringement, to focus on the effects of the infringement of the particular land use or development control in question, rather than effects relating to the wider neighbourhood context or general amenity considerations. [p 49/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-143	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete the accidental discovery protocol section but retain references to using accidental discovery protocols as a tool in the wording of policies and rules. [p 49/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-144	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2 about information requirements applications adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places. [p 50/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-145	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend G2.7.4 (1)(b) as follows; '1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent under: a. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay <del>b- the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay</del> '. [p 50/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-146	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 (4) about the information a cultural impact assessment must identify and address. [p 50/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-146	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 (4) about the information a cultural impact assessment must identify and address. [p 50/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-147	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 (5) about who must prepare a cultural impact assessment. [p 50/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-147	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 (5) about who must prepare a cultural impact assessment. [p 50/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-148	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete Rule (1) about applications for an activity being accompanied by a natural hazards report. [p 51/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-148	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete Rule (1) about applications for an activity being accompanied by a natural hazards report. [p 51/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-149	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend G2.7.6(4) about applications associated with mineral extraction activities to have a quarry management plan, to more clearly set out exactly what is required in the application; to clarify that best practice is satisfied by compliance with TP 90 and/or existing resource consents; and to confine the requirement for the provision of results from sampling to reflect existing consent requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 52/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-149	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend G2.7.6(4) about applications associated with mineral extraction activities to have a quarry management plan, to more clearly set out exactly what is required in the application; to clarify that best practice is satisfied by compliance with TP 90 and/or existing resource consents; and to confine the requirement for the provision of results from sampling to reflect existing consent requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 52/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-150	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1(1) as follows; '1. Applicants must provide an integrated transport assessment with: a. Any of the following proposals where one or more of the thresholds outlined in Table 2: Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment are met or exceeded, <u>unless otherwise specified in a precinct rule</u> :...'. [p 53/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-150	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1(1) as follows; '1. Applicants must provide an integrated transport assessment with: a. Any of the following proposals where one or more of the thresholds outlined in Table 2: Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment are met or exceeded, <u>unless otherwise specified in a precinct rule</u> :...'. [p 53/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3682-151	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1(3) as follows; '3. An integrated transport assessment should be prepared in accordance with <del>any integrated transport assessment guidelines adopted by Auckland Transport and must meet the information requirements set out below, relative to the scale of the proposal</del> '. [p 53/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-151	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1(3) as follows; '3. An integrated transport assessment should be prepared in accordance with <del>any integrated transport assessment guidelines adopted by Auckland Transport and must meet the information requirements set out below, relative to the scale of the proposal</del> '. [p 53/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3682-152	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.1(1) about requiring a restricted discretionary activity consent when development exceeds certain thresholds. [p 53/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-153	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1(1) as follows; 'iii. this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones <u>or in the Drury South Industrial Precinct</u> '. [refer also to submission point 152] [p 53/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-154	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' to delete the maximum of one parking space per 30m2 of office GFA . [p 54/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-155	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' [if submission point 154 is not granted] so that the maximum of one parking space per 30m2 of office GFA only applies to sites which are on a Rapid and Frequent Service Network . [p 54/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-155	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' [if submission point 154 is not granted] so that the maximum of one parking space per 30m2 of office GFA only applies to sites which are on a Rapid and Frequent Service Network . [p 54/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-155	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' [if submission point 154 is not granted] so that the maximum of one parking space per 30m2 of office GFA only applies to sites which are on a Rapid and Frequent Service Network . [p 54/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-155	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' [if submission point 154 is not granted] so that the maximum of one parking space per 30m2 of office GFA only applies to sites which are on a Rapid and Frequent Service Network . [p 54/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
3682-156	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) 'Table 4: Parking rates - all other areas' to add new line below 'Industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities' for 'Warehouses and trucking and carrier depots' to have a parking requirement of ' 1 per 100m2 GFA or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known) whichever is lesser. [p 54/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-157	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4.1(3) development control for 'Vehicle Access Restrictions' as follows; 'except where consent has been granted by means of a restricted discretionary activity, Vehicle Access Restrictions apply and <u>new</u> vehicle crossings must not be constructed or used to provide vehicle access across that part of a site boundary which:...' . [p 54/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-157	Stevenson Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4.1(3) development control for 'Vehicle Access Restrictions' as follows; 'except where consent has been granted by means of a restricted discretionary activity, Vehicle Access Restrictions apply and <u>new</u> vehicle crossings must not be constructed or used to provide vehicle access across that part of a site boundary which:...' . [p 54/111 vol 3]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3682-158	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend 3.1.4(4) about the permitted activity controls for cement storage, to remove the immeasurable requirements in the rule and apply more reasonable requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-158	Stevenson Group Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend 3.1.4(4) about the permitted activity controls for cement storage, to remove the immeasurable requirements in the rule and apply more reasonable requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-159	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table under 'General Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' to delete the line 'Greater than 2500m2 and 2500m3' and add new thresholds that revert back to those in the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Sediment Control. See submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-159	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table under 'General Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' to delete the line 'Greater than 2500m2 and 2500m3' and add new thresholds that revert back to those in the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Sediment Control. See submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3682-159	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table under 'General Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' to delete the line 'Greater than 2500m2 and 2500m3' and add new thresholds that revert back to those in the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Sediment Control. See submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3682-159	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table under 'General Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' to delete the line 'Greater than 2500m2 and 2500m3' and add new thresholds that revert back to those in the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Sediment Control. See submission for proposed changes. [p 55/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-160	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity table to make all earthworks within a SEA in a Quarry Zone a restricted discretionary activity. [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-160	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity table to make all earthworks within a SEA in a Quarry Zone a restricted discretionary activity. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-161	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion and assessment criteria to reflect the relief sought in submission point 160, where all earthworks within a SEA in a Quarry Zone are a restricted discretionary activity. [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-161	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion and assessment criteria to reflect the relief sought in submission point 160, where all earthworks within a SEA in a Quarry Zone are a restricted discretionary activity. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. ' . [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. ' . [p 56/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. ' . [p 56/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-162	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(6) as follows; '6. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <del>i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, by maintaining the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the overall capacity of the flow path volume and velocity of water flow</del> . Earth and other material stockpiles <del>and</del> must not be stored within an overland flow path. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-163	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(10) as follows; '10. The earthworks must be located <del>at least 20m outside of</del> any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year) '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year) '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year) '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year) '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year) '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year)'. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year)'. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year)'. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-164	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (1) as follows; '1. Earthworks including filling <del>must not increase flood risk outside the subject site, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters</del> for a range of flood events (2 year, 10 year, 100 year)'. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
3682-165	Stevenson Group Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1 'Land disturbance within the 100 year ARI flood plain' rule (2) as follows; '2. Earthworks including filling, must not change the flood characteristics beyond the boundary of the subject site for a range of flood events in ways that result in: a- <del>loss of flood storage</del> b. increase in flood <del>depth level</del> or frequency c. <del>loss of</del> changes to flow paths including overland flow paths <del>d. acceleration or retardation of flows</del> ; or e. any reduction in flood warning times elsewhere on the flood plain. '. [p 56/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-166	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the vegetation management rules to clearly identify that they only apply to vegetation protected elsewhere in the PAUP. [p 57/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-166	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the vegetation management rules to clearly identify that they only apply to vegetation protected elsewhere in the PAUP. [p 57/111 vol 3]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3682-166	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the vegetation management rules to clearly identify that they only apply to vegetation protected elsewhere in the PAUP. [p 57/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-167	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(1) matters of control as follows; ' 1.Cleanfills receiving more than 250m3/year; and managed fills a. the adequacy of the site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-167	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(1) matters of control as follows; ' 1.Cleanfills receiving more than 250m3/year; and managed fills a. the adequacy of the site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-167	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(1) matters of control as follows; ' 1.Cleanfills receiving more than 250m3/year; and managed fills a. the adequacy of the site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-168	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(2) matters of control as follows; ' 2. Activities and associated discharges that perforate or penetrate cap or cover and expose underlying fill of closed landfills a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-168	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(2) matters of control as follows; ' 2. Activities and associated discharges that perforate or penetrate cap or cover and expose underlying fill of closed landfills a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-168	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 3.1(2) matters of control as follows; ' 2. Activities and associated discharges that perforate or penetrate cap or cover and expose underlying fill of closed landfills a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 57/111 vol 3] [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-169	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 4.1(1) matters of discretion as follows; ' 1. Discharges from an operative cleanfill or managed fill that do not meet permitted or controlled activity controls a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-169	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 4.1(1) matters of discretion as follows; ' 1. Discharges from an operative cleanfill or managed fill that do not meet permitted or controlled activity controls a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-169	Stevenson Group Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend 4.1(1) matters of discretion as follows; ' 1. Discharges from an operative cleanfill or managed fill that do not meet permitted or controlled activity controls a. the adequacy of site investigation report including:.... iv. risk assessment. ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3682-170	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 2 Environmental management plan requirements, item iii as follows; 'Set out the methods to be used to avoid discharges of environmentally hazardous substances onto or into land or water where practicable and remedy or mitigate such discharges where they cannot be avoided ' . [p 58/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-171	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Add new table to replicate Schedule 14 from Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water, which contains a list of consented high risk activities. See Attachment A in submission starting on p 74/111. [p 58/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-171	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Add new table to replicate Schedule 14 from Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water, which contains a list of consented high risk activities. See Attachment A in submission starting on p 74/111. [p 58/111 vol 3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-171	Stevenson Group Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Add new table to replicate Schedule 14 from Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water, which contains a list of consented high risk activities. See Attachment A in submission starting on p 74/111. [p 58/111 vol 3]	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3682-172	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the Flood Prone Area (1% AEP) and Flood Plain (1% AEP) rules within the proposed Plan entirely until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed, whereby they could be introduced through a public plan change. Alternatively, use the flood overlays as an information layer only until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed. [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-172	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the Flood Prone Area (1% AEP) and Flood Plain (1% AEP) rules within the proposed Plan entirely until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed, whereby they could be introduced through a public plan change. Alternatively, use the flood overlays as an information layer only until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed. [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-172	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the Flood Prone Area (1% AEP) and Flood Plain (1% AEP) rules within the proposed Plan entirely until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed, whereby they could be introduced through a public plan change. Alternatively, use the flood overlays as an information layer only until such time as the detailed flood modelling work across Auckland has been completed. [p 59/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3682-173	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>a. Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-173	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>a. Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
3682-174	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>b. Storage of material, including the storage of hazardous substances where the storage meets the requirements of the HSNO Regulations within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-174	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>b. Storage of material, including the storage of hazardous substances where the storage meets the requirements of the HSNO Regulations within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-175	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>c. New above and below ground infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-175	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>c. New above and below ground infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-176	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>d. Maintenance and repair of above and below ground infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-176	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>d. Maintenance and repair of above and below ground infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3682-177	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>e. Diverting the entry or exit point without reducing the capacity of any part of an overland flow path.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-178	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>f. New above and below ground infrastructure within Flood Prone areas.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-178	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>f. New above and below ground infrastructure within Flood Prone areas.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3682-179	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>g. Maintenance and repair of above and below ground infrastructure within Flood Prone areas.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-179	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>g. Maintenance and repair of above and below ground infrastructure within Flood Prone areas.</u> [p 59/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-180	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>a. Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing within an overland flow path.</u> [p 60/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-180	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>a. Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing within an overland flow path.</u> [p 60/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-181	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172]; <u>b. Modifying the alignment of an overland flow path within a site, but not diverting the entry or exit point or reducing its capacity.</u> [p 60/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-182	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain the following as a permitted activity within any amended set of rules introduced through a public plan change [in addition to relief sought in submission point 172] ; 'c. <u>Buildings containing less vulnerable activities within Flood Prone areas.</u> ' . [p 60/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-183	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction by deleting the paragraphs on stormwater management flow and quality rules. [p 60/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-184	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete entire section and cross references to this section. [p 60/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-185	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete entire section and cross references to this section. [p 61/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-186	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete entire section. [p 61/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-186	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete entire section. [p 61/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-186	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete entire section. [p 61/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-186	Stevenson Group Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete entire section. [p 61/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support in Part
3682-187	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend line 2 under Commerce as follows; 'Dairies up to <del>400m2</del> <u>200m2</u> GFA - P' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-187	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend line 2 under Commerce as follows; 'Dairies up to <del>400m2</del> <u>200m2</u> GFA - P' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
3682-188	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend line 5 under Commerce as follows; 'Food and beverage up to <del>400m2</del> <u>200m2</u> GFA - P' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-189	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m2 GFA</u> ' as a permitted activity . [p 62/111 vol 3]	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-190	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new line to Activity table as follows; ' <u>Retail, up to 450m2 GFA</u> ' per tenancy which is not otherwise provided for' as a discretionary activity [currently non-complying]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-191	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.1 so that the maximum height in the Heavy Industry zone is 25m [currently 20m]. [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-192	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.2 Height in relation to boundary as follows; '...buildings must not project beyond a <del>48</del> <u>45</u> degree recession plane measured from a point <del>2</del> <u>2</u> m vertically above ground level along the residential or public open space boundary. ' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3682-192	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.2 Height in relation to boundary as follows; '...buildings must not project beyond a <del>48</del> <u>45</u> degree recession plane measured from a point <del>2</del> <u>2</u> m vertically above ground level along the residential or public open space boundary. ' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3682-192	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.2 Height in relation to boundary as follows; '...buildings must not project beyond a <del>48</del> <u>45</u> degree recession plane measured from a point <del>2</del> <u>2</u> m vertically above ground level along the residential or public open space boundary. ' . [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-192	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.2 Height in relation to boundary as follows; '...buildings must not project beyond a 48 45 degree recession plane measured from a point 2m vertically above ground level along the residential or public open space boundary.' [p 62/111 vol 3]	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3682-193	Stevenson Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area. [p 62/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-194	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 1. Activity Table so that 'Mineral extraction activities' change from a controlled activity to permitted. [p 63/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-194	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 1. Activity Table so that 'Mineral extraction activities' change from a controlled activity to permitted. [p 63/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-195	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 1. Activity Table to add new activity as follows; ' <u>Activities ancillary to mineral extraction including industrial activities utilising extracted minerals, materials laboratories, equipment workshops and quarry and transport offices</u> ' as a permitted activity. [p 63/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-195	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 1. Activity Table to add new activity as follows; ' <u>Activities ancillary to mineral extraction including industrial activities utilising extracted minerals, materials laboratories, equipment workshops and quarry and transport offices</u> ' as a permitted activity. [p 63/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-196	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2 land use control for Vibration and blasting, rule (2), as follows; '2. All blasting is restricted to: a. 9am-5pm, Monday to Saturday; b. an average of two occasions <del>over a calendar fortnight</del> per day;...'. [p 63/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-197	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.3 land use control for Vibration and blasting, rule (1), as follows; '1. Artificial light must not result in added illuminance in excess of 10 lux measured at the window of a dwelling located outside the Quarry zone <u>between the hours of 10pm-7am. This rule takes precedence over the Auckland wide rule on artificial lighting in rule H.6.1</u> '. [p 63/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-197	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.3 land use control for Vibration and blasting, rule (1), as follows; '1. Artificial light must not result in added illuminance in excess of 10 lux measured at the window of a dwelling located outside the Quarry zone <u>between the hours of 10pm-7am. This rule takes precedence over the Auckland wide rule on artificial lighting in rule H.6.1</u> '. [p 63/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-198	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 Matters for Control for controlled activities. [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-198	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.1 Matters for Control for controlled activities. [p 64/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-199	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.2 Assessment criteria for controlled activities. [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-199	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 4.2 Assessment criteria for controlled activities. [p 64/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-200	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6 2(1) Notification as follows; 'The council <del>will</del> <u>may</u> carry out limited notification of application for restricted discretionary activities and <del>will</del> <u>may</u> notify the quarry operator for activities within the Quarry buffer area overlay.' [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-200	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6 2(1) Notification as follows; 'The council <del>will</del> <u>may</u> carry out limited notification of application for restricted discretionary activities and <del>will</del> <u>may</u> notify the quarry operator for activities within the Quarry buffer area overlay.' [p 64/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-201	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Replace the overlay with a non-statutory 'Cultural Heritage Alert' Layer that will only be used to trigger accidental discovery protocol conditions on resource consents. [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-201	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Replace the overlay with a non-statutory 'Cultural Heritage Alert' Layer that will only be used to trigger accidental discovery protocol conditions on resource consents. [p 64/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3682-202	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Activity Table, final line, as follows, if relief sought in submission point 201 is not granted; 'earthworks <del>on</del> <u>within 50m of the centre of the circle indicating</u> a site or place of value to Mana Whenua'. [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-203	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the matters for discretion and assessment criteria [under J5.2.3], if relief sought in submission point 201 is not granted, to increase the workability of the provisions; and to reduce the distance from the site of value where consent is required. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 64/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-204	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'cleanfill material' as follows; 'Material that will have no adverse effect on people or the environment when buried. Includes: - virgin materials such as clay, soil and rock - <u>materials with contaminant levels less than those specified in the NES...</u> '. [p 65/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-204	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'cleanfill material' as follows; 'Material that will have no adverse effect on people or the environment when buried. Includes: - virgin materials such as clay, soil and rock - <u>materials with contaminant levels less than those specified in the NES...</u> '. [p 65/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-204	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'cleanfill material' as follows; 'Material that will have no adverse effect on people or the environment when buried. Includes: - virgin materials such as clay, soil and rock - <u>materials with contaminant levels less than those specified in the NES...</u> '. [p 65/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-205	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'flood plain' as follows; 'The area of land that is inundated by water during a specific flood event and includes a modified flood plain created as a result of authorised earthworks and <u>flood mitigation measures</u> . Determination of whether a site is within a specific flood plain shall be based on either:....'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-205	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'flood plain' as follows; 'The area of land that is inundated by water during a specific flood event <u>and includes a modified flood plain created as a result of authorised earthworks and flood mitigation measures</u> . Determination of whether a site is within a specific flood plain shall be based on either:....'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-205	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'flood plain' as follows; 'The area of land that is inundated by water during a specific flood event and includes a modified flood plain created as a result of authorised earthworks and flood mitigation measures. Determination of whether a site is within a specific flood plain shall be based on either:....'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3682-205	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'flood plain' as follows; 'The area of land that is inundated by water during a specific flood event and includes a modified flood plain created as a result of authorised earthworks and flood mitigation measures. Determination of whether a site is within a specific flood plain shall be based on either:....'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-206	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows; 'Activities carried out at a quarry. Includes: .... - accessory activities uses .'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-206	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'mineral extraction activities' as follows; 'Activities carried out at a quarry. Includes: .... - accessory activities uses .'. [p 66/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support in Part
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3682-207	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' as follows; 'Any land:... - any natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer. '. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-208	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to remove references to Māori cultural landscapes and Sites and Places to Mana Whenua. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 67/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-208	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to remove references to Māori cultural landscapes and Sites and Places to Mana Whenua. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-208	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to remove references to Māori cultural landscapes and Sites and Places to Mana Whenua. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-208	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to remove references to Māori cultural landscapes and Sites and Places to Mana Whenua. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3682-208	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to remove references to Māori cultural landscapes and Sites and Places to Mana Whenua. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
3682-209	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Māori cultural landscapes'. [p 67/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-209	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Māori cultural landscapes'. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-209	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Māori cultural landscapes'. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3682-209	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Māori cultural landscapes'. [p 67/111 vol 3]	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3682-209	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Māori cultural landscapes'. [p 67/111 vol 3]	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-210	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reverse sensitivity' as follows; ' The potential for the operation of an existing lawfully established activity to be constrained or curtailed by the more recent establishment or intensification of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity. '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3682-211	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'River or stream' as follows; ' A continually or intermittently flowing body of fresh water, <del>excluding ephemeral reaches</del> , and includes a stream or modified watercourse; but does not include any artificial watercourse (including an irrigation canal, water supply race, canal for the supply of water for electricity power generation, and farm drainage canal except where it is a modified element of a natural drainage system). '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-211	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'River or stream' as follows; ' A continually or intermittently flowing body of fresh water, <del>excluding ephemeral reaches</del> , and includes a stream or modified watercourse; but does not include any artificial watercourse (including an irrigation canal, water supply race, canal for the supply of water for electricity power generation, and farm drainage canal except where it is a modified element of a natural drainage system). '. [p 68/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-212	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Intermittent stream' to include ephemeral reaches. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 68/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-212	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Intermittent stream' to include ephemeral reaches. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support in Part
3682-212	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Intermittent stream' to include ephemeral reaches. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 68/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-213	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches'. [p 68/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-213	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches'. [p 68/111 vol 3]	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support in Part
3682-213	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches'. [p 68/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-214	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sediment Protection Control Area as follows; '(a) 100 metres either side of a foredune or 100 landward of the coastal marine area (whatever is the more landward of the coastal water springs); and (b) 50 metres landward of the edge of a watercourse, or wetland of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more. '. [p 69/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-214	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sediment Protection Control Area as follows; '(a) 100 metres either side of a foredune or 100 landward of the coastal marine area (whatever is the more landward of the coastal water springs); and (b) 50 metres landward of the edge of a watercourse, or wetland of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more. '. [p 69/111 vol 3]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
3682-214	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sediment Protection Control Area as follows; '(a) 100 metres either side of a foredune or 100 landward of the coastal marine area (whatever is the more landward of the coastal water springs); and (b) 50 metres landward of the edge of a watercourse, or wetland of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more. '. [p 69/111 vol 3]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3682-214	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sediment Protection Control Area as follows; '(a) 100 metres either side of a foredune or 100 landward of the coastal marine area (whatever is the more landward of the coastal water springs); and (b) 50 metres landward of the edge of a watercourse, or wetland of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more. '. [p 69/111 vol 3]	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3682-214	Stevenson Group Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sediment Protection Control Area as follows; '(a) 100 metres either side of a foredune or 100 landward of the coastal marine area (whatever is the more landward of the coastal water springs); and (b) 50 metres landward of the edge of a watercourse, or wetland of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more. '. [p 69/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-215	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Appendix from the PAUP. [p 167/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-216	Stevenson Group Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area shown in Attachment B to submission [part of the Drury quarry near Peach Hill Rd, Drury, as shown on p 105/111 vol 3] from Mixed Rural zone to the Quarry zone. [p 70/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-217	Stevenson Group Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the area shown in Attachment C to submission [part of the Drury quarry near Quarry Rd, Drury, as shown on p 106/111 vol 3] from Future Urban to the Quarry zone. [p 70/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-218	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the Flood plain and Flood Prone Area layers from the PAUP. [p 70/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-218	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the Flood plain and Flood Prone Area layers from the PAUP. [p 70/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-218	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the Flood plain and Flood Prone Area layers from the PAUP. [p 70/111 vol 3]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3682-219	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay from the PAUP maps. [p 70/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-220	Stevenson Group Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the two Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua affecting the Drury Quarry, Drury, as shown in Attachment D to submission [at p107 /111 vol 3], if relief sought in submission point 219 is not granted. [p 70/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-221	Stevenson Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the area identifying the extent of Ballard's cone (within the Drury Quarry, Drury), as shown in Attachment E to submission on p 108/111 vol 3. [p 71/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-222	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Remove the Quarry Buffer Area overlay from the land proposed to be rezoned as industrial and included within the Drury South Industrial Precinct, as shown in Attachment F to submission on p 109/111 vol 3. [p 71/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-223	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the maps to extend the Quarry Transport Route Overlay to also cover Great South Road to the Southern Motorway at the Drury Interchange and Ramarama / Ararimu Road to the Southern Motorway at the Ramarama Interchange, including the Interchange with State Highway 22, in accordance with the plan in Attachment G on p 110/111 vol 3. [p 71/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-223	Stevenson Group Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the maps to extend the Quarry Transport Route Overlay to also cover Great South Road to the Southern Motorway at the Drury Interchange and Ramarama / Ararimu Road to the Southern Motorway at the Ramarama Interchange, including the Interchange with State Highway 22, in accordance with the plan in Attachment G on p 110/111 vol 3. [p 71/111 vol 3]	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-224	Stevenson Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlays from the Quarry Zone at Drury, in accordance with Attachment H on p111/111 vol 3 of submission. [p 72/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-225	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Remove the SMAF 1 overlay from the PAUP maps. [p 72/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-226	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Remove the SMAF 1 overlay from the submitter's site at 30 Great South Rd, Takanini (on which is a concrete batching plant), if the relief sought in submission point 225 is not granted. [p 72/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-227	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the RUB at Drury South as shown in the PAUP, with the exception of the requested amendment detailed in submission point 228. [p 8/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-227	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the RUB at Drury South as shown in the PAUP, with the exception of the requested amendment detailed in submission point 228. [p 8/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-228	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the minor RUB boundary error in the Drury South Industrial area as shown on Map 1 on p 12/80 vol 4 in submission. [p 8/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-228	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the minor RUB boundary error in the Drury South Industrial area as shown on Map 1 on p 12/80 vol 4 in submission. [p 8/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-229	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the Drury South Industrial area from Future Urban to Light Industry and Heavy Industry as shown on Map 2 on p 13/80 vol 4 of submission. [p 8/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-229	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the Drury South Industrial area from Future Urban to Light Industry and Heavy Industry as shown on Map 2 on p 13/80 vol 4 of submission. [p 8/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-230	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Drury South Industrial Precinct and associated sub-precincts to the PAUP maps, as shown on Map 3 of submission at p 14/80 vol 4. [p 9/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-230	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Drury South Industrial Precinct and associated sub-precincts to the PAUP maps, as shown on Map 3 of submission at p 14/80 vol 4. [p 9/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-231	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Drury South Industrial precinct to the PAUP. The provisions are attached to the submission from p 15-80/80 vol 4 and are in accordance with the decision of the hearing panel which approved the submitter's private plan change. [p 9-11/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-231	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Drury South Industrial precinct to the PAUP. The provisions are attached to the submission from p 15-80/80 vol 4 and are in accordance with the decision of the hearing panel which approved the submitter's private plan change. [p 9-11/80 vol 4]	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3682-231	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Drury South Industrial precinct to the PAUP. The provisions are attached to the submission from p 15-80/80 vol 4 and are in accordance with the decision of the hearing panel which approved the submitter's private plan change. [p 9-11/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
3682-232	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	As alternative relief to the relief sought by Stevenson in its general submission, if the relief is not granted, for example in relation to stormwater, the management of flood risk, earthworks, and freshwater management, then site specific provisions covering all those aspects should be included into the Drury South Industrial Precinct provisions. [p11/80 vol 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-232	Stevenson Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	As alternative relief to the relief sought by Stevenson in its general submission, if the relief is not granted, for example in relation to stormwater, the management of flood risk, earthworks, and freshwater management, then site specific provisions covering all those aspects should be included into the Drury South Industrial Precinct provisions. [p11/80 vol 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-233	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7(d) as follows; '7. <u>Where relevant, rR</u> require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on...d. places, sites and areas with significant spiritual or cultural heritage value to Mana Whenua <u>scheduled in the Unitary Plan.</u> ' [p 5/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	2952	King's College	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
3682-234	Stevenson Group Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 as follows; 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance <u>to Mana Whenua or value</u> , which are <u>identified scheduled</u> in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> .' [p 7/111 vol 3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3682-235	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 about vulnerable activities within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain by deleting (g), as follows; <u>g. provide a flood hazard assessment and mitigation plan.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-235	Stevenson Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 about vulnerable activities within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain by deleting (g), as follows; <u>g. provide a flood hazard assessment and mitigation plan.</u> ' [p 31/111 vol 3]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3682-236	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 9(b)(ii) about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff in greenfield areas to delete reference to the SMAF requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 39/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3682-237	Stevenson Group Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10(c)(i) and (ii) about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff from development to delete the SMAF requirements. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 40/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3682-238	Stevenson Group Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Delete (4)(b) to remove the reference to the Auckland Design Manual. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 49/111 vol 3]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3683-1	Warwick L Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from land (200m west at the junction with Wright Road) at Albany Heights Road as marked 'Area B' (Allotments M302, NW302, pt SW302, Pukeatua Parish Block 111, Waitemata S D). Refer to submission page 12/30 for details.			
3684-1	Joyce Isla	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend maximum height to two storeys at Waterbank Cres, Waterview.			
3685-1	Stephen and Adele Inkster	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the quarry buffer zone to 250 - 350 m from the quarry face [of the Brookby Quarry] in the locality of the McLaughlan farm, in order to ensure it does not extend past the farm boundary.			
3686-1	Darin Watts	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the quarry buffer zone to be 250 - 350 m from the quarry face [of the Brookby Quarry] in the locality of the McLaughlan farm, in order to ensure it does not extend past the farm boundary.			
3687-1	Jimmy Ho	Zoning	South		Rezone 42 Mascot Ave, Mangere and surrounding streets from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3688-1	Heather Button	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend the controls and assessment criteria to include consideration of residents, the wider community and adverse effects on roads; particularly for small scale cleanfill sites. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]			
3688-2	Heather Button	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend provisions to require large scale landfills to be adjacent to main highways where roads are designed for heavy traffic. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3688-3	Heather Button	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Mana Whenua provisions with particular regard to iwi consultation and identified sites.			
3689-1	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to be consistent with the decisions of the Environment Court and High Court.			
3689-2	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Remove the new road access into the termination end of David Street, within sub-precinct C.			
3689-3	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to include a building length control.			
3689-4	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies to restrict height to two storeys or 8m in sub-precinct C.			
3689-5	Stephen D Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sub-precinct C from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3689-6	Stephen D Shaw	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Exclude any special housing areas in Devonport Peninsula from Hauraki Corner to Devonport township.			
3689-7	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend so that future subdivision or development in Sub-precinct C that includes any connection through David and Cassino Streets is a discretionary activity and provide for adversely affected parties to submit on land use and subdivision consent applications.			
3689-8	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend development standards and/or assessment criteria to require any development proposal for sub-precinct C, which includes a connection through David and Cassino Streets, to install traffic calming measures and street landscaping improvements.			
3689-9	Stephen D Shaw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require any future subdivision or development of sub-precinct C to extend the road from Portsmouth Street to Bayswater Terrace. Refer plan at page 7/9 of submission.			
3690-1	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3637			
3690-2	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Introduce targets and provisions to allow Council to effectively deliver affordable housing, particularly for low income families.			
3691-1	John Mingaye	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions that shift control of property to iwi.			
3692-1	Jennifer Neads	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the protection of waterways and native bush in the coastal strip from 20m to 100m.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3692-1	Jennifer Neads	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the protection of waterways and native bush in the coastal strip from 20m to 100m.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3693-1	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary around Maraetai to include the northern end of the Waiho Block, Maraetai (lot numbers listed on page 2/17 and area shown on Figure 2 on page 17/17 of submission) and rezone this area to Future Urban.	1667	MacLachlins Farms Limited	Support in Part
3693-1	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary around Maraetai to include the northern end of the Waiho Block, Maraetai (lot numbers listed on page 2/17 and area shown on Figure 2 on page 17/17 of submission) and rezone this area to Future Urban.	1844	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Support in Part
3693-1	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary around Maraetai to include the northern end of the Waiho Block, Maraetai (lot numbers listed on page 2/17 and area shown on Figure 2 on page 17/17 of submission) and rezone this area to Future Urban.	1867	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Support
3693-2	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Zoning	South		Retain the balance of the land within the Waiho Block, Maraetai (as per maps on pages 16 and 17/17 in submission) as Mixed Rural.			
3693-3	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone at 36 Rewa Road, Maraetai.			
3693-4	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Rural and Countryside Living zoning of the Te Maraunga Block, Maraetai (as per lot numbers listed on page 3/17 and shown on Figure 1 of page 16/17 of submission).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3693-5	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain inclusion of the Te Maraunga Block properties zoned Countryside Living (see page 3/17 of submission for lot numbers), in the Whitford A sub-precinct.			
3693-6	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of forestry.			
3693-7	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain forestry being a permitted activity in the Mixed Rural zone.			
3693-8	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete control 2.3 'Forestry'.			
3693-9	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and polices.			
3693-10	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete paragraph 2 of the precinct description.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
3693-10	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete paragraph 2 of the precinct description.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3693-11	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete Policy 2.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3693-12	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain forestry as a permitted activity.			
3693-13	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete Subdivision Control 4.1(2) 'sites'.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
3693-14	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete Subdivision Control 4.9(1) 'Additional subdivision for significant enhancement planting'.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
3693-15	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Special information requirements 7.2 'Forestry' by deleting reference to 'production forestry' and replacing with 'forestry'.			
3693-16	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL 66 from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-17	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-18	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Remove the aquifer overlay from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-19	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain earthworks related to forestry as a Permitted activity in rural areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-20	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete 1.2. 'Overlay activity table'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-21	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Delete 1.3. 'Outstanding Natural Features Activity Table'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-22	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table '501m <sup>2</sup> up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> to include a lower threshold for cubic meters.			
3693-23	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to clarify the relationship between vegetation management activities.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-24	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain existing forestry and farming activities as a Permitted activity in Activity Table 1.1.			
3693-25	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete the application to forestry of the more restrictive vegetation management rules.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-26	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove the coastal inundation overlay from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-27	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to make the diversion of a river or stream to a new course a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3693-28	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to make 'new reclamation or drainage' a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3693-28	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to make 'new reclamation or drainage' a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3693-29	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table relating to 'culverts or fords' to remove the words 'less than 30m in length when measured parallel to the direction of the water flow'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3693-30	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain bridges and pipe bridges as a Permitted activity outside Natural Stream Management Areas, Natural Lake Management Areas, Urban Lake Management Areas, SEAs and Wetland Mismanagement Areas.			
3693-31	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity table so bridges or pipe bridges within Natural Stream Management Areas, Natural Lake Management Areas, Urban Lake Mismanagement Areas, SEAs and Wetland Mismanagement Areas are a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3693-32	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain notification provisions.			
3693-33	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Remove Natural Stream Management Area overlay from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-34	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove streams overlay from the Waiho and Te Maraunga Blocks, Maretai (as per lot numbers on page 2 - 3/17 of submission).			
3693-35	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend Activity Table 1.2 to clarify the relationship between vegetation management activities.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3693-36	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain existing forestry and farming activities as a Permitted activity in Activity Table 1.2.			
3694-1	Graham Davison	Zoning	Central		Rezone [Mt Albert] including 26 Allendale Rd, Mt Albert from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3694-2	Graham Davison	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Provide more land with Mixed Housing Urban and Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3695-1	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone within established residential area of St Marys Bay.			
3695-2	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain for the area of St Marys Bay.			
3695-3	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend to impose an additional zone height control of 12.5m (3 storey maximum) on Jervious Road, Herne Bay. Refer to submission page 8/10 for details.			
3695-4	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the rear yard setback for the Mixed Use zone to a 10.0m setback where the rear boundary borders a residential zone.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3695-4	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the rear yard setback for the Mixed Use zone to a 10.0m setback where the rear boundary borders a residential zone.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Oppose in Part
3695-5	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height in relation to boundary control in the Mixed Use zone where it adjoins the Residential Single House zone to 2.5M and 30 degrees. Refer to pages 6 & 9/10 for details.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3695-6	Pamela Ingram Architect Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain 12.5m additional zone height control proposed for the Ponsonby Road Town Centre.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3696-1	Neal J McCarthy	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone Captain Cook and Marsden Wharves on Quay Street, Auckland to Public Open Space.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3697-1	Neil Sheldon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to require school and traffic issues in Pt Chevalier to be addressed prior to intensification occurring.			
3698-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
3698-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3698-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 to read ' <u>Regional</u> Air discharges, including PM10 and PM2.5 (particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 1.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 3.			
3698-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read 'Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones, to recognise the benefits of these activities and provide for them, and to avoid adverse effects from air discharges on human health, property and the environment while acknowledging that activities may be located outside of appropriate zones and are appropriate provided the effects of these activities are managed to an acceptable level.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3698-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'air quality' with 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read 'Manage the air quality amenity in the CMA and urban areas by: a. avoiding offensive or objectionable odour, dust, <del>particulate</del> , ash, smoke, fumes, overspray and visible emissions b. avoiding any significant adverse effects from industrial or rural activities air discharges c. having adequate separation distances and <del>best management practices</del> for industrial or rural activities <u>to avoid significant adverse effects</u> d. minimising adverse air quality effects from urban and marine activities.			
3698-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> avoid any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3698-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(c) to read 'allowing activities that require air discharge consents to locate in the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay, or Light Industry zones <u>where it can be shown that adverse effects on activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated, or the activities are compatible with other established activities in the zone</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.			
3698-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18 to delete clause (e) and (j) and amend (a) to read <u>where relevant consider the have-</u> combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels <u>against below</u> the AAAQS in Table 1...'; (c) to read 'assess air discharges using <u>best practice appropriate methods</u> , such as modelling and monitoring, appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'; (d) to read 'demonstrate <u>best practice practicable option</u> for management including minimising discharges'; and (f) to read 'demonstrate that the location of the activity and any discharge is suitable to avoid <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment, health and amenity especially on sensitive activities'.			
3698-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21.			
3698-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater rules and in particular Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to have appropriate measures that are realistic and achievable.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3698-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to replace 'maximise' with 'encourage'.			
3698-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3698-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3698-25	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
3698-26	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(c) to read 'retail activities other than the sale of goods that are ancillary to the manufacturing activity carried out on-site and convenience type retail to server local worker population.'			
3698-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition Zone overlay.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition Zone overlay.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3698-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition Zone overlay.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition Zone overlay.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition Zone overlay.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 16 to 18/29 of Submission.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-36	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend structure of PAUP to relocate all notification subsections into a single notification section.			
3698-37	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement, are non-notified.			
3698-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete notification provisions throughout the plan which set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
3698-39	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria for each zone to confirm how the details of the design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications. [G2.7.2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3698-40	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood. [G2.7.2]			
3698-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2.1 to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.			
3698-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table to remove reference to amenity areas.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3698-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3698-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3698-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3698-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Activity Table 'dust generating processes' to read 'Crushing of concrete, masonry products, minerals ores and or aggregates (not associated with quarrying activities using a mobile-crusher at a rate ...'			
3698-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Control 4(a) to read 'silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m <sup>3</sup> (STP and dry gas basis)'	1230	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Support
3698-46	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and 1,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential zones.			
3698-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general controls to address noise and construction traffic and any other relevant matters to ensure adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
3698-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Permitted Activity Control 2.2.1(1) 'land disturbance within the 100 year ARI floodplain' to read 'Earthworks including filling, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters for a range of flood events up to and including the 100-year ARI flood event.'			
3698-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references to the 100 year ARI flood event and 1% AEP to use one consistent term.			
3698-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive (with respect to use of 'and' and 'or').			
3698-51	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and 5,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.			
3698-52	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to expand abbreviations in the columns of the earthworks activity table in the definitions.			
3698-53	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to repeat column names at the top of each subsequent page.			
3698-54	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3698-55	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3698-56	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend to clarify reference to Schedule 3.			
3698-57	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 3 column heading 'Months after 30 April 2013' to read 'Months after 30 September 2013'.			
3698-58	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to delete the words 'existing or' from the heading of the fifth entry, or change the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
3698-59	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3698-59	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3698-60	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Permitted Activity Control 1.2.1(g) to read 'the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change, or any such changes must give rise to improvements in the receiving environment.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3698-61	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4.			
3698-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater'.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3698-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Heavy Industry Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site or are ancillary to the industrial activity and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.	599	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Support
3698-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Heavy Industry Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site or are ancillary to the industrial activity and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Heavy Industry Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site or are ancillary to the industrial activity and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3698-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Heavy Industry Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site or are ancillary to the industrial activity and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Heavy Industry Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site or are ancillary to the industrial activity and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3698-64	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1).			
3698-65	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.3 'maximum impervious area' to increase the maximum impervious area of industrial zone sites from 80 percent to 90 percent.	599	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Support
3698-66	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Zoning	South		Retain Heavy Industry zoning on 101 Roscommon Road, Wiri.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3698-67	Atlas Concrete Limited (Wiri)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling.			
3699-1	Philip Botting	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman St/Daventry St/Waterbank Cres, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3699-2	Philip Botting	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the maximum height for Herdman St/Daventry St/Waterbank Cres, Waterview to two storeys.			
3700-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
3700-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete any reference to non-statutory layers in the GIS unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.			
3700-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of floodplain in the event that it is not legitimate to rely on non-statutory mapping.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3700-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of all non statutory maps.			
3700-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add overland flow path mapping.			
3700-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3700-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3700-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3700-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3700-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to change the thresholds for triggering consent. [Specific relief not provided]			
3700-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14.			
3700-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 14 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3700-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid or mitigate the effects of building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable or will result in the efficient use of urban land, such as placement of infrastructure or buildings, or ensure an alternative overland flow path...!'	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
3700-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid or mitigate the effects of building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable or will result in the efficient use of urban land, such as placement of infrastructure or buildings, or ensure an alternative overland flow path...!'	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3700-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to read 'Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided, except in the case of intermittent stream where such activity will result in the efficient use of urban land and mitigation is provided'.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3700-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 to add new sub clause (vi) reading 'to achieve the efficient use of urban zone land, particularly in the case of intermittent streams'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3700-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Amend Policy 2(d) to provide greater clarity and avoid giving Mana Whenua a consent granting authority. [Specific relief not provided]			
3700-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to replace 'maximise' with 'encourage'.			
3700-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3700-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3700-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
3700-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain General Business zone objectives and polices.			
3700-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend to clarify the relationship between taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlays.			
3700-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend structure of PAUP to relocate all notification subsections into a single notification section.			
3700-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement, are non-notified.			
3700-25	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete notification provisions throughout the plan which set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
3700-26	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria for each zone to confirm how the details of the design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications. [G2.7.2]			
3700-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstance where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood. [G2.7.2]			
3700-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2.1 to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.			
3700-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive (with respect to use of 'and' and 'or').			
3700-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Definitions	Existing		Amend to expand abbreviations in the columns of the activity table in the definitions.			
3700-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to repeat column names at the top of each subsequent page.			
3700-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Permitted Activity Control 2.2.1(1) 'land disturbance within the 100 year ARI floodplain' to read 'Earthworks including filling, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters for a range of flood events up to and including the 100-year ARI flood event.'			
3700-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references to the 100 year ARI flood event and 1% AEP to use one consistent term.			
3700-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m2 and 5,000m3 as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.			
3700-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status for new development (vulnerable) to Restricted Discretionary.	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
3700-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status for new development (vulnerable) to Restricted Discretionary.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
3700-36	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend General Controls (1)(a)-(e) to improve specification or delete.			
3700-37	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity status for works within an intermittent stream from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary and add matters of discretion and assessment criteria to reflect concerns on page 33/40.			
3700-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3700-39	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3700-40	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to clarify the relationship of an indicative stream with an intermittent stream.			
3700-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3700-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend activity status for 'on site discharge of treated wastewater' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3700-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4.			
3700-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status for 'service stations' in the General Business zone from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3700-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1)			
3700-46	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.5 'storage and screening' to allow for a dense vegetative fence to satisfy the requirement.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3700-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.3 'maximum impervious area' to increase the maximum impervious area of industrial zone sites from 80 percent to 90 percent.			
3700-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 2038 Great South Road, Bombay from Rural Production to General Business.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3700-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Zoning	South		Retain the General Business zone over the Motorway Service Centre at the junction of SH1 and Mill Road.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
3700-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain indicative stream notation on the western side of SH1 [in the vicinity of 2083 Great South Road, Bombay].	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
3700-51	Atlas Concrete Limited (Bombay)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete flood prone area from PAUP, with particular regard to 2038 Great South Road, Bombay.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
3701-1	Rodney Guy	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the restrictions from the Sites and place of value to Mana Whenua and in particular in relation to 121 Torkar Road, Clarks Beach.			
3702-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete any reference to non-statutory layers in the GIS unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of floodplain in the event that it is not legitimate to rely on non-statutory mapping.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of all non statutory maps.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add overland flow path mapping.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Woodhill Resource Recovery' with description, objectives and polices that reflect the resource consents granted for the site (refer to pages 12 - 44/44 of the submission), and an introductory clause that reads 'The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the Rural Coastal Zone apply in the Woodhill Resource Recovery precinct unless otherwise specified below.'	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(i) to read '...The activity status <u>and rules</u> within a precinct takes precedence over the same activity <u>status and rules</u> within a zone or an Auckland wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.'	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(ii) [same matter controlled by more than 1 rule] to replace ' <del>most restrictive</del> ' with ' <u>least restrictive</u> '.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to streamline and formalise the engagement process relating to Cultural Impact Assessments.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the Mana Whenua overlays to provide representative iwi group contact details on the maps.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within Treaty settlement areas (proposed and settled).	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add new provisions to clarify the purpose and application of the non-statutory Treaty settlement alert layer.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m2 and 5,000m3 as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 2.1.1 and 2.1.3 to clarify existing consent holders are exempt from the need to provide environmental management plans and emergency spill response plans.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 2.1.1 and 2.1.3 to clarify existing consent holders are exempt from the need to provide environmental management plans and emergency spill response plans.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3702-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'any other subdivisions not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' from Prohibited to Non Complying.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
3702-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'any other subdivisions not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' from Prohibited to Non Complying.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
3702-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'any other subdivisions not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' from Prohibited to Non Complying.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
3702-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'any other subdivisions not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' from Prohibited to Non Complying.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'any other subdivisions not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' from Prohibited to Non Complying.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
3702-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'recycling station' to include concrete and related products.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'recycling station' to read 'recycling facility'.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of landfills to include 'Excludes: Sites accepting concrete-related products for recycling'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3702-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of landfills to include 'Excludes: Sites accepting concrete-related products for recycling'.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'mineral extraction activities' to read 'Activities carried out at a quarry <u>or other authorised location</u> .'	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'mineral extraction activities' to read 'Activities carried out at a quarry <u>or other authorised location</u> .'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3702-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural Coastal zone on Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill, subject to the proposed new precinct 'Woodhill Resource Recovery' being granted.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill from Rural Coastal to Rural Production, in the event the submitters proposed new precinct 'Woodhill Resource Recovery' is not included in the plan.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3702-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct which recognises and provides for the consented activities at Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the two sites of value to Mana Whenua from Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazard mapping from the PAUP, with particular regard to Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3702-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Woodhill)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the soils overlay may to replace 'Waitemata Residual Soils' with 'sandy soils' on Lot 2 DP 329215, State Highway 16, Woodhill.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
3703-1	Atlanta Z Miles	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herman St/Daventry St/Waterbank Cres, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3703-2	Atlanta Z Miles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the maximum height for Herman St/Daventry St/Waterbank Cres, Waterview to be two storeys.			
3704-1	Wayne Allen Limited	Zoning	South		Retain in part Countryside Living Zone within the Turanga Catchment.	1964	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
3704-2	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete cap of 925 lots	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3704-2	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete cap of 925 lots	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3704-2	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete cap of 925 lots	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
3704-3	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend precinct to establish a 'Whitford Sub-Precinct C' in the area of the Turanga Catchment as shown on pg. 4/7 of the submission. The new sub-precinct would exclude land within the identified Quarry Buffer Areas. Develop new issues, objectives, policies, rules, precincts and maps to implement Sub-Precinct C.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3704-4	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Provide for subdivision in Whitford Sub-Precinct C as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
3704-5	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Provide for subdivision as a Restricted Discretionary Activity to be non-notified without the need for written approvals or limited notification.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3704-6	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend subdivision rules so that sites eligible for the hamlet/cluster rules must have a minimum size of 15 ha or greater; otherwise, for sites less than 15 ha, the default shall be the Whitford Sub-Precinct A rules.	146	Grant Oliff	Support
3704-6	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend subdivision rules so that sites eligible for the hamlet/cluster rules must have a minimum size of 15 ha or greater; otherwise, for sites less than 15 ha, the default shall be the Whitford Sub-Precinct A rules.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
3704-7	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the subdivision rules so that eligibility limits on age of titles do not apply, so that large properties that may have utilised subdivision entitlements from the existing Whitford subdivision rules can benefit from enabling approach to hamlet style countryside living.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
3704-7	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the subdivision rules so that eligibility limits on age of titles do not apply, so that large properties that may have utilised subdivision entitlements from the existing Whitford subdivision rules can benefit from enabling approach to hamlet style countryside living.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
3704-8	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Provide subdivision density within Whitford Sub-Precinct C at one new lot per 1 ha for eligible sites.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3704-9	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the subdivision rules so to require the mandatory clustering or grouping of the resulting lots (except lots containing productive rural activities, native vegetation and balance lots - resulting in 80% of lots within clusters); maximum size of rural-residential lots shall be 4000m2 and minimum size 1000m2, however at least 75% of lots must have a size no greater than 3000m2 to ensure close groupings of lots.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3704-9	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the subdivision rules so to require the mandatory clustering or grouping of the resulting lots (except lots containing productive rural activities, native vegetation and balance lots - resulting in 80% of lots within clusters); maximum size of rural-residential lots shall be 4000m2 and minimum size 1000m2, however at least 75% of lots must have a size no greater than 3000m2 to ensure close groupings of lots.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3704-10	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that the resulting rural-residential specified building areas for the lots are clustered outside a road setback of 100 metres, outside of areas of existing vegetation and the riparian margins of streams/wetlands, and within a specific radius from the centre of the cluster/s to maintain the grouping of the lots' specified building areas.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3704-10	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that the resulting rural-residential specified building areas for the lots are clustered outside a road setback of 100 metres, outside of areas of existing vegetation and the riparian margins of streams/wetlands, and within a specific radius from the centre of the cluster/s to maintain the grouping of the lots' specified building areas.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3704-11	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Ensure a minimum number of lots be clustered together before a second or subsequent cluster is established within the site. Where two or more clusters area located on site, require these to be seerated by native vegetation or productive rural activities. Where clusters are proposed or exist between two adjoining sites, then these need to be seperated from boundaries to maintain the sense of spaciousness and rural character.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3704-12	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that lots are either serviced by onsite wastewater disposal, or preferably by communal wastewater treatment and disposal systems (which would be mandatory for an lot with a size between 1000 and 2000m2) and special rules for communal for communal wastewater treatment and disposal systems, and other communal amenities and facilities for use by residents.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3704-12	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that lots are either serviced by onsite wastewater disposal, or preferably by communal wastewater treatment and disposal systems (which would be mandatory for an lot with a size between 1000 and 2000m2) and special rules for communal for communal wastewater treatment and disposal systems, and other communal amenities and facilities for use by residents.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3704-13	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that areas of steep slopes (above 21 degree and above 15 degree where unstable), riparian margins and areas of native bush are protected, enhanced by native plantings or otherwise restored.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
3704-13	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules to ensure that areas of steep slopes (above 21 degree and above 15 degree where unstable), riparian margins and areas of native bush are protected, enhanced by native plantings or otherwise restored.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3704-14	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules that require balance lots and remaining larger lots to be either planted with native vegetation or capable or use by productive rural activities and Council may require a farm management plan to ensure that balance lots can be retained, to the extent that is possible, in rural production activities.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
3704-14	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add new subdivision rules that require balance lots and remaining larger lots to be either planted with native vegetation or capable or use by productive rural activities and Council may require a farm management plan to ensure that balance lots can be retained, to the extent that is possible, in rural production activities.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3704-15	Wayne Allen Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide alternative dispute resolution procedures prior to the hearings on the PAUP.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
3704-16	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Review growth management assumptions in the Whitford Precinct, to discourage the inefficiencies of low density rural countryside living.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
3704-16	Wayne Allen Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Review growth management assumptions in the Whitford Precinct, to discourage the inefficiencies of low density rural countryside living.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
3705-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
3705-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete any reference to non-statutory layers in the GIS unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.			
3705-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of floodplain in the event that it is not legitimate to rely on non-statutory mapping.			
3705-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 to read 'Regional Air discharges, including PM10 and PM2.5 (particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 1.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 to read 'Regional Air discharges, including PM10 and PM2.5 (particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 1.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 3.			
3705-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read 'Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones, to recognise the benefits of these activities and provide for them, and to avoid adverse effects from air discharges on human health, property and the environment while acknowledging that activities may be located outside of appropriate zones and are appropriate provided the effects of these activities are managed to an acceptable level.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'air quality' with 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read 'Manage the air quality amenity in the CMA and urban areas by: a. avoiding offensive or objectionable odour, dust, <del>particulate</del> , ash, smoke, fumes, overspray and visible emissions b. avoiding any significant adverse effects from industrial or rural activities air discharges c. having adequate separation distances and <del>best management practices</del> for industrial or rural activities <u>to avoid significant adverse effects</u> d. minimising adverse air quality effects from urban and marine activities.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> <u>avoid</u> any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3705-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> <u>avoid</u> any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> <u>avoid</u> any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(c) to read 'allowing activities that require air discharge consents to locate in the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay, or Light Industry zones <u>where it can be shown that adverse effects on activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated, or the activities are compatible with other established activities in the zone</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(c) to read 'allowing activities that require air discharge consents to locate in the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay, or Light Industry zones <u>where it can be shown that adverse effects on activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated, or the activities are compatible with other established activities in the zone</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18 to delete clause (e) and (j) and amend (a) to read 'where relevant consider the <del>have-</del> combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels <u>against</u> <del>below</del> the AAAQS in Table 1...'; (c) to read 'assess air discharges using <del>best practice</del> <u>appropriate</u> methods, such as modelling and monitoring, appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'; (d) to read 'demonstrate <del>best practice</del> <u>practicable option</u> for management including minimising discharges'; and (f) to read 'demonstrate that the location of the activity and any discharge is suitable to avoid <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment, health and amenity especially on sensitive activities'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21.			
3705-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 and 2.			
3705-25	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.			
3705-26	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to take into account upstream adverse effects from other properties.			
3705-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
3705-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 1, 2, 3 and 4.			
3705-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1 and 2.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1 and 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3705-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 1, 2 and 3.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3705-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to include a more appropriate threshold. [Specific relief not provided]			
3705-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4 and move wording to the rules section, as it reads like assessment criteria.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3705-36	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-37	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of all non statutory maps.			
3705-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add overland flow path mapping.			
3705-39	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3705-40	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.			
3705-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7.			
3705-46	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.			
3705-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9.			
3705-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3705-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3705-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-51	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
3705-52	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 17.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3705-53	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 21 and Policy 22.			
3705-54	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.			
3705-55	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to read 'Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided, <u>except in the case of intermittent stream where such activity will result in the efficient use of urban land and mitigation is provided.</u> '			
3705-56	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 to add new sub clause (vi) reading 'to achieve the efficient use of urban zone land, particularly in the case of intermittent streams'.			
3705-57	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 12 and 13.			
3705-58	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to change the thresholds for triggering consent. [Specific relief not provided]			
3705-59	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater rules and in particular Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to have appropriate measures that are realistic and achievable.			
3705-60	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-61	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 16.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3705-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Retain Policies 17 and 18.			
3705-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23(b) to ensure rule provisions set clear, fair and reasonable parameters to define/assess where not appropriate or unable to meet standards.			
3705-64	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Amend Policy 2(d) to provide greater clarity and avoid giving Mana Whenua a consent granting authority. [No specific relief provided]			
3705-65	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14.			
3705-66	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 14 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3705-67	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.			
3705-68	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to replace 'maximise' with 'encourage'.			
3705-69	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3705-70	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3705-71	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
3705-72	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8.			
3705-73	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3705-74	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain distinction between light and heavy industry in the Description.			
3705-75	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Light Industry zone description to read 'this zone provides for light industrial activities that do not generate objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions <u>beyond the boundaries of their sites or can operate compliantly under and resource consent(s) granted for the activity.</u> '	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-76	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-77	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-78	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3 and ensure rules set clear, fair and reasonable parameters.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-79	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to read 'avoids or mitigates' instead of 'avoids'.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-80	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-81	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to add a new clause (c) 'the sale of goods that are ancillary to the manufacturing activity carried out on site.'	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-82	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read 'Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to manage adverse effects of the activity in order to maintain the amenity values of those places.'	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3705-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the PAUP to clarify the relationship between taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlay.			
3705-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 26 to 28/56 of Submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 26 to 28/56 of Submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3705-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 26 to 28/56 of Submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 26 to 28/56 of Submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 26 to 28/56 of Submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3705-87	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-87	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-87	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.			
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
3705-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3705-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3705-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-92	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(i) to read '...The activity status <u>and rules</u> within a precinct takes precedence over the same activity <u>status and rules</u> within a zone or an Auckland wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.'			
3705-93	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(ii) to replace 'most restrictive' with 'least restrictive'.			
3705-94	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend structure of PAUP to relocate all notification subsections into a single notification section.			
3705-95	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement, are non-notified.			
3705-96	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete notification provisions throughout the plan which set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
3705-97	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria for each zone to confirm how the details of the design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications. [G2.7.2]			
3705-98	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood. [G2.7.2]			
3705-99	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2.1 to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.			
3705-100	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to streamline and formalise the engagement process relating to Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3705-101	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the Mana Whenua overlays to provide representative iwi group contact details on the maps.			
3705-102	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within Treaty settlement areas (proposed and settled).			
3705-103	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add new provisions to clarify the purpose and application of the non-statutory Treaty settlement alert layer.			
3705-104	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parts of Table 1 Development Control 3.1 relating to 'Warehousing and storage 5000m2 GFA' and 'Other industrial activities 2500m3 GFA.'			
3705-105	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parts of Table 4 of Development Control 3.2 relating to 'Parking rates all other areas' and 'All other industrial activities and storage lock up facilities 1 per 50m2 GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee'			
3705-106	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 5 of Development Control 3.2 'Required cycle parking rates' and 'Industrial activities and storage and lockup facilities'.			
3705-107	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 7 of Development Control 3.2 'Minimum loading space requirements' and 'Retail and industrial activities'.			
3705-108	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to explain air quality high and reduced amenity areas in Chapter C or E.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-108	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to explain air quality high and reduced amenity areas in Chapter C or E.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-109	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table to remove reference to amenity areas.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-110	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-110	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-110	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3705-110	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-111	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Control 4(a) to read 'silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <del>which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m<sup>3</sup> (STP and dry gas basis)</del> '	1230	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Support
3705-112	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Waste processes	Retain 'Waste Processes Recycling stations where no green waste is collected on site' as a Permitted activity in the Activity Table.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-113	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive (with respect to use of 'and' and 'or').			
3705-114	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and 1,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential zones.			
3705-115	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general controls to address noise and construction traffic and any other relevant matters to ensure adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
3705-116	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and 5,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.			
3705-117	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain thresholds in Riparian Yards and 100 year flood plain columns.			
3705-118	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend controls to improve specification or delete.			
3705-119	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Permitted Activity Control 2.2.1(1) 'land disturbance within the 100 year ARI floodplain' to read 'Earthworks including filling, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters for a range of flood events up to and including the 100-year ARI flood event.'			
3705-120	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references to the 100 year ARI flood event and 1% AEP to use one consistent term.			
3705-121	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3705-122	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to delete the words 'existing or' from the heading of the fifth entry, or change the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
3705-123	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3705-124	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 2.1.1(2) and 2.1.4(4) to clarify existing consent holders are exempt from the need to provide environmental management plans and emergency spill response plans.			
3705-125	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend to clarify reference to Schedule 3.			
3705-126	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend table 3 column heading to read 'Months after 30 September 2013'.			
3705-127	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status of new development of vulnerable activities to Restricted Discretionary, subject to how the development is designed and how the flooding is managed.			
3705-128	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to clarify the relationship of an indicative stream with an intermittent stream.			
3705-129	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity status for works within an intermittent stream from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary and add matters of discretion and assessment criteria.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3705-130	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Control 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3705-130	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Control 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3705-131	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3705-131	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3705-132	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3705-133	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1 (g) to read 'the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change, or any such changes must give rise to improvements in the receiving environment.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3705-134	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to 20025m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2'.			
3705-135	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity table to read 'New impervious areas (other than for a public road) up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> greater than 25m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2' from controlled to Permitted, subject to flexible permitted activity standards to meet hydrology mitigation requirements as per the Operative Auckland District Plan North Shore section.			
3705-136	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity table to read 'Impervious areas in a SMAF 1 or 2 unable to comply with the permitted and controlled activity controls.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-137	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend to make consent holders of existing high contaminant generating activities exempt from the need to require consent under the stormwater quality controls until water consents expire and new applications are made.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-137	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend to make consent holders of existing high contaminant generating activities exempt from the need to require consent under the stormwater quality controls until water consents expire and new applications are made.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-138	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	New		Add definition for 'high contaminant-generating activities'.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3705-138	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	New		Add definition for 'high contaminant-generating activities'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-139	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend activity status for wastewater and/or trade wastes net provided for in the PAUP; and the discharge of wastewater to land from private wastewater networks from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3705-140	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4 and any related objectives and policies.			
3705-141	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend text under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> .'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-141	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend text under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> .'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-141	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend text under commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> .'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-142	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-142	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3705-143	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-143	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3705-143	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-143	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-144	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain community activities as Permitted or Discretionary.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-144	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain community activities as Permitted or Discretionary.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3705-144	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain community activities as Permitted or Discretionary.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-144	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain community activities as Permitted or Discretionary.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-145	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development Construction of buildings as permitted.			
3705-146	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development additions and alterations to buildings as a permitted activity.			
3705-147	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain industrial zones, industry and industrial activities in the activity table.			
3705-148	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development and demolition of buildings as a permitted activity.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
3705-148	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development and demolition of buildings as a permitted activity.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
3705-148	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development and demolition of buildings as a permitted activity.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
3705-149	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain building height of 20m.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
3705-150	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain height in relation to boundary Table 6 Figures 20 and 20a.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
3705-151	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend maximum impervious area to increase the maximum impervious area of industrial zone sites from 80 percent to 90 percent.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
3705-152	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to 5.4 Yards link riparian yard with the definition in Part 4.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3705-153	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.4 Yards to only require landscaping in yard where site is adjacent to residential or public open space zones.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
3705-154	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend 5.5 storage and screening to allow for a dense vegetative fence to satisfy the requirement.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
3705-155	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
3705-155	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3705-155	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3705-155	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3705-156	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(5) to remove 'new buildings and alterations and additions to buildings' as a matter of discretion for Light Industry zone.			
3705-157	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(6) to remove the 'conversion' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3705-158	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 (7) to remove 'demolition of buildings' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3705-159	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3705-160	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend [Special information requirements] to provide specific and appropriate centre vitality information requirements.			
3705-161	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the development control infringement matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3705-162	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend to retain distinction between Business zones and Light Industry zone with regards to design statement requirements.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3705-162	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend to retain distinction between Business zones and Light Industry zone with regards to design statement requirements.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3705-163	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of landfills to include 'Excludes: Sites accepting concrete for crushing and recycling.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-164	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of recycling station to confirm that crushing and recycling of concrete and related products fall under 'Industrial activities', 'Recycling station'.			
3705-165	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'recycling station' to read 'recycling facility'.			
3705-166	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of riparian yard to add a diagram to show how it should be measured.			
3705-167	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry on 9-11 Titan Place, Silverdale.			
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
3705-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling. [p 30/56]	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
3706-1	Orakei Trustee Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 393 Bremner Road, Drury to an urban zone.			
3707-1	Theresa Wells	Zoning	North and Islands		Scale back amount of growth planned for Bayswater, Devonport and Takapuna areas.			
3707-2	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend notification rules to clarify that 'normal' notification tests will apply, to allow the local community certainty as to process and to give effect to the RMA.			
3707-3	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require a non-complying activity consent for infringements to the height control.			
3707-4	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a rule to control 'building length'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3707-5	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 3 to remove the street connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street.			
3707-6	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to to give consideration to the overall bulk, scale and density of development that will occur and the potential effects on the environment. Refer to page 11/17 of the submission for details.			
3707-7	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 2.			
3707-8	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply the policies and objectives for a limitation for a two storey development as reflected in the Single House zone to the precinct, particularly to Plymouth Crescent.			
3707-9	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require that future subdivision or development which includes any connection through David and Cassino Streets, Devonport be subject to a Discretionary Activity classification with the opportunity to make submissions.			
3707-10	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide for appropriate development standards and/or assessment criteria that require the installation of traffic calming measures and significant streetscape landscaping improvements for any development proposals which include a connection through David and Cassino Streets, Devonport.			
3707-11	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	No specific relief sought. [Inferred supports recreation and marine related activities in the precinct but not residential development].			
3707-12	Theresa Wells	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Develop Bayswater, Devonport and Takapuna areas in accordance with current and planned infrastructure changes; measure and understand current infrastructure capacity and make changes to accommodate current and future traffic volumes.			
3707-13	Theresa Wells	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict any proposed site development for Plymouth Crescent, Bayswater in terms of number of units and population for the former Navy housing.			
3708-1	Philippa Binney	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend [the schedule] to recognise the significant heritage value of 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, which is a category 2 heritage building on the NZHPT Register.			
3708-2	Philippa Binney	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend [the schedule] to recognise the significant heritage value of the entire neighbourhood in Awatea Street, Parnell.			
3709-1	Donna M and Philip A Clark and Ed Johnston and Co Trustees Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3709-1	Donna M and Philip A Clark and Ed Johnston and Co Trustees Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3709-2	Donna M and Philip A Clark and Ed Johnston and Co Trustees Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3709-2	Donna M and Philip A Clark and Ed Johnston and Co Trustees Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3710-1	Lynette Thorpe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend provisions to restrict residential development to being no more than 10% of the total area of sub-precinct B.			
3710-2	Lynette Thorpe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require notification and consultation with the local community.			
3711-1	Galbraith Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone for 5 Huron Street, Takapuna.			
3711-2	Galbraith Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Key Retail Frontage rules.			
3711-3	Galbraith Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rules to make the provision of a single vehicle access point per site as a Restricted Discretionary Activity with applications assessed against the similar assessment criteria as contained within H1.2.4, H1.2.5, and H1.2.6.			
3711-4	Galbraith Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions to make 'Demolition' either a Permitted or Controlled Activity in the Metropolitan Centre zone subject to controls. See page 5/8 of the submission for details.			
3711-5	Galbraith Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete provisions.			
3711-6	Galbraith Properties Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete provisions.			
3711-7	Galbraith Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions.			
3711-8	Galbraith Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete wording contained within the third paragraph under 'Assessment Criteria' in 1.4 to remove ability for Council to use other policy or criteria.			
3711-9	Galbraith Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirements for Design Statements. [G.2.7.2]			
3712-1	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional building bulk, height and density while complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas avoiding, remedying or mitigating effects on the environment'			
3712-2	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Development that mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use and accessibility of the precinct and surrounding open space.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3712-3	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Encourage the location, bulk, outlook, access to, and servicing of buildings to be planned and designed in a comprehensive and integrated manner through a framework plan such that the effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated.'			
3712-4	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage the establishment of an integrated, well-connected, safe and accessible pedestrian and public open space network through a framework plan that creates a public neighbourhood environment and which complements and improves accessibility to avoids any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks.'			
3712-5	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Enable greater building height in appropriate locations through a framework plan consent while: a. avoiding wider dominance or visual effects on the environment...'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3712-6	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Encourage consultation with the community and any other owners of land within a sub-precinct when preparing a framework plan.'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3712-7	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 5(b) to read: 'Require the framework plan to demonstrate the interrelationship and future integration with: ... b. any neighbouring precinct the surrounding residential environment.'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3712-8	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Delete Policy 6.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3712-9	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2(2) to read: 'The council will consider restricted discretionary activity resource consent applications for framework plans (including amendments to an approved framework plan or a replacement framework plan) under the "normal" notification tests of s.95 of the RMA without the need for public notification, however limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.'			
3712-10	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete Rule 3(3) Maximum density controls not applying to framework plans or development plans that comply with an approved framework plan.			
3712-11	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 4(1) to read: '1. For land use, development and subdivision prior to the approval of a framework plan, the development controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and the Auckland-wide rules for subdivision applying in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone apply in the precinct unless otherwise stated below'.			
3712-12	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add the following text below Table 1 in Rule 4.3 'Building height': 'Development that does not achieve compliance with Table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a Non-Complying Activity.'			
3712-13	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete Rule 4.6 'Building length'.			
3712-14	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Rule 5 'Development control infringements' to read: '1. Clause 3-2 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone applies where an application for a framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan involves a development control infringement. 2. The status set out in clause 3-2 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for development control infringements applies. 3. In addition to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria that are contained within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone the matters of discretion and assessment criteria applying to development control infringements in clause 7 below apply'.			
3712-15	Miranda Powrie	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Delete the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street from Precinct plan 3.			
3713-1	Jeremy Fleming	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 8 Seabreeze Road, Narrow Neck.			
3714-1	Mangawhau Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1643 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road	Reject rollover of designation.			
3714-2	Mangawhau Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1643 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road	Amend designation to include a condition that requires Auckland Transport, when considering and designing the works, to have regard to the adverse effects on any property directly affected by the work [Designation 1643 inferred].			
3715-1	Finnegans Trust	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Exempt former agricultural land that has been subdivided and developed for urban purposes from being subject to these provisions.			
3715-2	Finnegans Trust	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Identify on the planning maps particular sites that are known to be contaminated and are subject to the provisions for 'Contaminated Land'.			
3716-1	Yana Kirakouskaya	Zoning	Central		Rezone Waterbank Crescent, Waterview to Mixed Housing [Suburban].			
3717-1	Finnegans Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove 9 sites [unspecified] along the eastern side of Oakley Creek from Harbutt Ave to Cowley Street, Waterview.			
3717-2	Finnegans Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 3 Activity Table to make earthworks a Permitted Activity.			
3717-3	Finnegans Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete Rules 3, and 2.6.			
3717-4	Finnegans Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove 8 Phyllis Street, Mt Albert.			
3718-1	Frith Farm	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain Restricted Discretionary Activity status for 'Works below the natural ground level' as it relates to the ONL and SEA on Frith Farms, Whangaripo Valley Road, Wellsford.			
3718-2	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain provisions that relate directly to 'Dead tree removal'			
3718-3	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain provisions that relate directly to 'Dead tree removal'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3718-4	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain provisions that relate to vegetation removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production zones as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
3718-5	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities' as Permitted Activities within the SEA and ONL.			
3718-6	Frith Farm	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Delete the requirement from Rule 2.1.3 [Use and discharge of fertiliser to land], to fertilise by hand along the 20m buffer zone.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3718-6	Frith Farm	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Delete the requirement from Rule 2.1.3 [Use and discharge of fertiliser to land], to fertilise by hand along the 20m buffer zone.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3718-7	Frith Farm	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Rule 2.7(1) & (2) to exclude cattle access only in flood-prone areas to enable continued use of single wire and post electric fence and regenerating bush as a means to exclude stock.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3718-8	Frith Farm	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted Activity status for works relating to 'maintenance and repair of existing structures' and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water.			
3718-9	Frith Farm	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the Permitted Activity status for 'Land drainage' within 'All zones' and 'High-use stream management areas'.			
3718-10	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.1, Table 1, to increase the GFA in HNCs and ONLs from 50m <sup>2</sup> to 200m <sup>2</sup>	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
3718-10	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.1, Table 1, to increase the GFA in HNCs and ONLs from 50m <sup>2</sup> to 200m <sup>2</sup>	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support
3718-10	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.1, Table 1, to increase the GFA in HNCs and ONLs from 50m <sup>2</sup> to 200m <sup>2</sup>	1613	Peter Warren	Support
3718-10	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.1, Table 1, to increase the GFA in HNCs and ONLs from 50m <sup>2</sup> to 200m <sup>2</sup>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3718-11	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Increase the maximum height in Rule 3.2 to 9m.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
3718-11	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Increase the maximum height in Rule 3.2 to 9m.	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support
3718-11	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Increase the maximum height in Rule 3.2 to 9m.	1613	Peter Warren	Support
3718-11	Frith Farm	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Increase the maximum height in Rule 3.2 to 9m.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3718-12	Frith Farm	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Rural Production zone for Frith Farm, Whangaripo Valley Road, Wellsford. See pages 9, 15 & 17 of the submission for details.			
3718-13	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Clarify the extent and boundaries of SEA_T_662, Land (known as Pirritts Flats), Frith Farm, Whangaripo Valley Road, Wellsford [see page 9-10/28 and 26-28/28 of the submission for details].			
3718-14	Frith Farm	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent and boundaries of SEA_T_668, Land (known as Airstrip Block), Frith Farm, Whangaripo Valley Road, Wellsford so that it only applies to that part of the site which comprises a contiguous area of native bush [see pgs 10-11/28 of the submission for details].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3718-15	Frith Farm	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements.			
3719-1	Warwick J and Muriel R Russell	Designations	Auckland Transport	1807 New Road - Whitford Bypass	Delete 1807 Whitford Park Road designation.			
3719-2	Warwick J and Muriel R Russell	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Quarry transport routes through Whitford and Brookby.			
3720-1	T M Jenkin	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for Policy Area 2: Swanson South.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Support
3720-1	T M Jenkin	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for Policy Area 2: Swanson South.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
3721-1	Wairoa Bay Farm Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 1019 Clevedon Kawakawa Road and the land areas adjoining it, that have similar soil quality and topography constraints, from Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Production to Countryside Living.	706	Kent and Diana Robertson	Support
3722-1	Craig Maxwell	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend development controls for dairy effluent discharge to read 'effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighboring dwelling'. [Specific provision to be replaced not identified]			
3722-2	Craig Maxwell	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend activity status for 'discharge of treated dairy effluent water to water' to be a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3722-3	Craig Maxwell	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend silage and leachate disposal controls so they do not prescribe how to collect and dispose of it, as long as the outcome is achieved.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3722-4	Craig Maxwell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Incentivise protection of SEAs through rewards like not paying rates on the SEA areas.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3722-4	Craig Maxwell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Incentivise protection of SEAs through rewards like not paying rates on the SEA areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3722-5	Craig Maxwell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend rules to allow landowners to graze two meters of a waterway once or twice a year to control weeds.			
3722-6	Craig Maxwell	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridors with their current widths, and with particular reference to Paparimu Road, Papakura	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3722-7	Craig Maxwell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.			
3722-8	Craig Maxwell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.			
3722-9	Craig Maxwell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all GMO provisions.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
3722-9	Craig Maxwell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all GMO provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
3722-9	Craig Maxwell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all GMO provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
3723-1	Timothy C Turner	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Whenua provisions.			
3724-1	Jennifer C Jenkin	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for Policy Area 2: Swanson South.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Support
3724-1	Jennifer C Jenkin	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for Policy Area 2: Swanson South.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
3725-1	Charlotte Lee and Vickie Loach	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain non-complying activity status for entertainment facilities in the Public Open Space - Conservation zone.			
3725-2	Charlotte Lee and Vickie Loach	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Retain non-complying activity status for entertainment facilities in the Coastal Transition zone.			
3725-3	Charlotte Lee and Vickie Loach	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Retain non-complying activity status for entertainment facilities in the Coastal Marine zone.			
3726-1	Briar Green and Rick Pearson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 115 Western Springs Road, Western Springs from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3727-1	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend issue to explain the importance of publically owned property in protecting unique and sensitive areas from development, providing public access to the coast, and ensuring development is of a scale and intensity compatible with adjacent public open space.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-2	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend issue to indicate the wider role of public open space, particularly its conservation role, the need to add to the open space network as population increases, to provide access to residents of all abilities, and encourage the development of linkages connecting open space.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-3	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Introduction pullet points 2 and 4 as follows: [bullet point 2] providing public access to the coastline, islands, and beaches and native bush [bullet point 4] protecting and enhancing out natural and cultural heritage, landscapes, sensitive ecological areas and native flora and fauna ecological values .	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-4	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Objective 2 as follows: The protection of the natural environment, <u>heritage buildings and landscapes, and historical and culturally significant areas through the provision of public open spaces</u> Of public open spaces and cultural heritage places.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3727-4	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Objective 2 as follows: The protection of the natural environment, <u>heritage buildings and landscapes, and historical and culturally significant areas through the provision of public open spaces</u> <del>Of public open spaces and cultural heritage places.</del>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-5	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The recreation needs of Aucklanders are met through the provision of sufficient <u>high quality public open space and recreation facilities</u> particularly in intensified urban <u>and new growth areas.</u>	978	Auckland Racing Club	Support
3727-5	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The recreation needs of Aucklanders are met through the provision of sufficient <u>high quality public open space and recreation facilities</u> particularly in intensified urban <u>and new growth areas.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-6	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Increase the public open space network...intensification or growth, <del>or</del> where there is a future identified need, <u>or where sensitive or unique properties should be protected from urban development.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-7	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Policy 6 as follows: Connect public open space physically and visually to create a network that enables people and wildlife to move around efficiently and safely, <u>emphasising public transport, walking, cycling, horseriding and water borne forms of transportation.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-8	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Methods, Regulatory - Other, as follows: Reserve Act status and preparation <u>and implementation</u> of Reserve Management Plans (Reserves Act 1977).	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-9	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add [a third point under Methods, Advocacy and Education, Funding and Assistance] as follows: <u>developing an acquisition strategy for new regional parks and designated funding mechanisms for regional park acquisition and development.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-10	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend to describe the importance of land-based facilities and properties in enhancing access to and enjoyment of the CMA, and the important role Auckland Council has in regulating private and public development so as not to detract from the Public Open Space and Coastal Marine Area.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-11	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend section 'Values of the Coastal Environment' to emphasise land-based facilities in enhancing the values of the coastal environment. Refer to suggested wording on page 8/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-12	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 2 as follows: The open space, recreation and amenity values of the coastal environment are maintained <u>and</u> or enhance through the provision of public <u>open spaces, parks, reserves and facilities</u> in appropriate locations.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-13	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 1 as follows: (a) Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment must, where practical: be designed and located to minimise impacts on public use and access to the CMA <u>and partially owned land adjacent to the CMA.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3727-13	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 1 as follows: (a) Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment must, where practical: be designed and located to minimise impacts on public use and access to the CMA <u>and partially owned land adjacent to the CMA.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-14	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Facilitate the provision of public access, <u>particularly including walking, cycling and boating,</u> to and along the coast through: a). acquiring <u>regional and other parks, esplanade reserves...</u> d). where appropriate providing broadwalks, <u>foot bridges, pontoons or other structures</u> in the CMA to connect...	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-15	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for a range of open space area recreational use of the coast by: (c) enabling <u>public acquisition and development of conservation, parks and open space properties</u> and the provision of facilities in appropriate locations to enhance public access and amenity values.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-16	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend section to include the importance of Council's role in acquiring parks, open space and conservation land to meet the population need, not just measuring levels of perceived accessibility; new acquisitions to be of a similar quality to existing regional and urban park networks, pest control, ecological protection and the development of measureable criteria.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
3727-16	Friends of Regional Parks	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend section to include the importance of Council's role in acquiring parks, open space and conservation land to meet the population need, not just measuring levels of perceived accessibility; new acquisitions to be of a similar quality to existing regional and urban park networks, pest control, ecological protection and the development of measureable criteria.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-17	Friends of Regional Parks	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add an objective controlling temporary activities as follows: <u>Temporary events in regional parks consistent with the Auckland Regional Park Management Plan 2010 are encouraged.</u>	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-17	Friends of Regional Parks	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add an objective controlling temporary activities as follows: <u>Temporary events in regional parks consistent with the Auckland Regional Park Management Plan 2010 are encouraged.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-18	Friends of Regional Parks	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add a policy controlling temporary activities as follows: <u>Manage temporary events in regional parks consistent with the Auckland Regional Park Management Plan 2010.</u>	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-18	Friends of Regional Parks	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add a policy controlling temporary activities as follows: <u>Manage temporary events in regional parks consistent with the Auckland Regional Park Management Plan 2010.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-19	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend Introduction to acknowledge use of beach and coastlines as open spaces and how improvements can allow for peak use without impacting on quality. Refer to wording suggested on page 19/25 of the submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-20	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone Description to capture Copnservation Zone's role in the restoration of species, habitats and marine conservation and in supporting those activities with research buildings, worker accomodation and the like. Refer to suggested wording on page 11/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-21	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: Recreational activities and associated buildings and structures complement and protect the conservation values and qualities of the public open space.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-22	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: ....and which have minimal impact on its values and qualities such as passive <u>informal</u> recreation and unsealed walking tracks, picnic and rest areas, <u>short term worker and volunteer accommodation and overnight stays by the public, research and outdoor education facilities and planting and soft landscaping...</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3727-23	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: ...enjoy the public open space and facilitate species management and restoration including for education purposes, research and conservation activities, public safety and the management of the public open space.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-24	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 as follows:...ensuring there is minimal disturbance to existing landform, vulnerable habitats and vegetation.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-25	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Add a Policy 10 as follows: Encourage the development of open spaces and multi-use trails connecting conservation areas to other open spaces using non-motorised transportation.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-26	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to expand the examples of informal outdoor recreation activities and describe the range of temporary accommodations/ancillary structures across Auckland recreation spaces. Refer to wording on pages 12-13/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-27	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: ...enjoy the public open space for informal recreation including the provision of short term accommodation and camping area.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-28	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Replace Policy 6 with the following: Encourage the development of public open spaces and multi-use trails linking communities and public park and open space zones.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-29	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Regional Parks precinct.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-30	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add the following to the Precinct Description after sentence 2 in paragraph 1: Regional parks host specialized facilities such as the Auckland Botanic Gardens and regionally important special events such as Ambury Farm Day and Sculpture in the Gardens accomodating many thousands of visitors. Regional parks include some of the region's most popular beaches and native bush areas and on peak days are visited by many thousands of residents and international visitors. These activities and These purposes are reflected in ....	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-30	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add the following to the Precinct Description after sentence 2 in paragraph 1: Regional parks host specialized facilities such as the Auckland Botanic Gardens and regionally important special events such as Ambury Farm Day and Sculpture in the Gardens accomodating many thousands of visitors. Regional parks include some of the region's most popular beaches and native bush areas and on peak days are visited by many thousands of residents and international visitors. These activities and These purposes are reflected in ....	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-31	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add an Objective 3 as follows: Special events in regional parks are managed to provide unique temporary experiences for residents and visitors while protecting underlying conservation, geological, heritage and recreational values.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-31	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add an Objective 3 as follows: Special events in regional parks are managed to provide unique temporary experiences for residents and visitors while protecting underlying conservation, geological, heritage and recreational values.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-32	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new clause to Policy 2 as follows: '(d) The provision of appropriate support facilities such as parking, toilets and primitive camping.'	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-32	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new clause to Policy 2 as follows: '(d) The provision of appropriate support facilities such as parking, toilets and primitive camping.'	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-33	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows: 'Enable larger building thresholds and a greater number of buildings and structures larger than in underlying Public Open Spaces zones...'	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-33	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows: 'Enable larger building thresholds and a greater number of buildings and structures larger than in underlying Public Open Spaces zones...'	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-34	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to include the importance of this park for recreation, and wilderness experiences and the pressures arising from close proximity to Auckland's growing population.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-34	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct description to include the importance of this park for recreation, and wilderness experiences and the pressures arising from close proximity to Auckland's growing population.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-35	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend Sub-Precinct F 'Waitakere Ranges Regional Park' description to mention the Regional Parks Management Plan 2010 as the overriding document for the use, management, and development of the regional park.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-35	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend Sub-Precinct F 'Waitakere Ranges Regional Park' description to mention the Regional Parks Management Plan 2010 as the overriding document for the use, management, and development of the regional park.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-36	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sub-Precinct F 'Waitakere Ranges Regional Park' Objectives and Policies.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
3727-36	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sub-Precinct F 'Waitakere Ranges Regional Park' Objectives and Policies.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-37	Friends of Regional Parks	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Clarify how the Temporary Activities rules interact with the Conservation and Informal Recreation zones and the Regional Parks precinct, particularly which one is the prevailing rule.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-38	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain differentiation between Public Open Space Conservation and Informal Recreation.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-39	Friends of Regional Parks	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain the inclusion of the Auckland Regional Parks Management Plan 2010 and subsequent plans and associated concept plans.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-40	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Clarify whether the Restricted Discretionary activity 'Activities not complying with the Auckland Regional Park Management Plan 2010 and the associated concept plans or other applicable reserve management plans' override more restrictive activity status in the rest of the table.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3727-41	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend Activity Table to control the effects of development on the regional parks network. Changes include providing for temporary activities as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Regional Park Precinct; changing the status of new identified overnight campervan areas to a Discretionary Activity; adding time share accommodation to the exclusions from visitor accommodation; adding early childhood learning, arts and cultural centers, libraries, organised sport and recreation, markets, retail not otherwise provided for as Non Complying Activities in the Regional Park Precinct; adding grandstands, recreation facilities, and floodlighting as Prohibited Activities in the Regional Park Precinct; and limiting education facilities, research facilities and tertiary education facilities to those related to conservation, heritage or recreation in the Regional Park Precinct. Refer to suggested table on pages 17-20/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-42	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2.1 [Landuse Controls] as follows: The land use controls...unless otherwise specified below. <u>The land use controls in the ARPMP2010, subsequent management plans and associated concept plans will apply in place of any of the land use controls below.</u>	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-43	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.1 [Development Controls] as follows: <u>The development controls specified in the ARPMP2010, subsequent management plans and associated concept plans will apply in place of any of the development controls specified below.</u> The development controls in the Public...	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-44	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 4.1 'Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities' to assess all activities for their effects on the natural environment.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-45	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Retain Rule 4.2 'Assessment Criteria'.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-46	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 5.1 'Matters of Discretion - Table 2' to evaluate recreational trails against the Universal Design and Safety criterion.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-47	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Retain Rule 5.2 'Assessment Criteria'.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-48	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Clubroom' to recognise a wider range of activities. Refer to suggested wording on page 21/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-49	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Conservation Planting' to include restoration planting and all native flora.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-50	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Informal Recreation' to recognise a wider range of trail activities. Refer to suggested wording on page 22/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-51	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Information Facilities' as follows: ...relating to particular features and resources of educational, <u>ecological or marine, scientific, safety</u> or heritage value about a particular site or sites.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-52	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Parks Infrastructure' to recognise the importance of farming and water systems as part of land management. Refer to wording suggested on pages 22-23/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-53	Friends of Regional Parks	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Park Maintenance' to recognise a wider range of structures and activities. Refer to wording suggested on page 23/25 of submission.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-54	Friends of Regional Parks	Designations	Auckland Council	General	Add the following to the list of regional park designations: Mutukaroa/Hamiltons Hill, Whakatiwai, Waharau, and Whakanewha.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-55	Friends of Regional Parks	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA over Hamilton's Hill/Matukaroa, Penrose to include the forested valley areas in the east adjacent to the motorway.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
3727-55	Friends of Regional Parks	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA over Hamilton's Hill/Matukaroa, Penrose to include the forested valley areas in the east adjacent to the motorway.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3727-56	Friends of Regional Parks	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	Mapping	Show Te Muri Regional Park, including sections previously part of Mahurangi Regional Park and the Schischka block as a Regional Park Precinct.	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
3728-1	Marilyn Appleton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3638			
3728-2	Marilyn Appleton	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bound by Amy St, Ladies Mile, Main Highway and Pukerangi Crescent from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3729-1	Tim Duguid	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2 to remove parking minimums.			
3729-2	Tim Duguid	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for more town houses and apartments, especially in the Isthmus area.			
3729-3	Tim Duguid	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Retain the urban boundary.			
3730-1	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further wharf development.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3730-1	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further wharf development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3730-1	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further wharf development.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
3730-1	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further wharf development.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3730-2	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further reclamation.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
3730-2	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further reclamation.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3730-2	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further reclamation.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3730-2	New Zealand Maritime Trust	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to minimise any further reclamation.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
3731-1	Joanna Maskell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rules to apply to all dwellings, not just more than four dwellings.			
3731-2	Joanna Maskell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rules to set a target for water management.			
3731-3	Joanna Maskell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to set minimum volume (or density) targets per area, stating volumes per housing type.			
3731-4	Joanna Maskell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend so that the release of greenfield land is controlled (staged) to ensure the compact city is provided as intended.			
3731-5	Joanna Maskell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend rules to make piping of streams a non-complying activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3731-6	Joanna Maskell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policies that require no net loss in ecological function, so that it is strengthened to require like for like mitigation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3731-6	Joanna Maskell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policies that require no net loss in ecological function, so that it is strengthened to require like for like mitigation.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3731-6	Joanna Maskell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policies that require no net loss in ecological function, so that it is strengthened to require like for like mitigation.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3731-7	Joanna Maskell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the precautionary approach to GMOs.			
3732-1	Stuart King	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain provisions to protect character areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3732-2	Stuart King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Point Chevalier streets such as Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer, Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller Smale, Formby etc to Special Character areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3732-3	Stuart King	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd and Riro St in Point Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower density zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3732-4	Stuart King	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier Mixed Housing to Single House, particularly streets North of Meola Road, except for areas close to the Town Centre.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3732-5	Stuart King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject city boundaries in conjunction with limited intensification.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3733-1	Stella Liu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 326 Sturges Rd, Henderson from Countryside Living to a residential zone that would allow subdivision of at least four lots.			
3734-1	Arnold R Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from 44 and 46 Whatipu Rd, and all other subdivided sections in the Little Huia Valley.			
3735-1	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 overlay from 27 Fairview Road, Mt Eden.			
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3735-2	D and L Robertson Family Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all objectives, polices, other methods and reasons relating to the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3735-3	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete all rules and criteria.			
3735-4	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules so that demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings is a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
3735-4	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules so that demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings is a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3735-5	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria to provide for: <u>a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character; b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c. the need to achieve modern living amenity; d. whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere; and e. the reasonableness and practicality of renovating.</u>	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3735-5	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria to provide for: a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character; b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c. the need to achieve modern living amenity; d. whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere; and e. the reasonableness and practicality of renovating.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3735-6	D and L Robertson Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to provide for consent on a non-notified basis.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
3736-1	Michael Eiberg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include 25, 27 and 27A Quail Drive, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3736-2	Michael Eiberg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include 10, 24, 34, 35 and 37 Quail Drive, 22, 24, 26, 28, 168, 176, 182, 192, 194 and 200 Gills Road and 16 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3736-3	Michael Eiberg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 25, 25A, 27 and 27A Quail Drive, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3736-4	Michael Eiberg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 36 Stevenson Crescent, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
3737-1	Monique Dalton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller Smale, Formby Streets, Pt Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3737-2	Monique Dalton	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3737-3	Monique Dalton	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Pt Chevalier, apart from within 500m of the Town Centre, from Mixed Housing Urban/Suburban to Single House.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3737-4	Monique Dalton	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area within 500m of the Pt Chevalier Town Centre to Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3738-1	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	South		Rezone Mako Point, Awhitu Peninsula from Rural Coastal to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-2	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from Mako Point, Awhitu Peninsula.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-3	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA-M2 overlay from Mako Point, Awhitu Peninsula.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-4	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove High Natural Character Overlay from Mako Point, Awhitu Peninsula.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-5	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend provisions to improve water quality in the Manukau Harbour.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3738-5	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend provisions to improve water quality in the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-6	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to restrict new discharges into Manukau Harbour.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-6	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to restrict new discharges into Manukau Harbour.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3738-6	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to restrict new discharges into Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-7	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to allow ongoing dredging around wharves and in channels in the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-8	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend provisions to simplify mangrove removal rules in the Manukau Harbour.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Oppose in Part
3738-8	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend provisions to simplify mangrove removal rules in the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-9	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Manukau Harbour' to incorporate provisions described in submission 3738.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-9	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Manukau Harbour' to incorporate provisions described in submission 3738.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3738-9	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Manukau Harbour' to incorporate provisions described in submission 3738.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-10	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 and M2 from the foreshore of the Manukau Harbour.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-10	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 and M2 from the foreshore of the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-11	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	South		Rezone land in the vicinity of wharves, jetties and boat ramps around the Manukau Harbour foreshore to provide for parking and other support activities.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-11	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	South		Rezone land in the vicinity of wharves, jetties and boat ramps around the Manukau Harbour foreshore to provide for parking and other support activities.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-12	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend provisions to remove requirement for cultural impact assessment for consents involving overlays or mangrove removal.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-13	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to address the pressure that population growth will place on recreational amenities including Auckland's foreshores and harbours.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-13	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to address the pressure that population growth will place on recreational amenities including Auckland's foreshores and harbours.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-14	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend to emphasize the need to upgrade water quality in the harbour, restore foreshores and harbours and rebuild access, with respect to Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-15	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to address the desire to provide greater recreational access and use of Auckland's foreshores and harbours, including for transportation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-16	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend to include restoration of the Manukau harbour foreshore and provision of water based recreation amenities and transportation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-17	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend to include restoration of the Manukau harbour foreshore and provision of water based recreation amenities and transportation..	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-18	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add objectives and policies that encourage upgrading water quality and restoration of the foreshore and degraded areas of the Manukau Harbour; encourage removal of mangroves and pacific oysters; support dredging silted up channels; support the provision of emergency response facilities; and support reducing the volume of untreated stormwater and wastewater discharges into the harbour.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3738-18	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add objectives and policies that encourage upgrading water quality and restoration of the foreshore and degraded areas of the Manukau Harbour; encourage removal of mangroves and pacific oysters; support dredging silted up channels; support the provision of emergency response facilities; and support reducing the volume of untreated stormwater and wastewater discharges into the harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-19	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend tables to include quantifiable measures of increased access to the Manukau Harbour for recreation, increased water borne transportation, and improving water quality.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-20	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to encourage the removal of mangroves from the Manukau Harbour foreshore particularly where they have established since 1985 and where they are reducing access in channels (Waiuku Estuary, Puhurehure and Mangere Inlet).	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-21	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Research the effect of Watercare discharging 7 tonnes of suspended solids into the harbour each day and the effect of treated wastewater and treated and untreated stormwater .	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-22	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to establish specific goals for reducing existing storm and wastewater flows by Watercare into the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-23	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to prohibit increased future waste and stormwater discharges by Watercare into the Harbour (whether treated or untreated).	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-24	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend zones and overlays in the Manukau Harbour to make provision for restoration activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3738-24	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend zones and overlays in the Manukau Harbour to make provision for restoration activities.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-25	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to encourage and facilitate the restoration of the foreshore and channels of the Manukau Harbour.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3738-25	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to encourage and facilitate the restoration of the foreshore and channels of the Manukau Harbour.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-25	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to encourage and facilitate the restoration of the foreshore and channels of the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-26	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to simplify rules and use 1985 as the date for the Manukau Harbour after which mangrove removal is a permitted activity, or an earlier date when communities or applicants provide photographic or other evidence of areas being free of mangroves.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-27	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.7 Exotic vegetation and pacific oysters removal		Amend provisions to make it easier for communities to remove pacific oyster reefs.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-28	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Add objectives and policies encouraging the restoration of degraded or compromised foreshores, establishment of local water transport facilities, and development of appropriate structures in additional locations.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-28	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Add objectives and policies encouraging the restoration of degraded or compromised foreshores, establishment of local water transport facilities, and development of appropriate structures in additional locations.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-29	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA M1 and M2 objectives and policies.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-29	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA M1 and M2 objectives and policies.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-30	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-30	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-31	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3738-31	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-31	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-32	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete ONC objectives and policies.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-32	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete ONC objectives and policies.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-33	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete HNC objectives and policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3738-33	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete HNC objectives and policies.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-33	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete HNC objectives and policies.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-34	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-35	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend general Coastal Marine rules to make it easier or more flexible to dredge around wharves, beaches and in channels; deposit dredge materials; remove and disturb sediment; reclamation and declamation construct of marine amenities; provide for emergency services; install navigation aids and moorings; remove pacific oyster reefs; and remove mangroves.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-36	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend Marine Zone rules to make it easier or more flexible to dredge around wharves, beaches and in channels; deposit dredge materials; remove and disturb sediment; reclamation and declamatoin; construct of marine amenities; provide for emergency services; install navigation aids and moorings; remove pacific oyster reefs; and remove mangroves.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-37	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/I10 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend Ferry Terminal Zone rules to make it easier or more flexible to dredge around wharves, beaches and in channels; deposit dredge materials; remove and disturb sediment; reclamation and declamatoin; construct of marine amenities; provide for emergency services; install navigation aids and moorings; remove pacific oyster reefs; and remove mangroves.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-38	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 from Whatipu.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-39	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEAM-1 from Little Huia foreshore.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-40	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	West		Rezone Little Huia foreshore to Public Open Space Informal Recreation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-41	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from Little Huia foreshore.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-42	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to allow construction of a wharf at Cornwallis wharf and beach.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-43	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to allow construction of a wharf and boat ramp at Titirangi.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-44	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to allow construction of a wharf and boat ramp at Whatipu.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-45	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend to allow moorings at Cornwallis wharf.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-46	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 and M2 from Green Bay, Blockhouse Bay and Lynfield.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-47	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend indicative coastline to show the new shore line at Onehunga Foreshore.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-48	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Central		Rezone Onehunga Foreshore to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-49	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Amend to allow construction of a jetty and boat ramp at Onehunga Foreshore.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3738-49	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Amend to allow construction of a jetty and boat ramp at Onehunga Foreshore.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3738-49	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Amend to allow construction of a jetty and boat ramp at Onehunga Foreshore.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-50	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 and M2 from Mangere Bridge and the foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-51	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Amend to allow construction of a jetty and boat ramp at Mangere Bridge and the foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3738-51	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.16 Local water transport facilities		Amend to allow construction of a jetty and boat ramp at Mangere Bridge and the foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-52	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Coastal		Add marina or mooring zone to Mangere Bridge and the foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-53	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend to allow reconstruction of poorly reclaimed areas at Mangere Bridge and the foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-54	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove small area of SEA M2 from the southside of Auckland Airport.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-55	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M2 from Puhinui Inlet or amend SEA rules to allow removal of mangroves and allow construction of jetties and boat ramps.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3738-55	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M2 from Puhinui Inlet or amend SEA rules to allow removal of mangroves and allow construction of jetties and boat ramps.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-56	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M2 from Weymouth west foreshore.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-57	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M1 from Whatapaka Road, or amend rules to allow removal of mangroves in this area.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-58	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M2 from Waiuku Estuary including Te Toro, Glenbrook and Clarks Beach.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3738-58	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove SEA M2 from Waiuku Estuary including Te Toro, Glenbrook and Clarks Beach.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-59	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Rule 1.2.1 activity table to permit parking and public facilities at Waiuku Estuary including Te Toro, Glenbrook and Clarks Beach	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-60	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from Waiuku Estuary including Te Toro, Glenbrook and Clarks Beach.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3738-60	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from Waiuku Estuary including Te Toro, Glenbrook and Clarks Beach.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-61	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to allow construction of a wharf or jetty at Matakawau and Grahams Beach.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-62	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend Activity Table 'discharge of untreated wastewater from public and private wastewater networks' from permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary and non complying to Prohibited; and for discharge for treated wastewater to be non complying.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-62	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend Activity Table 'discharge of untreated wastewater from public and private wastewater networks' from permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary and non complying to Prohibited; and for discharge for treated wastewater to be non complying.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-63	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete Activity Table and amend with immediate legal effect.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-64	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend all mangrove provisions to incorporate most recent NZ based science on the effects of mangroves on the ecosystem and the Manukau Harbour.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3738-64	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend all mangrove provisions to incorporate most recent NZ based science on the effects of mangroves on the ecosystem and the Manukau Harbour.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Oppose in Part
3738-64	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend all mangrove provisions to incorporate most recent NZ based science on the effects of mangroves on the ecosystem and the Manukau Harbour.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-65	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table to allow removal of seedlings as a Permitted activity in all areas except marine reserves, and to be a restricted discretionary activity in marine reserves.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Oppose in Part
3738-65	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table to allow removal of seedlings as a Permitted activity in all areas except marine reserves, and to be a restricted discretionary activity in marine reserves.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-66	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table to read 'Removal of mangroves established after 1996 except for the Manukau Harbour where the date is 1985 as a Permitted activity in all areas except marine reserve; a Controlled activity in SEA M 1, and ONF; and a Restricted Discretionary activity in marine reserve.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-67	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table to read 'Removal of mangroves established prior to 1996 except for the Manukau Harbour where the date is 1985 as a Controlled activity in areas except marine reserve, SEA M-1 and ONF; a Restricted Discretionary activity in SEA M-1 and ONF; and a Discretionary activity in marine reserve.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-68	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria to delete any requirement for assessment of sediment input, initiative to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs into the catchment, and increase allowable methods of removal.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-69	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend to allow mangrove removal as a permitted activity.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-70	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend Ferry terminal zone to allow mangrove removal as a permitted activity.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
3738-70	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend Ferry terminal zone to allow mangrove removal as a permitted activity.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-71	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend Minor Port Zone to allow mangrove removal as a permitted activity.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-72	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table to replace the date 1996 with 1985 or an earlier date if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves in 1985.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-73	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to remove the inference that values associated with mangroves which have established since 1985 are more important than values that existed in areas prior to mangroves becoming established.	1996	South Tiritangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3738-73	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to remove the inference that values associated with mangroves which have established since 1985 are more important than values that existed in areas prior to mangroves becoming established.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-74	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Oppose in Part
3738-74	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.	1996	South Tiritangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
3738-74	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Oppose in Part
3738-74	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend Appendix 6.5 [Schedule SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent] to incorporate the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-75	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-75	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-75	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-76	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, environment and communities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-76	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3738-76	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, environment and communities.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-77	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor covering 12m both sides of the centre line of transmission lines, to activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3738-77	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor covering 12m both sides of the centre line of transmission lines, to activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-78	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend 'council is required to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles', to correctly state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-78	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend 'council is required to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles', to correctly state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-79	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add new objectives and policies to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep to a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-79	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add new objectives and policies to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep to a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-79	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add new objectives and policies to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep to a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-80	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity status for 'overhead electricity lines both up to and including 100kV lines and greater than 100kV in all zones' to discretionary.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-80	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity status for 'overhead electricity lines both up to and including 100kV lines and greater than 100kV in all zones' to discretionary.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-80	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity status for 'overhead electricity lines both up to and including 100kV lines and greater than 100kV in all zones' to discretionary.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-81	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of underlying private property.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-81	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of underlying private property.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-82	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain activity table, particularly regulation of sensitive activities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3738-82	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain activity table, particularly regulation of sensitive activities.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-83	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and use of the underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-83	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and use of the underlying property.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-84	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Activities sensitive to transmission lines'.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-85	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-85	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-86	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-86	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-87	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-87	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-88	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-88	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-89	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-89	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-90	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-90	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-91	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend designations relating to Transpower assets to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3738-91	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend designations relating to Transpower assets to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of property prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers, and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland council and others to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-92	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend to encourage restoration of the Onehunga foreshore and reinstatement on the Manukau Harbour of marine passenger transportation, including construction of wharves, jetties and bat ramps and increased recreation access and visitor use; emergency services and associated facilities; dredging of channels that have been allowed to silt up and innovative methods of deposition of dredging material; removal of mangroves and other material; improvements to water quality including reducing discharges to the harbour and reduction in activities causing sedimentation.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3738-92	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend to encourage restoration of the Onehunga foreshore and reinstatement on the Manukau Harbour of marine passenger transportation, including construction of wharves, jetties and bat ramps and increased recreation access and visitor use; emergency services and associated facilities; dredging of channels that have been allowed to silt up and innovative methods of deposition of dredging material; removal of mangroves and other material; improvements to water quality including reducing discharges to the harbour and reduction in activities causing sedimentation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3738-93	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend to allow the Port of Onehunga to transition over time from an industrial centre to a mixed use marine, emergency services and associated facilities, passenger transport, recreation, business and visitor complex while protection industrial activities of other minor ports.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3738-93	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend to allow the Port of Onehunga to transition over time from an industrial centre to a mixed use marine, emergency services and associated facilities, passenger transport, recreation, business and visitor complex while protection industrial activities of other minor ports.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-94	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject and replace with a mechanism consistent with the provisions of the RMA.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-95	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject and replace with a mechanism consistent with the provisions of the RMA.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part
3738-95	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject and replace with a mechanism consistent with the provisions of the RMA.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-96	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Port of Onehunga' in accordance with the layout attached to Page 8, Volume 6, Submission 3738, allowing over time a transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3738-96	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Port of Onehunga' in accordance with the layout attached to Page 8, Volume 6, Submission 3738, allowing over time a transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-97	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend to allow over time the Port of Onehunga to transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3738-97	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend to allow over time the Port of Onehunga to transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
3738-97	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend to allow over time the Port of Onehunga to transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community, business, emergency services and visitor complex.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-98	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the Minor Port zoning at the Onehunga Wharf to the east and west.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
3738-98	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the Minor Port zoning at the Onehunga Wharf to the east and west.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-99	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	South		Rezoning on the southern and eastern foreshore of the Mangere Inlet to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation as per map on Page 7, Volume 6 of submission.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-100	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	South		Rezone the northern foreshore of Mangere Inlet to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-101	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Allow a major multinodal transport corridor to be built along the northern foreshore of Mangere Inlet.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-102	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Coastal		Zone the entire Mangere Inlet CMA as General Coastal Marine.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-103	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic heritage overlay to the portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3738-104	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu to allow the route to be re-established with boat ramps and other facilities.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
3739-1	Ian M Scott	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete provision for multi-level apartments			
3739-2	Ian M Scott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
3740-1	LPG Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Retain Activity Table trigger limits for LPG.			
3740-2	LPG Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for LPG to read 'Hazardous facilities that involve LPG associated with retail sale of fuel stored in a single vessel, or sold in a number of single vessels, that in combination do not exceed 6t.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3740-3	LPG Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Delete 2.1 Permitted Activity Controls.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3740-4	LPG Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Revise the hazardous facilities rules to remove duplication with the HNSO Act requirements.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3740-4	LPG Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Revise the hazardous facilities rules to remove duplication with the HNSO Act requirements.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3741-1	Reuben Woods	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer, Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller, Smale, Formby and Muripara Streets, Pt Chevalier to the overlay.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3741-2	Reuben Woods	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House.			
3741-3	Reuben Woods	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Pt Chevalier, apart from within 500m of the Town Centre, from Mixed Housing Urban/Suburban to Single House.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3741-4	Reuben Woods	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area within 500m of the Pt Chevalier Town Centre to Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3742-1	Keith W Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from 44 and 46 Whatipu Rd, and all other subdivided sections in the Little Huia Valley.			
3743-1	Thomas R Stafford	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay at 59A Canal Road, Avondale.			
3744-1	Mark Blanchfield	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend so that Council has the final say on the balance of pros and cons, and not a local iwi.			
3745-1	Domain Student Accommodation	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply the 20.5m or 6 storeys Additional Zone height control overlay to 1 Domain Dr, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3745-2	Domain Student Accommodation	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Basement' to account for unique street topography. Refer to suggested wording on page 7/31 of the submission.			
3745-3	Domain Student Accommodation	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building Coverage' to account for basement areas under a landscaped area/driveway of a site. Refer to wording suggested on page 8/31 of submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3745-4	Domain Student Accommodation	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious Area' to account for basement areas under a landscaped area of a site. Refer to wording suggested on page 8/31 of submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3746-1	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use and Local Centre zoned areas fronting onto Tamaki Drive, Atkin and Patterson Avenues.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-2	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a Height Control Overlay over the Mixed Use and Local Centre zoned areas fronting onto Tamaki Drive, Atkin and Patterson Avenues, limiting maximum future building height to 10m.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-3	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add any specific height limitations which apply to individual buildings within the Mixed Use and Local Centre zoned areas fronting onto Tamaki Drive, Atkin and Patterson Avenues, Mission Bay, which are subject to the pre-1944 Alteration/Demolition Overlay, so that the buildings are clearly identified and to delineate any specific limited extent of Alteration in Height permitted under the Alteration/Demolition rules.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3746-3	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add any specific height limitations which apply to individual buildings within the Mixed Use and Local Centre zoned areas fronting onto Tamaki Drive, Atkin and Patterson Avenues, Mission Bay, which are subject to the pre-1944 Alteration/Demolition Overlay, so that the buildings are clearly identified and to delineate any specific limited extent of Alteration in Height permitted under the Alteration/Demolition rules.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-4	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning of the sites between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road, Kohimarama.			
3746-5	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning of the land to the south of Taranaki Road, on both sides of Melanesia Road and on the western side of Sage Road, Kohimarama.			
3746-6	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zoning on the sites adjacent to Tamaki Drive, on the western side of Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-7	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning of the land at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road, Kohimarama.			
3746-8	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning of the land on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road, Kohimarama.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-9	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Retain the notification rule.			
3746-10	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.2 clause 1 to read: 'Buildings must not exceed 10m in height, except that 50 per cent of a building's roof measured vertically from the junction between wall and roof on each elevation of the building may exceed this height by up to 1.0m, where the entire roof slopes 15 degrees or more.'			
3746-11	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Height in relation to boundary rules 7.3 and 8.3 by deleting exception clause 2(e) relating to open space zoned land exceeding 2000m <sup>2</sup> in area.			
3746-12	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Height in relation to boundary rules 7.3 and 8.3 to remove the exception for pedestrian access ways in clause 3.			
3746-13	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add a development control to Rule 8.6 for the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read: 'A special minimum front yard requirement of 4.0m applies to Tamaki Drive frontages in coastal Kohimarama (all odd numbered properties from and including numbers 195 to 307 Tamaki Drive).'	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
3746-14	Kohimarama Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the standard car parking rates under Table 1(c) for the land within coastal Kohimarama.			
3747-1	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new 6th bullet point to read: <u>Ensures the upgrade and installation of Transport Infrastructure and network water supply, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure as a prerequisite to further urban growth and development.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-2	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a final sentence [Supply of land in Appropriate Locations] to read: <u>The Council will ensure, through the Unitary Plan and its other Local Government functions and powers that such new and upgraded services will be installed prior to further urban growth development and intensification, to ensure that adverse effects of development an (sic) infrastructure capacity and service levels are avoided and that where such infrastructure is presently under-capacity, that situation is remedied as a pre-requisite to further development.</u>	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3747-2	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a final sentence [Supply of land in Appropriate Locations] to read: <u>The Council will ensure, through the Unitary Plan and its other Local Government functions and powers that such new and upgraded services will be installed prior to further urban growth development and intensification, to ensure that adverse effects of development an (sic ) infrastructure capacity and service levels are avoided and that where such infrastructure is presently under-capacity, that situation is remedied as a pre-requisite to further development.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-3	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to 12 Table 1 to read: Quality urban growth objectives: <u>Network infrastructure provision and service including transport, water supply, wastewater and stormwater network infrastrucutre, being upgraded as a pre-requisite to urban growth and intensification so as to at least maintain service levels as at 30 September 2013 and Environmental results anticipated: confirmation by means of a Council-maintained Infrastructure Register that the infrastructure capacities and service levels are in place as a pre-requisite to allowing urban development and intensification.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3747-3	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to 12 Table 1 to read: Quality urban growth objectives: <u>Network infrastructure provision and service including transport, water supply, wastewater and stormwater network infrastrucutre, being upgraded as a pre-requisite to urban growth and intensification so as to at least maintain service levels as at 30 September 2013 and Environmental results anticipated: confirmation by means of a Council-maintained Infrastructure Register that the infrastructure capacities and service levels are in place as a pre-requisite to allowing urban development and intensification.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-4	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to read: Safe, efficient and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure is enabled, to service the needs of existing and planned use and development; <u>and require that such upgrading is undertaken and installed as a pre-requisite to further development and intensification.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-5	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure, <u>including as a pre-requisite to further development and intensification, to avoid or mitigate adverse effects.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-6	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: Land use, <u>transport infrastructure</u> and all modes of transport are integrated <u>and upgraded as a prerequisite to further development and intensification to a capacity and</u> in a manner that enables the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed <u>and the adverse effects of further development and intensification on the transport network service levels to be avoided.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-6	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: Land use, <u>transport infrastructure</u> and all modes of transport are integrated <u>and upgraded as a prerequisite to further development and intensification to a capacity and</u> in a manner that enables the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed <u>and the adverse effects of further development and intensification on the transport network service levels to be avoided.</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3747-7	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy to 1.2 under Traffic Generation to read: <u>Require the upgrading of Public transport infrastructure as a prerequisite to urban development and intensification so that levels of service are maintained or enhanced.</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3747-7	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy to 1.2 under Traffic Generation to read: <u>Require the upgrading of Public transport infrastructure as a prerequisite to urban development and intensification so that levels of service are maintained or enhanced.</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3747-8	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Objective to read: <u>Not allow urban development and intensification until transport infrastructure and water supply, waste water and storm water network infrastructure have been provided or upgraded as required so as to avoid any decrease in levels of service or adverse effects of under-capacity.</u>			
3747-9	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy to read: <u>Require network infrastructure upgrading and capacity increases (including transport, water supply, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure) to precede development and intensification at least to the service levels existing at 30 September 2013.</u>			
3747-10	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add a new statement prior to the Activity Table to read : <u>Residential development within the urban zones is a non-complying activity unless the Council's Infrastructure Register confirms that the Transport infrastructure and network water supply, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure has capacity to accommodate the development at levels of service no less than those available at 30 September 2013.</u>			
3748-1	Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Building height provisions in the Single House zone [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3748-2	Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain these provisions [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3748-3	Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain these provisions [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral]			
3749-1	Alastair Kay, Peter Keys and Alan Drake	Zoning	Central		Rezone southern side of Sarawia St, Newmarket, including 1a to 15b, to Mixed Use.			
3749-2	Alastair Kay, Peter Keys and Alan Drake	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the overlay from Sarawia St, Newmarket.			
3749-3	Alastair Kay, Peter Keys and Alan Drake	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Special character Business notation for Sarawia St, Newmarket.			
3749-4	Alastair Kay, Peter Keys and Alan Drake	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add to Development Control 4.8(1) Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height as follows: <u>This shall only apply on sites front arterial roads.</u>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3750-1	Glen Cornelius	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 54 Ngaio Street, Orakei.			
3751-1	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the extent of the Quarry zone at the Holcim Bombay Quarry, Beaver Road, Bombay.			
3751-2	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Retain permitted activity status for marine and port activities.			
3751-3	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain permitted activity status for 'activities not meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule'.			
3751-4	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Retain the permitted activity standard in 3.1.4.4 for cement storage.			
3751-5	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Control 3.1.4(4) to read <u>The cement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> : a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m <sup>2</sup> (STP and dry gas basis) - b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filling of the silo.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
3751-6	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend the activity status and description of cement storage in the Activity Table to read <u>The cement storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement</u> that does not comply with the permitted activity controls' as Restricted Discretionary.			
3751-7	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend to insert a cross reference from control 3.1.4(4) to restricted discretionary activity matters of discretion to address infringements of the permitted activity rules.			
3751-8	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1 24 hour standard for sulphur dioxide from 20 ug/m <sup>3</sup> to 120ug/m <sup>3</sup> .	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3751-8	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Table 1 24 hour standard for sulphur dioxide from 20 ug/m <sup>3</sup> to 120ug/m <sup>3</sup> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3752-1	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 3 'Forestry' to permit the removal of exotic or introduced plants from a Wetland Management Area or a SEA for forestry purposes [and planting pre-dates scheduling of the wetland].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3752-1	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 3 'Forestry' to permit the removal of exotic or introduced plants from a Wetland Management Area or a SEA for forestry purposes [and planting pre-dates scheduling of the wetland].	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
3752-1	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 3 'Forestry' to permit the removal of exotic or introduced plants from a Wetland Management Area or a SEA for forestry purposes [and planting pre-dates scheduling of the wetland].	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3752-2	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.2.3 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' to permit tracking earthworks for the removal of exotic or introduced plants from Wetland Management Areas and SEAs for forestry purposes [and planting pre-dates scheduling of the wetland].			
3752-3	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a Permitted activity as follows: <u>Exotic forest tree removal where it is for the harvesting of forest trees that were planted for production purposes prior to 23 October 2001.</u>			
3752-4	Adrian Williams and Jill Parfitt	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA on Orua Bay Rd, Waiuku to exclude areas of pasture/ exotic species planted on pasture for forestry. Refer to map on page 10/25 of submission.			
3753-1	Southbourne Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Crowhurst St and surrounding sites, Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket. See submission for specific locations [page 5/6].			
3753-2	Southbourne Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height to 32.5m for 2-4 Crowhurst St, Newmarket, subject to appropriate building design control.			
3753-3	Southbourne Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking maximums subject to the provision of development control flexibility to provide additional onsite parking is the demand arises.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3754-1	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-1	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3754-1	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-2	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete sub-precinct D from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao and replace with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-2	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete sub-precinct D from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao and replace with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3754-2	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete sub-precinct D from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao and replace with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3754-2	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete sub-precinct D from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao and replace with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3754-2	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete sub-precinct D from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao and replace with an 'Ihumato Peninsula Precinct' [no text provided, refer Precinct Plan at page 8/9 of submission].	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-3	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONFs (ID 147 and ID 168) from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-3	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONFs (ID 147 and ID 168) from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3754-3	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONFs (ID 147 and ID 168) from 545 - 561 Oruarangi Rd, Ihumatao.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-4	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objective 4 to read: 'The development of land zoned future urban within the RUB occurs in a <del>an</del> orderly timely and planned manner.'	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-4	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objective 4 to read: 'The development of land zoned future urban within the RUB occurs in a <del>an</del> orderly timely and planned manner.'	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-5	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: 'Avoid urban development within the following areas <del>must</del> <u>should</u> be sensitively and appropriately designed...'	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-5	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: 'Avoid urban development within the following areas <del>must</del> <u>should</u> be sensitively and appropriately designed...'	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-6	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) to read: 'rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, and out of sequence infrastructure provision should <u>generally</u> be <del>specifically</del> avoided'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3754-6	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) to read: 'rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, and out of sequence infrastructure provision should <u>generally</u> be <del>specifically</del> avoided'.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-6	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) to read: 'rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, and out of sequence infrastructure provision should <u>generally</u> be <del>specifically</del> avoided'.	3278	Manikum Investments	Support in Part
3754-6	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4(b) to read: 'rezoning and infrastructure provision should be done in a logical sequence, and out of sequence infrastructure provision should <u>generally</u> be <del>specifically</del> avoided'.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-7	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Policy 4(e), relating to scale and economies of servicing of land.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-7	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Policy 4(e), relating to scale and economies of servicing of land.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-8	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Require provision or upgrading of significant infrastructure to be coordinated with the structure and sequencing of growth and development, <u>or approval of an appropriate temporary solution until such time that the significant infrastructure can be provided</u> , prior to the approval of an activity and/or development.'	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3754-8	Gavin H Wallace Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Require provision or upgrading of significant infrastructure to be coordinated with the structure and sequencing of growth and development, <u>or approval of an appropriate temporary solution until such time that the significant infrastructure can be provided</u> , prior to the approval of an activity and/or development.'	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3755-1	Frank Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the overlay to include criteria for safe cycling and walking.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3755-2	Frank Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend to consider physical separation for cyclists and walkers on the Whitford arterial roads.			
3756-1	Large and King Limited	Zoning	West		Rezoning the southern part of 402A Titirangi Road, Titirangi from Large Lot to Local Centre - Titirangi.			
3757-1	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
3757-2	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
3757-3	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
3757-4	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
3757-5	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
3757-6	Ronald R Riley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
3757-7	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3757-8	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
3757-9	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
3757-10	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
3757-11	Ronald R Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3757-12	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4			
3757-13	Ronald R Riley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
3758-1	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 264, 264A, 278, 284, 286, 296, 298, 294, 302, 308, 310, 318, 320, 322, 326, 328, 332, 338 and 344 Coatesville-Riverhead Highway and 2, 16 and 26 Sunnyside Road, Coatesville from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	437	Michael Wu	Support
3758-2	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Add a precinct 'Coatesville Precinct', including the properties listed in the submission [page 3/10], which specifies that 'Residential' is a Restricted Discretionary activity subject to a density of one dwelling per 4000m <sup>2</sup> and is subject to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria associated with subdivision in the Large Lot zone.			
3758-3	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject rule 2.7.4			
3758-4	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject rule 1.4 Applying for a resource consent which provides that the Council may consider provisions beyond those listed specifically as assessment criteria.			
3758-5	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for the preparation of Design Statements as separate sections within the Assessment of Effects accompanying resource consents. [G2.7.2]			
3758-6	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject the requirement to incorporate affordable housing within development of 15 or more dwellings.			
3759-1	Kalista Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include the resource recovery activity at 12A Alfred Street, Onehunga, as a Permitted activity, being a consented existing high risk industrial trade activity.			
3759-2	Kalista Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend Table 4 to include the resource recovery activity at 12A Alfred Street.			
3760-1	JDP Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Town Centre - Onehunga at 300 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
3760-2	JDP Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject the Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area exceeding the current provisions established in the operative district plan.			
3760-3	JDP Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject rule 1.4 Applying for a resource consent which provides that the Council may consider provisions beyond those listed specifically as assessment criteria.			
3760-4	JDP Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject rule 2.7.4			
3760-5	JDP Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the storey control component of Development control 4.2 Building height.			
3760-6	JDP Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for the preparation of Design Statements as separate sections within the Assessment of Effects accompanying resource consents. [G2.7.2]			
3760-7	JDP Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirements in rules 2.1 Dwellings and 2.2 Offices to incorporate sustainable development.			
3760-8	JDP Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject the requirement to incorporate affordable housing within development of 15 or more dwellings.			
3760-9	JDP Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Reject application of the height control at 300 Onehunga Mall Road, Onehunga and apply height control in accordance with map H10-49 of the Auckland District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
3760-10	JDP Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject the updated heritage protection afforded to 300 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
3760-11	JDP Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain new buildings within a Category A or B historic heritage area being considered as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3761-1	Mehmed Investments Limited	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Use zoning for 314 Lincoln Road and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3761-2	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add urban design guidelines for locality of 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson. Refer to submission appendices (Volume 1, pages 6-84/84) for further information and examples.			
3761-3	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add strong and robust urban design and development rules for the Mixed Use zone in the locality of 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson and other appropriate Mixed Use localities such as Parnell Road, Manukau Road, Dominion Road, Sandringham Road and Great South Road.			
3761-4	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the Mixed Use zoning with development rules allowing greater intensification, with particular reference to 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3761-5	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Mixed Use zone maximum height to 24.5m and apply to 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
3761-6	Mehmed Investments Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone land on Triangle Road, Henderson, from the stream (possibly 3-4 properties deep ) to the property adjoining 320 Lincoln Road and 314 Lincoln Road Henderson to Terrace [Housing] and Apartment Buildings.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3761-6	Mehmed Investments Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone land on Triangle Road, Henderson, from the stream (possibly 3-4 properties deep ) to the property adjoining 320 Lincoln Road and 314 Lincoln Road Henderson to Terrace [Housing] and Apartment Buildings.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3761-7	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.4 Building setback at upper floors and amend the purpose of the rule by deleting any reference to visual domination, sunlight access and adverse wind effects to streets. Refer to submission Volume 1, Appendix 3, pages 32-84/84 for examples; with particular reference to 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3761-8	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a verandah rule for the Mixed Use zone, with particular reference to 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3761-9	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a verandah control along the eastern side of Parnell Road from Ayr Street to Railway Terrace, Parnell.			
3761-10	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the minimum floor to floor/ceiling height rule in the Mixed Use zone and for 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson, so the same height applies to conversions from residential to non-residential activities.			
3761-11	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the Mixed Use zone rule 3 'Height in relation to boundary' to 8m plus 15 degrees to be consistent with the No. 4 bulk in relation to boundary daylight indicators angle plane in the Auckland City Council Isthmus and Central Area sections of the District Plan.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
3761-12	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the Mixed Use 'Building in relation to boundary' to 8m plus 15 degrees for 314 and 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson. Alternatively, this could be a site and locality specific development control. [Refer to pg. 24/26 Vol 3 of the submission for details].			
3761-13	Mehmed Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Apply the proposed Mixed Use zone development controls to the Terrace and Apartment buildings between Railway Street and Cowie Street Parnell with site and locality specific rules.			
3761-14	Mehmed Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the purpose of the rule [infer rule I3.4.3 Mixed Use zone, Height in relation to boundary] to read 'to manage <del>the</del> any adverse effects of building height', with particular reference to 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3762-1	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone description to read at bullet points two and three: '- the land is <u>currently</u> not suited to conventional residential subdivision because of the absence of reticulated services... - there <del>are</del> <u>may be</u> physical limitations such as topography, ground conditions...'			
3762-2	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Encourage <del>d</del> development <del>is</del> of a height and bulk that maintains and positively responds to the site...'			
3762-3	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Encourage <del>d</del> development <del>that</del> maintains the amenity of adjoining sites <u>as far as practicable</u> .'			
3762-4	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Encourage <del>d</del> development <del>is</del> of a density that is appropriate for the physical and environmental attributes...'			
3762-5	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Limit development on a site to a single dwelling, <u>secondary dwelling</u> and accessory buildings and ensure that the site size will: a. be able to accommodate the infrastructure necessary to support the dwelling <u>and secondary dwelling</u> ...'			
3762-6	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require <u>Encourage</u> development to have sufficient setbacks and open space to maintain the spacious landscape character of the area.'			
3762-7	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add 'secondary dwellings' to the Activity Table and classify as a restricted discretionary activity in the Large Lot zone and a non-complying activity in all other zones.			
3762-8	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum Density, Table 1 to provide for 'one main dwelling and one secondary dwelling of up to 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA' in the Large Lot zone.			
3762-9	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.3 Yards, Table 2 to reduce the front yard to 5m and the side and rear yards to 1m.			
3762-10	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.4 Maximum Impervious Area, clause 1 to increase to 20 per cent.	42	Gerard Willis	Support in Part
3762-11	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.5 Building Coverage, clause 1 to a maximum of 20 per cent of net site area after any bush covenant/ecological overlay area is excluded.			
3762-12	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the description for sub-precincts E, F, G and H to an underlying zone of Large Lot, bush conservation and to recognise land not otherwise in public ownership [refer submission at pages 5/11 and 6/11].	138	East Coast Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
3762-12	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the description for sub-precincts E, F, G and H to an underlying zone of Large Lot, bush conservation and to recognise land not otherwise in public ownership [refer submission at pages 5/11 and 6/11].	142	Pauline Fudge	Oppose in Part
3762-13	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Significant landscape values, and areas with physical constraints, are protected <u>as far as practicable</u> including land that:.. c) has significant natural character including <del>open-undeveloped or</del> vegetated slopes, d) has steep topography or ground conditions that are unsuitable for <u>more than low density</u> development.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3762-14	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Subdivision, and the intensity of development are <u>reasonably</u> limited to protect significant landscape values and avoid development on land with physical constraints <u>while at the same time recognising private property rights</u> .'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3762-15	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Buildings are sited and designed to <u>reasonably</u> integrate with the landscape and <u>reasonably</u> minimise their visual prominence when viewed from public places.'			
3762-16	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend Policy 1 to read: <del>Require</del> <u>Encourage</u> larger minimum site sizes for subdivision...'			
3762-17	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend Policy 3 to read: <del>Require</del> <u>Encourage</u> the design and location of new buildings and development to: a) <u>reasonably</u> minimise landform and earthwork modifications on the landscape, b) <u>reasonably</u> minimise visual impacts <u>as far as possible</u> by:... (v) <u>requiring encouraging</u> a landscape buffer along the Whangaparaoa ridge line...'			
3762-18	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend 2.1 Precinct Subdivision controls to read: '...5. Land containing significant landscape values or physical constraints <del>must</del> <u>shall as far as practicable</u> be protected in perpetuity from any future subdivision... 6. Subdivision that does not comply with clauses 2.2 1.1 - 8 5 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity.'			
3762-19	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend 3. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities to amend the matters for discretion [Refer to submission at page 8/11].			
3762-20	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend 3.2 Assessment criteria 1(a)(i) removal of native vegetation, 1(b) replanting of new native vegetation and 2(a) notable ridge lines [refer to wording in submission at pages 8/11 and 9/11].			
3762-21	Sir/Madam Douglas Foster Family Trust	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend 4. Special information requirements to delete 6(c) which requires the landscape mitigation planting plan to show any vegetation clearance as part of the subdivision.			
3763-1	Virginia Coubrough	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3763-2	Virginia Coubrough	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3763-3	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3763-4	Virginia Coubrough	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
3763-5	Virginia Coubrough	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3763-6	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3763-7	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
3763-7	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
3763-7	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
3763-8	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
3763-9	Virginia Coubrough	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
3764-1	Peter and Angela Hampson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area between Riverhead Forest and Coatesville Highway to Countryside Living [not clear from submission where exactly this applies].	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
3765-1	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3.			
3765-2	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.			
3765-3	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: Require development that is adjacent public open space or residential zones to maintain the amenity values of those places.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-3	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: Require development that is adjacent public open space or residential zones to maintain the amenity values of those places.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3765-3	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: Require development that is adjacent public open space or residential zones to maintain the amenity values of those places.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-3	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: Require development that is adjacent public open space or residential zones to maintain the amenity values of those places.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3765-4	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 6 by deleting the words "particularly for freight".	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
3765-5	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in the Light Industry zone from Non-complying to Discretionary.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-6	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Drive-through facilities' in the Light Industry zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-6	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Drive-through facilities' in the Light Industry zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-7	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Garden Centres' in the Light Industry zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
3765-8	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Motor Vehicle Sales' in the Light Industry zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	1073	Giltrap Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-8	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Motor Vehicle Sales' in the Light Industry zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-9	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Service stations' in the Light Industry zone from Permitted to Discretionary unless located on a site with frontage to an arterial road.			
3765-10	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Animal Breeding or Boarding' in the Light Industry zone from Permitted to Discretionary.			
3765-11	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend the activity status of Land use controls 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	3301	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Oppose in Part
3765-11	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend the activity status of Land use controls 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-12	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Add the following activities to Land Use control 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone: Service stations, Garden centres and Animal breeding and boarding.			
3765-13	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Development control 5.1 Building height to reduce the maximum height of buildings in the Light Industry zone to 12.5m where sites face or adjoin residential zoned sites.			
3765-14	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Development control 5.4 Yards to require a 6m yard where sites front residential zoned land and require no less than 50% of that part of the site between the road boundary and a parallel line 3m to be landscape, provided that where any front yard is to be utilised as an outdoor storage area, or for refuse disposal or car parking that the area shall be screened by a solid wall along or parallel to the road boundary not less than 1m in height, densely planted behind with vegetation which will reach a height of no less than 2m.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-15	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.2 Height in relation to boundary.			
3765-16	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.3 Maximum impervious area.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-16	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.3 Maximum impervious area.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3765-16	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.3 Maximum impervious area.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-16	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.3 Maximum impervious area.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-17	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Development control 5.5 Storage and screening.			
3765-18	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(3) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>d. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-18	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(3) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>d. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3765-18	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(3) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>d. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-19	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(4) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>c. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-19	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(4) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>c. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3765-19	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following to 6.1(4) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities: <u>c. noise, lighting and hours of operation.</u>	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3765-20	Janine Bell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Retain 6.2 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities.			
3765-21	Janine Bell	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing at Abbotleigh Ave, Stafson Lane, Tawa Road and surrounding streets, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
3765-22	Janine Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Suburban rules.			
3765-23	Janine Bell	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing at Totara Road, Hikurangi St and surrounding streets, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
3766-1	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2 Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-1	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2 Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-2	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a paragraph before the last paragraph to section 1.3 'Our growing population' to recognise the importance of infrastructure in supporting population growth, housing and commercial development and the need for integration with the provision of infrastructure [refer to wording at page 29/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-2	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a paragraph before the last paragraph to section 1.3 'Our growing population' to recognise the importance of infrastructure in supporting population growth, housing and commercial development and the need for integration with the provision of infrastructure [refer to wording at page 29/336].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-2	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a paragraph before the last paragraph to section 1.3 'Our growing population' to recognise the importance of infrastructure in supporting population growth, housing and commercial development and the need for integration with the provision of infrastructure [refer to wording at page 29/336].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-2	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a paragraph before the last paragraph to section 1.3 'Our growing population' to recognise the importance of infrastructure in supporting population growth, housing and commercial development and the need for integration with the provision of infrastructure [refer to wording at page 29/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-2	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a paragraph before the last paragraph to section 1.3 'Our growing population' to recognise the importance of infrastructure in supporting population growth, housing and commercial development and the need for integration with the provision of infrastructure [refer to wording at page 29/336].	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
3766-3	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.4 'Our urban environment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-3	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.4 'Our urban environment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-3	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.4 'Our urban environment'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-4	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-4	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-4	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain the concepts in section 1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-5	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a sentence after the last sentence in the first paragraph of section 1.6 'Our economy' to read: <u>Other significant infrastructure (including infrastructure of national, regional and local significance) underpins and will continue to serve Auckland's ongoing economic development.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-5	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a sentence after the last sentence in the first paragraph of section 1.6 'Our economy' to read: <u>Other significant infrastructure (including infrastructure of national, regional and local significance) underpins and will continue to serve Auckland's ongoing economic development.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-5	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a sentence after the last sentence in the first paragraph of section 1.6 'Our economy' to read: <u>Other significant infrastructure (including infrastructure of national, regional and local significance) underpins and will continue to serve Auckland's ongoing economic development.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-5	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a sentence after the last sentence in the first paragraph of section 1.6 'Our economy' to read: <u>Other significant infrastructure (including infrastructure of national, regional and local significance) underpins and will continue to serve Auckland's ongoing economic development.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-5	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a sentence after the last sentence in the first paragraph of section 1.6 'Our economy' to read: <u>Other significant infrastructure (including infrastructure of national, regional and local significance) underpins and will continue to serve Auckland's ongoing economic development.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-6	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add text to section 2.1 Resource Management Act to acknowledge that the PAUP must give effect to national policy statements [refer page 31/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-6	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add text to section 2.1 Resource Management Act to acknowledge that the PAUP must give effect to national policy statements [refer page 31/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-6	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add text to section 2.1 Resource Management Act to acknowledge that the PAUP must give effect to national policy statements [refer page 31/336].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-6	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add text to section 2.1 Resource Management Act to acknowledge that the PAUP must give effect to national policy statements [refer page 31/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-7	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add the word 'recognise' before 'national environmental standards' to the first sentence of paragraph 2, section 2.3 Relationship of the Unitary Plan to other policy statements and plans.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-7	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add the word 'recognise' before 'national environmental standards' to the first sentence of paragraph 2, section 2.3 Relationship of the Unitary Plan to other policy statements and plans.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-8	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend Figure 2, section 2.3 Relationship of the Unitary Plan to other policy statements and plans to show that designations are part of district plans, rather than sitting below district plans.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-8	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend Figure 2, section 2.3 Relationship of the Unitary Plan to other policy statements and plans to show that designations are part of district plans, rather than sitting below district plans.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-9	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a bullet point under the third paragraph of Section 3.3 Sustainable Management to read: <u>Enabling the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-10	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add the following text to the end of paragraph 2, section 3.6 Integrated management: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure, such as the National Grid, can cross district and regional boundaries, the planning approach adopted for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these physical resources should be integrated across boundaries.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-10	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add the following text to the end of paragraph 2, section 3.6 Integrated management: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure, such as the National Grid, can cross district and regional boundaries, the planning approach adopted for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these physical resources should be integrated across boundaries.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-10	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add the following text to the end of paragraph 2, section 3.6 Integrated management: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure, such as the National Grid, can cross district and regional boundaries, the planning approach adopted for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these physical resources should be integrated across boundaries.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-10	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add the following text to the end of paragraph 2, section 3.6 Integrated management: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure, such as the National Grid, can cross district and regional boundaries, the planning approach adopted for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these physical resources should be integrated across boundaries.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-10	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add the following text to the end of paragraph 2, section 3.6 Integrated management: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure, such as the National Grid, can cross district and regional boundaries, the planning approach adopted for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these physical resources should be integrated across boundaries.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-11	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Modify the structure of the PAUP so that all overlay rules are found within the relevant Overlay rule section, and not within the zones or Auckland-wide provisions.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-12	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to identify rules as being either regional or district, but not both.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-13	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Chapter G to repeat the explanatory material relating to the differences between regional and district rules contained in A.4.4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-13	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Chapter G to repeat the explanatory material relating to the differences between regional and district rules contained in A.4.4.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3766-13	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Chapter G to repeat the explanatory material relating to the differences between regional and district rules contained in A.4.4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-14	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to include a logical, precise and useable referencing system [refer pages 36/336 - 37/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-14	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to include a logical, precise and useable referencing system [refer pages 36/336 - 37/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-14	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to include a logical, precise and useable referencing system [refer pages 36/336 - 37/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-14	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to include a logical, precise and useable referencing system [refer pages 36/336 - 37/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-15	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Under the heading ' Social Well-being' define what is meant by 'social and community infrastructure' and whether this phrase encompasses the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-15	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Under the heading ' Social Well-being' define what is meant by 'social and community infrastructure' and whether this phrase encompasses the National Grid.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-15	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Under the heading ' Social Well-being' define what is meant by 'social and community infrastructure' and whether this phrase encompasses the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-16	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under the heading 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to clarify what is meant by 'services and amenities' and to recognise nationally significant infrastructure, the substantial investment required and also how the location and provision of infrastructure shapes growth [refer text at pages 38/336 - 40/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-16	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under the heading 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to clarify what is meant by 'services and amenities' and to recognise nationally significant infrastructure, the substantial investment required and also how the location and provision of infrastructure shapes growth [refer text at pages 38/336 - 40/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-16	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under the heading 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to clarify what is meant by 'services and amenities' and to recognise nationally significant infrastructure, the substantial investment required and also how the location and provision of infrastructure shapes growth [refer text at pages 38/336 - 40/336].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-16	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under the heading 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to clarify what is meant by 'services and amenities' and to recognise nationally significant infrastructure, the substantial investment required and also how the location and provision of infrastructure shapes growth [refer text at pages 38/336 - 40/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-16	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under the heading 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to clarify what is meant by 'services and amenities' and to recognise nationally significant infrastructure, the substantial investment required and also how the location and provision of infrastructure shapes growth [refer text at pages 38/336 - 40/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3766-17	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the final paragraph under the heading Energy to better recognise the need to manage land use and development to enable the efficient and effective operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid and to minimise reverse sensitivity effects [refer to text at page 40 - 41/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-17	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the final paragraph under the heading Energy to better recognise the need to manage land use and development to enable the efficient and effective operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid and to minimise reverse sensitivity effects [refer to text at page 40 - 41/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-17	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the final paragraph under the heading Energy to better recognise the need to manage land use and development to enable the efficient and effective operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid and to minimise reverse sensitivity effects [refer to text at page 40 - 41/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-18	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend the text under the heading 'Historic heritage' to read: 'Our challenge is to ensure we balance the protection of <del>protect</del> our historic heritage while enabling growth (supported by nationally significant infrastructure) and appropriate use and enjoyment of these places for future generations.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-18	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend the text under the heading 'Historic heritage' to read: 'Our challenge is to ensure we balance the protection of <del>protect</del> our historic heritage while enabling growth (supported by nationally significant infrastructure) and appropriate use and enjoyment of these places for future generations.'	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-18	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend the text under the heading 'Historic heritage' to read: 'Our challenge is to ensure we <u>balance the protection of protect</u> our historic heritage while enabling growth ( <u>supported by nationally significant infrastructure</u> ) and appropriate use and enjoyment of these places for future generations.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-19	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Retain bullet point three, under the sub-heading 'Natural character landscape and features', as currently worded, or amend to read: '... balancing the need for significant infrastructure, <u>particularly nationally-significant infrastructure</u> , against the national importance of outstanding natural features and landscapes.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-19	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Retain bullet point three, under the sub-heading 'Natural character landscape and features', as currently worded, or amend to read: '... balancing the need for significant infrastructure, <u>particularly nationally-significant infrastructure</u> , against the national importance of outstanding natural features and landscapes.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-20	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend to recognise that a balanced approach to decision making is required and in particular, to recognise that nationally significant infrastructure may need to locate in areas of value and significance to Mana Whenua in some circumstances [refer to text at pages 43/336 -46/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-20	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend to recognise that a balanced approach to decision making is required and in particular, to recognise that nationally significant infrastructure may need to locate in areas of value and significance to Mana Whenua in some circumstances [refer to text at pages 43/336 -46/336].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-20	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend to recognise that a balanced approach to decision making is required and in particular, to recognise that nationally significant infrastructure may need to locate in areas of value and significance to Mana Whenua in some circumstances [refer to text at pages 43/336 -46/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-21	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend the second sentence in the second paragraph under Explanation, to read: 'We need to make provision for development, significant infrastructure ( <u>including nationally significant infrastructure</u> ), wastewater disposal...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-21	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend the second sentence in the second paragraph under Explanation, to read: 'We need to make provision for development, significant infrastructure ( <u>including nationally significant infrastructure</u> ), wastewater disposal...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-22	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Retain, unchanged, the recognition of the need to provide for significant infrastructure within the coastal environment.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-22	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Retain, unchanged, the recognition of the need to provide for significant infrastructure within the coastal environment.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-23	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a sentence at the end of the issue and amend the explanation under 'Rural production' to recognise the appropriateness of nationally significant infrastructure being located in rural areas [refer text at pages 47/336 and 48/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-23	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a sentence at the end of the issue and amend the explanation under 'Rural production' to recognise the appropriateness of nationally significant infrastructure being located in rural areas [refer text at pages 47/336 and 48/336].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in Part
3766-23	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a sentence at the end of the issue and amend the explanation under 'Rural production' to recognise the appropriateness of nationally significant infrastructure being located in rural areas [refer text at pages 47/336 and 48/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-24	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend the second sentence of the issue to read: 'How we manage land use <u>including the provision of infrastructure</u> , in response to climate change will determine the resilience of our economy...' and retain the recognition of Auckland's energy primarily being sourced from outside the region and the need for resilient physical infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-24	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend the second sentence of the issue to read: 'How we manage land use <u>including the provision of infrastructure</u> , in response to climate change will determine the resilience of our economy...' and retain the recognition of Auckland's energy primarily being sourced from outside the region and the need for resilient physical infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-25	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 3 by adding: ' <u>d. nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised.</u> ' and retaining the recognition within section 2.1 that infrastructure is to be integrated with growth.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-25	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 3 by adding: ' <u>d. nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised.</u> ' and retaining the recognition within section 2.1 that infrastructure is to be integrated with growth.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose
3766-25	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 3 by adding: ' <u>d. nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised.</u> ' and retaining the recognition within section 2.1 that infrastructure is to be integrated with growth.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-26	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) to read: 'c. considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <del>energy systems-</del> <u>infrastructure networks (such as the National Grid) and movement networks...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-26	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) to read: 'c. considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <del>energy systems-</del> <u>infrastructure networks (such as the National Grid) and movement networks...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-27	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Require development to be designed to be integrated with, and to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on, nationally significant infrastructure, and to ensure that nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised by development.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-27	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Require development to be designed to be integrated with, and to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on, nationally significant infrastructure, and to ensure that nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised by development.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-27	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Require development to be designed to be integrated with, and to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on, nationally significant infrastructure, and to ensure that nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised by development.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-27	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Require development to be designed to be integrated with, and to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on, nationally significant infrastructure, and to ensure that nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised by development.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-27	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Require development to be designed to be integrated with, and to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on, nationally significant infrastructure, and to ensure that nationally significant infrastructure is not compromised by development.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-28	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third sentence in the second paragraph to read: <u>'...urban development is supported by infrastructure and services to deliver a quality compact urban form, and to ensure urban development does not impact on the efficient use and development of significant infrastructure which serves the Auckland Region as a whole.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-29	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 3 to read: <u>'Avoid urban development within: ... e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitivity effects ... h. areas within a National Grid Corridor.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-30	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policies 4 - 7 which recognise the relationship between development and the effects it may have on infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-30	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policies 4 - 7 which recognise the relationship between development and the effects it may have on infrastructure.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-30	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policies 4 - 7 which recognise the relationship between development and the effects it may have on infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-30	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policies 4 - 7 which recognise the relationship between development and the effects it may have on infrastructure.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-31	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new paragraph at the end of the explanation to recognise that significant infrastructure requires protection from urban development in close proximity [refer to text at page 53/334].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-31	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new paragraph at the end of the explanation to recognise that significant infrastructure requires protection from urban development in close proximity [refer to text at page 53/334].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-31	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new paragraph at the end of the explanation to recognise that significant infrastructure requires protection from urban development in close proximity [refer to text at page 53/334].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3766-31	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new paragraph at the end of the explanation to recognise that significant infrastructure requires protection from urban development in close proximity [refer to text at page 53/334].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-32	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain section 2.5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-32	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain section 2.5.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-33	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the establishment and use of open space areas for the provision of infrastructure including single purpose or multiple use corridors, buffer areas and spaces.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-34	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add text to the end of the explanation and reasons to read: 'Open space corridors and areas may serve multiple purposes, including as buffers for specific types of development, or locations for significant infrastructure.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-35	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective to read: '4. Commercial and industrial intensification and growth (including new commercial centres), is to avoid adverse effects (including reverse sensitivity effects) on existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-36	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend policy 7(a)(iii) to read: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure so that the effects of commercial development do no undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in and beyond the area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-36	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend policy 7(a)(iii) to read: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure so that the effects of commercial development do no undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in and beyond the area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-37	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Introduction to make specific mention of the National Grid, to recognise that reverse sensitivity may arise from commercial, industrial or rural development, to recognise infrastructure that is of national and regional importance and to include reference to the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer to text at pages 56/336 - 58/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-38	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives 1 - 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-38	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives 1 - 7.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3766-38	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives 1 - 7.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-39	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new objective, which reads: <u>'The national importance of the National Grid is recognised and provided for and its effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development enabled.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-39	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new objective, which reads: <u>'The national importance of the National Grid is recognised and provided for and its effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development enabled.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-39	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new objective, which reads: <u>'The national importance of the National Grid is recognised and provided for and its effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development enabled.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-40	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objective 2(a) to read: 'a. the essential services provided by infrastructure networks, which provide for the functioning of communities, businesses and industry <u>within and beyond Auckland.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-40	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend objective 2(a) to read: 'a. the essential services provided by infrastructure networks, which provide for the functioning of communities, businesses and industry <u>within and beyond Auckland.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-41	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain policies 1, 3,4,,5,9,10,11 and 12.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-41	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain policies 1, 3,4,,5,9,10,11 and 12.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-42	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend policy 2 to read: 'a) enhances the reliability of networks and services <u>aa) provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness between Auckland and other parts of New Zealand ...'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-42	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend policy 2 to read: 'a) enhances the reliability of networks and services <u>aa) provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness between Auckland and other parts of New Zealand ...'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-43	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend policy 6 to read: <u>'Where appropriate, require</u> integration and coordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-43	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend policy 6 to read: <u>'Where appropriate, require</u> integration and coordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-44	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the heading above Policy 7 to read: <u>'Reverse sensitivity Adverse effects on infrastructure'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-44	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the heading above Policy 7 to read: <del>Reverse sensitivity</del> <u>Adverse effects on infrastructure</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-45	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-45	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 7.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-46	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'7A. Ensure that other land uses and developments do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing significant infrastructure.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-47	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new policy: <u>'Manage subdivision, use and development in a way that does not limit or foreclose providing for the future needs of national and regional communities, including through protection of corridors for nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-48	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the heading above Policy 8 to read: <del>Managing adverse effects</del> <u>Adverse effects of infrastructure'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-48	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the heading above Policy 8 to read: <del>Managing adverse effects</del> <u>Adverse effects of infrastructure'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-49	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Policy 8(c) to read: 'c. the need for <del>utility</del> <u>physical</u> connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-49	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Policy 8(c) to read: 'c. the need for <del>utility</del> <u>physical</u> connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-50	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new method under the heading 'Unitary Plan' which reads: <u>Planning processes, including structure, concept and framework planning.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-50	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new method under the heading 'Unitary Plan' which reads: <u>Planning processes, including structure, concept and framework planning.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-51	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the method under the heading 'Advocacy and education': <del>' - Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area.'</del>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-52	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a method under the heading 'Advocacy and education to read: <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the costs and practical difficulties of undergrounding.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-53	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following text in the Explanation and reasons: <del>'Conversely, new significant infrastructure must no unduly constrain planned growth within the RUB.'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-53	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following text in the Explanation and reasons: <del>'Conversely, new significant infrastructure must no unduly constrain planned growth within the RUB.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-53	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following text in the Explanation and reasons: <del>'Conversely, new significant infrastructure must no unduly constrain planned growth within the RUB.'</del>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-54	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Explanation and reasons to correct the reference to the 'NPSET 2008' (i.e. not 2010) [National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-54	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the Explanation and reasons to correct the reference to the 'NPSET 2008' (i.e. not 2010) [National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-55	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain the last paragraph in the introduction and add a further sentence which states: 'Where appropriate, <u>strategic transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs of other significant infrastructure.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Support
3766-56	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-56	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage.</u>	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3766-56	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-56	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage.</u>	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3766-57	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on special character areas.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-57	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add the following policy: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on special character areas.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-58	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add the following text to the introduction: <u>Nationally significant infrastructure is currently located within areas with ONC/HNC and within the coastal environment. The operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of these assets should continue to be provided for. However, new development of infrastructure should avoid areas with ONC/HNC value where possible.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-59	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add a policy under the heading 'Natural character values of the coastal environment' which states: <u>Seek to avoid adverse effects on natural character from the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-59	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add a policy under the heading 'Natural character values of the coastal environment' which states: <u>Seek to avoid adverse effects on natural character from the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-59	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Add a policy under the heading 'Natural character values of the coastal environment' which states: <u>Seek to avoid adverse effects on natural character from the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-60	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to ensure it is less restrictive than policy 4, so that development of adjacent land is not more restrictive than for ONC/HNC areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-60	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to ensure it is less restrictive than policy 4, so that development of adjacent land is not more restrictive than for ONC/HNC areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-60	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to ensure it is less restrictive than policy 4, so that development of adjacent land is not more restrictive than for ONC/HNC areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-60	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to ensure it is less restrictive than policy 4, so that development of adjacent land is not more restrictive than for ONC/HNC areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-61	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 8 to read: '... c. <u>seek to avoid</u> locating significant built elements directly adjacent to the boundary with an ONL d. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape e. <u>seek to avoid</u> adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.'	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
3766-62	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>Require Consider</u> alternative methods and locations for carrying out any work or activities considered to avoid damaging ONFs.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-62	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>Require Consider</u> alternative methods and locations for carrying out any work or activities considered to avoid damaging ONFs.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-63	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 15 to read: <u>Seek to-A</u> avoid new buildings or structures within viewshafts identified in Appendix 3.3...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-63	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 15 to read: <u>Seek to-A</u> avoid new buildings or structures within viewshafts identified in Appendix 3.3...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-64	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 16 to read: '...b. <u>where practicable</u> making built elements subservient to the dominance of the features, patterns, processes and qualities that make the landscape an ONL c. <u>seek to avoid</u> activities that individually or cumulatively detract physically or visually from the values of the landscape... g. <u>where practicable</u> maintaining high levels of naturalness in ONLs that are also identified as HNC/ONC.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-64	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 16 to read: '...b. <u>where practicable</u> making built elements subservient to the dominance of the features, patterns, processes and qualities that make the landscape an ONL c. <u>seek to avoid</u> activities that individually or cumulatively detract physically or visually from the values of the landscape... g. <u>where practicable</u> maintaining high levels of naturalness in ONLs that are also identified as HNC/ONC.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-64	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend policy 16 to read: '...b. <u>where practicable</u> making built elements subservient to the dominance of the features, patterns, processes and qualities that make the landscape an ONL c. <u>seek to avoid</u> activities that individually or cumulatively detract physically or visually from the values of the landscape... g. <u>where practicable</u> maintaining high levels of naturalness in ONLs that are also identified as HNC/ONC.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-65	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add a new policy which reads: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure while seeking to avoid adverse effects on ONL and ONF.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-66	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend policy 1 to clarify that the criteria set out in subparagraph (c) are reasons for a tree not to be scheduled and so that the presence of linear infrastructure is taken into account when identifying significant tree [refer to text at pages 68 - 69/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-66	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend policy 1 to clarify that the criteria set out in subparagraph (c) are reasons for a tree not to be scheduled and so that the presence of linear infrastructure is taken into account when identifying significant tree [refer to text at pages 68 - 69/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-67	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add the following non-regulatory method: <u>Design guidance for planning, planting and maintaining trees in urban areas, including advice on location and species to avoid future problems with infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-67	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add the following non-regulatory method: <u>Design guidance for planning, planting and maintaining trees in urban areas, including advice on location and species to avoid future problems with infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-68	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain policy 16(d).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-68	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain policy 16(d).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-69	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new policy under the heading 'Managing effects on biodiversity' to read: <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within areas of indigenous biodiversity (including the SEA-Marine areas) while avoiding, mitigating or remedying effects on ecological values.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-70	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>'Seek to A avoid the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity for buildings, access and infrastructure by:...</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-70	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>'Seek to A avoid the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity for buildings, access and infrastructure by:...</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-70	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>'Seek to A avoid the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity for buildings, access and infrastructure by:...</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-70	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>'Seek to A avoid the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity for buildings, access and infrastructure by:...</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-70	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11 to read: <u>'Seek to A avoid the clearance or damage of areas of significant indigenous biodiversity for buildings, access and infrastructure by:...</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>'Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>'Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-71	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a final paragraph to the explanation as follows: <u>Where there are existing uses and structures in the CMA, provision is made for their continuation. Only in exceptional circumstances will new uses and structures be allowed.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-72	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 1 to insert the following additional clause: <u>1. ensures that Mana Whenua values are fully understood so they can be balanced against other community needs and values, including the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-73	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 4 to clarify that the word 'ancestral' applies to land, water, air and coastal sites i.e. not just land and to make it clear that all three matters relating to ancestral connection, mandate and ability to fulfil the requirements of the RMA need to be met before a joint management agreement is developed [refer to text at pages 71 - 72/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-73	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 4 to clarify that the word 'ancestral' applies to land, water, air and coastal sites i.e. not just land and to make it clear that all three matters relating to ancestral connection, mandate and ability to fulfil the requirements of the RMA need to be met before a joint management agreement is developed [refer to text at pages 71 - 72/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-73	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 4 to clarify that the word 'ancestral' applies to land, water, air and coastal sites i.e. not just land and to make it clear that all three matters relating to ancestral connection, mandate and ability to fulfil the requirements of the RMA need to be met before a joint management agreement is developed [refer to text at pages 71 - 72/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-73	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 4 to clarify that the word 'ancestral' applies to land, water, air and coastal sites i.e. not just land and to make it clear that all three matters relating to ancestral connection, mandate and ability to fulfil the requirements of the RMA need to be met before a joint management agreement is developed [refer to text at pages 71 - 72/336].	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-73	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend policy 4 to clarify that the word 'ancestral' applies to land, water, air and coastal sites i.e. not just land and to make it clear that all three matters relating to ancestral connection, mandate and ability to fulfil the requirements of the RMA need to be met before a joint management agreement is developed [refer to text at pages 71 - 72/336].	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-74	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete policy 5 or amend to make it clear the types of 'opportunities' that are to be given for Mana Whenua involvement.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-75	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policy 7 to read: ' <u>In undertaking the balancing required (to achieve the sustainable management outcome of the RMA), Require resource management decisions makers are to have particular regard to potential impacts on: a. the exercise of kaitiakitanga...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-75	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policy 7 to read: ' <u>In undertaking the balancing required (to achieve the sustainable management outcome of the RMA), Require resource management decisions makers are to have particular regard to potential impacts on: a. the exercise of kaitiakitanga...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-75	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policy 7 to read: ' <u>In undertaking the balancing required (to achieve the sustainable management outcome of the RMA), Require resource management decisions makers are to have particular regard to potential impacts on: a. the exercise of kaitiakitanga...</u> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-75	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend policy 7 to read: ' <u>In undertaking the balancing required (to achieve the sustainable management outcome of the RMA), Require resource management decisions makers are to have particular regard to potential impacts on: a. the exercise of kaitiakitanga...</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-76	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-76	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-77	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 4 to read: '4. Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may <u>inappropriately</u> result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>seeking to avoid</u> : ... <u>A balance needs to be achieved between protecting Mana Whenua values and the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-77	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 4 to read: '4. Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may <u>inappropriately</u> result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>seeking to avoid</u> : ... <u>A balance needs to be achieved between protecting Mana Whenua values and the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-77	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 4 to read: '4. Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may <u>inappropriately</u> result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by <u>seeking to avoid</u> : ... <u>A balance needs to be achieved between protecting Mana Whenua values and the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-78	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 7(b) to clarify what is meant by 'appropriate actions' and who is to determine what actions are 'appropriate'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-78	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 7(b) to clarify what is meant by 'appropriate actions' and who is to determine what actions are 'appropriate'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-78	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 7(b) to clarify what is meant by 'appropriate actions' and who is to determine what actions are 'appropriate'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-78	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 7(b) to clarify what is meant by 'appropriate actions' and who is to determine what actions are 'appropriate'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-79	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 11 to read: 'Require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may affect Mana Whenua cultural heritage <u>identified in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-79	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 11 to read: 'Require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may affect Mana Whenua cultural heritage <u>identified in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-79	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 11 to read: 'Require a cultural impact assessment where subdivision, use or development may affect Mana Whenua cultural heritage <u>identified in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-80	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 13 to read: ' <u>Encourage best practice in Seek to avoid</u> the provision of infrastructure in areas near the coast and around natural waterways and bush environments....'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-80	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend policy 13 to read: ' <u>Encourage best practice in Seek to avoid</u> the provision of infrastructure in areas near the coast and around natural waterways and bush environments....'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-81	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete the following text from the explanation and reasons: ' <u>The council has a statutory responsibility, through Part 2 of the RMA, to protect Mana Whenua cultural heritage from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-81	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete the following text from the explanation and reasons: ' <u>The council has a statutory responsibility, through Part 2 of the RMA, to protect Mana Whenua cultural heritage from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-82	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to provide similar levels of support for Transpower's ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid, as is given to the minerals industry in section 6.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-82	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to provide similar levels of support for Transpower's ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid, as is given to the minerals industry in section 6.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-83	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Retain section 6.4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-83	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Retain section 6.4.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3766-83	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Retain section 6.4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-84	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Retain section 6.5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-84	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Retain section 6.5.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
3766-84	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Retain section 6.5.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-85	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-85	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain the objectives and policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3766-85	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-86	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend policy 9 to read: 'Minimise the risk to new significant infrastructure which functions as a lifeline utility by:... i. b. utilising design, location and network diversification to minimise the adverse effects on that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> and to minimise the adverse effects on the community from the failure of that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-86	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend policy 9 to read: 'Minimise the risk to new significant infrastructure which functions as a lifeline utility by:... i. b. utilising design, location and network diversification to minimise the adverse effects on that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> and to minimise the adverse effects on the community from the failure of that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> .'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-86	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend policy 9 to read: 'Minimise the risk to new significant infrastructure which functions as a lifeline utility by:... i. b. utilising design, location and network diversification to minimise the adverse effects on that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> and to minimise the adverse effects on the community from the failure of that <del>piece of infrastructure component</del> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-87	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities, <u>including infrastructure components</u> , that have a <u>technical, operational and functional need to be located below MHWS within the CMA.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities <u>and other significant infrastructure</u> , while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities <u>and other significant infrastructure</u> , while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities <u>and other significant infrastructure</u> , while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities <u>and other significant infrastructure</u> , while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities <u>and other significant infrastructure</u> , while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities and other significant infrastructure, while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-88	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend policy 5 to read: 'Provide for activities that are necessary... including port activities and other significant infrastructure, while avoiding significant adverse effects...'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-89	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objective 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-89	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objective 4.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-89	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objective 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-90	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain policies 1, 3 and 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-90	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain policies 1, 3 and 4.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-90	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain policies 1, 3 and 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-91	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add a new policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within the Hauraki Gulf.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-91	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add a new policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within the Hauraki Gulf.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-91	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add a new policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade, of existing nationally significant infrastructure within the Hauraki Gulf.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-92	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend policy 10 to read: 'Enable the location, and operation, maintenance upgrading and development of significant infrastructure, including and renewable electricity generation, in rural areas.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-92	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend policy 10 to read: 'Enable the location, and operation, maintenance upgrading and development of significant infrastructure, including and renewable electricity generation, in rural areas.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-92	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend policy 10 to read: 'Enable the location, and operation, maintenance upgrading and development of significant infrastructure, including and renewable electricity generation, in rural areas.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-93	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend the third bullet point under the regulatory methods to read: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the National Grid Corridor, natural heritage, natural resources and Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-93	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend the third bullet point under the regulatory methods to read: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the National Grid Corridor, natural heritage, natural resources and Mana Whenua.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-94	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add a new policy which reads: 'Recognise that the linear networks of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure, may need to be located within areas with high productive potential.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-94	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add a new policy which reads: 'Recognise that the linear networks of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure, may need to be located within areas with high productive potential.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-95	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add the following text to the 'Explanation and reasons': 'By their nature, physically-connected significant infrastructure networks (such as the National Grid) may be required to locate in rural areas (including in areas where land is of high productive value).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-95	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add the following text to the 'Explanation and reasons': 'By their nature, physically-connected significant infrastructure networks (such as the National Grid) may be required to locate in rural areas (including in areas where land is of high productive value).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-96	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain policy 3(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-96	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain policy 3(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-97	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Add a new item to policy 6 which reads: 'safeguard the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-97	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Add a new item to policy 6 which reads: 'safeguard the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of existing and proposed significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-98	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Add the following clause to policy 2: 'e. recognising the importance of nationally significant infrastructure in providing lifeline functions within and through Auckland.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-98	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Add the following clause to policy 2: 'e. recognising the importance of nationally significant infrastructure in providing lifeline functions within and through Auckland.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-99	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend the section headed 'Transport linkages' to read: <b>Transport linkages Infrastructure linkages</b> . The alignment of transport planning across the upper north island. This includes recognising and facilitating...multi-regional transport nodes. The need to recognise and enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid through Auckland to Northland, the Waikato, and other parts of the country.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-99	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend the section headed 'Transport linkages' to read: <b>Transport linkages Infrastructure linkages</b> . The alignment of transport planning across the upper north island <del>This</del> includes recognising and facilitating...multi-regional transport nodes. <u>The need to recognise and enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid through Auckland to Northland, the Waikato, and other parts of the country.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-100	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Resilient infrastructure and a high quality service'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Increasing availability of quality reticulated and other infrastructure services within the urban areas, reduction in interruptions of services over time (specifically lifeline services).'</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-100	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Resilient infrastructure and a high quality service'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Increasing availability of quality reticulated and other infrastructure services within the urban areas, reduction in interruptions of services over time (specifically lifeline services).'</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-101	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add new text under the heading 'Economic well-being objective' [Table 2 'Economic well-being'], to read <b>'Development is integrated and managed to ensure Transpower's ongoing ability to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade the National Grid'</b> and add new text under the heading 'Environmental results anticipated' to read <b>'Inappropriate development (in particular underbuild) will not occur within the National Grid Corridor.'</b>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-102	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background to refer to the direct effects of other activities on infrastructure, to better explain how the plan provides for infrastructure, including designations and to include recognition of the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer wording at pages 88 - 90/336]. Retain the first paragraph.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-102	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background to refer to the direct effects of other activities on infrastructure, to better explain how the plan provides for infrastructure, including designations and to include recognition of the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer wording at pages 88 - 90/336]. Retain the first paragraph.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-102	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background to refer to the direct effects of other activities on infrastructure, to better explain how the plan provides for infrastructure, including designations and to include recognition of the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008 [refer wording at pages 88 - 90/336]. Retain the first paragraph.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-103	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's <u>infrastructure</u> is improved <u>and continuity of service enabled.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-103	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's <u>infrastructure</u> is improved <u>and continuity of service enabled.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-103	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's <u>infrastructure</u> is improved <u>and continuity of service enabled.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-103	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's <u>infrastructure</u> is improved <u>and continuity of service enabled.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-104	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective to read: ' <u>6. The National Grid is recognised as nationally significant, and its operation, maintenance and upgrading development is enabled.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-104	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective to read: ' <u>6. The National Grid is recognised as nationally significant, and its operation, maintenance and upgrading development is enabled.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-104	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective to read: ' <u>6. The National Grid is recognised as nationally significant, and its operation, maintenance and upgrading development is enabled.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-104	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective to read: ' <u>6. The National Grid is recognised as nationally significant, and its operation, maintenance and upgrading development is enabled.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3766-105	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain the policies in section 1.1, subject to the amendments in the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-105	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain the policies in section 1.1, subject to the amendments in the submission.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-106	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before policy two to read: ' <u>Physical protection and reverse sensitivity.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-106	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before policy two to read: ' <u>Physical protection and reverse sensitivity.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-107	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2 to read: ' <u>Ensure that Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development do not which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or planned approved significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.</u> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.</u> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: 'Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: 'Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: 'Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-108	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to read: 'Protect existing or proposed significant infrastructure from the physical effects of other uses and development, including at the stages of planning and subdivision.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-109	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3 to read: 'Provide for a range of infrastructure to <del>e-operate</del> throughout Auckland by recognising: ...b. location, route and design <del>needs constraints</del> c. the complexity of infrastructure services and that infrastructure is generally <del>provided managed</del> as a connected linear networks ... f. the needs for replacement, upgrading, maintenance and repair of networks and network components.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-109	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3 to read: 'Provide for a range of infrastructure to <del>e-operate</del> throughout Auckland by recognising: ...b. location, route and design <del>needs constraints</del> c. the complexity of infrastructure services and that infrastructure is generally <del>provided managed</del> as a connected linear networks ... f. the needs for replacement, upgrading, maintenance and repair of networks and network components.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-109	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3 to read: 'Provide for a range of infrastructure to <del>e-operate</del> throughout Auckland by recognising: ...b. location, route and design <del>needs constraints</del> c. the complexity of infrastructure services and that infrastructure is generally <del>provided managed</del> as a connected linear networks ... f. the needs for replacement, upgrading, maintenance and repair of networks and network components.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-109	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3 to read: 'Provide for a range of infrastructure to <del>e-operate</del> throughout Auckland by recognising: ...b. location, route and design <del>needs constraints</del> c. the complexity of infrastructure services and that infrastructure is generally <del>provided managed</del> as a connected linear networks ... f. the needs for replacement, upgrading, maintenance and repair of networks and network components.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-110	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4 to read: 'Where <del>practicable, R</del> require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the: ... b. safe and efficient operation of other <del>infrastructure networks</del> ... e. <del>intrinsic values of</del> <u>identified values of</u> scheduled sites or overlay areas <u>where practicable</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-111	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete the heading 'Undergrounding of infrastructure in urban areas'.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-112	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 to read: ' <del>Encourage</del> Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications lines to be located underground if practicable unless there are significant economic reasons.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-113	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 8.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-114	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 9 to read: '9. Provide flexibility for network utilities infrastructure operators to use new technologies to technological advances that : ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-114	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 9 to read: '9. Provide flexibility for network utilities infrastructure operators to use new technologies to technological advances that : ...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-114	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 9 to read: '9. Provide flexibility for <del>network utilities infrastructure operators</del> to use new <del>technologies to technological advances that</del> : ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-115	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading to read: <b>The National Grid</b> x. In relation to proposed changes to the <u>National Grid</u> , in addition to the items in policy 6 above, assess the adverse effects with regard to: a. the needs for and benefits of the change in the context of the wider network b. the benefits to Auckland and/or Northland provided by the proposed infrastructure c. the constraints and opportunities imposed by the technical and operational requirements of the network d. the extent to which actual and potential adverse effects have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection method e. how the minor upgrade requirements of the established network are enabled.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-115	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading to read: <b>The National Grid</b> x. In relation to proposed changes to the <u>National Grid</u> , in addition to the items in policy 6 above, assess the adverse effects with regard to: a. the needs for and benefits of the change in the context of the wider network b. the benefits to Auckland and/or Northland provided by the proposed infrastructure c. the constraints and opportunities imposed by the technical and operational requirements of the network d. the extent to which actual and potential adverse effects have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection method e. how the minor upgrade requirements of the established network are enabled.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-115	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading to read: <b>The National Grid</b> x. In relation to proposed changes to the <u>National Grid</u> , in addition to the items in policy 6 above, assess the adverse effects with regard to: a. the needs for and benefits of the change in the context of the wider network b. the benefits to Auckland and/or Northland provided by the proposed infrastructure c. the constraints and opportunities imposed by the technical and operational requirements of the network d. the extent to which actual and potential adverse effects have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection method e. how the minor upgrade requirements of the established network are enabled.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-116	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading after the policies under the heading 'Road Network' to read: <b>Use of designations</b> x. Facilitate the long-term planning of significant infrastructure through the use of <u>designation processes</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-116	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading after the policies under the heading 'Road Network' to read: <b>Use of designations</b> x. Facilitate the long-term planning of significant infrastructure through the use of <u>designation processes</u> .'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-116	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy and heading after the policies under the heading 'Road Network' to read: <b>Use of designations</b> x. Facilitate the long-term planning of significant infrastructure through the use of <u>designation processes</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-117	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Amend to insert, above the heading 'Background', the following text 'This section does not apply to the <u>National Grid</u> ' or an alternative provision to make it clear that the section does not apply to the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-118	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The occupation, development and use of Māori land is not adversely affected by the inappropriate location of new significant infrastructure, whilst recognising the need to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade existing and nationally significant infrastructure (located on Māori land).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-118	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The occupation, development and use of Māori land is not adversely affected by the inappropriate location of new significant infrastructure, whilst recognising the need to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade existing and nationally significant infrastructure (located on Māori land).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-119	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-119	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 8.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-120	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: 'Provide for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of existing nationally significant infrastructure located on Māori land.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-120	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: 'Provide for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of existing nationally significant infrastructure located on Māori land.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-121	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 to read: 'The occupation, development and use of Treaty Settlement Land is not adversely affected by the <u>inappropriate</u> location of new significant infrastructure, <u>whilst recognising the need to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade existing nationally significant infrastructure (located on Treaty Settlement Land).</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-121	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 to read: 'The occupation, development and use of Treaty Settlement Land is not adversely affected by the <u>inappropriate</u> location of new significant infrastructure, <u>whilst recognising the need to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade existing nationally significant infrastructure (located on Treaty Settlement Land).</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-121	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 to read: 'The occupation, development and use of Treaty Settlement Land is not adversely affected by the <u>inappropriate</u> location of new significant infrastructure, <u>whilst recognising the need to operate, maintain, develop and upgrade existing nationally significant infrastructure (located on Treaty Settlement Land).</u> '	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-122	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9 and add an additional policy that reads: <u>Provide for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of existing nationally significant infrastructure located on Treaty Settlement Land.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-122	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9 and add an additional policy that reads: <u>Provide for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of existing nationally significant infrastructure located on Treaty Settlement Land.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-123	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 to read: 'Significant historic heritage places that are not scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected, <u>where practicable</u> , from adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> use and development.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
3766-123	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 to read: 'Significant historic heritage places that are not scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected, <u>where practicable</u> , from adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> use and development.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-123	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 to read: 'Significant historic heritage places that are not scheduled in the Unitary Plan are protected, <u>where practicable</u> , from adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> use and development.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-124	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 1(a) to read: 'a. the activity involves land disturbance or disturbance of the foreshore or seabed and has the potential to adversely affect archaeological sites ( <u>unless an archaeological authority under the Historic Places Act 1993 is required</u> )...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-124	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 1(a) to read: 'a. the activity involves land disturbance or disturbance of the foreshore or seabed and has the potential to adversely affect archaeological sites ( <u>unless an archaeological authority under the Historic Places Act 1993 is required</u> )...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-125	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-125	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-126	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Enable the efficient maintenance and upgarding of utilities in streets <u>while seeking to minimise adverse effects on existing provided there is not net less in the values of trees or groups of trees.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-126	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Enable the efficient maintenance and upgarding of utilities in streets <u>while seeking to minimise adverse effects on existing provided there is not net less in the values of trees or groups of trees.</u> '	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
3766-126	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Enable the efficient maintenance and upgarding of utilities in streets <u>while seeking to minimise adverse effects on existing provided there is not net less in the values of trees or groups of trees.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-127	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain policy 1 and add a new policy that reads: <u>Take into account the needs of infrastructure, including its operation, maintenance, upgrade and development when planning for and/or designing provision of trees in streets and open spaces.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-127	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain policy 1 and add a new policy that reads: <u>Take into account the needs of infrastructure, including its operation, maintenance, upgrade and development when planning for and/or designing provision of trees in streets and open spaces.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-128	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>x. Ensure that earthworks do not adversely affect infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-128	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>x. Ensure that earthworks do not adversely affect infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-128	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>x. Ensure that earthworks do not adversely affect infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3766-129	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both a district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>xx. Acknowledge that significant infrastructure, particularly nationally significant infrastructure, may require significant earthwork which should, as far as practicable, be managed in accordance with policy 2.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-129	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both a district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>xx. Acknowledge that significant infrastructure, particularly nationally significant infrastructure, may require significant earthwork which should, as far as practicable, be managed in accordance with policy 2.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-129	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to be both a district and regional plan policy, which reads: <u>xx. Acknowledge that significant infrastructure, particularly nationally significant infrastructure, may require significant earthwork which should, as far as practicable, be managed in accordance with policy 2.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-130	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Remove the categorisation as "regional plan" in this policy section and replace with a "district plan" categorisation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-130	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Remove the categorisation as "regional plan" in this policy section and replace with a "district plan" categorisation.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-130	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Remove the categorisation as "regional plan" in this policy section and replace with a "district plan" categorisation.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3766-130	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Remove the categorisation as "regional plan" in this policy section and replace with a "district plan" categorisation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-130	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Remove the categorisation as "regional plan" in this policy section and replace with a "district plan" categorisation.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-131	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a policy that reads: <u>'Enable vegetation alteration or removal where necessary for the operation maintenance, upgrading or replacement of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-131	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a policy that reads: <u>'Enable vegetation alteration or removal where necessary for the operation maintenance, upgrading or replacement of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-131	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a policy that reads: <u>'Enable vegetation alteration or removal where necessary for the operation maintenance, upgrading or replacement of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.'</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-131	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a policy that reads: <u>'Enable vegetation alteration or removal where necessary for the operation maintenance, upgrading or replacement of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-132	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete section 5.6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-132	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete section 5.6.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-132	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete section 5.6.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-133	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a further paragraph to the 'Background' section which acknowledges that many industries and activities have established standards, protocols and procedures (outside the RMA) which ensure appropriate management and their application means that there may be no need for specific approvals in some circumstances.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-133	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a further paragraph to the 'Background' section which acknowledges that many industries and activities have established standards, protocols and procedures (outside the RMA) which ensure appropriate management and their application means that there may be no need for specific approvals in some circumstances.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3766-133	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a further paragraph to the 'Background' section which acknowledges that many industries and activities have established standards, protocols and procedures (outside the RMA) which ensure appropriate management and their application means that there may be no need for specific approvals in some circumstances.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3766-133	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a further paragraph to the 'Background' section which acknowledges that many industries and activities have established standards, protocols and procedures (outside the RMA) which ensure appropriate management and their application means that there may be no need for specific approvals in some circumstances.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-133	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a further paragraph to the 'Background' section which acknowledges that many industries and activities have established standards, protocols and procedures (outside the RMA) which ensure appropriate management and their application means that there may be no need for specific approvals in some circumstances.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-134	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-134	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3766-134	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3766-134	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-134	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-135	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Review the basis for this section, in particular the extent to which it applies to the National Grid, given all the other controls and provisions in the plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-135	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Review the basis for this section, in particular the extent to which it applies to the National Grid, given all the other controls and provisions in the plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-135	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Review the basis for this section, in particular the extent to which it applies to the National Grid, given all the other controls and provisions in the plan.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
3766-136	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a paragraph to the Background section to acknowledge the established industry standards, protocols and procedures which ensure appropriate management for many such activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-136	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a paragraph to the Background section to acknowledge the established industry standards, protocols and procedures which ensure appropriate management for many such activities.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-136	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a paragraph to the Background section to acknowledge the established industry standards, protocols and procedures which ensure appropriate management for many such activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3766-136	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a paragraph to the Background section to acknowledge the established industry standards, protocols and procedures which ensure appropriate management for many such activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-136	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a paragraph to the Background section to acknowledge the established industry standards, protocols and procedures which ensure appropriate management for many such activities.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3766-137	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Replace 'minimise' with 'mitigate' in objective 1.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3766-138	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective to read: ' <u>Recognise the benefits of ITAs.</u> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-139	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-139	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-139	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: ' <u>Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-139	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-139	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Recognise and take into account relevant standards, codes, procedures and protocols where they achieve or assist in achieving objective 1 and policy 1 above.'</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-140	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the Background section that notes that infrastructure can provide for community resilience during natural hazard events, and can also provide the basis for responding to some natural hazards (e.g. water supply in the face of fire risk), so its operational needs and further development is provided for in the policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-140	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the Background section that notes that infrastructure can provide for community resilience during natural hazard events, and can also provide the basis for responding to some natural hazards (e.g. water supply in the face of fire risk), so its operational needs and further development is provided for in the policies.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-140	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the Background section that notes that infrastructure can provide for community resilience during natural hazard events, and can also provide the basis for responding to some natural hazards (e.g. water supply in the face of fire risk), so its operational needs and further development is provided for in the policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-140	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the Background section that notes that infrastructure can provide for community resilience during natural hazard events, and can also provide the basis for responding to some natural hazards (e.g. water supply in the face of fire risk), so its operational needs and further development is provided for in the policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-141	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure x. Enable the operation, maintenance, replacement, upgrading and development of existing infrastructure, subject to appropriate methods to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-142	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new heading and policy, directly after policy 15, to read: <u>Infrastructure xx. Allow for new infrastructure components in natural hazard areas where part of a physically connection network and where appropriate provision is made to manage the risk on the infrastructure, people and the environment.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-143	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 15 to read: '15. Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or, <u>as part of a physically connected network, cannot practically be located elsewhere...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-143	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 15 to read: '15. Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or, <u>as part of a physically connected network, cannot practically be located elsewhere...</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-143	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 15 to read: '15. Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or, <u>as part of a physically connected network, cannot practically be located elsewhere...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-144	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 18 to read: '18. Require the maintenance, alteration, <u>development</u> , replacement and extension of existing infrastructure in floodplains to not increase existing flood risk and seek to reduce existing flood risk where <u>possible practicable.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-144	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 18 to read: '18. Require the maintenance, alteration, <u>development</u> , replacement and extension of existing infrastructure in floodplains to not increase existing flood risk and seek to reduce existing flood risk where <u>possible practicable.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-144	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 18 to read: '18. Require the maintenance, alteration, <u>development</u> , replacement and extension of existing infrastructure in floodplains to not increase existing flood risk and seek to reduce existing flood risk where <u>possible practicable.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-144	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 18 to read: '18. Require the maintenance, alteration, <u>development</u> , replacement and extension of existing infrastructure in floodplains to not increase existing flood risk and seek to reduce existing flood risk where <u>possible practicable.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-145	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend paragraph 4 of the Background, to replace the word 'infrastructure' with 'water management systems'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-145	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend paragraph 4 of the Background, to replace the word 'infrastructure' with 'water management systems'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-146	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: '4. Structures in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream <u>and or</u> wetland occur where there is a need for the structure to be in that location as opposed to on the land or it is necessary to provide access cross a river or stream. <u>have a functional need to be there.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-146	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: '4. Structures in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream <u>and or</u> wetland occur where there is a need for the structure to be in that location as opposed to on the land or it is necessary to provide access cross a river or stream. <u>have a functional need to be there.'</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-146	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: '4. Structures in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream <u>and or</u> wetland occur where there is a need for the structure to be in that location as opposed to on the land or it is necessary to provide access cross a river or stream. <u>have a functional need to be there.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-147	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 5 to read: 'Activities in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland are managed to <u>mitigate or remedy</u> minimise adverse effects on the lake, river, stream or wetland.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-147	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 5 to read: 'Activities in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland are managed to <u>mitigate or remedy</u> minimise adverse effects on the lake, river, stream or wetland.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-147	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 5 to read: 'Activities in, on, under or over the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland are managed to <u>mitigate or remedy</u> minimise adverse effects on the lake, river, stream or wetland.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-148	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 6(d) to read: '6. Allow the use, erection, reconstruction, placement, alteration, extension, removal or demolition... d. the structure is... iv... associated with the <u>provision or operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of significant infrastructure...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-148	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 6(d) to read: '6. Allow the use, erection, reconstruction, placement, alteration, extension, removal or demolition... d. the structure is... iv... associated with the <u>provision or operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of significant infrastructure...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-149	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7(b) to read: '7.Allow the excavation, drilling tunnelling or other disturbance... b. the activity is required:... iii. <del>to provide for the operation, or maintain</del> maintenance, upgrade or development of significant infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-149	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7(b) to read: '7.Allow the excavation, drilling tunnelling or other disturbance... b. the activity is required:... iii. <del>to provide for the operation, or maintain</del> maintenance, upgrade or development of significant infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-150	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10(b) to read: 'Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes... unless: ... b. the activity is required: ... ii. <del>to provide for the operation, or maintain</del> maintenance, upgrade or development of significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-150	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10(b) to read: 'Avoid the reclamation and drainage of the bed of lakes... unless: ... b. the activity is required: ... ii. <del>to provide for the operation, or maintain</del> maintenance, upgrade or development of significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-151	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: 'Development is undertaken in a way that minimises <u>as far as practicable</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-151	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: 'Development is undertaken in a way that minimises <u>as far as practicable</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-151	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: 'Development is undertaken in a way that minimises <u>as far as practicable</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-151	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: 'Development is undertaken in a way that minimises <u>as far as practicable</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3766-151	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objective 4 to read: 'Development is undertaken in a way that minimises <u>as far as practicable</u> adverse effects on freshwater and coastal marine ecosystems.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-152	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain policies 6 and 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-152	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain policies 6 and 8.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-152	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain policies 6 and 8.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-153	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Add a new policy to read: <b>National Grid</b> Allow water takes required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-153	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Add a new policy to read: <b>National Grid</b> Allow water takes required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-153	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Add a new policy to read: <b>National Grid</b> Allow water takes required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-153	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Add a new policy to read: <b>National Grid</b> Allow water takes required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-154	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain section 5.16.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-154	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain section 5.16.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-155	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Background so that the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: 'The layout, design and location of subdivision needs to consider the land uses and development(s) which will occupy the new sites. It needs to consider the way <u>areas will function and</u> the community will interact in the future.' and amend the second sentence of the heading 'Urban subdivision' to read: 'Subdivision is managed in accordance with the scale of the activity and its potential effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-155	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Background so that the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: 'The layout, design and location of subdivision needs to consider the land uses and development(s) which will occupy the new sites. It needs to consider the way <u>areas will function and</u> the community will interact in the future.' and amend the second sentence of the heading 'Urban subdivision' to read: 'Subdivision is managed in accordance with the scale of the activity and its potential effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-156	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective that reads: ' <u>Subdivision avoids actual or potential adverse effects on existing and proposed significant infrastructure, including reverse sensitivity effects.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-157	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-157	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 10.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-158	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: ... <u>x. avoid adverse effects on existing significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-158	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: ... <u>x. avoid adverse effects on existing significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-158	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: ... <u>x. avoid adverse effects on existing significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-158	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: ... <u>x. avoid adverse effects on existing significant infrastructure.</u> '	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-159	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 20 to read: '20.Require subdivisions to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: ... <u>d. provides corridors and buffers to provide for and protect significant infrastructure.</u> '	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-160	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 25 to read: '25. Large-scale subdivision should provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residents, <u>and to provide yards, corridors or buffers for significant infrastructure within or adjacent to the area to be subdivided.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-161	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 29 to read: 'Encourage the amalgamation of rural titles and the transfer of their residential development potential out of: ... <u>d. areas close to components of the National Grid, quarries, state highways, heavy haulage routes and other similar areas where significant reverse sensitivity problems exist and into identified transferable site receiver areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-161	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 29 to read: 'Encourage the amalgamation of rural titles and the transfer of their residential development potential out of: ... <u>d. areas close to components of the National Grid, quarries, state highways, heavy haulage routes and other similar areas where significant reverse sensitivity problems exist and into identified transferable site receiver areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-162	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 34 to read: 'Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: ... <u>c. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... <u>k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-163	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 35 to read: 'Subdivision should result in site boundaries and specified building and access areas that: ... k. avoid actual and potential adverse effects on significant infrastructure.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-164	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain objective 1 and policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-164	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain objective 1 and policy 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-165	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-165	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 4.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-165	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-166	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 6 to read: '6. Require activities sensitive to noise to be located and/or designed to mitigate or avoid any reverse sensitivity noise effects on airfields, high-use roads, regionally significant quarries, and rail lines and the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-166	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 6 to read: '6. Require activities sensitive to noise to be located and/or designed to mitigate or avoid any reverse sensitivity noise effects on airfields, high-use roads, regionally significant quarries, and rail lines and the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-167	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a general policy that reads: 'In planning for new or intensified development, apply setbacks, buffer areas and corridors to avoid or mitigate the effects of noise, including reverse sensitivity effects.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-168	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that residential amenity may vary due to the presence of nearby activities and development, including the presence of significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-168	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that residential amenity may vary due to the presence of nearby activities and development, including the presence of significant infrastructure.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
3766-168	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that residential amenity may vary due to the presence of nearby activities and development, including the presence of significant infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-168	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that residential amenity may vary due to the presence of nearby activities and development, including the presence of significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-168	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that residential amenity may vary due to the presence of nearby activities and development, including the presence of significant infrastructure.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-169	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 7(c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-169	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 7(c).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-170	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 7(c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-170	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 7(c).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-171	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 10(c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-171	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 10(c).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-172	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Add a new 'general' section that sets out the key policy concepts for open space provision and contains policy recognition of the role of open space in: shaping urban form, providing a buffer and corridor around significant infrastructure and providing opportunities for multiple uses. The new section should also provide an overall policy to underpin the application of the zoning technique and that can be applied to the future provision of open space [refer to submission at pages 114 - 115/337].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-172	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Add a new 'general' section that sets out the key policy concepts for open space provision and contains policy recognition of the role of open space in: shaping urban form, providing a buffer and corridor around significant infrastructure and providing opportunities for multiple uses. The new section should also provide an overall policy to underpin the application of the zoning technique and that can be applied to the future provision of open space [refer to submission at pages 114 - 115/337].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-173	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objective 3(c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-173	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objective 3(c).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-174	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Enable infrastructure to meet servicing needs, including significant infrastructure, within and through the areas.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-174	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Enable infrastructure to meet servicing needs, including significant infrastructure, within and through the areas.'</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3766-174	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: <u>'Enable infrastructure to meet servicing needs, including significant infrastructure, within and through the areas.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-175	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add an objective to read: <u>'The provision and expansion of significant infrastructure is enabled, to support the centre's business functions and land use activities and development and to connect the centre into national and international infrastructure networks.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-175	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add an objective to read: <u>'The provision and expansion of significant infrastructure is enabled, to support the centre's business functions and land use activities and development and to connect the centre into national and international infrastructure networks.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-175	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add an objective to read: <u>'The provision and expansion of significant infrastructure is enabled, to support the centre's business functions and land use activities and development and to connect the centre into national and international infrastructure networks.'</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-176	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-176	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-176	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-176	Transpower New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-177	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective to read: <u>'The provision and expansion of infrastructure to support the centre, including significant infrastructure, is enabled.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-177	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective to read: <u>'The provision and expansion of infrastructure to support the centre, including significant infrastructure, is enabled.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-178	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: <u>'Development should not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-187	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5 to read: 'Manage development so that it does not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, <u>maintenance, upgrade and development</u> of the transport network, particularly for freight, <u>or significant infrastructure.</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-187	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5 to read: 'Manage development so that it does not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, <u>maintenance, upgrade and development</u> of the transport network, particularly for freight, <u>or significant infrastructure.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-187	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5 to read: 'Manage development so that it does not adversely affect the safe and efficient operation, <u>maintenance, upgrade and development</u> of the transport network, particularly for freight, <u>or significant infrastructure.</u> '	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-188	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain all policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-188	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain all policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-189	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain statement of purpose in 'Zone description'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-189	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain statement of purpose in 'Zone description'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-189	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain statement of purpose in 'Zone description'.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
3766-190	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the policy provisions that apply to the zone by direct reference to the relevant provisions if the provisions are in a different section of the plan. Provide further explanation if necessary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-190	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the policy provisions that apply to the zone by direct reference to the relevant provisions if the provisions are in a different section of the plan. Provide further explanation if necessary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-191	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-191	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-192	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable deposition of material associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-192	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable deposition of material associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-193	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-193	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-194	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow mangrove removal in association with the the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-194	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow mangrove removal in association with the the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-195	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-195	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 5.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-196	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies 1, 4 and 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-196	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies 1, 4 and 9.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-197	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the occupation of the CMA in association with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-198	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.15 objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-198	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.15 objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-199	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 1, but amend clause (a) to read: 'those that have a functional need to be located in the CMA, or that are for infrastructure, including parts of physically-connected networks, that cannot reasonably or practically be located outside of the CMA.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-199	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 1, but amend clause (a) to read: 'those that have a functional need to be located in the CMA, or that are for infrastructure, including parts of physically-connected networks, that cannot reasonably or practically be located outside of the CMA.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-200	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-200	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-201	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing lawful structures, including where necessary to comply with applicable codes and standards.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-201	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing lawful structures, including where necessary to comply with applicable codes and standards.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-202	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-202	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-203	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-203	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-204	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/111 Defence zone		Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-204	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/111 Defence zone		Add a new policy to read: 'Enable the maintenance, repair, replacement, development, and upgrade of existing components of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-205	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Land with high productive potential continues to be used for rural production not in preference to other uses.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-205	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Land with high productive potential continues to be used for rural production not in preference to other uses.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-206	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that nationally significant infrastructure contributes to the regional economy and must pass through rural Auckland.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-206	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add a new policy to read: 'Recognise that nationally significant infrastructure contributes to the regional economy and must pass through rural Auckland.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-207	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend policy 3 to read: '3. Accept that in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones to accept the following aspects are a typical part of these zones: ... g. In some areas, parts of nationally significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-207	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend policy 3 to read: '3. Accept that in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones to accept the following aspects are a typical part of these zones: ... g. In some areas, parts of nationally significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-208	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-208	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-208	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-208	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-209	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-209	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-209	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: 'Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-209	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-210	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-210	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.</u> '	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-210	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-210	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a further policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-211	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities, including residential activities.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-211	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Acknowledge that, in some circumstances, the effective operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of the National Grid may place constraints on productive and other rural activities, including residential activities.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-212	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Enable the multiple use of the strategic transport corridor zone for other types of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-212	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Enable the multiple use of the strategic transport corridor zone for other types of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
3766-212	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Enable the multiple use of the strategic transport corridor zone for other types of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-212	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add a policy to read: ' <u>Enable the multiple use of the strategic transport corridor zone for other types of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-213	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Replace references to the 'Electricity Transmission Corridor' with references to the 'National Grid Corridor' throughout the Proposed Plan.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	1029	High D Jarvis	Oppose in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-214	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay description and replace with text that addresses matters including: the avoidance of sensitive and other incompatible activities; the corridor preserving or not foreclosing the ability to develop and upgrade the existing line assets; National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission requirements for substations and underground cables; the nature of the different National Grid support structure types in Auckland; conductor swing; underbuild in rural areas; the effects on the National Grid from subdivision and future development [refer to submission for full text at pages 129 - 134/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	1029	High D Jarvis	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-215	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'The efficient development, operation, <u>maintenance</u> , and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (a National-g Grid) is not <u>adversely affected unnecessarily constrained</u> by subdivision, land use and development.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-216	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: '1A. Structure, framework and concept plans shall take into account the National Grid Corridor and shall seek to avoid reverse sensitivity effects from future subdivision, land use and development, as well as all other actual and potential effects on the National Grid network.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-217	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: '2. A scheduled historic heritage place is protected from inappropriate demolition or destruction and the adverse <del>affects</del> effects of inappropriate development and/or subdivision.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-217	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: '2. A scheduled historic heritage place is protected from inappropriate demolition or destruction and the adverse <del>affects</del> effects of inappropriate development and/or subdivision.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3766-217	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: '2. A scheduled historic heritage place is protected from inappropriate demolition or destruction and the adverse <del>affects</del> effects of inappropriate development and/or subdivision.'	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
3766-217	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: '2. A scheduled historic heritage place is protected from inappropriate demolition or destruction and the adverse <del>affects</del> effects of inappropriate development and/or subdivision.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-218	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow for the demolition or destruction of a historic place if it is required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-218	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow for the demolition or destruction of a historic place if it is required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid.'	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3766-218	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow for the demolition or destruction of a historic place if it is required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-218	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Allow for the demolition or destruction of a historic place if it is required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid.'	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3766-219	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the pre-1944 overlay.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-219	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy to read: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the pre-1944 overlay.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-220	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add a policy that reads: 'Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure within the ridgeline protection overlay.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: 'Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-221	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add a policy that reads: ' <u>Accept that structures which are visually permeable, particularly those associated with significant infrastructure, may need to locate within these areas.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-222	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-222	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-223	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: '1. <u>Where practicable</u> A <u>avoid</u> adverse effects on the values of scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-223	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: '1. <u>Where practicable</u> A <u>avoid</u> adverse effects on the values of scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-223	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: '1. <u>Where practicable</u> A <u>avoid</u> adverse effects on the values of scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-224	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2(h)(ii) to read: '2. Require subdivision, use and development to: h. avoid: ... ii. the use of schedules sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua for infrastructure, <u>except where such infrastructure already exists.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-224	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2(h)(ii) to read: '2. Require subdivision, use and development to: h. avoid: ... ii. the use of schedules sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua for infrastructure, <u>except where such infrastructure already exists.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-225	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: '4. With the exception of nationally significant infrastructure, development should R reflect the relationship of the scheduled site or place of significance with context of the Māori cultural landscape through the incorporation of...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-225	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: '4. With the exception of nationally significant infrastructure, development should R reflect the relationship of the scheduled site or place of significance with context of the Māori cultural landscape through the incorporation of...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-226	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 6 to read: '6. Manage subdivision so that scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua are not split into multiple land parcels ( <u>except where subdivision is required to provide for nationally significant infrastructure.</u> )'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-226	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 6 to read: '6. Manage subdivision so that scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua are not split into multiple land parcels ( <u>except where subdivision is required to provide for nationally significant infrastructure.</u> )'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-227	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: ' <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-227	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: ' <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-228	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: '1. The tangible and intangible values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua ( <u>identified in the overlay</u> ) are protected and enhanced, <u>where practicable.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-228	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: '1. The tangible and intangible values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua ( <u>identified in the overlay</u> ) are protected and enhanced, <u>where practicable.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-229	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: '2. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-229	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: '2. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-230	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: '3. Require subdivision and earthworks to: a. avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of value...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-230	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: '3. Require subdivision and earthworks to: a. avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of value...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-231	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: ' <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-231	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads: ' <u>Enable the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-232	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-232	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain policy 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-233	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a provision in Chapter F to clarify that the Auckland-wide Infrastructure objectives and policies in section 1.1 of Chapter C apply in all of the precincts.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-233	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a provision in Chapter F to clarify that the Auckland-wide Infrastructure objectives and policies in section 1.1 of Chapter C apply in all of the precincts.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
3766-233	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a provision in Chapter F to clarify that the Auckland-wide Infrastructure objectives and policies in section 1.1 of Chapter C apply in all of the precincts.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-233	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a provision in Chapter F to clarify that the Auckland-wide Infrastructure objectives and policies in section 1.1 of Chapter C apply in all of the precincts.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
3766-234	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a) to clarify the wording so that it is consistent with rule 2(a), where it is stated that Precinct rules over-ride Auckland-wide and zone rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-234	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a) to clarify the wording so that it is consistent with rule 2(a), where it is stated that Precinct rules over-ride Auckland-wide and zone rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-234	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a) to clarify the wording so that it is consistent with rule 2(a), where it is stated that Precinct rules over-ride Auckland-wide and zone rules.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-234	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a) to clarify the wording so that it is consistent with rule 2(a), where it is stated that Precinct rules over-ride Auckland-wide and zone rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-235	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide a better guide, including a diagram, in terms of clarifying the relationship between rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-235	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide a better guide, including a diagram, in terms of clarifying the relationship between rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-235	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide a better guide, including a diagram, in terms of clarifying the relationship between rules.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-235	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Provide a better guide, including a diagram, in terms of clarifying the relationship between rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-236	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Restructure the plan so that all overlay rules are contained in the overlay section and not scattered elsewhere.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-236	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Restructure the plan so that all overlay rules are contained in the overlay section and not scattered elsewhere.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-236	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Restructure the plan so that all overlay rules are contained in the overlay section and not scattered elsewhere.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-236	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Restructure the plan so that all overlay rules are contained in the overlay section and not scattered elsewhere.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-236	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Restructure the plan so that all overlay rules are contained in the overlay section and not scattered elsewhere.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-237	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to make it clear that if an overlay applies to a site but a proposed activity is not provided for in the activity status table, that the activity status will be determined with reference to the Zone or Auckland-wide rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-237	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to make it clear that if an overlay applies to a site but a proposed activity is not provided for in the activity status table, that the activity status will be determined with reference to the Zone or Auckland-wide rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-237	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to make it clear that if an overlay applies to a site but a proposed activity is not provided for in the activity status table, that the activity status will be determined with reference to the Zone or Auckland-wide rules.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-238	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so that the 'default' status of activities is discretionary and not non-complying.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-238	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so that the 'default' status of activities is discretionary and not non-complying.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3766-238	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so that the 'default' status of activities is discretionary and not non-complying.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3766-238	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so that the 'default' status of activities is discretionary and not non-complying.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-239	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the activity status of restricted discretionary activities which do not meet the controls to full discretionary status.	3505	Fletcher Residential Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-240	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Remove the reference to 'land use and development' when referring to controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-240	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Remove the reference to 'land use and development' when referring to controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-241	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Clarify the status of discretionary activities in relation to controls, if it is intended that such activities do not need to meet the controls, that should be stated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-241	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Clarify the status of discretionary activities in relation to controls, if it is intended that such activities do not need to meet the controls, that should be stated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-241	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Clarify the status of discretionary activities in relation to controls, if it is intended that such activities do not need to meet the controls, that should be stated.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-242	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Delete this section and amend each rule to specify the relationship between activity status and controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-242	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Delete this section and amend each rule to specify the relationship between activity status and controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-243	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule 1 to read: '1. Controlled and restricted discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification, or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan or special circumstances exist in accordance with s. 95A (4) of the RMA <del>that make notification desirable</del> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-243	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule 1 to read: '1. Controlled and restricted discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification, or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan or special circumstances exist in accordance with s. 95A (4) of the RMA <del>that make notification desirable</del> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-243	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule 1 to read: '1. Controlled and restricted discretionary activities will be considered without public or limited notification, or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan or special circumstances exist in accordance with s. 95A (4) of the RMA <del>that make notification desirable</del> .'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-244	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain the accidental discovery protocols [G2.5(1)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-244	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain the accidental discovery protocols [G2.5(1)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-245	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1.26 to read: 'The council may require applications to include the submission of technical or other reports...including: ... f. <u>provision of infrastructure and effects on existing or proposed infrastructure servicing/utility</u> ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-245	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1.26 to read: 'The council may require applications to include the submission of technical or other reports...including: ... f. <u>provision of infrastructure and effects on existing or proposed infrastructure servicing/utility</u> ...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-245	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1.26 to read: 'The council may require applications to include the submission of technical or other reports...including: ... f. <u>provision of infrastructure and effects on existing or proposed infrastructure servicing/utility ...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-245	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1.26 to read: 'The council may require applications to include the submission of technical or other reports...including: ... f. <u>provision of infrastructure and effects on existing or proposed infrastructure servicing/utility ...</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3766-246	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Retain the introductory text set out in paragraphs 1 - 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-246	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Retain the introductory text set out in paragraphs 1 - 6.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-247	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 2 to read: 'These rules override the zone rules <u>and precinct rules</u> and control the construction, operation, maintenance, repair and upgrade of network utilities (including roads) and electricity generation facilities...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-247	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 2 to read: 'These rules override the zone rules <u>and precinct rules</u> and control the construction, operation, maintenance, repair and upgrade of network utilities (including roads) and electricity generation facilities...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-248	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the permitted activity status (in all zones) of the activities set out under the 'general' heading and in particular, those provisions that relate to the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-248	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the permitted activity status (in all zones) of the activities set out under the 'general' heading and in particular, those provisions that relate to the National Grid.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-248	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the permitted activity status (in all zones) of the activities set out under the 'general' heading and in particular, those provisions that relate to the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-249	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	No specific decision stated in relation to Transpower's concerns regarding the permitted activity status of infrastructure in road corridors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-249	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	No specific decision stated in relation to Transpower's concerns regarding the permitted activity status of infrastructure in road corridors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-250	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility ( <u>above and/or below ground</u> )...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-250	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility ( <u>above and/or below ground</u> )...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-250	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility ( <u>above and/or below ground</u> )...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-250	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility ( <u>above and/or below ground</u> )...'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-251	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a row to activity table under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to provide for <u>The operation, maintenance and minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing substation</u> as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-251	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a row to activity table under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to provide for <u>The operation, maintenance and minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing substation</u> as a permitted activity in all zones.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-251	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a row to activity table under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to provide for <u>The operation, maintenance and minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing substation</u> as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-252	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Distribution s-Substations less than 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-252	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Distribution s-Substations less than 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-252	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Distribution s-Substations less than 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-253	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Transmission s-Substations exceeding 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-253	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Transmission s-Substations exceeding 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-253	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activities under the heading 'electricity transmission and distribution' to read: <u>Transmission s-Substations exceeding 1.0ha in extent</u> and retain the activity status.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-254	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Retain the notification provisions which only apply to large-scale windfarms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-254	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Retain the notification provisions which only apply to large-scale windfarms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-254	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Retain the notification provisions which only apply to large-scale windfarms.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-255	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls for minor infrastructure upgrading, electricity transmission and substations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-255	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls for minor infrastructure upgrading, electricity transmission and substations.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-255	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls for minor infrastructure upgrading, electricity transmission and substations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-256	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines to read: 'f. <del>potential to constrain future planned development the integrity of the infrastructure and network</del> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-257	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion at clause 2 to read: 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, <del>transmission</del> substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs... f. landscaping if relevant ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-257	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion at clause 2 to read: 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, <del>transmission</del> substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs... f. landscaping if relevant ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-257	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion at clause 2 to read: 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, <del>transmission</del> substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs... f. landscaping if relevant ...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-258	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.1 for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines that relate to: visual effects; design, scale and height; technical and operational constraints; health and safety; constraints on future planned development; location; electrical interference; adverse effects and streetscape [refer to wording in submission at pages 151 - 154/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-258	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.1 for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines that relate to: visual effects; design, scale and height; technical and operational constraints; health and safety; constraints on future planned development; location; electrical interference; adverse effects and streetscape [refer to wording in submission at pages 151 - 154/336].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-258	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.1 for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV and overhead telecommunication lines that relate to: visual effects; design, scale and height; technical and operational constraints; health and safety; constraints on future planned development; location; electrical interference; adverse effects and streetscape [refer to wording in submission at pages 151 - 154/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-259	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.2 for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standards in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs' that relate to: assessment criteria in 5.2.1; landscaping; noise; and the integrity of the infrastructure network [refer to wording in submission at pages 154 - 156/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-259	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.2 for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standards in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs' that relate to: assessment criteria in 5.2.1; landscaping; noise; and the integrity of the infrastructure network [refer to wording in submission at pages 154 - 156/336].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-259	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria in rule 5.2.2 for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standards in the Resource Management (NESTF) [National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities] Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs' that relate to: assessment criteria in 5.2.1; landscaping; noise; and the integrity of the infrastructure network [refer to wording in submission at pages 154 - 156/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-260	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the matters of discretion set out in rule 6.1 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace these with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with the other amendments sought in the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-260	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the matters of discretion set out in rule 6.1 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace these with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with the other amendments sought in the submission.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-260	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the matters of discretion set out in rule 6.1 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace these with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with the other amendments sought in the submission.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-261	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the assessment criteria set out in rule 6.2 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace there with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with other amendments sought in the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-261	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the assessment criteria set out in rule 6.2 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace there with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with other amendments sought in the submission.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-261	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete the assessment criteria set out in rule 6.2 for development control infringements by network utilities located in zones and roads. Replace there with more enabling support for the development of infrastructure, in accordance with other amendments sought in the submission.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-262	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Delete the activities under the heading 'Network Utilities' and replace with permitted activities for tree trimming, tree alteration and tree removal works carried out in accordance with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and where required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure [refer to wording in submission at pages 157 - 158/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-262	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Delete the activities under the heading 'Network Utilities' and replace with permitted activities for tree trimming, tree alteration and tree removal works carried out in accordance with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and where required for the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure [refer to wording in submission at pages 157 - 158/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-263	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Add a permitted activity to read: <u>'Blasting of National Grid assets'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-263	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Add a permitted activity to read: <u>'Blasting of National Grid assets'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-264	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-264	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-265	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activities under the heading 'network utilities' so that it is not limited to vegetation alteration or removal for minor upgrading, or to existing networks and to provide for a permitted activity for vegetation management works covered by the NESETA [refer to wording in submission at page 160/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-265	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activities under the heading 'network utilities' so that it is not limited to vegetation alteration or removal for minor upgrading, or to existing networks and to provide for a permitted activity for vegetation management works covered by the NESETA [refer to wording in submission at page 160/336].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
3766-265	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activities under the heading 'network utilities' so that it is not limited to vegetation alteration or removal for minor upgrading, or to existing networks and to provide for a permitted activity for vegetation management works covered by the NESETA [refer to wording in submission at page 160/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-266	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend the activities [that apply in all overlays] under the heading 'network utilities' so that it is not limited to vegetation alteration or removal for minor upgrading, or to existing networks and to provide for a permitted activity for vegetation management works covered by the NESETA [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to wording in submission at page 160/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-266	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend the activities [that apply in all overlays] under the heading 'network utilities' so that it is not limited to vegetation alteration or removal for minor upgrading, or to existing networks and to provide for a permitted activity for vegetation management works covered by the NESETA [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to wording in submission at page 160/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-267	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal' [to exclude the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture] or include the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture as a permitted activity when required to enable the operation, repair and maintenance, development, or minor infrastructure upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-267	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal' [to exclude the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture] or include the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture as a permitted activity when required to enable the operation, repair and maintenance, development, or minor infrastructure upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-267	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal' [to exclude the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture] or include the alteration or removal of crops, garden or pasture as a permitted activity when required to enable the operation, repair and maintenance, development, or minor infrastructure upgrading.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-268	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Delete section 4.5 regarding contaminated land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-268	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Delete section 4.5 regarding contaminated land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-268	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Delete section 4.5 regarding contaminated land.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-269	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Add the following statement before the Activity Table: <u>The rules set out in this section of the Unitary Plan (i.e. section 4.8) do not apply to assets owned or operated by Transpower (i.e. the National Grid).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-269	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Add the following statement before the Activity Table: <u>The rules set out in this section of the Unitary Plan (i.e. section 4.8) do not apply to assets owned or operated by Transpower (i.e. the National Grid).</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-270	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add the following statement before the Activity Table: <u>The rules set out in this section of the Unitary Plan (i.e. section 4.11) do not apply to assets owned or operated by Transpower (i.e. the National Grid).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-270	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add the following statement before the Activity Table: <u>The rules set out in this section of the Unitary Plan (i.e. section 4.11) do not apply to assets owned or operated by Transpower (i.e. the National Grid).</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-271	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain': <u>Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid (including development of new assets)</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-271	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add the following as a permitted activity under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain': <u>Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid (including development of new assets)</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-272	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the following permitted activity under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: <u>'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing, and the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-272	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the following permitted activity under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: <u>'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing, and the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-273	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid (including mangrove removal) as a permitted activity in both areas identified in the table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-273	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to enable the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid (including mangrove removal) as a permitted activity in both areas identified in the table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-274	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Retain permitted activity control 2.3.7 and in particular clause (b) [relating to mangroves].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-274	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Retain permitted activity control 2.3.7 and in particular clause (b) [relating to mangroves].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-275	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain entire section to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-275	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain entire section to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-276	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(e): <u>'e. the diversion and discharge must not be otherwise authorised by a network discharge consent.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-276	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(e): ' <del>e. the diversion and discharge must not be otherwise authorised by a network discharge consent.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-276	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(e): ' <del>e. the diversion and discharge must not be otherwise authorised by a network discharge consent.</del> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-277	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(g): ' <del>g. the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-277	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(g): ' <del>g. the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change.</del> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-277	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(g): ' <del>g. the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-277	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1.2(g): ' <del>g. the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change.</del> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3766-278	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.4.1.4(g): ' <del>g. monitoring and reporting, including monitoring and reporting on a network-wide basis.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-278	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.4.1.4(g): ' <del>g. monitoring and reporting, including monitoring and reporting on a network-wide basis.</del> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3766-278	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.4.1.4(g): ' <del>g. monitoring and reporting, including monitoring and reporting on a network-wide basis.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-279	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious areas' or 'amend the rules in section 1.4 [inferred to refer to Stormwater Management section] to ensure resource consents for stormwater are required based on actual effects'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-279	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious areas' or 'amend the rules in section 1.4 [inferred to refer to Stormwater Management section] to ensure resource consents for stormwater are required based on actual effects'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-280	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain section 4.14.2 to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-280	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain section 4.14.2 to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-281	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain section 4.14.3 to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-281	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain section 4.14.3 to the extent that it enables Transpower to manage stormwater and does not impede the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-282	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend section 4.15 to make on-site wastewater treatment systems for nationally significant infrastructure a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-282	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend section 4.15 to make on-site wastewater treatment systems for nationally significant infrastructure a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-283	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend rule 3.3.1(1) as follows: '1. The water take must not be from a Wetland Management Area or a High-Use Stream Management Area (the Hingaia, Mauku, Ngakaroa, Wairoa, Waitangi, Whangamaire and Whangapouri catchments). <u>Except water may be taken from a High-Use Stream Management Area to allow for the operation, maintenance, upgrade or development of the Pakuranga sub-station.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-283	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend rule 3.3.1(1) as follows: '1. The water take must not be from a Wetland Management Area or a High-Use Stream Management Area (the Hingaia, Mauku, Ngakaroa, Wairoa, Waitangi, Whangamaire and Whangapouri catchments). <u>Except water may be taken from a High-Use Stream Management Area to allow for the operation, maintenance, upgrade or development of the Pakuranga sub-station.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-284	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Add the following activity with a permitted activity status to the Activity Table, to read: ' <u>Discharge of contaminants associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-284	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Add the following activity with a permitted activity status to the Activity Table, to read: ' <u>Discharge of contaminants associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-285	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the following controlled activity to read: ' <u>Discharge of wastewater or washwater from: ...d. operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid that do not meet the permitted activity conditions</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-285	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the following controlled activity to read: ' <u>Discharge of wastewater or washwater from: ...d. operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid that do not meet the permitted activity conditions</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-286	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the controls set out in rule 2.1 and 2.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-286	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the controls set out in rule 2.1 and 2.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-287	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the matters of control set out in rule 3.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-287	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the matters of control set out in rule 3.1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-288	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add the following text before the activity tables: <u>For subdivision within the National Grid Corridor, please refer to Chapter J, section 1.4.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-288	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add the following text before the activity tables: <u>For subdivision within the National Grid Corridor, please refer to Chapter J, section 1.4.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-289	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the relevant tables to make subdivision for a network utility a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-289	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the relevant tables to make subdivision for a network utility a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-290	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend rule 1(2) [Development controls] to read: '2. The use of artificial lighting, on any site, must not exceed the following levels when measured at or within the boundary of any adjacent land containing a lawfully established dwelling. <u>However, these levels are not required to be met when short term emergency works are required.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-290	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend rule 1(2) [Development controls] to read: '2. The use of artificial lighting, on any site, must not exceed the following levels when measured at or within the boundary of any adjacent land containing a lawfully established dwelling. <u>However, these levels are not required to be met when short term emergency works are required.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-291	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain section 6.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-291	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain section 6.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-292	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-292	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-292	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-292	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3766-293	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>CMA depositing of material associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-293	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Add the following as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>CMA depositing of material associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-294	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>CMA disturbance associated with the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-295	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Mangrove removal to allow for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-295	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add the following as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Mangrove removal to allow for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-301	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Maintenance, repair or reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings'.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-302	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain the land use and water controls to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-302	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain the land use and water controls to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-303	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Exclude engineering investigations in relation to "nationally significant infrastructure" from the controls set out in rule 6.2.7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-303	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Exclude engineering investigations in relation to "nationally significant infrastructure" from the controls set out in rule 6.2.7.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-304	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Add a separate rule to provide for 'nationally significant infrastructure' located within the CMCA [refer to wording in submission at page 176/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-305	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the following matters of control for the assessment of controlled activities: <u>x. Activities undertaken in relation to the operation, maintenance, development and use of nationally significant infrastructure: a. construction or works methods, timing and hours of operation b. location, extent, design and materials c. effects on coastal processes, ecological values, water quality and natural character d. effects on public access navigation and safety e. effects on existing uses and activities f. effects on Mana Whenua values g. consent duration.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-305	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the following matters of control for the assessment of controlled activities: <u>x. Activities undertaken in relation to the operation, maintenance, development and use of nationally significant infrastructure: a. construction or works methods, timing and hours of operation b. location, extent, design and materials c. effects on coastal processes, ecological values, water quality and natural character d. effects on public access navigation and safety e. effects on existing uses and activities f. effects on Mana Whenua values g. consent duration.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-305	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the following matters of control for the assessment of controlled activities: <u>x. Activities undertaken in relation to the operation, maintenance, development and use of nationally significant infrastructure: a. construction or works methods, timing and hours of operation b. location, extent, design and materials c. effects on coastal processes, ecological values, water quality and natural character d. effects on public access navigation and safety e. effects on existing uses and activities f. effects on Mana Whenua values g. consent duration.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-305	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the following matters of control for the assessment of controlled activities: <u>x. Activities undertaken in relation to the operation, maintenance, development and use of nationally significant infrastructure: a. construction or works methods, timing and hours of operation b. location, extent, design and materials c. effects on coastal processes, ecological values, water quality and natural character d. effects on public access navigation and safety e. effects on existing uses and activities f. effects on Mana Whenua values g. consent duration.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-306	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria in section 4.2 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict the operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-306	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria in section 4.2 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict the operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-306	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria in section 4.2 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict the operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-306	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria in section 4.2 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict the operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-306	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria in section 4.2 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict the operation, maintenance, use and development of the National Grid.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-307	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Retain the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in section 6.5 to the extent that they do not unreasonably restrict Transpower's ability to operate, manage, develop or upgrade the National Grid.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-308	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add matters of discretion, and assessment criteria that recognise the benefits of nationally significant infrastructure which has technical and operational requirements to be located in the CMA.	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-309	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Marina zone.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-309	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Marina zone.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-310	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Mooring zone.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-310	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Mooring zone.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-311	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/I11 Defence zone		Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Mooring zone.</u> [As per wording in submission, pages 178 - 179/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-311	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/I11 Defence zone		Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Mooring zone.</u> [As per wording in submission, pages 178 - 179/336].	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3766-311	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.6/I11 Defence zone		Add the following before the activity table: <u>The activities, controls and assessment criteria which apply to nationally significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine zone apply to the CMA in the Mooring zone.</u> [As per wording in submission, pages 178 - 179/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-312	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory text to the Activity Table in rule 1.4.1 to refer to the National Grid, National Grid Subdivision Corridor, National Grid Yard and Substation Corridor [refer to text in submission at page 225/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	1029	High D Jarvis	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-313	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete and replace the majority of the activity table in rule 1.4.1. The text replaces the Electricity Transmission Corridor and introduces rules for a National Grid Subdivision Corridor [inferred to be 32m from the centreline of 110kV lines and 37m from the centreline of 220kV lines], National Grid Yard (12m from the centre line and 12m from the outer edge of support structures) and National Grid Substation Corridor. The National Grid Yard seeks more restrictive rules for both developed urban sites and sites not within the developed urban area. The National Grid Substation Corridor seeks restricted discretionary activity status for buildings and subdivision within 150m of the secure edge of the boundary of a substation site and also for new underground infrastructure in a road corridor that is within 500m of a National Grid substation. Rules for earthworks within 12m of the foundation of a National Grid support structure are also sought. [Refer to submission pages 180 - 187/336 and to full text in submission at pages 225 - 228/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-314	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Add permitted activity development controls relating to earthworks within the National Grid Yard to apply within 12m of any National Grid support structure foundation [refer to text in submission at pages 228 - 229/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-315	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 1.4.2 Notification to require limited notification to be given to Transpower unless Transpower's written approval is provided at the time of application lodgement.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-316	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of control in rule 1.4.3 to refer to the National Grid instead of transmission lines and to add matters of control relating to sites within and adjoining the National Grid Corridor and specific matters for extensive greenfields development [refer to wording in submission at page 229/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-317	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria in rule 1.4.4 to reflect the amendments to the activity table, which seek to add rules for activities, including earthworks, within the National Grid Yard, Subdivision Corridor and the Substation Corridor. The amendments are extensive and the additional matters include impacts on the upgrade of the National Grid, the risk of electrical hazards, the nature and layout of any vegetation, separation distances from substations and impacts on the installation of underground cables to substations. Submitter also notes the existing numbering is not sequential [refer to submission page 188/336 and pages 229 - 231/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-318	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Reword the special information requirements in rule 1.4.6 to read: 'In addition to the general information requirements in section 2.7 of the general provisions, an electrical engineering assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person <del>will</del> <u>may</u> also be required.'	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-319	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the current activity status' for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-319	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the current activity status' for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-320	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a controlled activity in all historic heritage overlays, to read: <u>Upgrade, replacement, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-320	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a controlled activity in all historic heritage overlays, to read: <u>Upgrade, replacement, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-320	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a controlled activity in all historic heritage overlays, to read: <u>Upgrade, replacement, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
3766-321	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of control in rule 3.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-321	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the matters of control in rule 3.1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-322	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the assessment criteria in rules 3.2 and 4.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-322	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Retain the assessment criteria in rules 3.2 and 4.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-323	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add the following as a final paragraph to rule 4.2: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-323	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add the following as a final paragraph to rule 4.2: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-324	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add the following to rule 4.3.1.1: <u>This overlay does not apply to nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-325	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add the following as a permitted activity: <u>Structures required for the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-326	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua (including ancillary earthworks of up to 100m <sup>3</sup> )'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-326	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua (including ancillary earthworks of up to 100m <sup>3</sup> )'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-327	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rule 2.1(1). [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-327	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain rule 2.1(1). [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-328	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2.4(1) 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to read: '1. Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services must: a. not involve any excavation or earthworks b. not be for the purpose of new installations c. not result in any change to the height, location or size of existing network utility structures.' [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-328	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule 2.2.4(1) 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services' to read: '1. Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services must: a. not involve any excavation or earthworks b. not be for the purpose of new installations c. not result in any change to the height, location or size of existing network utility structures.' [J5.1.2 'Development controls']	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-329	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of value to Mana Whenua (including ancillary earthworks of up to 100m <sup>3</sup> )'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-329	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of value to Mana Whenua (including ancillary earthworks of up to 100m <sup>3</sup> )'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-330	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1(1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-330	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain rule 2.1(1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-331	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4.1 to read: '1. Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services must: a. not involve any excavation or earthworks ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-331	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.4.1 to read: '1. Testing, maintenance and repair of network utility services must: a. not involve any excavation or earthworks ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-332	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add the following permitted activity to apply in all ONF overlays under the heading 'network utilities': 'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.' [J6.1.1 Activity Table].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-333	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a permitted activity to apply in the ONL, HNC and ONC overlays under the heading 'network utilities', that reads: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-334	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Add the following text under the heading '3. Development Controls' and before '3.1 Gross Floor Area': <u>'The development controls listed below do not apply to the operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-335	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the permitted activity status of minor infrastructure upgrading; and operation, repair and maintenance of existing network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-335	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the permitted activity status of minor infrastructure upgrading; and operation, repair and maintenance of existing network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-335	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the permitted activity status of minor infrastructure upgrading; and operation, repair and maintenance of existing network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-336	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Add the following permitted activity to the Activity Table: <u>'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal required for the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-336	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Add the following permitted activity to the Activity Table: <u>'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal required for the safe and efficient operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-337	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Clarify that Transpower's assets are classified in accordance with the Auckland-wide network utilities rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-337	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Clarify that Transpower's assets are classified in accordance with the Auckland-wide network utilities rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-338	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Clarify that Transpower's assets are classified in accordance with the Auckland-wide network utilities rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-338	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Clarify that Transpower's assets are classified in accordance with the Auckland-wide network utilities rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-338	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Clarify that Transpower's assets are classified in accordance with the Auckland-wide network utilities rules.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-339	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Clarify that Auckland-wide network utility rules apply to Transpower's activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-339	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Clarify that Auckland-wide network utility rules apply to Transpower's activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-340	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Kumeu		Add the following permitted activity to K5.21.1 Activity table, to apply in all sub-precincts, under the 'infrastructure' heading: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-340	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Kumeu		Add the following permitted activity to K5.21.1 Activity table, to apply in all sub-precincts, under the 'infrastructure' heading: <u>'Operation, maintenance, development and upgrade of the National Grid.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-341	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain permitted activity status for activities in K5.41.1 Activity Table, relating to the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of National Grid assets within the precinct.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-341	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain permitted activity status for activities in K5.41.1 Activity Table, relating to the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of National Grid assets within the precinct.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-342	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain vegetation removal controls in rule K5.41.2.14.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-342	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain vegetation removal controls in rule K5.41.2.14.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-343	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend rule K5.41.2.27 to refer to the updated '2010 ICNIRP Guidelines'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-343	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend rule K5.41.2.27 to refer to the updated '2010 ICNIRP Guidelines'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-344	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain controls which enable the efficient and effective operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-344	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Retain controls which enable the efficient and effective operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-345	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Delete the following activity from K5.41.1 Activity Table: <del>Where not otherwise a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity, any facilities, structures or activities associated with... the Transpower substation</del> and add the following text before the Activity Table: <u>Where not otherwise a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity, any facilities, structures or activities associated with the transformation, transmission and/or the direct distribution of electricity and either located within the footprint of the Transpower substation or being an extension to the footprint of the Transpower substation the Auckland-wide network utilities rules apply.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-345	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Delete the following activity from K5.41.1 Activity Table: <del>Where not otherwise a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity, any facilities, structures or activities associated with... the Transpower substation</del> and add the following text before the Activity Table: <u>Where not otherwise a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity, any facilities, structures or activities associated with the transformation, transmission and/or the direct distribution of electricity and either located within the footprint of the Transpower substation or being an extension to the footprint of the Transpower substation the Auckland-wide network utilities rules apply.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-346	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Add the following controlled activity to the Activity Table, to appear under a new heading 'National Grid': <u>'Relocation and/or consolidation of National Grid transmission lines to the extent these activities are not captured by the NESETA.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-346	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Add the following controlled activity to the Activity Table, to appear under a new heading 'National Grid': <u>'Relocation and/or consolidation of National Grid transmission lines to the extent these activities are not captured by the NESETA.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-347	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Karaka 1		Clarify that the Auckland-wide network utility rules apply to Transpower's activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-347	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Karaka 1		Clarify that the Auckland-wide network utility rules apply to Transpower's activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-348	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain development controls 4.5 and 4.6 that require development to be designed to take the National Grid substation into account.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-348	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain development controls 4.5 and 4.6 that require development to be designed to take the National Grid substation into account.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-349	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Activity Table to ensure that it does not apply to Transpower's activities, which are captured by the Auckland-wide network utility provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-349	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Activity Table to ensure that it does not apply to Transpower's activities, which are captured by the Auckland-wide network utility provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-350	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Add the following exemption before the Activity Table: <u>The activity table below does not apply to activities associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-350	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Add the following exemption before the Activity Table: <u>The activity table below does not apply to activities associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-351	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete the vegetation management activities from the activity table (or include an exemption to make it clear that the vegetation management activity statuses do not apply to vegetation management required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-351	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete the vegetation management activities from the activity table (or include an exemption to make it clear that the vegetation management activity statuses do not apply to vegetation management required for the operation, maintenance, development or upgrade of the National Grid).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-352	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add an acronym, as follows: <u>NPSET Means the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-352	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add an acronym, as follows: <u>NPSET Means the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-353	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add an acronym as follows: <u>NESETA Means the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities) Regulations 2009</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-353	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add an acronym as follows: <u>NESETA Means the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities) Regulations 2009</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-354	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Access site'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-354	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Access site'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-355	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Accessory activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-355	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Accessory activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-356	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Accessory buildings'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-356	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Accessory buildings'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-357	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Activities sensitive to transmission lines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-357	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Activities sensitive to transmission lines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-358	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Animal feedlots'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-358	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Animal feedlots'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-359	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Antenna' to add 'network utilities' to the list of exclusions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-359	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Antenna' to add 'network utilities' to the list of exclusions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-359	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Antenna' to add 'network utilities' to the list of exclusions.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-360	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Artificial watercourse'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-360	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Artificial watercourse'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-361	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Boundary adjustment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-361	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Boundary adjustment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-362	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Boundary relocation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-362	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Boundary relocation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-363	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Brownfield land'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-363	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Brownfield land'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-364	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Buildings' to add an exclusion for 'network utilities' under the heading 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA'. And amend to apply the definition to the word 'Building' in the singular. Retain the definition in all other respects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-364	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Buildings' to add an exclusion for 'network utilities' under the heading 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA'. And amend to apply the definition to the word 'Building' in the singular. Retain the definition in all other respects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-365	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Building coverage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-365	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Building coverage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-366	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Building line restriction'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-366	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Building line restriction'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-367	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Centres and mixed use zones'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-367	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Centres and mixed use zones'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-368	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'CMA structures' to read: '...Cables, <u>network utilities structures</u> , and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-368	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'CMA structures' to read: '...Cables, <u>network utilities structures</u> , and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-369	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Commercial activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-369	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Commercial activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-370	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Dead wood removal'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-370	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Dead wood removal'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-371	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Dwellings'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-371	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Dwellings'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-372	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Easement to read: 'A specified area of land over which another party has reserved a right of access and other rights'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-372	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Easement to read: 'A specified area of land over which another party has reserved a right of access and other rights'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-373	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Farming'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-373	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Farming'.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
3766-373	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Farming'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-374	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Flood-vulnerable infrastructure' to read: "...electricity generation plants, <del>major</del> transmission lines and sub stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-374	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Flood-vulnerable infrastructure' to read: "...electricity generation plants, <del>major</del> transmission lines and sub stations'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-374	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Flood-vulnerable infrastructure' to read: "...electricity generation plants, <del>major</del> transmission lines and sub stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-375	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Greenfield'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-375	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Greenfield'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-376	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' so that the height exclusions do not apply to activities under the National Grid lines.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-376	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' so that the height exclusions do not apply to activities under the National Grid lines.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-377	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Identified Growth Corridors'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-377	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Identified Growth Corridors'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-378	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Impervious' area to read: '... Includes: ... <del>engineered layers such as compacted clay.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-378	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Impervious' area to read: '... Includes: ... <del>engineered layers such as compacted clay.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-379	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Industrial activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-379	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Industrial activities'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3766-379	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Industrial activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-380	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity' to read: 'Carrying out an "industrial or trade process" as defined in the RMA but does not include a production land activity or transmission of electricity (in particular, the National Grid). The RMA defines "industrial or trade process" as follows: includes every part of a process from the receipt of raw material to the dispatch or use in another process or disposal of any product or waste material, and any intervening storage of the raw material, partly processed matter, or product.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-380	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity' to read: 'Carrying out an "industrial or trade process" as defined in the RMA but does not include a production land activity or transmission of electricity (in particular, the National Grid). The RMA defines "industrial or trade process" as follows: includes every part of a process from the receipt of raw material to the dispatch or use in another process or disposal of any product or waste material, and any intervening storage of the raw material, partly processed matter, or product.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-380	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity' to read: 'Carrying out an "industrial or trade process" as defined in the RMA but does not include a production land activity or transmission of electricity (in particular, the National Grid). The RMA defines "industrial or trade process" as follows: includes every part of a process from the receipt of raw material to the dispatch or use in another process or disposal of any product or waste material, and any intervening storage of the raw material, partly processed matter, or product.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-381	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity area' to read: 'Excludes: ...areas associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-381	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity area' to read: 'Excludes: ...areas associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-381	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Industrial or trade activity area' to read: 'Excludes: ...areas associated with the operation, maintenance, upgrade and development of the National Grid.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-382	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Informal recreation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-382	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Informal recreation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-383	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-383	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Infrastructure'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-383	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-384	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Intensive farming'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-384	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Intensive farming'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-385	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Intensive poultry farming'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-385	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Intensive poultry farming'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-386	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Less vulnerable activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-386	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Less vulnerable activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-387	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Livestock'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-387	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Livestock'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: '...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: '...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: '...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: '...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: ' <u>...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: ' <u>...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-388	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to include an additional clause that reads: ' <u>...i) Modification of existing structures and buildings and additions of new structures and buildings, fittings and other ancillary equipment, including all parts of transmission and distribution lines and associated systems, within a substation which do not exceed the height of the highest structure on the site at the time the AUP is made operative by more than 2m and, except for lines, meets the front yard requirements for the zone (on any boundary).</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-389	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Electricity transmission network Means all parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea, including the high-voltage direct current link), stations and sub-stations and other works used to connect fried injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity throughout New Zealand.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-389	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Electricity transmission network Means all parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea, including the high-voltage direct current link), stations and sub-stations and other works used to connect fried injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity throughout New Zealand.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-389	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Electricity transmission network Means all parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea, including the high-voltage direct current link), stations and sub-stations and other works used to connect fried injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity throughout New Zealand.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-389	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Electricity transmission network Means all parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea, including the high-voltage direct current link), stations and sub-stations and other works used to connect fried injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity throughout New Zealand.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-390	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Hauraki Gulf Means the park established under section 33 of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-390	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Hauraki Gulf Means the park established under section 33 of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-391	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Means the park established under section 33 of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-391	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Means the park established under section 33 of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-392	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid Corridor Means the National Grid Yard, the National Grid Subdivision Corridor, the National Grid Substation Corridors and Underground Cables.</u> '	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-393	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid lines Parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea), stations and substations and other works used to connect grid injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity within and beyond the district and region.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-393	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: ' <u>National Grid lines Parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea), stations and substations and other works used to connect grid injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity within and beyond the district and region.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-393	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid lines Parts of the National Grid of transmission lines and cables (aerial, underground and undersea), stations and substations and other works used to connect grid injection points and grid exit points to convey electricity within and beyond the district and region.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-394	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid The assets owned or operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-394	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid The assets owned or operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-394	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid The assets owned or operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	1029	High D Jarvis	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-395	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid subdivision corridor Means the area measured either side of the centreline of above ground National Grid line as follows: - 32m for 110kV National Grid lines on towers - 37m for the 220kV National Grid lines.'	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-396	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid substation corridor Means the area measured 150m from the boundary of a National Grid substation and 500m along the road corridor adjacent to the substation site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-397	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'National Grid support structureA tower or pole comprising part of the National Grid that supports conductors as part of a transmission line. For the purpose of defining the National Grid Yard and the rules in this Plan, measurements are taken horizontally from the outer visible edge of the base of the support structure at existing ground level.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-397	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'National Grid support structureA tower or pole comprising part of the National Grid that supports conductors as part of a transmission line. For the purpose of defining the National Grid Yard and the rules in this Plan, measurements are taken horizontally from the outer visible edge of the base of the support structure at existing ground level.'	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-397	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'National Grid support structureA tower or pole comprising part of the National Grid that supports conductors as part of a transmission line. For the purpose of defining the National Grid Yard and the rules in this Plan, measurements are taken horizontally from the outer visible edge of the base of the support structure at existing ground level.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-397	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'National Grid support structureA tower or pole comprising part of the National Grid that supports conductors as part of a transmission line. For the purpose of defining the National Grid Yard and the rules in this Plan, measurements are taken horizontally from the outer visible edge of the base of the support structure at existing ground level.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3766-398	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition to read: 'National Grid Yard (shown in red in diagram below) Means: - the area located 12 metres in any direction from the outer edge of a National Grid support structure; and - the area located 12 metres either side of the centreline of any overhead National Grid line.' [refer to diagram in submission at page 215/336]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-399	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: ' <b>Nationally significant infrastructure</b> The assets and operation of network utility operators which provide physically integrated services to the national community, comprising the National Grid, the State highway system and the railway system.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3766-400	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'Natural area For the purpose of the administration of the NESETA, natural area is defined as areas within the ONF, ONL, and SEA overlays.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-400	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition: 'Natural area For the purpose of the administration of the NESETA, natural area is defined as areas within the ONF, ONL, and SEA overlays.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-401	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Network utilities' to read: 'Network utilities Any activity relating to any or all of the following: ... - transmission and distribution of water, (whether treated or untreated), for supply including irrigation ... Includes: - all structures necessary for operation and - the operation and maintenance of the network.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-401	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Network utilities' to read: 'Network utilities Any activity relating to any or all of the following: ... - transmission and distribution of water, (whether treated or untreated), for supply including irrigation ... Includes: - all structures necessary for operation and - the operation and maintenance of the network.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-402	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Residential zones'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-402	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Residential zones'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-403	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Reticulated"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-403	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Reticulated"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-404	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Reverse sensitivity"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-404	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Reverse sensitivity"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-405	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural commercial services"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-405	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural commercial services"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-406	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural industries"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-406	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural industries"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-407	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural production activities"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-407	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural production activities"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-408	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural urban boundary"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-408	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Rural urban boundary"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-409	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Satellite towns"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-409	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Satellite towns"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-410	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Service connections"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-410	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Service connections"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-411	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Significant infrastructure"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-411	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Significant infrastructure"	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3766-411	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Significant infrastructure"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-412	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Substations"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-412	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Substations"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-413	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "trenching" as follows: "Excavating trenches for services including gas, water, and drainage, and electricity transmission and transport equipment"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-413	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "trenching" as follows: "Excavating trenches for services including gas, water, and drainage, and electricity transmission and transport equipment"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-414	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Urban areas"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-414	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Urban areas"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-415	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Vegetation alteration and removal"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-415	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Vegetation alteration and removal"	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-416	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Vehicle crossing".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-416	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Vehicle crossing".	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-417	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following text to clause 1 between items e. and f.: <u>ba. provide for the needs of significant infrastructure, including the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-417	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following text to clause 1 between items e. and f.: <u>ba. provide for the needs of significant infrastructure, including the operation, maintenance, upgrading and development of nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-418	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 2, item f. as follows: 'f. any relevant strategies, plans or programmes of economic, environmental, social and cultural infrastructure providers including Transpower NZ Ltd in respect of its <u>strategic planning for the development of the National Grid, Watercare and Auckland Transport with particular regard to the Integrated Transport Programme and Regional Land Transport Plan and Watercare's Asset Management Plan.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-418	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 2, item f. as follows: 'f. any relevant strategies, plans or programmes of economic, environmental, social and cultural infrastructure providers including Transpower NZ Ltd in respect of its <u>strategic planning for the development of the National Grid, Watercare and Auckland Transport with particular regard to the Integrated Transport Programme and Regional Land Transport Plan and Watercare's Asset Management Plan.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-419	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(c), after item i: <u>1a. the impact and implications of provision for and protection of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure, and the limitations and opportunities associated with corridor or buffer areas required for such assets'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-419	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(c), after item i: <u>1a. the impact and implications of provision for and protection of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure, and the limitations and opportunities associated with corridor or buffer areas required for such assets'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-419	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(c), after item i: <u>1a. the impact and implications of provision for and protection of significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure, and the limitations and opportunities associated with corridor or buffer areas required for such assets'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-420	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 3(d)(v) as follows: 'the location and protection of significant infrastructure and the avoidance of direct and reverse sensitivity effects on <del>significant land uses and</del> infrastructure'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-420	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 3(d)(v) as follows: 'the location and protection of significant infrastructure and the avoidance of direct and reverse sensitivity effects on <del>significant land uses and</del> infrastructure'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-420	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 3(d)(v) as follows: 'the location and protection of significant infrastructure and the avoidance of direct and reverse sensitivity effects on <del>significant land uses and</del> infrastructure'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-421	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to refer to 'National Grid assets' instead of 'transmission lines', to delete reference to the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001), to refer to future access and to add clauses relating to avoiding the establishment of new sensitive activities in all zones, avoiding large scale and intensively used buildings within the National Grid Yard in rural areas and avoiding all buildings in urban greenfield areas and other amendments [refer to text at page 135 - 136/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Oppose in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
3766-422	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Retain the proposed hierarchy of different types of rules so that the Auckland-wide network utilities and energy rules trump zone rules and the National Grid Corridor overlay (as proposed in the submission) applies across all zones [refer page 171/336].	3483	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-423	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(f) as the first sub-section: <u>ia. the protection of existing significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-423	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(f) as the first sub-section: <u>ia. the protection of existing significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-423	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(f) as the first sub-section: <u>'a. the protection of existing significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-423	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add the following to clause 3(f) as the first sub-section: <u>'a. the protection of existing significant infrastructure, including nationally significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-424	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 4(a)(x) as follows: <u>'x. other Infrastructure Plan, including information relating to the protection of significant infrastructure.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-424	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 4(a)(x) as follows: <u>'x. other Infrastructure Plan, including information relating to the protection of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-424	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend clause 4(a)(x) as follows: <u>'x. other Infrastructure Plan, including information relating to the protection of significant infrastructure.'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
3766-425	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the planning maps to add the areas covered by the definitions [sought in the submission] of National Grid Yard, National Grid Subdivision Corridor and National Grid Substation Corridor. [Refer the the example provided in the submission at page 224/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-426	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the planning maps to reduce the areas to which the Mana Whenua rules apply to be the areas identified with triangles on the planning maps and to clarify which areas the rules apply to.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-426	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the planning maps to reduce the areas to which the Mana Whenua rules apply to be the areas identified with triangles on the planning maps and to clarify which areas the rules apply to.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-427	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the way designations are shown on the maps to ensure users can more easily identify which designations apply to a particular site.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-427	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the way designations are shown on the maps to ensure users can more easily identify which designations apply to a particular site.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-427	Transpower New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the way designations are shown on the maps to ensure users can more easily identify which designations apply to a particular site.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
3766-428	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Retain the identification of the RUB.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-428	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Retain the identification of the RUB.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-428	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Retain the identification of the RUB.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-429	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend all references to 'approval' in designation conditions to instead refer to 'certification'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-429	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend all references to 'approval' in designation conditions to instead refer to 'certification'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-430	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: <del>8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines - Electricity transmission - Ash Street Transmission Line</del> . Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>'Electricity transmission'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-430	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: <del>8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines - Electricity transmission - Ash Street Transmission Line</del> . Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>'Electricity transmission'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-431	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose Description/Activity' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> <del>Electricity transmission - Electricity transmission tower site (Tower 69) and associated overhead lines of the 220kV Henderson to Otahuhu-A transmission line in the vicinity of Ash Street</del> . Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission <b>Description/Activity</b> <u>Electricity transmission tower site (Tower 69) and associated overhead lines of the 220kV Henderson to Otahuhu-A transmission line in the vicinity of Ash Street</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-431	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose Description/Activity' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission tower site (Tower 69) and associated overhead lines of the 220kV Henderson to Otahuhu-A transmission line <u>in the vicinity of Ash Street</u> . Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission tower site (Tower 69) and associated overhead lines of the 220kV Henderson to Otahuhu-A transmission line <u>in the vicinity of Ash Street</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-432	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz)( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-432	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz)( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-433	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Include a map for the designation [refer to submission at page 301/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-433	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Include a map for the designation [refer to submission at page 301/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-434	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: 8501 <del>Penrose Substation</del> <b>Electricity transmission – Penrose Substation</b> . Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-434	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: 8501 <del>Penrose Substation</del> <b>Electricity transmission – Penrose Substation</b> . Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-435	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – Penrose electricity substation. Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Penrose electricity substation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-435	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – Penrose electricity substation. Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Penrose electricity substation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-436	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-436	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-437	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-437	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-438	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz)( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-438	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz)( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-439	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010. Alternatively, delete condition 10.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-439	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010. Alternatively, delete condition 10.</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-440	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012</del> and c. AS 4282 1997, Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-440	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012</del> and c. AS 4282 1997, Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-441	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-441	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-442	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Include a map for the designation [refer to submission at page 302/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-442	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Include a map for the designation [refer to submission at page 302/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-443	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: 8502 <del>Electricity transmission – Otahuhu to Penrose Electricity Transmission Corridor. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-443	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: 8502 <del>Electricity transmission – Otahuhu to Penrose Electricity Transmission Corridor. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-444	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – e Overhead electricity transmission lines (sections of the Otahuhu to Penrose A, B and C lines) in a corridor between Penrose Substation on Gavin Street and the Tamaki River. Alternatively amend to</del> read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> e Overhead electricity transmission lines (sections of the Otahuhu to Penrose A, B and C lines) in a corridor between Penrose Substation on Gavin Street and the Tamaki River	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-444	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – e Overhead electricity transmission lines (sections of the Otahuhu to Penrose A, B and C lines) in a corridor between Penrose Substation on Gavin Street and the Tamaki River. Alternatively amend to</del> read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> e Overhead electricity transmission lines (sections of the Otahuhu to Penrose A, B and C lines) in a corridor between Penrose Substation on Gavin Street and the Tamaki River	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-445	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend condition 3 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 400–200µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-445	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend condition 3 to read: Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 400–200µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-446	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend condition 6 to read: Subject to condition 6 Z, all construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the site does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics–Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-446	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend condition 6 to read: Subject to condition 6 Z, all construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the site does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics–Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-447	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of legal descriptions to include all affected current land parcels [refer to submission at page 240/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-447	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of legal descriptions to include all affected current land parcels [refer to submission at page 240/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-448	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8503 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Mount Roskill Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-448	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8503 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Mount Roskill Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-449	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> <del>Electricity transmission</del> – Mount Roskill <del>electricity</del> substation. Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Mount Roskill <del>electricity</del> substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-449	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> <del>Electricity transmission</del> – Mount Roskill <del>electricity</del> substation. Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Mount Roskill <del>electricity</del> substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-450	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-450	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-451	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> - <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> )	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-451	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> - <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> )	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-452	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-452	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-453	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete the condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-453	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete the condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-454	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012</u> and c. AS 4282 1997, Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-454	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012</u> and c. AS 4282 1997, Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-455	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <u>NZS6804:1999 Measurement of Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-455	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-456	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission Appendix 3.2, page 304/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-456	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission Appendix 3.2, page 304/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-457	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8504 <u>Electricity transmission – Boundary Road Transmission Lines</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-457	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8504 <u>Electricity transmission – Boundary Road Transmission Lines</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-458	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – e Overhead electricity transmission lines that form part of the Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Boundary Road.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> e Overhead electricity transmission lines that form part of the Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Boundary Road.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-458	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – e Overhead electricity transmission lines that form part of the Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Boundary Road.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> e Overhead electricity transmission lines that form part of the Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Boundary Road.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-459	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-459	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-460	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to map in submission, at page 305/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-460	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to map in submission, at page 305/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-461	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8505 <u>Electricity transmission – Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-461	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8505 <u>Electricity transmission – Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-462	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – t Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Haycock Avenue.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> t Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Haycock Avenue.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-462	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – t Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Haycock Avenue.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> t Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Haycock Avenue.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-463	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-463	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-464	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 306/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-464	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 306/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-465	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8506 Electricity transmission – Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines.' Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-465	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8506 Electricity transmission – Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines.' Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-466	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – † Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Barrack Road.' Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> † Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Barrack Road.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-466	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – † Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Barrack Road.' Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> † Tower site and associated overhead lines of the Henderson to Mt Roskill-A and Hepburn to Mt Roskill-A 110kV transmission lines in the vicinity of Barrack Road.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-467	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-467	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-468	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 307/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-468	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 307/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-469	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8507 Electricity transmission – Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-469	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8507 Electricity transmission – Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-470	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the heading to read: 'Given effect to ( i.e. no lapse date)'. Alternatively, delete condition 2, which specifies the lapse date.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-470	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the heading to read: 'Given effect to ( i.e. no lapse date)'. Alternatively, delete condition 2, which specifies the lapse date.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-471	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – † construction, operation and maintenance of underground transmission lines comprising of a 220kV cable circuit to convey electricity between Pakuranga and Penrose substations.' Alternatively amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> † The construction, operation and maintenance of underground transmission lines comprising of a 220kV cable circuit to convey electricity between Pakuranga and Penrose substations.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-471	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission</b> – construction, operation and maintenance of underground transmission lines comprising of a 220kV cable circuit to convey electricity between Pakuranga and Penrose substations.' Alternatively amend to read: ' <b>Purpose Electricity transmission- Description/Activity</b> # The construction, operation and maintenance of underground transmission lines comprising of a 220kV cable circuit to convey electricity between Pakuranga and Penrose substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-472	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 which sets out definitions of the terms 'Council' and 'Works' for the purpose of the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-472	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 which sets out definitions of the terms 'Council' and 'Works' for the purpose of the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-473	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 3 - 6, which relate to the preparation of a Construction Management Plan, Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan, Communications Plan and Site Specific Transport Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-473	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 3 - 6, which relate to the preparation of a Construction Management Plan, Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan, Communications Plan and Site Specific Transport Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-474	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 7 - 12 [refer submission, page 245 - 246/336], which relate to construction noise and vibration and replace with the following two conditions: <u>[X] Subject to condition [Y], all construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the site does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics–Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard. [Y]The noise limits shall not apply to emergency work required to re-establish continuity of supply, work urgently required to prevent loss of life or other personal injury, or commissioning works, but all practicable steps shall be undertaken to control noise and to avoid adverse noise effects, particularly at times when the stricter noise limits apply (e.g. at nighttime).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-474	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 7 - 12 [refer submission, page 245 - 246/336], which relate to construction noise and vibration and replace with the following two conditions: <u>[X] Subject to condition [Y], all construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the site does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics–Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard. [Y]The noise limits shall not apply to emergency work required to re-establish continuity of supply, work urgently required to prevent loss of life or other personal injury, or commissioning works, but all practicable steps shall be undertaken to control noise and to avoid adverse noise effects, particularly at times when the stricter noise limits apply (e.g. at nighttime).</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-475	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 13 to 23 (that refer to the "Community Information and Liaison", a "Code of Practice for Working in the Road, "Construction Hours", the "Roading and Traffic Management Plan(s)" and "Tree Management") [refer to submission, page 246 - 247/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-475	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 13 to 23 (that refer to the "Community Information and Liaison", a "Code of Practice for Working in the Road, "Construction Hours", the "Roading and Traffic Management Plan(s)" and "Tree Management") [refer to submission, page 246 - 247/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-476	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 26 to read: 'Archaeology and Cultural Cultural/Spiritual 26. If any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) and/or kōiwi (human remains) are discovered exposed during the site wW orks, the following procedures shall apply: a. Works in the immediate vicinity of the site that has been exposed shall cease discovered shall be suspended pending completion of the steps at (b) to (d) :...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-476	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 26 to read: 'Archaeology and Cultural Cultural/Spiritual 26. If any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) and/or kōiwi (human remains) are discovered exposed during the site wW orks, the following procedures shall apply: a. Works in the immediate vicinity of the site that has been exposed shall cease discovered shall be suspended pending completion of the steps at (b) to (d) :...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-477	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 27 - 33 that refer to 'Existing Utilities' and 'Outline Plans' [refer to submission, pages 247 - 248/336],	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-477	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 27 - 33 that refer to 'Existing Utilities' and 'Outline Plans' [refer to submission, pages 247 - 248/336],	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-478	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Retain condition 34 relating to 'Designation Review' [refer to submission, page 248/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-478	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Retain condition 34 relating to 'Designation Review' [refer to submission, page 248/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-479	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 35 to read: <b>Magnetic Fields</b> <del>The Any new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) <del>public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions.</del> and 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-479	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 35 to read: <b>Magnetic Fields</b> <del>The Any new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) <del>public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions.</del> and 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-480	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 36 to read: <del>The Works shall be designed and constructed to comply with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997</del> Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010. Alternatively, delete condition 36.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-480	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 36 to read: <del>The Works shall be designed and constructed to comply with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997</del> Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010. Alternatively, delete condition 36.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-481	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 37 to read: <del>The Any new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-481	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend condition 37 to read: <del>The Any new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-482	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete advice notes 1 and 3, which apply during construction in relation to Road Opening Notices and affected utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-482	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Delete advice notes 1 and 3, which apply during construction in relation to Road Opening Notices and affected utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-483	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-483	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-484	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 308/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-484	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 308/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-485	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all affected land parcels [refer to submission, pages 249 - 250/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-485	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8507 Pakuranga to Penrose Underground Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all affected land parcels [refer to submission, pages 249 - 250/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-486	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8508 Electricity transmission – Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-486	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8508 Electricity transmission – Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-487	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – Tower site and associated overhead transmission lines of the Mangere to Mt Roskill A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Richardson Road. Alternatively, amend to read: <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/ Activity</b> † Tower site and associated overhead transmission lines of the Mangere to Mt Roskill A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Richardson Road.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-487	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the 'Purpose' to read: <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – Tower site and associated overhead transmission lines of the Mangere to Mt Roskill A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Richardson Road. Alternatively, amend to read: <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/ Activity</b> † Tower site and associated overhead transmission lines of the Mangere to Mt Roskill A 110kV transmission line in the vicinity of Richardson Road.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-488	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-488	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-489	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 309/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-489	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 309/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-490	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8509 Electricity transmission – Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-490	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8509 Electricity transmission – Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-491	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description/Activity Electricity transmission – t</del> Tower site (Tower 9) and associated overhead transmission lines of the Henderson to Otahuhu-A 220kV transmission line in the vicinity of Luke Street.' Alternatively amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description /Activity</del> t Tower site (Tower 9) and associated overhead transmission lines of the Henderson to Otahuhu-A 220kV transmission line in the vicinity of Luke Street.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-491	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description/Activity Electricity transmission – t</del> Tower site (Tower 9) and associated overhead transmission lines of the Henderson to Otahuhu-A 220kV transmission line in the vicinity of Luke Street.' Alternatively amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description /Activity</del> t Tower site (Tower 9) and associated overhead transmission lines of the Henderson to Otahuhu-A 220kV transmission line in the vicinity of Luke Street.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-492	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-492	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-493	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 310/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-493	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8509 Luke Street Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 310/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-494	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8510 Electricity transmission – Glenbrook Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-494	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8510 Electricity transmission – Glenbrook Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-494	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8510 Electricity transmission – Glenbrook Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-495	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description/Activity Electricity transmission – Glenbrook electricity substation.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description /Activity</del> Glenbrook electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-495	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission— Glenbrook electricity substation.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission- Description- /Activity Glenbrook electricity substation.'</del>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-495	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission— Glenbrook electricity substation.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission- Description- /Activity Glenbrook electricity substation.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-496	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-496	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-497	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-497	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-497	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-498	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-498	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-498	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-499	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-499	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition 10.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-499	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition 10.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-500	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-500	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-500	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP_GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP_DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-501	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-501	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-501	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-502	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to correct the reference to 'DO 139740' to instead read 'DP 139740'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-502	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to correct the reference to 'DO 139740' to instead read 'DP 139740'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-502	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Amend Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to correct the reference to 'DO 139740' to instead read 'DP 139740'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-503	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 311/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-503	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 311/336].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3766-503	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 311/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-504	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8511 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Bombay <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-504	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8511 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Bombay <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-505	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description/Activity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Bombay <del>electricity</del> substation. Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> <u>Electricity transmission- Description- /Activity</u> Bombay <del>electricity</del> substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-505	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description/Activity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Bombay <del>electricity</del> substation. Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> <u>Electricity transmission- Description- /Activity</u> Bombay <del>electricity</del> substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-506	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant earthworks</u> , a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-506	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant earthworks</u> , a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-507	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-507	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-508	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> $\mu$ T for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-508	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> $\mu$ T for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-509	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively delete condition 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-509	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively delete condition 10.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-510	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP_DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-510	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <u>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP_DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-511	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-511	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-512	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 312/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-512	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 312/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-513	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8512 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Brownhill Road to Whakamaru <del>North Overhead Transmission Lines</del> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-513	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8512 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Brownhill Road to Whakamaru <del>North Overhead Transmission Lines</del> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-514	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – The construction, operation and maintenance of that part of a 400kV capable transmission line which is within the Auckland area to convey electricity between the Brownhill Road Substation and the Whakamaru and Whakamaru North Substations in Taupo, and ancillary activities.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose-Description /Activity</b> † The construction, operation and maintenance of that part of a 400kV capable transmission line which is within the Auckland area to convey electricity between the Brownhill Road Substation and the Whakamaru and Whakamaru North Substations in Taupo, and ancillary activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-514	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – The construction, operation and maintenance of that part of a 400kV capable transmission line which is within the Auckland area to convey electricity between the Brownhill Road Substation and the Whakamaru and Whakamaru North Substations in Taupo, and ancillary activities.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose-Description /Activity</b> † The construction, operation and maintenance of that part of a 400kV capable transmission line which is within the Auckland area to convey electricity between the Brownhill Road Substation and the Whakamaru and Whakamaru North Substations in Taupo, and ancillary activities.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-515	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 1 and 2 and the preliminary note that appears below the heading conditions. The conditions relate to construction specifications for the height and location of towers 5 - 33 [Refer to text in submission, page 255/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-515	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 1 and 2 and the preliminary note that appears below the heading conditions. The conditions relate to construction specifications for the height and location of towers 5 - 33 [Refer to text in submission, page 255/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-516	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete condition 4 - 6 that relate to the preparation and implementation of a counselling/stress relief plan [refer to submission, page 255/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-516	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete condition 4 - 6 that relate to the preparation and implementation of a counselling/stress relief plan [refer to submission, page 255/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-517	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 8 to read: ' <del>The</del> Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-517	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 8 to read: <del>The</del> <u>Any new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines)</del> public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-518	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 9 to read: <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-518	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 9 to read: <del>In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition 9.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-519	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>The</del> <u>Any new W works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> <u>2012</u> ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-519	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 10 to read: <del>The</del> <u>Any new W works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> <u>2012</u> ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-520	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete condition 11, which relates to assessing conductive structures, prior to commissioning of the line [refer to submission, pages 255 - 256/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-520	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete condition 11, which relates to assessing conductive structures, prior to commissioning of the line [refer to submission, pages 255 - 256/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-521	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1994 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-521	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1994 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-522	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 15 to 35 (that relate to "Landscape Mitigation" and "Landscape [M]itigation: Public Land, "Pre-construction Activities" and "Construction Management Plan (CMP)" [refer to submission, pages 256 - 258].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-522	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 15 to 35 (that relate to "Landscape Mitigation" and "Landscape [M]itigation: Public Land, "Pre-construction Activities" and "Construction Management Plan (CMP)" [refer to submission, pages 256 - 258].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-523	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 39 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>significant associated</u> earthworks, a noise management plan applicable to the construction and commissioning stages shall be prepared for the whole of the line, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person. The plan shall set out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999, and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-523	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend condition 39 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>significant associated</u> earthworks, a noise management plan applicable to the construction and commissioning stages shall be prepared for the whole of the line, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person. The plan shall set out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999, and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-524	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 41 to 49 that relate to "Vibration", "Aviation" during the construction period, the requirement for a "Traffic Management Plan (TMP for Road Crossings and Local Roads) and "Construction Entrance-ways off Public Roads" [refer to submission, pages 258 - 259/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-524	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 41 to 49 that relate to "Vibration", "Aviation" during the construction period, the requirement for a "Traffic Management Plan (TMP for Road Crossings and Local Roads) and "Construction Entrance-ways off Public Roads" [refer to submission, pages 258 - 259/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-525	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 1 to 51 that relate to the line between towers 33A to 65 and which duplicate other conditions and/or apply to construction [refer to submission, pages 259 - 263].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-525	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete conditions 1 to 51 that relate to the line between towers 33A to 65 and which duplicate other conditions and/or apply to construction [refer to submission, pages 259 - 263].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-526	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Add a new advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-526	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Add a new advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-527	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace with a single map of the entire line route [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 313/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-527	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace with a single map of the entire line route [refer to submission, Appendix 3.2, page 313/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-528	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions' to encompass all affected current land parcels [refer to submission, pages 264 - 265/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-528	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions' to encompass all affected current land parcels [refer to submission, pages 264 - 265/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-529	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8513 Electricity transmission – Otahuhu Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-529	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8513 Electricity transmission – Otahuhu Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-530	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the description to read: <del>'Description /Activity Electricity transmission—Tt he operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing Otahuhu Substation, including a the construction of a new 220kV substation, installation of 220kV underground cable circuits, and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part IV (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007). Alternatively, amend to read: Purpose- Electricity Transmission</del> <b>Description /Activity Electricity transmission—Tt he operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing Otahuhu Substation, including a the construction of a new 220kV substation, installation of 220kV underground cable circuits, and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part IV (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-530	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the description to read: <del>'Description /Activity Electricity transmission—Tt he operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing Otahuhu Substation, including a the construction of a new 220kV substation, installation of 220kV underground cable circuits, and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part IV (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007). Alternatively, amend to read: Purpose- Electricity Transmission</del> <b>Description /Activity Electricity transmission—Tt he operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing Otahuhu Substation, including a the construction of a new 220kV substation, installation of 220kV underground cable circuits, and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part IV (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-531	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 2 to read: <del>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 1200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-531	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 2 to read: <del>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 1200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-532	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-532	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-533	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Any new <del>All</del> exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-533	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Any new <del>All</del> exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP_GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP_DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-534	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new <del>works or</del> equipment (such as transformers, fans and circuit breakers) required as part of the Upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project shall be designed and operated to ensure that the following noise limits shall not be exceeded:...''	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-534	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new <del>works or</del> equipment (such as transformers, fans and circuit breakers) required as part of the Upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project shall be designed and operated to ensure that the following noise limits shall not be exceeded:...''	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-535	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Sound levels shall be assessed in accordance with NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-535	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Sound levels shall be assessed in accordance with NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-536	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend advice note 1 to read: 'The existing noise levels at the Otahuhu Substation (except for construction and maintenance works) have been predicted as 52 dBA L10 at Nos 8, 12 and 16 Waipapa Crescent. These sound levels contain special audible characteristics and an assessment using <del>NZS6802:1998</del> NZS6802:2008 would cause any performance standard to be reduced by 5 dB.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-536	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend advice note 1 to read: 'The existing noise levels at the Otahuhu Substation (except for construction and maintenance works) have been predicted as 52 dBA L10 at Nos 8, 12 and 16 Waipapa Crescent. These sound levels contain special audible characteristics and an assessment using <del>NZS6802:1998</del> NZS6802:2008 would cause any performance standard to be reduced by 5 dB.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-537	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002 - Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-537	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002 - Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-538	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 17 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-538	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend condition 17 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-539	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-539	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-540	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all of the affected current parcels [refer submission, page 267].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-540	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all of the affected current parcels [refer submission, page 267].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-541	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 267/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-541	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8513 Otahuhu Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 267/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-542	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8514 <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Pakuranga <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-542	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8514 <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Pakuranga <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-543	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description /Activity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> - The ongoing use, maintenance and operation of the Pakuranga <del>Electricity</del> Substation, the development of the substation site as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project and associated works, and works associated with other upgrade projects, and ancillary activities. Alternatively, amend to read: <del>Purpose-Description /Activity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> - The ongoing use, maintenance and operation of the Pakuranga <del>Electricity</del> Substation, the development of the substation site as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project and associated works, and works associated with other upgrade projects, and ancillary activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-543	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose-Description /Activity Electricity transmission-† The ongoing use, maintenance and operation of the Pakuranga Electricity Substation, the development of the substation site as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project and associated works, and works associated with other upgrade projects, and ancillary activities. Alternatively, amend to read: Purpose-Description /Activity † The ongoing use, maintenance and operation of the Pakuranga Electricity Substation, the development of the substation site as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project and associated works, and works associated with other upgrade projects, and ancillary activities.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-544	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that refers generally to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 267/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-544	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that refers generally to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 267/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-545	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 and associated advice notes 1 and 2, that refer to Archaeology: known archaeological sites R11/2381 and R11/2398 [refer to submission, page 267/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-545	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 and associated advice notes 1 and 2, that refer to Archaeology: known archaeological sites R11/2381 and R11/2398 [refer to submission, page 267/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-546	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: <del>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 1200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-546	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: <del>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 1200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-547	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-547	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: <del>'In designing and constructing any new works or equipment, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-548	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'All exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-548	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'All exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-549	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-549	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-550	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 15 that refers to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 268/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-550	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 15 that refers to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 268/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-550	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 15 that refers to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 268/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-551	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 16 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-551	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 16 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-552	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 17 that refers to the need for a Construction Management Plan [refer to submission, page 268 - 269/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-552	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 17 that refers to the need for a Construction Management Plan [refer to submission, page 268 - 269/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-552	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete condition 17 that refers to the need for a Construction Management Plan [refer to submission, page 268 - 269/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-553	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 20 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999; and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-553	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Amend condition 20 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <u>any associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999; and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-554	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 22 to 25, which relate to the "Traffic Management Plan" and "Construction Traffic" [refer to submission, page 269/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-554	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 22 to 25, which relate to the "Traffic Management Plan" and "Construction Traffic" [refer to submission, page 269/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-554	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 22 to 25, which relate to the "Traffic Management Plan" and "Construction Traffic" [refer to submission, page 269/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-555	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-555	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-555	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-556	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete the map of the designation in the Attachments and replace with the map at Appendix 3.2 to the submission [refer to submission, page 315/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-556	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8514 Pakuranga Electricity Substation	Delete the map of the designation in the Attachments and replace with the map at Appendix 3.2 to the submission [refer to submission, page 315/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-557	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8514 Electricity transmission – Brownhill Road Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-557	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8514 Electricity transmission – Brownhill Road Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-558	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – t</b> The construction, operation and maintenance of a <u>transition substation (including an initial transition station, then a switching station) station to that connects the</u> underground cable and overhead lines section of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, including Tower 25 of the overhead line and additional support structures, and parts of the underground cables connecting with Pakuranga and Otahuhu Substations. Other works included in the designation on a staged basis are a 220 kV Gas-Insulated Switchgear (GIS) switching station and a 400kV GIS substation and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part V (excluding section 13 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X, of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).' Alternatively amend to add a second heading describing the activity [refer to submission, pages 269 - 270/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-558	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – t</b> The construction, operation and maintenance of a <u>transition substation (including an initial transition station, then a switching station) station to that connects the</u> underground cable and overhead lines section of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, including Tower 25 of the overhead line and additional support structures, and parts of the underground cables connecting with Pakuranga and Otahuhu Substations. Other works included in the designation on a staged basis are a 220 kV Gas-Insulated Switchgear (GIS) switching station and a 400kV GIS substation and associated works and ancillary activities. The nature of the works is described more particularly in Part V (excluding section 13 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X, of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).' Alternatively amend to add a second heading describing the activity [refer to submission, pages 269 - 270/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-559	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 1 and 2 that refer generally to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 270/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-559	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 1 and 2 that refer generally to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 270/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-560	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: ' <u>The Any works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <u>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</u> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-560	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'The Any works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-561	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.' Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-561	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.' Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-562	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any All exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-562	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any All exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-563	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:1991 Assessment of Environmental Sound NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-563	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:1991 Assessment of Environmental Sound NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-564	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-564	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-565	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 21 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared... and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-565	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 21 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared... and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-566	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the Activity Table to add the following permitted activity in all zones: 'Occupation of the CMCA by structures associated with nationally significant infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-566	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Amend the Activity Table to add the following permitted activity in all zones: 'Occupation of the CMCA by structures associated with nationally significant infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-567	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-567	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-567	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-568	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Delete the maps in the attachment and replace [refer to submission, page 316/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-568	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8515 Brownhill Road Electricity Substation	Delete the maps in the attachment and replace [refer to submission, page 316/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-569	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8516 Electricity transmission - Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-569	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8516 Electricity transmission - Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-570	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: <b>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission—t The construction, operation and maintenance of a double circuit underground 220kV cable as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, to convey electricity between the Pakuranga Substation and the <u>Brownhill Road</u> substation site at <u>Brownhill Road</u>, and ancillary activities. The nature of the work is described more particularly in Part VI (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007). Alternatively, amend to add a second heading to describe the activity [refer to submission, page 271/336].</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-570	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: <b>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission—t The construction, operation and maintenance of a double circuit underground 220kV cable as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, to convey electricity between the Pakuranga Substation and the <u>Brownhill Road</u> substation site at <u>Brownhill Road</u>, and ancillary activities. The nature of the work is described more particularly in Part VI (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007). Alternatively, amend to add a second heading to describe the activity [refer to submission, page 271/336].</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-571	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 that refers generally to construction specifications [refer submission, page 271/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-571	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 that refers generally to construction specifications [refer submission, page 271/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-572	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 3 to read: <b>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions, and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-572	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 3 to read: <b>'The Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions, and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).'</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-573	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 6 to read: <b>'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</b> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-573	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 6 to read: <b>'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</b> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-574	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 7 to read: <b>'The Any new W works or equipment shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853:2000 2012 - Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-574	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 7 to read: <b>'The Any new W works or equipment shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853:2000 2012 - Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-575	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 8 and 9 that refer to liaison with existing utilities during the design and construction period [refer to submission, page 272/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-575	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 8 and 9 that refer to liaison with existing utilities during the design and construction period [refer to submission, page 272/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-576	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 10 to 12 that relate to the submission and approval of a Construction Management Plan and construction hours [refer to submission, page 272/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-576	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 10 to 12 that relate to the submission and approval of a Construction Management Plan and construction hours [refer to submission, page 272/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-577	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 17 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 273/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-577	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 17 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 273/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-578	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 18 that relates to "Traffic/Roading", "Continuation of Access", "Parking", "Remediation of Property, Roads and Footpaths", "Sandstone/Caldwells Road Intersection Sight Line Protection", "Brownhill Road Upgrade", and "Road widening of Whitford Park Road" [refer to submission, pages 273-275/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-578	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 18 that relates to "Traffic/Roading", "Continuation of Access", "Parking", "Remediation of Property, Roads and Footpaths", "Sandstone/Caldwells Road Intersection Sight Line Protection", "Brownhill Road Upgrade", and "Road widening of Whitford Park Road" [refer to submission, pages 273-275/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-579	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-579	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-580	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page p317/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-580	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page p317/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-581	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to reflect a minor alteration to the designation at Caldwells Road (application lodged September 2013) and to correct incorrect reference [refer to submission, pages 275 - 276/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-581	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8516 Brownhill Road to Pakuranga Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachment - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to reflect a minor alteration to the designation at Caldwells Road (application lodged September 2013) and to correct incorrect reference [refer to submission, pages 275 - 276/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-582	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8517 <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-582	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8517 <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-583	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description /Activity Electricity transmission</del> - The construction, operation and maintenance of a double-circuit underground 220kV cable as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, to convey electricity between the Otahuhu Substation and the substation site at Brownhill Road Substation, and ancillary activities. The nature of the work is described more particularly in Part VII (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).' Alternatively add a description of the activity [refer submission page 276/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-583	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose-Description /Activity Electricity transmission</del> - The construction, operation and maintenance of a double-circuit underground 220kV cable as part of the upper North Island Grid Upgrade Project, to convey electricity between the Otahuhu Substation and the substation site at Brownhill Road Substation, and ancillary activities. The nature of the work is described more particularly in Part VII (excluding section 12 in relation to suggested conditions), and also in Parts II and X of the Notices of Requirement Documentation (dated April 2007).' Alternatively add a description of the activity [refer submission page 276/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-584	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 3 to read: 'The <del>Any</del> works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions, and 24 00 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-584	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 3 to read: 'The <del>Any</del> works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF magnetic field exposure to the reference levels International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public exposure of 100µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions, and 24 00 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-585	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 6 to read: 'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.' Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-585	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 6 to read: 'In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.' Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-586	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 7 to read: 'The <del>Any</del> works or equipment shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-586	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 7 to read: 'The <del>Any</del> works or equipment shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 ? Electrical Hazard on Metallic Pipelines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-587	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-587	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-588	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace with a single line map [refer to submission, page 318/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-588	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete the maps in the Attachments and replace with a single line map [refer to submission, page 318/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-589	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to include all affected current parcels [refer to submission, page 277 - 279/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-589	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to include all affected current parcels [refer to submission, page 277 - 279/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-590	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8518 <del>Electricity transmission</del> - Albany Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-590	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8518 <del>Electricity transmission</del> - Albany Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-591	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission - Albany electricity substation. Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Albany electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-591	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission - Albany electricity substation. Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description- /Activity</b> Albany electricity substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-592	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks ... works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-592	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks ... works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-593	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 279/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-593	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 279/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-594	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-594	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002. Issue 3, December 2011</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-595	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <del>Health Physics-97(3):257-259; 2009</del> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-595	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <del>Health Physics-97(3):257-259; 2009</del> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-596	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-596	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-597	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-597	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP-GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-598	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-598	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-599	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 319/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-599	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8518 Albany Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 319/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-600	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8519 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – North Shore Underground <del>Electricity</del> Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-600	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8519 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – North Shore Underground <del>Electricity</del> Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-601	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission</b> —The installation, maintenance, repair, replacement, inspection and operation of two 220kV underground electricity transmission lines (two cable circuits comprising six single core cables) and associated telecommunication cables and the minor above ground structures associated therewith.' Alternatively, add a description of the activity under a separate heading [refer to submission, 280/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-601	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission</b> —The installation, maintenance, repair, replacement, inspection and operation of two 220kV underground electricity transmission lines (two cable circuits comprising six single core cables) and associated telecommunication cables and the minor above ground structures associated therewith.' Alternatively, add a description of the activity under a separate heading [refer to submission, 280/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-602	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 1 to 3 that relate to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 280/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-602	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 1 to 3 that relate to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 280/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-603	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 4 to read: ' <del>The cables and associated equipment shall be designed, installed and operated so as to meet the NZ National Radiation Laboratory guidelines guidelines (as confirmed by the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, ICNIRP) for general public 24hrs/day exposure. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to... (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) and 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-603	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend condition 4 to read: ' <del>The cables and associated equipment shall be designed, installed and operated so as to meet the NZ National Radiation Laboratory guidelines guidelines (as confirmed by the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, ICNIRP) for general public 24hrs/day exposure. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF exposure to... (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) and 200 µT for magnetic flux density when measured at 1 metre above ground level directly above any cable under normal operating conditions (i.e. when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-604	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 5 to 28 that relate to preparation of an outline plan of works and construction conditions [refer submission, pages 281 - 282/336] and replace with the following conditions: <b>Construction and Maintenance Noise (x) All construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the designated area does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics– Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard. (y) The noise limits required by condition x shall not apply to emergency work required to re-establish continuity of supply, urgently required to prevent loss of life or other personal injury or commissioning works, but all practicable steps shall be undertaken to control noise and to avoid adverse noise effects particularly at times when the stricter noise limits apply (eg. at night time).</b>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-604	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete conditions 5 to 28 that relate to preparation of an outline plan of works and construction conditions [refer submission, pages 281 - 282/336] and replace with the following conditions: <b>Construction and Maintenance Noise (x) All construction and maintenance work shall be designed, managed and conducted to ensure that construction and maintenance noise from the designated area does not exceed the limits in NZS6803:1999 Acoustics– Construction Noise at locations set out in section 6.2 of that standard. (y) The noise limits required by condition x shall not apply to emergency work required to re-establish continuity of supply, urgently required to prevent loss of life or other personal injury or commissioning works, but all practicable steps shall be undertaken to control noise and to avoid adverse noise effects particularly at times when the stricter noise limits apply (eg. at night time).</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-605	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 31 that relates to uncovering archaeological remains and replace with a condition that specifies the procedures that apply should any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) or kōiwi (human remains) be exposed during site works [refer to submission, page 283/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-605	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 31 that relates to uncovering archaeological remains and replace with a condition that specifies the procedures that apply should any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) or kōiwi (human remains) be exposed during site works [refer to submission, page 283/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-606	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 33 that relates to reinstatement at the completion of construction [refer to submission, page 283/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-606	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 33 that relates to reinstatement at the completion of construction [refer to submission, page 283/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-607	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note that reads: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-607	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Add an advice note that reads: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-608	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to correct the existing title reference (if required) to match the actual boundary (within Transpower's existing easements) [refer to submission, page 283].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-608	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to correct the existing title reference (if required) to match the actual boundary (within Transpower's existing easements) [refer to submission, page 283].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-609	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8520 Electricity transmission – Takanini Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-609	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8520 Electricity transmission – Takanini Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-610	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission - Takanini electricity substation. Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Takanini electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-610	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission - Takanini electricity substation. Alternatively, amend to read: <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Takanini electricity substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-611	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 284/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-611	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 284/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-612	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 284/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-612	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 284/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-613	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> Issue 3, December 2011'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-613	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002</del> Issue 3, December 2011'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-614	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ...( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 284/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-614	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ...( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> )(Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 284/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-615	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-615	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-616	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006</del> ; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...' [refer to submission, page 284/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-616	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006</del> ; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...' [refer to submission, page 284/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-617	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-617	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-618	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to incorporate a minor designation alteration, for which the landowner has provided their written approval [refer to submission, page 285/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-618	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to incorporate a minor designation alteration, for which the landowner has provided their written approval [refer to submission, page 285/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-619	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 321/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-619	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8520 Takanini Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 321/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-620	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8521 <u>Electricity transmission – Drury Switching Station</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-620	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8521 <u>Electricity transmission – Drury Switching Station</u> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-621	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – It the construction, operation, maintenance, replacement, renewal and upgrading of a 220kV switchyard, transmission lines, and ancillary facilities</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <del><b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> It the construction, operation, maintenance, replacement, renewal and upgrading of a 220kV switchyard, transmission lines, and ancillary facilities.'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-621	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – It the construction, operation, maintenance, replacement, renewal and upgrading of a 220kV switchyard, transmission lines, and ancillary facilities</del> Alternatively, amend to read: <del><b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> It the construction, operation, maintenance, replacement, renewal and upgrading of a 220kV switchyard, transmission lines, and ancillary facilities.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-622	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 1 that relates to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 285/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-622	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 1 that relates to construction specifications [refer to submission, page 285/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-623	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 3 and replace with text that reads: ' <u>Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF... to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</u> ' [refer to submission, page 285/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-623	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 3 and replace with text that reads: ' <u>Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF... to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</u> ' [refer to submission, page 285/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-624	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 4 that refers to construction compliance in relation to electric field strength and magnetic flux density [refer to submission, page 285/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-624	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 4 that refers to construction compliance in relation to electric field strength and magnetic flux density [refer to submission, page 285/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-625	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 5 to read: 'The site shall be designed and operated to limit public exposure to electric and magnetic fields, in accordance with the recommendations in Section 1, <u>Extremely low frequency fields</u> of the World Health Organisation monograph, <u>Environmental Health Criteria No. 238, December 2010.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-625	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 5 to read: 'The site shall be designed and operated to limit public exposure to electric and magnetic fields, in accordance with the recommendations in Section 1, <u>Extremely low frequency fields</u> of the World Health Organisation monograph, <u>Environmental Health Criteria No. 238, December 2010.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-626	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 7 that relates to implementation of the landscaping plan [refer to submission, page 286/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-626	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete condition 7 that relates to implementation of the landscaping plan [refer to submission, page 286/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-627	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 13 to read: 'The switchyard shall be <del>designed, constructed and</del> operated in such a manner so that the noise level measured at the site boundaries of 261 Quarry Road shall not exceed the following limits: ... a. The noise levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with the requirements of <del>NZS 6801:1999 Measurement of Sound and NZS 6802:1999 Assessment of Environmental Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics -Measurement of Environmental sound and NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics- Environmental Noise.' [refer to submission, page 286/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-627	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 13 to read: 'The switchyard shall be <del>designed, constructed and</del> operated in such a manner so that the noise level measured at the site boundaries of 261 Quarry Road shall not exceed the following limits: ... a. The noise levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with the requirements of <del>NZS 6801:1999 Measurement of Sound and NZS 6802:1999 Assessment of Environmental Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics -Measurement of Environmental sound and NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics- Environmental Noise.' [refer to submission, page 286/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-628	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 18 that relates to the procedures if works expose an urupa, traditional site, taonga (significant artefacts), kōiwi (human remains) or other archaeological sites [refer to submission, page 286/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-628	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Amend condition 18 that relates to the procedures if works expose an urupa, traditional site, taonga (significant artefacts), kōiwi (human remains) or other archaeological sites [refer to submission, page 286/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-629	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Add an advice note that reads: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-629	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Add an advice note that reads: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-630	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete the map in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 322/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-630	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Delete the map in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 322/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-631	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8522 Electricity transmission – Wellsford Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-631	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8522 Electricity transmission – Wellsford Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-632	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Wellsford electricity substation' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description- /Activity</del> Wellsford electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-632	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Wellsford electricity substation' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description- /Activity</del> Wellsford electricity substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-633	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 5 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer to submission, page 287/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-633	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 5 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer to submission, page 287/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-634	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Delete condition 7 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 287].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-634	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Delete condition 7 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 287].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-635	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-635	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002- Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-636	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-636	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-637	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-637	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.'</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-638	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> ' [refer to submission, page 287/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-638	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP.GS.41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS.40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> ' [refer to submission, page 287/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-639	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 15 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-639	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend condition 15 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-640	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to delete the word 'Allot' and replace with 'Allot'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-640	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to delete the word 'Allot' and replace with 'Allot'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-641	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8523 <del>Electricity transmission – Silverdale Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-641	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8523 <del>Electricity transmission – Silverdale Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-642	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description /Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Silverdale <del>electricity</del> substation.' Alternatively, amend to read: <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> Silverdale <del>electricity</del> substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-642	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description /Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Silverdale <del>electricity</del> substation.' Alternatively, amend to read: <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> Silverdale <del>electricity</del> substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-643	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend [inferred] condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <del>any associated</del> [inferred] significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-643	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend [inferred] condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including <del>any associated</del> [inferred] significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared, with the assistance of a suitably qualified and experienced person, that sets out the management procedures in terms of section 8 and Annex E of NZS6803:1999 and the works shall be undertaken in accordance with that noise management plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-644	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 288/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-644	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Delete condition 6 that relates to vibration during construction [refer to submission, page 288/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-645	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002–Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-645	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy (TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002–Issue 3, December 2011</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-646	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</del> ) ( <del>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</del> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 288/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-646	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522</del> ) ( <del>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</del> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 288/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-647	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-647	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-648	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-648	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with: a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006; guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-649	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-649	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-650	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 324/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-650	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8523 Silverdale Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 324/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-651	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8524 <del>Electricity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Huapai <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-651	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8524 <del>Electricity</del> <u>Electricity transmission</u> - Huapai <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-652	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission - Huapai electricity s Sub-switching station. Alternatively, amend to read: Purpose Electricity transmission- Description/Activity Huapai electricity s Sub-switching station.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-652	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission - Huapai electricity s Sub-switching station. Alternatively, amend to read: Purpose Electricity transmission- Description/Activity Huapai electricity s Sub-switching station.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-653	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 1 and 2 that state the purpose of the designation and that the nature of the proposed work is to erect, operate, maintain and upgrade a switching station [refer to submission, page 289/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-653	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 1 and 2 that state the purpose of the designation and that the nature of the proposed work is to erect, operate, maintain and upgrade a switching station [refer to submission, page 289/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-654	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'A security fence is to be erected maintained around the <del>switching station-substation</del> . Warning signs are to be placed on this fence and a sign identifying the site as being owned by Transpower New Zealand Ltd (Transpower) is to be <del>erected maintained</del> at the site entrance. The sign at the site entrance shall comply with the Council's signs bylaw.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-654	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'A security fence is to be erected maintained around the <del>switching station-substation</del> . Warning signs are to be placed on this fence and a sign identifying the site as being owned by Transpower New Zealand Ltd (Transpower) is to be <del>erected maintained</del> at the site entrance. The sign at the site entrance shall comply with the Council's signs bylaw.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-655	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: ' <del>Colours of Structures</del> a. The 18.5 metre transmission pole and the 23 metre telecommunications pole are to be painted <u>and maintained as a</u> dark green colour, to blend in with the background hills.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-655	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: ' <del>Colours of Structures</del> a. The 18.5 metre transmission pole and the 23 metre telecommunications pole are to be painted <u>and maintained as a</u> dark green colour, to blend in with the background hills.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-656	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 9 that relates to obtaining necessary consents prior to construction [refer to submission, page 290].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-656	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 9 that relates to obtaining necessary consents prior to construction [refer to submission, page 290].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-657	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'The noise level generated by the switching station shall comply at all times with the following noise levels... Sound levels shall be measured in accordance with the requirements of <del>NZS 6801:1999 Measurement of Sound and assessed in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6802:2008 Acoustic - Assessment of Environmental Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of Environmental sound and NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics- Environmental Noise except that all measurements shall be carried out within the notional boundary of any dwelling as defined above.' [refer to submission, page 290].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-657	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: 'The noise level generated by the switching station shall comply at all times with the following noise levels... Sound levels shall be measured in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6801:1999 Measurement of Sound and assessed in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6802:2008 Acoustic Assessment of Environmental Sound NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of Environmental sound and NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics- Environmental Noise except that all measurements shall be carried out within the notional boundary of any dwelling as defined above.' [refer to submission, page 290].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-658	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 14 to 17 that relate to noise during the construction period [refer to submission, page 290/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-658	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete conditions 14 to 17 that relate to noise during the construction period [refer to submission, page 290/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-659	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 18 and replace with a condition that reads: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 290/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-659	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 18 and replace with a condition that reads: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines for limiting exposure to time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 290/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-660	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 20 that relates to uncovering archaeological remains and replace with a condition that specifies the procedures that apply should any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) or kōiwi (human remains) be exposed during site works [refer to submission, page 291/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-660	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 20 that relates to uncovering archaeological remains and replace with a condition that specifies the procedures that apply should any urupa, traditional sites, taonga (significant artefacts) or kōiwi (human remains) be exposed during site works [refer to submission, page 291/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-661	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 21 that refers to heavy vehicle access during the construction period [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-661	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete condition 21 that refers to heavy vehicle access during the construction period [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-662	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-662	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-663	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete the maps of the designation in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 325/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-663	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8524 Huapai Electricity Substation	Delete the maps of the designation in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 325/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-664	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8525 Electricity transmission – Henderson Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-664	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8525 Electricity transmission – Henderson Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-665	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Henderson electricity substation.' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description- /Activity</del> Henderson electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-665	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity</del> Electricity transmission – Henderson electricity substation.' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <del>Purpose</del> Electricity transmission- <del>Description- /Activity</del> Henderson electricity substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-666	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-666	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-667	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 291/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-667	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 7 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 291/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-668	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Delete condition 9 relating to vibration during construction. [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-668	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Delete condition 9 relating to vibration during construction. [Refer to submission, page 291/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-669	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002-</del> Issue 3, December 2011)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-669	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002-</del> Issue 3, December 2011)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-670	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ...( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 292/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-670	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 11 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ...( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 292/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-671	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-671	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 13 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-672	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 15 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006;</del> guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...' [refer to submission, page 292/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-672	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 15 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006;</del> guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...' [refer to submission, page 292/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-673	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 17 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound- NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-673	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Amend condition 17 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound- NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-674	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 326/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-674	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8525 Henderson Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation [refer to submission, page 326/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-675	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8526 Electricity transmission – Hepburn Road <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <del>Electricity transmission</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-675	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8526 Electricity transmission – Hepburn Road <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <del>Electricity transmission</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-676	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission- Hepburn road electricity substation. Alternatively amend to read: Purpose Electricity transmission- Description/Activity Hepburn road electricity substation.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-676	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission- Hepburn road electricity substation. Alternatively amend to read: Purpose Electricity transmission- Description/Activity Hepburn road electricity substation.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-677	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [refer to submission, page 293/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-677	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [refer to submission, page 293/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-678	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the cross-reference in condition 4 to correctly refer to condition 5 instead of condition 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-678	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend the cross-reference in condition 4 to correctly refer to condition 5 instead of condition 6.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-679	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 293/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-679	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any associated significant earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 293/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-680	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002.</del> <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-680	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 9 to read: 'Any new part of the facility containing oil shall be designed to comply with Transpower's Oil Spill Management Policy(TPG:GS.54.01), <del>Issue 2, June 2002.</del> <u>Issue 3, December 2011</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-681	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ... <del>(Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009)</del> (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 293/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-681	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: 'Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF ... <del>(Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009)</del> (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission, page 293/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-682	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-682	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 12 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-683	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006;</del> <u>guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u> ' [refer to submission, page 293/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-683	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Any new exterior lighting shall be designed to comply with:a. AS/NZS 1158 Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces 2005 Part 3.1; and b. Transpower's <del>Requirements for Outdoor Switchyard Lighting Policy, TP GS 41.01, Issue 3, April 2006;</del> <u>guidelines and information for switchyard and grounds lighting TP.DS 40.03, issue 1, 2012 and...</u> ' [refer to submission, page 293/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-684	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 16 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> <u>NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-684	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 16 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> <u>NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-685	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 327/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-685	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8526 Hepburn Road Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 327/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-686	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8527 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications facility'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-686	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8527 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications facility'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-687	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission</del> – Rua o te Whenua telecommunications facility.' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <del><b>Description/Activity</b></del> Rua o te Whenua telecommunications facility.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-687	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission</del> – Rua o te Whenua telecommunications facility.' Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <del><b>Description/Activity</b></del> Rua o te Whenua telecommunications facility.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-688	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan. [Refer to submission, page 294/336]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-688	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan. [Refer to submission, page 294/336]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-689	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend in the punctuation in condition 3. [Refer to submission, page 294/336]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-689	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Amend in the punctuation in condition 3. [Refer to submission, page 294/336]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-690	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 328/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-690	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8527 Rua o te Whenua Telecommunications Facility	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 328/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-691	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8528 Electricity transmission – Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-691	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8528 Electricity transmission – Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-692	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – The Massey North Underground Cable Project, comprising a 110kV underground transmission line for the conveyance of electricity and ancillary structures associated with the works to be located between existing Towers 6 and 12 of the Albany – Henderson A 110kV overhead transmission line.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: 'Purpose Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> The Massey North Underground Cable Project, comprising a 110kV underground transmission line for the conveyance of electricity and ancillary structures associated with the works to be located between existing Towers 6 and 12 of the Albany – Henderson A 110kV overhead transmission line.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-692	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – The Massey North Underground Cable Project, comprising a 110kV underground transmission line for the conveyance of electricity and ancillary structures associated with the works to be located between existing Towers 6 and 12 of the Albany – Henderson A 110kV overhead transmission line.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: 'Purpose Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> The Massey North Underground Cable Project, comprising a 110kV underground transmission line for the conveyance of electricity and ancillary structures associated with the works to be located between existing Towers 6 and 12 of the Albany – Henderson A 110kV overhead transmission line.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-693	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [refers to submission, page 295/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-693	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 1 that relates to preparation of an outline plan [refers to submission, page 295/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-694	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 4 that relates to a post construction review and the removal of the designation from any areas that are no longer necessary [refer to submission, page 295/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-694	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 4 that relates to a post construction review and the removal of the designation from any areas that are no longer necessary [refer to submission, page 295/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-694	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Delete condition 4 that relates to a post construction review and the removal of the designation from any areas that are no longer necessary [refer to submission, page 295/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-695	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend Attachment 1 - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all affected current land parcels [refer to submission, page 295/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-695	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend Attachment 1 - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all affected current land parcels [refer to submission, page 295/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-695	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend Attachment 1 - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all affected current land parcels [refer to submission, page 295/336].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
3766-696	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 329/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-696	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8528 Massey North Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 329/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-697	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8529 Electricity transmission – Mangere Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-697	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8529 Electricity transmission – Mangere Electricity Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: 'Electricity transmission'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-698	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – Mangere electricity substation.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: 'Purpose Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> Mangere electricity substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-698	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the purpose to read: <del>'Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission – Mangere electricity substation.'</del> Alternatively, amend to read: 'Purpose Electricity transmission- <del>Description/Activity</del> Mangere electricity substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-699	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 296/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-699	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 296/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-700	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> $\mu$ T for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 296/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-700	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 <u>200</u> $\mu$ T for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 296/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-701	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-701	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-702	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-702	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-703	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-703	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Add an advice note to read: ' <u>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-704	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the formatting of the appellations of land in the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Description [refer to submission, page 297/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-704	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Amend the formatting of the appellations of land in the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Description [refer to submission, page 297/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-705	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 330/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-705	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8529 Mangere	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 330/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-706	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8530 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Hobson Street <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-706	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8530 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Hobson Street <del>Electricity</del> Substation'. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-707	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission– Hobson Street electricity substation.</del> Alternatively amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Hobson Street <del>electricity</del> substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-707	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission– Hobson Street electricity substation.</del> Alternatively amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Hobson Street <del>electricity</del> substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-708	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 297/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-708	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 297/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-709	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 297/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-709	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 297/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-710	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-710	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-711	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6804:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-711	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6804:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-712	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-712	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: 'Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-713	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 331/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-713	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8530 Hobson Street Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 331/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-714	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8531 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Wairau Road <del>Electricity</del> Substation.' Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-714	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8531 <u>Electricity transmission</u> – Wairau Road <del>Electricity</del> Substation.' Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <u>Electricity transmission</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-715	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission</del> –Wairau Road <del>electricity</del> substation.' Alternatively amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Wairau Road <del>electricity</del> substation.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-715	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del>Purpose Description/Activity Electricity transmission</del> –Wairau Road <del>electricity</del> substation.' Alternatively amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> Wairau Road <del>electricity</del> substation.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-716	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [Refer to submission, page 298/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-716	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 4 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [Refer to submission, page 298/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-717	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 298/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-717	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 8 to read: 'Any <del>The</del> <u>new works or equipment</u> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site to the International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines ... ( <del>Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494-522</del> ) ( <u>Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009</u> ) (ICNIRP Guidelines) public reference levels of 5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).' [refer to submission page 298/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-718	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-718	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 10 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-719	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-719	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Amend condition 14 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-720	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: ' <del>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-720	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Add an advice note to read: ' <del>Any new works or equipment means those works which were not existing prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-721	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 332/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-721	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8531 Wairau Road Electricity Substation	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 332/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-722	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8532 <del>Electricity transmission – Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable</del> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <del>Electricity transmission</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-722	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the schedule and heading to be consistent and to read: '8532 <del>Electricity transmission – Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable</del> '. Alternatively delete the purpose in the schedule and replace with the text: ' <del>Electricity transmission</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-723	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – The operation, maintenance and upgrading of underground transmission lines comprising of two 110kV cable circuits and termination structures to convey electricity between Otahuhu and Penrose.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> † The operation, maintenance and upgrading of underground transmission lines comprising of two 110kV cable circuits and termination structures to convey electricity between Otahuhu and Penrose.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-723	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the purpose to read: ' <del><b>Purpose Description/Activity</b> Electricity transmission – The operation, maintenance and upgrading of underground transmission lines comprising of two 110kV cable circuits and termination structures to convey electricity between Otahuhu and Penrose.</del> Alternatively, amend to read: ' <b>Purpose</b> Electricity transmission- <b>Description/Activity</b> † The operation, maintenance and upgrading of underground transmission lines comprising of two 110kV cable circuits and termination structures to convey electricity between Otahuhu and Penrose.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-724	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any <del>The new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF <del>at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site ?... (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines)</del> public reference levels of <del>5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del> ' [refer to submission page 299/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-724	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 2 to read: 'Any <del>The new works or equipment</del> shall be designed and constructed to limit the EMF <del>at or beyond the secure boundary of the substation site ?... (Health Physics, 1998, 74(4): 494–522) (Health Physics 97(3):257-259; 2009) (ICNIRP Guidelines)</del> public reference levels of <del>5 kV/m for electric fields and 4 200 µT for magnetic flux density at one metre above ground level under maximum normal operating conditions (ie, when there are no faults in the transmission system).</del> ' [refer to submission page 299/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-725	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 3 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-725	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 3 to read: ' <del>In designing and constructing the work, Transpower shall give consideration to third party conductive services to ensure compliance with regulations 58, 60, 69 and 87 of the Electricity Regulations 1997 as in force at the date of confirmation of the designation. Any new works or equipment shall be designed and constructed to comply with the Electricity Safety Regulations 2010.</del> Alternatively, delete condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-726	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-726	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Sound levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with <del>NZS6801:1999 Measurement of Sound</del> NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics - Measurement of environmental sound and NZS6802:2008 Acoustics - Assessment of Environmental Sound. <del>Note: Any new works or equipment means those works or equipment which did not exist prior to the notification of the Auckland Unitary Plan.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-727	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 298/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-727	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 6 to read: 'Prior to any significant construction work taking place, including any <u>associated significant</u> earthworks, a noise management plan shall be prepared...' [refer submission, page 298/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-728	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Construction or maintenance works shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 - Electrical Hazards on Metallic Pipelines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-728	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend condition 12 to read: 'Construction or maintenance works shall be designed and constructed so as not to cause existing assets of other utilities to be non-compliant with AS/NZS 4853 <del>2000</del> 2012 - Electrical Hazards on Metallic Pipelines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-729	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Delete condition 16.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-729	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Delete condition 16.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-730	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all of the affected current land parcels [refer to submission, page 300/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-730	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Amend the Attachments - Schedule of Legal Descriptions to encompass all of the affected current land parcels [refer to submission, page 300/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-731	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 333/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-731	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	R8532 Highbrook Business Park Underground Electricity Transmission Cable	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 333/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-732	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain reference to the National Grid overlay, NESETA [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities] and NZ ECP34:2001 [New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances]. [Refer to submission page 62/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-732	Transpower New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain reference to the National Grid overlay, NESETA [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities] and NZ ECP34:2001 [New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances]. [Refer to submission page 62/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-733	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-733	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-734	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-734	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-735	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-735	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: ' <u>Earthworks up to 100m3 for the maintenance of nationally significant infrastructure providing that the land is reinstated at the completion of the work</u> '. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-736	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-736	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-737	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-737	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add new permitted activity, under the 'Network utilities and road networks' heading, which is both a district and regional rule to read: <u>'Earthworks carried out in accordance with the NESETA'</u> [National Environmental Standards for Electricity Transmission Activities]. [Refer to submission page 159/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-738	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures'. [Refer to submission page 163/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-738	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures'. [Refer to submission page 163/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-739	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Emergency works'. [Refer to submission page 163/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-739	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Emergency works'. [Refer to submission page 163/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-740	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Minor infrastructure upgrading'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-740	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Minor infrastructure upgrading'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-741	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-741	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-742	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-742	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'. [Refer to submission page 175/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-743	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services, on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <del>where identified as a site exception in the schedule to the overlay</del> '. [Refer to submission page 191/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-743	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Construction, replacement or upgrading of network utility services, on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <del>where identified as a site exception in the schedule to the overlay</del> '. [Refer to submission page 191/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-744	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the following discretionary activity from the Activity Table: <del>Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua</del> . [Refer to submission page 191/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-744	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the following discretionary activity from the Activity Table: <del>Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua</del> . [Refer to submission page 191/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-745	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua that will result in the total or substantial destruction of the identified values associated with the site or place'. [Refer to submission page 191/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-745	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to read: 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua that will result in the total or substantial destruction of the identified values associated with the site or place'. [Refer to submission page 191/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-746	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the following restricted discretionary activity from the Activity Table: <del>Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of value to Mana Whenua</del> . [Refer to submission page 193/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-746	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the following restricted discretionary activity from the Activity Table: <del>Earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of value to Mana Whenua</del> . [Refer to submission page 193/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-747	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend to include an exemption from the earthworks activities for Transpower. [Refer to submission page 203/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3766-747	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend to include an exemption from the earthworks activities for Transpower. [Refer to submission page 203/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-748	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 303/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-748	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8502 Pakuranga to Penrose Transmission Lines	Include a map of the designation in the Attachments [refer to submission, page 303/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-749	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Retain conditions 37 to 40. [Refer to submission page 258/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-749	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8512 Brownhill Road to Whakamaru Overhead Transmission Lines	Retain conditions 37 to 40. [Refer to submission page 258/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-750	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation in the Attachment [refer to submission, page 320/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-750	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8519 North Shore Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Include a map of the designation in the Attachment [refer to submission, page 320/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-751	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Delete the map of the designation in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 323/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-751	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8522 Wellsford Electricity Substation	Delete the map of the designation in the Attachments and replace [refer to submission, page 323/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3766-752	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add the following as a permitted activity in all zones: 'Occupation of the CMCA by structures associated with nationally significant infrastructure.' [Refer to submission, page 174 - 175/336].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
3766-752	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add the following as a permitted activity in all zones: 'Occupation of the CMCA by structures associated with nationally significant infrastructure.' [Refer to submission, page 174 - 175/336].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3766-752	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add the following as a permitted activity in all zones: 'Occupation of the CMCA by structures associated with nationally significant infrastructure.' [Refer to submission, page 174 - 175/336].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
3767-1	Paul L Lockwood	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject 300m radius of circles [inferred to mean sites of value and significance to Mana Whenua].			
3767-2	Paul L Lockwood	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
3768-1	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2, particularly clause 2(b).	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-1	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2, particularly clause 2(b).	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-2	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Recognise the strategic function of major recreation facilities and that <del>they will</del> , by virtue of their nature, character, scale and intensity, <del>they will</del> generate adverse effects that <del>while may</del> not characteristic of the locality or able to be practicably internalised, <del>and will be controlled</del> to minimise such effects, especially for facilities located proximate to pre-existing or established residential neighbourhoods.'	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-2	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Recognise the strategic function of major recreation facilities and that <del>they will</del> , by virtue of their nature, character, scale and intensity, <del>they will</del> generate adverse effects that <del>while may</del> not characteristic of the locality or able to be practicably internalised, <del>and will be controlled</del> to minimise such effects, especially for facilities located proximate to pre-existing or established residential neighbourhoods.'	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3768-2	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Recognise the strategic function of major recreation facilities and that <del>they will</del> , by virtue of their nature, character, scale and intensity, <del>they will</del> generate adverse effects that <del>while may</del> not characteristic of the locality or able to be practicably internalised, <del>and will be controlled</del> to minimise such effects, especially for facilities located proximate to pre-existing or established residential neighbourhoods.'	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Oppose in Part
3768-2	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Recognise the strategic function of major recreation facilities and that <del>they will</del> , by virtue of their nature, character, scale and intensity, <del>they will</del> generate adverse effects that <del>while may</del> not characteristic of the locality or able to be practicably internalised, <del>and will be controlled</del> to minimise such effects, especially for facilities located proximate to pre-existing or established residential neighbourhoods.'	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-3	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Retain the provision for motorsport activities in specific locations identified [i.e. 3 sub-precincts plus Pukekohe and Western Springs].	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-3	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Retain the provision for motorsport activities in specific locations identified [i.e. 3 sub-precincts plus Pukekohe and Western Springs].	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-4	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend to clarify the Precinct Description to the effect that these Sub-Precincts together with Pukekohe and Western Springs are the only locations within the RUB where motorsport activities are specifically provided for and that motorsport activities outside these areas and within the RUB are Prohibited Activities.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-4	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend to clarify the Precinct Description to the effect that these Sub-Precincts together with Pukekohe and Western Springs are the only locations within the RUB where motorsport activities are specifically provided for and that motorsport activities outside these areas and within the RUB are Prohibited Activities.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3768-5	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Acknowledge that some events can generate adverse effects associated with traffic, noise, crowd movement and lighting and therefore, manage the frequency, duration and level of noise, <del>and</del> lighting <u>and hours of operation for such events</u> to minimise nuisance effects on the community.'	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-5	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Acknowledge that some events can generate adverse effects associated with traffic, noise, crowd movement and lighting and therefore, manage the frequency, duration and level of noise, <del>and</del> lighting <u>and hours of operation for such events</u> to minimise nuisance effects on the community.'	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3768-5	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Acknowledge that some events can generate adverse effects associated with traffic, noise, crowd movement and lighting and therefore, manage the frequency, duration and level of noise, <del>and</del> lighting <u>and hours of operation for such events</u> to minimise nuisance effects on the community.'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3768-5	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: 'Acknowledge that some events can generate adverse effects associated with traffic, noise, crowd movement and lighting and therefore, manage the frequency, duration and level of noise, <del>and</del> lighting <u>and hours of operation for such events</u> to minimise nuisance effects on the community.'	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-6	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to clarify that the noise controls apply to recreational activities from activities within Public Open Space zones.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-6	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to clarify that the noise controls apply to recreational activities from activities within Public Open Space zones.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-7	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'Effects on adjacent land uses <u>such as residential activities</u> '.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-7	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'Effects on adjacent land uses <u>such as residential activities</u> '.	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Oppose in Part
3768-7	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'Effects on adjacent land uses <u>such as residential activities</u> '.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-8	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(2)(a)(iii) as follows: 'will be limited in duration or frequency <u>or by hours of operation</u> '.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-8	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(2)(a)(iii) as follows: 'will be limited in duration or frequency <u>or by hours of operation</u> '.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3768-8	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(2)(a)(iii) as follows: 'will be limited in duration or frequency <u>or by hours of operation</u> '.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
3768-8	Somersby Trust	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend assessment criterion 2.2(2)(a)(iii) as follows: 'will be limited in duration or frequency <u>or by hours of operation</u> '.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-9	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the Discretionary Activity status for 'Carnivals, concerts, fairs, markets and festivals'.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3768-9	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the Discretionary Activity status for 'Carnivals, concerts, fairs, markets and festivals'.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-10	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Add a new Prohibited Activity 'Motorsport activities'.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-10	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Add a new Prohibited Activity 'Motorsport activities'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3768-10	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Add a new Prohibited Activity 'Motorsport activities'.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-11	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend land use controls 'noise' 2.1(3) and 2.1(4) to specifically reference the ASB showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] so any infringement of the noise controls will require a consent to a Non-Complying Activity.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-11	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend land use controls 'noise' 2.1(3) and 2.1(4) to specifically reference the ASB showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] so any infringement of the noise controls will require a consent to a Non-Complying Activity.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-12	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend land use controls 'noise' 2.1(3) to include the ASB Showground [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] in the list of precincts where any infringement the relevant noise controls is a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-13	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add notification requirement for the ASB Stadium [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] where any infringement of the relevant noise controls is a Restricted Discretionary Activity and the written approval of any adversely affected party who owns or occupies adjacent properties must be obtained.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-14	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Delete land use control for 'noise' 6.1(e).	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-14	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Delete land use control for 'noise' 6.1(e).	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3768-15	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add new land use control for 'noise' in 6.1(e) as follows: '(e) <u>Recognise the difficulty associated with the council being able to routinely monitor compliance with the above rules and the difficulties associated with self monitoring by stadium and showgrounds operators, additional controls apply as follows: (i) For the ASB Showgrounds * Hours of operation (including set-up and break-down activities shall be 8:00am to 10:00pm daily. * Motorsport activities are prohibited. * Within three months of this plan becoming operative a noise management plan shall be submitted to the Council for approval. The plan shall specify that amplified noise from public address systems, live bands and other music sources shall not be perceptible beyond 200m from the Showgrounds boundary or must not exceed the limits specified in H.6.2.1 "Noise arising from activities between zones, whichever is the stricter".</u>	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-15	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add new land use control for 'noise' in 6.1(e) as follows: '(e) <u>Recognise the difficulty associated with the council being able to routinely monitor compliance with the above rules and the difficulties associated with self monitoring by stadium and showgrounds operators, additional controls apply as follows: (i) For the ASB Showgrounds * Hours of operation (including set-up and break-down activities shall be 8:00am to 10:00pm daily. * Motorsport activities are prohibited. * Within three months of this plan becoming operative a noise management plan shall be submitted to the Council for approval. The plan shall specify that amplified noise from public address systems, live bands and other music sources shall not be perceptible beyond 200m from the Showgrounds boundary or must not exceed the limits specified in H.6.2.1 "Noise arising from activities between zones, whichever is the stricter".</u>	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-15	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add new land use control for 'noise' in 6.1(e) as follows: '(e) <u>Recognise the difficulty associated with the council being able to routinely monitor compliance with the above rules and the difficulties associated with self monitoring by stadium and showgrounds operators, additional controls apply as follows: (i) For the ASB Showgrounds * Hours of operation (including set-up and break-down activities shall be 8:00am to 10:00pm daily. * Motorsport activities are prohibited. * Within three months of this plan becoming operative a noise management plan shall be submitted to the Council for approval. The plan shall specify that amplified noise from public address systems, live bands and other music sources shall not be perceptible beyond 200m from the Showgrounds boundary or must not exceed the limits specified in H.6.2.1 "Noise arising from activities between zones, whichever is the stricter".</u>	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-16	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control for noise 6.1(1)(c) to include special audible characteristic noise penalty for amplified music and voice sounds from the ASB Showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane], recognising that particular site's proximity to adjacent residential neighbourhoods and the strong influence of wind direction on the transmission of such noise.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-16	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control for noise 6.1(1)(c) to include special audible characteristic noise penalty for amplified music and voice sounds from the ASB Showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane], recognising that particular site's proximity to adjacent residential neighbourhoods and the strong influence of wind direction on the transmission of such noise.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-16	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend land use control for noise 6.1(1)(c) to include special audible characteristic noise penalty for amplified music and voice sounds from the ASB Showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane], recognising that particular site's proximity to adjacent residential neighbourhoods and the strong influence of wind direction on the transmission of such noise.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-17	Somersby Trust	Precincts - Central	Cornwall Park	Mapping	Remove the ASB Showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] and its identification as 'built/commercial' from Precinct Plan 3.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support
3768-17	Somersby Trust	Precincts - Central	Cornwall Park	Mapping	Remove the ASB Showgrounds [217 Green Lane West, Greenlane] and its identification as 'built/commercial' from Precinct Plan 3.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-18	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Motorsport Activities' as follows: <del>Motor vehicle racing activities, including any practice activities or any demonstration of the following</del> Events involving the movement of motor vehicles, on sealed or unsealed surfaces, whether for racing, practice or demonstration purposes, including the following...' and in the following bullet points wherever the term 'racing' is used amend this to 'events'.	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-18	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Motorsport Activities' as follows: <del>Motor vehicle racing activities, including any practice activities or any demonstration of the following</del> Events involving the movement of motor vehicles, on sealed or unsealed surfaces, whether for racing, practice or demonstration purposes, including the following...' and in the following bullet points wherever the term 'racing' is used amend this to 'events'.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
3768-18	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Motorsport Activities' as follows: <del>Motor vehicle racing activities, including any practice activities or any demonstration of the following</del> Events involving the movement of motor vehicles, on sealed or unsealed surfaces, whether for racing, practice or demonstration purposes, including the following...' and in the following bullet points wherever the term 'racing' is used amend this to 'events'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3768-18	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Motorsport Activities' as follows: <del>Motor vehicle racing activities, including any practice activities or any demonstration of the following</del> Events involving the movement of motor vehicles, on sealed or unsealed surfaces, whether for racing, practice or demonstration purposes, including the following...' and in the following bullet points wherever the term 'racing' is used amend this to 'events'.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-19	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Showgrounds' as follows: 'Facilities used <del>principally for concerts, festivals, carnivals displays, exhibitions and conferences...</del>	227	Roger Johnson	Support
3768-19	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Showgrounds' as follows: 'Facilities used <del>principally for concerts, festivals, carnivals displays, exhibitions and conferences...</del>	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3768-19	Somersby Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Showgrounds' as follows: 'Facilities used <u>principally</u> for <del>concerts, festivals, carnivals, displays, exhibitions and conferences...</del> '	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-20	Somersby Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zone at 217 Green Lane West, Epsom.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-21	Somersby Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone at 108 Wheturangi Road, Greenlane.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-22	Somersby Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the Cornwall Park neighbourhood as Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-22	Somersby Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the Cornwall Park neighbourhood as Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-23	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay at 108 Wheturangi Road, Greenlane.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	634	Trustees of the McConnell Spence Family Trust	Support
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	860	J and V Carter Family Trust	Support
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	1283	Jicod Trust and Renown Trust	Support
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-24	Somersby Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay on Wheturangi Road, Renown Avenue, Wapiti Avenue and Aratonga Avenue in Greenlane/Cornwall Park.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-25	Somersby Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay on 217 Green Lane West, Greenlane, [ASB Showgrounds].	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-25	Somersby Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay on 217 Green Lane West, Greenlane, [ASB Showgrounds].	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-26	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain the Sub-Precinct on 217 Green Lane West, Greenlane, [ASB Showgrounds] subject to the adoption of appropriate rules which respect the residential amenity of the adjacent special character neighborhood.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-26	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain the Sub-Precinct on 217 Green Lane West, Greenlane, [ASB Showgrounds] subject to the adoption of appropriate rules which respect the residential amenity of the adjacent special character neighborhood.	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-27	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new policy as follows: ' <u>Encourage restoration of the grassed arena at the ASB showgrounds so that the importance of the Grandstand and its contextual relationship as a heritage feature is properly recognised.</u> '	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-27	Somersby Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new policy as follows: ' <u>Encourage restoration of the grassed arena at the ASB showgrounds so that the importance of the Grandstand and its contextual relationship as a heritage feature is properly recognised.</u> '	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3768-28	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: ' <u>Encourage restoration of the grassed arena at the ASB Showgrounds so that the importance of the Grandstand and its contextual relationship as a heritage feature is properly recognised.</u> '	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3768-28	Somersby Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: ' <u>Encourage restoration of the grassed arena at the ASB Showgrounds so that the importance of the Grandstand and its contextual relationship as a heritage feature is properly recognised.</u> '	3807	Paul J OBrien	Support
3769-1	Arthur Street Eilerslie Petition and 71 Signatures	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the area between Ladies Mile and Amy St, including Arthur St [refer map at page 5/14] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-1	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-2	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-3	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-4	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background section 'Historic heritage in the coastal environment'.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-4	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background section 'Historic heritage in the coastal environment'.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-4	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background section 'Historic heritage in the coastal environment'.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-4	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background section 'Historic heritage in the coastal environment'.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-4	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background section 'Historic heritage in the coastal environment'.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-5	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 4.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-5	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 4.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-5	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 4.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-5	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 4.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-5	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 4.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-6	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policy 3(a).	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-6	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policy 3(a).	602	Joanna Boileau	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-11	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-12	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-13	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-14	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-15	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-16	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-17	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-18	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-19	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-20	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-21	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-22	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide strickter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3770-23	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.	3390	Rockport Holdings LP	Oppose in Part
3770-24	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop a plan with funding to protect and renovate the Mainline Stream buildings, Parnell, for multiple uses, including a Parnell rail stop.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-24	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop a plan with funding to protect and renovate the Mainline Stream buildings, Parnell, for multiple uses, including a Parnell rail stop.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3770-24	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop a plan with funding to protect and renovate the Mainline Stream buildings, Parnell, for multiple uses, including a Parnell rail stop.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-24	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop a plan with funding to protect and renovate the Mainline Stream buildings, Parnell, for multiple uses, including a Parnell rail stop.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-24	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop a plan with funding to protect and renovate the Mainline Stream buildings, Parnell, for multiple uses, including a Parnell rail stop.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-25	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake regular clearing of Waipapa Stream including maintenance and expansion of native plantings on banks.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-25	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake regular clearing of Waipapa Stream including maintenance and expansion of native plantings on banks.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-25	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake regular clearing of Waipapa Stream including maintenance and expansion of native plantings on banks.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-25	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake regular clearing of Waipapa Stream including maintenance and expansion of native plantings on banks.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-26	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Consult on the timeframe of sea level rise, in conjunction with the New Zealand Coastal Policy statement, before any changes to Auckland Council regulations.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
3770-27	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Develop a regulatory framework for management of land based sediment generating activities.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-28	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Evaluate and include the Parnell cliffs into Appendix 3.1 alongside a system for owners of homes on cliff margins to access both engineering and planning expertise, regular monitoring and cliff protection.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-28	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Evaluate and include the Parnell cliffs into Appendix 3.1 alongside a system for owners of homes on cliff margins to access both engineering and planning expertise, regular monitoring and cliff protection.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-28	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Evaluate and include the Parnell cliffs into Appendix 3.1 alongside a system for owners of homes on cliff margins to access both engineering and planning expertise, regular monitoring and cliff protection.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-28	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Evaluate and include the Parnell cliffs into Appendix 3.1 alongside a system for owners of homes on cliff margins to access both engineering and planning expertise, regular monitoring and cliff protection.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3770-29	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Require all new or altered roads to comply with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – New and altered roads.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3770-29	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Require all new or altered roads to comply with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – New and altered roads.	602	Joanna Boileau	Support
3770-29	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Require all new or altered roads to comply with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – New and altered roads.	880	Shelagh Coop	Support
3770-29	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Require all new or altered roads to comply with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – New and altered roads.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
3771-1	Christine S Morey	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add the Pohutukawa tree at 92 Burnley Terrace Sandringham to the schedule of notable trees.			
3771-2	Christine S Morey	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add general tree protection for all trees in the [Residential 1 area] in Sandringham and Mt Eden.	148	Peter Waddell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3772-1	Friends of Maungawhau	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Provide improved policies for conservation restoration, protection of diversity and archaeological features.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3772-2	Friends of Maungawhau	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide greater emphasis on biodiversity and weed and pest control.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
3772-3	Friends of Maungawhau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Provide for 'Vegetation/ecological restoration management programmes' as Permitted activities.			
3772-4	Friends of Maungawhau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Ensure management plans, conservation plans and operation plans are fully aligned with the PAUP and are the main mechanism of protecting, development, managing and enhancing conservation and informal recreation zones.			
3772-5	Friends of Maungawhau	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure management plans, conservation plans and operation plans are open for public comment.			
3772-6	Friends of Maungawhau	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Provide stricter development controls in the Conservation and Informal Recreation zones through more public notice of all development and changes.			
3772-7	Friends of Maungawhau	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the Open Space Conservation zone so that any activity not specified in the management plan or conservation management strategy or conservation management plan are Non-complying activities.			
3772-8	Friends of Maungawhau	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Identify important recreation and biodiversity walkways between existing public open spaces, including Ann's Creek, on all maps..			
3772-9	Friends of Maungawhau	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Integrate objectives and policies with the Council's Parks and Open Space Strategic Action Plan 2013.			
3772-10	Friends of Maungawhau	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3642			
3772-11	Friends of Maungawhau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain concept of SEAs.			
3772-12	Friends of Maungawhau	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain archaeological site objectives.			
3772-13	Friends of Maungawhau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend control '2.8 Conservation planting' as follows: 1. Conservation planting in SEAs is limited to planting for ecological restoration purposes and is a Permitted Activity under a defined <u>vegetation/ecological restoration management programme</u> .			
3772-14	Friends of Maungawhau	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Conservation planting' by adding an exclusion relating to defined conservation vegetation / ecological restoration management programme. See submission for specific wording [page 6/22].			
3772-15	Friends of Maungawhau	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'Conservation vegetation / ecological restoration management programme'. See submission for specific wording [page 6/22].			
3772-16	Friends of Maungawhau	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Amend the activity status of 'Conservation Planting' in Activity table 2 to Permitted.			
3772-17	Friends of Maungawhau	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new activity of Conservation vegetation / ecological restoration management programme' to Activity table 2 as a Permitted activity.			
3773-1	David Loo	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 9 to read 'Minimum site area in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones a. Minimum site area: 150ha b. Any subdivision that does not comply with clause 9(a) above in the Rural Production zone shall be a prohibited activity. c. Any subdivision that does not comply with clause 9(a) in the Mixed Rural zone above shall be a Non-Complying Activity.'			
3773-2	David Loo	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(c).			
3773-3	David Loo	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 31 Wilks Road West, Dairy Flat from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3773-4	David Loo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Re-investigate the Mixed Rural, Countryside Living and Future Urban zoning of Dairy Flat.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3774-1	Michael R and Maria E Ellis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the northern side of Coatesville and Riverhead Highway, between Sunnyside and Mill Flat Roads including Croft Lane, Bernice Lane, Rangitopuni Road, Robinson Road and Lewis Lane to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3774-1	Michael R and Maria E Ellis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the northern side of Coatesville and Riverhead Highway, between Sunnyside and Mill Flat Roads including Croft Lane, Bernice Lane, Rangitopuni Road, Robinson Road and Lewis Lane to Countryside Living.	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
3775-1	Marcus Reeve	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA at 419 Oaia Road, Muriwai to move back at least as far as the boundary of the existing Significant Natural Area and exclude the dwellings, garden/outdoor living area and the septic treatment system.			
3776-1	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at 22 and 26 -30 Northcroft St, Takapuna.			
3776-2	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain the unlimited height and unlimited number of storeys for sub-precinct C.			
3776-3	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage control from the Burns Avenue frontage of the land at 22 and 26 - 30 Northcroft St, Takapuna.			
3776-4	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Key Retail Frontage rules to provide for one vehicle access per site.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3776-5	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Key Retail Frontage rules to provide for new vehicle accesses as a restricted discretionary activity, to be assessed against the matters including street scene appearance, safety and site specific characteristics. Refer to wording in submission at pages 4/20 - 5/20.			
3776-6	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend development control 1.4.2 to provide for a basic floor area ratio of 6:1 and a maximum floor area ratio of 7:1.			
3776-7	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to reclassify demolition in the Metropolitan Centre zone as either a permitted or controlled activity with general standards/matters for control relating to temporary boundary treatment, graffiti and traffic management. Refer to wording in submission at page 6/20.			
3776-8	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment Criteria' under G1.4 and/or clarify that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consents.			
3776-9	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3776-10	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
3776-11	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement for separate Design Statements.			
3776-12	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend references to the Auckland Design Manual to confirm that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
3776-13	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
3776-14	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
3777-1	Gordon Parkes	Zoning	South		Rezone the land zoned Mixed Housing Urban in the Manurewa Local Board Area, The Gardens and Randwick Park Manurewa [as shown on the map on page 4/4 of the submission] to Mixed Housing Suburban as they presently are.			
3778-1	Christine Fletcher Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lot 9 DP 237 and Pt Allotment 5 Suburb Auckland Sect 10 (7 Bourne Street, Mt Eden) from Single House to Mixed Housing - Suburban. Refer to map in submission, page 3/4.			
3779-1	Sandra Walker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
3780-1	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings at 24 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3780-2	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings in the locality of 24 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
3780-3	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	Central		Rezone 932 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings, and properties fronting Mount Eden Road from Mount Albert Road to Rewa Road, to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3780-4	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	Central		Retain Suburban Mixed Use zoning [Mixed Housing Urban] on 932 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings.			
3780-5	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend to restore provisions in the draft unitary plan for 932 Mount Eden Road relating to subdivision and development including Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning.			
3780-6	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain rule that applications which infringe the land use controls in the High Land Transport Route Noise overlay are Restricted Discretionary without public limitation.			
3780-7	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Special Information Requirement 5.4 to provide an alternate definition or wording for 'suitably qualified and experienced person.'			
3780-8	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay, with specific reference to 932 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings.			
3780-9	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay provisions to regulate only true demolition and other demolition to be considered with the 'alternations and additions' category.			
3780-10	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend demolition Activity Table to read 'The total or substantial demolition or removal (more than <del>30</del> 40 percent by <del>volume</del> exterior surface area) of any building (excluding accessory buildings)...'.			
3780-11	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies pertaining to the protection of the interior environment of habitable spaces on sections adjacent to the overlay.			
3780-12	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'Suitably qualified and experienced person'.			
3780-13	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'total or substantial demolition of a character-defining ...' to read <u>Means the removal of an entire building or the removal of the exterior walls or roof or other major building component of a building. Excludes: Removal of walls, roofs of major building component where they are immediately replaced with new walls, roofs or other components that have the same visual appearance and are of similar size and are similar in physical location as the component removed. Such removals shall be considered to be an external alteration. Any removal of parts of the interior of the building. Removal of doors, windows and decorative features. Such removals shall be considered to be an external alteration. Includes: Removal of verandahs, decks, chimneys, dormer structures without replacement as provided for in the exclusions above.'</u>			
3780-14	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Building on 17-23 Flanshaw Road, Te Atatu South.			
3780-15	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone in the locality of 17-23 Flanshaw Road, Te Atatu South.			
3780-16	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Zoning	West		Rezone Thomas Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban, with particular regard to 7 Thomas Avenue.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3780-17	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density controls for Thomas Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula to enable 2 x residential units on the site with an average net site area of 350m2 and/or a restricted discretionary activity that looks at development of this scale of intensity based on its urban design merits.			
3780-18	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls for 7 Thomas Avenue, and Thomas Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula to reinstate subdivision, density and site controls that were notified in the draft unitary plan.			
3780-19	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to provide for residential zone developments that infringe three controls a restricted discretionary activity status if the infringements beyond 3 have been expressly approved by a council appointed urban design panel; and as a controlled activity where there are less than three infringements and they have been approved by a council appointed urban design panel.			
3780-20	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add noise and amenity controls for the property at 278 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South.			
3780-21	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision that existing resource consent conditions continue to apply in respect of the non residential activities expressly authorised by a resource consent before zone change when they specify standards for operating times and noise emissions at the interface of the residential zone, as well as conditions controlling lighting or parking to greater standards than required by the plan.			
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-22	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control so the standard at the residential interface is 40 dBA LAeq (15 min) and apply all equivalent noise standards from the existing operative Waitemata Section of the District Plan.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3780-23	Manawa Consulting Limited and Margaret A Bilisland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add rule to restrict operating hours to 6.30 am to 10pm for activities within 20 m of a residential zone, with non compliance triggering a Restricted Discretionary activity with limited notification.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3781-1	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the subdivision rules for the Mixed Rural zone in [Ardmore] to reflect what is in existence already.	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
3781-1	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the subdivision rules for the Mixed Rural zone in [Ardmore] to reflect what is in existence already.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-2	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the Prohibited Activity status for subdivision under 150ha [Rule 9].	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
3781-2	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the Prohibited Activity status for subdivision under 150ha [Rule 9].	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
3781-2	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the Prohibited Activity status for subdivision under 150ha [Rule 9].	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-3	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for environmentally-sensitive subdivision or Countryside living precinct that allows compatible subdivision within [Ardmore].	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3781-3	Catherine Tuck	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for environmentally-sensitive subdivision or Countryside living precinct that allows compatible subdivision within [Ardmore].	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-4	Catherine Tuck	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Rule 4.3 to add a requirement for the site to be cleared of exotics to enable native planting prior to subdivision consent.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3781-5	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject overlay until such time that all matters are considered in consultation with the quarry committees.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-5	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject overlay until such time that all matters are considered in consultation with the quarry committees.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3781-6	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Refine overlay rather than blanket 40m buffer reverse sensitivity on private property.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-6	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Refine overlay rather than blanket 40m buffer reverse sensitivity on private property.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3781-7	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Add criteria providing for safe cycling and safe environment for walkers.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3781-8	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend provisions so they do not override the consenting process to increase quarry truck movements.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-8	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend provisions so they do not override the consenting process to increase quarry truck movements.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3781-9	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Provide for mitigation measures for existing houses within the overlay if truck movements are increased.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
3781-9	Catherine Tuck	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Provide for mitigation measures for existing houses within the overlay if truck movements are increased.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3782-1	Fang Family Trust	Zoning	West		Rezone 26 Glenorchy St, Glen Eden from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
3783-1	Diane Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Open Spaces for future generations.			
3783-2	Diane Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require design assessments, consents and comprehensive rules for quality built environments.			
3783-3	Diane Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain residential character.			
3784-1	Chris Stark	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman St, Daventry St, Waterbank Cr, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3784-2	Chris Stark	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit Mixed Housing Suburban development to 2 storeys as a maximum.			
3785-1	Catherine Bond and Roger Hoy	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Oppose Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay at 14 Ardlui Ave, Manly [ID 2199].			
3785-2	Catherine Bond and Roger Hoy	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Limit earthworks provisions in a Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay [ID 2199] to the extent of that property [not neighbouring sites or within the buffer area].			
3786-1	Lenco Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Taupaki, Kumeu identified on map [refer page 4/7 of the submission] from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3787-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
3787-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete any reference to non-statutory layers in the GIS unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.			
3787-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of floodplain in the event that it is not legitimate to rely on non-statutory mapping.			
3787-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3787-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 to read ' <u>Regional</u> Air discharges, including PM10 and PM2.5 (particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 1.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 3.			
3787-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read 'Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones, to recognise the benefits of these activities and provide for them, and to avoid adverse effects from air discharges on human health, property and the environment <u>while acknowledging that activities may be located outside of appropriate zones and are appropriate provided the effects of these activities are managed to an acceptable level.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3787-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'air quality' with 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read 'Manage the air quality amenity in the CMA and urban areas by: a. avoiding offensive or objectionable odour, dust, <del>particulate</del> , ash, smoke, fumes, overspray and visible emissions b. avoiding any significant adverse effects from industrial or rural activities air discharges c. having adequate separation distances <del>and best management practices</del> for industrial or rural activities <u>to avoid significant adverse effects</u> d. minimising adverse air quality effects from urban and marine activities.'			
3787-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> <u>avoid</u> any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3787-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(c) to read 'allowing activities that require air discharge consents to locate in the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay, or Light Industry zones <u>where</u> it can be shown that adverse effects on activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated, <u>or the activities are compatible with other established activities in the zone</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option', or delete.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.			
3787-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18 to delete clause (e) and (j) and amend (a) to read <u>where relevant consider the have-</u> combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels <u>against below</u> the AAQs in Table 1...'; (c) to read 'assess air discharges using <del>best practice</del> <u>appropriate</u> methods, such as modelling and monitoring, appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'; (d) to read 'demonstrate <del>best practice</del> <u>practicable option</u> for management including minimising discharges'; and (f) to read 'demonstrate that the location of the activity and any discharge is suitable to avoid <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment, health and amenity especially on sensitive activities'.			
3787-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21.			
3787-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of Flood Hazards layer containing various non statutory maps.			
3787-25	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add overland flow path mapping.			
3787-26	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3787-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3787-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			
3787-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			
3787-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater rules and in particular Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to have appropriate measures that are realistic and achievable.			
3787-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete the stormwater quality controls for existing high contaminant generating activities and particularly where they seek to remove existing use rights, unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.			
3787-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14.			
3787-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 14 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3787-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to replace 'maximise' with 'encourage'.			
3787-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3787-36	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3787-37	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
3787-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Light Industry zone description to read 'this zone provides for light industrial activities that do not generate objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions <u>beyond the boundaries of their sites or can operate compliantly under and resource consent(s) granted for the activity.</u> '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
3787-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Light Industry zone description to read 'this zone provides for light industrial activities that do not generate objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions <u>beyond the boundaries of their sites or can operate compliantly under and resource consent(s) granted for the activity.</u> '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
3787-39	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to add a new clause (c) 'the sale of goods that are ancillary to the manufacturing activity carried out on site.'			
3787-40	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend to clarify the relationship between taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlays.			
3787-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition zone overlay.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition zone overlay.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3787-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Industry Transition zone overlay.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 18 to 20 of Submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 18 to 20 of Submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3787-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 18 to 20 of Submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 18 to 20 of Submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 18 to 20 of Submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3787-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-46	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.			
3787-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3787-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3787-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3787-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Sub-precinct A description to recognise the long term established pattern of business activities in the area or delete Sub-precinct A.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Sub-precinct A description to recognise the long term established pattern of business activities in the area or delete Sub-precinct A.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose
3787-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Sub-precinct A description to recognise the long term established pattern of business activities in the area or delete Sub-precinct A.	3255	Diana Drive Investments Limited.	Oppose in Part
3787-51	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(i) to read '...The activity status <u>and rules</u> within a precinct takes precedence over the same activity <u>status and rules</u> within a zone or an Auckland wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.			
3787-52	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(ii) to replace 'most restrictive' with 'least restrictive'.			
3787-53	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend structure of PAUP to relocate all notification subsections into a single notification section.			
3787-54	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement, are non-notified.			
3787-55	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete notification provisions throughout the plan which set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
3787-56	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria for each zone to confirm how the details of the design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications. [G2.7.2]			
3787-57	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstance where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood. [G2.7.2]			
3787-58	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan. [G2.7.2]			
3787-59	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the Mana Whenua overlays to provide representative iwi group contact details on the maps.			
3787-60	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within Treaty settlement areas (proposed and settled).			
3787-61	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to streamline and formalise the engagement process relating to Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3787-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table to remove reference to amenity areas.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3787-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend activity table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3787-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend activity table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3787-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend activity table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3787-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend activity table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3787-64	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Control 4(a) to read 'silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m <sup>3</sup> (STP and dry gas basis)'			
3787-65	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and 1,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential zones.			
3787-66	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general controls to address noise and construction traffic and any other relevant matters to ensure adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
3787-67	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Permitted Activity Control 2.2.1(1) 'land disturbance within the 100 year ARI floodplain' to read 'Earthworks including filling, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters for a range of flood events up to and including the 100-year ARI flood event.'			
3787-68	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references to the 100 year ARI flood event and 1% AEP to use one consistent term.			
3787-69	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive (with respect to use of 'and' and 'or').			
3787-70	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and 5,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.			
3787-71	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend to provide explanation for abbreviations in activity table in H4.2 'Earthworks'.			
3787-72	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to repeat column names on subsequent pages.			
3787-73	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend General Controls (1)(a)-(e) to improve specification or delete.			
3787-74	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3787-75	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3787-76	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend to clarify reference to Schedule 3.			
3787-77	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 3 column heading 'Months after 30 April 2013' to read 'Months after 30 September 2013'.			
3787-78	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to delete the words 'existing or' from the heading of the fifth entry, or change the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
3787-79	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 2.1.1 and 2.1.3 to clarify existing consent holders are exempt from the need to provide environmental management plans and emergency spill response plans.			
3787-80	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status of new development of vulnerable activities to Restricted Discretionary.			
3787-81	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity status for works within an intermittent stream from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary and add matters of discretion and assessment criteria to reflect concerns on page 33/40.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3787-82	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3787-82	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3787-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3787-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3787-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3787-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Permitted Activity Control 1.2.1(g) to read 'the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change, or any such changes must give rise to improvements in the receiving environment.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3787-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete all objectives, policies and rules related to sustainable development.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3787-87	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, <u>or the office GFA exceeds 100m<sup>2</sup>.</u> '			
3787-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table for Light Industry zone to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured or site <u>or are ancillary to the industrial activity</u> and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site'.			
3787-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3787-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 'Maximum impervious area' Control 5.3 for industrial zones.			
3787-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.4 'Yards landscaping' to only require landscaping in yard where site is adjacent to residential or public open space zones.			
3787-92	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.5 'storage and screening' to allow for a dense vegetative fence to satisfy the requirement.			
3787-93	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3787-94	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(5) Assessment Restricted Discretionary activities to remove 'new buildings and alterations and additions to buildings' as a matter of discretion for light industrial zones.			
3787-95	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(6) 'Assessment Restricted Discretionary Activities' to remove the 'conversion' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3787-96	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 (7) 'Assessment Restricted Discretionary Activities' to remove 'demolition of buildings' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3787-97	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3787-98	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend matters of discretion and assessment criteria for development control infringement to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3787-99	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Retain Table 3 within the Activity Table.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-99	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Retain Table 3 within the Activity Table.	3255	Diana Drive Investments Limited.	Oppose in Part
3787-100	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend Table 4 within the Activity Table to make all Permitted activities Restricted Discretionary or delete sub precinct A from the block of land bounded by Morrin Road, Tainui Road, Fraser Road and NIMT.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-100	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend Table 4 within the Activity Table to make all Permitted activities Restricted Discretionary or delete sub precinct A from the block of land bounded by Morrin Road, Tainui Road, Fraser Road and NIMT.	3255	Diana Drive Investments Limited.	Oppose in Part
3787-101	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 5.7 'Landscaping', to read 'At least 40 percent of a site must be landscaped area, <u>unless the site is zoned Light Industrial in which case this rule does not apply.</u> ', or delete sub precinct A from the block of land bounded by Morrin Road, Tainui Road, Fraser Road and NIMT.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
3787-101	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 5.7 'Landscaping', to read 'At least 40 percent of a site must be landscaped area, <u>unless the site is zoned Light Industrial in which case this rule does not apply.</u> ', or delete sub precinct A from the block of land bounded by Morrin Road, Tainui Road, Fraser Road and NIMT.	3255	Diana Drive Investments Limited.	Oppose in Part
3787-102	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1633 New Road - Tainui Road	Retain Designation 1633.			
3787-103	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Zoning	Central		Retain Light Industry on 25-29 Morrin Road, Mount Wellington.			
3787-104	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1620 Eastern Transport Corridor	Retain Auckland Manukau Eastern Transport Initiative route designation on the Infrastructure Overlay.			
3787-105	Atlas Concrete Limited (Mount Wellington)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to be zoned single dwelling.			
3788-1	Andrew J Marshall	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provision for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3789-1	Mark Bailey	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3789-2	Mark Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
3789-3	Mark Bailey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3789-3	Mark Bailey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Support
3789-4	Mark Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).	3021	Squirrel Trust	Support
3789-4	Mark Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Support
3789-5	Mark Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3789-6	Mark Bailey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3789-7	Mark Bailey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	156	B A and A R Galloway	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	265	Duncan L and Joanne D Harding	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	268	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	305	Alan Sinclair and Kerry Stewart	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	333	Brenda Barnes	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	334	Christopher R Roberts	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	451	Brenda Richard and Lucy Barnes	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	558	Tom Blundell	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	644	Amanda Bird and Phil Morreau	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	1639	Juliet M Woodward	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	1652	Linda Stewart and Lloyd Earwaker	Oppose in Part
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	1978	Micah T and Meenal Gamman	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezone the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	1990	William Denis and Jill M Woodward	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezone the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Support
3790-1	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Zoning	Central		Rezone the bowling club at 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Residential 5 zone with Residential 2 zone development restrictions as was confirmed in an earlier appeal. See submission for details.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	265	Duncan L and Joanne D Harding	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	305	Alan Sinclair and Kerry Stewart	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Support
3790-2	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the existing notable Puriri tree at 26 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera in the schedule of notable trees.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
3791-1	Alexander Longuet-Higgins	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision in rural zones to a minimum site area of 20ha and an average minimum site area of 40ha.			
3792-1	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
3792-2	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete any reference to non-statutory layers in the GIS unless the legitimacy of that approach is confirmed.			
3792-3	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of floodplain in the event that it is not legitimate to rely on non-statutory mapping.			
3792-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-4	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'ambient air quality' instead of 'air quality'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-5	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 2 to read ' <u>Regional</u> Air discharges, including PM10 and PM2.5 (particle pollution, or particulate matter), are reduced to protect public health and amenity, and to meet national and Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) in Table 1.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-6	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 3.			
3792-7	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read 'Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones, to recognise the benefits of these activities and provide for them, and to avoid adverse effects from air discharges on human health, property and the environment while acknowledging that activities may be located outside of appropriate zones and are appropriate provided the effects of these activities are managed to an acceptable level.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-8	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 5 to replace 'adverse effects' with 'significant adverse amenity effects'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-9	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'air quality' with 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-10	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'ambient air quality'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-11	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read 'Manage the air quality amenity in the CMA and urban areas by: a. avoiding offensive or objectionable odour, dust, particulate, ash, smoke, fumes, overspray and visible emissions b. avoiding any significant adverse effects from industrial or rural activities air discharges c. having adequate separation distances and best management practices for industrial or rural activities to avoid significant adverse effects d. minimising adverse air quality effects from urban and marine activities.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> avoid any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> avoid any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
3792-12	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Manage reduced amenity in the <del>Heavy Industry</del> Industrial and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan...' and '...b. requiring adequate separation distances to <del>ensure</del> avoid any air discharges that move beyond reduced amenity areas meet the air quality <del>amenity</del> provisions of the adjacent area c. avoiding activities sensitive to air discharges locating in or adjacent to reduced amenity areas.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3792-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
3792-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-13	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 to delete clauses (a) and (c) and amend b to replace 'adverse effects' with 'adverse amenity effects'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3792-14	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(c) to read 'allowing activities that require air discharge consents to locate in the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay, or Light Industry zones <u>where it can be shown that adverse effects on activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated, or the activities are compatible with other established activities in the zone</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-15	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3792-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-16	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to include 'appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
3792-17	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12(a) to refer to 'best practicable option', or delete.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-18	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read 'avoid <u>or mitigate</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-19	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 14.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3792-20	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.			
3792-21	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 18 to delete clause (e) and (j) and amend (a) to read <u>where relevant consider the have</u> combined concentrations arising from the air discharge activity and background levels <u>against below</u> the AAAQS in Table 1...'; (c) to read 'assess air discharges using <u>best practice</u> appropriate methods, such as modelling and monitoring, appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects'; (d) to read 'demonstrate <u>best practice</u> practicable option for management including minimising discharges'; and (f) to read 'demonstrate that the location of the activity and any discharge is suitable to avoid <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment, health and amenity especially on sensitive activities'.			
3792-22	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
3792-23	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21.	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
3792-24	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1 and 2.			
3792-25	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2, 3 and 4.			
3792-26	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to take into account upstream adverse effects from other properties.			
3792-27	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
3792-28	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2, 3 and 4.			
3792-29	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-30	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1 and 2.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-31	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.			
3792-32	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1, 2 and 3.			
3792-33	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3792-34	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
3792-35	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of all non statutory maps.			
3792-36	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add overland flow path mapping.			
3792-37	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3792-38	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
3792-39	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			
3792-40	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.			
3792-41	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			
3792-42	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.			
3792-43	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7.			
3792-44	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.			
3792-45	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9.			
3792-46	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10.			
3792-47	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11.			
3792-48	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14.			
3792-49	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15.			
3792-50	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 17.			
3792-51	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 21 and 22.			
3792-52	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.			
3792-53	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to read 'Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided, <u>except in the case of intermittent stream where such activity will result in the efficient use of urban land and mitigation is provided.</u> '			
3792-54	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 to add new sub clause (vi) reading 'to achieve the efficient use of urban zone land, particularly in the case of intermittent streams'.			
3792-55	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 12 and 13.			
3792-56	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to change the thresholds for triggering consent. [Specific relief not provided]			
3792-57	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater rules and in particular Stormwater Management Area Flow rules to have appropriate measures that are realistic and achievable.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-58	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-59	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 16.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3792-60	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Retain Policy 17 and 18.			
3792-61	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23(b) to ensure rule provisions set clear, fair and reasonable parameters to define/assess where not appropriate or unable to meet standards.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-62	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14.			
3792-63	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 14 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3792-64	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.			
3792-65	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to replace 'maximise' with 'encourage'.			
3792-66	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3792-67	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to to replace 'require' with 'encourage'.			
3792-68	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
3792-69	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8.			
3792-70	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 and 10 years) for large scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
3792-71	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain distinction between light and heavy industry in the Description.			
3792-72	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Light Industry zone description to read 'this zone provides for light industrial activities that do not generate objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions <u>beyond the boundaries of their sites or can operate compliantly under and resource consent(s) granted for the activity.</u> '			
3792-73	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
3792-74	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.			
3792-75	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3 and ensure rules set clear, fair and reasonable parameters.			
3792-76	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to read 'avoids or mitigates' instead of 'avoids'.			
3792-77	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
3792-78	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to add a new clause (c) 'the sale of goods that are ancillary to the manufacturing activity carried out on site.'			
3792-79	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read 'Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <u>manage adverse effects of the activity in order to maintain the amenity values of those places.</u> '			
3792-80	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the PAUP to clarify the application of the indicative streams overlay.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-81	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend to clarify the relationship between taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlay.			
3792-82	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to ensure rules are appropriate to allow industrial activities.			
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-83	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the Sensitive activity restriction overlay description to replace all instances of 'Heavy Industry zones' with 'Industry zones'; amend the references to the buffer of 500m from a heavy industry zone to also include a 100m buffer to the light industry zone; and delete Item 1, as per pages 24 to 26 of Submission.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3792-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-84	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Delete Objective 1.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3792-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-85	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Objective 2 to replace 'heavy industry' with 'industry'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-86	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Objective 3.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-87	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 1.			
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-88	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend overlay to be within 500m of heavy industrial zoned land and 100m of light industrial zoned land and add a requirement to consider reverse sensitivity effects in all zone rules.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-89	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 3 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-90	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 to add a 100m buffer for the light industry zone.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
3792-91	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rule 2(a)(i) to read '...The activity status <u>and rules</u> within a precinct takes precedence over the same activity <u>status and rules</u> within a zone or an Auckland wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.'			
3792-92	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2(a)(ii) to replace 'most restrictive' with 'least restrictive'.			
3792-93	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend structure of PAUP to relocate all notification subsections into a single notification section.			
3792-94	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement, are non-notified.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-95	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete notification provisions throughout the plan which set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
3792-96	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria for each zone to confirm how the details of the design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications. [G.2.7.2]			
3792-97	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstance where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood. [G.2.7.2]			
3792-98	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan. [G.2.7.2]			
3792-99	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to streamline and formalise the engagement process relating to Cultural Impact Assessments.			
3792-100	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend the Mana Whenua overlays to provide representative iwi group contact details on the maps.			
3792-101	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within Treaty settlement areas (proposed and settled).			
3792-102	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Add new provisions to clarify the purpose and application of the non-statutory Treaty settlement alert layer.			
3792-103	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parts of Table 1 Development Control 3.1 relating to 'Warehousing and storage 5000m2 GFA' and 'Other industrial activities 2500m3 GFA.'			
3792-104	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parts of Table 4 of Development Control 3.2 relating to 'Parking rates all other areas' and 'All other industrial activities and storage lock up facilities 1 per 50m2 GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee'			
3792-105	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 5 of Development Control 3.2 'Required cycle parking rates' and 'Industrial activities and storage and lockup facilities'.			
3792-106	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 7 of Development Control 3.2 'Minimum loading space requirements' and 'Retail and industrial activities'.			
3792-107	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to explain air quality high and reduced amenity areas in Chapter C or E.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-107	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to explain air quality high and reduced amenity areas in Chapter C or E.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-108	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table to remove reference to amenity areas.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
3792-109	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-109	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-109	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
3792-109	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend Activity Table by rationalising into three columns: 1 - Rural and Future Urban, 2 - Commercial 5/6, Industry and Special Purpose - Quarry, 3 - All other zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-110	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend Control 4(a) to read 'silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system which is certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m <sup>3</sup> (STP and dry gas basis)'	1230	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Support
3792-111	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Waste processes	Retain 'Waste Processes Recycling stations where no green waste is collected on site' as a Permitted activity in the Activity Table.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-112	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to change to a uniform and clear range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive (with respect to use of 'and' and 'or').			
3792-113	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and 1,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential zones.			
3792-114	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general controls to address noise and construction traffic and any other relevant matters to ensure adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
3792-115	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and 5,000m <sup>3</sup> as a Permitted activity in the residential and business zones.			
3792-116	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain thresholds in Riparian Yards and 100 year flood plain columns.			
3792-117	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend to clarify the application of the indicative streams overlay.			
3792-118	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend General Controls (1)(a)-(e) to improve specification or delete.			
3792-119	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Permitted Activity Control 2.2.1(1) 'land disturbance within the 100 year ARI floodplain' to read 'Earthworks including filling, must not result in any reductions of on-site flood storage capacity and must contain within the subject site any changes to depth/duration/velocity of flood waters for a range of flood events up to and including the 100-year ARI flood event.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-120	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references to the 100 year ARI flood event and 1% AEP to use one consistent term.			
3792-121	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3792-122	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to delete the words 'existing or' from the heading of the fifth entry, or change the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
3792-123	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend to clarify reference to Table 4.			
3792-124	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend 2.1.1(2) and 2.1.4(4) to clarify existing consent holders are exempt from the need to provide environmental management plans and emergency spill response plans.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3792-125	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend to clarify reference to Schedule 3.			
3792-126	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 3 column heading 'Months after 30 April 2013' to read 'Months after 30 September 2013'.			
3792-127	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status of new development of vulnerable activities to Restricted Discretionary.			
3792-128	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend introduction to explain the term indicative stream.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-129	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to clarify the relationship of an indicative stream with an intermittent stream.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-130	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity status for works within an intermittent stream from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary and add matters of discretion and assessment criteria, see page 43/55 of submission.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-131	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-131	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 1 (a) and (e) to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-132	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-132	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend Permitted Activity Controls 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 to recognise piping and filling of intermittent streams may be appropriate in appropriate circumstances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-133	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status for diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3792-134	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Permitted Activity Control 1.2.1(g) to read 'the method of treatment, diversion and location of the discharge must not change, or any such changes must give rise to improvements in the receiving environment.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3792-135	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-136	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity table to read 'New impervious areas (other than for a public road) up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> greater than 25m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2' and amend activity status from Controlled to Permitted, subject to flexible permitted activity standards to meet hydrology mitigation requirements as per the Operative Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-137	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity table to read 'Impervious areas in a SMAF 1 or 2 unable to comply with the permitted and controlled activity controls.'			
3792-138	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend provisions to make consent holders of existing high contaminant generating activities exempt from the need to require consent under the stormwater quality controls until water consents expire and new applications are made.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3792-138	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend provisions to make consent holders of existing high contaminant generating activities exempt from the need to require consent under the stormwater quality controls until water consents expire and new applications are made.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
3792-139	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend activity status for wastewater and/or trade wastes net provided for in the PAUP; and the discharge of wastewater to land from private wastewater networks from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
3792-140	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete all objectives, policies and rules related to sustainable development.			
3792-141	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce to read 'Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and the office GFA exceeds 30 percent of all buildings on the site, or the office GFA exceeds 100m <sup>2</sup> .'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3792-142	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table to read 'Retail accessory to an industrial activity on the site, where the goods sold are manufactured on site and the retail GFA does not exceed 10 per cent of all buildings on the site.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3792-143	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table to include new activity 'Trade suppliers that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site' as a Permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3792-144	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain community activities as Permitted or Discretionary activities.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3792-145	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Construction of buildings as a permitted activity.			
3792-146	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain additions and alterations to buildings as a permitted activity.			
3792-147	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain industrial zones, industry and industrial activities in the industry nesting tables.			
3792-148	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain demolition of buildings as a permitted activity.			
3792-149	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Control 5(1) 'building height' of 20m.			
3792-150	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Control 5.2 'height in relation to boundary' Table 6 Figures 20 and 20a.			
3792-151	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.3 'maximum impervious area' to increase the maximum impervious area of industrial zone sites from 80 percent to 90 percent.			
3792-152	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.4 'Yards' to link riparian yard with the definition in Part 4.			
3792-153	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5(4) 'Yards' to only require landscaping in yard where site is adjacent to residential or public open space zones.			
3792-154	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Control 5.5 storage and screening to allow for a dense vegetative fence to satisfy the requirement.			
3792-155	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Matters of discretion and assessment criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
3792-156	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(5) 'Assessment Restricted Discretionary Activities' to remove 'new buildings and alterations and additions to buildings' as a matter of discretion for Light Industry zone.			
3792-157	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(6) 'Assessment Restricted Discretionary Activities' to remove the 'conversion' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3792-158	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 (7) 'Assessment Restricted Discretionary Activities' to remove 'demolition of buildings' matter of discretion from Light Industry zone.			
3792-159	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment Criteria to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3792-160	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend to provide specific and appropriate centre vitality information requirements.			
3792-161	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend matters of discretion and assessment criteria for development control infringement to clarify which matters apply to Business or Industrial zones only.			
3792-162	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Retain distinction between Business zones and Light Industry zone with regards to design statement requirements in Rule 3.10.			
3792-163	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of landfills to include 'Excludes: Sites accepting concrete for crushing and recycling.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3792-164	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of recycling station to confirm that crushing and recycling of concrete and related products fall under 'Industrial activities', 'Recycling station'.			
3792-165	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'recycling station' to read 'recycling facility'.			
3792-166	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of riparian yard to add a diagram to show how it should be measured.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3792-167	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry on 292 Main Road, Huapai.			
3792-168	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Require residential areas within the Air Quality Sensitive Activity Restriction overlay buffer areas to single dwelling.			
3793-1	Remuera Minto Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone for 16A Minto Road, Remuera.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3794-1	Caddyshack Racing Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 12 Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai from Future Urban to Light Industrial.			
3795-1	Jennifer Garrett and Megan and David Tregowen	Zoning	Central		Rezone all Residential 6a properties in Royal Oak from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.	957	Royal Oak Baptist Church	Oppose in Part
3795-2	Jennifer Garrett and Megan and David Tregowen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new policy that reads 'Developments shall offer a site layout and arrangement of buildings which adds value to the characteristics of the street'.			
3796-1	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the absence of an SEA overlay on Kawau Island, and do not reintroduce an SEA overlay on Kawau Island.			
3796-2	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the PAUP to incorporate the Kawau Island Vision Statement. See pages 15-18/37 of the submission.	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
3796-2	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the PAUP to incorporate the Kawau Island Vision Statement. See pages 15-18/37 of the submission.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part
3796-2	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the PAUP to incorporate the Kawau Island Vision Statement. See pages 15-18/37 of the submission.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3796-3	New Ascot Nominees Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend the PAUP to remove Kawau Island and include when the Hauraki Gulf Islands are included at a later date with consultation with the Island undertaken as part of this process.			
3797-1	M M and V D Patel	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay at 139-141A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga [ID2631 - Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area].			
3798-1	Kim J Goldsworthy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove three storey height limit in Bayswater.			
3798-2	Kim J Goldsworthy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Mixed Housing Suburban in Bayswater to Single House.			
3798-3	Kim J Goldsworthy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Provide for community input within sub-precincts.			
3798-4	Kim J Goldsworthy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add building length rules to all development within sub-precincts.			
3798-5	Kim J Goldsworthy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for necessary infrastructure before development.			
3798-6	Kim J Goldsworthy	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Remove Devonport precincts from Special Housing Area designation.			
3798-7	Kim J Goldsworthy	Zoning	North and Islands		Recognise Civil Defence risk of intensification in Devonport Peninsula.			
3798-8	Kim J Goldsworthy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	Mapping	Remove David St as a proposed new street connection.			
3799-1	Zhiming Wang	Zoning	Central		Rezone 25 Wilding Ave, Epsom from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3800-1	Peter Sinton and Graham McIntyre	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Taupaki Township [as identified on page 4/5 of the submission] from Mixed Rural to Large Lot.			
3801-1	Peter F Clapshaw	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the all Mana Whenua Provisions from the PAUP; redraft to provide certainty, sense, clarity, be easy to follow, and remove rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.			
3801-2	Peter F Clapshaw	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete any passages in the PAUP calling for equal partnership, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities.			
3801-3	Peter F Clapshaw	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the proposal of shared governance from the PAUP.			
3801-4	Peter F Clapshaw	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua by grading sites into categories of significance and afford these varying levels of protection.			
3801-5	Peter F Clapshaw	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment and that Council be the agency responsible for preparing these.			
3802-1	Graeme A (Robbie) Robertson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain precinct as proposed.			
3803-1	Rex G and June N Wedding	Designations	Auckland Transport	1454 Road Widening - West Coast Road	Delete the designation on 57 West Coast Road, Glen Eden.			
3804-1	J and D Tisot Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scotts Point, Hobsonville, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to map attached with submission.			
3804-2	J and D Tisot Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all SEAs applying to Scott Point, Hobsonville, until investigated on a property by property basis in consultation with landowners.			
3804-3	J and D Tisot Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove all historic heritage status applying to Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
3805-1	Pomona Road Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road [Kumeu] area [as identified on page 6/6 of the submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
3805-1	Pomona Road Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road [Kumeu] area [as identified on page 6/6 of the submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3805-2	Pomona Road Group	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Rename Countryside Living Zone to Lifestyle Zone.	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
3806-1	Kathmandu Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject change on Barry's Point Road, Takapuna from Mixed Use to Light Industry.			
3807-1	Kay Campbell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 23 Patteson Avenue, Mission Bay.	2258	Kay Campbell	Support
3808-1	Gordon M Driscoll	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3809-1	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Identify and rezone appropriate Future Urban land in South East Pukekohe to a live Residential or Business zoning in accordance with the proposed masterplan and schedule to the submission. Refer to Appendices 1 and 2 (pages 11-20/20).	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3809-1	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Identify and rezone appropriate Future Urban land in South East Pukekohe to a live Residential or Business zoning in accordance with the proposed masterplan and schedule to the submission. Refer to Appendices 1 and 2 (pages 11-20/20).	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
3809-1	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Identify and rezone appropriate Future Urban land in South East Pukekohe to a live Residential or Business zoning in accordance with the proposed masterplan and schedule to the submission. Refer to Appendices 1 and 2 (pages 11-20/20).	2240	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3809-1	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Identify and rezone appropriate Future Urban land in South East Pukekohe to a live Residential or Business zoning in accordance with the proposed masterplan and schedule to the submission. Refer to Appendices 1 and 2 (pages 11-20/20).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3809-2	Pukekohe South Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Identify Future Urban Land in Pukekohe as a new SHA as identified in the provided masterplan.	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Support
3809-2	Pukekohe South Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Identify Future Urban Land in Pukekohe as a new SHA as identified in the provided masterplan.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
3809-3	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Support the proposed RUB boundary and all landholdings identified in submission as being located within the proposed RUB.	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Support
3809-3	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Support the proposed RUB boundary and all landholdings identified in submission as being located within the proposed RUB.	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
3809-3	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Support the proposed RUB boundary and all landholdings identified in submission as being located within the proposed RUB.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
3809-4	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Limit growth in the Pukekohe South area based on the existing boundary between the Auckland Council and Waikato Region.	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Support
3809-4	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Limit growth in the Pukekohe South area based on the existing boundary between the Auckland Council and Waikato Region.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
3809-4	Pukekohe South Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Limit growth in the Pukekohe South area based on the existing boundary between the Auckland Council and Waikato Region.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3810-1	Grenfell Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 169A Shakespeare Road, 175 Shakespeare Road, 171A and 171B Shakespeare Road (boarders designated Mixed Use zone), 73 Shakespeare Road, 165 Shakespeare Road and 167B Shakespeare Road, Milford to Mixed Use zone.			
3811-1	Michelle H Carrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete any provisions in the PAUP that will encourage development of a scale which will ruin the good existing characteristics of the neighbourhood (Herne Bay).			
3811-2	Michelle H Carrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete any provisions in the PAUP that allow buildings of an intensity in terms of height and site coverage which will detract from the 'avenue' aspect of the adjoining streets and reduce the visual amenities of the locality (particularly in Herne Bay).			
3812-1	Margaret E Walkley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua until their significance is proven and a full description and location is determined.			
3813-1	Michael Chandra	Zoning	South		Rezone 54 Tui Rd, Papatoetoe, from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3814-1	Valentina Koutchoumova	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Davenport and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3815-1	Lynne Webber	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Eden Park provisions and existing consent restrictions.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3815-2	Lynne Webber	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt temporary activity rules from applying within precincts.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3815-2	Lynne Webber	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt temporary activity rules from applying within precincts.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose in Part
3815-2	Lynne Webber	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt temporary activity rules from applying within precincts.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3815-3	Lynne Webber	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require all restricted discretionary activities to be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3815-4	Lynne Webber	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend 3.1(1) from restricted discretionary to discretionary activity for taverns and drive through facilities.			
3816-1	Stuart and Susan Liddell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer to page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3817-1	Teed Street Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshafts E11 and E12 from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in Newmarket area.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3817-1	Teed Street Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshafts E11 and E12 from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-2	Teed Street Properties	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in Newmarket area.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
3817-2	Teed Street Properties	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in Newmarket area.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3817-2	Teed Street Properties	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-3	Teed Street Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the overlay from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in the Newmarket area.	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support
3817-3	Teed Street Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the overlay from 201-203 Broadway, Newmarket and surrounding sites with the same zone [Metropolitan Centre zone] in the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-4	Teed Street Properties	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Delete or increase basic floor area ratio.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-5	Teed Street Properties	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Delete or increase bonus floor area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-6	Teed Street Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone for sites within the Newmarket 1 precinct.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3817-7	Teed Street Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete rule 2 Notification that requires public notification of a resource consent application to infringe the viewshaft plane.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3818-1	Linda Kirby	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman St, Daventry St and Waterbank Cr, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3818-2	Linda Kirby	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit Mixed Housing Suburban development to 2 storeys as a maximum.			
3819-1	Catherine L Polkinghorne	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3820-1	Morton Bakewell Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend to reduce the permitted height and site coverage provisions for the Emerald Inn [16 The Promenade Takapuna zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings].			
3820-2	Morton Bakewell Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the provisions that relate to the Emerald Inn [16 The Promenade Takapuna zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings] so that there is a 'step down' [height limit] as buildings approach the beachfront to ensure views from 5 The Promenade Takapuna 0622.			
3821-1	David Tam	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB to include all land along the coastline in Puhinui area within RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3821-1	David Tam	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB to include all land along the coastline in Puhinui area within RUB.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3821-1	David Tam	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB to include all land along the coastline in Puhinui area within RUB.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3821-1	David Tam	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB to include all land along the coastline in Puhinui area within RUB.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3821-2	David Tam	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Rezone majority of Self land (Puhinui) to be Mixed Housing Suburban [specific site not specified].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3821-2	David Tam	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Rezone majority of Self land (Puhinui) to be Mixed Housing Suburban [specific site not specified].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3821-2	David Tam	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Rezone majority of Self land (Puhinui) to be Mixed Housing Suburban [specific site not specified].	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohū Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3821-3	David Tam	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay and rules.			
3821-4	David Tam	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay and rules.			
3822-1	John R Bethell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3643			
3822-2	John R Bethell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3643			
3823-1	Tifahega Ikitaelagi	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3824-1	Steve and Edith Chaney	Zoning	Central		Rezone 15 Bell Rd, Remuera, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3824-2	Steve and Edith Chaney	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove Isthmus B overlay from 15 Bell Rd, Remuera.			
3825-1	Prudence Blackmore	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3826-1	Lias Kachapov	Zoning	Central		Rezone all of Waterview Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3826-2	Lias Kachapov	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit Mixed Housing Suburban development to 2 storeys as a maximum			
3826-3	Lias Kachapov	Zoning	Central		Delete Local and Neighbourhood Centre zones in Waterview.			
3827-1	Terence G Roberts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the maximum height limit in the Bucklands Beach and Eastern Beach area to a maximum of 8m.			
3828-1	Kalavati Narsai	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3829-1	Peter Zinzan	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain "Maintenance, repair or reconstruction of existing lawful coastal marine area structures or buildings" as a permitted activity in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
3829-2	Peter Zinzan	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain "Extension or alteration of existing lawful coastal marine area structures or buildings" as a restricted discretionary activity in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
3829-3	Peter Zinzan	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain development controls relevant to "Maintenance, repair or reconstruction of existing lawful coastal marine area structures or buildings".			
3829-4	Peter Zinzan	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Amend Coastal Protection Yard for Orua Bay from 20m to 5m [refer to Appendix 6.4: Schedule of coastal marine area boundaries].			
3829-5	Peter Zinzan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add exemption to proposed density in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone that reads <u>This rule does not apply to those properties which are less than 400m2 and were lawfully subdivided at the time that this Plan was publicly notified.</u>			
3829-6	Peter Zinzan	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add additional activity which permits the replacement of existing buildings of the same scale as what exists at the time that this plan was notified.			
3830-1	Harley R Wilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Whangateau Hill cemetery as Special Purpose - Cemetery.			
3831-1	Derek Rankin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Bayswater Marina Precinct or ensure there is no residential development of the land at Bayswater Marina and Bayswater Point without public consultation.			
3832-1	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Special Purpose - Major Recreation Facilities zone at North Harbour Stadium and Domain, 308 Oteha Vally Road, Albany and the More FM Tennis Centre, 321 Oteha Valley Road, Albany.			
3832-2	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain the Stadium and Showgrounds Sub-Precinct that applies to North Harbour Stadium and Domain.			
3832-3	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Major Recreation Facility.			
3832-4	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Zone Description.			
3832-5	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.			
3832-6	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.			
3832-7	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add the following statement before the Activity table: " <u>In the event that there is a conflict or duplication between the rules in any relevant sub-precinct zone and the rules in the Major Recreation Facility zone, the rules in the sub-precinct zone shall apply.</u> "	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
3832-8	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend the following statement under Introduction as follows: The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying zone apply in the following sub-precinct unless otherwise specified below. <u>In the event that there is conflict or duplication between the rules in any relevant sub-precinct zone and the rules in the Major Recreation Facility zone, the rules in the Sub Precinct Zone shall apply.</u>			
3832-9	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the following permitted activities: Operation of major recreation facilities for their primary purpose as identified in the applicable precinct; Conferences, meetings, receptions, functions; Displays and exhibitions; Clubrooms accessory to the major recreation facility; Informal recreation; Organised sport and recreation; Public amenities; Recreation activities not accessory to a major recreation facility equal to or less than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA; Vehicle parking and associated vehicle access; Artworks; Demolition of buildings; Floodlighting, including exterior lighting, fittings and supports towers; Observation areas, viewing platforms and related structures; Parks infrastructure; Parks maintenance; Recreational trails.			
3832-10	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain Rule 2.1.1 Noise.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
3832-11	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain Rule 2.1.2 Noise.			
3832-12	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain Rule 18.2.3 Traffic, Table 1, but amend as follows: North Harbour Stadium <u>and Domain.</u>	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
3832-13	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 18.2.3.1 Traffic as follows: For any major recreation facility listed below, a traffic and transport management plan (including where road closures are proposed) must be prepared and implemented for any event exceeding the threshold anticipated crowd capacity identified below <u>where the threshold anticipated crowd would largely arrive and/or depart during a defined peak period. One plan can be prepared for events with common characteristics.</u>	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Support
3832-14	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 18.2.3.2 & .3 Traffic, to remove the requirement for the approval of a third party to be obtained, and to require Auckland Transport to respond within 5 working days if it has any concerns with the TTMP, with the operator being required to then address (any) concerns to the degree practicable, and then report back to Auckland Transport within 5 working days. Refer to the submission pg 15/56 for details.	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Support
3832-15	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Rule 18.6.2 (2) Traffic and transport management.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3832-16	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain Rule 18.3.4 Height in relation to boundary control.			
3832-17	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 18.3.5.1 Screening control, as follows: Any outdoor storage or rubbish collection area ...must be screened from those areas <u>either</u> by a solid wall or fence at least 1.8m high <u>or other means to achieve a similar screening effect.</u>			
3832-18	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 18.4.2 Assessment Criteria - Restricted Discretionary Activities 1(a), 1(b)(i), 1(b)(iv) to 1(b)(ix), 1(c)(i), 1(c)(iii), and 1(c)(iv).			
3832-19	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 18.5.1 Assessment Criteria - Development Control Infringements 1(a), 1(b)(1), 1(b)(iv) to 1(b)(x), 1(c)(i), 1(c)(iii), and 1(c)(iv).			
3832-20	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 18.4.2 Assessment Criteria - Restricted discretionary activities 1(b)(ii) as follows: Activities within buildings in close proximity to streets or public open spaces should engage and activate those spaces at ground and <u>where practicable</u> , first floor levels.			
3832-21	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 18.5.2 Assessment Criteria - Development control infringements 1(b)(ii) as follows: Activities within buildings in close proximity to streets or public open spaces should engage and activate those spaces at ground and <u>where practicable</u> , first floor levels.			
3832-22	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 18.4.2 Assessment Criteria - Restricted discretionary activities 1(b)(iii) as follows: <del>Excessive bulk and scale should be minimised at the interface with residential and public open space zone.</del>			
3832-23	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 18.5.2 Assessment Criteria - Development control infringements 1(b)(iii) as follows: <del>Excessive bulk and scale should be minimised at the interface with residential and public open space zone.</del>			
3832-24	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 18.4.2 Assessment Criteria - Restricted discretionary activities 1(c)(ii) as follows: Development should be designed and located to enable maximum integration with existing and <del>likely future planned</del> development in the surrounding area.			
3832-25	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 18.5.2 Assessment Criteria - Development Control Infringements 1(c)(ii) as follows: Development should be designed and located to enable maximum integration with existing and <del>likely future planned</del> development in the surrounding area.			
3832-26	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 18.6.1 Design Statement to provide that no context analysis needs to be submitted for buildings or structures specifically provided for as a controlled or restricted discretionary activity within the North Harbour Stadium and Domain sub-precinct plan and that the design shall be in accordance with the approved Comprehensive Development Plan (2013). Refer to submission pg 25/56 for details.			
3832-27	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Retain the following statement in Rule 18.6.1 Design Statement: "... drawings, illustrations and supporting written explanation included in the design statement should be proportionate to the complexity and significance of the development proposal"			
3832-28	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Precinct description.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
3832-29	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Sub-precinct C - North Harbour Stadium and Domain to include a more comprehensive description of its purpose and to correct the Policy Area references to align with the Precinct Maps. Refer to pg 29/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-30	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: 3. A <del>limited</del> range of appropriate activities to support the ongoing viability of stadiums and showgrounds are provided for.			
3832-31	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows: 3. Provide for a <del>limited</del> range of appropriate additional uses to establish and operate within the stadiums and showgrounds to acknowledge their multiuse functionality and enhance the viability of such venues.			
3832-32	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Objectives 1.			
3832-33	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Policies 1.			
3832-34	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 2: North Shore Stadium and Domain sub-precinct by removing the sub-precinct boundary from More FM Tennis Centre, and by replacing the term " Shore" in the heading with " Harbour".	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
3832-35	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the following statement in the Introduction to the Stadiums and Showgrounds Precinct Rules: "The temporary activity rules shall not apply to the Stadium and Showgrounds Precinct".	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose
3832-36	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table.			
3832-37	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Visitor accommodation accessory to major recreation facilities that are within or adjacent to Activity Area A - Controlled</u>			
3832-38	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Use of North Harbour Stadium and Domain as a multi-purpose sports stadium, and for sport and recreation, educational and cultural facilities and events and active pursuits of all kinds - Permitted</u>			
3832-39	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Concerts, carnivals, fairs, markets and festivals - Permitted</u>			
3832-40	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Community Facilities - Permitted</u>			
3832-41	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Special Events - Permitted</u>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3832-42	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Restaurants, cafes and food and beverage outlets accessory to permitted or controlled activities - Permitted</u>			
3832-43	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Offices accessory to permitted or controlled activities - Permitted</u>			
3832-44	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Healthcare facilities accessory to permitted or controlled activities - Permitted</u>			
3832-45	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Activities, Licensed premises accessory to permitted or controlled activities - Permitted</u>			
3832-46	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Development, Marquees and temporary structures and/or buildings such as portaloos and portocoms where these are associated with a specific event - Permitted</u>			
3832-47	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description as follows: <u>All areas - Development, Visitor accommodation accessory to major recreation facilities and within or adjacent to Activity Area A - Controlled</u>			
3832-48	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Development, New buildings, including additions and alterations to existing buildings, of less than or equal to 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA - Permitted</u>			
3832-49	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>All areas - Development, New buildings, including additions and alterations to existing buildings of more than 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA - Restricted Discretionary</u>			
3832-50	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Sub-precinct - North Harbour Stadium and Domain Activity table description and status as follows: <u>Policy Area A, Concerts - Permitted</u>			
3832-51	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add in Stadiums and Showgrounds, Assessment - Controlled activities, the following: <u>Control will be retained over the following matters: a. lighting b. building design, scale and external appearance c. site layout and design of landscaping d. design of parking and access</u>			
3832-52	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Stadiums and Showgrounds Precinct, Assessment - Controlled activities by substituting the term "likely future with " planned "and correcting references to Policy areas. Refer to pg. 36/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-53	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add new Matters of Discretion and Assessment Criteria, Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities into Sub-precinct North Harbour Stadium and Domain as follows: <u>4. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities 4.1 Matters of Discretion The Council will restrict its discretion to the mattersn below for the activities listed as restricted discretionary in the activity table: a. noise, lighting and hours of operation b. building design, scale and external appearance c. site layout and design of landscaping d. design of parking and access 4.2 Assessment Criteria The Council will apply the assessment criteria for controlled activities in I.10.2.4 Assessment - Controlled activities and I.18.4 Assessment - Restricted discretoinary activities 4.2 Assessment criteria 1. In th event of duplication or conflict, I.10.4 Assessment Controlled activities shall apply.</u>			
3832-54	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain 18.4 .2 Assessment Criteria - Restricted discretionary activities , Assessment Criteria 1(d).			
3832-55	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2.2.1 Noise controls by defining a special event as a tempory event of not more than two days duration which exceeds the noise controls in 2.2.1 Noise 1, and to include a concert event over 5 hours in duration. Refer to pg. 40/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-56	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2.2.1, Noise 2 by providing for up to 6 of the 16 special events and concerts to finish at 11.30pm.			
3832-57	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2.2.1, Noise 2 to specify a 15 minute reference time interval or alternately delete the reference time interval.			
3832-58	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2.2.1, Noise 1.b.iii and 2.a.iii by not applying a further penalty to any source of sound as follows: <u>iii. A penalty must not be applied to amplified music or amplified voice sounds containing special audible characteristics (with respect to section 6.3 of NZS6802:2008) but or to any other sources of sound may have a penalty applied if necessary in accordance with the same section.</u>			
3832-59	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Rule 2.2.2, Lighting , except insofar as the references to Policy Area 1A, 2B and 3C are corrected to refer to A, B and C.			
3832-60	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Rule 2.3, Development controls, except insofar as the references to Policy Area 1A, 2B and 3C are corrected to refer to A, B and C.			
3832-61	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Insert a new land use control in the North Harbour Stadium and Domain sub-precinct, which clearly states that the controls in the PAUP specifying the number of parking and loading spaces do not apply unless there is an increase in GFA that will generate an increase for additional parking spaces which cannot be accomodated within the currently available carparking space.			
3832-62	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add a new entry and activity status in the Activity Table for North Harbour Stadium and Domain sub-precinct, which requires that any net loss of carparking spaces available at the site of (date from when rule has legal effect) is a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
3832-63	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add a new matter of discretion for the North Harbour Stadium and Domain sub-precinct, relating to adequacy of carparking as follows: <u>Net loss of car parking spaces: a. Number, design and location of car parking areas.</u>			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3832-64	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Add new assessment criteria for the North Harbour Stadium and Domain sub-precinct, related to adequacy of car parking as follows: <u>Net loss of car parking spaces: a. Adequacy of car parking to support day to day activities; b. Adequacy of hardstand areas to enable a suitable traffic and transportation management plan to be implemented when the threshold anticipated crowd capacity is expected.</u>			
3832-65	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule H.3.1 Traffic Generation 1(a)(iii) to recognise that the requirement to obtain resource consent where total development on a site exceeds certain thresholds does not apply in the Major Recreation Facility zone.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3832-65	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule H.3.1 Traffic Generation 1(a)(iii) to recognise that the requirement to obtain resource consent where total development on a site exceeds certain thresholds does not apply in the Major Recreation Facility zone.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
3832-66	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: a. Introducing a new "North Harbour Stadium and Domain Proximity Overlay" which identifies the surrounding area that has the most potential to generate reverse sensitivity effects on the Stadium. Refer to pg. 50/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-67	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.			
3832-68	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 3.			
3832-69	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.			
3832-70	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.			
3832-71	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.			
3832-72	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.			
3832-73	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.			
3832-74	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7.			
3832-75	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.			
3832-76	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 4.			
3832-77	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Policy 2.			
3832-78	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain Policy 4.			
3832-79	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: b. Introducing a new policy framework into E.4 Built Environment, entitled the North Harbour Stadium and Domain Proximity Overlay". Refer to pg. 50/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-80	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: c. Ensuring that the objectives and policies in the Major Recreation Facility zone apply to activities and development within the Overlay area. Refer to pg. 50/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-81	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: d. Introducing a new rules framework into J.4 Built Environment, entitled the "North Harbour Stadium and Domain Proximity Overlay" which minimises the risk of reverse sensitivity effects within the overlay area. Refer to pg. 50/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-82	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: e. Stating that an application for resource consent within the North Harbour Stadium and Domain Proximity Overlay can be processed without the need for public or limited notification, except that limited notification may be given to the North Harbour Stadium and North Shore Domain Trust Board and Regional Facilities Auckland. Refer to pg. 51/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-83	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: f. Retain the definition of Activities Sensitive to Noise, to apply in the Overlay Area. Refer to pg. 51/56 of the submission for details.			
3832-84	North Shore Domain and North Harbour Stadium Trust Board	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the PAUP to properly acknowledge, identify and manage the nature and significance of reverse sensitivity effects in relation to North Harbour Domain and Stadium, including: g. Retain the Commerce and Community Nesting Tables in Part 4. Refer to pg. 51/56 of the submission for details.			
3833-1	Kent and Diana Robertson	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Rural Production zone objectives and policies to recognise the potential for a range of other land use activities to sustain natural amenity values and rural character of the zone.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
3833-2	Kent and Diana Robertson	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for 'recreational and tourist activity' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production zone.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3833-2	Kent and Diana Robertson	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for 'recreational and tourist activity' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3833-3	Kent and Diana Robertson	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for 'farm parks' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3833-4	Kent and Diana Robertson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for 'cluster subdivision that would protect significant environmental features' as a discretionary activity in the Rural Production zone.			
3833-5	Kent and Diana Robertson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for 'any subdivision proposal not already provided for in the activity table in I13.1 for the Rural Production zone, or any other rule in that zone, as a discretionary activity'.			
3833-6	Kent and Diana Robertson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site size in the Rural Production zone to 25ha or less.			
3833-7	Kent and Diana Robertson	Zoning	South		Rezone 777 Clevedon Kawakawa Rd and 853 Clevedon Kawakawa Rd, as well as those areas surrounding it sharing the same topography and soil qualities, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
3834-1	Kevin Pivac	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions in Metropolitan Centre zone to allow 4-12 storey apartment buildings in area of Railside Avenue and Great North Road, Henderson.			
3834-2	Kevin Pivac	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a tram line to run around Henderson shopping area.			
3834-3	Kevin Pivac	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Build a new bridge over Whau River to connect Te Atatu South and Henderson shopping area.			
3834-4	Kevin Pivac	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Build a second harbour bridge crossing instead of the Harbour tunnel.			
3835-1	Lynda L Dye	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3836-1	Kelly Rankin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Bayswater Marina Precinct or ensure there is no residential development of the land at Bayswater Marina and Bayswater Point.			
3837-1	George Carter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Request all areas of historic/cultural important are covered by the same process, request Mana Whenua provisions being 'split out'.			
3838-1	Sheila Rankin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Bayswater Marina Precinct or ensure there is no residential development of the land at Bayswater Marina and Bayswater Point without public consultation.	1686	Janet M Watkins	Support
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3839-1	Frances Loo	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Request that notification of medium scale developments is open to a wider set of neighbours.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3840-1	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Zoning	Central		Rezone Pukehana Avenue, Epsom from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
3840-2	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Pukehana Avneue, Epsom to the overlay.			
3840-3	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain provisions [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-4	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete provisions [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-5	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain provisions [with reference to Pukehana Avneue, Epsom].			
3840-6	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain overlay provisions [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-7	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rules 1.1-1.3 [Maximum density with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-8	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete the development control rules for the [Single House zone - inferred] [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-9	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control rules for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-10	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Retain the overlay rules [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom].			
3840-11	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Retain the overlay rules [with reference to Pukehana Avenue, Epsom]			
3840-12	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Pukehana Avenue, Epsom to the Special Character Isthmus B2 map.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3840-13	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group with 35 signatures	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain provisions.			
3841-1	Robert and Kathleen Boggie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3842-1	Hari K Meanger	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 365-369 Great South Road, Otahuhu from the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area.			
3842-2	Hari K Meanger	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area from the schedule [inferred].			
3842-3	Hari K Meanger	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 443 Great South Road, Otahuhu from the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area.			
3842-4	Hari K Meanger	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 375-377 Great South Road, Otahuhu from the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area.			
3843-1	Scott Rankin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Bayswater Marina Precinct or ensure there is no residential development of the land at Bayswater Marina and Bayswater Point.			
3844-1	Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the development controls for the Single House zone [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3844-2	Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2 (Building height) in the Single House zone [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3844-3	Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Retain the provisions [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3844-4	Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain these provisions [with reference to Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral].			
3845-1	Frances M and Jack S Platt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3846-1	Brett Hoddle	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Quarry Buffer zone [overlay] to existing distances and not extend past McLaughlan farm (see submission for map).			
3847-1	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions relating to Mana Whenua.			
3847-2	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Review all identified Mana Whenua sites to establish the authenticity of each site.			
3847-3	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend boundaries of Sites of Significance to extend only around the perimeter of the actual site.			
3847-4	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Mana Whenua provisions to enable the farming of land without the need for consent.			
3847-5	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove costs to landowners for consent and consultation fees when Mana Whenua sites are shown to be invalid.			
3847-6	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Ensure only tertiary qualified archaeologists are permitted to undertake assessments of Mana Whenua sites.			
3847-7	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Limit consultation in the South Kaipara to only local Ngati Whatua iwi representatives who have been elected.			
3847-8	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Limit consultation to no more than two iwi representatives.			
3847-9	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add maximum regional fees for consultation with iwi.			
3847-10	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove Mana Whenua site (CHI Places #7828) from 3202 South Head Rd, Helensville.			
3847-11	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove Mana Whenua site (CHI Places #7843) from 3202 South Head Rd, Helensville.			
3847-12	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for rural boundary adjustments that may be greater than 10% of the original site area when they do not create new subdivision opportunities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3847-13	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 so that any forestry activity must be carried out at least 50m from any adjoining boundary where there is a dwelling.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3847-13	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 so that any forestry activity must be carried out at least 50m from any adjoining boundary where there is a dwelling.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3847-14	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 so that any forestry activity must be carried out at least 100m from any dune lake and at least 50m from any wetland designated as an SEA.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
3847-14	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 so that any forestry activity must be carried out at least 100m from any dune lake and at least 50m from any wetland designated as an SEA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3847-15	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.3 to specify 'exotic forestry' as opposed to native plantings.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3847-16	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Review all identified Mana Whenua sites to correctly measure and record the area of significance or value and establish the precise location of each site by survey or, alternatively, with GPS coordinates.			
3847-17	Cedric and Dianne McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend boundaries of Sites of Value to extend only around the perimeter of the actual site.			
3848-1	Bruce E Wenzlick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reinstate Papakura District Plan [inferred] subdivision and house position provisions in relation to 143 Settlement Road, Papakura.			
3848-2	Bruce E Wenzlick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend provisions to allow 143 Settlement Road, Papakura to be subdivided into 3 lots.			
3848-3	Bruce E Wenzlick	Zoning	South		Enable further subdivision of 254 Ponga Road, Drury [infer rezone from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3849-1	Robert P Webber	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent from [Mixed Housing] Urban to [Mixed Housing] Suburban.			
3850-1	Sosefo T Sisi	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3851-1	Zenith Investment (2013) Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 36, 38, 42 and 46 Trig Road, Whenuapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3852-1	Don Bright	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3853-1	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.2 Building height rules of the Town Centre zone at Panmure to enable greater height and more intensification, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3853-2	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Retain the assessment criteria which seek to ensure better quality design in the Mixed Use zone, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].			
3853-3	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the rules to manage commercial sex premises, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].	529	Crotty Family Trust	Support
3853-4	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the rules to ensure commercial sex premises are not based at street level, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3853-5	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Table 1 so that commercial sex premises activities which are a permitted activity, are a restricted discretionary activity, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	529	Crotty Family Trust	Support
3853-6	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend [the assessment criteria] so that applications for commercial sex activities take account of what is currently in existence in surrounding businesses, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].			
3853-7	Panmure Business Association	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	[Retain the precinct and] the focus on intensification and re-establishment of the Tamaki train station, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
3853-7	Panmure Business Association	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	[Retain the precinct and] the focus on intensification and re-establishment of the Tamaki train station, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3853-7	Panmure Business Association	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	[Retain the precinct and] the focus on intensification and re-establishment of the Tamaki train station, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3853-7	Panmure Business Association	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	[Retain the precinct and] the focus on intensification and re-establishment of the Tamaki train station, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3255	Diana Drive Investments Limited.	Support
3853-7	Panmure Business Association	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	[Retain the precinct and] the focus on intensification and re-establishment of the Tamaki train station, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3853-8	Panmure Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the protection of pre-1944 buildings in Panmure.	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
3853-9	Panmure Business Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the requirement for a resource consent for the demolition of any heritage building.			
3853-10	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.2 Building height rules of the Mixed Use zone at Panmure to enable greater height and more intensification, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
3853-11	Panmure Business Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the tighter noise assessment criteria in the Mixed Use zone, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].			
3853-12	Panmure Business Association	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain the tighter lighting assessment criteria in the Mixed Use zone, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3853-13	Panmure Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Retain the tighter hours of operation Assessment criteria in the Mixed Use zone, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/5].			
3854-1	Helen Brown	Zoning	Central		Rezone North Waterview to reflect its current characteristics.			
3854-2	Helen Brown	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Retain social housing in Waterview.			
3855-1	John Sutherland Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area, Southern Cluster) to rezone LOT 1 DP 343667 and LOT 1 DP 168278 [Ambush Road, Drury] Future Urban, following a re-evaluation of the area. See submission page 5/5 for map.			
3855-2	John Sutherland Family Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation on amendment to RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area - Southern Cluster) before notification of Unitary Plan.			
3856-1	Karly Kirikava	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Dacentry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3857-1	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the PAUP to take the focus of bicycles and provide for foot scooters or sedgeways with umbrellas for sun and rain protection.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-2	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the PAUP to ensure infrastructure is provided as density increases.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-3	Elizabeth K Carroll	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to decrease the density of development its rules enable.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-4	Elizabeth K Carroll	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the provisions [of the Local Centre zone] to ensure there are not 4 to 6 story buildings on the street front of small shopping centres.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-5	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the PAUP to ensure that there are no 4 to 6 story buildings on main arterial roads such as Manukau, Mt Eden and Sandringham Roads.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-5	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the PAUP to ensure that there are no 4 to 6 story buildings on main arterial roads such as Manukau, Mt Eden and Sandringham Roads.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3857-6	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Delete the intensification provisions in the PAUP.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-7	Elizabeth K Carroll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the concept of satellite towns such as Albany, Walkworth, Helensville and Huntly separated by green belts.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-8	Elizabeth K Carroll	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification provisions so that the removal and extensive redevelopment of houses can be publicly notified.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-9	Elizabeth K Carroll	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the notification provisions so that the removal of street trees is publicly notified.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-10	Elizabeth K Carroll	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the heritage provisions to ensure public notification can occur.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-10	Elizabeth K Carroll	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the heritage provisions to ensure public notification can occur.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
3857-11	Elizabeth K Carroll	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete the fence height restriction of 1.2m and retain at 1.8m.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-12	Elizabeth K Carroll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to ensure notable trees remain on the schedule.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-13	Elizabeth K Carroll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the notable tree notification provisions to enable public notification for the removal of notable trees.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
3857-13	Elizabeth K Carroll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the notable tree notification provisions to enable public notification for the removal of notable trees.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
3858-1	Rahul Ranchhodji	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain Rule 2(1) 'Notification'.			
3858-2	Rahul Ranchhodji	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that activities which breach the floor of the Volcanic Viewshafts or the 8m height sensitive area limit restrictions inside or outside the viewshafts are a Prohibited Activity.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
3858-2	Rahul Ranchhodji	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that activities which breach the floor of the Volcanic Viewshafts or the 8m height sensitive area limit restrictions inside or outside the viewshafts are a Prohibited Activity.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Support
3858-3	Rahul Ranchhodji	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Avenue, Rautangi Road, Essex Road, Ngauruhoe Street, Grange Road, Ashton Road and Tarata Street from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
3858-4	Rahul Ranchhodji	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Avenue, Rautangi Road, Essex Road, Ngauruhoe Street, Grange Road, Ashton Road, Valley Road and Tarata Street to the overlay.			
3858-5	Rahul Ranchhodji	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend provisions to be more explicit in regards to the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.			
3858-6	Rahul Ranchhodji	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend provisions to be more explicit in regards to requiring the design and character of new building work in the Special Character Isthmus B2 areas. See page 10/16 of the submission for details.			
3858-7	Rahul Ranchhodji	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add the Mt Eden Village Centre Plan from the Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus section with a height limit of 8m and a maximum of two storeys.			
3858-8	Rahul Ranchhodji	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3858-9	Rahul Ranchhodji	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain these provisions			
3858-10	Rahul Ranchhodji	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the provisions in Rule 1.1 - Noise arising from activities within zones with the existing provisions from the Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus section.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3858-11	Rahul Ranchhodji	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace Table 1 in Rule 1.3 - Recreational noise with Table 1 from Rule 1.1 - Noise arising from activities within zones			
3858-12	Rahul Ranchhodji	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity statuses for activities in the Public Open Space zones to allow for public notification. See page 13/16 of the submission for details.			
3858-13	Rahul Ranchhodji	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add limits between 8am-10pm Monday - Saturday and 9am-6pm Saturday to the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation community use of school land, buildings and infrastructure to be complementary and secondary to the educational purposes of the site.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
3858-14	Rahul Ranchhodji	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain provisions for Minimum dwellings sizes and Outdoor living spaces in the Mixed Housing Urban zone, Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3858-15	Rahul Ranchhodji	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the Minimum dwelling sizes and Outdoor living spaces provisions in the Town Centre zone, Local Centre zone, Neighbourhood Centre zone, Mixed Use zone and Metropolitan Centre zone.			
3858-16	Rahul Ranchhodji	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.35 Minimum dwelling sizes.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3858-16	Rahul Ranchhodji	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.35 Minimum dwelling sizes.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3858-16	Rahul Ranchhodji	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.35 Minimum dwelling sizes.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3858-16	Rahul Ranchhodji	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.35 Minimum dwelling sizes.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3858-17	Rahul Ranchhodji	Zoning	Central		Rezone 469a Dominion Road, Mount Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3859-1	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land known as "The Landing" on Boundary Road, Hobsonville from Future Urban zone to a zone that better provides for the mix of activities and context of Hobsonville Point - such as the Mixed Use zone.			
3859-2	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new sub-precinct to the Hobsonville Point Precinct on land known as "The Landing" located on Boundary Road, Hobsonville. The precinct should provide for a range of permitted or controlled activities as listed on pages 3-4/5 of the submission, including dwellings, commercial services, entertainment, food and beverage, retail, and associated development controls.			
3859-3	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.1.8 'Outlook and building separation' [Development controls - Mixed Housing Urban zone] by adding a new clause that reads: 'The separation between buildings within a site development control for the underlying zone does not apply in the Hobsonville Point Village, Catalina or Sunderland sub-precincts. The nominated outlooks and setback distances in table 5 apply as separation distances between dwellings on the same site.' [Refer also to submission point 15 on page 5/19 of the submission].			
3859-4	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 8.13 [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3859-5	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 8.14 [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3859-6	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.1 'Mixed Housing Urban zone' [Development controls] for 'Garages' that amends the default rule I1.8.16 [Garages - Mixed Housing Urban zone]. The new rule removes reference to avoiding parked cars overhanging the footpath in the zone purpose; increases the proportional width of the front facade from 40% to 50%; and replaces the minimum 5m setback of the garage door with a rule that reads "Garage doors must not project forward of the front facade of the dwelling".			
3859-7	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.1 'Mixed Housing Urban zone' [Development controls] for 'Minimum dwelling size' that amends the default rule I1.8.17 [Minimum dwelling size in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]. The new rule applies a minimum net internal floor area of 40m2 for both studio and one bedroom dwellings.			
3859-8	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.1 Mixed Housing Urban zone' [Development controls] for 'Daylight to dwellings' that exempts the default rule I1.8.18 [Daylight to dwellings] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3859-9	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.1 'Mixed Housing Urban zone' [Development controls] for 'Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms' that amends the default rule I1.8.19 [Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms in the Mixed Housing Urban zone] by allowing the option for principle bedrooms to be no less than 11m2 in with a minimum dimension of 3m.			
3859-10	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.1 [Development controls - Mixed Housing Urban zone] to the default rule I1.8.20 [Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
3859-11	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.1 [Development controls - Mixed Housing Urban zone] to the default rule I1.8.21 [Water and waste water in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
3859-12	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.1 [Development controls - Mixed Housing Urban zone] to the default rule I1.8.22 [Storage in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
3859-13	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.1 [Development controls - Mixed Housing Urban zone] to the default rule I1.8.23 [Dwelling mix in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3859-14	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls], as follows: <u>'Building setbacks within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: The 'daylight to dwellings' development control in the underlying zone does not apply in the Hobsonville Point Precinct.</u> [It would appear that this submission point is seeking to exempt rule 11.9.4 Building setbacks within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone and rule 11.9.5 Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones. Refer page 5/19 of the submission]			
3859-15	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.2.5 'Building separation' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls], by adding a new clause: <u>The 'separation between buildings within a site' development control for the underlying zone does not apply in the Catalina or Sunderland sub-precincts. The nominated outlooks and setback distances in table 5 apply as separation distances between dwellings on the same site.'</u> [Refer also to submission point 3 on page 4/19 of the submission].			
3859-16	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] for 'Outdoor living space'. The new rule applies rule 11.9.12 'Outdoor living space' [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone] but reduces the delineated area from 20m <sup>2</sup> to 18m and increases the minimum dimension from 4m to 4.5m.			
3859-17	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.13 [Maximum building length] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
3859-18	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] for 'Garages' that amends the default rule 11.9.15 'Garages' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone] The new rule removes reference to avoiding parked cars overhanging the footpath in the zone purpose; increases the proportional width of the front facade from 40% to 50%; and replaces the minimum 5m setback of the garage door with a rule that reads "Garage doors must not project forward of the front facade of the dwelling".			
3859-19	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] for 'Minimum dwelling size' that amends the default rule 11.9.16 [Minimum dwelling size in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone ]. The new rule applies a minimum net internal floor area of 40m <sup>2</sup> for both studio and one bedroom dwellings.			
3859-20	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] that exempts the default rule 11.9.17 [Daylight to dwellings in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
3859-21	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] for 'Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms' that amends the default rule 11.9.18 [Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone] by allowing the option for principle bedrooms to be no less than 11m <sup>2</sup> in with a minimum dimension of 3m.			
3859-22	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] to the default rule 11.9.19 'Servicing and waste' [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
3859-23	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] to the default rule 11.9.20 'Storage' [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
3859-24	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain reference in rule K5.17.4.2 'Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' [Development controls] to the default rule 11.9.21 'Dwelling mix' [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
3859-25	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend K5.17.1 'Activity table', to delete reference to a 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA threshold for retail which complies with an approved framework plan.			
3859-26	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend K5.17.1 'Activity table' to add a new activity: <u>'Any activity (not otherwise listed as a discretionary or non-complying activity) building, development or subdivision not complying with an approved framework plan but complying with the relevant development and subdivision controls';</u> and apply a Restricted activity status to this activity for all sub-precincts except Catalina which applies NA status.			
3859-27	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain exclusion of the Catalina sub-precinct E from the requirement for a framework plan in K5.17.1 'Activity table'.			
3859-28	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend K5.17.1 'Activity table' to replace the Restricted Discretionary and Non-complying activity status with 'Not Applicable' for framework plans relating to the Hobsonville Point Village sub-precinct [i.e. to exclude the sub-precinct from the requirement for framework plans].			
3859-29	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.1.8 'Outlook and building separation' in the Mixed Housing Urban zone], to include reference to Hobsonville Point Village.			
3859-30	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.7 'Assessment - Dwellings and subdivision - Catalina sub-precinct', to rename the precinct and include reference to the Hobsonville Point Village sub-precinct where relevant. In the Assessment Criteria [rule K5.17.7 (2)(3) 'Density' (a) retain the density of 40-150 dwellings per hectare for the Catalina subprecinct and (b) apply a minimum dwelling requirement of 274 dwellings in the Hobsonville Point Village sub-precinct.			
3859-31	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new precinct plan in K5.17.11: <u>'6. Sub-precinct A (Hobsonville Point Village)'</u> . This can be supplied in evidence prepared for the Hearing.			
3859-32	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add new design guidelines for the Hobsonville Point Village Sup-precinct in Appendix 11.5.11. This can be supplied in evidence prepared for the Hearing.			
3859-33	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete rule K5.17.3(1) [Land use controls]: <u>'Any activity that does not comply with the land use controls is a non-complying activity unless otherwise stated'</u> .			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3859-34	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete rule K5.17.4(2) [Development Controls - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone]: 'Development that does not comply with the development controls is a discretionary activity'.			
3859-35	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend Table 1 in rule K5.17.3.1(1) 'Minimum and maximum density' [Land use controls], by deleting the notation NA [not applicable] in relation to the maximum number of dwellings in the Hobsonville Point Marine and Catalina Sub-precincts.			
3859-36	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.3.2 'Retail thresholds' [Land use controls], to exempt the controls where they have otherwise comply with an approved framework plan.			
3859-37	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.3.3 'Framework plans' [Land use controls], by adding a third clause that reads: '(3) For the avoidance of doubt, where a consent for a land use or development control is approved concurrently with a Framework Plan, that consent applies to any subsequent development (to the extent it was approved) covered by the Framework Plan'.			
3859-38	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete rule in K5.17.4.1.1 'Height' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls] which applies rule 11.8.2 'Building Height' in the Mixed Housing Urban zone by default.	291	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Support
3859-39	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.1.2 'Height in relation to boundary' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls].			
3859-40	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.1.3 'Common walls' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls].			
3859-41	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend Table 2 rule K5.17.4.1.4 'Yards' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls], to delete the minimum front yard setback to garages of 5.5m and add a new subclause that states: '(2). Front (garages and carports): frontage must be set back at least 0.5m from the frontage of the dwelling frontage, and not be between >1.5m and <5.5m from the site frontage.'			
3859-42	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend Table 3 rule K5.17.4.1.5 'Maximum impervious area, building coverage and landscaping' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls], to delete cross reference to the controls in the Mixed Housing Urban zone for the Hobsonville Point Village; and apply the same maximum impervious area, maximum building coverage and minimum landscaped area at the Catalina and Hobsonville Marine sub-precincts.			
3859-43	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.1.6 'Outdoor living space' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls], to group Hobsonville Point Village with with Catalina sub-precinct rather than the Buckley sub-precinct; and to remove duplication of Hobsonville Point Village and Hobsonville Point Marine sub-precincts in the table.			
3859-44	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.1.7 'Fences' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls].			
3859-45	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.1.8 'Outlook and building separation' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls], to change the title to 'Outlook space and building separation'; to reference Hobsonville Point Village in the control; to exclude Hobsonville Point sub-precinct from the outlook space controls in the Mixed Housing Urban zone; to exclude Hobsonville Point Village, Catalina and Sunderland sub-precincts from the the separation between buildings control in the Mixed Housing Urban zone and apply the outlook controls in Table 5 to these zones; and to qualify that the outlook controls for dwellings does not apply to small houses.			
3859-46	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete rule K5.17.4.1.9 'Jointly owned access sites' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls]; or amend rule K5.17.4.1.9 to include a statement regarding the purpose and add a subclause that the controls do not apply to rear lanes that provide secondary access to properties with road frontage; or relate the rule to be included in Hobsonville Point Precinct subdivision rules.			
3859-47	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.1.10 'Energy efficiency and non-potable water supply' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls] to apply larger water storage requirements for small four bedroom dwellings and smaller storage requirements for large four bedroom dwellings [rather than the other way round]; and to apply different water storage requirement for apartments compared to dwellings.			
3859-48	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.1.11 'Special height and frontage' [Mixed Housing Urban zone development controls], but replace the table with a legible higher resolution version [Figure 1 'Special height and frontage matrix'].			
3859-49	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend Table 7 of rule K5.17.4.2.2 'Yards' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls], by deleting the front yard requirements for garages and carports, and adding a new subclause: "(2). Front (garages and carports): frontage must be set back at least 0.5m from the frontage of the dwelling frontage, and not be between >1.5m and <5.5m from the site frontage."			
3859-50	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.2.3 'Maximum impervious area, building coverage and landscaping' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls], to correct a typographical error and increase the maximum building coverage from 65% to 85%.			
3859-51	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.2.4 'Outlook' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls] but re-title to 'Outlook space' for consistency with the underlying zone and avoid doubt.			
3859-52	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.2.5 'Building separation' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls] to focus the control on small houses; to exempt application of the underlying zone control in the Catalina and Sunderland sub-precincts and apply the controls in Table 9; and to replace Table 9 with two sets of controls, one for small houses and one excluding small houses.			
3859-53	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule 5.17.4.2.6 'Fences' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls].			
3859-54	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.2.7 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls], so it applies to all sub-precincts, not just Catalina sub-precinct.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3859-55	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend rule K5.17.4.2.8 'Energy efficiency and non-potable water supply' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls], to apply larger water storage requirements for small four bedroom dwellings and smaller storage requirements for large four bedroom dwellings [rather than the other way round].			
3859-56	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain rule K5.17.4.2.9 'Special height and frontage' [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone development controls] but replace the table in Figure 1 'Special height and frontage matrix' [located in K5.17.4.1.11] and Precinct Plan 5 'Sub-precinct E (Catalina) special height and frontage', with a legible higher resolution version.			
3859-57	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete criterion 4g in rule K5.17.6.2 [Assessment criteria] relating to wetlands and treatment ponds.			
3859-58	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete Precinct plan 1: Hobsonville Point precinct plan and replace with the plan shown on page 17/19 of this submission.			
3859-59	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Delete Precinct plan 3: Sub-precinct E (Catalina) and replace with the plan shown on page 19/19 of this submission.			
3859-60	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the zone map as notified (shown on page 6/23 of the submission) to extend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, amend the public open space zone and apply a Mixed Use zone as shown on page 8/23 of the submission.			
3859-61	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain the precinct map as notified.			
3859-62	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the additional height provision but amend the Additional Zone Height Control overlay in the Hobsonville Point precinct area as mapped on page 12/23 of the submission.			
3859-63	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay over land within the Hobsonville Point precinct as mapped on page 14/23 of the submission.			
3859-64	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the buildings (at Hobsonville Point) shown in red and outlined in black as Historic Heritage Places mapped on page 16/23, vol.3 of the submission. (See also submission point 73 on page 5/9, vol. 4 of the submission which provides further details).			
3859-65	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Retain the Natural Resource map in the Hobsonville Point precinct area.			
3859-66	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Designations	Minister of Defence	4313 Hobsonville Base	Amend the Infrastructure map to remove the designation marked "X" as shown on page 23/23 of the submission.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
3859-67	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Confirm Natural Heritage map.			
3859-68	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Confirm Built Environment map.			
3859-69	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Confirm Rural Urban Boundary map.			
3859-70	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the heading of policies 9 to 12 to read: " <u>Relocation, demolition or destruction of scheduled historic heritage places</u> "; and by add a third clause: " <u>(c) The relocation is anticipated by an approved Framework Plan</u> ".			
3859-71	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity table 1 Development - demolition or destruction to add a new row: " <u>Total or partial demolition or destruction in accordance with approved Framework Plan</u> " and apply a controlled activity status to each column; and amend Activity table 1 Development - relocation to add a new row: " <u>Relocation in accordance with approved Framework Plan</u> " and apply a controlled activity status to each column.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3859-71	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity table 1 Development - demolition or destruction to add a new row: " <u>Total or partial demolition or destruction in accordance with approved Framework Plan</u> " and apply a controlled activity status to each column; and amend Activity table 1 Development - relocation to add a new row: " <u>Relocation in accordance with approved Framework Plan</u> " and apply a controlled activity status to each column.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
3859-72	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 of the Historic Heritage Overlay Map to identify Mill House as listed in the Historic Heritage Place Schedule; and amend the Historic Heritage Place Schedule to add the "Base Commander's House" which is shown on the Heritage Overlay Map but not listed in the Schedule. Refer to map showing the location of these two places on page 7/9, vol. 4 of the submission.			
3859-73	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 Historic Heritage Place Schedule to add the Hobsonville Royal NZ Air Force (RNZAF) Base – Catalina Cafe in Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville; the Hobsonville RNZAF Base – Sunderland Avenue Houses in Sunderland Avenue, Hobsonville; and the Hobsonville RNZAF Base – Old HQ Building in Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville as listed in page 5/9 of the submission and mapped on page 9/9, vol. 4 of the submission.			
3859-74	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Add a new rule in K5.17 - '4.3 Subdivision - all precincts' that allows a minimum vacant net site area of 300m2 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone and make consequential amendments and renumbering of the existing rule K5.17.4.3 'Subdivision - Catalina Sub-precinct'.			
3859-75	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Bomb Point Hobsonville from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Mixed Housing Urban as shown on page 6/12 of the submission.			
3859-76	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend the Hobsonville Point Precinct Plan 1 as shown on page 8/12 and 26/40 of the submission and add the words "Bomb Point Public Open Space indicative and subject to prior Auckland Council purchase". [Note the submission does not make it clear what these words need to be added to].	291	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Support
3859-77	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the historic heritage overlay from the Bomb Point area as mapped on page 10/12, vol. 6 and remove this area [Schedule Item ID 02603] from Appendix 9.1 of the Historic Heritage Place Schedule.			
3859-78	Hobsonville Land Company Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Amend F5.17, policy 14, to replace the words 'Provide for' with 'Encourage'.			
3860-1	P Bolot Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket zone at 213 Broadway, Newmarket.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3860-2	P Bolot Family Trust	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete Volcanic Viewshaft overlay (E11 and E12) from 213 Broadway, Newmarket.			
3860-3	P Bolot Family Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete Additional Zone Height control - Newmarket overlay from 213 Broadway, Newmarket.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3860-4	P Bolot Family Trust	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete Special Character: Business Newmarket overlay from 213 Broadway, Newmarket.			
3860-5	P Bolot Family Trust	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Amend 1.1 and 2.1 to increase the basic floor area ratio and bonus floor area allowed, or delete to provide no controls.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3861-1	Bruce Edwards	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3861-1	Bruce Edwards	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3862-1	Graham and Jennifer Lawry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3863-1	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend text under Albany Centre sub-precinct D, as follows; 'Is applied to particular areas within the southern section of Albany Centre which are suited for office and light commercial activities, <del>with and limited opportunity for retail in a mainly focused in specific location within the sub-precinct</del> . This reflects the approved comprehensive development plan for this area. '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-1	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend text under Albany Centre sub-precinct D, as follows; 'Is applied to particular areas within the southern section of Albany Centre which are suited for office and light commercial activities, <del>with and limited opportunity for retail in a mainly focused in specific location within the sub-precinct</del> . This reflects the approved comprehensive development plan for this area. '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-2	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend the policies to replace 'centre' with 'Albany centre' where appropriate, to clarify that the policies apply to the precinct as a whole.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-2	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend the policies to replace 'centre' with 'Albany centre' where appropriate, to clarify that the policies apply to the precinct as a whole.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-3	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Policy 17 as follows; ' <del>Limited retailing to locations that provide for the needs of the office and light commercial activities and which do not diminish the business park amenity of the sub-precinct</del> . '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-3	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Policy 17 as follows; ' <del>Limited retailing to locations that provide for the needs of the office and light commercial activities and which do not diminish the business park amenity of the sub-precinct</del> . '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3863-3	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Policy 17 as follows; ' <del>Limited retailing to locations that provide for the needs of the office and light commercial activities and which do not diminish the business park amenity of the sub-precinct</del> . '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-4	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2 to provide clarity on the hierarchy and status of the zone, overlay and precinct controls. The rule provides that where a site is subject to an overlay the most restrictive activity status applies, but this is not the intention with some overlay controls eg the City Centre Fringe Overlay.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-5	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain (1) about notification for controlled and restricted discretionary activities.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-6	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain Activity Table, line 2, so that 'Parking, loading and access which is an accessory activity but which does not comply with the development controls for parking, loading and access' is a restricted discretionary activity.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-6	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain Activity Table, line 2, so that 'Parking, loading and access which is an accessory activity but which does not comply with the development controls for parking, loading and access' is a restricted discretionary activity.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-7	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain Activity Table, line 3, so that any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic generation threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings is a restricted discretionary activity.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-7	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain Activity Table, line 3, so that any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic generation threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings is a restricted discretionary activity.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-8	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table, line 3, by adding the 'City Centre Fringe overlay' to the list of exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirement.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
3863-8	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table, line 3, by adding the 'City Centre Fringe overlay' to the list of exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirement.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-8	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table, line 3, by adding the 'City Centre Fringe overlay' to the list of exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirement.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-9	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table, line 5, so that the activity status for 'Construction of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under clause 3.4.1.1' [which applies to sites subject to vehicle access restrictions and Key Retail frontage overlay] is amended from non-complying to restricted discretionary. Consequentially, also amend 5.1(5) matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities to include any breach of clause 3.4.1.1.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-9	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table, line 5, so that the activity status for 'Construction of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under clause 3.4.1.1' [which applies to sites subject to vehicle access restrictions and Key Retail frontage overlay] is amended from non-complying to restricted discretionary. Consequentially, also amend 5.1(5) matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities to include any breach of clause 3.4.1.1.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
3863-10	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the extent of the vehicle access restriction in the City Centre zone and sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage so that they only apply to sites where vehicle crossings do not exist and/or are not appropriate [ see also submission point 9]. [p 10/50 vol 1],	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-11	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain 3.1.1(iii) which sets out exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirement.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-12	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2, Table 2: Parking rates for City Centre zone, line 3, to remove the 'All other activities' parking rate of 1:200m2 GFA and replace with 1:200m2 GFA type 2 roads, 1:150m2 GFA type 3 roads and 1:105m2 GFA type 4 roads. In addition, include a map identifying the type 2, 3 and 4 roads, as provided for in Part 9, 9.7 Rules – Development Controls, Figure 9.1, of the Auckland Central Area Section Operative Plan.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-12	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2, Table 2: Parking rates for City Centre zone, line 3, to remove the 'All other activities' parking rate of 1:200m2 GFA and replace with 1:200m2 GFA type 2 roads, 1:150m2 GFA type 3 roads and 1:105m2 GFA type 4 roads. In addition, include a map identifying the type 2, 3 and 4 roads, as provided for in Part 9, 9.7 Rules – Development Controls, Figure 9.1, of the Auckland Central Area Section Operative Plan.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3863-13	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide a graduated carparking ratio from the core city centre area to the city fringe with provision for maximum carparking rates similar to the Operative Plan (for example, 1 per 200m2 GFA for city core, 1 per 100m2 GFA close to the city fringe, and 1 per 150m2 between these areas) [see also submission point 12 [ p 11/50 vol 1].	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-14	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2, Table 3 'Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones', line 1, to delete 'Sites subject to a Key Retail Frontage overlay', where no parking is permitted.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-15	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', line 9 'Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-15	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', line 9 'Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-16	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under 'Activities within overland flow paths', line 7 'Any buildings or structures, (including retaining walls but excluding permitted fences) located within or over an overland flow path', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-16	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under 'Activities within overland flow paths', line 7 'Any buildings or structures, (including retaining walls but excluding permitted fences) located within or over an overland flow path', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-17	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under ' Activities in flood-sensitive areas, flood plains and overland flow paths', line 1 'Any activity within flood-sensitive areas, floodplains, overland flow paths which is unable to comply with permitted activity or controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-17	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under ' Activities in flood-sensitive areas, flood plains and overland flow paths', line 1 'Any activity within flood-sensitive areas, floodplains, overland flow paths which is unable to comply with permitted activity or controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-18	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under ' All other diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas', line 1 "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 1.4.1 Matters of discretion and 1.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-18	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under ' All other diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas', line 1 "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 1.4.1 Matters of discretion and 1.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-19	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.1 Activity Table under ' Impervious areas where stormwater is directed to the combined sewer network (including from public roads)', line 3 "The development of new or redevelopment of existing impervious areas where these areas direct stormwater to the combined sewer network and are unable to meet the permitted and controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 2.4.1 Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-19	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.1 Activity Table under ' Impervious areas where stormwater is directed to the combined sewer network (including from public roads)', line 3 "The development of new or redevelopment of existing impervious areas where these areas direct stormwater to the combined sewer network and are unable to meet the permitted and controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 2.4.1 Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-20	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.1 Activity Table under ' Impervious areas in urban areas (excluding the strategic transport corridor and roads) not connected to the stormwater network', line 3 'The development of new impervious areas that do not meet the permitted or controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 2.4.1 Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-20	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 2.1 Activity Table under ' Impervious areas in urban areas (excluding the strategic transport corridor and roads) not connected to the stormwater network', line 3 'The development of new impervious areas that do not meet the permitted or controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 2.4.1 Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-21	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.1 Activity Table under ' New high contaminant-yielding roofing, cladding or architectural features', line 3 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.4.1 Matters of discretion and 3.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-21	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.1 Activity Table under ' New high contaminant-yielding roofing, cladding or architectural features', line 3 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.4.1 Matters of discretion and 3.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2735	Skylin Home Limited	Support
3863-21	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.1 Activity Table under ' New high contaminant-yielding roofing, cladding or architectural features', line 3 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls', so that the activity status is changed from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Consequently add this to 3.4.1 Matters of discretion and 3.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-22	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Sustainable Development section in its entirety.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-22	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Sustainable Development section in its entirety.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-23	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.1(1)(e) Development control infringements to delete 'e. buildings fronting the street'.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-24	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.1 Development control infringements to add new (2) as follows; '2. Any building that breaches up to two of the development controls listed in 1 above, and/or any development control not listed, is a restricted discretionary activity. '.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-25	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6 Buildings fronting the street, to delete (1)(b) so that the rule does not apply to the Local Centre zone.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-26	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6 Buildings fronting the street, to delete (4)(b) so that the rule does not apply to the General Business zone.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-27	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a building' as a permitted activity.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3863-27	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a building' as a permitted activity.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-27	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a building' as a permitted activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3863-27	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a building' as a permitted activity.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-27	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a building' as a permitted activity.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3863-28	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a special character building identified on Map 1 that does not change its design or appearance' as a permitted activity.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
3863-28	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a special character building identified on Map 1 that does not change its design or appearance' as a permitted activity.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-28	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a special character building identified on Map 1 that does not change its design or appearance' as a permitted activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3863-28	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the Activity Table under the 'Development' heading to provide for 'Minor cosmetic alterations to a special character building identified on Map 1 that does not change its design or appearance' as a permitted activity.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3863-29	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Activity Table 4:Sub-precinct D to delete line 3 as follows; <del>Retail greater than 450m2 within other activity areas (see Precinct Plan 3) - NC</del> '.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-29	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Activity Table 4:Sub-precinct D to delete line 3 as follows; <del>Retail greater than 450m2 within other activity areas (see Precinct Plan 3) - NC</del> '.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-30	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend 3(1) Development controls as follows; 'For permitted activities in the Albany Centre precinct and sub-precincts, the development controls in the <u>underlying</u> Metropolitan zone or the Business Park zone apply in the precinct or sub-precinct unless otherwise stated below. <u>If there is any inconsistency between the development controls in the underlying zone and this precinct, the precinct controls have precedence.</u> '.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-30	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend 3(1) Development controls as follows; 'For permitted activities in the Albany Centre precinct and sub-precincts, the development controls in the <u>underlying</u> Metropolitan zone or the Business Park zone apply in the precinct or sub-precinct unless otherwise stated below. <u>If there is any inconsistency between the development controls in the underlying zone and this precinct, the precinct controls have precedence.</u> '	3185	Goodman Paihia Limited	Support
3863-31	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend 3.4 Location of Parking development control to add new control as follows; 'Car parking adjacent to the street frontage is provided for in Sub-precinct D consistent with Albany Centre precinct plan 4. '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-31	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend 3.4 Location of Parking development control to add new control as follows; 'Car parking adjacent to the street frontage is provided for in Sub-precinct D consistent with Albany Centre precinct plan 4. '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-31	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend 3.4 Location of Parking development control to add new control as follows; 'Car parking adjacent to the street frontage is provided for in Sub-precinct D consistent with Albany Centre precinct plan 4. '	3185	Goodman Paihia Limited	Support
3863-32	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Add new development control about glazing to 3. Development controls, as follows; 'Glazing...Development control 4.9 in the Business zone rules does not apply to activities within the Light Commercial or Office activity areas of Sub-precinct D. Applications for resource consent for new buildings will be assessed in accordance with assessment criteria in Chapter I, 3 Business zones, 6.2.5(a) in terms of their interface with the street. '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-33	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Add new development control to 3 Development controls, as follows; ' <u>Ground floor at street frontage level</u> '...Development control 4.12 in the Business zone rules does not apply to activities within the <u>Light Commercial or Office activity areas of Sub-precinct D. Applications for resource consent for new buildings will be assessed in accordance with assessment criteria in Chapter I, 3 Business zones, 6.2.5(a) in terms of their interface with the street.</u> '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-34	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Add new development control about maximum impervious area to 3. Development controls, as follows; ' <u>Maximum impervious area... Maximum impervious area in the Light Commercial / Office activity area as shown on precinct plan 4: 90%.</u> '	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-35	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 2: Sub-precincts.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-35	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 2: Sub-precincts.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-36	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 3: Sub-precinct D activity areas.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-36	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 3: Sub-precinct D activity areas.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-37	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 4: Sub-precinct D building setbacks.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-37	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain Precinct Plan 4: Sub-precinct D building setbacks.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-38	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Precinct Plan 4: Sub-precinct D building setbacks to correct typographical error 'no carparking to front'.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-39	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Healthcare Services' to include 'pharmacies'.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-40	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Trade Suppliers'.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-41	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the General Commercial Frontage overlay from the east, south and west boundaries of the Silverdale Centre. [See site map on p 38/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-42	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Retain the General Commercial Frontage overlay along the north boundary of the Silverdale Centre, facing Central Boulevard. [See site map on p 38/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-43	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls overlay map to provide a height control of 32.5m on the Silverdale Centre site that is owned by DNZ [see site map on p 37/50 vol 1], and where appropriate, a height greater than 16.5m in the adjacent town centre zone, to enable a transition in height.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	944	Gadol Corporation Ltd	Support
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	964	Geffen Holdings	Support
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	1023	Heatherloch Holdings	Support
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	1048	Westir Properties	Support in Part
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	1051	Zelig Corporation	Support
3863-44	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), Newmarket, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-45	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the overlay at 21-25 Teed St, Newmarket. [if the site is not rezoned to Metropolitan Centre as requested in submission point 44]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	942	F Hayes & Co Ltd	Support in Part
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	1033	P Bolot Family Trust	Support in Part
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	1045	Teed Street Properties	Support in Part
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	1047	Upland Properties	Support in Part
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-46	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls for the Newmarket area to provide for additional height.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	942	F Hayes & Co Ltd	Support in Part
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	1033	P Bolot Family Trust	Support in Part
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	1045	Teed Street Properties	Support in Part
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	1047	Upland Properties	Support in Part
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-47	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control for the blocks between Morrow, Eden and Teed Street, Newmarket (from Broadway to Gillies Ave), to provide the same maximum height control that applies to the Metropolitan Centre (as determined through the submission process) and/or to enable building height in the Newmarket area up to the volcanic viewshaft control (whichever is the greater).	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3863-48	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage control from the site at 21-25 Teed Street, Newmarket, or replace the Key Retail Frontage control along the western end of Teed Street with a General Commercial Frontage control.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-49	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the sites at 650 and 656 Great South Road, Greenlane, from Light Industry to Business Park. [See site map at p 40/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-50	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - Central	Central Park		Amend the Central Park Precinct so it applies to the sites at 650 and 656 Great South Road, Greenlane. [See site map at p 40/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-50	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - Central	Central Park		Amend the Central Park Precinct so it applies to the sites at 650 and 656 Great South Road, Greenlane. [See site map at p 40/50 vol 1]	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Oppose in Part
3863-51	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Retain the Light Industrial zone within the block bounded by Station Road East, O'Rorke Road, and the Mount Smart Stadium, Penrose [as shown in p 42/50 vol 1], and add new precinct to recognise the existing activities and character and provide for commercial activities to support the wider industrial area. There are substantial office buildings with higher amenity than most of the surrounding light industry area and this should be provided for. Refer to submission for proposed precinct provisions. [starting at p 41/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-52	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties fronting Church Street, Onehunga, that are zoned Heavy Industry, to Light Industry.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-52	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties fronting Church Street, Onehunga, that are zoned Heavy Industry, to Light Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-52	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties fronting Church Street, Onehunga, that are zoned Heavy Industry, to Light Industry.	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-52	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties fronting Church Street, Onehunga, that are zoned Heavy Industry, to Light Industry.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-53	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Remove the overlay from the properties on Rockridge Avenue, Penrose.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-53	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Remove the overlay from the properties on Rockridge Avenue, Penrose.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-53	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Remove the overlay from the properties on Rockridge Avenue, Penrose.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
3863-54	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Zone Height Controls of 20.5m and 24.5m for the properties that lie south and east of the Mount Wellington Shopping Centre (Corner Mt Wellington Highway and Penrose Road, Mt Wellington) that are zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Use.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-55	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Controls to apply a maximum height of 24.5m to the Mount Wellington Shopping Centre [Corner Mt Wellington Highway and Penrose Road, Mt Wellington, as shown on p 50/50 vol 1 of submission].	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-56	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay over the blocks between Maidstone and Scanlan Street, Grey Lynn.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-57	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Zone Height Control overlay height of 24.5m for the blocks between Maidstone and Scanlan Street, Grey Lynn.	507	Franco Belgiorino-Nettis	Oppose in Part
3863-57	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Zone Height Control overlay height of 24.5m for the blocks between Maidstone and Scanlan Street, Grey Lynn.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-58	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove the Coastal Inundation overlay from the site at 7-9 Fanshawe St, Auckland Central.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-59	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the underlying zone of Silverdale North sub-precinct A from General Business to Business Park or Light Industrial.	145	Colin Chester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-59	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale North sub-precinct A from General Business to Business Park or Light Industrial.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-59	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale North sub-precinct A from General Business to Business Park or Light Industrial.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-60	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend the Silverdale North sub-precinct D so that the area for retail and service activities is 1ha in area.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-60	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend the Silverdale North sub-precinct D so that the area for retail and service activities is 1ha in area.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-61	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale 2 precinct and Silverdale 2 sub-precinct A from General Business to Light Industry.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-61	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale 2 precinct and Silverdale 2 sub-precinct A from General Business to Light Industry.	2271	Wilks Road Limited	Support
3863-62	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale North sub-precinct D from Neighbourhood Centre to Business Park or Light Industrial.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-62	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale North sub-precinct D from Neighbourhood Centre to Business Park or Light Industrial.	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-63	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Commercial growth is focussed within a hierarchy of centres and identified growth corridors that support the compact urban form. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-64	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Encourage commercial intensification to occur in the city centre, metropolitan and town centres, and enabled on identified growth corridors, to provide the primary focus for Auckland's commercial growth. '. [p 9/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-65	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification. '. [p 10/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-65	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification. '. [p 10/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-65	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification. '. [p 10/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-65	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification. '. [p 10/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-66	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2, as follows; '2. Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the city centre, and metropolitan and town centres (including new centres). ' [p 10/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-66	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2, as follows; '2. Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the city centre, and metropolitan and town centres (including new centres). ' [p 10/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-66	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2, as follows; '2. Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the city centre, and metropolitan and town centres (including new centres).' [p 10/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-66	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2, as follows; '2. Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the city centre, and metropolitan and town centres (including new centres).' [p 10/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-67	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, as follows; '3. Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction and residential intensification, by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to...a. the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items....' [p 11/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-67	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, as follows; '3. Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction and residential intensification, by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to...a. the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items....' [p 11/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
3863-67	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, as follows; '3. Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction and residential intensification, by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to...a. the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items....' [p 11/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-68	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 4, as follows; '5. Require development within identified growth corridors to primarily be of a character and form that supports or serves compact mixed use environments.' [p 11/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-68	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 4, as follows; '5. Require development within identified growth corridors to primarily be of a character and form that supports or serves compact mixed use environments.' [p 11/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-68	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 4, as follows; '5. Require development within identified growth corridors to primarily be of a character and form that supports or serves compact mixed use environments.' [p 11/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-68	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 4, as follows; '5. Require development within identified growth corridors to primarily be of a character and form that supports or serves compact mixed use environments.' [p 11/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-68	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 4, as follows; '5. Require development within identified growth corridors to primarily be of a character and form that supports or serves compact mixed use environments.' [p 11/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-69	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5, as follows; '5. Provide for the outward expansion of metropolitan and town centres having regard to whether it...g. substantially reduces supports the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre. ...' [p 12/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-69	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5, as follows; '5. Provide for the outward expansion of metropolitan and town centres having regard to whether it...g. substantially reduces supports the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre. ...' [p 12/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-69	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5, as follows; '5. Provide for the outward expansion of metropolitan and town centres having regard to whether it...g. substantially reduces supports the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre. ...' [p 12/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
3863-69	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5, as follows; '5. Provide for the outward expansion of metropolitan and town centres having regard to whether it...g. substantially reduces supports the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre. ...' [p 12/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-70	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 so that it provides for new commercial development in the general business, mixed use and business park zones and has regard to the business distribution effects of commercial development in these zones on the local centre zone. Also delete 7(a)(v) and add new criteria (v) and (vi). Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 12/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-70	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 so that it provides for new commercial development in the general business, mixed use and business park zones and has regard to the business distribution effects of commercial development in these zones on the local centre zone. Also delete 7(a)(v) and add new criteria (v) and (vi). Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 12/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-70	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 so that it provides for new commercial development in the general business, mixed use and business park zones and has regard to the business distribution effects of commercial development in these zones on the local centre zone. Also delete 7(a)(v) and add new criteria (v) and (vi). Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 12/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-70	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 so that it provides for new commercial development in the general business, mixed use and business park zones and has regard to the business distribution effects of commercial development in these zones on the local centre zone. Also delete 7(a)(v) and add new criteria (v) and (vi). Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 12/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-70	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 so that it provides for new commercial development in the general business, mixed use and business park zones and has regard to the business distribution effects of commercial development in these zones on the local centre zone. Also delete 7(a)(v) and add new criteria (v) and (vi). Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 12/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-71	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8, which enables commercial development in Business and Mixed Use zones other than the city centre, metropolitan and town centres and identified growth corridors. [p 13/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-71	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8, which enables commercial development in Business and Mixed Use zones other than the city centre, metropolitan and town centres and identified growth corridors. [p 13/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-71	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8, which enables commercial development in Business and Mixed Use zones other than the city centre, metropolitan and town centres and identified growth corridors. [p 13/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-71	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8, which enables commercial development in Business and Mixed Use zones other than the city centre, metropolitan and town centres and identified growth corridors. [p 13/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-71	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8, which enables commercial development in Business and Mixed Use zones other than the city centre, metropolitan and town centres and identified growth corridors. [p 13/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-72	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Methods under Regulatory, Unitary Plan, third bullet point, as follows; 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and</u> City Fringe Office <del>and Identified Growth Corridor</del> .'. [p 14/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-73	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Explanation and reasons to address the centre hierarchy and the benefits of providing higher density residential in and adjacent to centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 15/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-73	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Explanation and reasons to address the centre hierarchy and the benefits of providing higher density residential in and adjacent to centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 15/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose
3863-73	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Explanation and reasons to address the centre hierarchy and the benefits of providing higher density residential in and adjacent to centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 15/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3863-73	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Explanation and reasons to address the centre hierarchy and the benefits of providing higher density residential in and adjacent to centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 15/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-73	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Explanation and reasons to address the centre hierarchy and the benefits of providing higher density residential in and adjacent to centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 15/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-74	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 as follows; '1. An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-74	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 as follows; '1. An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-74	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 as follows; '1. An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-74	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 as follows; '1. An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-75	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows; ' 2. An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact, <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-75	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows; ' 2. An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact, <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-75	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows; ' 2. An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact, <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-75	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows; ' 2. An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact, <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use. '. [p 16/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-75	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows; ' 2. An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact, <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use. ' . [p 16/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-76	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10, as follows ' "10. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the potential adverse effects associated with the use or operation of transport infrastructure on community health by:...a. developing a <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling... ' . [p 17/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-76	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10, as follows ' "10. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the potential adverse effects associated with the use or operation of transport infrastructure on community health by:...a. developing a <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling... ' . [p 17/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-76	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10, as follows ' "10. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the potential adverse effects associated with the use or operation of transport infrastructure on community health by:...a. developing a <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling... ' . [p 17/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-76	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10, as follows ' "10. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the potential adverse effects associated with the use or operation of transport infrastructure on community health by:...a. developing a <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling... ' . [p 17/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-76	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10, as follows ' "10. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the potential adverse effects associated with the use or operation of transport infrastructure on community health by:...a. developing a <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling... ' . [p 17/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-77	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons to recognise the centres-based urban form and location of residential intensification. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 17/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-77	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons to recognise the centres-based urban form and location of residential intensification. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 17/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-77	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons to recognise the centres-based urban form and location of residential intensification. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 17/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3863-77	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons to recognise the centres-based urban form and location of residential intensification. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 17/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-77	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons to recognise the centres-based urban form and location of residential intensification. Refer submission for proposed changes. [p 17/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-78	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The centre zones provide for <u>the full range of retail and service needs, community and civic facilities, activities that support</u> a public realm of well- connected streets, a high-quality pedestrian environment, and efficient and accessible public transport. <del>Council invests in these centres and supports them to provide for high concentrations of people, both day and night, within an attractive, walkable mixed activity area, serviced by frequent public transport.</del> ' . [p 18/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-78	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The centre zones provide for <u>the full range of retail and service needs, community and civic facilities, activities that support</u> a public realm of well- connected streets, a high-quality pedestrian environment, and efficient and accessible public transport. <del>Council invests in these centres and supports them to provide for high concentrations of people, both day and night, within an attractive, walkable mixed activity area, serviced by frequent public transport.</del> ' . [p 18/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-78	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The centre zones provide for <u>the full range of retail and service needs, community and civic facilities, activities that support</u> a public realm of well- connected streets, a high-quality pedestrian environment, and efficient and accessible public transport. <del>Council invests in these centres and supports them to provide for high concentrations of people, both day and night, within an attractive, walkable mixed activity area, serviced by frequent public transport.</del> ' . [p 18/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-79	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3 and 4 to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy. [p 19/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-79	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3 and 4 to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy. [p 19/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-79	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3 and 4 to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy. [p 19/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-79	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 3 and 4 to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy. [p 19/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-80	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 5, as follows; ' The Mixed Use zone is located close to centres and along <u>some sections</u> of the rapid and frequent service network. It provides a transition, in terms of use and scale, with adjacent residential areas. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-80	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 5, as follows; ' The Mixed Use zone is located close to centres and along <del>some sections</del> of the rapid and frequent service network. It provides a transition, in terms of use and scale, with adjacent residential areas. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-80	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 5, as follows; ' The Mixed Use zone is located close to centres and along <del>some sections</del> of the rapid and frequent service network. It provides a transition, in terms of use and scale, with adjacent residential areas. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-81	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 7, as follows; 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <del>is may-not be</del> appropriate in centres or <del>has have</del> particular characteristics that that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-81	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 7, as follows; 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <del>is may-not be</del> appropriate in centres or <del>has have</del> particular characteristics that that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-81	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 7, as follows; 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <del>is may-not be</del> appropriate in centres or <del>has have</del> particular characteristics that that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-81	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 7, as follows; 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <del>is may-not be</del> appropriate in centres or <del>has have</del> particular characteristics that that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses. ' . [p 20/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-82	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 10, as follows; The city centre, metropolitan centres, <del>and town and local</del> centres, and areas surrounding these centres, have been identified as the priority areas for commercial and residential growth. In and around some of these <del>centres areas</del> it is appropriate to enable greater heights from the standard zone height, to enable growth to occur. ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-82	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 10, as follows; The city centre, metropolitan centres, <del>and town and local</del> centres, and areas surrounding these centres, have been identified as the priority areas for commercial and residential growth. In and around some of these <del>centres areas</del> it is appropriate to enable greater heights from the standard zone height, to enable growth to occur. ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-82	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Introduction, paragraph 10, as follows; The city centre, metropolitan centres, <del>and town and local</del> centres, and areas surrounding these centres, have been identified as the priority areas for commercial and residential growth. In and around some of these <del>centres areas</del> it is appropriate to enable greater heights from the standard zone height, to enable growth to occur. ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-83	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as attractive <del>thriving environments where high concentrations of people can shop, work and live, with a mix of uses that provide employment, housing and goods and services at a variety of scales.</del> ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-83	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as attractive <del>thriving environments where high concentrations of people can shop, work and live, with a mix of uses that provide employment, housing and goods and services at a variety of scales.</del> ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-83	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as attractive <del>thriving environments where high concentrations of people can shop, work and live, with a mix of uses that provide employment, housing and goods and services at a variety of scales.</del> ' . [p 21/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-84	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' 1. Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> [p 21/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-84	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' 1. Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> [p 21/87 vol 2]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-84	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' 1. Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> [p 21/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-84	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' 1. Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> [p 21/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-84	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows; ' 1. Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> [p 21/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-85	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as <u>secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.</u> ' . [p 22/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-85	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as <u>secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.</u> ' . [p 22/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-85	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as <u>secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.</u> ' . [p 22/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-85	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support in Part
3863-85	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new Policy 1a, as follows; '1a. Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-86	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6, as follows; '6. Require the ground floor of multi-storey buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-86	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6, as follows; '6. Require the ground floor of multi-storey buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-86	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6, as follows; '6. Require the ground floor of multi-storey buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-87	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9, as follows; '9. Require development <del>directly adjoining</del> <del>close to</del> residential zones to mitigate adverse visual effects, acoustic privacy, and minimise overlooking and shadow effects to residential neighbours.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-87	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9, as follows; '9. Require development <del>directly adjoining</del> <del>close to</del> residential zones to mitigate adverse visual effects, acoustic privacy, and minimise overlooking and shadow effects to residential neighbours.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-87	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9, as follows; '9. Require development <del>directly adjoining</del> <del>close to</del> residential zones to mitigate adverse visual effects, acoustic privacy, and minimise overlooking and shadow effects to residential neighbours.' [p 22/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-88	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, as follows; '16. Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by:... a. generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-88	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, as follows; '16. Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by:... a. generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
3863-88	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, as follows; '16. Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by:... a. generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-88	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, as follows; '16. Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by:... a. generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...' [p 23/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-88	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, as follows; '16. Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by:... a. generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...' [p 23/87 vol 2]	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
3863-89	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 1, as follows; 'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-89	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 1, as follows; 'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
3863-89	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 1, as follows; 'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.' [p 23/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-89	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 1, as follows; 'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.' [p 23/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-90	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in metropolitan centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-90	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in metropolitan centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-90	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in metropolitan centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-91	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in town centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-91	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in town centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-91	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable significant change in town centres including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.' [p 24/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-92	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets and department stores to locate within town centres by recognising...a. the essential positive contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-92	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets and department stores to locate within town centres by recognising...a. the essential positive contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-92	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets and department stores to locate within town centres by recognising...a. the essential positive contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-93	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, second paragraph, as follows; 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-93	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, second paragraph, as follows; 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-93	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, second paragraph, as follows; 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'. [p 25/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-94	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable activities for the local-convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local-retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and small-scale-supermarkets.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-94	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable activities for the local-convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local-retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and small-scale-supermarkets.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-94	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows; '1. Enable activities for the local-convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local-retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and small-scale-supermarkets.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-95	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b. function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-95	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b. function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-95	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b. function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-95	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b. function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.' [p 26/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-96	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets to locate within town centres by recognising... (a) the essential contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...(b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.' [p 27/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-96	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets to locate within town centres by recognising... (a) the essential contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...(b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.' [p 27/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-96	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 6 as follows; '6. Encourage supermarkets to locate within town centres by recognising... (a) the essential contribution that these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and...(b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.' [p 27/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-97	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description, first paragraph, as follows; 'This zone applies to single corner stores or small shopping strips located in residential neighbourhoods. They provide residents and passers-by with frequent daily retail and commercial service needs.' [27/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-97	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description, first paragraph, as follows; 'This zone applies to single corner stores or small shopping strips located in residential neighbourhoods. They provide residents and passers-by with frequent daily retail and commercial service needs.' [27/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-97	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description, first paragraph, as follows; 'This zone applies to single corner stores or small shopping strips located in residential neighbourhoods. They provide residents and passers-by with frequent daily retail and commercial service needs. '. [27/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-98	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Provide for limited small scale commercial activities to meet either local of passers-by convenience needs, including local retail, business services, food and beverage activities. '. [27/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-98	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Provide for limited small scale commercial activities to meet either local of passers-by convenience needs, including local retail, business services, food and beverage activities. '. [27/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-98	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; '1. Provide for limited small scale commercial activities to meet either local of passers-by convenience needs, including local retail, business services, food and beverage activities. '. [27/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-99	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b- function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones'. [28/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-99	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b- function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones'. [28/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-99	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b- function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones'. [28/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-99	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...b- function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones'. [28/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-100	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...c. safe and efficient operation of the transport network. '. [28/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-100	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...c. safe and efficient operation of the transport network. '. [28/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-100	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(c) as follows; '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the...c. safe and efficient operation of the transport network. '. [28/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-101	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, as follows; 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network. It acts as a transition area... '. [29/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-101	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, as follows; 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network. It acts as a transition area... '. [29/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-101	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, as follows; 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network. It acts as a transition area... '. [29/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-102	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities, and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time. '. [29/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3863-102	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities, and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time. '. [29/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-102	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities, and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time. '. [29/87 vol 2]	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
3863-102	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities, and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time. '. [29/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-102	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities, and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time. '. [29/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-103	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Zone description, paragraph 4, as follows; ' <del>Some street frontages within the zone are subject to a Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlay. Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity within the centre. General commercial streets play a supporting role. Development fronting these streets is expected to reinforce this function. Rules for the overlay are incorporated in the zone rules.</del> ' [30/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-103	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Zone description, paragraph 4, as follows; ' <del>Some street frontages within the zone are subject to a Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlay. Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity within the centre. General commercial streets play a supporting role. Development fronting these streets is expected to reinforce this function. Rules for the overlay are incorporated in the zone rules.</del> ' [30/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-103	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Zone description, paragraph 4, as follows; ' <del>Some street frontages within the zone are subject to a Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlay. Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity within the centre. General commercial streets play a supporting role. Development fronting these streets is expected to reinforce this function. Rules for the overlay are incorporated in the zone rules.</del> ' [30/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-104	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 5, as follows; 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces, <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in an unplanned centre.</u> ' [30/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-104	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 5, as follows; 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces, <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in an unplanned centre.</u> ' [30/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-104	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 5, as follows; 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces, <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in an unplanned centre.</u> ' [30/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-104	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 5, as follows; 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces, <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in an unplanned centre.</u> ' [30/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-105	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2, as follows; '2. Activities within the zone do not detract from the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan, <del>and Town and Local</del> Centre zones.' [30/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-105	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2, as follows; '2. Activities within the zone do not detract from the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan, <del>and Town and Local</del> Centre zones.' [30/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-105	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2, as follows; '2. Activities within the zone do not detract from the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan, <del>and Town and Local</del> Centre zones.' [30/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-106	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4, as follows; '4. <del>Key retail street are the focal point of pedestrian activity, with identified general commercial streets supporting this role.</del> ' [31/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-106	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4, as follows; '4. <del>Key retail street are the focal point of pedestrian activity, with identified general commercial streets supporting this role.</del> ' [31/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-106	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4, as follows; '4. <del>Key retail street are the focal point of pedestrian activity, with identified general commercial streets supporting this role.</del> ' [31/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-107	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...a. that will not diminish the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town <u>and Local</u> Centre zones.' [31/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-107	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...a. that will not diminish the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town <u>and Local</u> Centre zones.' [31/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-107	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...a. that will not diminish the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town <u>and Local</u> Centre zones.' [31/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-108	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 2(b) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...b. <u>avoid Department stores and Integrated retail development from establishing in the zone except where they are well connected to a Metropolitan, Town or Local Centre zone.</u> ' [31/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-108	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 2(b) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...b. <u>avoid Department stores and Integrated retail development from establishing in the zone except where they are well connected to a Metropolitan, Town or Local Centre zone.</u> ' [31/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
3863-108	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 2(b) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...b. <u>avoid Department stores and Integrated retail development from establishing in the zone except where they are well connected to a Metropolitan, Town or Local Centre zone.</u> ' [31/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-108	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Policy 2(b) as follows; '2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:...b. <u>avoid Department stores and Integrated retail development from establishing in the zone except where they are well connected to a Metropolitan, Town or Local Centre zone.</u> ' [31/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-109	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 2(b) as follows; ' 2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:... <del>e. that are compatible with the role and function of any nearby Local Centre zones.</del> ' . [31/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-109	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 2(b) as follows; ' 2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:... <del>e. that are compatible with the role and function of any nearby Local Centre zones.</del> ' . [31/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-109	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 2(b) as follows; ' 2. Limit larger retail and office activities and provide for a range of commercial activities:... <del>e. that are compatible with the role and function of any nearby Local Centre zones.</del> ' . [31/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-110	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Encourage <del>Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.' [32/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
3863-110	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Encourage <del>Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.' [32/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-110	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Encourage <del>Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.' [32/87 vol 2]	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3863-110	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Encourage <del>Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.' [32/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-110	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; 'Encourage <del>Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.' [32/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-111	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; "6. Development should not adversely affect <del>effect</del> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network. ' . [32/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-111	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; "6. Development should not adversely affect <del>effect</del> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network. ' . [32/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-111	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; "6. Development should not adversely affect <del>effect</del> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network. ' . [32/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-112	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description paragraph 1 to clarify the type of activities provided for, and to include assessment of local centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [32/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-112	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description paragraph 1 to clarify the type of activities provided for, and to include assessment of local centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [32/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-112	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description paragraph 1 to clarify the type of activities provided for, and to include assessment of local centres. Refer submission for proposed changes. [32/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-113	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'Small retail activities are not appropriate in the zone as the presence of these activities, in combination with large format retail, will effectively create an unplanned centre. Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for <del>commercial activities that are inappropriate for, or unable to locate in, centres out of centre commercial opportunities.</del> ' . [33/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-113	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'Small retail activities are not appropriate in the zone as the presence of these activities, in combination with large format retail, will effectively create an unplanned centre. Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for <del>commercial activities that are inappropriate for, or unable to locate in, centres out of centre commercial opportunities.</del> ' . [33/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-113	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 2, as follows; 'Small retail activities are not appropriate in the zone as the presence of these activities, in combination with large format retail, will effectively create an unplanned centre. Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for <del>commercial activities that are inappropriate for, or unable to locate in, centres out of centre commercial opportunities.</del> ' . [33/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-114	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 3, as follows; 'The zone is located in areas closely adjoining to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre. The zone is also located in areas along <del>identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge. ' . [33/87 vol 2]	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-114	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 3, as follows; 'The zone is located in areas closely adjoining to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre. The zone is also located in areas along <del>identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge. ' . [33/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-114	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 3, as follows; 'The zone is located in areas closely adjoining to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre. The zone is also located in areas along <del>identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge. ' . [33/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-114	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description, paragraph 3, as follows; 'The zone is located in areas closely adjoining to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre. The zone is also located in areas along <del>identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge. ' . [33/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-115	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1, as follows; ' 1. Business activities are provided for that <u>are may not be</u> appropriate for, or are not able to locate in centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-115	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1, as follows; ' 1. Business activities are provided for that <u>are may not be</u> appropriate for, or are not able to locate in centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-115	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1, as follows; ' 1. Business activities are provided for that <u>are may not be</u> appropriate for, or are not able to locate in centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-116	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 2, as follows; 'Activities within the zone do not detract from the function, viability and vitality of the City Centre, Metropolitan, Town and Local Centre zones. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-116	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 2, as follows; 'Activities within the zone do not detract from the function, viability and vitality of the City Centre, Metropolitan, Town and Local Centre zones. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-116	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective 2, as follows; 'Activities within the zone do not detract from the function, viability and vitality of the City Centre, Metropolitan, Town and Local Centre zones. ' [34/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-117	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2, as follows; ' 2-Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, while ensuring activities within the zone do not detract from the vitality and viability of these centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-117	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2, as follows; ' 2-Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, while ensuring activities within the zone do not detract from the vitality and viability of these centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-117	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2, as follows; ' 2-Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, while ensuring activities within the zone do not detract from the vitality and viability of these centres. ' [34/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-118	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; ' 1. Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town and Local Centre zones or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors. ' . [35/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-118	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; ' 1. Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town and Local Centre zones or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors. ' . [35/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-118	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as follows; ' 1. Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town and Local Centre zones or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors. ' . [35/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-119	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows; 2. Enable a range of business activities, including light industry, large format retail, trade suppliers and small service activities that are either:... b. more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, <del>or</del> Town or Local Centre zone. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-119	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows; 2. Enable a range of business activities, including light industry, large format retail, trade suppliers and small service activities that are either:... b. more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, <del>or</del> Town or Local Centre zone. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
3863-119	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows; 2. Enable a range of business activities, including light industry, large format retail, trade suppliers and small service activities that are either:... b. more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, <del>or</del> Town or Local Centre zone. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3863-119	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows; 2. Enable a range of business activities, including light industry, large format retail, trade suppliers and small service activities that are either:... b. more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, <del>or</del> Town or Local Centre zone. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-119	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b) as follows; 2. Enable a range of business activities, including light industry, large format retail, trade suppliers and small service activities that are either:... b. more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, <del>or</del> Town or Local Centre zone. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-120	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' 3. Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-120	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' 3. Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3863-120	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' 3. Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-120	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows; ' 3. Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones. ' . [36/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-121	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete Identified Growth Corridor overlay provisions. [36/87 vol 2]	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-121	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete Identified Growth Corridor overlay provisions. [36/87 vol 2]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
3863-121	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete Identified Growth Corridor overlay provisions. [36/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-121	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete Identified Growth Corridor overlay provisions. [36/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-121	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete Identified Growth Corridor overlay provisions. [36/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-122	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retirement villages' in a Metropolitan Centre zone from a discretionary activity to a permitted activity. [38/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-122	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retirement villages' in a Metropolitan Centre zone from a discretionary activity to a permitted activity. [38/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-122	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retirement villages' in a Metropolitan Centre zone from a discretionary activity to a permitted activity. [38/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-123	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Cinemas and Theatres'. [38/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-123	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Cinemas and Theatres'. [38/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-123	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Cinemas and Theatres'. [38/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-124	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Bars and nightclubs'. [39/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-124	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Bars and nightclubs'. [39/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-124	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for 'Bars and nightclubs'. [39/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-125	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Motor vehicle sales' in the Metropolitan centre zone from permitted to restricted discretionary. [39/87 vol 2]	1073	Giltrap Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-125	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Motor vehicle sales' in the Metropolitan centre zone from permitted to restricted discretionary. [39/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-125	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Motor vehicle sales' in the Metropolitan centre zone from permitted to restricted discretionary. [39/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-125	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Motor vehicle sales' in the Metropolitan centre zone from permitted to restricted discretionary. [39/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-126	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Offices greater than 500m2 GFA per site' in the Local centre zone from non-complying to discretionary. [40/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-126	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Offices greater than 500m2 GFA per site' in the Local centre zone from non-complying to discretionary. [40/87 vol 2]	2565	Crown Corporation Limited	Support
3863-126	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Offices greater than 500m2 GFA per site' in the Local centre zone from non-complying to discretionary. [40/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-126	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Offices greater than 500m2 GFA per site' in the Local centre zone from non-complying to discretionary. [40/87 vol 2]	3051	The Strand Trust	Support in Part
3863-126	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Offices greater than 500m2 GFA per site' in the Local centre zone from non-complying to discretionary. [40/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-127	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retail up to 200m2 GFA per site' as follows; 'Retail up to 200m2 per tenancy site' in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-127	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retail up to 200m2 GFA per site' as follows; 'Retail up to 200m2 per tenancy site' in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-127	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retail up to 200m2 GFA per site' as follows; 'Retail up to 200m2 per tenancy site' in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-127	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to change the activity status for 'Retail up to 200m2 GFA per site' as follows; 'Retail up to 200m2 per tenancy site' in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-128	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above 200m2 and up to 450m2 GFA per tenancy site'; amend activity status in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-128	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above 200m2 and up to 450m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-128	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above 200m2 and up to 450m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-128	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above 200m2 and up to 450m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the General Business zone from discretionary to non-complying. [41/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support
3863-129	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under Commerce as follows; 'Retail above greater than 450m2 and up to 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy site' ; amend activity status in the Neighbourhood Centre zone from non-complying to restricted discretionary. [42/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-130	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class Retail greater than 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy. [42/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-130	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class Retail greater than 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy. [42/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
3863-130	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class Retail greater than 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy. [42/87 vol 2]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-130	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class Retail greater than 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy. [42/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-130	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class Retail greater than 1,000m2 GFA per tenancy. [42/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-131	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Integrated retail developments. [43/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-131	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Integrated retail developments. [43/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-131	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Integrated retail developments. [43/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-131	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Integrated retail developments. [43/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-132	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Department stores. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-132	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Department stores. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-132	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to add a new activity class for Department stores. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-133	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(2) matters of discretion as follows; 'Retail greater than 450m2 in the General Business and Local Centre zone' [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-133	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(2) matters of discretion as follows; 'Retail greater than 450m2 in the General Business and Local Centre zone' [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-133	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(2) matters of discretion as follows; 'Retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> in the General Business and Local Centre zone' [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-134	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2) assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities to make consequential amendments from the proposed new activity 'retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> and less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> ' and the removal of the Local Centre zone from the criteria. Refer submission for proposed changes. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-134	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2) assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities to make consequential amendments from the proposed new activity 'retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> and less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> ' and the removal of the Local Centre zone from the criteria. Refer submission for proposed changes. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-134	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2) assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities to make consequential amendments from the proposed new activity 'retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> and less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> ' and the removal of the Local Centre zone from the criteria. Refer submission for proposed changes. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-135	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add new assessment criteria as 'Section 10 - Assessment – Out of Centre Retail and Office development' and include appropriate criteria to enable the assessment of retail and/or office development that locates out of centre, on the function, viability and amenity of existing centres and a compact urban form. [46/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-135	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add new assessment criteria as 'Section 10 - Assessment – Out of Centre Retail and Office development' and include appropriate criteria to enable the assessment of retail and/or office development that locates out of centre, on the function, viability and amenity of existing centres and a compact urban form. [46/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-135	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add new assessment criteria as 'Section 10 - Assessment – Out of Centre Retail and Office development' and include appropriate criteria to enable the assessment of retail and/or office development that locates out of centre, on the function, viability and amenity of existing centres and a compact urban form. [46/87 vol 2]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
3863-135	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add new assessment criteria as 'Section 10 - Assessment – Out of Centre Retail and Office development' and include appropriate criteria to enable the assessment of retail and/or office development that locates out of centre, on the function, viability and amenity of existing centres and a compact urban form. [46/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-135	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add new assessment criteria as 'Section 10 - Assessment – Out of Centre Retail and Office development' and include appropriate criteria to enable the assessment of retail and/or office development that locates out of centre, on the function, viability and amenity of existing centres and a compact urban form. [46/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-136	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Integrated retail developments as follows; 'An integrated and designed development (including incremental development on adjoining sites) that is principally within an enclosed and internalised building envelope and is operated by a single management entity, and...- incorporates a <u>at least two</u> large format retail outlets ...- <u>may provide</u> s for shared accessory car parking for all tenancies within one site...- incorporates a <u>wide</u> range of comparison good retailers and...- may also incorporate a <u>trade supplier</u> , entertainment <u>and or</u> commercial facilities. '. [46/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-136	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Integrated retail developments as follows; 'An integrated and designed development (including incremental development on adjoining sites) that is principally within an enclosed and internalised building envelope and is operated by a single management entity, and...- incorporates a <u>at least two</u> large format retail outlets ...- <u>may provide</u> s for shared accessory car parking for all tenancies within one site...- incorporates a <u>wide</u> range of comparison good retailers and...- may also incorporate a <u>trade supplier</u> , entertainment <u>and or</u> commercial facilities. '. [46/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-136	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Integrated retail developments as follows; 'An integrated and designed development (including incremental development on adjoining sites) that is principally within an enclosed and internalised building envelope and is operated by a single management entity, and...- incorporates a <u>at least two</u> large format retail outlets ...- <u>may provide</u> s for shared accessory car parking for all tenancies within one site...- incorporates a <u>wide</u> range of comparison good retailers and...- may also incorporate a <u>trade supplier</u> , entertainment <u>and or</u> commercial facilities. '. [46/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-137	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large format retail' to explicitly include supermarkets and department stores. See submission for proposed changes. [46/87 vol 2]	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-137	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large format retail' to explicitly include supermarkets and department stores. See submission for proposed changes. [46/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-137	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large format retail' to explicitly include supermarkets and department stores. See submission for proposed changes. [46/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-137	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large format retail' to explicitly include supermarkets and department stores. See submission for proposed changes. [46/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-138	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for cinemas and theatres in the local centre zones [as requested in submission point 123] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality; design of parking, access and servicing; and accessibility to public transport. [38/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-138	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for cinemas and theatres in the local centre zones [as requested in submission point 123] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality; design of parking, access and servicing; and accessibility to public transport. [38/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-138	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for cinemas and theatres in the local centre zones [as requested in submission point 123] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality; design of parking, access and servicing; and accessibility to public transport. [38/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-139	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for bars and night clubs in the mixed use zones [see submission point 124] to include centre amenity; noise, lighting and hours of operation; intensity and scale; and accessibility to public transport. [39/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-139	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for bars and night clubs in the mixed use zones [see submission point 124] to include centre amenity; noise, lighting and hours of operation; intensity and scale; and accessibility to public transport. [39/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-139	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for bars and night clubs in the mixed use zones [see submission point 124] to include centre amenity; noise, lighting and hours of operation; intensity and scale; and accessibility to public transport. [39/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-140	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for motor vehicle sales in the metropolitan and town centre zones [see submission point 125] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality and amenity; frontage; and design of parking, access and servicing. [40/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-140	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for motor vehicle sales in the metropolitan and town centre zones [see submission point 125] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality and amenity; frontage; and design of parking, access and servicing. [40/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-140	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for motor vehicle sales in the metropolitan and town centre zones [see submission point 125] to include intensity and scale; centre vitality and amenity; frontage; and design of parking, access and servicing. [40/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-141	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Retail above 450m <sup>2</sup> and up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per tenancy' in the local centre and neighbourhood centre zones [see submission 129] to include intensity and scale; vitality, function and amenity of the local/neighbourhood centre; design of parking, access and servicing. [42/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-141	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Retail above 450m <sup>2</sup> and up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per tenancy' in the local centre and neighbourhood centre zones [see submission 129] to include intensity and scale; vitality, function and amenity of the local/neighbourhood centre; design of parking, access and servicing. [42/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-141	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Retail above 450m <sup>2</sup> and up to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per tenancy' in the local centre and neighbourhood centre zones [see submission 129] to include intensity and scale; vitality, function and amenity of the local/neighbourhood centre; design of parking, access and servicing. [42/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-142	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Retail greater than 1,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per tenancy' in the Local Centre zone [see submission 130] to include intensity and scale; vitality, function and amenity of the local centre; and design of parking, access and servicing. [43/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-142	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Retail greater than 1,000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per tenancy' in the Local Centre zone [see submission 130] to include intensity and scale; vitality, function and amenity of the local centre; and design of parking, access and servicing. [43/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-143	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Department stores' in the Local Centre zone [see submission 132] to include vitality, amenity and function of the local centre; and design of parking, access and servicing. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-143	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 and 6.2 to address the Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for 'Department stores' in the Local Centre zone [see submission 132] to include vitality, amenity and function of the local centre; and design of parking, access and servicing. [44/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-144	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.1(1)(iii) to include the City Centre Fringe Overlay in the list of exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirements. [p 10/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-144	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.1(1)(iii) to include the City Centre Fringe Overlay in the list of exceptions to the traffic generation threshold requirements. [p 10/50 vol 1]	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
3863-145	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Sustainable Development section to provide a set of sustainability activity controls for permitted activities, with any breach a restricted discretionary activity. [p 16/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-145	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Sustainable Development section to provide a set of sustainability activity controls for permitted activities, with any breach a restricted discretionary activity. [p 16/50 vol 1]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support
3863-146	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the underlying zone of Silverdale 2 precinct and Silverdale 2 sub-precinct A to Light Industry in the southern part of the precincts and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings in the northern part of the precincts. [p 36/50 vol 1]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support





















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3863-180	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a restricted discretionary activity status in the Local centre zone. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-181	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Neighbourhood centre zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-181	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Neighbourhood centre zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-181	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Neighbourhood centre zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-181	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Neighbourhood centre zone. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-182	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Mixed Use zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-182	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Mixed Use zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-182	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Mixed Use zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-182	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Mixed Use zone. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-183	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a discretionary activity status in the General Business zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-183	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a discretionary activity status in the General Business zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-183	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a discretionary activity status in the General Business zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-183	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a discretionary activity status in the General Business zone. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3863-184	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Business Park zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
3863-184	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Business Park zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
3863-184	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Business Park zone. [44/87 vol 2]	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
3863-184	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide the new activity class for <u>Department stores</u> with a non-complying activity status in the Business Park zone. [44/87 vol 2]	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3864-1	Trevor C Robb and Robyn A Ogden-Robb	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Remove designation from 62 Hill Street, Onehunga.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3864-2	Trevor C Robb and Robyn A Ogden-Robb	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Remove the railway designation in order to create more land for housing in Onehunga, and in particular, remove from 62 Hill Street, Onehunga.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
3865-1	Robert and Maria Powell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3866-1	Self Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend Rural Urban Boundary at Puhinui to follow the coastline (all land in the area should be brought into the Rural Urban Boundary) and be rezoned for a range of urban purposes [no address stated].	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3866-2	Self Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Rezone 'Self Trust' land [address not given, assume it is in Puhinui] to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3866-3	Self Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Place of Value to Mana Whenua [no specific address given - relates to 'Trust' land in Puhinui].	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3866-4	Self Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete Sites and Place of Significance to Mana Whenua [no specific address given - relates to 'Trust' land in Puhinui].	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
3867-1	Lucy McKegg and Philip Rogers	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone rules so 15m buildings cannot be built in the Leon Leicester Drive area, Mount Wellington.			
3868-1	Dalton Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pt Allot 12 Leigh Suburb SO 731, Pt Allot 13 Leigh Suburb SO 731, and all other residential areas for Leigh as Single House zone.			
3868-2	Dalton Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add subdivision control overlay for residential properties in Leigh providing for a minimum site size of 1500m2.			
3868-3	Dalton Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reduce minimum net site area for subdivision in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone to 1500m2.			
3868-4	Dalton Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 1 DP 41632 to Single House [Leigh].			
3868-5	Dalton Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Demolition control from PT Allot 12 Leigh Suburb SO 731 and PT Allot 13 Leigh Suburb SO 731.			
3869-1	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add all trees in the general tree protection plan (trees of significance) for Residential 1 zone [Auckland Council Isthmus Section District Plan].	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3869-1	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add all trees in the general tree protection plan (trees of significance) for Residential 1 zone [Auckland Council Isthmus Section District Plan].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3869-2	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3869-2	Kerry L Copas	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add pohutukawa tree on boundaries of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3870-1	Janet M Stokes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to ensure no residential development particularly in Sub-Precinct B.			
3871-1	Upokoina P Teairo	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3872-1	Miesque Bloodstock Limited and Hay Family Trusts	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain Future Urban zone on properties on Kennedys Road and Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai (See submission for map of properties).			
3872-2	Miesque Bloodstock Limited and Hay Family Trusts	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 Future Urban zone activity 'Any subdivision not listed in table 3' prohibited activity status to discretionary, include assessment criteria as appropriate.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3872-2	Miesque Bloodstock Limited and Hay Family Trusts	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 Future Urban zone activity 'Any subdivision not listed in table 3' prohibited activity status to discretionary, include assessment criteria as appropriate.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
3872-2	Miesque Bloodstock Limited and Hay Family Trusts	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 Future Urban zone activity 'Any subdivision not listed in table 3' prohibited activity status to discretionary, include assessment criteria as appropriate.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
3872-3	Miesque Bloodstock Limited and Hay Family Trusts	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Annotate properties on Kennedys Road and Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai (See submission for map of properties) as 'Future Residential'.			
3873-1	Kindeneh Kassa	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3874-1	Glenis K Crowe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the residential provisions from the precinct.			
3875-1	Terry and Inez Walker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3876-1	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend subdivision in Future Urban zone from prohibited to non-complying.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Oppose in Part
3876-1	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend subdivision in Future Urban zone from prohibited to non-complying.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
3876-1	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend subdivision in Future Urban zone from prohibited to non-complying.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support in Part
3876-1	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend subdivision in Future Urban zone from prohibited to non-complying.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support in Part
3876-2	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Include prioritisation for structure plan preparation in the Future Urban zone.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
3876-3	Maharishi Foundation Incorporated and Maharishi Vedic Academy	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Include a time-frame for development in the Silverdale area.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
3877-1	Nick McKay	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain simplification and reduction of residential zones.			
3877-2	Nick McKay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Reject provision of public open space in new developments being limited to a minimum size of 1200sqm for pocket parks to be vested with Council.			
3877-3	Nick McKay	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete 3.2 parking minimums in Mixed Housing Urban zone and 'All Other Areas'.			
3877-4	Nick McKay	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require Auckland Transport to be receptive to Auckland Council led design alternatives that challenge or improve upon the 'standard'.			
3878-1	Teresa F Makaea	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3879-1	Upland Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket zone at 205-209 Broadway and 1 Teed St, Newmarket.			
3879-2	Upland Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete Volcanic Viewshaft overlay (E11 and E12) from 205-209 Broadway and 1 Teed St, Newmarket.			
3879-3	Upland Properties	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete Additional Zone Height control - Newmarket overlay from 205-209 Broadway and 1 Teed St, Newmarket.			
3879-4	Upland Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete Special Character: Business Newmarket overlay from 205-209 Broadway and 1 Teed St, Newmarket.			
3879-5	Upland Properties	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Amend 1.1 and 2.1 to increase the basic floor area ratio and bonus floor area allowed, or delete to provide no controls.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3880-1	Green Fresh Produce Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area, Southern Cluster) to rezone Pt Allot 2 and 4 DP 337933 Allot 375 and Pt Allot 48 Parish of Opaheke (Great South Road, Drury) and 1523 Great South Road, Drury to Future Urban, following a re-evaluation of the area. See submission for map [page 5/5].			
3880-2	Green Fresh Produce Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation on amendment to RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area - Southern Cluster) before notification of Unitary Plan.			
3881-1	New Zealand Chinese Mission Church Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 161 Trafalgar St, Onehunga, from schedule [ID 2631] .			
3882-1	Angela Rumble	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status for boarding houses up to 200m2 GFA in both single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to non-complying activity in the activity table.			
3882-2	Angela Rumble	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status for larger boarding houses (over 200m2 GFA) in both Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to non-complying activity in the activity table.			
3883-1	Antony Suvalko	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit of Single House zone, particularly in relation to Dunbar Road, Balmoral			
3883-2	Antony Suvalko	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 building demolition control over Dunbar Road, Balmoral			
3884-1	Ken and Cheryl Hodder	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area south of Access Tawa Road, Kumeu [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3884-1	Ken and Cheryl Hodder	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area south of Access Tawa Road, Kumeu [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3885-1	Suthern Enterprises	Zoning	Central		Rezone 57-59 Jervois Road, Herne Bay (Lot 2 DP 162694) from Single House to Mixed Use zone.			
3886-1	Andrea Burney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend height limit of Howard Hunter Ave, St Johns Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to 2 to 3 storeys			
3887-1	Duncan Halliwell	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the current dwelling height at the end of Birchfield Road, Devonport.			
3887-2	Duncan Halliwell	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the current dwelling density.			
3888-1	Riverhaven Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove limit of 925 existing and new lots in the Whitford 1 Rural area.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
3888-1	Riverhaven Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove limit of 925 existing and new lots in the Whitford 1 Rural area.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
3888-1	Riverhaven Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove limit of 925 existing and new lots in the Whitford 1 Rural area.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
3889-1	Robin M Roodt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3890-1	Henderson Riding for the Disabled	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add "New Zealand Riding for the Disabled Groups" as an activity under either Community and/or Development headers to ensure the presence of Riding for the Disabled activities to continue in Public Open Spaces. <u>Conservation zone - discretionary activity. Informal Recreation zone - discretionary activity. Sport and Active Recreation zone - permitted activity. Civic Spaces zone - non-complying activity. Community zone - discretionary activity.</u>	1787	The Friends of Churchill Park	Oppose in Part
3890-2	Henderson Riding for the Disabled	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'New Zealand Riding for the Disabled Groups (RDA)' - <u>RDA groups, affiliated to NZRDA, which provide therapeutic interaction with horses to develop increased ability, independence and self-esteem for children and adults with physical, intellectual, emotional and social challenges. These are not for profit groups that offer regular sessions, have formal rules and are organised under a formal structure.</u>			
3891-1	Rochelle Chung	Zoning	West		Amend to reduce the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building area on Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3891-2	Rochelle Chung	Zoning	West		Rezone the proposed outlying Terrace Housing and Apartment Building area on Te Atatu Peninsula to Mixed Housing Urban.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
3892-1	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Impervious area' definition to include artificial playing surfaces or fields within the exclusions to the definition (refer to page 3/4 of submission for details).			
3892-2	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Landscaped area' definition (refer to page 3/4 of submission for details).			
3892-3	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Include definition of 'Artificial lawn' (refer to page 4/4 of submission for details).			
3893-1	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for cultural impact assessment for 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-1	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for cultural impact assessment for 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3893-1	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for cultural impact assessment for 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-2	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete waahi tapu classification over portion of land that was once the site of Maungataketake a maunga.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-2	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete waahi tapu classification over portion of land that was once the site of Maungataketake a maunga.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3893-2	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete waahi tapu classification over portion of land that was once the site of Maungataketake a maunga.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-3	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend mapping so that extent is mapped as exact locations not 50m circles.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-3	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend mapping so that extent is mapped as exact locations not 50m circles.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-4	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend so that extent of sites are determined by what is recorded in Auckland Council Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) records.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-4	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend so that extent of sites are determined by what is recorded in Auckland Council Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and New Zealand Archaeological Association (NZAA) records.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-5	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Review Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and New Zealand Archaeological Association records for sites that have been modified, destroyed or lost since last review and remove from schedule if no longer have significance to Mana Whenua.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3893-5	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Review Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) and New Zealand Archaeological Association records for sites that have been modified, destroyed or lost since last review and remove from schedule if no longer have significance to Mana Whenua.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-6	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all Mana Whenua provisions and Council discretion for sites [and Places of Value] that are protected by New Zealand Historic Places Act.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-6	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all Mana Whenua provisions and Council discretion for sites [and Places of Value] that are protected by New Zealand Historic Places Act.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-7	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend restricted discretionary matters of discretion to delete reference to 'context of the Māori cultural landscape.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-7	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend restricted discretionary matters of discretion to delete reference to 'context of the Māori cultural landscape.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3893-7	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend restricted discretionary matters of discretion to delete reference to 'context of the Māori cultural landscape.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-8	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria [under J5.2.3] to remove reference to 'the context of the Māori cultural landscape and cumulative effects'.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-8	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria [under J5.2.3] to remove reference to 'the context of the Māori cultural landscape and cumulative effects'.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3893-8	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria [under J5.2.3] to remove reference to 'the context of the Māori cultural landscape and cumulative effects'.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-9	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-9	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3893-9	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from 290-367 Ihumatao Road, Mangere	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-10	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a restricted discretionary activity for earthworks within a Site or Place of Value to Mana Whenua, being the site as recorded in the Cultural Heritage Inventory and NZAA records.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3893-10	Ernest Ellett Ryegrass Trust, Trevor Raymond Ellett, Scoria Sales Limited and Johnson Trust Quarry	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a restricted discretionary activity for earthworks within a Site or Place of Value to Mana Whenua, being the site as recorded in the Cultural Heritage Inventory and NZAA records.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
3894-1	Patrick A Delich	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	No specific decision stated but opposes people of Mana Whenua ancestry being given rights above other citizens.			
3894-2	Patrick A Delich	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Decline all rural provisions. Rural areas should not be part of the city. Expresses concern about ongoing loss of rural land.			
3895-1	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area from schedule, including the statement of significance in Appendix 9.2.18 and map 40 showing the Extent of Place.			
3895-2	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the title of Appendix 9 to read: 'Schedule of Historic Heritage Places and Areas'.			
3895-3	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area, to change statement in relation to historical, context, physical attributes, boundary justification and other features. Refer to the submission details [pages 5, 8-9/10].			
3895-4	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend activity table in relation to 'contributing sites' to provide for 'Total, substantial of partial demolition...identified within a Category B historic heritage area', as a restricted discretionary activity (rather than discretionary).			
3895-5	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend activity table to provide for subdivision in 'contributing sites' as a restricted discretionary activity (where the proposed lot size is greater than or equal to 450m <sup>2</sup> ) and as a discretionary activity (where less than 450m <sup>2</sup> ).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3895-6	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 2.1 Maintenance and repair so that clause (1) applies to individually scheduled buildings which have been assessed as having heritage value and not to buildings identified as 'contributing', and add a new clause in relation to the maintenance and repair of contributing buildings. Refer to submission for details [page 10/10].			
3895-7	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add a new clause to rule '4. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to provide a link to a description of heritage values in Appendix 9. Refer to the submission for details [page 10/10].			
3895-8	Sally L Mowbray-Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a new clause to exclude any contributing or non-contributing buildings within Historic Heritage Areas from the special information requirements, unless that building or site is individually listed in the PAUP.			
3896-1	Mark Dobson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3896-2	Mark Dobson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rule 7.2 building height as 2 storey maximum height for Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview.			
3897-1	Andre van Breda	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove the David Street through connection from Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
3897-2	Andre van Breda	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce height limit to 8m for any new developments in the area around David Street, Bayswater.			
3897-3	Andre van Breda	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area around David St, Devonport from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3897-4	Andre van Breda	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require framework plans be subject to full public notification.			
3897-5	Andre van Breda	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Adopt building length rules.			
3897-6	Andre van Breda	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delay development until infrastructure is completed.			
3897-7	Andre van Breda	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Remove provision for Special Housing Area on the Devonport peninsula.			
3898-1	Morgan Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain 19 Fairhall Place, Flat Bush, within the RUB.			
3898-2	Morgan Family Trust	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain 19 Fairhall Place within Sub-precinct B.			
3898-3	Morgan Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 19 Fairhall Place, Flat Bush, from Large Lot Residential.			
3898-4	Morgan Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove additional subdivision overlay from 19 Fairhall Place, Flat Bush.			
3898-5	Morgan Family Trust	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Remove Aircraft Noise overlay to be less restrictive.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
3898-5	Morgan Family Trust	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Remove Aircraft Noise overlay to be less restrictive.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3898-5	Morgan Family Trust	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Remove Aircraft Noise overlay to be less restrictive.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3898-6	Morgan Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3644			
3899-1	R M D Sturm and E F Corkery	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business zone.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3899-1	R M D Sturm and E F Corkery	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3899-2	R M D Sturm and E F Corkery	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend 151 and 153 Wairau Road, Glenfield from Light Industrial to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3900-1	John Sutherland Family Trust, D and J Sutherland Limited and Green Fresh Produce Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area, Southern Cluster) to rezone 125 Rutherford Road, 115 Rutherford Road, 148B Rutherford Road, and Lot 4 DP 130413 Rutherford Road, East Pukekohe to Future Urban, following a re-evaluation of the area. See submission for map [page 5/5].			
3900-2	John Sutherland Family Trust, D and J Sutherland Limited and Green Fresh Produce Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation on amendment to RUB (Greenfields Cluster Area - Southern Cluster) before notification of Unitary Plan.			
3901-1	Omar Barragan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 103 Roseberry Ave, Birkenhead, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3901-2	Omar Barragan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Support the creation of two Mixed Housing zones as a way to maintain the quality of existing neighbourhoods whilst providing for intensification.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3901-3	Omar Barragan	Zoning	North and Islands		Reconsider the zoning of Birkenhead to promote potential future growth.			
3902-1	Thomas Gollan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Assess the heritage status of all houses in a designated area on an individual basis.			
3902-2	Thomas Gollan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 4 Grey Street, Onehunga from the schedule.			
3903-1	Keith R W Hammett	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 488C Don Buck Drive, Massey from Future Urban to a zone which will ensure the site is kept as a whole and not subdivided, the possibilities suggested being a botanical reserve or an education facility.			
3904-1	Morris Waka Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Retain current RUB, do not extend beyond what is currently proposed.			
3904-2	Morris Waka Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain compact city provisions.			
3904-3	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Add policy [to F5.25] "enable a sustainable traffic and transport approach in Matakana village and surrounding areas".			
3904-4	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend precinct Description to recognise the pottery operation of Morris and James (refer to page 5/9 of submission for details).			
3904-5	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend Objective 1 to recognise the pottery operation of Morris and James (refer to page 5/9 of submission for details).			
3904-6	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Replace Policy 2 to read "The establishment of any new rural residential or other activity in the vicinity of the precinct needs to be considered in relation to the effects of the activities established and operating on the Morris and James site and the precinct area such as dust from clay harvesting, traffic and noise".			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3904-7	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Add a new assessment criterion that reads: "The extent to which the location of any new activity in proximity to the precinct creates the potential for reverse sensitivity effects to be generated".	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
3904-8	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend rule 2 'Retail' to provide for the retailing of arts, crafts and architectural accessories made from clay, fibrous cements, glass, bone or other materials and a small range of locally produced artisan food items.			
3904-9	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Updated 'Clay extraction' map to show new boundaries (refer to page 9/9 of submission for details).			
3904-10	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend rule 5 'Tourism tours' to provide for tourism tours of the factory, on-site manufacturing activities and points of interest on or immediately adjoining the property.			
3904-11	Morris Waka Trust	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend rule 6 'Temporary activities' to provide for temporary activities limited to events for not more than 200 people on not more than six days in any 12 month period (January to December inclusive).			
3904-12	Morris Waka Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support new carpark on entry to Matakana Village. [p 4/9]			
3904-13	Morris Waka Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support new cycleways and walkways in the Warkworth, Matakana and Snells Beach area. [p 5/9]			
3905-1	Yan H and Phung M Lim	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain objective 3.			
3905-2	Yan H and Phung M Lim	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain policy 2.			
3905-3	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.			
3905-4	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.			
3905-5	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12A Allendale Road, Mount Albert and properties fronting Mount Albert Road between New North Road and Sandringham Road to Mixed Housing Urban.			
3905-6	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
3905-7	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
3905-8	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain permitted activity status for conversion of dwelling into 2 for Single House.			
3905-9	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain permitted activity status for conversion of dwelling into 2 for Mixed Housing Urban.			
3905-10	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain permitted activity status for conversion of dwelling into 2 for Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3905-11	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Rezone sites covered by Special Character overlay to reflect site's development potential to give effect to B.2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form Policy 2.			
3905-12	Yan H and Phung M Lim	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add new provision to the Activity Table to make more than one dwelling a restricted discretionary activity subject to reasonable architectural and urban design controls.			
3906-1	Christina J Menzies	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 28A Cameron Street, Onehunga from the schedule.			
3907-1	Michael I Marinovich	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutakawa tree at 77 Carlton Crescent, Maraetai.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
3907-1	Michael I Marinovich	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutakawa tree at 77 Carlton Crescent, Maraetai.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
3908-1	David and Sandra Pinkerton	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with a 2 storey limit.			
3909-1	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House and Local Centre zoning of the block bounded by Dominion Rd, Valley Rd, Kenyon Ave and Ewington Ave, Mt Eden			
3909-2	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Zoning	Central		Reject rezoning of 114 and 116 Valley Rd, Mt Eden to Local Centre, Town Centre or Metropolitan Centre			
3909-3	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject increases in height limits from operative plan over pre-1944 buildings in Mt Eden, particularly the block bound by Dominion Rd, Valley Rd, Kenyon Ave and Ewington Ave			
3909-4	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Special Character overlay over Single House zoned portion of block bound by Dominion Rd, Valley Rd, Kenyon Ave and Ewington Ave, Mt Eden.			
3909-5	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add strict conditions to deter applications to demolish or substantially alter buildings and amend to make these applications notifiable.			
3909-6	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add strict conditions to deter applications to demolish or substantially alter buildings and amend to make these applications notifiable.			
3909-7	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend activity status of demolition, substantial demolition or removal of buildings from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
3909-8	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend activity status of demolition, substantial demolition or removal of buildings from restricted discretionary to discretionary.			
3909-9	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject demolition of 114 and 116 Valley Rd, Mt Eden			
3909-10	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reject classification of Valley Rd, Mt Eden as an arterial road			
3909-11	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain strong and high standards for noise emissions			
3909-12	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain strong and high standards for air emissions			
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3909-13	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-14	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit in Single House zone			
3909-15	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone height limit to clarify that only 2 storeys is permitted			
3909-16	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density of one dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup> to one per 300m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone where the site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup>			
3909-17	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the maximum density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from unlimited density to one dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup>			
3909-18	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3-19, 15, 17 17A, 19 and 19A Ewington Ave, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3909-19	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Zoning	Central		Rezone 9 Carrick Place and 198 Dominion Road, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3909-20	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Zoning	Central		Retain Local Centre zoning in the area of the corners of Valley Rd, Dominion Rd and Walters Rd, Mt Eden			
3909-21	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of taverns, drive-through facilities, outdoor eating areas, entertainment areas and child care facilities within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to prohibited or alternatively discretionary and notifiable	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-21	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of taverns, drive-through facilities, outdoor eating areas, entertainment areas and child care facilities within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to prohibited or alternatively discretionary and notifiable	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3909-21	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of taverns, drive-through facilities, outdoor eating areas, entertainment areas and child care facilities within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to prohibited or alternatively discretionary and notifiable	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
3909-21	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of taverns, drive-through facilities, outdoor eating areas, entertainment areas and child care facilities within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to prohibited or alternatively discretionary and notifiable	3301	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Oppose in Part
3909-21	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of taverns, drive-through facilities, outdoor eating areas, entertainment areas and child care facilities within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to prohibited or alternatively discretionary and notifiable	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-22	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Eden Park concept plan rules in the Major Recreation Facilities zone and sub-precinct A	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3909-23	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying in sub-precinct A in Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3909-23	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying in sub-precinct A in Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose in Part
3909-23	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying in sub-precinct A in Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3909-24	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend commercial sex services in Local Centre zone from permitted to discretionary and notifiable			
3909-25	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of drive-through facilities in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3909-26	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of marine retail and motor vehicle sales in the Local Centre zone from discretionary to non-complying or prohibited and be notifiable	1073	Giltrap Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-27	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-27	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3909-27	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-27	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-27	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3909-28	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-28	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
3909-28	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-28	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-28	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3909-29	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-29	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-29	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of supermarkets greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA in the Local Centre zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary and notifiable	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3909-30	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain activity status of storage and lock up facilities in the Local Centre zone being non-complying			
3909-31	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of emergency services in the Local Centre zone from discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
3909-31	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of emergency services in the Local Centre zone from discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	3265	Minister of Police	Oppose in Part
3909-32	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain non-complying activity status of industrial activities in the Local Centre zone and amend permitted industrial activities to be discretionary activities and be notifiable	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3909-33	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status of service stations in the Local Centre and Neighbourhood Centre zones from discretionary to non-complying and notifiable	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3909-34	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject new and accessory buildings within the Public Open Space Conservation and Informal Recreation zones, particularly buildings of a commercial nature.	1787	The Friends of Churchill Park	Support
3909-35	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject activity status of camping grounds, single workers accommodation dwellings, visitor accommodation, community centres and halls, arts and cultural centres, clubrooms, libraries, grandstands, accessory offices, organised sport and recreation and all commercial activity being permitted, restricted discretionary or discretionary in the Public Open Space Conservation and Information Recreation zones			
3909-36	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Precincts - Central	Cornwall Park	K2.5 Precinct Rules	Amend activity status of commerce - food and beverage activities from permitted to discretionary or non-complying in all Cornwall Park sub-precincts that do not already have such development	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3909-37	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Insert distinction between public transport routes and arterial roads.			
3909-38	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Engage central government to promote areas of specialisation in other New Zealand cities to encourage population growth in those cities			
3909-39	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend approach of plan from development in established residential areas to specific redevelopment areas with comprehensive planning			
3909-40	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to strengthen demolition controls, including making applications notifiable and subject to objection.			
3909-41	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules to strengthen demolition controls, including making applications notifiable and subject to objection.			
3909-42	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Create small scale area plans for areas such as Mt Eden Village and Valley Road shops, Mt Eden			
3909-43	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Create testing phase for Unitary Plan alongside present system to identify unwanted side effects			
3909-44	Ian H and Ilene G Bone	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Create policy for the ratio of public open space to be provided in relation to residents	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3910-1	Geffen Holdings	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13-15 Teed St, Newmarket, and those surrounding properties with a similar zoning, from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
3910-2	Geffen Holdings	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove volcanic viewshafts E11 and E12 from 13-15 Teed St, Newmarket, and its surrounding properties.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3910-3	Geffen Holdings	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove overlay (Business Newmarket) from 13-15 Teed St, Newmarket, and its surrounding properties.	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support
3911-1	Jenita Evans	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of development potential in Pt Chevalier required for Auckland's population growth.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3911-1	Jenita Evans	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of development potential in Pt Chevalier required for Auckland's population growth.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
3911-2	Jenita Evans	Zoning	Central		Increase Single House zone area to 30% in Pt Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3911-2	Jenita Evans	Zoning	Central		Increase Single House zone area to 30% in Pt Chevalier.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
3912-1	Kathleen Skinner	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3913-1	Chris and Lynn Welch	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone triangle of land bounded by Station Road, Access Road and State Highway 16, Huapai from Future Urban to a zone that gives certainty to owners.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
3913-2	Chris and Lynn Welch	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove no complaints subdivision covenants that apply to the triangle of land bounded by Station Road, Access Road and State Highway 16, and south of Access Road up to and including Farrand Road, Huapai and Council to investigate legalities surrounding removal.			
3913-3	Chris and Lynn Welch	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to stop proliferation of permitted and non-permitted cleanfill sites in rural areas surrounding Kumeu, Huapai, Taupaki, Waimauku and Riverhead.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3913-4	Chris and Lynn Welch	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend provisions so that maximum noise limit for triangle of land bounded by Station Road, Access Road and State Highway 16, Huapai [Light Industry zone] is less than 65db and lower at night.			
3913-5	Chris and Lynn Welch	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Amend so that any road widening also includes a central median.			
3913-6	Chris and Lynn Welch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Create a new by pass road through greenfield or industrial land in Kumeu/ Huapai.			
3913-7	Chris and Lynn Welch	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land between 116 Access Road and Future Urban zone (between Nobilo Road and Access Road, Kumeu) to retain established buffer zone.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
3913-8	Chris and Lynn Welch	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend provisions so that any major resource consent application, including for all landfills, is publicly notified.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	126	Don Nightingale	Support
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	134	Greg Landon	Support
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	153	Ron and Edie Searle	Support
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	155	Ruthie Van Dyke	Support
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	317	Carl Jensen	Support
3914-1	Carl Jensen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat, from Future Urban to Large Lot.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
3914-2	Carl Jensen	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to explain exception of proposed Large Lot zone rules for Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	126	Don Nightingale	Support
3914-2	Carl Jensen	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to explain exception of proposed Large Lot zone rules for Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	134	Greg Landon	Support
3914-2	Carl Jensen	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to explain exception of proposed Large Lot zone rules for Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	153	Ron and Edie Searle	Support
3914-2	Carl Jensen	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to explain exception of proposed Large Lot zone rules for Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	155	Ruthie Van Dyke	Support
3914-2	Carl Jensen	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to explain exception of proposed Large Lot zone rules for Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	317	Carl Jensen	Support
3914-3	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add additional subdivision requirements for the current Special 17 (North Shore Aero Park zone), Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	126	Don Nightingale	Support
3914-3	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add additional subdivision requirements for the current Special 17 (North Shore Aero Park zone), Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	134	Greg Landon	Support
3914-3	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add additional subdivision requirements for the current Special 17 (North Shore Aero Park zone), Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	153	Ron and Edie Searle	Support
3914-3	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add additional subdivision requirements for the current Special 17 (North Shore Aero Park zone), Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	155	Ruthie Van Dyke	Support
3914-3	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add additional subdivision requirements for the current Special 17 (North Shore Aero Park zone), Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	317	Carl Jensen	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	126	Don Nightingale	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	134	Greg Landon	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	153	Ron and Edie Searle	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	155	Ruthie Van Dyke	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	317	Carl Jensen	Support
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	2971	Eric and Judith Punshon	Oppose in Part
3914-4	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend provision to include rules that control site size (minimum 2500m2), siting of buildings on lots and landscaping for Postman Road, Dairy Flat.	3086	Jonathan Punshon	Oppose in Part
3914-5	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls - South Rodney Countryside Living 2ha' on Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Dairy Flat.	126	Don Nightingale	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3914-5	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls - South Rodney Countryside Living 2ha' on Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Dairy Flat.	134	Greg Landon	Support
3914-5	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls - South Rodney Countryside Living 2ha' on Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Dairy Flat.	153	Ron and Edie Searle	Support
3914-5	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls - South Rodney Countryside Living 2ha' on Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Dairy Flat.	155	Ruthie Van Dyke	Support
3914-5	Carl Jensen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls - South Rodney Countryside Living 2ha' on Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5 DP 71790, Dairy Flat.	317	Carl Jensen	Support
3915-1	David and Barbara Hewitt	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove cultural impact assessment provisions.			
3916-1	Bryan Harman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3917-1	Neil and Nita Clarkson Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 7.5m road frontage requirements in 3.1(2) and (3) maximum density.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
3917-2	Neil and Nita Clarkson Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 15m road frontage requirements in 3.1(4) maximum density.			
3917-3	Neil and Nita Clarkson Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 20m road frontage requirements in 3.1(5) and (6) maximum density.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
3918-1	T K and B W McMiken Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain the use of precincts as a place based planning tool [inferred].			
3918-2	T K and B W McMiken Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone area known as 'Patumahoe Hill' to Single House. See map in submission [page 6/6].			
3918-3	T K and B W McMiken Limited	Precincts - South	Franklin		Add new sub-precinct Patumahoe Hill to reflect Plan Change 37 Patumahoe Structure Plan. See submission [pages 2/6-3/6 and 6/6].			
3919-1	Miles Anthony and Ann C Agmen-Smith	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete [ID 74] from 29 Sylvan Park Avenue, Milford.			
3919-2	Miles Anthony and Ann C Agmen-Smith	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete [ID 8140] from 29 Sylvan Park Avenue and 31 Sylvan Park Avenue, Milford.			
3920-1	Jack Schoen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review the Mana Whenua provisions.			
3921-1	Colin and Evelyn Mathews	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to increase extent to 1345 Kahikatea Flat Road, Kaukapakapa. See map in submission [page 6/6].			
3922-1	Peter Cearn	Zoning	Central		Rezone Acorn and Oak Streets, Royal Oak from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House.			
3922-2	Peter Cearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit height limits in the Mixed Housing zones to a maximum of 8m (two storeys)	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3922-2	Peter Cearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit height limits in the Mixed Housing zones to a maximum of 8m (two storeys)	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
3922-2	Peter Cearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Limit height limits in the Mixed Housing zones to a maximum of 8m (two storeys)	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3922-3	Peter Cearn	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to make any activity which breaches viewshafts or the 9m blanket height restrictions a prohibited activity	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3922-3	Peter Cearn	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to make any activity which breaches viewshafts or the 9m blanket height restrictions a prohibited activity	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
3922-3	Peter Cearn	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend to make any activity which breaches viewshafts or the 9m blanket height restrictions a prohibited activity	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3922-4	Peter Cearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development controls in the Mixed Housing zones to require any increase in height above 8m (2 storeys) to be a publicly notified consent	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3922-4	Peter Cearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development controls in the Mixed Housing zones to require any increase in height above 8m (2 storeys) to be a publicly notified consent	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3922-5	Peter Cearn	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south east of Royal Oak to a more intensive zone appropriate to its proximity to the railway station and commercial premises			
3922-6	Peter Cearn	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for adequate school facilities in the South Epsom area	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3922-7	Peter Cearn	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require transport infrastructure to be integrated with intensification, particularly in the South Epsom and Royal Oak areas.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
3922-8	Peter Cearn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend heritage provisions to afford greater protection for historic character			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3923-1	Greg Meylan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum parking requirement of 2 cars per dwelling [zone not specified]			
3924-1	Grant M Robertson	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Boat Building		Remove the Boat Building precinct from Rame Rd, Greenhithe, and rezone from Light Industry to Recreational Reserve.	1715	Andrew Stewart Limited	Oppose in Part
3925-1	Ross and Merril W Tristram	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove new or additional regulations over land on which Mana Whenua heritage sites exist as these are already protected under the Historic Places Act.	3534	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association and others	Support
3925-2	Ross and Merril W Tristram	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reduce the perimeter around Mana Whenua sites from 300m to under 20m.			
3925-3	Ross and Merril W Tristram	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reduce compliance costs by not providing for Mana Whenua the ability to issue resource consents.			
3926-1	Michelle Bradley and Grzegorz Wdowikowski	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for minor dwellings in the Large Lot Residential zone			
3927-1	Louise J Reynolds	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Maintain GMO provisions.			
3928-1	Fiona Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Avoid intensification in family residential areas and areas with limited roading	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3928-2	Fiona Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Intensify purpose built subdivisions with full infrastructure provision	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3928-3	Fiona Martin	Zoning	Central		Rezone Riro, Pasedena, Moa and Huia Streets, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3928-4	Fiona Martin	Zoning	Central		Reject Town Centre zoning of Pt Chevalier			
3929-1	Richard Senior	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Liston St, Northcote, from Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone.			
3930-1	Duncan W H Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Insert provision for minor household units of a uniform size			
3931-1	Hospice North Shore	Definitions	New		Add definition for hospices. See submission [page 3/3].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3931-1	Hospice North Shore	Definitions	New		Add definition for hospices. See submission [page 3/3].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3931-2	Hospice North Shore	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to allow hospices as a permitted activity.			
3931-3	Hospice North Shore	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to allow hospices as a permitted activity.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
3931-3	Hospice North Shore	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to allow hospices as a permitted activity.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
3932-1	Frank and Leslie Babbott	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Reject a Unitary Authority for Auckland without a public referendum			
3932-2	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3932-2	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for rural subdivision	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3932-3	Frank and Leslie Babbott	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the SEA provisions which relate to 50 Hamilton Road, Warkworth to make them less restrictive			
3932-4	Frank and Leslie Babbott	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject intensification of Warkworth centre			
3932-5	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide for further intensification around Silverdale			
3932-6	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise that intensification needs to be integrated with the provision of infrastructure			
3932-7	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Encourage settlement outside of Auckland			
3932-8	Frank and Leslie Babbott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject intensification of settlements, with particular reference to Warkworth.			
3933-1	Acorn Parish Holdings	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend extent of RUB to include all coastal and rural villages within RUB.			
3933-2	Acorn Parish Holdings	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend maps to indicate that extent of RUB will be amended to give effect to Manukau City Council Plan Change 32 [inferred] when court decision has been made.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
3933-2	Acorn Parish Holdings	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend maps to indicate that extent of RUB will be amended to give effect to Manukau City Council Plan Change 32 [inferred] when court decision has been made.	1710	Land Solutions Limited	Support
3933-3	Acorn Parish Holdings	Zoning	South		Rezone from Public Open Space Community [inferred large block of land owned by Acorn Parish Holdings with substantial frontage to Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon] to a zone that would allow a church and wide range of community activities as allowed in Clevedon Community zone in Manukau City Council Plan Change 32 [inferred].			
3933-4	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend to allow subdivision in sub-precinct 4 as a restricted discretionary activity.			
3933-5	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Delete provision that makes subdivision within sub-precinct 1A, sub-precinct 1B, sub-precinct 2 and sub-precinct 3 that do not comply with a framework plan a non-complying activity.	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
3933-6	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Delete provision that makes any subdivision a prohibited activity until 31 July 2017.	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
3933-7	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend to allow retirement villages up to 15 residents, owners and staff within sub-precinct 1A and sub-precinct 1B as a restricted discretionary activity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3933-8	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend to allow retirement villages over 15 residents, owners and staff within sub-precinct 1A and sub-precinct 1B as a discretionary activity.			
3933-9	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain restricted discretionary activity status for any land use, development or sub-division activity complying with an approved framework plan within sub-precinct 4.			
3933-10	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain permitted activity status of community facilities, including 'places of worship' - but excludes 'care centres' in sub-precinct 4.			
3933-11	Acorn Parish Holdings	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Community facilities'.			
3933-12	Acorn Parish Holdings	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Care centres'.			
3933-13	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain permitted activity status of care centres for sub-precinct 4 [inferred].			
3933-14	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend permitted activity in sub-precinct 4 'retail accessory to the church not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup> ' to be '...not exceeding 200m <sup>2</sup> '.			
3933-15	Acorn Parish Holdings	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'church' and cross-reference to 'place of worship'.			
3933-16	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend rule 4.1 Building height so that (a) maximum height of church spire in sub-precinct 4 is increased from 12m to 18m, (b) maximum building height for accessory buildings in all sub-precincts is increased from 4m to 8m and (c) provision relating to satellite dishes and antennae is deleted.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
3933-17	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend subdivision provisions for sub-precinct 1B so that average is amended from 1400m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup> .			
3933-18	Acorn Parish Holdings	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend rule 3.2 Accessory building for sub-precinct 1B so that maximum GFA is increased from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup> .			
3933-19	Acorn Parish Holdings	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3646			
3934-1	Seaview Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 185 Wairau Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3935-1	Warwick D Andrew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the reference to residential activities/development.			
3935-2	Warwick D Andrew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain rule 2 Notification.			
3935-3	Warwick D Andrew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status for Dwellings with or without a framework plan from discretionary to non-complying in rule 1 activity table.			
3936-1	Brookby Environment Protection Society	Zoning	South		Rezone Brookby to a zone more appropriate to facilitate its protection and retention as a rural area	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Oppose in Part
3936-2	Brookby Environment Protection Society	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the rural provisions to prevent cleanfill and large scale industrial activities from establishing	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
3936-3	Brookby Environment Protection Society	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Remove the [quarry transport route] on Twilight Road, Alfriston - [infer]			
3937-1	Byerley Park Limited and Karaka Estates Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Equestrian centres' to provide for essential staff and management accommodation. See submission [page 2/3].			
3937-2	Byerley Park Limited and Karaka Estates Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add 'early childhood learning services' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural zone and any other appropriate rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
3937-2	Byerley Park Limited and Karaka Estates Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add 'early childhood learning services' as a discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural zone and any other appropriate rural zones.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Oppose in Part
3937-3	Byerley Park Limited and Karaka Estates Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain restricted discretionary activity status for equestrian centres in Mixed Rural zone.			
3938-1	David L Holt	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend plan to provide flexibility to amend and remove parts			
3938-2	David L Holt	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Request pilot approach to plan adoption			
3939-1	Sally J Morris	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3939-2	Sally J Morris	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
3939-3	Sally J Morris	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
3939-4	Sally J Morris	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
3939-5	Sally J Morris	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
3939-6	Sally J Morris	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
3939-7	Sally J Morris	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3939-8	Sally J Morris	Zoning	Central		Rezone residential properties in lower Kohimarama, between Taranaki Rd in the south, Kohimarama Rd in the west, Eltham Rd in the north, and Averill Ave in the east from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3940-1	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Delete Area 1 from Precinct plan 1 [in K6.15.10].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3940-2	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend rule K6.15.4.2 Public open space by removing all reference to Area 1.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3940-3	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Delete all reference to Area 1 and the vesting process in rule K6.15.4.2(3).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3940-4	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Delete rule 4.2 Yards [2] which refers to the sites adjoining Oruarangi Road [under K6.15.5 'Development controls'].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3940-5	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend rule K6.15.9 Framework plans (1)(a) to allow for sub-precinct boundary adjustments. See submission for details [page 3/3].			
3940-6	Bianconi Investments Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend default activity status for 'any activity that does not meet a rule standard or assessment criterion' for sub-precinct B from non-complying to discretionary.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
3941-1	Joanna Keane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain historical and heritage character of Onehunga	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
3942-1	Cazadora Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing for 49-71 Mill Road, Alfriston.			
3942-2	Cazadora Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Mill Road		Delete precinct.			
3942-3	Cazadora Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB boundary to include part of 275 Hill Road, Manurewa to allow rezoning from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Suburban so that Mixed Housing Suburban is at least aligned with adjacent sites.			
3943-1	Julie A Kelleway	Zoning	Central		Retain zone at 14 Tongariro Street, Mt Eden			
3943-2	Julie A Kelleway	Zoning	Central		Retain the Major Recreation Facility Zone for Eden Park			
3943-3	Julie A Kelleway	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	Mapping	Retain Sub-precinct	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3943-4	Julie A Kelleway	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Exclude Sub-precinct from the application of Temporary Activities rules	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
3943-5	Julie A Kelleway	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3(1) - Maximum density for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [no specific relief sought]			
3943-6	Julie A Kelleway	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3(1) Maximum Density for the Mixed Housing Urban zone [no specific relief sought]			
3943-7	Julie A Kelleway	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend Activities within 30m of a residential zone - from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary			
3943-8	Julie A Kelleway	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend 3(3) Activity Table 1 to change 'the total or substantial demolition...' from a Restricted Discretionary to a Discretionary Activity			
3943-9	Julie A Kelleway	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete 3(3)(5)(2)(2)(h); [which removes 'relocation' from being part of the assessment for relocating buildings].			
3943-10	Julie A Kelleway	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Road from Rossmay Terrace south (both sides) to Gribblehurst Road from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3943-11	Julie A Kelleway	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control overlay for Eden Valley Local Centre, Mt. Eden, to reduce maximum height from 12.5m/3 storey to 10m/2 storey			
3943-12	Julie A Kelleway	Zoning	Central		Rezone Prospect Terrace south (east and west side) to Brixton Road from Mixed Use to a zone which better recognises and protects its character, heritage and existing residential properties			
3943-13	Julie A Kelleway	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply an Additional Zone Height Overlay to Prospect Terrace south (east and west side) to Brixton Road, Mt Eden, to a maximum height of 10m/2 storey			
3943-14	Julie A Kelleway	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject intensification of Balmoral Road west to Sandringham Road north to Kingsland, and east to Mt Eden Road and north to New North Road until infrastructure is in place			
3944-1	Puhoi Community Forum	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add former Convent School in Puhoi (as identified in Puhoi Structure Plan) to schedule.	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3944-2	Puhoi Community Forum	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone existing sports fields in Puhoi from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation [exact sites not specified].	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3944-3	Puhoi Community Forum	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural and Coastal Settlement zoning for Puhoi.	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3944-4	Puhoi Community Forum	Precincts - North	Puhoi		Retain extent of sub-precinct A.	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3944-5	Puhoi Community Forum	Precincts - North	Puhoi		Retain precinct rules [K5.34].	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3944-6	Puhoi Community Forum	Precincts - North	Puhoi		Amend extent of precinct to include all land zoned Rural and Coastal Settlement within the Puhoi village [inferred].	3733	Judith R Williams	Support
3945-1	Adeline Chew	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 41 Calgary Street, Mt Eden from the schedule.			
3946-1	KitCat Family Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from properties with frontage to Berowald Place, St Heliers			
3947-1	Gloria Gould	Zoning	Central		Rezone Arthur Street and Ladies Mile from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings [to an unspecified zone].			
3948-1	David J Pittman	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete pre-1944 building demolition control from 31, 41 and 47A Mount St John Ave, Epsom	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
3948-2	David J Pittman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Prohibit tree removal without neighbours approval, except where dangerous	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
3949-1	Geoff Bonham	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove all new iwi sites and reinstate only after further consultation			
3949-2	Geoff Bonham	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide a longer timeframe for public consultation on the PAUP			
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3950-1	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace entire precinct with Long Bay structure plan as contained in the operative North Shore district plan	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3950-2	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Request that necessary time be taken to harmonise Long Bay structure plan with the Unitary Plan	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3950-2	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Request that necessary time be taken to harmonise Long Bay structure plan with the Unitary Plan	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-2	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Request that necessary time be taken to harmonise Long Bay structure plan with the Unitary Plan	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-2	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Request that necessary time be taken to harmonise Long Bay structure plan with the Unitary Plan	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-2	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Request that necessary time be taken to harmonise Long Bay structure plan with the Unitary Plan	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3950-3	Dagmar Simon	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Insert outstanding natural landscape over inland ridge line as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3950-4	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert landscape protection and environmental stormwater management areas as shown in the Long Bay Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
3950-5	Dagmar Simon	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert all areas and overlays shown in the Long Bay structure plan	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
3950-6	Dagmar Simon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to observe Okura Estuary Environment Court decision, particularly the 4ha minimum lot size	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
3950-6	Dagmar Simon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to observe Okura Estuary Environment Court decision, particularly the 4ha minimum lot size	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
3950-6	Dagmar Simon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to observe Okura Estuary Environment Court decision, particularly the 4ha minimum lot size	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
3950-6	Dagmar Simon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to observe Okura Estuary Environment Court decision, particularly the 4ha minimum lot size	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
3950-6	Dagmar Simon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to observe Okura Estuary Environment Court decision, particularly the 4ha minimum lot size	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
3951-1	Christine H Robinson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend height limit in all sub-precincts to two storeys			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3951-2	Christine H Robinson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Request Local Board and public be notified of submissions made by land owners in the Devonport precinct			
3952-1	Whitford 140 Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL 70 from Trig Road, Whitford.			
3952-2	Whitford 140 Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the extent of ONL 70 [Trig Road, Whiford] to align with the boundary of SEA_T_1148			
3953-1	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Potter Ave, Kaka St and Raleigh Rd from Potter Ave up [Northwest], Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban or alternatively limit building height to 3-4 storeys			
3953-2	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zoning adjacent to Jesse Tonar reserve [R20 Kaka Street, Northcote] and the Mixed Housing Suburban at the top of Ocean View Rd and along western side of Martin Crescent, Northcote			
3953-3	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Raleigh Road, Northcote from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
3953-4	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Jesse Tonar reserve [R20 Kaka Street, Northcote] from Public Open Space Informal Recreation to Public Open Space Conservation			
3953-5	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Public Open Space Conservation zoning of Onepoto Domain [R24 Tarahanga St, Northcote]			
3953-6	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Public Open Space Conservation zone connection between City View reserve [R13 City View Terrace, Birkenhead] and Tui Glen reserve [RA 1 Tui Glen Road, Northcote]			
3953-7	Birke Karl	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject commercial activity and large structures in Public Open Space Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
3953-8	Birke Karl	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise levels permitted for after hours road works to less than proposed			
3953-9	Birke Karl	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zoning in Chatswood Estate area			
3953-10	Birke Karl	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend to include the enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character General overlay			
3954-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
3955-1	Wayne Meads	Zoning	South		Rezone 98 Woodhouse Rd, Pukekohe from Rural Production to a zone with subdivision potential [Countryside Living]	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3956-1	Andrew Barge	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend the minimum site size in Sub-precinct B Area 8 to 1200m2 and an average site size of 2000m2.			
3956-2	Andrew Barge	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Increase the site coverage in Sub-precinct B Area 8.			
3957-1	Simon Marshall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary of SEA 8170 at 50 Holyoake Place, Chatswood, to exclude area of no vegetation (refer to page 3/3 of submission for details).			
3958-1	Helena J Russel	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Exclude properties not owned by Mana Whenua being subjected to the PAUP.			
3959-1	Martyn Freer and Wendy Slatter	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Sutties Estate Historic Heritage Area from the PAUP until proper consultation with local property owners has been carried out.			
3959-2	Martyn Freer and Wendy Slatter	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Delete the onerous maintenance requirements and costs for contributing properties within historic heritage areas.			
3959-3	Martyn Freer and Wendy Slatter	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the provisions to support the owners of contributing properties within historic heritage areas. Examples of support include free expert knowledge of heritage building care, subsidised rates, identification of skilled tradesmen and subsidised material purchases.			
3959-4	Martyn Freer and Wendy Slatter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Provide due diligence with regard to Mana Whenua.			
3960-1	Pompallier Tennis Club	Zoning	Central		Rezone 11 Green Street, Ponsonby, from Single House to Sport and Active Recreation.			
3961-1	Monique Facon	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay to include 142 Trafalgar Street, Onehunga.			
3962-1	Peter M T Williams	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Exclude properties not owned by Mana Whenua being subjected to the PAUP.			
3963-1	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 125 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Local Centre.			
3963-2	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend precinct plan 1 to show whole site of 125 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush as Local Centre zone.			
3963-3	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend precinct plan 2 to remove Area 5 sub-precinct from 125 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush [inferred remove sub-precinct A and Area 5].			
3963-4	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative stream that is close to south-western boundary of 125 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush.			
3963-5	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objective 1.			
3963-6	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 2 to take into account all character, not just future character of area. Refer to submission for detail [page 5/12].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3963-7	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 1.			
3963-8	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 2.			
3963-9	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 3.			
3963-10	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 4 to to delete requirement to consider amenity. Refer to submission for detail [page 6/12].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3963-11	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 5.			
3963-12	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain clauses.			
3963-13	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain table 3 in 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
3963-14	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to remove 'per site' reference for offices within Local Centre.			
3963-15	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to remove 'per site' reference for retail within Local Centre.			
3963-16	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain restricted discretionary activity status for supermarkets up to 4000m <sup>2</sup> within Local Centre.			
3963-17	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status for hospitals within Local Centre from non-complying to permitted.			
3963-18	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.2 Building height provision for 16.5m/4 storey building height for Local Centre.			
3963-19	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.3 Height in relation to boundary provision for Local Centre when adjoining Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.			
3963-20	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6 Buildings fronting the street (2) to include pedestrian access areas. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 9/12].			
3963-21	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Table 4 in 4.15 Yards that apply to Local Centre adjoining residential zones.			
3963-22	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' to exclude plant rooms. Refer to submission for detail [page 10/12].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
3963-22	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' to exclude plant rooms. Refer to submission for detail [page 10/12].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
3963-22	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' to exclude plant rooms. Refer to submission for detail [page 10/12].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
3963-22	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' to exclude plant rooms. Refer to submission for detail [page 10/12].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
3963-22	Ormiston Joint Venture Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Height' to exclude plant rooms. Refer to submission for detail [page 10/12].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
3964-1	Suzanne Pincevic	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Recognise that the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Northcote (especially parts of Lake Road, Deuxberry Avenue, Raleigh Road, College Road, Exmouth Road, James Evans Drive, Fowler Street, Potter Avenue and Greenslade Crescent) will result in severe adverse effects including overshadowing and increased congestion.			
3964-2	Suzanne Pincevic	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Recognise that Northcote's 6-storey Town Centre zoning will detract from the centre's village and cultural character, overshadow neighbouring properties, and result in severe adverse effects on the local community and neighbouring streets (including Northcote Road, Raleigh Road and Exmouth Road).			
3964-3	Suzanne Pincevic	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Recognise the wind-tunnel effect that will be created on Lake Road, College Road and other neighbouring roads due to proposed heights and the inadequate 2.5m front yard setback.			
3964-4	Suzanne Pincevic	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the disparity between active discouragement of low density residential development [in Northcote] and the provision of housing choice.			
3964-5	Suzanne Pincevic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the lack of feasibility or impact studies carried out on the potential for increased traffic resulting from intensification.			
3964-6	Suzanne Pincevic	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the effect height will have on the value of properties exposed to overlooking from adjacent properties.			
3964-7	Suzanne Pincevic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Recognise the lack of provision for land for additional schools, hospitals and other vital services, infrastructure and facilities to cater to increased intensification.			
3964-8	Suzanne Pincevic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Recognise that residential intensification is likely to make housing less affordable.			
3964-9	Suzanne Pincevic	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Recognise that the proposed consultation with Iwi will result in prohibitive costing and time wasting for home owners.			
3964-10	Suzanne Pincevic	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake meaningful consultation on the PAUP.			
3965-1	David J Perkin	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete controls requiring a cultural impact assessment.			
3966-1	Maxwell Watkins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Activity Table 1.2 to make 'Dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' a non-complying activity in Sub-precinct B.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3966-2	Maxwell Watkins	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure adequate parking and access around the Auckland Harbour and Inner Hauraki Gulf's coastal areas.			
3967-1	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Clarify what constitutes 'adverse effects' in 4.2 Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities.			
3967-2	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete clause 2.6 Dwellings (1)(d).			
3967-3	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend purpose of 3.3 Buildings housing animals - minimum separation, to ensure reasonable protection of neighbours from undesirable effects associated with housed animals. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 3/4].			
3967-4	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend first dot point in [inferred Purpose] 3.2 Yards to minimise all effects, not just adverse effects. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page3/4].			
3967-5	Janet B Johnston	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend clause 3.1.6(2) Drilling holes and bores to include restored, altered or replaced lawfully established bore in the exception. Refer to submission for detail [page 3/4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
3967-6	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include Care centres as a permitted activity with limited structures otherwise a discretionary activity (as provided in Rodney Operative Plan 2000) under Commerce heading.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3967-7	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include Healthcare as a permitted activity with limited structures otherwise a discretionary activity (as provided in Rodney Operative Plan 2000) under Commerce heading.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3967-8	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include Education as a permitted activity with limited structures otherwise a discretionary activity (as provided in Rodney Operative Plan 2000) under Commerce heading.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3967-9	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include Outdoor recreation as a permitted activity with limited structures otherwise a discretionary activity (as provided in Rodney Operative Plan 2000) under Commerce heading.	706	Kent and Diana Robertson	Support
3967-9	Janet B Johnston	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to include Outdoor recreation as a permitted activity with limited structures otherwise a discretionary activity (as provided in Rodney Operative Plan 2000) under Commerce heading.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3967-10	Janet B Johnston	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status of 'any other subdivision not provided for ...' from prohibited to non-complying.			
3968-1	Kathy Fraser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reduce the amount of development potential in Pt Chevalier required for Auckland's population growth.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3968-2	Kathy Fraser	Zoning	Central		Remove the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone from Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets, Pt Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3968-3	Kathy Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Pt Chevalier from Mixed Housing to Single House as per draft plan.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
3968-4	Kathy Fraser	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Ensure that higher density Mixed Housing Suburban can occur no further than 500m from the Pt Chevalier Town Centre.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3968-5	Kathy Fraser	Zoning	Central		Reconsider the extent of Pt Chevalier's Mixed Housing Suburban/Urban zones in the context of Auckland region due to factors such as soft ground and high water tables.			
3968-6	Kathy Fraser	Zoning	Central		Ensure that higher density Mixed Housing Urban can occur no further than 500m from the Pt Chevalier Town Centre.			
3969-1	Scott W Haldane	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain Designation ID 4311 on 12 Ockleston Land, Hobsonville.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
3969-2	Scott W Haldane	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 12 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville [and the surrounding area], from Future Urban to a residential zone.			
3970-1	Amie and Dean Han	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pomona Road, Kumeu area [refer page 3/3 of submission] from Productive Rural to Countryside Living.			
3971-1	Hamish Poole	Zoning	South		Rezone 210 Jones Road, Hunua from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
3971-2	Hamish Poole	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide ability to subdivide in the Mixed Rural Zone below 150ha			
3971-3	Hamish Poole	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for rural subdivision			
3972-1	Manikum Investments	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 47-61 Dawson Road, Snells Beach from Large Lot to Single House.			
3973-1	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Remove the proposed street connection in David St, Bayswater.			
3973-2	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties within the Devonport Peninsula precinct from Mixed Housing Suburban [to a less intensive zone] due to infrastructure constraints.			
3973-3	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete Development Control 4.6 'Building length' [inferred].			
3973-4	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Special Housing Areas due to infrastructure constraints.			
3973-5	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake extensive consultation and public notification of all development plans within the Devonport Peninsula precinct.			
3973-6	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure no development occurs within the precinct before adequate infrastructure has been put in place.			
3973-7	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure no intensive development occurs within the precinct due health and safety and civil defence concerns.			
3973-8	Boyd and Theresa Thwaites	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Preserve Bayswater's unique biodiversity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3974-1	Fishkill Management Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
3974-1	Fishkill Management Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
3975-1	T and B Calgary Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 92 Calgary Street, Mt Eden and properties in Calgary, Halesowen and Pine Street, Mt Eden from the schedule [inferred].			
3975-2	T and B Calgary Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Maintain the streetscape aspects of original state properties in Calgary, Halesowen and Pine Streets, Mt Eden.			
3975-3	T and B Calgary Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Allow renovations to the rear of properties in Calgary, Halesowen and Pine Streets, Mt Eden.			
3975-4	T and B Calgary Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Do not allow renovations to the front of properties in Calgary, Halesowen and Pine Streets, Mt Eden.			
3976-1	Josephine Lawry	General	Whole Plan		Retain the provisions of the PAUP.			
3977-1	Bobbie Kauri	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with maximum 2 storey building height.			
3978-1	Anthony H Currie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to allow subdivision to a minimum size of 2 hectares for 44 Sandstone Road, Whitford			
3979-1	Adrienne True (Vaoga) Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove ID 2545 from 5a Crisp Road, Clarks Beach, and the surrounding area.			
3980-1	Anthony E Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with maximum 2 storey building height.			
3981-1	Richard and Kerrin Grigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Rangitira Avenue, Takapuna to a mixture of Mixed Use, Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3981-2	Richard and Kerrin Grigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 17 Rangitira Avenue, Takapuna from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
3982-1	Stephen Anderson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove ID 2545 from 7a Crisp Road, Clarks Beach, and the surrounding area.			
3983-1	Donald Willan	Designations	Auckland Transport	1806 Road Widening - Beachlands Road	Remove Designation ID 1806 from 897 Whitford-Maraetai Road.			
3984-1	Charles Wedd	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend provision so that any activities not provided for in the Plan are changed from a non-complying to a discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
3984-1	Charles Wedd	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend provision so that any activities not provided for in the Plan are changed from a non-complying to a discretionary activity.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
3984-2	Charles Wedd	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend provision 5.6.1 Building coverage limit of 200m <sup>2</sup> for buildings in rural area [inferred Rural and Coastal Settlement zone] to take into account different site sizes as in Rodney Operative District Plan. Refer to submission for detail [page 3/8].			
3984-3	Charles Wedd	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend rule 13.3.5 Size of buildings - intensive farming, intensive poultry farming... [inferred] to take into account different site sizes as in Rodney Operative District Plan. Refer to submission for detail [page 3/8].			
3984-4	Charles Wedd	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for farmstays for at least up to 10 guests as a permitted activity in all rural zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3984-4	Charles Wedd	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for farmstays for at least up to 10 guests as a permitted activity in all rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
3984-4	Charles Wedd	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for farmstays for at least up to 10 guests as a permitted activity in all rural zones.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3984-5	Charles Wedd	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend provisions so that standards and assessment criteria are freely available to everyone. Use of "assessors", "Practitioners" and "homecoachs" should be a voluntary option for builders'.			
3984-6	Charles Wedd	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Delete overlay, including at 782 Haruru Road, Wainui until Council can assess if there is an issue by establishing actual water take levels.			
3984-7	Charles Wedd	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete overlay from area covered by pine plantation and pasture. See map in submission [page 5/8].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
3984-8	Charles Wedd	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend extent of SEA at 782 Haruru Road, Wainui to only include bush area protected by covenant.			
3984-9	Charles Wedd	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative stream from 782 Haruru Road, Wainui.			
3984-10	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity status of dwellings from restricted discretionary to controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3984-10	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity status of dwellings from restricted discretionary to controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3984-11	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity table to include home occupations as a controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3984-11	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity table to include home occupations as a controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3984-12	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity table to include retirement villages as a controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3984-12	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend activity table to include retirement villages as a controlled activity. [J1.6.1 Activity Table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3984-13	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add specific guidelines to manage potential conflicts between zones and/or overlays (e.g. between an SEA and the Quarry Buffer Area overlay), rather than avoiding potential conflicts by removing property rights.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3984-14	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend extent of overlay by moving it back at least 300m from areas of mineral resource that can be economically quarried.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
3984-14	Charles Wedd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend extent of overlay by moving it back at least 300m from areas of mineral resource that can be economically quarried.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
3985-1	Terence Hohaia	General	Whole Plan		Reject the Plan			
3986-1	Margaret B Howat	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Escott Road and Three Oaks Drive, Albany from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
3987-1	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend subdivision rules in the foothills to provide for higher density	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3987-1	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend subdivision rules in the foothills to provide for higher density	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3987-1	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend subdivision rules in the foothills to provide for higher density	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3987-1	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend subdivision rules in the foothills to provide for higher density	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3987-1	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend subdivision rules in the foothills to provide for higher density	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
3987-2	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Provide for multiple dwellings on larger properties in the foothills	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
3987-2	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Provide for multiple dwellings on larger properties in the foothills	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3987-2	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Provide for multiple dwellings on larger properties in the foothills	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
3987-2	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Provide for multiple dwellings on larger properties in the foothills	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3987-2	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Provide for multiple dwellings on larger properties in the foothills	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
3987-3	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	General	Whole Plan		Withdraw the PAUP in its entirety until further consultation is undertaken, particularly in respect of the Waitakere Ranges			
3987-4	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend tree protection policies to make them less restrictive	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
3987-4	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend tree protection policies to make them less restrictive	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
3987-5	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend ridgeline protection in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to make it consistent with the rest of the Region	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
3987-6	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules associated with ridgeline protection to make them less restrictive	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3987-6	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules associated with ridgeline protection to make them less restrictive	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
3987-6	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules associated with ridgeline protection to make them less restrictive	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
3987-7	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Reduce the Ridgeline Protection overlay at 2 Vineyard Road, Henderson Valley			
3987-8	Thomas J B Hollings and Family	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 2 Vineyard Road, Henderson Valley			
3988-1	Murray and Robyn Bolton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control from 176 Remuera Rd, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3988-2	Murray and Robyn Bolton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control [in all parts of the plan].	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3988-3	Murray and Robyn Bolton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules to provide for demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings as a Permitted Activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3988-4	Murray and Robyn Bolton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria (refer to page 3/3 of submission for details).	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3988-5	Murray and Robyn Bolton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules to provide for demolition consent on a non-notified basis.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
3989-1	Susan Rhodes	Zoning	Central		Rezone [201 Garnet Rd], Westmere from Mixed Housing Urban to [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings]			
3989-2	Susan Rhodes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage [8.16] and dwellings fronting the street [8.13] controls in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so they apply only where they will contribute to the streetscape and passive surveillance			
3990-1	Ralth Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites which have a lagoon view on Beachcroft Avenue, Onehunga, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Use.			
3990-2	Ralth Lee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Convert Beachcroft Road, Onehunga, to a one-way street.			
3990-3	Ralth Lee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove pylons along Beachcroft Road, Onehunga.			
3991-1	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Mixed Use zone from area covered by Waiwera precinct and replace with new Special Purpose - Tourist zone. New zone to provide for Waiwera's thermal tourist activities and protect the low rise coastal village characteristics. Refer to full submission for purpose [pages 5-6/8], objectives and policies [page 6/8], rules [pages 5-7/8 and assessment criteria [page 8/8].	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-2	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Delete Waiwera precinct objectives and policies and replace with new Special Purpose Tourist zone objectives and policies. Refer to submission for details [page 6/8].	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-3	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain rule 2.1 Building height (1) to retain permitted 12.5m building height.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-4	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add provision for maximum building height of 15m as a Discretionary activity.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-5	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend rule 2.2 Building height in relation to boundary (1) from 3m to 2.5m plus the shortest horizontal distance between that part of the building and any site boundary.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-6	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain rule 2.3 Yards	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-7	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add new rule requiring 5m side yard setback to adjoining residential zones.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
3991-8	Waiwera Property Owners' and Residents' Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rules.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
3992-1	Simon Watts	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control in Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 400m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup>			
3992-2	Simon Watts	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 7.5m minimum road frontage requirement in the Mixed Housing Suburban density controls	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
3993-1	Ian and Maxine Cunliffe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land block at Whakakura Crescent, Ngataringa Road, Devonport (sub-precinct F) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
3993-2	Ian and Maxine Cunliffe	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit development at Whakakura Crescent, Ngataringa Road, Devonport (sub-precinct F) to two storey dwellings in rule 4.3 Building height.			
3994-1	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to address noise and amenity effects of the Auckland International Airport flight paths over central Auckland	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3994-2	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand membership of aircraft noise community consultative group to include representatives of suburbs affected by flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3994-3	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand terms of reference for the aircraft noise community consultative group to address issues of noise generated by new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
3994-4	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require chairperson of the aircraft noise community consultative group to be independent of the Airport, BARNZ and all airlines			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
3994-5	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Restrict hours new flight paths can be used and the maximum number of flights that can use the flight path per day	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3994-6	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for dwellings impacted by noise of new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3994-7	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require noise monitors to assess noise effects of new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3994-8	Rosalind D B Glengarry	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require Auckland Airport's noise management plan and noise minimisation procedures to address noise effects of new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
3995-1	Teresa Moll	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Decline the precinct rules.			
3996-1	Friends of the Auckland Botanic Gardens Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete areas 1 - 5 from the SEA identified at the Auckland Botanic Gardens, 102 Hill Road, Manurewa. Refer to the map on page 4/4 of submission.			
3996-2	Friends of the Auckland Botanic Gardens Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend rules so that when a valid publicly consulted Management Plan for a Council owned site exists, it is a Permitted Activity to trim vegetation, with no set limits, alongside tracks in an SEA for the purposes of public access and safety.			
3997-1	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay from 13, 15 and 15a Tuhimata Street, St Heliers.			
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
3997-2	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay [from all parts of the plans].	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
3997-3	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to provide for demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings as a Permitted Activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.			
3997-4	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Restricted Discretionary Activity assessment criteria (refer to page 4/4 of submission for details).			
3997-5	Philip and Philippa Wells and Jason and Jasmine Roberts	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Provide for demolition consent on a non-notified basis.			
3998-1	Marcia and Gary Stier	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit development at Hillary Crescent, Belmont to a maximum of two storeys in rule 4.3.			
3999-1	Ron Davies	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reject permitting 6 storey development in Browns Bay [Town Centre zone]			
3999-2	Ron Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Māori veto rights on private property			
3999-3	Ron Davies	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject Māori Councillors			
3999-4	Ron Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Māori assessment powers			
3999-5	Ron Davies	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject Māori voting powers			
4000-1	Elizabeth Haylock	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add 1/723 Swanson Rd, Swanson to a Special Character Overlay.			
4000-2	Elizabeth Haylock	Designations	Auckland Transport	1451 Road Widening - Great North Road	Amend designation 1451 to widen the southern side of Swanson Rd.			
4001-1	Favona Road Landowners	Zoning	South		Retain residential zoning for entire land north of Walmsley Road, Favona except for Progressive Industries land [no specific addresses given].			
4001-2	Favona Road Landowners	Zoning	South		Reject the business zone [inferred Light Industry] for the area to the east of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings along Favona Road, Favona. No specific addresses or replacement zone given.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Oppose in Part
4001-3	Favona Road Landowners	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay [inferred from sites zoned Light Industry along Favona Road, Favona.] No specific addresses given.			
4001-4	Favona Road Landowners	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Delete overlay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4001-5	Favona Road Landowners	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Ensure RUB boundary near Favona Road, Favona and upper Manukau Harbour follows Mean High Water Spring Tides.			
4001-6	Favona Road Landowners	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3648			
4002-1	Fleur Y and David A Brereton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	999	David Clifton	Support
4002-1	Fleur Y and David A Brereton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4003-1	Roger J Worsley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject residential development			
4004-1	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Retain Karaka 2 Precinct	877	Karaka North Village Limited	Support
4004-1	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Retain Karaka 2 Precinct	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-2	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Zoning	South		Retain Local Centre zone on northeastern part of 343 Linwood Road, Papakura.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-3	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Zoning	South		Rezone 343 Linwood Road, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-4	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Zoning	South		Rezone 355 Blackbridge Road, Papakura from Mixed Rural to a Residential zoning [specific zone not requested]	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-5	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include 355 Blackbridge Road, Karaka	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-6	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Extend the Karaka 2 Precinct to include 355 Blackbridge Road, Karaka	877	Karaka North Village Limited	Support in Part
4004-6	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Extend the Karaka 2 Precinct to include 355 Blackbridge Road, Karaka	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-7	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Zoning	South		Rezone the land surrounding Karaka Village, particularly to the north, east and south, [from several rural zones] to Countryside Living [refer to submission page 6/6 for details]	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-8	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural Zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4004-8	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural Zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-8	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural Zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-9	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4004-9	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-9	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-10	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4004-10	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-10	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-11	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4004-11	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-11	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-12	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by changing 'boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' from a Discretionary Activity to a Controlled Activity for boundary adjustments up to 10% and Restricted Discretionary for boundary adjustments over 10%	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
4004-12	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by changing 'boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' from a Discretionary Activity to a Controlled Activity for boundary adjustments up to 10% and Restricted Discretionary for boundary adjustments over 10%	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-12	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by changing 'boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' from a Discretionary Activity to a Controlled Activity for boundary adjustments up to 10% and Restricted Discretionary for boundary adjustments over 10%	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-13	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by deleting the term 'boundary relocation'	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
4004-13	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by deleting the term 'boundary relocation'	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-14	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to change the activity status of 'transferable rural site subdivision' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4004-14	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to change the activity status of 'transferable rural site subdivision' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4004-14	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to change the activity status of 'transferable rural site subdivision' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-15	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend by changing the activity status for 'any other subdivision...' from Prohibited to Non-complying	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-16	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend by providing for greater subdivision flexibility in the Mixed Rural zone [refer to submission page 5/6 for details]	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-17	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum lot size in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4004-17	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum lot size in the Mixed Rural zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-18	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete references to 'non-complying' within Rural Zones 2(3)(3) to provide more flexibility	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4004-19	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2(3)(3)(1)(a-d) 'Specified building area'	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
4004-19	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2(3)(3)(1)(a-d) 'Specified building area'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4004-19	Karaka Village (1995) Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2(3)(3)(1)(a-d) 'Specified building area'	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose
4005-1	Carrie Stephens	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Decline the sites and places of value to Mana Whenua provisions.			
4006-1	Nakhle Investment Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend extent of RUB to rezone 310 Mill Road, Ardmore, Alfriston primary school and adjoining reserve land Future Urban zone.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
4007-1	Dianne Cibilich	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage Extent of Place 2631, Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area, from 231-233 Onehunga Mall.			
4008-1	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Town Centre zone for Pukekohe	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4008-2	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the overlay for Pukekohe Town Centre			
4008-3	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete Flood Hazard Overlay: Flood Plain (1 % AEP) and Flood Prone (1 % AEP)	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4008-4	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies to be less prescriptive and allow for flexibility which recognises design responses and future-proofing			
4008-5	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Sustainable Design requirements, particularly for medium-large office and industrial buildings			
4008-6	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to make less prescriptive and allow for flexibility in design responses and future-proofing.			
4008-7	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 to reduce the amount of information required to be provided with a resource consent application			
4008-8	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete G2.7.2 and require design statements on a case by case basis only.			
4008-9	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain 3(2) Table 3 - maximum parking rates for Town Centre zone			
4008-10	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table - Permitted activity provisions for earthworks in the Business zones			
4008-11	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table - Flooding to change the activity status for 'less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4008-12	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 2 second row to delete the 10% restriction on boundary adjustment; and allow boundary adjustments to exceed 10% area of site.			
4008-13	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain 2(1) Table 4 - minimum site size as it applies to Town Centres			
4008-14	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6(4) Sustainable development [not specified whether submission relates to dwellings, offices, or industrial activities; infer it relates to business zones].			
4008-15	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.1 Development control infringements; and provide for such infringements to be restricted discretionary activities.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4008-16	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.8 Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height			
4008-17	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.13(1) Verandah controls that require verandahs along Key Retail Frontages only, not other frontages.			
4008-18	Van Den Brink 34 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete G2.7.2 Special information requirements.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4009-1	Barbara J Poole	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add St Heliers Village to the Special Character Area overlay.			
4009-2	Barbara J Poole	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height limit for development on St Heliers Road from 12.5m to 9m.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
4009-3	Barbara J Poole	Zoning	Central		Retain residential zoning in Goldie Street, St Heliers.			
4009-4	Barbara J Poole	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height limit that applies to Goldie Street, St Heliers from 10m to 9m.			
4009-5	Barbara J Poole	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing [Urban] Zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers.			
4009-6	Barbara J Poole	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain height limit along the Kohimarama waterfront.			
4010-1	Bevan Jenkins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Accept intensification around public transport stations and hubs.			
4010-2	Bevan Jenkins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject urban sprawl.			
4010-3	Bevan Jenkins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for more intensification around identified town centres, especially around train stations.			
4011-1	Greg Watkins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend 'dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' in sub-precinct B from a discretionary activity to a non-complying activity.			
4012-1	D E Nakhle Investment Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 166 Porchester Road, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4013-1	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the General Business zone for 652 Great South Road, Manukau			
4013-2	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 7.7 Sustainable design, particularly where it relates to medium-large offices and industrial buildings			
4013-3	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain General Business zone	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4013-4	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 to reduce the extent of information required to be provided with resource consent applications			
4013-5	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete G2.7.2 Design statements and require design statements on a case by case basis.			
4013-6	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table - Permitted activity provisions for earthworks in the business zones			
4013-7	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 2 second row to remove the 10% restriction on boundary adjustments; and allow boundary adjustments to exceed 10% area of site.			
4013-8	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain 3(2)(1) - Site size where it applies to the General Business zone			
4013-9	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Delete 3(2)(2) Rear sites; and allow the number of rear sites in a development to be determined by site constraints.			
4013-10	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6(4) Sustainable development, in particular where it relates to medium-large scale office and industrial buildings and residential developments.			
4013-11	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.1 Development control infringements, and provide for such infringements to be restricted discretionary activities.			
4013-12	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6(4)(b) - General Business zone, so that in the General Business Zone there is no rule requiring buildings to adjoin at least 50% of the site frontage.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4013-13	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.7(1) Building entrances to read: 'At least part of the main pedestrian entrance to a building must be on or within 3m of the site frontage. This control does not apply in the Business Park or the General Business Zone. [Exempt buildings in the General Business zone from having their main pedestrian entrance within 3m of the site frontage].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4013-14	Van Den Brink 652 Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.8 Minimum Floor to Floor/Ceiling Height			
4014-1	Thomas Ryder	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Decline the precinct rules.			
4015-1	Darley Investments Limited and Carhart Investments Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 881 and 899 Papakura/Clevedon Road, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4016-1	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the residential zoning of Goldie and Lombard Street, St Heliers [Mixed Housing - Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings].			
4016-2	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the commercial boundaries to include Turua Street, St Heliers Bay Road and both sides of Maheke Street plus Polygon Road and Tamaki Drive between Turua and Maheke Streets, St Heliers.			
4016-3	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Retain the height limits of the Precinct.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Support
4016-3	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Retain the height limits of the Precinct.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4016-4	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain the presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4016-4	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain the presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4016-5	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add a provision to require notification for infringements of the following development controls: building height, height in relation to boundary, density and allowable dwellings per site, alternative height in relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing - Suburban and Mixed Housing - Urban Zones, maximum building length, building setbacks within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone, building setbacks in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where it adjoins lower density zones, building coverage, outlook.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4016-5	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add a provision to require notification for infringements of the following development controls: building height, height in relation to boundary, density and allowable dwellings per site, alternative height in relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing - Suburban and Mixed Housing - Urban Zones, maximum building length, building setbacks within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone, building setbacks in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where it adjoins lower density zones, building coverage, outlook.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-6	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add a requirement for notification for where a development requires the demolition of a pre-1944 building or structure in Ellerslie, Remuera or St Heliers.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
4016-6	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add a requirement for notification for where a development requires the demolition of a pre-1944 building or structure in Ellerslie, Remuera or St Heliers.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-6	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add a requirement for notification for where a development requires the demolition of a pre-1944 building or structure in Ellerslie, Remuera or St Heliers.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4016-7	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add a requirement for notification of restricted discretionary activities [inferred] proposed within an area covered by a precinct or 'centre plan'.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-8	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Upgrade Watercare Services Limited infrastructure to cater for full development potential.			
4016-9	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add provisions to address the prioritisation of upgrading Watercare Services Limited infrastructure.			
4016-10	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add provisions to control subdivision and development where infrastructure capacity is not currently available.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-11	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated in relation to public transport and roading congestion.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-11	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated in relation to public transport and roading congestion.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-12	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to incorporate the Tamaki Drive Masterplan.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-13	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Preserve the unique character of Tamaki Drive.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-14	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Replace maximum car parking standards with the minimum car parking standards of the Auckland Council Plan - Isthmus Section.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
4016-14	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Replace maximum car parking standards with the minimum car parking standards of the Auckland Council Plan - Isthmus Section.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-14	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Replace maximum car parking standards with the minimum car parking standards of the Auckland Council Plan - Isthmus Section.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-15	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require development in St Heliers to provide the maximum amount of parking possible.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
4016-15	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require development in St Heliers to provide the maximum amount of parking possible.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-16	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the '10m (+1m)' height limit along Tamaki Drive.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4016-17	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the activity status of any development that exceeds the '10m (+1m)' height limit along Tamaki Drive from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4016-18	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Allow for Area Plans to determine development within an area.	2175	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
4016-18	Saint Heliers Village Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Allow for Area Plans to determine development within an area.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4017-1	I M N Waiheke Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 157 Lot 2 BLK DP 135480P, Warkworth, from Future Urban to a Public Open Space zone.			
4018-1	Philip Moll	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Decline the precinct rules.			
4019-1	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 12 West Road, Clevedon from Mixed Rural to a zone which provides for subdivision for lifestyle properties			
4019-2	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 24 West Road, Clevedon from Mixed Rural to a zone which provides for subdivision for lifestyle properties			
4019-3	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4019-4	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4019-5	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4019-6	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4019-6	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for use and development of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4019-7	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend 5(1) Activity Table 5 second row to change 'boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' from a Discretionary Activity to a Controlled Activity for boundary adjustments up to 10% and Restricted Discretionary for boundary adjustments over 10%	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4019-8	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend 5(1) Activity table 5 second row to remove the term 'boundary relocation.'			
4019-9	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend 5(1) Activity Table 5 second row to change the activity status of 'transferable rural site subdivision' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4019-10	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend 5(1) Activity Table 5 third row to change the activity status for 'any other subdivision...' from Prohibited to Non-complying			
4019-11	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for subdivision as a Permitted Activity or, where a land-use consent is obtained, as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4019-11	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for subdivision as a Permitted Activity or, where a land-use consent is obtained, as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4019-11	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for subdivision as a Permitted Activity or, where a land-use consent is obtained, as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4019-12	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum lot size in the Mixed Rural zone.			
4019-13	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Change the activity status of activities that don't meet all the controls from non-complying to discretionary.			
4019-14	Charles Road Farm Limited and Greenfields VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2(3)(3)(1)(a-d) 'Specified building area' [delete the rule that requires a 5000m <sup>2</sup> specified building area].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4020-1	Anne-Marie O'Donnell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbanks Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with a maximum height limit of 2 storeys.			
4021-1	Valley Farms VDB Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the Future Urban zone within the Takanini Structure Plan Area (see pages 2, 3 and 7/7 for details)			
4021-2	Valley Farms VDB Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land bordered by Ranfurly Road and Alfriston Road from Mixed Rural to Future Urban (refer submission pages 2, 3 and 7/7 for details)	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4021-3	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the land at 244, 1500, 1557 and 1581 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living [refer to submission pages 2, 3 and 7/7 for details].			
4021-4	Valley Farms VDB Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete Flood Hazard Overlay: Flood Plan (1% AEP) and Flood prone (1% AEP)	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4021-5	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to provide more scope for the use and subdivision of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone			
4021-6	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend provisions to provide more scope for the use and subdivision of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4021-7	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend provisions to provide more scope for the use and subdivision of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone			
4021-8	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for the use and subdivision of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4021-8	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend provisions to provide more scope for the use and subdivision of land, particularly in the Mixed Rural zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4021-9	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend second row to change 'boundary adjustments and boundary relocations' from a Discretionary Activity to a Controlled Activity for boundary adjustments up to 10% and Restricted Discretionary for boundary adjustments over 10%	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4021-10	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend second row to remove the term 'boundary relocation' [delete rules for boundary relocation].			
4021-11	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend second row to change the activity status of 'transferable rural site subdivision' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4021-12	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend third row to change the activity status for 'any other subdivision...' from Prohibited to Non-complying			
4021-13	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to provide for greater subdivision flexibility in the Mixed Rural zone			
4021-14	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum lot size for the Mixed Rural zone			
4021-15	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Change the activity status of activities that don't meet all controls from non-complying to discretionary.			
4021-16	Valley Farms VDB Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2(3)(3)(1)(a-d) 'Specified building area' [delete the rule that requires a 5000m <sup>2</sup> specified building area].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4022-1	Dalkara GP Limited (Te Mahia Village)	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Create new precinct for 4 Cunningham Place, Takanini to provide for the spatial and operational needs of Te Mahia Community Village (special needs and emergency housing).			
4022-2	Dalkara GP Limited (Te Mahia Village)	Zoning	South		Rezone 4 Cunningham Place, Takanini from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4022-3	Dalkara GP Limited (Te Mahia Village)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Supported residential care' to include emergency housing facilities.			
4023-1	DVT Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Bush Rd, Albany from Light Industry to Mixed Business			
4023-2	DVT Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject rights to do cultural impact assessments			
4024-1	Alan and Jan Bradbourne	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the extent of the overlay at 27 Bush Road, Waiatarua [refer attachments 2a and 2b at pages 4/8 and 5/8 of submission].			
4025-1	B G and A M Robertson	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry Buffer Area to 250m-300m from the quarry face, and not extend past the Mclachlan Farm boundary (Whitford).			
4026-1	Sean Stephens	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the sites and places of value to Mana Whenua provisions with respect to Karaka North Road, Papakura.			
4027-1	Peter Dodd	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend to show flood plains and flood prone areas accurately on 224 Waihoehoe Rd, Drury			
4028-1	John D Hatchman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4028-2	John D Hatchman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
4028-3	John D Hatchman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
4028-4	John D Hatchman	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
4028-5	John D Hatchman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
4028-6	John D Hatchman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
4028-7	John D Hatchman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
4028-8	John D Hatchman	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4028-9	John D Hatchman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
4029-1	Leigh Edwards-Trembath	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct to comply with the 2009 Environment Court decision which supported Bayswater as a specially marine-related area.			
4029-2	Leigh Edwards-Trembath	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Ensure full public notification and consultation in relation to proposed changes relating to residential development in the precinct.			
4030-1	Joyce E McCallum	Zoning	South		Rezone part of Macleans Park at 67R The Espanade, Eastern Beach to remove the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation Zone.			
4031-1	Helen Wright	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Precinct description to read: 'Sub-precinct B provides for the marine related uses, car parking, clubrooms and open space areas, cafes (food and beverage), licensed premises and residential development'.			
4031-2	Helen Wright	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend activity status for dwellings in Sub-precinct B from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity.			
4032-1	Maleko Kelemete	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4033-1	Derek Wallwork	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 of rule 2.3.3 to allow creation of two receiver sites from each donor site and retain the Transferrable title rules of Auckland Council District Plan Operative Rodney Section.			
4034-1	Maxine Folland	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
4035-1	Lisa Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all proposals for shared governance from the PAUP.			
4035-2	Lisa Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Seeks a referendum asking whether the general population of Auckland agree that the governance of our physical and natural resources be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
4035-3	Lisa Robinson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Reject policy A4 and direction [inferred this relates to policy 5].			
4035-4	Lisa Robinson	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Reject policy B7 and direction [inferred this relates to policy 11].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4036-1	Tui Awa Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for 2ha minimum net site area subdivision for sites with significant native bush in the Rural Coastal zone.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
4037-1	Shirley Simich	Zoning	South		Rezone part of Macleans Park at 67R The Espanade, Eastern Beach to remove the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation Zone.			
4038-1	Frazer J B Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Hold a binding referendum on the inclusion of the 'Sites of Cultural Significance' within the PAUP.			
4039-1	Timothy J Franklin	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP.			
4040-1	Louise Morgan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height limit in Papakura [Metropolitan Centre zone] for apartments to 6 storeys			
4041-1	Michael J Lodge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
4042-1	Lorraine O'Donnell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with a 2 storey limit.			
4043-1	Alexander P Simich	Zoning	South		Rezone part of Macleans Park at 67R The Espanade, Eastern Beach to remove the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation Zone.			
4044-1	Margaret M Fenton	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Site of Value to Mana Whenua 2199 from 7 Glamis Ave, Manly.			
4045-1	Gerard J P Williams	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
4046-1	Lindsay W Nash	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend public open space zones so buildings in these zones are notified			
4047-1	Benjamin McKee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4047-2	Benjamin McKee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Pt Chevalier as Special Character areas: Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer, Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller, Smale, Formby etc.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4047-3	Benjamin McKee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reduce the amount of development potential in Pt Chevalier required for Auckland's population growth.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4047-4	Benjamin McKee	Zoning	Central		Remove the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone from Huia, Kiwi, Tui, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets, Pt Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4047-5	Benjamin McKee	Zoning	Central		Rezone Pt Chevalier from Mixed Housing to Single House as per draft plan.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4047-6	Benjamin McKee	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Ensure that higher density Mixed Housing Suburban can occur no further than 500m from the Pt Chevalier Town Centre.			
4047-7	Benjamin McKee	Zoning	Central		Reconsider the extent of Pt Chevalier's Mixed Housing Suburban/Urban zones in the context of Auckland region due to factors such as soft ground and high water tables.			
4047-8	Benjamin McKee	Zoning	Central		Ensure that higher density Mixed Housing Urban can occur no further than 500m from the Pt Chevalier Town Centre.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4048-1	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'Integrate high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional bulk, height, and density while complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas avoiding, remedying or mitigating effects on the environment.'			
4048-2	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: 'Development that mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use and accessibility of the precinct and surrounding public open space'.			
4048-3	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: 'Encourage the location, bulk, outlook, access to, and servicing of buildings to be planned and designed in a comprehensive and integrated manner through a framework plan such that the effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated.'			
4048-4	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Encourage the establishment of an integrated, well-connected, safe and accessible pedestrian and public open space network through a framework plan that creates a public neighbourhood environment and which complements and improves accessibility to avoid any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks'.			
4048-5	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (a) to read: 'Avoiding wider dominance or visual effects on the environment'.			
4048-6	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: 'Encourage consultation with the community and any other owners of land within a sub-precinct when preparing a framework plan'.			
4048-7	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 5 (b) to read: 'any neighbouring precinct the surrounding residential environment'.			
4048-8	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove policy 6.			
4048-9	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rule 2(2) (a) Notification, to read: 'The council will consider restricted discretionary...framework plan) under the "normal" notification tests of s95 of the RMA without the need for public notification... provided their written approval'.			
4048-10	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove rule 3(3) [no maximum density control].			
4048-11	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rule 4(1) 'Development Control' to read: 'For land use, development and subdivision...and the Auckland-wide rules for subdivision applying in the precinct unless otherwise stated below'.			
4048-12	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Rule 4.3(1) by adding: 'Development that does not achieve compliance with table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non-complying activity'.			
4048-13	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove rule 4.6 'Building length'.			
4048-14	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rule 5 'Development control infringements' to refer back to Mixed Housing Suburban provisions, see suggested wording on page 1415 of submission.			
4048-15	Tim and Hannah Mortlock	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove the proposed vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street, Bayswater, from Sub-Precinct C.			
4049-1	Stewart D McCallum	Zoning	South		Rezone part of Macleans Park at 67R The Espanade, Eastern Beach to remove the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation Zone.			
4050-1	Brad Hawkins	Zoning	West		Rezone 9 Beaufield Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4050-2	Brad Hawkins	Zoning	West		Rezone 5 and 7 Beaufield Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4050-3	Brad Hawkins	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend controls for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to better integrate it with adjoining zones.			
4051-1	Tim Knight	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend approach to intensification to ensure quality environmental outcomes			
4051-2	Tim Knight	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide for master-planned villages outside of the RUB based on international examples			
4051-3	Tim Knight	Zoning	South		Rezone Howick and Pakuranga area from Mixed Housing [and other residential zones - infer] to Single House			
4051-4	Tim Knight	Zoning	South		Rezone Sunnyhills area from Mixed Housing [and other residential zones - infer] to Single House with no further subdivision			
4051-5	Tim Knight	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay to the Sunnyhills area			
4051-6	Tim Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend to include a maximum floor area of 70m <sup>2</sup> for second dwellings [inferred single house zone].			
4051-7	Tim Knight	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend 'Additional Subdivision Controls,' to include subdivision in the Sunnyhills area as a Prohibited Activity if the minimum net site area is less than 1500m <sup>2</sup> .			
4051-8	Tim Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete 7(13)(1)(b) - the rule that requires main entrance doors to face the street.			
4051-9	Tim Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete front yard controls in favour of flexibility of design			
4052-1	Scott King	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 34 Camelot Place, Glenfield from Single House to Mixed Housing.			
4053-1	Maureen M Jamieson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3650			
4054-1	Leslie J Morgan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height limit in Papakura [Metropolitan Centre zone] for apartment buildings to 6 storeys			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4055-1	Glendalagh Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone McLarin Road, Glenbrook from Rural Coastal to Single House. Refer to full submission for a map of the properties [page 10/10]	605	NN Balle Family Trust	Support
4055-1	Glendalagh Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone McLarin Road, Glenbrook from Rural Coastal to Single House. Refer to full submission for a map of the properties [page 10/10]	1927	Ngati Te Ata	Support
4055-2	Glendalagh Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the 'Additional subdivision control' overlay for 'Glenbrook Beach' to include properties at McLarin Road, Glenbrook. Refer to full submission for a map of the properties [page 10/10].			
4055-3	Glendalagh Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include Glenbrook Beach.			
4056-1	Samantha Gillies	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		No specific decision stated. [Decline the PAUP with respect to Torkar and Crisp Roads, Clarks Beach-Single House zone].			
4057-1	Robert L Torkington	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone [cemetery, Leigh] from Informal Recreation to Cemetery.			
4058-1	John S Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 3 Gibbons Road, Takapuna from Metropolitan Centre to a zone which more appropriately reflects the proximity of residential properties and the character of the neighbourhood.			
4058-2	John S Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 9 The Strand, Takapuna from Metropolitan Centre to a zone which more appropriately reflects the proximity of residential properties and the character of the neighbourhood.			
4059-1	Karl Nola	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 14 Upper Whangateau Road, Big Omaha from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4059-2	Karl Nola	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone [west] of Upper Whangateau Road, Big Omaha from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural, along the same boundary that separates the East Coast Rural and General Rural zones in the operative Rodney district plan	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4060-1	Saint Peter's College	Designations	Minister of Education	4960 Mountain View School	Apply Minister of Education designation 'Standard Conditions for All Education Designations' to St Peter's College, Epsom.			
4061-1	Jodie J Lodge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
4062-1	Margaret Wang	Zoning	West		Rezone 84 Holly Street, Avondale from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4063-1	Rowena Wilkinson	Zoning	Central		Rezone residential areas of Point Chevalier to be less intensive.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4063-2	Rowena Wilkinson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Review the height limit of the Pt Chevalier Town Centre.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4064-1	Donald H MacKenzie	Zoning	South		Rezone Eastern Beach Rd, Bucklands Beach, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4065-1	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 1R Great South Road, Papakura from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [page 3/22].			
4065-2	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 2R Great South Road, Takanini, from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Conservation. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [page 4/22].			
4065-3	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 59R Boundary Road, Papakura from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [Page 5/22, area requested to be rezoned extends further than 59R Boundary Road].			
4065-4	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 7R Longford Park Drive, Takanini from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4065-5	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 377R Great South Road, Papakura from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation or Public Open Space - Community. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [page 7/22].			
4065-6	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone Gatland Cemetery, Papakura from Public Open Space - Conservation to Special Purpose - Cemetery.			
4065-7	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Old Wairoa Road, Papakura, from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.			
4065-8	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone Rossini Court (12R Milano Boulevard, Hingaia) from Single House to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4065-9	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 22 Alma Crescent, Papakura from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [page 11/22].			
4065-10	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone the Takanini Hall site [8 Takanini Road, Takanini] from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.			
4065-11	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 26 Willow Camp Drive [Road], Takanini from Mixed Housing Suburban to Public Open Space - informal Recreation, if in council ownership.			
4065-12	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 2 Criterion Street, Manurewa, from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Civic Spaces.			
4065-13	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 19R Idlewild Avenue, Mangere, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4065-14	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 28R Kirkbride Road, Mangere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - Cemetery, and check whether all properties are for cemetery purposes [Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned on page 16/22. Rezoning area, in red hatching, on map is larger than 28R Kirkbride Road].			
4065-15	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Retain 19R Shirley Avenue, Papakura as Public Open Space - Conservation.			
4065-16	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 283, 287, 289 and 299R Kirkbride Road, Mangere from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to Public Open Space - Community. Refer to the full submission for map of area to be rezoned [page 17/22].			
4065-17	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Luke Street, Otahuhu, from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4065-18	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 31R Jordan Road, Mangere, from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Community.			
4065-19	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 37R Growers Lane, Mangere East, from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4065-20	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Rezone 31 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge, from Town Centre to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4065-21	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Clarify whether the zoning for 11 Yates Road, Mangere East is appropriate.			
4065-22	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Clarify whether the zoning for 23 Court Town Close, Mangere, is appropriate.			
4065-23	Sarah Mossman	Zoning	South		Clarify whether the zoning for 5 and 7 Alexander Street, Otahuhu, is appropriate.			
4065-24	Sarah Mossman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Consider adding a development control for a threshold for depth of earthworks (less than 300mm is a permitted activity). [J5.1.2 'Development controls']			
4065-25	Sarah Mossman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a development control for a threshold for depth of earthworks (less than 300mm is a permitted activity)			
4065-26	Sarah Mossman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Consider adding a blanket control for all sites and places within 50m of the coast, waterways, natural springs, maunga, original bush areas, as sites of value.			
4065-27	Sarah Mossman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend activity table, final row: 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua, <u>except earthworks permitted for burial ground, cemetery or urupa</u> '			
4065-28	Sarah Mossman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend activity table, final row: 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua, <u>except earthworks permitted for burial ground, cemetery or urupa</u> '			
4066-1	J and H Development Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 6 McMenamin Place, Fairview Heights from Single House to a zone which recognises the specific provisions in Consent Notice 8286190.7 [refer to submission pages 7-8/8 for details]			
4067-1	Brian P Dockery	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Large Lot for the Laingholm area with respect to the zone description, objectives and policies.			
4067-2	Brian P Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Large Lot development control 4.3 Yards for the Laingholm area to make it less restrictive.			
4067-3	Brian P Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Large Lot development control 4.5 building coverage for the Laingholm area to make it less restrictive.			
4068-1	Susan D Lodge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
4069-1	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'Integrated high quality...additional building <u>bulk, height, and density</u> while <u>complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects on the environment.</u> '			
4069-2	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: 'Development that <u>mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use and...</u> '			
4069-3	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: 'Encourage the location... through a framework plan <u>such that the effects on the environment are avoided remedied or mitigated.</u> '			
4069-4	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Encourage the establishment... and which <u>complements and improves accessibility to avoids any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks.</u> '			
4069-5	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3(a) to read: 'avoiding <u>wider dominance or visual effects on the environment.</u> '			
4069-6	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: 'Encourage consultation with <u>the community and any other...</u> '			
4069-7	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 5(b) to read: ' <u>any neighbouring precinct the surrounding residential environment.</u> '			
4069-8	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 6: ' <u>Provide for integrated residential development on moderately large sites.</u> '			
4069-9	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2. Notification (2), to read: 'The council... framework plan) under the "normal" notification tests of s.95 of the RMA <u>without the need for public notification, however limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.</u> '			
4069-10	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 3. 'Land use controls' to delete (3) [exclusion of maximum density controls].			
4069-11	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 4. Development Controls (1), to read: 'For land use, ... rules <u>for subdivision</u> applying in the precinct <u>unless otherwise stated below.</u> '			
4069-12	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a paragraph under table 1 in development control 4.3 'Building height' to read: ' <u>Development that does not achieve compliance with table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non-complying activity.</u> '			
4069-13	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4.6 'Building length'.			
4069-14	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (1), to read: 'Clause <u>3-2 above 8.1</u> of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone applies where...'			
4069-15	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (2), to read: 'The status set out in clause <u>3 above 8.1</u> of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for development control infringements applies.'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4069-16	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (3), to read: <u>In addition to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria that are contained within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, the matters of...</u>			
4069-17	Garry C Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend precinct plan 3: Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C, to remove the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street.			
4069-18	Garry C Venus	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Hauraki.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4069-18	Garry C Venus	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Hauraki.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4070-1	Manilal and Sushila Jogia	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 423-433 Great South Road, Otahuhu, from the Otahuhu Town Centre Historic Heritage Area (ID 2649).			
4071-1	Peter V Hendriksen	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Publicly notify a modified version of the Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan.			
4071-2	Peter V Hendriksen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to include objectives, policies and rules relating to residential development outlined in Operative Scheme Plan Special Purpose Zone 7 from the Auckland Council District Plan Operative North Shore Section 2002.			
4071-3	Peter V Hendriksen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Review Public Open Space activities to ensure community aspirations are reflected in the Activity Table classifications.			
4071-4	Peter V Hendriksen	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay from the entire Bayswater Peninsula, replace with strengthened demolition consent.			
4072-1	MPHS Community Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain provisions for affordable housing			
4072-2	MPHS Community Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain provisions for sustainable development			
4072-3	MPHS Community Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide for community-owned housing in the South-west Henderson area (see submission page 3/3 for details)			
4072-4	MPHS Community Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide for accessible design features in all new builds			
4073-1	Thomas Byrne and Philippa Charlesworth	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 24 and 26 Eskdale Road, Birkdale from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4074-1	Sean C McColl	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove all 250m diameter circles of the 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' and replace using GPS co-ordinates to mark the affected area with a cross.			
4074-2	Sean C McColl	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Seeks that the council have an appointed negotiator that deals direct with iwi tribes and the cost covered under the consent [in relation to Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua].			
4075-1	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete development control 7.4 Alternative Height in relation to boundary.			
4075-2	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete development control 8.4 Alternative Height in relation to boundary.			
4075-3	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete development control 6.3 Height in Relation to boundary as it applies to the use of a single recession plane on all boundaries.			
4075-4	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete development control 7.3 Height in Relation to boundary as it applies to the use of a single recession plane on all boundaries.			
4075-5	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add development controls for all residential zones to protect the amenity of properties affected by the pre-1944 demolition control and which the plan (and Council decisions) may require a property owner to keep. Ensure that development on a adjoining site does not destroy the amenity of a pre-1944 dwelling which is required to be retained.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part
4075-5	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add development controls for all residential zones to protect the amenity of properties affected by the pre-1944 demolition control and which the plan (and Council decisions) may require a property owner to keep. Ensure that development on a adjoining site does not destroy the amenity of a pre-1944 dwelling which is required to be retained.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
4075-6	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.5 Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones to include front boundaries.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4075-7	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Matters of discretion 11.1 and Assessment criteria 11.2 Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones to include front boundaries.			
4075-8	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add a setback control compatible with any adjoining property that contains an existing dwelling subject to the pre-1944 demolition control.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part
4075-8	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add a setback control compatible with any adjoining property that contains an existing dwelling subject to the pre-1944 demolition control.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
4075-9	Andrew Gibson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Seeks extension of Council's discretion to include consideration of all residential development controls.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4075-10	Andrew Gibson	Zoning	Central		Rezone an area in Onehunga bounded by, and abutting the full length and both sides of Grey Street, and extending to the south, as far as both side of Arthur Street, and from Galway Street to the west (both sides), and as far as Victoria Street to the east (but excluding Victoria Street itself) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to a mixture of either the Mixed Housing Suburban or Single House.			
4075-11	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Seeks additional residential zoning definitions which more adequately reflect and protect the amenity of existing housing and communities.			
4075-12	Andrew Gibson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reconsider the extent of Onehunga's proposed levels of intensification in the context of Auckland region due to constraints.			
4075-13	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the residential objectives and policies.			
4075-14	Andrew Gibson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity status for volcanic viewshaft infringements from non-complying to prohibited in the activity table.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4075-14	Andrew Gibson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity status for volcanic viewshaft infringements from non-complying to prohibited in the activity table.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4075-15	Andrew Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete I1.11.1 - Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary categorisation of residential development controls and the extent of assessment and discretion.			
4076-1	Karen Davies	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject any height limits over 3 storeys in [Hibiscus and] Bays area			
4076-2	Karen Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Māori rights to make cultural impact assessments			
4076-3	Karen Davies	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject Māori councillors			
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4077-1	Arthur Beale	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend PAUP to notify all affected parties in a Controlled or Restricted Discretionary resource consent application.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4077-2	Arthur Beale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require a 1m boundary setback for development.			
4077-3	Arthur Beale	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 8.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require notification to all affected parties when development is proposed on a boundary.			
4078-1	Wai Ling Tang	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Botany's height limit to eight storeys.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4079-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House Zone as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4079-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain 8m height limit as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4079-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain overlay as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4079-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain overlay as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4080-1	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 1 to read: 'Integrated high quality... additional building <del>bulk, height, and density</del> while <del>complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas</del> <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects on the environment.</u> '			
4080-2	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read: 'Development that <del>mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use...</del> '			
4080-3	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 to read: 'Encourage the location,... framework plan <u>such that the effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '			
4080-4	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Encourage the establishment... and which <del>complements and improves accessibility to</del> <u>avoids and adverse effects on</u> surrounding public open space <u>and local road networks.</u> '			
4080-5	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3(a) to read: 'avoiding <del>wider dominance or visual effects</del> <u>on the environment.</u> '			
4080-6	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 4 to read: 'Encourage consultation with <u>the community and</u> any other owners...'			
4080-7	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 5(b) to read: ' <del>any neighbouring precinct</del> <u>the surrounding residential environment.</u> '			
4080-8	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 6: ' <del>Provide for integrated residential development on moderately large sites.</del> '			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4080-9	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2.'Notification' (2), to read: 'The council... framework plan) under the "normal" notification tests of s.95 of the RMA without the need for public notification, however limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.'			
4080-10	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 3. Land use controls to delete (3) [exclusion of maximum density controls].			
4080-11	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 4.'Development controls' (1), to read: 'For land use... rules for subdivision applying in the precinct unless otherwise stated below.'			
4080-12	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a paragraph under table 1 of development control 4.3 'Building height', to read: <u>Development that does not achieve compliance with table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non-complying activity.</u>			
4080-13	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4.6 'Building length'.			
4080-14	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (1), to read: 'Clause <del>3.2</del> <u>above 8.1</u> of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone applies...'			
4080-15	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (2), to read: 'The status set out in <del>clause 3</del> <u>above 8.1</u> of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for...'			
4080-16	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. 'Development control infringements' (3) to read: <u>In addition to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria that are contained within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, F the matters...</u> '			
4080-17	Clive W Rhodes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend precinct plan 3 'Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C' to remove the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street.			
4081-1	Natalie English	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush, Northcross as a Significant Ecological Area [for extent of area refer to the map on page 8/8 of submission],	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
4082-1	Graeme R Ford	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for innovation-incubation precincts in the South, particularly those which focus on agricultural and horticultural sustainability [refer to submission pages 1-3/3 for details]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4083-1	Graham Scott	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Accept the development of Remuera village into a more substantial urban centre.			
4083-2	Graham Scott	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain land use control 3.1 Maximum densities, on large sections in Remuera [inferred].			
4084-1	Toby Falconer	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend Section 4.19 to require genetically modified veterinary vaccines to be controlled under under the same framework proposed for all other GM applications.			
4085-1	Jo Fitzsimmons	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain David Street as a cul-de-sac and do not link to Plymouth Crescent			
4085-2	Jo Fitzsimmons	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide infrastructure prior to proceeding with development [in sub-precinct C]			
4085-3	Jo Fitzsimmons	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Rezone [sub-precinct C] from Mixed Housing [Suburban] to Single House			
4085-4	Jo Fitzsimmons	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend building length rules to apply to all development [in sub-precinct C]			
4086-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House Zone as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4086-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain 8m height limit as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4086-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain overlay as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4086-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain overlay as it applies to Balmoral area.			
4087-1	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Review residential zoning to increase the prevalence of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone, particularly near public transport routes.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4087-1	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Review residential zoning to increase the prevalence of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone, particularly near public transport routes.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4087-2	Bryce Pearce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete all minimum parking rates (or at the very least, relax them).			
4087-3	Bryce Pearce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain mandatory cycle parking rules.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4087-4	Bryce Pearce	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone by splitting it into two 'sub-zones', one relating to areas suitable for development in the next 10 years, the other to areas suitable for development beyond 10 years.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4087-4	Bryce Pearce	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone by splitting it into two 'sub-zones', one relating to areas suitable for development in the next 10 years, the other to areas suitable for development beyond 10 years.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4087-5	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove all front yard setbacks in residential zones where intensification is anticipated.			
4087-6	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove density limits for development of four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4087-7	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove density limits from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
4087-8	Bryce Pearce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
4087-9	Bryce Pearce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums for tavern activities.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4087-10	Bryce Pearce	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add increased height limit for certain areas zoned Mixed Use (e.g. Morningside, Newton).	997	Air New Zealand	Support
4087-10	Bryce Pearce	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add increased height limit for certain areas zoned Mixed Use (e.g. Morningside, Newton).	3221	Infinity Enterprises New Zealand Limited	Support
4087-11	Bryce Pearce	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add provision for increased density in some areas zoned Mixed Use (e.g. Morningside and Newton).			
4087-12	Bryce Pearce	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites from Light Industrial between Morningside train station and St Lukes shopping centre to Mixed Use.			
4087-13	Bryce Pearce	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by May Road to the west, Mt Albert Road to the north, SH20 to the south and Mt Roskill Grammar to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4087-14	Bryce Pearce	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an additional zone height control for increased height along Great North Road between Ponsonby Road and Surrey Crescent.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
4087-15	Bryce Pearce	Zoning	Central		Rezone all residential areas within an 800m walk of Meadowbank train station to Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4087-16	Bryce Pearce	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites from Mixed Housing Suburban in the area bound by New North Road in the west, the city fringe in the north, SH20 in the south and Great South Road in the east to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4087-17	Bryce Pearce	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites from Light Industrial along both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane East/West and the Main Highway to Mixed Use.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
4087-18	Bryce Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 'The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings.			
4087-19	Bryce Pearce	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain restrictions on retail and office activity outside of the centre zones.			
4087-20	Bryce Pearce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain no parking minimums in relevant zones.			
4087-21	Bryce Pearce	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain high-intensity zoning areas close to rapid transit or high frequency public transport.			
4088-1	Michele F Schitko-Saboonchi	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10A Arabi Street, Sandringham from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4088-2	Michele F Schitko-Saboonchi	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban for 3 Ocean View Road, Weymouth.			
4088-3	Michele F Schitko-Saboonchi	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Amend or delete the extent of the proposed sea-level rise (1m and 2m) for 3 Ocean View Road, Weymouth.			
4089-1	Deborah Morris	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so buildings and structures require notification.			
4090-1	Wu and Jiang Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove classification 'as a heritage property with special character' from 9 Avenue Road, Otahuhu.			
4091-1	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Remove the proposed street connection in David St, Bayswater.			
4091-2	Nicola Gibson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties within the precinct from Mixed Housing Suburban [to a less intensive zone] due to infrastructure constraints.			
4091-3	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete Development Control 4.6 'Building length' [inferred].			
4091-4	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Special Housing Areas due to infrastructure constraints.			
4091-5	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require extensive consultation and public notification of all development plans within the Devonport Peninsula precinct.			
4091-6	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure no development occurs within the precinct before adequate infrastructure has been put in place			
4091-7	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure no intensive development occurs within the precinct due health and safety and civil defence concerns.			
4091-8	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Preserve Bayswater's unique biodiversity.			
4091-9	Nicola Gibson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the residential development.			
4092-1	Richard Gerard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Point Wells area from Mixed Rural to Rural Coastal.			
4092-2	Richard Gerard	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Protect Whangateau Harbour as an outstanding natural feature.			
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	287	David and Jodi Evans	Support
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	2703	Lee B George	Oppose in Part
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Oppose in Part
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Oppose in Part
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	3288	David and Barry G Pinker	Oppose in Part
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Oppose in Part
4092-3	Richard Gerard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB to half the size.	3347	Barry and Lee George	Oppose in Part
4093-1	Myfanwy M Eaves	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa at 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa (on the corner of Angle Street and Miami Parade).	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4093-1	Myfanwy M Eaves	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa at 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa (on the corner of Angle Street and Miami Parade).	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4093-2	Myfanwy M Eaves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Investigate the significance to Mana Whenua of the pohutukawa tree and site at 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4093-3	Myfanwy M Eaves	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate the historical importance of 27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa.			
4094-1	Kate Ashford	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1 Kelmarna Avenue, Herne Bay, from Local Centre to a zone with a lesser height limit.			
4094-2	Kate Ashford	Zoning	Central		Protect the use and character of the Gables Tavern at 1 Kelmarna Avenue, Herne Bay.			
4095-1	Beeche Family Trust	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4096-1	Jeremy Laurenson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions which impose cultural restrictions			
4097-1	Wellsford Golf and Squash Club Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop the Corry Block, Wellsford [Section 7 - 9 Survey Office Plan 434733] as a walkway and cycle destination.	1519	Garry L Person	Support
4097-2	Wellsford Golf and Squash Club Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	[Delete] the paper road that dissects the Future Urban zoned land in the Corry Block, Wellsford [Section 7 - 9 Survey Office Plan 434733].			
4097-3	Wellsford Golf and Squash Club Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Corry Block, Wellsford [Section 7 - 9 Survey Office Plan 434733] from Future Urban to 'Open Space' or 'Reserve'.			
4098-1	Vivian Naylor	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Accept the housing type proposals for Greenlane.			
4098-2	Vivian Naylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require accessible accommodation to a minimum basic Lifemark standard.			
4098-3	Vivian Naylor	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Ensure that ground floor accommodation of affordable housing meets the highest level of the Lifemark Standard.			
4098-4	Vivian Naylor	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3651			
4098-5	Vivian Naylor	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3651			
4098-6	Vivian Naylor	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Revise the Building Code to improve building stock.			
4099-1	Democracy Action	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-2	Democracy Action	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-3	Democracy Action	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-4	Democracy Action	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-5	Democracy Action	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend by deleting Policy 5	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-6	Democracy Action	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend by deleting Policy 11	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4099-6	Democracy Action	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend by deleting Policy 11	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4099-7	Democracy Action	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
4100-1	Jonathan Casement	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct to comply with the 2009 Environment Court decision which supported Bayswater as a specially marine-related area.			
4100-2	Jonathan Casement	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the existing levels of parking at Bayswater ferry terminal.			
4100-3	Jonathan Casement	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the Bayswater Marina's use by the Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support in Part
4101-1	Yeqing Miao	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area around Epworth Ave, Royal Oak from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings into Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4102-1	J W Ruiterman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table 5 to enable subdivision between 2000m <sup>2</sup> and 1ha in exchange for the protection of SEA			
4103-1	Christopher Rampling	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Limit quarry operations around Brookby, Whitford and Clevedon to existing levels.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Oppose in Part
4103-2	Christopher Rampling	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Require quarry operators to fund the retrofitting of noise attenuating and air filtering installations on all existing properties impacted by industrial mineral extraction operations.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Oppose in Part
4103-2	Christopher Rampling	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Require quarry operators to fund the retrofitting of noise attenuating and air filtering installations on all existing properties impacted by industrial mineral extraction operations.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4103-2	Christopher Rampling	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Require quarry operators to fund the retrofitting of noise attenuating and air filtering installations on all existing properties impacted by industrial mineral extraction operations.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4104-1	John P Clapham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend provisions [no specific relief sought]			
4104-2	John P Clapham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions [no specific relief sought]	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4104-3	John P Clapham	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Improve roadsides from Waiiau Pa to Clarks Beach			
4104-4	John P Clapham	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete specific sites and places of value to Mana Whenua			
4105-1	Selwyn Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1690 New Road - Onehunga Mall On Ramps	Delete designation 1690 as it relates to part of Gloucester Park Reserve, Onehunga [refer page 4/4 Vol. 1 of submission].			
4105-2	Selwyn Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone part of Gloucester Park Road, Onehunga [refer page 3/3 Vol. 2 of submission] from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
4106-1	Waterfront Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend the PAUP to reduce uncertainty, cost and time delays to the issuing of resource consents, as well as to minimise and reduce restrictions on private land.			
4107-1	Pohutukawa Kindergarten	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, including Arthur Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4108-1	Ted Scott	General	Cross plan matters		Maintain the plan's 'precautionary and prohibitive' provisions.			
4109-1	Sharon L Torkington	Zoning	North and Islands		No specific decision stated. Opposes Public Open Space - Informal recreation for cemetery [Inferred - Rezone Leigh cemetery to Cemetery zone].			
4110-1	Colin Lucas	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning at 191 Sandringham Road, Sandringham.			
4110-2	Colin Lucas	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties along Sandringham Road, Sandringham zoned Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4110-3	Colin Lucas	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the provisions of the zone, insofar as they maintain the existing Eden Park concept plan rules and consent restrictions.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4110-4	Colin Lucas	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude the Eden Park sub-precinct from the application of these rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
4110-4	Colin Lucas	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude the Eden Park sub-precinct from the application of these rules.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
4110-4	Colin Lucas	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude the Eden Park sub-precinct from the application of these rules.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4110-5	Colin Lucas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove the presumption of non-notification of restricted discretionary activities and amend to use the normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4110-6	Colin Lucas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.1 'Maximum density' to remove provision for 200m <sup>2</sup> maximum density for sites for a minimum net site area of 1200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4110-7	Colin Lucas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.1 'Maximum density' to remove provision for unlimited maximum density for sites for a minimum net site area of 1200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
4110-8	Colin Lucas	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend 3.1 'Activities within 30m of a residential zone' to change the activity status from restricted discretionary to discretionary.	3301	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Oppose in Part
4110-9	Colin Lucas	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of demolition from restricted discretionary to discretionary.			
4110-10	Colin Lucas	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete 5.2 'Assessment criteria', clause 2(h): <del>'Whether the building is being removed for relocation and reuse elsewhere.'</del>			
4110-11	Colin Lucas	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Road, from Rossmay Terrace south (both sides) to Gribblehirst Road, where zoned Mixed Housing Urban, to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4110-12	Colin Lucas	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Height Controls overlay for Eden Valley Local Centre from 12.5m/3 storey to 10m/2 storey.			
4110-13	Colin Lucas	Zoning	Central		Reject the Mixed Use zoning on Dominion Road between Prospect Terrace and Brixton Road.			
4110-14	Colin Lucas	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay of 10m/2 storeys to the area zoned Mixed Use on Dominion Road, between Prospect Terrace and Brixton Road.			
4110-15	Colin Lucas	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the provisions of sub-precinct A 'Eden Park', insofar as they maintain the existing Eden Park concept plan rules and consent restrictions.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4110-16	Colin Lucas	Zoning	Central		Decline the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Use zones in the area of Balmoral Road, west to Sandringham Road, north to Kingsland and New North Road and east to Mount Eden Road. [No replacement zone sought].			
4110-17	Colin Lucas	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Apply a staging mechanism that applies to new zone rules, after an independent verification of infrastructure ability to cope and a proven shortage of intensified zone land. [For the area of Balmoral Road, west to Sandringham Road, north to Kingsland and New North Road and east to Mount Eden Road].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4110-18	Colin Lucas	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject the onerous and unnecessary consultation requirements, enabling interested parties to have input to proposals for development. [Relief sought is unclear. The submission states the relevant provision is 'Part 1, Chapter B, in its entirety'.]			
4111-1	Scott Twiname	Zoning	Central		Rezone 37 Wainui Avenue, Point Chevalier, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4112-1	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the second paragraph under the heading 'Urban form' to read: 'At current... <del>These Industrial</del> activities <u>also</u> face pressure from...If Auckland is to continue to benefit from <u>investment in associated public infrastructure</u> , employment and GDP associated with <del>land extensive</del> industry, then we need to provide for <u>existing industry</u> and the future growth of these activities <u>and supporting them through appropriate zoning</u> , with...'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-2	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities, <u>but which avoids reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities</u> , is the primary focus...'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-2	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities, <u>but which avoids reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities</u> , is the primary focus...'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4112-2	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend objective 3 to read: 'Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities, <u>but which avoids reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities</u> , is the primary focus...'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-3	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new clause to policy 2, to read: ' <u>f. that are not exposed to the adverse effects of industrial activities, thereby avoiding any increase in reverse sensitivity effects.</u> ' [Submission includes a clause (e) that is not underlined, but is not in the PAUP. It is unclear whether this is also an amendment requested, page 5/34].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-4	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 11, to read: ' <del>Require large scale developments, and e</del> Encourage all other development, to minimise...'			
4112-5	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new clause (d) to policy 3, to read: ' <u>reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities are avoided.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-5	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new clause (d) to policy 3, to read: ' <u>reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities are avoided.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4112-5	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new clause (d) to policy 3, to read: ' <u>reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities are avoided.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-6	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the last paragraph of the 'Explanations and reasons', to read: ' <u>... serviced villages in locations which avoid reverse sensitivity effects on industrial activities.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-7	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the introduction to add new bullet points, to read: ' <u>That industry is not constrained by residential intensification.</u> ' and ' <u>That the cost of public services to existing users does not increase or the service diminish.</u> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4112-8	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add two new objectives, to read: ' <u>Industrial activities are protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> ' and ' <u>The locational or function-based requirements of industrial activities are recognised.</u> '	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: ' <u>Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.</u> ', ' <u>Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.</u> ' and ' <u>Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.</u> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: ' <u>Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.</u> ', ' <u>Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.</u> ' and ' <u>Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.</u> '	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4112-9	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new policies, to read: 'Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, of industrial activities.', 'Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of industrial activities.' and 'Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use and operation, of existing and planned industrial activities.'	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4112-10	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a buffer overlay around industrial zones to make new activities sensitive to noise and new activities sensitive to air discharges subject to development controls [e.g. using High Land Transport Noise overlay provisions with the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay].	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-10	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a buffer overlay around industrial zones to make new activities sensitive to noise and new activities sensitive to air discharges subject to development controls [e.g. using High Land Transport Noise overlay provisions with the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-10	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a buffer overlay around industrial zones to make new activities sensitive to noise and new activities sensitive to air discharges subject to development controls [e.g. using High Land Transport Noise overlay provisions with the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4112-10	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a buffer overlay around industrial zones to make new activities sensitive to noise and new activities sensitive to air discharges subject to development controls [e.g. using High Land Transport Noise overlay provisions with the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-11	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 1(b) to read: 'requiring greenfield... planning processes, and adopt sensitive design and green infrastructure as a core development approach.'			
4112-12	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend paragraph two under the heading 'Background', to read: '... ecosystems and amenity values. It is recognised that minimising the discharge of contaminants to air through regulation is more effectively undertaken at a national level rather than at a regional level. The Unitary Plan has taken an approach to permit vehicle discharges, encourage best practice and educate the community on methods to minimise any discharges. Location of...'			
4112-13	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1, to read: '... air quality is enhanced to the extent reasonably practicable in those parts of Auckland where it is poor, recognising the operational requirements of industry and other infrastructure activities.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-14	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 6 to read: 'Manage reduced amenity in the Heavy Industry Light Industry and Quarry zones...'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-15	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 9 (Air discharges from transport).	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-15	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 9 (Air discharges from transport).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-15	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 9 (Air discharges from transport).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4112-16	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the focus on residential wastewater treatment [in the Background section].			
4112-17	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Clarify that the objectives and policies do not apply to trade wastes or non-residential discharges of wastewater in accordance with the background statement.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-18	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete policy 1: ' <del>Require medium and large scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.</del> '			
4112-19	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete policy 2: ' <del>Require medium to large scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.</del> '			
4112-20	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3, to read: ' <del>Promote Encourage</del> development to be designed to <del>maximise sustainable design outcomes utilise through</del> measures such as:...' '			
4112-21	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective, to read: ' <del>The efficiency of light industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-21	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective, to read: ' <del>The efficiency of light industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
4112-22	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy, to read: ' <del>Enable light industrial activities to operate with a level of certainty that their operations will not be unreasonably constrained by other activities.</del> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-22	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy, to read: ' <del>Enable light industrial activities to operate with a level of certainty that their operations will not be unreasonably constrained by other activities.</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-22	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy, to read: ' <del>Enable light industrial activities to operate with a level of certainty that their operations will not be unreasonably constrained by other activities.</del> '	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
4112-23	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 1 to read: ' <del>The efficiency of heavy industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4112-23	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 1 to read: ' <del>The efficiency of heavy industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-23	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 1 to read: ' <del>The efficiency of heavy industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	2806	FACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4112-23	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 1 to read: ' <del>The efficiency of heavy industry is maximised without being unreasonably constrained by other activities, including in adjacent zones where reverse sensitivity effects may arise.</del> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4112-24	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-24	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4112-24	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-24	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-24	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Retain the overlay.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-25	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend policy 2 to extend overlay into zones containing light industry where the nature of the industry in those zones is heavy.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-25	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend policy 2 to extend overlay into zones containing light industry where the nature of the industry in those zones is heavy.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-25	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend policy 2 to extend overlay into zones containing light industry where the nature of the industry in those zones is heavy.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
4112-26	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend policy 3, to read: ' <del>Avoid locating or intensifying activities sensitive to air discharges that require air discharge consents in the Air Quality - Industry Transition overlay unless it can be shown that reverse sensitivity adverse effects activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</del> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-26	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend policy 3, to read: ' <del>Avoid locating or intensifying activities sensitive to air discharges that require air discharge consents in the Air Quality - Industry Transition overlay unless it can be shown that reverse sensitivity adverse effects activities sensitive to air discharges can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-27	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add rules for this overlay to require improved ventilation and other controls appropriate to ensure that new residential use or intensification is appropriate within an area that has reduced air quality.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-27	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add rules for this overlay to require improved ventilation and other controls appropriate to ensure that new residential use or intensification is appropriate within an area that has reduced air quality.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4112-27	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add rules for this overlay to require improved ventilation and other controls appropriate to ensure that new residential use or intensification is appropriate within an area that has reduced air quality.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-28	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Amend the planning maps to better differentiate between the 'Air Quality - Industry Transition' overlay and the 'Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction' overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4112-29	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend G1.4 'Applying for resource consent', paragraph under 'Making a resource consent application, to read: ' <del>... linked, the council will generally bundle all activities these may be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the most onerous activity classification, except that apply the most restrictive activity status there will be no bundling of consent classifications or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed.</del>			
4112-30	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria' in G1.4 'Applying for a resource consent'.			
4112-31	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1(a) as follows: ' <del>Generally</del> <del>the</del> most restrictive activity status determines the overall activity status of the proposal, where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classification that are inextricably linked.'			
4112-32	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend rule 1 to read: 'Any activity... restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary</del> activity'.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4112-32	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend rule 1 to read: 'Any activity... restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary</del> activity'.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4112-33	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete rule 1 [which requires an engineer's assessment for any activity].			
4112-34	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1 'When an assessment is required' (1)(a), to read: 'Any of... met or exceeded <del>by the proposal</del> :'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4112-35	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1 'When an assessment is required' (3), to read: 'An integrated transport assessment should <del>be prepared in accordance with any integrated transport assessment guidance adopted by Auckland Transport and</del> must meet the information requirements set out below, as relative to the scale of the proposal.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4112-35	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend 9.1 'When an assessment is required' (3), to read: 'An integrated transport assessment should <del>be prepared in accordance with any integrated transport assessment guidance adopted by Auckland Transport and</del> must meet the information requirements set out below, as relative to the scale of the proposal.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-36	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Delete the third line of the activity table or amend to include industrial zones in the list of zones to which the rule does not apply.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-36	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Delete the third line of the activity table or amend to include industrial zones in the list of zones to which the rule does not apply.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4112-36	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Delete the third line of the activity table or amend to include industrial zones in the list of zones to which the rule does not apply.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-37	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 1 by deleting the rows containing thresholds for industrial activities.			
4112-38	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend the first paragraph of the introduction, second sentence, to read: 'The following rules, controls and assessment criteria apply <u>only</u> to discharge of domestic type wastewater onto or into land and water from such sites <u>and do not apply to trade wastes.</u> '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-39	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend row 5 of the activity table to read: 'Discharges of up to 6m <sup>3</sup> of <del>wastewater or</del> domestic-type wastewater <u>directly to land or water not meeting the permitted activity controls</u> '.			
4112-40	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend row 6 of the activity table to read: 'The discharge of <u>domestic type wastewater and/or trade wastes directly to land</u> that are not provided for by any other rule in this Unitary Plan'.			
4112-41	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Add a new line to the activity table: ' <u>The discharge of wastewater and/or trade wastes to a wastewater network</u> ' as a permitted activity.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-42	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Clarify that discharges of trade waste to a wastewater network do not require a resource consent and are not subject to permitted activity controls.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-43	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Redraft H4.8 so that it generally reflects Chapter 5 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4112-43	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Redraft H4.8 so that it generally reflects Chapter 5 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4112-43	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Redraft H4.8 so that it generally reflects Chapter 5 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4112-43	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Redraft H4.8 so that it generally reflects Chapter 5 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4112-44	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Delete all references to "appropriate stormwater treatment".	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4112-44	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Delete all references to "appropriate stormwater treatment".	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4112-44	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Delete all references to "appropriate stormwater treatment".	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4112-44	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Delete all references to "appropriate stormwater treatment".	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4112-45	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to ensure that consent requirements for existing high risk Industrial or Trade Activity sites (previously managed by Schedule 3 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land Water) are not inadvertently captured by the changes to this section that refer to 'appropriate stormwater treatment'.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4112-45	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to ensure that consent requirements for existing high risk Industrial or Trade Activity sites (previously managed by Schedule 3 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land Water) are not inadvertently captured by the changes to this section that refer to 'appropriate stormwater treatment'.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4112-45	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to ensure that consent requirements for existing high risk Industrial or Trade Activity sites (previously managed by Schedule 3 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land Water) are not inadvertently captured by the changes to this section that refer to 'appropriate stormwater treatment'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4112-45	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Amend to ensure that consent requirements for existing high risk Industrial or Trade Activity sites (previously managed by Schedule 3 of the Regional Plan: Air, Land Water) are not inadvertently captured by the changes to this section that refer to 'appropriate stormwater treatment'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4112-46	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Include Table 4 (formerly Schedule 14 of the Regional Plan: Air Land and Water).	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4112-46	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Include Table 4 (formerly Schedule 14 of the Regional Plan: Air Land and Water).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4112-47	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Amend Table 3 to defer the dates by three years [relating to the dates that existing high-risk Industrial or Trade Activity sites are permitted until].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4112-48	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Replace references to 'network discharge consent' with 'stormwater network discharge consent'.			
4112-49	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Provide for discharges from impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the PAUP as a permitted activity where they hold a ITA consent or are a permitted activity under H4.8.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-50	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete 1.2.1 'Permitted activities' (2)(e): ' <del>any programme of further investigations and works required to give effect to the BPO</del> '			
4112-51	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Generally adopt the position set out in the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water, for existing activities [in relation to which rules apply at notification].			
4112-52	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete H6.4 'Sustainable development'.			
4112-53	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to delete any mandatory requirement for new buildings to achieve 'sustainable development' as defined by reference to the Green Building Council or any other proprietary rating tool and encourage voluntary mechanisms and advocacy, the development of measures and standards for 'sustainable' building use in New Zealand and advocate for the inclusion within relevant Building codes elements such as increased passive solar heating.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4112-54	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add development controls requiring ventilation and noise mitigation on new development in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, within 1km of a site on which heavy industry operates.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-55	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a new section 'J7.2 Air Quality - Industry Transition', repeating the development controls contained in the High Land Transport Noise overlay, in relation to noise and ventilation for new activities sensitive to noise or discharges to air for residential activities within 1km of existing heavy industry.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-55	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a new section 'J7.2 Air Quality - Industry Transition', repeating the development controls contained in the High Land Transport Noise overlay, in relation to noise and ventilation for new activities sensitive to noise or discharges to air for residential activities within 1km of existing heavy industry.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4112-55	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Add a new section 'J7.2 Air Quality - Industry Transition', repeating the development controls contained in the High Land Transport Noise overlay, in relation to noise and ventilation for new activities sensitive to noise or discharges to air for residential activities within 1km of existing heavy industry.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-56	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Reverse sensitivity' to read: 'The potential for... more recent establishment <u>or intensification</u> of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4112-56	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Reverse sensitivity' to read: 'The potential for... more recent establishment <u>or intensification</u> of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4112-56	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Reverse sensitivity' to read: 'The potential for... more recent establishment <u>or intensification</u> of other activities which are sensitive to the pre-existing activity.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4112-57	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Wastewater' to remove the reference to trade wastes.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-58	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	New		Add 'Trade waste - Trade waste means any liquid, with or without matter in suspension or solution, resulting from any business, industrial or trade waste process or operation.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4112-58	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Definitions	New		Add 'Trade waste - Trade waste means any liquid, with or without matter in suspension or solution, resulting from any business, industrial or trade waste process or operation.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
4112-59	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Zoning	South		Rezone 851 Great South Road, Otahuhu, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-60	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Extend the overlay beyond the boundaries of 851 Great South Road, Otahuhu.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4112-61	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area of Bell Avenue to Saleyards Road, Mount Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 29/34].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4112-61	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area of Bell Avenue to Saleyards Road, Mount Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 29/34].	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Oppose in Part
4112-62	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Zoning	South		Rezone the Portage Road Mount Wellington area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to mixed housing or a zone that reflects the current zoning [elsewhere in the submission suggests changing Terrace Housing and Apartment buildings zone to Mixed Housing Suburban].			
4112-63	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policies to identify that this area is close to the largest block of heavy industry in the city and that amenity values may be reduced. [inferred this relates to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, specifically at Portage Road, Mount Wellington]			
4113-1	Kim Cullum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 [to provide for sites of 2ha].			
4114-1	Grattan Square Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites 2b and 2c, off Gwilliam Place, Freemans Bay, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Road (refer to page 2/5 of submission for details).			
4114-2	Grattan Square Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lot 1 DP 71150, Freemans Bay, from Public Open space to a zone which provides for its use as private open space.			
4115-1	Point Chevalier Community Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to enable removal of mangroves to an earlier date than 1996 e.g 1956, subject to sufficient authoritative photograph evidence such as Council aerial photos.			
4116-1	Daniel Gosling	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1 Kelmarana Avenue, and the strip of retail shops along Jervois Road, from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
4116-2	Daniel Gosling	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a mandatory 3 metre yard setback on rear and side boundaries for 1 Kelmarna Avenue and the associated strip of retail sites along Jervois Road.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
4116-3	Daniel Gosling	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Clarify the heritage facade and height limits of the Jervois Road shops to ensure they don't impact on neighbouring properties.			
4116-4	Daniel Gosling	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise that greater long term planning and consideration of effects on neighbourhoods is required [before the PAUP is made operative].			
4116-5	Daniel Gosling	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure height restrictions and height to boundary measures are adequately enforced.			
4117-1	Wayne S Piper	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete requirements relating to the Mana Whenua 'circles'.			
4118-1	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Zoning	Central		Retain the allocation of Mixed Housing Urban across the majority of coastal Kohimarama, between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.			
4118-2	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Zoning	Central		Retain the allocation of Mixed Housing Suburban to land south of Taranaki Road, on both sides of Melanesia Road and on the western side of Sage Road, Kohimarama.			
4118-3	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Zoning	Central		Retain the allocation of the small area of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-4	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road, and the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-5	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Retain rule 1.2 'Notification'.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-6	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.2 'Building height' (in the Mixed Housing Urban zone) to read: '1. Buildings must not... and roof <u>on each elevation of the building</u> may exceed this height by <u>up to 1.0m</u> , where the entire roof...'	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-7	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 7.3 'Height in relation to boundary' (in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone) to delete clause 2(e).	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-8	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.3 'Height in relation to boundary' (in the Mixed Housing Urban zone) to delete clause 2(e).	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-9	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 7.3 'Height in relation to boundary' (in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone), clause 3, to read: 'Where the boundary forms part of a legal right of way, <del>pedestrian access way</del> , or access site...'	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-10	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.3 'Height in relation to boundary' (in the Mixed Housing Urban zone), clause 3, to read: 'Where the boundary forms part of a legal right of way, <del>pedestrian access way</del> , or access site...'	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-11	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.6 'Yards' (in the Mixed Housing Urban zone) to include the following paragraph: ' <u>A special minimum front yard requirement of 4.0m applies to Tamaki Drive frontages in coastal Kohimarama (all odd numbered properties from and including numbers 195 to 307 Tamaki Drive).</u> '	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4118-12	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Seeks that the parking overlay not be applied to land within coastal Kohimarama. [Inferred that this relates to the 'Parking - City Centre Fringe' overlay]. This overlay does not currently apply to Kohimarama].	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
4119-1	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 10-12 Antares Place, Mairangi Bay from Special Purpose Major Recreation to the Mixed Use.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4119-2	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Sovereign Stadium site 564 East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay to be consistent with the license.			
4119-3	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	Mapping	Amend the precinct on the Sovereign Stadium site 564 East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay to be consistent with the license.			
4119-4	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend height to allow for up to 4 storeys on Sovereign Stadium site 564 East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay within area A shown (refer to map attached to submission).			
4119-5	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so Food and Beverage accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-6	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so Food and Beverage accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-7	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Definitions	Existing		Replace 'Organised sport recreation' definition with a new definition that better describes the current activities and include this new definition in the activity table.			
4119-8	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so Offices including research facilities accessory to a major recreation facility are a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place, Mairangi Bay.			
4119-9	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so Offices including research facilities accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-10	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend to increase the permitted area for licensed premises to 500m2 on the AUT Millenium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-11	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend to increase the permitted area for licensed premises to 500m2 on the AUT Millenium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-12	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so retail accessory to the main recreation facility - is a permitted activity up to 500m <sup>2</sup> on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-13	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so retail accessory to the main recreation facility - is a permitted activity up to 500m <sup>2</sup> on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-14	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so care centres accessory to the main recreation facility are permitted activities on the Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-15	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so care centres accessory to the main recreation facility are a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-16	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so Education accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-17	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so Education accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-18	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so Healthcare facilities accessory to a major recreation facility up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> are a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-19	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so Healthcare facilities accessory to a major recreation facility up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> are a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-20	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so Visitor and/or athlete accommodation up to 2000m <sup>2</sup> is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium Centre site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.			
4119-21	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so Visitor and/or athlete accommodation up to 2000m <sup>2</sup> is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium Centre site, Antares Place, Mairangi Bay.			
4119-22	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so a parking building accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium centre site, Antares Place, Mairangi Bay.			
4119-23	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so a parking building accessory to a major recreation facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium centre site, Antares Place, Mairangi Bay.			
4119-24	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so tertiary education accessory to the education facility is permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support in Part
4119-24	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so tertiary education accessory to the education facility is permitted activity on the AUT Millennium site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Support
4119-25	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so tertiary education accessory to the education facility is a permitted activity on the AUT Millennium centre site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support in Part
4119-26	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend so new buildings/alterations are either a permitted or controlled activity on the AUT Millennium centre site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay. This should either be deleted, or a higher figure added or could be a controlled activity in order to deal with design and appearance matters.			
4119-27	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Amend so new buildings/alterations are either a permitted or controlled activity on the AUT Millennium centre site, Antares Place Mairangi Bay. This should either be deleted, or a higher figure added or could be a controlled activity in order to deal with design and appearance matters.			
4119-28	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add to noise rule : "These levels shall not apply to noise from outdoor recreation activities occurring between 7am and 8pm".	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
4119-28	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add to noise rule : "These levels shall not apply to noise from outdoor recreation activities occurring between 7am and 8pm".	3512	Bruce Pulman Park Trust	Support
4119-29	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Add to noise rule : "These levels shall not apply to noise from outdoor recreation activities occurring between 7am and 8pm".			
4119-30	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add to the noise rule the outdoor recreation noise levels.			
4119-31	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	K1.9 Precinct Rules	Add to the Sport sub-precinct noise the outdoor recreation noise levels.			
4119-32	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add to building coverage control 3.1.2 "This should apply to the whole zone."	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
4119-33	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4119-34	AUT Millennium Ownership Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Sports	F1.9 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies.	Retain the AUT Millennium sub-precinct objectives and policies.			
4120-1	Carolyn Lawrence	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Apply Cultural Impact Assessments to Māori land only.			
4120-2	Carolyn Lawrence	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Regulate Cultural Impact Assessment costs.			
4121-1	Thelma Emily Stebbing and the Kelso Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 overlay from 160-170 Garnet Rd, Westmere.			
4121-2	Thelma Emily Stebbing and the Kelso Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay provisions.			
4121-3	Thelma Emily Stebbing and the Kelso Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings to a Permitted activity when consent has been granted for a contextually designed new building.			
4121-4	Thelma Emily Stebbing and the Kelso Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre-1944 building demolition assessment criteria to consider: whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character, the need to achieve modern internal amenity and compliance with the building code, whether the building will be removed for reuse, the reasonableness and practicability of renovating and the difficulties associated with maintenance and insurance of a pre-1944 building. Refer to suggested wording on page 4/4 of submission.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
4122-1	Wade River Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain proposed Town Centre zoning in Whangaparaoa.			
4122-2	Wade River Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Delete Rodney Landscape sub-precinct E.			
4122-3	Wade River Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend subdivision controls for the Large Lot Residential zone to provide for subdivision of a minimum net site area of 2000m2 as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
4122-4	Wade River Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Development Control 4.4 'Maximum impervious area' to 15 per cent.			
4123-1	Barry R Thompson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all requirements relating to the Mana Whenua Sites of Significance/Value 'circle'.			
4124-1	Deborah M Weatherall	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the 'Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control' overlay from 26A Gazelle Avenue, Beach Haven.			
4124-2	Deborah M Weatherall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' overlay [ID 3202] from 26A Gazelle Avenue, Beach Haven.			
4124-3	Deborah M Weatherall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' overlay so that it is not arbitrarily identified.			
4125-1	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further Ports of Auckland expansion into Waitemata Harbour.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
4125-1	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further Ports of Auckland expansion into Waitemata Harbour.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4125-1	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further Ports of Auckland expansion into Waitemata Harbour.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
4125-1	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further Ports of Auckland expansion into Waitemata Harbour.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
4125-1	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Reject further Ports of Auckland expansion into Waitemata Harbour.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4125-2	Wendy Bailey	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Include Devonport into City Waterfront plans.			
4125-3	Wendy Bailey	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Accept the City Rail Link.			
4125-4	Wendy Bailey	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Investigate other public transport options to various destinations such as smaller buses.			
4125-5	Wendy Bailey	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reallocate revenue collected for roading to public transport.			
4125-6	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Investigate Bayswater Marina tenure arrangements between Department of Conservation and residential developers.			
4125-7	Wendy Bailey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide infrastructure (such as Lake Road improvements) in Belmont and Bayswater prior to intensification.			
4125-8	Wendy Bailey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Accept the concept of a retirement village on the land holding at Wakakura Crescent, Devonport.			
4125-9	Wendy Bailey	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide sufficient resources for Civil Defence Emergency Management.			
4125-10	Wendy Bailey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Recognise and provide protection for heritage buildings, particularly when grouped i.e streets or communities.			
4126-1	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the site ID 02444 applying to Harbour View/ Riverside Drive/ Dunbar Road area of Point Wells Village.			
4126-2	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete rules so that sites on public land affected by natural forces do not generate resource consent requirements for persons undertaking works on private land.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4126-3	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete coastal inundation overlay for Point Wells until there is sufficiently robust mapping and related science to demonstrate the need for the proposed rules.	1651	Alderwasley Trust	Support
4126-4	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete requirements for resource consenting relating to potential flooding hazard where the building consent process will achieve the appropriate outcome.			
4126-5	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Definitions	Existing		Delete the 4th bullet point of the definition "land which may be subject to natural hazard."			
4126-6	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Definitions	New		Use existing definitions in the Regional Plan and/or the Operative District Plan (Rodney Section) in respect of rivers, streams and water courses.			
4126-7	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Rejects the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment to be submitted with resource consent applications for earthworks within 50m of a site of value to Mana Whenua, unless the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group confirm in writing that a CIA is not required.			
4126-8	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule to state that it is Council (the processing planner) that determines whether or not a Cultural Impact Assessment is required.			
4126-9	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule to state that in determining whether or not a Cultural Impact Assessment is required the permitted baseline, and also the effects likely to arise from the application should be taken into account. If there is no likelihood of any adverse effect on sites or places of value to Mana Whenua then there should be no requirement for consultation of a Cultural Impact Assessment .			
4126-10	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association, Point Wells Bowling Club and others	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule requiring consultation and requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment as mandatory.			
4127-1	Angela R Lloyd	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Limit development in St Heliers to maintain its 'unique, village atmosphere'.			
4127-2	Angela R Lloyd	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit bars and restaurants in Saint Heliers [infer Saint Heliers precinct's activity table].			
4128-1	Runford Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend plan provisions to enable the establishment of a wide range of industrial and commercial business activities [inferred this relates to the Mixed Use zone].			
4128-2	Runford Investments Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct to 10 Pacific Events Centre Drive and 834 Great South Road, Wiri, to apply equivalent provisions to the Business 5 zone rules and development controls of the operative District Plan - Manukau Section 2002.			
4128-3	Runford Investments Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 10 Pacific Events Centre Drive and 834 Great South Road, Wiri, from Mixed Use to a zone equivalent to Business 5 of the operative District Plan - Manukau Section 2002.			
4128-4	Runford Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete (4), relating to which resource consent applications (where the proposal may have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values) will require a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
4129-1	Barbara Bernard	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend Section 4.19 to make genetically modified veterinary vaccines, and the development around their production, subject to the same framework proposed for all other genetically modified applications.			
4130-1	Dion and Marie Vela	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone The Promenade, Earnoch Avenue and Alison Avenue residential area, Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4131-1	Jessica V Wallace	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard requirement under Rule 7.5 'Yards' from 4m to 2.5m.			
4132-1	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 to provide for terraced, semi-detached or strata title type properties on sites less than 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
4132-2	Sentinel Planning Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Review the subdivision overlay for the Large Lot zone to realise opportunities for increased residential densities. In particular Fairview Avenue, Lonely Track Road, Schnapper Rock Road, and Greenhithe Road.	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part
4132-3	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Mixed Housing Urban zone controls to provide for a variety of minimum site sizes and housing choice.			
4132-4	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone controls to provide for a variety of minimum site sizes and housing choice.			
4132-5	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend allocation of Mixed Housing Urban zone, as in many cases this downzones from existing zones.			
4132-6	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend allocation of Mixed Housing suburban zone, as in many cases this downzones from existing zones.			
4132-7	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend clauses 1-8 [Rule 3.1 Maximum density], to allow for sites of difference sizes and shapes, based on design not density.			
4132-8	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Enable subdivision of minor or converted houses, provided the required amenity, parking and floor area requirements are met [Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings'].			
4132-9	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings', by deleting rules (2)(c) and (3) and amending rule (2)(a) so that the provisions of amenity space are no less than half of the GFA unit (no less than 3m) and amending rule (4) so the parking provisions are in accordance with the underlying zone. Retain rules (1) and (2)(b).			
4132-10	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce building coverage provisions.			
4132-11	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Improve amenity provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4132-12	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Introduce visual privacy controls to improve relationships between properties.			
4132-13	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete or amend Rule 7.18 'Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms' so that such dimensions are relevant to the actual size of the dwelling [specific relief sought unclear].			
4132-14	Sentinel Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review all Business zones to ensure they are compatible with the existing environment (in particular North Harbour Industrial Estate and Wairau Valley).	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Oppose
4132-14	Sentinel Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review all Business zones to ensure they are compatible with the existing environment (in particular North Harbour Industrial Estate and Wairau Valley).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4132-15	Sentinel Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone North Harbour Industrial Estate and Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4132-16	Sentinel Planning Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new areas of Group 1 industrial areas on appropriate greenfield sites.			
4132-17	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Review existing centres, fringes and suburban zones, to enable more intensive zones.			
4132-18	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Include additional sub-precinct maps A-D. The Precinct Plan refers to sub-precinct A-E but only sub-precinct E is included.			
4132-19	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend Table 1 of Rule 1.1 'Building heights', to provide for sufficient incentive to redevelop this precinct.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4132-19	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend Table 1 of Rule 1.1 'Building heights', to provide for sufficient incentive to redevelop this precinct.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4132-19	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend Table 1 of Rule 1.1 'Building heights', to provide for sufficient incentive to redevelop this precinct.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4132-19	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend Table 1 of Rule 1.1 'Building heights', to provide for sufficient incentive to redevelop this precinct.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4132-19	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend Table 1 of Rule 1.1 'Building heights', to provide for sufficient incentive to redevelop this precinct.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4132-20	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Delete Rule 1.3 'Building coverage' and address such matters via a discretionary design process.			
4132-21	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Offer greater GFA incentives for developments that have through-site lanes and laneways.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4132-21	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Offer greater GFA incentives for developments that have through-site lanes and laneways.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4132-21	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Offer greater GFA incentives for developments that have through-site lanes and laneways.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4132-21	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Offer greater GFA incentives for developments that have through-site lanes and laneways.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4132-21	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Offer greater GFA incentives for developments that have through-site lanes and laneways.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4132-22	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Include the Takapuna Rose Garden in the precinct and state that a development that is included in the original precinct site but enhances the vitality of the garden could be considered at Council's discretion.			
4132-23	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend precinct to make any development in this zone [precinct] a discretionary activity and encourage redevelopment on the precinct scale only, rather than piecemeal.			
4132-24	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct to include possible future activities such as underground bus stations, incorporating the rose garden. Seeks this precinct to be a blank canvas opportunity rather than that proposed.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4132-24	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct to include possible future activities such as underground bus stations, incorporating the rose garden. Seeks this precinct to be a blank canvas opportunity rather than that proposed.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4132-24	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct to include possible future activities such as underground bus stations, incorporating the rose garden. Seeks this precinct to be a blank canvas opportunity rather than that proposed.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4132-24	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct to include possible future activities such as underground bus stations, incorporating the rose garden. Seeks this precinct to be a blank canvas opportunity rather than that proposed.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4132-24	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct to include possible future activities such as underground bus stations, incorporating the rose garden. Seeks this precinct to be a blank canvas opportunity rather than that proposed.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4132-25	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Reword Policy 4: 'To find an appropriate balance between permanent accommodation and short term accommodation within the precinct'.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-26	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in sub-precincts A and B from Discretionary to Controlled activities.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-27	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Visitor Accommodation' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary activities.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-28	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the Activity Table to add 'Hotels, including conference facilities' as a Permitted activity in sub-precincts A and B.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-29	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend maximum height of buildings to ensure they are financially feasible for the redevelopment of the site that is of a high standard.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-30	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain discretionary activity status for 'Casinos' in sub-precinct A and B of the Activity Table.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-31	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Delete building coverage controls for sub-precincts A and B	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-32	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct to the neighbourhood centre at 34-44 Waiwera Road, Waiwera to provide for private hospitals as a permitted activity, additional height and a relaxation of the height in relation to boundary control and other opportunities that may come forward.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-33	Sentinel Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera from Mixed Housing Suburban to a more intensive zone.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4132-34	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Include 37 Waiwera Place Waiwera within the existing Waiwera Precinct Plan.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-35	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		[Provide for a jetty, wharf or similar in the area near the end of Waiwera Road.]	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-36	Sentinel Planning Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table 1 to detail how parking can be accommodated within the centre, particularly in terms of off-street parking, which should not be non-complying.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4132-36	Sentinel Planning Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table 1 to detail how parking can be accommodated within the centre, particularly in terms of off-street parking, which should not be non-complying.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4132-36	Sentinel Planning Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table 1 to detail how parking can be accommodated within the centre, particularly in terms of off-street parking, which should not be non-complying.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4132-36	Sentinel Planning Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table 1 to detail how parking can be accommodated within the centre, particularly in terms of off-street parking, which should not be non-complying.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4132-36	Sentinel Planning Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table 1 to detail how parking can be accommodated within the centre, particularly in terms of off-street parking, which should not be non-complying.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4132-37	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building height' from 72.5m (18 storeys) to unlimited with associated design controls.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4132-38	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary'.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Support in Part
4132-38	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
4132-38	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4132-39	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary', to be more liberal with regard to residential and open space zones in Takapuna.			
4132-40	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4132-40	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4132-40	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4132-40	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4132-40	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4132-41	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.8 'Minimum floor to ceiling heights', to make reference to parking buildings at a height closer to 2.4m rather than 3.6m	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4132-42	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove controls regarding building frontage where a high quality development may be stifled.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4132-43	Sentinel Planning Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the provisions to ensure that there is a better balance between the rational behind some of these controls and how they restrict the compact city.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4132-44	Sentinel Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules for the residential zones to work as a package to provide for housing choice, variety, affordability and to meet and provide for Auckland's growth. This submission point is found on page 1/5, vol 1 of the submission.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4132-45	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the rules for Business zones, including the provision of activities within those zones, to relate to existing activities on the ground and meet the foreseeable needs of the expanding city. This submission point is found on page 2/5 vol 1 of the submission.			
4132-46	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the precinct objectives, policies and rules, including the provision of activities, to relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate this precinct into a viable metropolitan centre. This submission point is found on page 3/5, vol 2 of the submission			
4132-47	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the precinct objectives, policies and rules, including the provision of activities, to relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate this precinct into a more international tourist attraction and a viable community. This submission point is found on page 3/6, vol 3 of the submission.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-47	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the precinct objectives, policies and rules, including the provision of activities, to relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate this precinct into a more international tourist attraction and a viable community. This submission point is found on page 3/6, vol 3 of the submission.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
4132-48	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend these zone rules to relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate the Waiwera Precinct into a more international tourist attraction and a viable community. This submission point is found on page 3/6, vol 3 of the submission.	926	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Support
4132-48	Sentinel Planning Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend these zone rules to relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate the Waiwera Precinct into a more international tourist attraction and a viable community. This submission point is found on page 3/6, vol 3 of the submission.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
4132-49	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend so that the activities provided for within the Metropolitan Centre zone relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate Takapuna into a viable metropolitan centre. This submission point is found on page 2/4, vol 4 of the submission.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
4132-49	Sentinel Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend so that the activities provided for within the Metropolitan Centre zone relate to and meet the foreseeable needs required to regenerate Takapuna into a viable metropolitan centre. This submission point is found on page 2/4, vol 4 of the submission.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4133-1	Daphne R Windmill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Remove Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 P 157, Warkworth, from the Future Urban zone.			
4133-2	Daphne R Windmill	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Ensure adequate design outcomes for Future Urban land opposite Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 P 157.			
4133-3	Daphne R Windmill	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure certain infrastructure projects in Warkworth are completed before development begins on Warkworth's Future Urban land (refer to page 2/2 of submission for details).	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
4134-1	Peter Baldwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wakakura Crescent, Devonport, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4134-2	Peter Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require upgrades to infrastructure in Devonport to cope with new development [within Sub-precinct F].			
4134-3	Peter Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require significant open space areas, as well as a substantial tree and planting plan, to be incorporated into the landscape plan for Sub-precinct F.			
4134-4	Peter Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the potential for damage to historical ground within Sub-precinct F, including the old brick factory site.			
4134-5	Peter Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the potential for future development to damage Pohutukawa within Sub-precinct F.			
4135-1	Daphne E M Leigh	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so buildings and structures require notification.			
4135-2	Daphne E M Leigh	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Adopt a covenant in perpetuity for parks and reserves.			
4136-1	Infratil Infrastructure Property Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the Industry nesting table to include 'public transport depots'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4136-1	Infratil Infrastructure Property Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the Industry nesting table to include 'public transport depots'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4136-1	Infratil Infrastructure Property Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the Industry nesting table to include 'public transport depots'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4136-2	Infratil Infrastructure Property Limited	Definitions	New		Include the following definition: <u>Public Bus Depots - facilities for the storage, maintenance and repair of public transport vehicles, including offices associated with public transport operations and staff amenities.</u>			
4136-3	Infratil Infrastructure Property Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the following activity under the heading 'Infrastructure' [in the activity table]: Operation, maintenance, and use of roads, railways, <u>public bus depots</u> and transport equipment.			
4137-1	Olivia Markham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain Special Character areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4137-2	Olivia Markham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add certain streets in Point Chevalier (including Moa Road, Kiwi Road, Huia Road, Tui Street) as Special Character areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4137-3	Olivia Markham	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites along Moa Road, Walmer Road, Kiwi Road, Huia Road and Tui Street, Point Chevalier, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zone.			
4138-1	Derrick J Windmill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Remove Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 P 157, Warkworth, from the Future Urban zone.			
4138-2	Derrick J Windmill	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Ensure adequate design outcomes at Future Urban land opposite Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 P 157, Warkworth.			
4138-3	Derrick J Windmill	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure certain infrastructure projects in Warkworth are completed before development begins on Warkworth's Future Urban land (refer to page 2/2 of submission for details).	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
4139-1	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Objective 1: Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional building bulk height, and density while <u>complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas</u> avoiding remedying or mitigating the effects on the environment.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-2	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Objective 2: Development that <u>mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use and accessibility</u> of the precinct and surrounding public open space.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4139-3	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 1: Encourage the location, bulk, outlook, access to, and servicing of buildings to be planned and designed in a comprehensive and integrated manner through a framework plan <u>such that the effects on the environment are avoided remedied or mitigated.</u>	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-4	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 2: Encourage the establishment of an integrated, well-connected, safe and accessible pedestrian and public open space network through a framework plan that creates a public neighbourhood environment and which <u>complements the improves accessibility to avoids any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks.</u>	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-5	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 3: Enable greater building height in appropriate locations through a framework plan consent while: (a) <u>avoiding wider dominance or visual effects on the environment;</u>	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-6	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 4: Encourage consultation with the community and any other owners of land within a sub-precinct when preparing a framework plan.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-7	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Policy 5: Require the framework plan to demonstrate the interrelationship and future integration with: (a)... (b) <u>any neighbouring precinct the surrounding residential environment.</u>	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-8	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Delete Policy 6	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-9	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Notification Rule (2): The council will consider restricted discretionary activity resource consent applications for framework plans (including amendments to an approved framework plan or a replacement framework plan) <u>under the "normal" notification tests of s.95 of the RMA without the need for public notification, however limited may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.</u>	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4139-10	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Delete Maximum Density Rule 3.3			
4139-11	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Development controls 4(1): For land use... <u>for subdivision applying in the precinct unless otherwise stated below.</u>			
4139-12	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Building Height Rule 4.3(1): <u>Development that does not achieve compliance with Table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non-complying activity.</u>			
4139-13	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Delete Building Length Rule 4.6			
4139-14	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Development Control Infringements Rule 5(1) to clarify that ensures that the 'normal' notification tests of S.95 of the RMA apply [Refer to page 8/9 of the submission for details]			
4139-15	Joan G Venus	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Amend Precinct Plan 3: Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C such that the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and David Street is deleted.			
4140-1	Margaret Wilson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Schedule ID 02482, Womens Suffrage memorial, Knowledge Place			
4140-2	Margaret Wilson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Alter protection for Schedule ID 02482 Womens Suffrage memorial, Knowledge Place by changing its category from B to A.			
4140-3	Margaret Wilson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend entry for the Suffrage Memorial (ID 02482) by adding A, D, F and G to record the historical, knowledge, physical and aesthetic heritage values.			
4141-1	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Ensure greater alignment between the Unitary Plan and sub plans below the PAUP such as the City Masterplan and Waterfront Plan.			
4141-2	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain objectives.			
4141-3	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend policy 9(c) to read 'managing activities along freight routes, other <u>heavily trafficked roads road hierarchy, rail lines, bus lanes, cycle paths, footpaths or adjacent to ports and airports...</u> '			
4141-4	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Rationalise access points for safety.			
4141-5	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Provide a stronger focus on well-designed and safe intersections such as median separation, feeder roads, specific turning facilities and limited turning options at intersections.			
4141-6	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Accept the emphasis of the PAUP on seeking to dampen reverse sensitivity effects on all types of infrastructure and spatial planning.			
4141-7	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Clarify what consideration Council has given to unintended consequences of intensification such as the assumption that intensification of an area will lead to an increase in public transport patronage, and therefore a reduction in congestion.			
4141-8	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Clarify if Council has considered the impact of intensification on construction costs for all transport projects within the RUB such as City Rail Link, Waitemata Harbour crossing and also small scale projects.			
4141-9	New Zealand Automobile Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Clarify the extent to which Council has considered the impact of the decision to limit urban sprawl on housing affordability and future funding options for transport infrastructure.			
4142-1	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Undertake a full review of SEA coverage at Mahurangi East.			
4142-2	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
4142-3	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4142-4	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks an upgrade to the Hill St intersection, Warkworth, before the Puhoi to Warkworth motorway is built.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
4142-5	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks the sealing of all roads in the Rodney Ward to a quality which doesn't require remedial work within 12 months.			
4142-6	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Seeks fair and equitable Rating Policy for Rural Residential Ratepayers.			
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	117	Davina Lum	Support
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	846	Kate Morrissey	Oppose in Part
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	1745	Ajay Gulati	Support
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2928	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Support
4143-1	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezzone land at Marua Road, Stanhope Road, Dryden Place and Ballarat Street, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3706	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Support
4144-1	Krystal Randall	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to change both boarding houses up to 200m2 GFA and boarding houses larger than 200m2 to a Non-complying activity in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
4145-1	Sheila Johnson	Zoning	Central		Rezzone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
4145-2	Sheila Johnson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
4145-3	Sheila Johnson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
4145-4	Sheila Johnson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
4145-5	Sheila Johnson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
4145-6	Sheila Johnson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
4145-7	Sheila Johnson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
4146-1	Shay Launder	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the removal of minimum parking requirements in the inner Auckland areas.			
4146-2	Shay Launder	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the no minimum parking requirements to apply to all residential areas.			
4146-3	Shay Launder	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the mandatory cycle parking rules applying to office and public buildings and significant places of employment.			
4146-4	Shay Launder	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide more medium to high density housing around around town centres and transport/ public transport corridors.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4146-5	Shay Launder	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Limit urban sprawl by keeping at least 85% growth within the city limits.			
4146-6	Shay Launder	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Manage growth by staging the Future Urban Zone, comprised of dense nodes and clusters connected by public transport, rather than a carpet of lifestyle properties.			
4146-7	Shay Launder	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all developments are subject to design review, with strong assessment criteria.			
4146-8	Shay Launder	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain Home Star and Green Star rating for all new developments.			
4146-9	Shay Launder	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule allowing the conversion of one dwelling into two to support greater housing choice.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4146-10	Shay Launder	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Expand the Mixed Housing Urban zoned land, especially near the city centre to support greater housing choice.			
4146-11	Shay Launder	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Include rules that improve waterbodies, waterways, the harbour and the gulf.			
4146-12	Shay Launder	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Include rules that improve Auckland's biodiversity.			
4146-13	Shay Launder	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include rules that improve waterways including the harbours and the gulf.			
4147-1	Karen M Baldwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wakakura Crescent, Devonport, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4147-2	Karen M Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require upgrades to infrastructure in Devonport to cope with new development [within Sub-precinct F].			
4147-3	Karen M Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require significant open space areas, as well as a substantial tree and planting plan, to be incorporated into the landscape plan for Sub-precinct F.			
4147-4	Karen M Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the potential for damage to historical ground within Sub-precinct F, including the old brick factory site.			
4147-5	Karen M Baldwin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Recognise the potential for future development to damage Pohutukawa within Sub-precinct F.			
4148-1	Rhys D Morgan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Ensure that all 'structures' not currently permitted within North Shore parks continue to be 'not permitted'.			
4148-2	Rhys D Morgan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Publicly notify all proposed structures within North Shore parks.			
4149-1	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the zone description.			
4149-2	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Retain the concept plan approach in the zone.			
4149-3	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retirement villages' to read 'A comprehensive residential development used to provide accommodation for aged people, including: • a retirement village as defined in s.6 of the Retirement Villages Act 2003; • recreation, leisure, welfare and medical facilities (inclusive of hospital care) and other non-residential activities accessory to the retirement village, including ancillary retailing (up to 100m2).'			
4149-4	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to include 'New buildings on sites with an incorporated concept plan' as a Controlled activity.			
4149-5	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to include 'New buildings on sites without an incorporated concept plan' as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
4149-6	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add matters of discretion for controlled activities as follows: 'a. building design and external appearance; b. design of parking and access; c. the provisions of the relevant concept plan' [if 'New buildings on sites with an incorporated concept plan is included in the zone as a controlled activity)].			
4149-7	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add assessment criteria for controlled activities as follows: '1. New buildings; a. building design and external appearance; b. design of parking and access; c. concept plan' [if 'New buildings on sites with an incorporated concept plan is included in the zone as a controlled activity)].			
4149-8	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 441 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay, from Single House and Large Lot to Retirement Village.			
4149-9	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 445 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay, from Single House and Large Lot to Retirement Village.			
4149-10	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add a concept plan entitled 'Peninsula Club Concept Plan' for 441 and 445 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay [refer to page 13/16 of submission for details].			
4149-11	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend boundary of SEA 6278 at 441 and 445 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay (refer to page 13/16 of submission for details).			
4149-12	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend boundary of Coastal Natural Character Area 91 at 441 and 445 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay (refer to page 13/16 of submission for details).			
4149-13	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the provisions of Sub-precinct E for 441 and 445 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay (refer to page 13/16 of submission for details).			
4149-14	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1404 Road Widening – Whangaparaoa Road	Delete Designation 1404 from 441 Whangaparaoa Road, Stanmore Bay.	1371	Dave and Judith Douche	Support
4149-15	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Retirement Village zone for 21 Graham Collins Drive, Windsor Park.			
4149-16	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 85 Apollo Drive, Windsor Park, from Light Industry to Retirement Village.			
4149-17	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add a concept plan entitled 'Knightsbridge Village Concept Plan' for 21 Graham Collins Drive, Windsor Park (refer to page 15/16 of submission for details).			
4149-18	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Retirement Village zone for 14 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross.			
4149-19	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add a concept plan entitled 'Mayfair Village Concept Plan' for 14 Oteha Valley Road, Northcross (refer to page 14/16 of submission for details).			
4149-20	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 106 Becroft Drive, Forrest Hill, from Mixed Housing Urban to Retirement Village.			
4149-21	PrimeCare Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add a concept plan entitled 'Parklane Village Concept Plan' for 106 Becroft Drive, Forrest Hill (refer to page 16/16 of submission for details).			
4150-1	Body Corporate Tawari Mews Apartments	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone in New North Road between George Street and Tawari Street, Mount Eden with the given provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4151-1	Auckland University Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Accept the maximisation of use of public open space for sport and active recreation as it provides for cricket (as a sport) within the Public Open Space: Sport and Recreation zone.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
4151-2	Auckland University Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
4151-3	Auckland University Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain the activity status of the Sport and Active Recreation activities in the activity table.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
4151-4	Auckland University Cricket Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the whole of Colin Maiden Park to Public Open Space: Sport and Active recreation.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
4152-1	Alexander Pigg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the removal of SEA at 28 Fowler Street Northcote.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-1	Alexander Pigg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the removal of SEA at 28 Fowler Street Northcote.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-2	Alexander Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 28 Fowler Street Northcote from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-2	Alexander Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 28 Fowler Street Northcote from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-3	Alexander Pigg	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building heights in Northcote from 4-5 stories to 3 stories.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-3	Alexander Pigg	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building heights in Northcote from 4-5 stories to 3 stories.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-4	Alexander Pigg	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Northcote Town Centre height limit.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-4	Alexander Pigg	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Northcote Town Centre height limit.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-5	Alexander Pigg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure the ADM is mandatory.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-5	Alexander Pigg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure the ADM is mandatory.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-6	Alexander Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Chatwood Estate, Birkenhead as Single House.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-6	Alexander Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Chatwood Estate, Birkenhead as Single House.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4152-7	Alexander Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4152-7	Alexander Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4152-7	Alexander Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4153-1	Jocelyn A Burlton-Bennet	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Notify and consult the local community on all proposed Council buildings and structures on public land.			
4154-1	David G McAlister	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include the large Pohutakawa Tree at 26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport (Lot 2 DP 60434) in the Schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4154-1	David G McAlister	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Include the large Pohutakawa Tree at 26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport (Lot 2 DP 60434) in the Schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4155-1	Darren Pigg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the removal of SEA at 28 Fowler Street, Northcote.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-1	Darren Pigg	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the removal of SEA at 28 Fowler Street, Northcote.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-2	Darren Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 28 Fowler Street from Single Housing to Mixed Use Suburban.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-2	Darren Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 28 Fowler Street from Single Housing to Mixed Use Suburban.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-3	Darren Pigg	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building heights in Northcote from 4-5 stories to 3 stories.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-3	Darren Pigg	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Building heights in Northcote from 4-5 stories to 3 stories.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-4	Darren Pigg	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Northcote Town Centre height.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-4	Darren Pigg	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Northcote Town Centre height.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-5	Darren Pigg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure the ADM is mandatory.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4155-5	Darren Pigg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure the ADM is mandatory.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-6	Darren Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for Chatswood Estate, Birkenhead	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-6	Darren Pigg	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for Chatswood Estate, Birkenhead	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4155-7	Darren Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4155-7	Darren Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	3745	Darren Pigg	Support
4155-7	Darren Pigg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend rules to include the demolition controls as in Special Character General Overlay 3.5.1.	3746	Alexander Pigg	Support
4156-0	Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
4157-1	Waiwera Valley Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB along Upper Orewa Rd, Waiwera Valley, to end at a physical boundary such as the motorway.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4157-1	Waiwera Valley Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB along Upper Orewa Rd, Waiwera Valley, to end at a physical boundary such as the motorway.	3418	Orewa West Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
4157-2	Waiwera Valley Association	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Yards' to provide for flexibility on the location of waste disposal and composting areas.			
4157-3	Waiwera Valley Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide compensation to landowners for costs associated with maintenance of an SEA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4158-1	John P Hobby	Zoning	South		Rezone those areas of 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, zoned Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
4159-1	John P Calkin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Council to hold referendum asking Auckland population whether they seek shared management of natural resources with Mana Whenua.			
4159-2	John P Calkin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend to respect the property rights of Auckland's citizens.			
4160-1	Manaia Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Mataia Homestead (ID 00493) at 2791 Kaipara Coast Hwy, Glorit being a heritage place, with the surrounding area described as Extent of Place			
4160-2	Manaia Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Adjust western boundary of the Extent of Place to Mataia Homestead (ID 00493) at 2791 Kaipara Coast Hwy, Glorit [as shown on the attached map of submission page 3/3]			
4160-3	Manaia Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua from 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit.			
4160-4	Manaia Properties Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Retain overlay applying to the north-western corner of 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit.			
4160-5	Manaia Properties Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the boundary of the overlay to delineate the SEA-M1 and the SEA on the north western corner of 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit [refer to submission for details, volume 2, page 3/3]			
4160-6	Manaia Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove the overlay applying to the south-western corner of 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit [refer to submission for details, volume 3, page 3/3]			
4161-1	Mark Helleur	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area between The Promenade and Earnoch Avenue, Takapuna, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4162-1	Daniel Clay	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend the plan to prohibit or restrict the vessel moorings at Okahu Bay, including introducing measures to phase out the current authorizations for the use of the moorings.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
4163-1	D W Hookway and P M Dennis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend yard rule 6.4 to allow buildings to locate up to the boundary.			
4163-2	D W Hookway and P M Dennis	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend yard rule 4.6 to allow buildings to locate up to the boundary.			
4163-3	D W Hookway and P M Dennis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the conversion of one dwelling into two rule 3.3.			
4163-4	D W Hookway and P M Dennis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Common walls Rule 6.5 to enable buildings to be constructed within the usual yards and up to a side or rear boundary for a limited length e.g. 12 metres or similar, complying with daylighting requirements and not tied to the neighbours consent of intentions.			
4164-1	Angela Collins	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend boundary of Outstanding Natural Landscape Area 44 to exclude properties on the eastern side of The Bullock Track, Mahurangi West.			
4165-1	Jen Livingstone	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Identify available brownfield land to intensify and prevent urban sprawl.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4165-2	Jen Livingstone	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Protect rural arable horticultural land.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4165-3	Jen Livingstone	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide for satellite intensification to the north, south, east and west of Auckland city.			
4165-4	Jen Livingstone	Zoning	Central		Rezone Royal Oak from a Town Centre to a Local Centre with a two storey height limit.	957	Royal Oak Baptist Church	Oppose in Part
4165-5	Jen Livingstone	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for underground parking in intensive residential developments.			
4165-6	Jen Livingstone	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Notify all demolition consents for all buildings with historic character.			
4166-1	Christina Humphreys	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
4167-1	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend to include reference to the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels and consequential amendments to water take rules and assessment criteria.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4167-1	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend to include reference to the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels and consequential amendments to water take rules and assessment criteria.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-1	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend to include reference to the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels and consequential amendments to water take rules and assessment criteria.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-1	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend to include reference to the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels and consequential amendments to water take rules and assessment criteria.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-2	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add objectives and policies requiring the review of all current resource consents for water extraction to meet the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels within two years of the PAUP being adopted.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-2	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add objectives and policies requiring the review of all current resource consents for water extraction to meet the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels within two years of the PAUP being adopted.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-2	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Add objectives and policies requiring the review of all current resource consents for water extraction to meet the proposed National Environmental Standard on Ecological Flows and Water Levels within two years of the PAUP being adopted.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-3	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend 6.4.1 Pakiri Coastal Area to read 'Te Arai-Pakiri Coastal Area'.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-3	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend 6.4.1 Pakiri Coastal Area to read 'Te Arai-Pakiri Coastal Area'.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-3	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend 6.4.1 Pakiri Coastal Area to read 'Te Arai-Pakiri Coastal Area'.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-4	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area to read 'The Pakiri Coastal Area includes the coastal land extending from the boundary with the Mangawhai Wildlife Refuge in the north (north of Black Swamp Road) to J Greenwood Road to the south of Pakiri village.'	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-4	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area to read 'The Pakiri Coastal Area includes the coastal land extending from the boundary with the Mangawhai Wildlife Refuge in the north (north of Black Swamp Road) to J Greenwood Road to the south of Pakiri village.'	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-4	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area to read 'The Pakiri Coastal Area includes the coastal land extending from the boundary with the Mangawhai Wildlife Refuge in the north (north of Black Swamp Road) to J Greenwood Road to the south of Pakiri village.'	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-5	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the area's ecological values and the protection and enhancement of its biodiversity.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-5	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the area's ecological values and the protection and enhancement of its biodiversity.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-5	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description of the area, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the area's ecological values and the protection and enhancement of its biodiversity.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-6	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective to protect and enhance the area's biodiversity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4167-6	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective to protect and enhance the area's biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-6	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective to protect and enhance the area's biodiversity.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-6	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective to protect and enhance the area's biodiversity.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-6	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective to protect and enhance the area's biodiversity.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-7	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend to change the name of site 87 Pakiri Beach to Te Arai-Pakiri Beach.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-7	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend to change the name of site 87 Pakiri Beach to Te Arai-Pakiri Beach.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-7	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend to change the name of site 87 Pakiri Beach to Te Arai-Pakiri Beach.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4167-8	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend SEA M 87 Pakiri Beach to include the Te Arai stream mouth and Poutawa Stream mouth.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-8	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend SEA M 87 Pakiri Beach to include the Te Arai stream mouth and Poutawa Stream mouth.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-8	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend SEA M 87 Pakiri Beach to include the Te Arai stream mouth and Poutawa Stream mouth.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-9	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend ID 48 to show habitat/ecological values as high with any consequential amendment to the areas overall natural character evaluation which may be required.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-9	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend ID 48 to show habitat/ecological values as high with any consequential amendment to the areas overall natural character evaluation which may be required.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-9	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend ID 48 to show habitat/ecological values as high with any consequential amendment to the areas overall natural character evaluation which may be required.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-10	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-10	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-10	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-11	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-11	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-11	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete Objective 5 and Policy 12.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-12	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete references to the carryover of development opportunities in relation to the commercial redress of Treaty settlements.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-12	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete references to the carryover of development opportunities in relation to the commercial redress of Treaty settlements.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4167-12	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete references to the carryover of development opportunities in relation to the commercial redress of Treaty settlements.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4167-13	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Amend provisions to be consistent with proposed Plan Change 166 Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section), if approved.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4167-13	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Amend provisions to be consistent with proposed Plan Change 166 Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section), if approved.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Support in Part
4167-13	Te Arai Beach Preservation Society	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Amend provisions to be consistent with proposed Plan Change 166 Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section), if approved.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Support in Part
4168-1	Bruce Shand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay at Torkar Road, Clarks Beach			
4168-2	Bruce Shand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove midden and portage sites from being a place of value to Mana Whenua.			
4168-3	Bruce Shand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove midden and portage sites from being a place of significance to Mana Whenua			
4169-1	Ian A Inkster	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the quarry buffer zone [overlay] to 250 to 350 m from the Brooky Quarry face so it does not extend into the Mc Laughlan farm (265 Ara-Kotinga, Whitford).			
4170-1	Amber Crickett	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay at Torkar Road, Clarks Beach			
4170-2	Amber Crickett	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove midden and portage sites from being a place of value to Mana Whenua.			
4170-3	Amber Crickett	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove midden and portage sites from being a place of significance to Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4171-1	Dentarra Holdings Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Allow for the development of housing and hangars for the eight lot aeropark at Kaipara Flats as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
4171-2	Dentarra Holdings Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Insert additional restricted discretionary assessment criteria from Operative Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney section) which relates to the Kaipara Flats Airfield Special zone.			
4171-3	Dentarra Holdings Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Delete Rule 2 Notification.			
4171-4	Dentarra Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 4 to allow for the subdivision of the Kaipara Flats airfield in accordance with a concept plan as a restricted discretionary activity.			
4171-5	Dentarra Holdings Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Include in Part 5 Appendices the Appendix 12V Kaipara Flats Airfield Subdivision Concept Plan and Appendix 12W Housing and Hangar Site Specific Guidelines from the Operative Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section).			
4172-1	Nordyn Alami	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone properties close to centres and in limit of parks and schools from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.			
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-1	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-2	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONF overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-3	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-4	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-5	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the High Natural Character overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-6	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove the indicative streams overlay from 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-7	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay 67, 69 and 71 Opanuku Road (Lot 1 DP 370123, Lot 2 DP 370123, Lot 3 DP 370123).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-8	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o).	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-9	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA overlay objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-10	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF objectives and policies, rules and methods	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	1036	Louise Welte	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-11	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives and policies, rules and methods	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-12	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Outstanding and High Natural Character objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-13	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete indicative streams objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-14	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-15	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4173-16	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies, rules and methods.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	780	Margaret Taylor	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-17	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend to ensure the existing commercial activity at 69 Opanuku Road is not required to comply with additional controls under the PAUP which trigger new resource consents for an activity which is already operating.	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	669	Sarah Thorne	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	780	Margaret Taylor	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	852	Nina Thomas	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	853	Barbara Bailey	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	861	Chris Diggle	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	865	Doreen Diggle	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	870	Ben Diggle	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	872	Geoff Diggle	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	890	Neil Bailey	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	910	Beverly Diggle	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	1021	David Newbold	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	1035	Andrew Stobart	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	1036	Louise Welte	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	1223	Kendall Clements	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2486	Stephen Shaw	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2489	Angela Shaw	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	2907	Marinka D Teague	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3183	Gerard Bray	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3193	David Jones	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3280	Catherine McNamara	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3445	Alan McNatty	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3487	Charlotte Judge	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
4173-18	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3659	3779	Simeon Wright	Support
4174-1	Paul Robinson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Objectives and policies 5.1 and 5.2			
4175-1	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain Campbel Bay SEAs as listed on Page 4 of Submission 4175.			
4175-2	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend coastal margin from 20m to 100 m and include strong protection for mature trees in this area.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-2	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend coastal margin from 20m to 100 m and include strong protection for mature trees in this area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4175-3	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to provide for removal of invasive pest plants and trees from Centennial Park as a permitted activity.			
4175-4	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend to include reference to the RPMS [Regional Pest Management Strategy], NPPA [National Pest Plant Accord] and DOC [Department of Conservatoin] pest plant lists.			
4175-5	Centennial Park Bush Society	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend property development controls to be sensitive to trees and built around significant native trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-6	Centennial Park Bush Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the Northwest Wildlink, including its subsidiary links.			
4175-7	Centennial Park Bush Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the All Hallows Church building listed on the schedule of historic heritage to be retained in perpetuity.			
4175-8	Centennial Park Bush Society	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House around Centennial Park.			
4175-9	Centennial Park Bush Society	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Public Open Space - Civic and Public Open Space - Community on All Hallows Church, Campbell Bay.			
4175-10	Centennial Park Bush Society	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning of Kennedy Park as Public Open Space.			
4175-11	Centennial Park Bush Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support the gradual acquisition of land along the cliff top between Huntly Avenue and Kennedy Park to permit a reserve strip and walkway.			
4175-12	Centennial Park Bush Society	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain environmentally friendly housing provisions.			
4175-13	Centennial Park Bush Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Retain the stormwater management area overlay in Campbell Bay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4175-14	Centennial Park Bush Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add a marine reserve from Campbell Bay stream mouth to Rahopara Point at Castor Bay.			
4175-15	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large block of bush at All Hallows Church at 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-15	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large block of bush at All Hallows Church at 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-16	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the area of mature native trees at the northern end of Campbells Bay beach containing Puriri, Kohekohe and Pohutukawa located at 9, 17, 19 and 21 View Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-16	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the area of mature native trees at the northern end of Campbells Bay beach containing Puriri, Kohekohe and Pohutukawa located at 9, 17, 19 and 21 View Road, Campbells Bay to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-17	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large exotic trees at 160A Beach Road, Campbells Bay (the Dugdale residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-17	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large exotic trees at 160A Beach Road, Campbells Bay (the Dugdale residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-18	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the emerging Kauri at 46 Aberdeen Road, Campbells Bay (the Anderson residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-18	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the emerging Kauri at 46 Aberdeen Road, Campbells Bay (the Anderson residence) to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-19	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large Kauri tree at 74 Aberdeen Road to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4175-19	Centennial Park Bush Society	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the large Kauri tree at 74 Aberdeen Road to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4175-20	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEA at the Pupuke Golf Club and associated grassed areas (feeding and breeding areas for bird species). See page 4/6 of the submission.			
4175-21	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA at the Pupuke Golf Course 8th fairway which is a gum plantation with a significant native under story which has been restored.			
4175-22	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to the gum plantation and its native under story at the corner of East Coast Road and Forrest Hill Road, Campbells Bay.			
4175-23	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the bush at the top of Park Rise, Campbells Bay.			
4175-24	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA at Hallows Church bush in Campbells Bay.			
4175-25	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the entire stream network in the East Coast Bays.			
4175-26	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add SEA to the kohekohe and puriri forest at the north end of Campbells Bay beach.			
4175-27	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the beach and its current coastal and cliff top margins to 100m back from high water.			
4175-28	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to all of Huntly Bay Reserve, Campbells Bay.			
4175-29	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the Campbells Bay School playing fields.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
4175-30	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add and SEA to Greville Reserve in Takapuna Devonport area.			
4175-31	Centennial Park Bush Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add and SEA to the small triangle of open land at the East Coast Road end of Kowhai Road, Campbells Bay.			
4176-1	Alma R Albo	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 24 and 26 Eskdale Road Brikdale from Single House to Mixed Housing.			
4177-1	Mineke Meyerink	Definitions	Existing		Clarify differences between "Home Occupation" and "Visitor Accommodation" activities in the rural zone.			
4177-2	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for "Visitors Accommodation" [13.1] in the Rural zone to permitted.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4177-2	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for "Visitors Accommodation" [13.1] in the Rural zone to permitted.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4177-3	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add "Sleepout" to the activity table [13.1] as a permitted activity subject to size limitation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4177-4	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add 'minor unit' to activity table [13.1] as a Restricted Discretionary Activity limited to size and only occupied by members of the same household. It should not be rented out.	2530	Paul White	Oppose in Part
4177-4	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add 'minor unit' to activity table [13.1] as a Restricted Discretionary Activity limited to size and only occupied by members of the same household. It should not be rented out.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4177-5	Mineke Meyerink	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of "Dwelling" to allow for more than one kitchen in a dwelling.			
4177-6	Mineke Meyerink	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain "Visitors Accommodation" as Restricted Discretionary or Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4178-1	Andre Jorna	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove the volcanic viewshaft height controls applying to Mount Wellington.			
4178-2	Andre Jorna	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the building height limit for Panmure Town Centre to 35m.			
4179-1	Mark Phillimore	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule G 2.7.4			
4180-1	Lucy E J Hill	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street,, Davenport Street, Waterbank Cescent Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
4180-2	Lucy E J Hill	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensities around transport centres and transport routes.			
4181-1	Liz and Mary Stewart	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain planning controls following residential subdivision to ensure neighbourhoods and housing is attractive to a mix of age groups, includes reserves, trees, sheltered and shaded playgrounds, walkways, passive recreational and pedestrian and public transport access to amenities such as local shops and services.			
4181-2	Liz and Mary Stewart	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Ensure section sizes and house types for subdivisions on rural/urban boundaries are sympathetic to the existing houses, size of sections and blend with these in terms of section size and style of house (ie. don't put small sections with terraced housing next to large residential lots).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4181-3	Liz and Mary Stewart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add rule requiring at least 20% of new subdivisions to be a green reserve.			
4181-4	Liz and Mary Stewart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add rule requiring new subdivisions to include green walkways that link neighbourhoods.			
4181-5	Liz and Mary Stewart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add rule that requires new subdivisions to protect streams and water courses and be appropriately planted with fauna.			
4181-6	Liz and Mary Stewart	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain a 10km rural buffer of farmland and lifestyle blocks along Highway 22 between the urban areas of Drury/Karaka and Pukekohe.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
4181-7	Liz and Mary Stewart	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Add rule that prevents ribbon residential development in Drury/Karaka and Pukekohe.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
4181-8	Liz and Mary Stewart	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Seeks infrastructure upgrades around Franklin.			
4182-1	Kurt Stephens	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay at Torkar Road, Clarks Beach.			
4183-1	Kay E Zinza	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlays applying to Torkar Road, Clarks Beach.			
4183-2	Kay E Zinza	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove middens and portage sites from being protected by the Mana Whenua overlay.			
4183-3	Kay E Zinza	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove middens and portage sites from being protected by the Mana Whenua overlay.			
4184-1	Jynene F Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone provisions 9(1-23) applying to Grey Street to Arthur Street, between Galway and Victoria Street.			
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: 'The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: 'The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-1	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 3/19 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-2	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner, that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-9	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-9	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-10	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-17	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-18	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-19	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/19 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-20	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording page 9/19 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-21	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-22	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-23	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-24	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-25	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-25	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-25	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-25	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators'</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-37	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-37	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-37	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-38	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-38	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-38	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-38	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-38	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-39	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-40	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-41	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-42	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-43	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-43	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-43	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-43	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-43	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-44	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-51	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-51	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-51	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-51	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-52	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-52	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-52	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-52	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-52	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-53	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-53	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-53	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-53	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-53	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-54	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-54	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/19 volume 2].	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-54	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/19 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-54	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/19 volume 2].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-54	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/19 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-55	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-55	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-55	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-55	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-55	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-56	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-56	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-56	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-56	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-56	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-57	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-58	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-58	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-58	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-58	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-58	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-59	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-59	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-59	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-59	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-59	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-60	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-60	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-60	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-60	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-60	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-61	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-61	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-61	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-61	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-61	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-62	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-62	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-62	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-62	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-62	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-63	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-64	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-64	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-64	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-64	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-64	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-65	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-66	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 13/19 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-67	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on [page 15/19 volume 2] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-68	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-69	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-70	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving the environment...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-71	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-72	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-73	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-74	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emission and light spill...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-75	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> the-infrastructure.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-76	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-77	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-78	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas.</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-79	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant infrastructure operators</u> ... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact</u> , and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as <u>overlay areas</u> .'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-80	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-80	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-80	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-80	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-80	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-81	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account'. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii) avoid visual clutter. See page 17/19 volume 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-82	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 1/42 volume 3, of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-83	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 3/42 volume 3 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-84	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-85	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-85	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-85	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-95	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>Distributions</del> <u>Substations</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-95	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>Distributions</del> <u>Substations</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-95	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>Distributions</del> <u>Substations</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-96	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-96	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-96	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-96	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-97	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...</u> *2 <del>Heavy Industry zone</del> <u>Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary(with no presumption of non-notification).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-97	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...</u> *2 <del>Heavy Industry zone</del> <u>Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary(with no presumption of non-notification).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-97	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...</u> *2 <del>Heavy Industry zone</del> <u>Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary(with no presumption of non-notification).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-97	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...</u> *2 <del>Heavy Industry zone</del> <u>Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary(with no presumption of non-notification).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-98	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in the Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-98	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in the Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-98	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in the Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-107	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-107	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-108	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-108	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-108	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-108	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-108	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-109	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> <u>NESTF</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-109	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> <u>NESTF</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-109	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> <u>NESTF</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-109	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> <u>NESTF</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-109	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> <u>NESTF</u> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-110	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-110	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-110	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-110	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-111	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-111	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-111	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-111	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-112	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-112	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-112	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-112	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-113	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Underground pipelines and ancillary structures (including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-113	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Underground pipelines and ancillary structures (including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-113	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Underground pipelines and ancillary structures (including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-113	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Underground pipelines and ancillary structures (including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-114	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-114	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-114	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-114	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-114	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-115	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-115	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-115	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-115	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-115	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-116	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-116	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-116	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-116	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-117	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-117	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-117	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-117	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-118	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-118	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-118	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-118	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-119	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-119	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-119	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-119	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-120	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-120	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-120	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-120	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-121	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-121	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
4185-121	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-121	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-122	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-122	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-122	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-122	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-123	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-123	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-123	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-123	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-124	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-124	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-124	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-124	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-124	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-125	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-125	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-125	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-125	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-125	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-126	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-128	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-128	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-128	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-128	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-128	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-129	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-129	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-129	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-129	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-129	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-130	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-131	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-134	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-134	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-134	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-134	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-134	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-135	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-135	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-135	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-135	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-135	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-136	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-137	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-137	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-137	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-137	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-137	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-138	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-139	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-139	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-139	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-139	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-139	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-140	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-140	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-140	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-140	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-140	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-141	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-141	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-141	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-141	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-141	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-142	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-143	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-144	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-145	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-145	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-145	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-149	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-149	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-149	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-149	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-150	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-150	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-150	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-150	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-151	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-151	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-151	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-151	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-152	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-152	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-152	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-152	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-153	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-153	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-153	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-153	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-154	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-154	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-154	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-154	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-155	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-155	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-155	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-155	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-156	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-156	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-156	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-156	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-157	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-157	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-157	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-157	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-158	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-158	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-158	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-158	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4185-159	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-159	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-159	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-159	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-159	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-160	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-160	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-160	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-160	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-161	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-161	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-161	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-161	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-161	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-162	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-162	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-162	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-162	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-162	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-163	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-164	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-164	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-164	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-164	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-165	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-167	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-168	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-168	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-168	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-168	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-168	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-169	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-170	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-170	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-170	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-170	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-174	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-175	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-175	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-175	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-175	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-175	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-176	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-176	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-176	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-176	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-177	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-177	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-177	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-177	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-177	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-178	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-178	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-178	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-178	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-179	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-179	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-179	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-179	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-180	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-180	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-180	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-180	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-180	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-181	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-181	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-181	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-181	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-182	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-182	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-182	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-182	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-183	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-183	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-183	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-183	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-183	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-184	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-184	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-184	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-184	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-184	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-185	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-185	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-185	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-185	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-185	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-186	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-186	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-186	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-186	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-186	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-187	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-187	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-187	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-187	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-188	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-188	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-188	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-188	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-188	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-189	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-189	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-189	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-189	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to 'significant visual effects', delete 'landscaping and fencing' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-190	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-190	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-190	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-190	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-190	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-191	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-191	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-191	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-191	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-192	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-193	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-193	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-193	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-193	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-193	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-194	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-195	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-195	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-195	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-195	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-195	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-196	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-196	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-196	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-196	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-196	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-197	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-197	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-197	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-197	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-197	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-198	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-198	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-198	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-198	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-198	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-199	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-199	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-199	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-199	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-199	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-200	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-200	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-200	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-200	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-200	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-201	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-201	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-201	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-201	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-201	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-202	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-202	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-202	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-202	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-203	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-203	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-203	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-203	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-204	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-204	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-204	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-204	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-204	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-205	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-205	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-205	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-205	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-205	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' cumulative effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative effects on character and the potential to <u>'significantly constrain future development'</u> deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative effects on character and the potential to <u>'significantly constrain future development'</u> deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative effects on character and the potential to <u>'significantly constrain future development'</u> deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative effects on character and the potential to <u>'significantly constrain future development'</u> deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-206	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative effects on character and the potential to <u>'significantly constrain future development'</u> deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 35/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-207	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative adverse effects on character, <u>'significant noise effects'</u> and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-207	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative adverse effects on character, <u>'significant noise effects'</u> and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-207	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative adverse effects on character, <u>'significant noise effects'</u> and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-207	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative adverse effects on character, <u>'significant noise effects'</u> and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-207	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to <u>'significant visual effects'</u> cumulative adverse effects on character, <u>'significant noise effects'</u> and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-208	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <u>'3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals'</u> with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-208	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <u>'3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals'</u> with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-208	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <u>'3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals'</u> with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-208	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <u>'3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals'</u> with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-209	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-209	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-209	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-209	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-209	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-210	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-210	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-210	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-210	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-211	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-211	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-211	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-211	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-212	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-212	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-212	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-212	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-212	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-213	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-213	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-213	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-213	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-213	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-214	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-214	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-214	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-214	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-215	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-215	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-215	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-215	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-216	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-216	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-216	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-216	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-217	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-217	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-217	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-217	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-217	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-218	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-218	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-218	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-218	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-218	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-219	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-219	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-219	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-219	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-219	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-220	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-220	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-220	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-220	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-221	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-221	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-221	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-221	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-221	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-222	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-222	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-222	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-222	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-223	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-223	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-223	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-223	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-224	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-224	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-224	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-224	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-225	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-225	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-225	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-225	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-226	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-226	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-226	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-226	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-227	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-227	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-227	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-227	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-228	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-228	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-228	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-228	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add to the following 'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-229	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-229	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-229	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-229	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-230	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-230	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-230	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-230	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-231	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 10m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-231	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 10m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-231	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m<sup>3</sup> or 100m<sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m<sup>3</sup> or 25m<sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-231	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m<sup>3</sup> or 100m<sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m<sup>3</sup> or 25m<sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-232	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-232	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-232	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-232	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-233	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-233	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-233	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-233	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m<sup>2</sup> or 2500m<sup>3</sup> except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-234	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General-Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-234	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General-Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-234	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General-Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-234	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General-Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-235	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General-Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-235	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General-Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-235	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General-Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table</u> '.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-235	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General-Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table</u> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-236	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-236	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-236	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-236	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-236	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-237	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-237	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-237	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-237	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-238	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-238	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-238	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-238	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-239	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-239	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-239	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-239	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-240	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-240	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-240	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-240	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-241	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-241	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-241	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-241	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-242	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-242	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-242	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-242	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-243	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-243	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-243	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-243	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-244	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-244	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-244	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-244	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-245	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> (infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-245	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> (infrastructure).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-245	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> (infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-245	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> (infrastructure).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-245	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> (infrastructure).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-246	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-246	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-246	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-246	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-246	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-247	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-247	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-247	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-247	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-247	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/130 volume 4]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-248	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-249	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 12/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-250	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-250	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-250	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-250	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-251	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-251	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-251	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-251	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-252	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-252	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-252	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-252	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-252	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-253	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-254	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS, Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-255	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-269	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-270	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-271	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-271	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-271	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-271	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-272	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-272	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-272	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-272	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-273	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-273	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-273	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-273	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-274	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-274	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-274	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-274	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-274	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-275	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-275	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4185-275	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-275	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-275	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-276	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-276	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-276	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-276	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-277	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-277	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-277	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-277	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-278	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-278	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-278	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-278	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-279	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-279	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-279	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-279	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-279	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-280	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-280	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-280	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-280	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-281	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-281	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-281	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-281	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-282	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-282	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-282	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-282	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-283	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 22/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-284	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 23/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-285	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-285	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-285	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-285	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-285	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-286	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-286	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-286	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-286	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-286	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-287	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-287	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-287	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-287	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-287	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-288	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-288	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-288	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-288	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-288	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-289	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-290	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-290	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-290	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-290	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-290	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-291	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-292	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-292	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-292	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-292	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-293	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-293	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-293	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-293	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-294	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 28/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-294	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 28/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-294	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 28/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-294	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 28/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-294	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 28/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-295	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-296	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-297	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-297	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-297	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-297	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-298	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 29/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-299	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-299	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-299	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-299	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-299	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-300	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-300	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-300	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-300	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-300	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-301	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-301	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-301	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-301	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-301	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 30/130 volume 4 of the submission for details.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-302	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-302	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-302	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-302	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-302	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-303	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-303	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-303	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-303	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-304	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-305	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-306	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 31/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-307	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-308	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-309	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-309	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-309	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-309	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-309	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-310	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-310	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-310	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-310	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-310	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-311	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-311	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-311	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-311	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 32/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-312	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-312	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-312	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-312	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-313	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-313	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-313	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-313	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-314	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-314	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-314	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-314	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-315	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-315	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-315	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-315	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-315	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-316	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that <u>natural gas, power and telecommunications services</u> are reticulated underground to each site <u>in urban areas</u> wherever practicable.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-316	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that <u>natural gas, power and telecommunications services</u> are reticulated underground to each site <u>in urban areas</u> wherever practicable.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-316	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-316	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-317	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-317	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-317	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-317	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-318	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-318	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-318	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-318	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-319	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-319	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-319	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-319	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-319	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-320	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-320	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-320	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-320	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-321	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-321	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-321	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-321	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-322	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-322	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-322	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-322	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-323	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-323	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support
4185-323	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-323	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-323	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-324	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-324	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4185-324	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-324	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-324	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-325	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-325	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-325	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-325	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-326	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-326	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-326	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-326	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-327	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-327	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-327	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-327	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-328	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-328	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-328	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-328	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-329	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-329	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-329	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-329	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-330	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-330	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-330	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-330	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-330	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-331	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-331	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-331	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-331	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-332	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-332	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-332	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-332	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-333	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to</del> the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-333	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to</del> the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-333	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to</del> the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-333	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to</del> the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-334	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-335	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-335	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-335	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-335	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-335	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-336	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-336	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-336	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-336	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-336	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-337	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed of adversely affected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-337	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed of adversely affected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-337	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed of adversely affected.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4185-337	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed of adversely affected.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-337	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed of adversely affected.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-338	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-338	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-338	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-338	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-339	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-339	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-339	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-339	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-340	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-340	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4185-340	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-340	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-340	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-341	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning, trimming,</del> vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-341	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4185-341	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-341	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-341	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-342	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-342	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-342	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-342	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-343	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-343	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-343	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-343	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-344	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 42/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-344	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 42/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-344	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 42/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-344	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 42/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-344	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 42/130 volume 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-345	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-345	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-345	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-345	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-345	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-346	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-346	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-346	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-346	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-347	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-347	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/130 volume 4].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-347	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-347	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-347	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-348	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-348	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-348	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-348	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-349	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-349	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-349	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-349	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-350	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-350	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-350	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-350	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-351	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-351	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-351	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-351	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-351	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-352	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-352	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-352	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-352	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-353	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-353	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-353	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-353	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 45/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-354	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-354	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-354	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-354	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-355	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-355	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-355	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-355	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-356	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-356	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-356	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-356	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 46/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-357	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-357	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-357	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-357	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-358	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-358	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-358	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-358	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-359	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 47/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-359	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 47/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-359	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 47/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-359	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 47/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-360	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-360	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-360	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-360	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-361	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-361	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-361	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-361	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-361	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-362	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-362	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-362	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-362	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-362	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-363	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-363	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-363	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-363	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-363	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-364	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-364	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-364	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-364	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-364	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-365	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-366	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-366	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-366	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-366	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-366	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-367	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-367	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-367	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-367	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-368	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-369	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-369	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-369	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-369	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-370	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-370	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-370	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-370	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-371	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-371	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-371	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-371	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-372	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 54/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-372	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 54/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-372	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 54/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-372	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 54/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-372	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 54/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-373	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-373	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-373	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-373	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-374	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-374	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-374	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-374	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-375	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 56/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-375	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 56/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-375	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 56/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-375	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 56/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-376	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-376	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-376	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-376	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-377	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-377	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-377	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-377	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-377	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-383	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 61/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-383	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 61/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-383	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 61/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-384	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-384	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-384	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-384	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-385	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-385	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-385	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-385	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-386	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-386	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-386	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-386	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-387	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-387	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-387	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-387	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-388	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-388	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-388	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-388	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-389	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-389	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-389	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-389	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-390	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 62/130 volume 4 of submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-390	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 62/130 volume 4 of submission for details.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-390	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 62/130 volume 4 of submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-390	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 62/130 volume 4 of submission for details.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-390	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 62/130 volume 4 of submission for details.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-391	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-391	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-391	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-391	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-392	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-392	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4185-392	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-392	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-392	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-393	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-393	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-393	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-393	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-394	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-394	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-394	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-394	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-395	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-396	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-396	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-396	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-396	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-396	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-397	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-397	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-397	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-397	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-398	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-398	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-398	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-398	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 65/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-399	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-399	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4185-399	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-399	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-399	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-400	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-400	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-400	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-400	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-401	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-401	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-401	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-401	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-402	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-402	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-402	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-402	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-403	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-403	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-403	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-403	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-404	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-404	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <del>the an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> )-process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-404	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <del>the an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> )-process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-404	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <del>the an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> )-process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-405	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-405	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-405	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-405	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-405	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-406	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-406	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-406	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-406	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-407	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-407	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-407	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-407	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-408	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-408	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-408	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-408	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-409	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-409	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-409	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-409	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-410	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 76/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-410	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 76/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-410	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 76/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-410	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 76/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-411	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-411	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-411	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-411	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-411	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-412	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-412	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-412	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-412	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-413	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-413	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-413	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-413	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-414	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-414	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-414	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-414	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 30m of urban lake management areas'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-415	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 77/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-416	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-416	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-416	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-416	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-417	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-417	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-417	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-417	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-418	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-418	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-418	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-418	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-418	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-419	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-419	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-419	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-419	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-420	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 79/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-420	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 79/130 volume 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-420	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 79/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-420	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 79/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-420	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 79/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-421	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-421	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-421	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-421	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-421	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-422	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 79/130 volume 4]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-423	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-424	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-425	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-425	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4185-425	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-425	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-425	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-426	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-426	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4185-426	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-426	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-426	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-427	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-428	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-429	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-430	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-430	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-430	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-430	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-431	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-431	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-431	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-431	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-431	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 81/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-432	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4185-433	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-433	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4185-433	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-433	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-433	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-434	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-434	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-434	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-434	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-434	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 82/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-435	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-435	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-435	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-435	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-435	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-436	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-437	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 83/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-437	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 83/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4185-437	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 83/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-437	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 83/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-437	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the. Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 83/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-438	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-438	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-438	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-438	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-438	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-439	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-439	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-439	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-439	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-439	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-440	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-440	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-440	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-440	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-441	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 84/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-452	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-452	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-452	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-452	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-452	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-453	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-453	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-453	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-453	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-453	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-454	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> , <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) or <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-454	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> , <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) or <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-454	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> , <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) or <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-454	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> , <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) or <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-454	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> , <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) or <u>tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</u> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-455	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> <u>tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</u> ' . . . (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <u>that extends below natural ground level</u> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause <u>diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-455	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <u>including trench</u> ) <u>or</u> <u>tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</u> ' . . . (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <u>that extends below natural ground level</u> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause <u>diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-455	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-455	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-455	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-456	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: 3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m <sup>3</sup> /day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-456	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: 3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m <sup>3</sup> /day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-456	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: 3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m <sup>3</sup> /day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-456	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: 3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m <sup>3</sup> /day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-456	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: 3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m <sup>3</sup> /day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-457	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-457	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-457	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-457	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-457	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-458	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 88/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-458	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 88/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-458	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 88/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-458	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 88/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-458	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 88/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-459	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-459	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-459	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-459	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-460	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-460	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-460	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-460	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-460	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-461	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-461	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-461	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-461	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-462	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-462	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-462	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-462	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-463	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-463	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-463	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-463	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-464	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-464	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-464	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-464	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-465	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-465	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-465	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-465	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-466	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-466	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-466	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-466	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-467	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-467	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-467	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-467	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-467	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-468	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-468	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-468	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-468	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-469	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-469	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-469	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-469	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-470	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-470	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-470	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-470	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-471	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-471	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-471	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-471	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-471	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-472	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-472	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-472	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-472	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-473	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-473	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-473	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-473	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-474	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-474	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-474	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-474	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-475	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-475	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-475	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-475	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-476	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-476	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-476	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-476	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-477	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-477	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-477	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-477	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-478	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-478	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-478	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-478	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-479	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-479	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-479	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-479	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-480	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-480	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-480	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-480	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-481	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-481	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-481	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-481	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-482	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of 1.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-482	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of 1.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-482	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of 1.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-482	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of 1.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-483	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-483	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-483	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-483	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-484	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-484	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-484	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-484	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	16.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-485	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-485	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-485	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-485	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-486	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-486	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-486	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	16.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-486	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-487	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 96/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-487	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 96/130 volume 4].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4185-487	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 96/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-487	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 96/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-487	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 96/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-488	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-489	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-489	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-489	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-489	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-490	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-490	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-490	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-490	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-491	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-491	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-491	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10).Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-491	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10).Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-491	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10).Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-492	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-492	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
4185-492	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-492	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-492	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-493	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-493	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-493	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-493	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-494	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-494	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-494	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-494	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-495	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-495	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-495	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-495	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-496	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-496	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-496	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-496	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-497	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-497	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-497	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-497	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-498	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-498	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-498	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-498	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-499	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-499	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-499	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-499	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-500	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-500	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-500	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-500	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-501	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-501	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-501	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-501	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-502	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-502	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-502	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-502	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-503	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-503	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-503	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-503	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-504	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-505	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-505	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-505	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-505	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-505	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 102/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-506	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-506	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-506	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-506	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-507	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-507	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-507	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-507	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-507	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 103/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-508	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-508	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-508	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-508	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-509	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 104/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-509	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 104/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-509	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 104/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-509	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 104/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-509	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 104/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-510	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-510	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-510	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-510	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-511	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-511	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-511	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-511	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-511	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-512	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 105/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-512	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 105/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-512	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 105/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-512	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 105/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-512	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 105/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-513	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-513	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-513	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-513	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-514	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-514	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-514	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-514	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-514	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-515	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 106/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-516	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-516	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-516	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-516	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-517	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-517	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-517	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-517	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-517	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-518	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-518	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-518	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-518	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-518	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-519	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-519	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-519	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-519	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-520	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-520	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-520	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-520	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-520	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-521	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-521	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-521	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-521	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-521	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-522	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-522	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4185-522	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-522	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-522	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 107/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-523	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 108/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-523	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 108/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-523	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 108/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-523	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 108/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-523	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 108/130 volume 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-524	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 109/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-524	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 109/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-524	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 109/130 volume 4].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
4185-524	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 109/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-524	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 109/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-525	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-525	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-525	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-525	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-526	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-526	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-526	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-526	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-527	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-527	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-527	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-527	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-528	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-528	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-528	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-528	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-529	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-529	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-529	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-529	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-530	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-530	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-530	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-530	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-531	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-531	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-531	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-531	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-532	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-532	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-532	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-532	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-533	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-533	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-533	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-533	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-534	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-534	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-534	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-534	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-535	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-535	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-535	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-535	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-536	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-536	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-536	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-536	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-537	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-537	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-537	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-537	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-538	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-538	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-538	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-538	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-539	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-539	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-539	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-539	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-540	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-540	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-540	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-540	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-541	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-541	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-541	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-541	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-541	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-542	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-542	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-542	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-542	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-543	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-543	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-543	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-543	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-543	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-544	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-545	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-545	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-545	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-545	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-545	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-546	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-546	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-546	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-546	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-546	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-547	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist <del>drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council</del> is a suitably qualified arborist'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-547	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist <del>drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council</del> is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-547	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist <del>drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council</del> is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-547	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist <del>drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council</del> is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-548	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-548	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-548	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-548	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-549	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA. The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ...network utilities</del> Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-549	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA</del> The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-549	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA</del> The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-549	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA</del> The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-550	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-550	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-550	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-550	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-551	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-551	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-551	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-551	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-551	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-552	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-552	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-552	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-552	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-553	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-554	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250 millimeters in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-554	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250 millimeters in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-554	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250 millimeters in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-554	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250 millimeters in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-554	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250 millimeters in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 119/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-555	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-555	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-555	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-555	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-555	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-556	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-556	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-556	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-556	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-557	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-557	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-557	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-557	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-557	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-558	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-558	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-558	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-558	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-558	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-559	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-559	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-559	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-559	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-560	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-560	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-560	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-560	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-561	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-561	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-561	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-561	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-561	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-562	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-562	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-562	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-562	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-562	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-563	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-563	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-563	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-563	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-563	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-564	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-564	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-564	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-564	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-565	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-566	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-566	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-566	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-566	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-567	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-567	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-567	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-567	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-567	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 125/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-568	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-569	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 126/130 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-569	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 126/130 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-569	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 126/130 volume 4].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-569	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 126/130 volume 4].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-570	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-570	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-570	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-570	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-571	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-571	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-571	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-571	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-571	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-572	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': ' <u>Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-572	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': ' <u>Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-572	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': ' <u>Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans.</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-572	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': ' <u>Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans.</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-573	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA).</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-574	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-574	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4185-574	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-574	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-574	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-575	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-575	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-575	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-575	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-576	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-576	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-576	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-576	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-577	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-577	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-577	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-577	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-578	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-578	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-578	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-578	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-579	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-579	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-579	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-579	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-580	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-580	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4185-580	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-580	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-580	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-581	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-581	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-581	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-581	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-582	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-583	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-583	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-583	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-583	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-584	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-584	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-584	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-584	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-585	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-585	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-585	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-585	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-586	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-586	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-586	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-586	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-587	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-587	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-587	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-587	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-588	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 17/19 volume 2 [Annexure C].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-588	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 17/19 volume 2 [Annexure C].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-588	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 17/19 volume 2 [Annexure C].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4185-588	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 17/19 volume 2 [Annexure C].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-588	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 17/19 volume 2 [Annexure C].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-589	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.1.3. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-589	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-589	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-589	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-590	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 35/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-590	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 35/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-590	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 35/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-590	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 35/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-591	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 45/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-591	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 45/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-591	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 45/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
4185-591	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 45/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-591	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 45/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-592	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 43/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-592	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 43/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-592	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 43/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-592	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 43/130 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-593	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-594	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4185-594	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications, 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4185-594	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications, 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-594	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications, 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-594	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications, 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4185-595	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4185-595	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4185-595	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3693	New Zealand Council for Infrastructure Development	Support
4185-595	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-1	Heather Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-2	Heather Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park to protect the views of Hill Park.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-3	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Include a new transitional zone around Hill Park, Manurewa footprint being Great South Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-5	Heather Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-6	Heather Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone any Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut a property that is zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-7	Heather Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Include a new rule to make subdivision less than 750m2 in Hill Park, Manurewa a non-complying activity.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-8	Heather Parlane	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the maximum height limit in the Manurewa Town Centre from 8 storeys to 4 storeys.			
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2179	John Oliver	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2201	Christine Parlane	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-9	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in the context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4186-10	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Make all of Hill Park, Manurewa a Significant Ecological Area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4186-11	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Continue to schedule individual and groves of trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4186-12	Heather Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		clarify the definitions of what is meant by the interface is between a SEA and a property with notified vegetation.			
4186-13	Heather Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Require new native trees to be planted on the same site where a significant tree has been removed as mitigation.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
4186-14	Heather Parlane	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Define overland flow paths/flood plains further, and add this information to GIS.			
4186-15	Heather Parlane	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Re-introduce tree protection rules based on species and height/girth.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4187-1	Johnathan P Oliver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay applying to 3 Crisp Road, Clarks Beach.			
4187-2	Johnathan P Oliver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete midden and portage sites being included as part of the overlay.			
4187-3	Johnathan P Oliver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete midden and portage sites being included as part of the overlay			
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2151	Toa Greening	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-1	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-2	Amy M Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park.			
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-3	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa footprint , being Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2083	Gavin Young	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-4	Amy M Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-5	Amy M Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-6	Amy M Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezoned and Mixed Housing areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-7	Amy M Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-7	Amy M Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-8	Amy M Parlane	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the maximum height in the Manurewa Town Centre from 8 storeys to 4 storeys.			
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2179	John Oliver	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-9	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified (in context of reinforcing the importance of Hill Park, Manurewa as a biodiversity corridor).	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4188-10	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4188-11	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Continue to schedule individual trees and groves of trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4188-12	Amy M Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify what the difference is between a Significant Ecological Area and a property with notified vegetation.			
4188-13	Amy M Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Require a new native tree to be planted on the same site where a significant tree has been removed as mitigation a measure.			
4188-14	Amy M Parlane	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Define overland flow paths/floodplains, and added this information to GIS.			
4188-15	Amy M Parlane	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Re-introduce tree protection rules based on species and height /girth of trees.			
4189-1	Jane Redding	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Middleton Road; and 3 and 5 Mamie Street Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Mixed Housing Suburban.	943	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4190-1	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4190-2	Leslie J Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply new development controls to areas adjoining Hill Park.			
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4190-3	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Apply a transition zone around the Hill Park, Manurewa which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4190-4	Leslie J Parlane	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, Manurewa and use the results to formulate new development controls, including front yards, fencing and front façade requirements.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4190-5	Leslie J Parlane	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4190-6	Leslie J Parlane	Zoning	South		Rezone and Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-7	Leslie J Parlane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4190-10	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4190-11	Leslie J Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Continue to schedule individual trees and groves of trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4190-12	Leslie J Parlane	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify what the difference is between a Significant Ecological Area and a property with notified vegetation.			
4190-13	Leslie J Parlane	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Require new native trees to be planted on the same site as mitigation where a significant tree was removed.			
4190-14	Leslie J Parlane	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Define overland flow paths/floodplains, and add this information to GIS.			
4190-15	Leslie J Parlane	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Re-introduce tree protection rules based on species and height/girth of trees			
4191-1	Keith Redding	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Middleton Road; and 3 and 5 Mamie Street Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Mixed Housing Suburban.	943	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Support
4191-2	Keith Redding	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Rejects the co-governance aspect of the plan.			
4192-1	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Expand sub-precinct 1A to match the extended residential area as detailed on pages 3/6 to 6/6 of the submission.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4192-2	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Expand sub-precinct 1B to match the extended residential area as detailed on pages 3/6 to 6/6 of the submission.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4192-3	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the text to reflect agreed changes settled in relation to Plan Change 32, Clevedon to the Auckland Operative District Plan (Manukau section).	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4192-3	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the text to reflect agreed changes settled in relation to Plan Change 32, Clevedon to the Auckland Operative District Plan (Manukau section).	3170	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Support
4192-4	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the maps to reflect agreed changes settled in relation to Plan Change 32, Clevedon to the Auckland Operative District Plan (Manukau section).	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4192-4	H K Hattaway Limited (Conmara Farms)	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the maps to reflect agreed changes settled in relation to Plan Change 32, Clevedon to the Auckland Operative District Plan (Manukau section).	3170	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Support
4193-1	Craig Walker	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Suspend overlay designations while a comprehensive review is undertaken to determine whether they are of national significance since most are sites had not been deemed worthy of protection by previous councils.			
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4194-1	Patricia Isaac	Zoning	South		Rezone to Single House zone within the boundary of Great South Road, Orams Road, the Southern Motorway, Hill Road, Claude Road and down to Halver Road and Arthur Street, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2151	Toa Greening	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2179	John Oliver	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4194-2	Patricia Isaac	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include additional houses within Hill Park, Manurewa, in the heritage list [specific houses not identified in submission].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	1812	The Tree Council	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4194-3	Patricia Isaac	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees in Hill Park, Manurewa, some have not been included when they should have [refer to page 2/5 of submission for locations].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4195-1	Toni M Zinzen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove Overlay applying to 3 Crisp Road, Clarks Beach.			
4195-2	Toni M Zinzen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove middens or portage sites being included in the overlay.			
4195-3	Toni M Zinzen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove middens or portage sites being included in the overlay			
4196-1	Teuila Buchan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove overlay applying to 4 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga.			
4197-1	Susan McDougall	Zoning	South		Rezone land between Tourist Road, Papakura-Clevedon Rd and Taitaia Stream to Clevedon Rural [inferred from the Legacy Manukau Plan]			
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2179	John Oliver	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4198-1	Catherine M Horgan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Review the notable trees schedule for Hill Park, Manurewa, some trees have been missed [specific locations are not identified in the submission].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4198-2	Catherine M Horgan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review the Significant Ecological Area overlay for Hill Park, Manurewa, in particular 5 Jill Place and 22 Dennis Ave.			
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4198-3	Catherine M Horgan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a "Historic Character" Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect its character and native wildlife.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4199-1	Simon Atkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Reduce size of Areas 1 and 2 in sub precinct D area.			
4199-2	Simon Atkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Increase size of Area 3 in sub precinct D.			
4200-1	Selwyn Winters	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the wetland area at 9 Macky Road, Lot 2 DP 356365, Macky Road and Lot 2 DP 169722, Peak Road, Kaukapakapa as identified on the map page 3/3 of the submission, as a SEA.			
4201-1	Sandra Neradt	Zoning	Central		Retain zoning to prevent development of #2 Ground Eden Park, or rezone as greenspace if no longer used for cricket.	3049	Kevin Bligh	Support
4202-1	Marjory J Clark	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4202-2	Marjory J Clark	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Extend and review the the schedule of individual and groups of trees for all of Hill Park, Manurewa, specifically David Ave.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2179	John Oliver	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2722	Bridie Young	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4202-3	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Extend the Single House zone in Hill Park, Manurewa along the Southern Motorway to Orams Road, Great South Road, and Halver and Arthur Road [refer to map included in submission on page page 4/5].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezone the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4202-4	Marjory J Clark	Zoning	South		Rezoning the sites along Grande Vue Road out to Great South Road, Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4202-5	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Apply a transitional zone between the Single House zone and zones with higher buildings.			
4202-6	Marjory J Clark	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the 1944 demolition control to include all the significant properties in Hill Park [specific properties not identified in submission].			
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4202-7	Marjory J Clark	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building heights in the Manurewa Town Centre zone adjoining Hill Park will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4202-8	Marjory J Clark	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce building heights in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining Hill Park, Manurewa will detract from Hill Parks former Heritage 8 zone.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-1	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the hierarchy of the Metropolitan Centre zone, second only to the City Centre.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-2	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description, objectives and policies.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-3	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete policy 7(b)(iv).	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-4	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain section F5.47 Takapuna 1.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4203-5	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the 'precinct description', by adding the following after the second sentence of paragraph 3, <u>'Additional bonus height is provided for in specified circumstances, where pedestrian access between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, <u>'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, <u>'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, <u>'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, <u>'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, 'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4203-6	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add new policy 4, 'Enable additional height in specific locations where pedestrian linkages between the beachfront and Hurstmere Road is provided.'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-7	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.1 - Development control infringements.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-8	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'There is no requirement to build the entire length of the site frontage of sites that are subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay where: (i) The location of a protected tree make this requirement impracticable; (ii) A pedestrian through site link is proposed; (iii) A recessed pedestrian entrance is proposed; (iv) An outdoor dining area is proposed.'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.'	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, 'Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, ' <u>Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.</u> '	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, ' <u>Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.</u> '	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-9	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add the following control to 4.6 - Buildings fronting the street, ' <u>Where a site has two or more frontages subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay, vehicle access point per frontage is excluded from the requirements of clause 1(a) above.</u> '	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-10	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.8(4) - Minimum floor to ceiling height to read ' <u>...will accommodate dwellings, except that for kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, toilets, lobbys, laundries and service areas, the minimum floor to ceiling height shall be 2.3m.</u> '	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-11	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(2) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-12	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(3) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-12	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(3) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-12	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.12(3) - 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-15	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.34 - Outlook space, so that the outlook space required for the Takapuna 1 precinct is the same as the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone outlook space control (I1.9.10).	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-15	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.34 - Outlook space, so that the outlook space required for the Takapuna 1 precinct is the same as the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone outlook space control (I1.9.10).	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-16	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Add a new control that provides for outlook space within this precinct of 6m for principal living room windows, 3m from principal bedroom windows and 1m from 2nd and other bedrooms.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-17	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.20(1)(a)(iv) - Daylight to dwellings so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-18	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend control 4.37(1) - Daylight to dwellings, so that the amount of glazing required for the principal living room is reduced from 40% to 20%.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-19	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete control 4.20(1)(a)(vii) - Universal access and any associated criteria.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-20	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete control 4.41 - Universal access for residential buildings and any associated criteria.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4203-21	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.1 subject to the following amendments, by adding an asterisk (*) after the 20.5m in the table (under the maximum height column) and after the 5 (in the storeys column). Below table 1 add the following ** = Plus any additional height/storeys provided for by rule K5.47.1.5 [Clarifies that a resource consent is not required in order to take up the bonus height provisions in rule K5.47.1.5].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4203-22	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.1 - Building height for sub-precinct A be increased by two storeys for sites at 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read '5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read '5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read '5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read '5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read <u>'5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-23	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback to read <u>'5. The requirement to build to the frontage of the site may be excluded where outdoor dining areas are provided.'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-24	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, table 2 to increase the maximum frontage height for sub-precinct A to 5 storeys.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4203-25	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Provide a separate rule in control 1.2 - Frontage and building setback, which allows for a maximum frontage height for 53-77A Hurstmere Road and Levels 3, 4 & 5, 95 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna to 5 storeys.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support in Part
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support in Part
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support in Part
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-26	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain control 1.5 - Through site lane for site in sub-precinct A.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support in Part
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-27	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain 2.2 - Assessment criteria that relates to dominance and overshadowing, sense of place, through site lane and open air laneway.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-28	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain control 3.2, Table 3 - Number of parking and loading spaces.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-29	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that up to 1ha of earthworks within Business zones is a permitted activity.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-30	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity table 1.2 for zones, so that restricted discretionary activity consent is required where 1ha of earthworks is exceeded within Business zones.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-31	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Add within 2.3 - Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities, matters for discretion and assessment criteria focussed solely on earthwork effects, to apply to any restricted discretionary application to exceed the permitted level of earthworks.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-32	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the rules for flood mitigation.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-33	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control H6.2 Table 7 - Noise for Centres and Mixed Use zones, so that noise levels for the Metropolitan Centre zone is 65dB L <sub>eq</sub> day and night.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
4203-33	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control H6.2 Table 7 - Noise for Centres and Mixed Use zones, so that noise levels for the Metropolitan Centre zone is 65dB L <sub>eq</sub> day and night.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-34	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend control H6.2 Table 1 - Noise for Residential zones, so that noise levels for residential zones is 50dB L <sub>eq</sub> from 7am to 10pm and 45dB L <sub>eq</sub> at other times.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-35	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules for sustainable development.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-36	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules for housing affordability.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-37	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Key Retail Frontage' notation from The Strand, Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-38	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the building on the southern edge at 53 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna as annotated on page 23/24 of the submission.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-39	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete chapter J5 and its associated provisions including but not limited to chapter G.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-40	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 4.12 so that only the ground floor adjacent to a street, through site link or public open space subject to the Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay shall be at <i>mean</i> street level for a minimum depth of 6m. Refer to page 12/24 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-41	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the background, objectives and policies for flood mitigation.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4203-42	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Explore other mechanisms by which to achieve sustainable building design outcomes and/or incentives to encourage good practice.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4204-1	Samantha Stammers	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of "Boarding Houses" (up to and larger than 200sq.m) to be a non complying activity in the Single House and Mixed Housing Urban zones.			
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4205-1	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect the original pattern of subdivision and vegetation.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4205-4	John Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of Hill Park, and use the results to formulate new development controls, including yard setbacks, fencing and front façade requirements.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4205-5	John Oliver	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify significant properties that might be suitable for scheduling and protection in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4205-6	John Oliver	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban areas which abut property zoned Single House in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4205-7	John Oliver	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require subdivision below 750m2 to be a non-complying activity in Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4205-8	John Oliver	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the maximum height in the Manurewa Town Centre from 8 storeys to 4 storeys.			
4205-9	John Oliver	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend rules to make it easier to get trees and groves of trees notified.			
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurewa as a Significant Ecological Area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4205-10	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park, Manurea as a Significant Ecological Area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4205-11	John Oliver	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Continue to schedule individual trees and groups of trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4205-12	John Oliver	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify what the difference is between a Significant Ecological Area and a property with notified vegetation.			
4205-13	John Oliver	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Require new native trees to be planted on the same site where a significant tree was removed as mitigation.			
4205-14	John Oliver	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Define overland flow paths/floodplains and add this information to GIS.			
4205-15	John Oliver	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Re-introduce tree protection rules based on species and height/girth of trees.			
4206-1	Joseph Investments	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10, the minimum site area for Okura from 4ha to 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Page 3/3 of the submission annotates the area of Okura subject to the control.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
4206-1	Joseph Investments	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10, the minimum site area for Okura from 4ha to 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Page 3/3 of the submission annotates the area of Okura subject to the control.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
4206-1	Joseph Investments	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10, the minimum site area for Okura from 4ha to 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Page 3/3 of the submission annotates the area of Okura subject to the control.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
4206-1	Joseph Investments	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10, the minimum site area for Okura from 4ha to 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Page 3/3 of the submission annotates the area of Okura subject to the control.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
4206-1	Joseph Investments	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10, the minimum site area for Okura from 4ha to 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Page 3/3 of the submission annotates the area of Okura subject to the control.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4206-2	Joseph Investments	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reassess and amend the SEA's in the Okura Countryside Living area in consultation with landowners.			
4206-3	Joseph Investments	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all SEA designations that were either transferred historically in error, where areas no longer exist or where classification evidence cannot be provided.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
4206-4	Joseph Investments	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide financial incentives, access to free plants, pest eradication assistance and advice to landowners to further enhance SEA's on their properties.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4206-4	Joseph Investments	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide financial incentives, access to free plants, pest eradication assistance and advice to landowners to further enhance SEA's on their properties.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4207-1	Pamela Laird	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove reference to residential activities in the precinct description.			
4207-2	Pamela Laird	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity talbe 1.2 so that "Dwellings" with or without a framework plan are a non-complying activity			
4207-3	Pamela Laird	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete precinct allowing for a new residential zone.			
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4208-1	Janine P Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply an overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa, to preserve the natural flora and fauna, and heritage features.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4209-1	Olga K Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character zone to Hill Park, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4209-2	Olga K Mason	Zoning	South		Rezone the west side of Scenic Drive, (Hill Road end) Manurewa, from Mixed Housing Urban to a suburban zone.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4210-1	Neil H Simmons	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain school/community interactions at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach.	2756	Eastern Beach Action Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4210-2	Neil H Simmons	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Ensure that any structural changes to 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach are publicly notified.	2756	Eastern Beach Action Network Incorporated	Support
4210-3	Neil H Simmons	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain active and passive activities at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach .	2756	Eastern Beach Action Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4211-1	F Hayes and Company Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshaft E11 from 8 Teed Street, 23-26 Osborne Street, 1 Kent Street, and surrounding similarly zoned sites, Newmarket.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4211-2	F Hayes and Company Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshaft E12 from 8 Teed Street, 23-26 Osborne Street, 1 Kent Street, and surrounding similarly zoned sites, Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4211-3	F Hayes and Company Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional zone height controls - Newmarket.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
4211-3	F Hayes and Company Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional zone height controls - Newmarket.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
4211-3	F Hayes and Company Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional zone height controls - Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4211-3	F Hayes and Company Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional zone height controls - Newmarket.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4211-4	F Hayes and Company Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Special character map - 6.8 Newmarket from 8 Teed Street, 23-26 Osborne Street, 1 Kent Street and the surrounding similarly zoned sites, Newmarket.			
4211-5	F Hayes and Company Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Delete control 1.1 - Basic floor area ratio.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
4211-6	F Hayes and Company Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Delete control 1.2 - Bonus floor area.			
4211-7	F Hayes and Company Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Increase the Basic floor area ratio in control 1.1 .	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
4211-8	F Hayes and Company Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Increase the Bonus floor area ratio in control 1.2 .			
4211-9	F Hayes and Company Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket at 8 Teed Street, 23-26 Osborne Street, and 1 Kent Street, Newmarket.			
4211-10	F Hayes and Company Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete control J6.3.2 - Notification.			
4212-1	Vinko Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 254-268 Mahurangi East Road (Lot 3 DP347005 CT193207), Snells Beach from Rural-Coastal, Light Industry and Local Centre-Snells Beach to a site specific zone. [The submitter requests the zone includes a mixture of activities from the 3 current zones, without detailing specifically where on the site these activities can be undertaken].			
4212-2	Vinko Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional Zone Height Control - Snells Beach at 254-268 Mahurangi East Road, Snells Beach.			
4212-3	Vinko Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for a Retirement Village from discretionary activity to a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity.			
4212-4	Vinko Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 3 - General height controls for 1 Ronanyne Street, city centre and the immediate surrounding sites by increasing the permitted height above 30m.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4212-5	Vinko Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.9 - Basic floor area ratio for 1 Ronanyne Street, city centre and the immediate surrounding sites.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4212-6	Vinko Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.20 - Maximum total floor area ratio (FAR) for 1 Ronanyne Street, city centre and the immediate surrounding sites.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4212-7	Vinko Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.9 Basic floor area ratio to increase the current ratio of 3:1 for 1 Ronanyne Street, city centre and the immediate surrounding sites.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4212-8	Vinko Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.20 Maximum Total Floor Area Ratio (FAR) to increase the current ratio of 4:1 for 1 Ronanyne Street, city centre and the immediate surrounding sites.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4213-1	John Calvert	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 8 Yelash Road (Lot 1 and Lot 2 DP 189404), 161 Birdwood Road (Lot 3 DP 189404), 1-9 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 70085), 10 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 68044) and 11 Crows Road (Lot 1 DP 70085), Swanson from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House.			
4213-2	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new precinct named 'Crows Road precinct' for 8 Yelash Road (Lot 1 and Lot 2 DP 189404), 161 Birdwood Road (Lot 3 DP 189404), 1-9 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 70085), 10 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 68044) and 11 Crows Road (Lot 1 DP 70085), Swanson [Mapping amendments].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4213-2	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new precinct named 'Crows Road precinct' for 8 Yelash Road (Lot 1 and Lot 2 DP 189404), 161 Birdwood Road (Lot 3 DP 189404), 1-9 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 70085), 10 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 68044) and 11 Crows Road (Lot 1 DP 70085), Swanson [Mapping amendments].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4213-3	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new precinct named 'Crows Road precinct' for 8 Yelash Road (Lot 1 and Lot 2 DP 189404), 161 Birdwood Road (Lot 3 DP 189404), 1-9 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 70085), 10 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 68044) and 11 Crows Road (Lot 1 DP 70085), Swanson [Part 3, Chapter K, Precinct provisions].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4213-3	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new precinct named 'Crows Road precinct' for 8 Yelash Road (Lot 1 and Lot 2 DP 189404), 161 Birdwood Road (Lot 3 DP 189404), 1-9 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 70085), 10 Crows Road (Lot 2 DP 68044) and 11 Crows Road (Lot 1 DP 70085), Swanson [Part 3, Chapter K, Precinct provisions].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4213-4	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new control for subdivision within the 'Crows Road Precinct' that meets the standards in the Auckland-wide rules -subdivision and the underlying Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House zones is assessed as a controlled activity. [Refer to page 7/8 of the submission for details].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4213-4	John Calvert	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Include a new control for subdivision within the 'Crows Road Precinct' that meets the standards in the Auckland-wide rules -subdivision and the underlying Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House zones is assessed as a controlled activity. [Refer to page 7/8 of the submission for details].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4214-1	Grahame W Hamblin	Zoning	South		Retain the Sport and Active Recreation Zone at 67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach,			
4215-1	Helen N Hamblin	Zoning	South		Retain the Sport and Active Recreation Zone at 67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach,			
4216-1	Elizabeth L Hamblin	Zoning	South		Retain the Sport and Active Recreation Zone at 67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach,			
4217-1	Ariyazand Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 10 Quadrant Road Onehunga from schedule ID 2627			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-1	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Provide for additional schools are provided for in the plan.			
4218-2	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide for additional Active and Passive Recreational space.			
4218-3	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide a time bound, area-targeted approach to intensification, based around existing transport networks.			
4218-4	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide for financial projections, including references to who is responsible for meeting all infrastructure and transport costs.			
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	566	David Steward	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1078	Rene Wolkopf	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1135	P and C Whalley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Wheway	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2093	Susan Glading	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-5	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Provides annual population projections, at least for the next 10 years. Adjustments to be made to the PAUP if these prove inaccurate [1.3 Our growing population].	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-6	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Whole Plan		Provide a more usable, informative document.			
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	612	Richard M Green	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	755	Pauline Teresa Darby	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	756	Michael Darby	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	904	Edward Senner	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Wheway	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1190	Anthony de Leeuw	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1687	Craig Rutters	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1693	Frances M Greer	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1931	Leonard T Deverson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2093	Susan Glading	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2905	Grant Benns	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3127	Kathy H Hou	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3835	Robert J Willyams	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-7	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects introducing a "betterment tax" as a result of zone changes.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	755	Pauline Teresa Darby	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	756	Michael Darby	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	858	H N Lim	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3835	Robert J Willyams	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-8	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include an additional Heritage zone to protect Cockle Bay and Howick as in the Manukau District Plan.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	755	Pauline Teresa Darby	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	756	Michael Darby	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	904	Edward Senner	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	1010	Robert Keith	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-9	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules so that any subdivision creating a section less than 700sq.m will require a non-complying resource consent.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	755	Pauline Teresa Darby	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	756	Michael Darby	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	904	Edward Senner	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	924	Ian Watson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Wheway	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1687	Craig Rutters	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1931	Leonard T Deverson	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2093	Susan Glading	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3127	Kathy H Hou	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3835	Robert J Willyams	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-10	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require a minimum front yard setback of 6m not 5m.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	755	Pauline Teresa Darby	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	756	Michael Darby	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	904	Edward Senner	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Wheway	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1687	Craig Rutters	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1931	Leonard T Deverson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2093	Susan Glading	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3036	Will Hunt	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3127	Kathy H Hou	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3835	Robert J Willyams	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-11	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 [Yards] to require side yards of 1.2m and 2.4m on the other side, with a 3m rear yard.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	612	Richard M Green	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3833	James R K Barron	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-12	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.3 [height in relation to boundary] and disallow the building being erected on side and rear boundaries.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	924	Ian Watson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-13	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 'Building Height' to assess buildings over 8m as non-complying activities.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	566	David Steward	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1120	Mark Harris	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2014	Christine Rider	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-14	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to assess buildings that infringe the control as a non-complying activity.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-15	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 'Yards' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1010	Robert Keith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-16	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.7 'Building coverage' so that infringements are a non-complying activity.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	629	David J Gifford	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-17	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require neighbours consent for any changes to their property that do not meet maximum height, HIRB, boundary, density, coverage, and design.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-18	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 7.2 [Height] to ensure that the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-19	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 [Height] to ensure the maximum building height is no more than 2 storeys in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1120	Mark Harris	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-20	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 to require a minimum of 2 car parking spaces per dwelling.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	559	John E Powell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2804	June Barton	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2884	Brian King	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3826	Ann Robson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-21	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezoning the amount of properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban in the Howick area to Single House.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	559	John E Powell	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	566	David Steward	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	612	Richard M Green	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	629	David J Gifford	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	858	H N Lim	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	924	Ian Watson	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	990	Andy Revans	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
4218-22	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
4218-23	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Require neighbours consent for any subdivision which does not meet the minimum section size rules.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4219-1	Pengellys Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 127-131 St Georges Bay Road and 147-155 The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
4219-2	Pengellys Properties Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply the 20.5m additional height overlay to 127-131 St Georges Bay Road and 147-155 The Strand Parnell			
4219-3	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to make retail of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4219-3	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to make retail of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4219-3	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to make retail of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4219-4	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 3.1 to make offices of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4219-4	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 3.1 to make offices of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4219-4	Pengellys Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 3.1 to make offices of any size a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4219-5	Pengellys Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay applying to 127-131 St Georges Bay Road and 147-155 The Strand Parnell.			
4220-1	John and Judith Coltman	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the GIS property boundary of 43 Arana Drive, Karaka in accordance with the legal title.	3387	Craig Wallace	Support in Part
4220-2	John and Judith Coltman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend landuse controls to provide for buffer zones in the Future Urban zone on the north side of Karaka Road, Drury to allow for larger lot sizes (e.g 1 - 1.5ha).			
4220-3	John and Judith Coltman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend landuse controls to provide for buffer zones in the Rural Coastal zone on Karaka Road to the west of Drury, to allow for smaller lot sizes (e.g 1 - 1.5ha).			
4220-4	John and Judith Coltman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend landuse controls to provide for buffer zones in the Mixed Rural zone on Karaka Road to the west of Drury, to allow for smaller lot sizes (e.g 1 - 1.5ha).			
4221-1	Kriston Cox	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Sub-precinct C.			
4222-1	Guy Hilson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Identify the wetland at Coster Rd, Muriwai as an SEA [see submission for map outlining area - page 3/3].			
4223-1	Ali and Farida Memon	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13a, 15b and 15c Holgate Road, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4223-2	Ali and Farida Memon	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13 Holgate Ave, Kohimarama to from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4223-3	Ali and Farida Memon	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties abutting Kohimarama Road as Mixed Housing Urban and the rest of the hill slope as Mixed Housing Urban.			
4223-4	Ali and Farida Memon	Zoning	Central		Rezone the entire slope between Kohimarama Road and Holgate Road to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4224-1	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> per site' to prohibited activity.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4224-1	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> per site' to prohibited activity.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support in Part
4224-2	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' to prohibited activity.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
4224-2	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' to prohibited activity.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support in Part
4224-3	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Trade suppliers' to prohibited activity.	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
4224-3	Arch Hill Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status for 'Trade suppliers' to prohibited activity.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support in Part
4225-1	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional building bulk, height and density while <del>complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas</del> avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects on the environment			
4225-2	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Development that <del>mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use</del> and accessibility of the precinct and surrounding public open space.			
4225-3	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Encourage the location, bulk, outlook, access to, and servicing of buildings to be planned and designed in a comprehensive and integrated manner through a framework plan <del>such that the effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</del>			
4225-4	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Encourage the establishment of an integrated, well-connected, safe and accessible pedestrian and public open space network through a framework plan that creates a public neighbourhood environment and which <del>complements and improves accessibility</del> to avoid any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks.			
4225-5	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Enable greater building height in appropriate locations through a framework plan consent while: a. <del>avoiding wider dominance or visual effects on the environment;</del> ...			
4225-6	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Encourage consultation with the community and any other owners of land within a sub-precinct when preparing a framework plan.			
4225-7	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Require the framework plan to demonstrate the interrelationship and future integration with: ... b. <del>any neighbouring precinct</del> the surrounding residential environment.			
4225-8	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 6.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4225-9	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rule 2(2) Notification as follows: The council will consider restricted discretionary activity resource consent applications for framework plans (including amendments to an approved framework plan or a replacement framework plan) under the "normal" notification tests of s.95 of the RMA without the need for public notification, however limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.			
4225-10	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete rule 3(3) Land use controls [maximum density controls].			
4225-11	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 4(1) Development controls as follows: For land use, development and subdivision prior to the approval of a framework plan, the development controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and the Auckland-wide rules for subdivision applying in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone apply in the precinct unless otherwise stated below.			
4225-12	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add to rule '4.3 Building height' as follows: Development that does not achieve compliance with table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non-complying activity.			
4225-13	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete rule 4.6 'Building length'.			
4225-14	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 5. Development control infringements as follows: 1. Clause 3-2 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone applies ... 2. The status set out in clause 3-2 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for development control infringements applies. 3. In addition to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria that are contained within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, the matters of discretion and assessment criteria applying to development control infringements in clause 7 below apply.			
4225-15	Robert B Boyd	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete the vehicle connection between Plymouth Crescent and Davis Street as shown on Precinct plan 3: Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
4226-1	Rhoda F Chignall	General	Whole Plan		Decline the proposed plan			
4227-1	Chris Tennent-Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include Green Hill, Te Papapa Station and Kenny's Estate, Onehunga, as a Historic Heritage Area, particularly 102 Selwyn St, Onehunga.			
4228-1	Lucy Bucknall	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject buildings over 2 or 3 storeys high and maintain current height limit.			
4228-2	Lucy Bucknall	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject houses built up to Ngataranga Road edge.			
4228-3	Lucy Bucknall	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Allow Pollys Park, Devonport and waters edge of Ngataranga Road (from Weseley St onwards) to be accessed by the public.			
4228-4	Lucy Bucknall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Fix overhead powerlines on Ngataranga Road, Devonport.			
4228-5	Lucy Bucknall	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Include provision for a public park within the new development.			
4229-1	Pat Hutchinson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets to [Mixed Housing] Suburban with a 2 storey maximum height			
4230-1	Nicholas J Lennan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule G2.7.4			
4231-1	Colin M Couch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the south-west side of Hillcrest Ave, Hillcrest between Ocean View Road and Sylvia Road, including 8 Hillcrest Ave from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4232-1	Nadine T Guy	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.			
4233-1	Anh Nham	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain 178 Point View Drive, East Tamaki within the Rural Urban Boundary.			
4233-2	Anh Nham	Zoning	South		Retain 178 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights as Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4233-3	Anh Nham	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Remove the overlay from 178 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights.			
4233-4	Anh Nham	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend control 1.1 to make new buildings and alterations and additions to existing buildings a restricted discretionary activity.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4233-5	Anh Nham	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Restrict discretion to effects on the amenity values of the ridgeline in respect of 178 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights			
4234-1	Murray Bond	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Somerville Road, Howick to allow two or three additional house sites without changing special rural character			
4235-1	Good Growth Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Provide for 'rural growth clusters' outside the RUB at an average density of 1 per 3000m <sup>2</sup> with associated mixed commercial and service uses for larger landholdings and reliance on the services of nearby settlements for small landholdings. Included properties are in the vicinity of Waimauku, Whitford/Beachlands-Maraetai, and Orewa. Refer to Vol 2 page 5/8 of the submission for the schedule and legal description of the properties and Vol 2 page 6/8-8/8 for the location of the properties.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-1	Valerie Cole	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay objectives and policies			
4236-2	Valerie Cole	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 21 Peel Street, Westmere			
4236-3	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Separate all the regional plan provisions from the District Plan provisions and reinstate the Regional Plans as discrete documents. Applies to Regional Coastal Plan in particular.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-3	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Separate all the regional plan provisions from the District Plan provisions and reinstate the Regional Plans as discrete documents. Applies to Regional Coastal Plan in particular.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-4	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Separate all provisions relating to CMA and CMCA from the land provisions in Chapter K Precinct rules.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-4	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Separate all provisions relating to CMA and CMCA from the land provisions in Chapter K Precinct rules.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-5	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend PAUP to abandon the combination of sea and land in the precincts part.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-6	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to remove cross-references to criteria in the Regional Policy Statement from the district plan provision e.g. clauses J3.6.3.2.1 .a and J3.6.3.2.3.a.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-7	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend PAUP to put the regional provisions first.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-8	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend zone objectives and policies to move coastal zones from section 5 to the beginning of Chapter D [Zone objectives and Policies].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-9	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend Overlay objectives and policies by moving Section 7 Natural Resources and Section 5 Mana Whenua to the beginning of the chapter.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-10	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to have the Overlay Rules before the Zone Rules.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-11	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend Zone Rules to move Coastal section 6 to 11 to the beginning.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-12	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend Overlay Rules by moving Section 7 Natural Resources, Section 8 Coastal, Section 6 Natural Heritage and Section 5 Mana Whenua to the beginning of the Chapter, in that order.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-13	Valerie Cole	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add new issue for Soil Conservation.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
4236-13	Valerie Cole	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add new issue for Soil Conservation.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4236-13	Valerie Cole	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add new issue for Soil Conservation.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-14	Valerie Cole	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 15(b) to delete phrases "where appropriate" and "where possible"	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-15	Valerie Cole	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Policy 1(b) to delete phrases "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-15	Valerie Cole	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Policy 1(b) to delete phrases "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-16	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2a to delete phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4236-17	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 and 3 and Policy 2(c) to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-17	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 and 3 and Policy 2(c) to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-17	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 and 3 and Policy 2(c) to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-18	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 9(b)(iii), 9(d) and 10(d) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-18	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 9(b)(iii), 9(d) and 10(d) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-19	Valerie Cole	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 20(b) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-20	Valerie Cole	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-20	Valerie Cole	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-20	Valerie Cole	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-21	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend Vehicles on Beaches to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-22	Valerie Cole	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4236-22	Valerie Cole	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4236-22	Valerie Cole	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
4236-22	Valerie Cole	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-23	Valerie Cole	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 18 to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-23	Valerie Cole	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 18 to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4236-23	Valerie Cole	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 18 to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-23	Valerie Cole	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 18 to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-24	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-24	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-25	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-25	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-26	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-26	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-26	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-27	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 and 8 and Policy 11 to delete "where appropriate" or "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-27	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 and 8 and Policy 11 to delete "where appropriate" or "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-28	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objectives 2 and Policies 3(c) and 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4236-28	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objectives 2 and Policies 3(c) and 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-28	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objectives 2 and Policies 3(c) and 8 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-29	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend Objective 3 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-30	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend Objective 4 and Policy 3 to delete "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-31	Valerie Cole	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible". [inferred this relates to 'where practicable'].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-32	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-32	Valerie Cole	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-33	Valerie Cole	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 and Policy 1 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-33	Valerie Cole	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 and Policy 1 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-33	Valerie Cole	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 and Policy 1 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-34	Valerie Cole	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 2		Amend Policy 4 in F2.17, to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-34	Valerie Cole	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 2		Amend Policy 4 in F2.17, to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-35	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policy 30 [in F5.8 under 'Coastal landform, landscape values and ecology'] to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-36	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend Policy 1(d) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-37	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend policy 73 to delete the phrase 'where appropriate' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable'].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-38	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Policy 6(h) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-38	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Policy 6(h) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-39	Valerie Cole	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	F6.3 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-39	Valerie Cole	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	F6.3 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-40	Valerie Cole	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-41	Valerie Cole	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend Policy 7 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-42	Valerie Cole	Precincts - South	Whitford Village		Amend Objective 3 to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-43	Valerie Cole	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13(ai) and (c) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-44	Valerie Cole	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Policy 3(a) to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-45	Valerie Cole	Precincts - West	Westpark Marina		Amend F7.11, Policy 1(d) to delete the phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-45	Valerie Cole	Precincts - West	Westpark Marina		Amend F7.11, Policy 1(d) to delete the phrases 'where appropriate' and 'where possible'.	3417	Hobsonville Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-46	Valerie Cole	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend to remove references to 'enabling economic well-being' from the PAUP	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-46	Valerie Cole	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend to remove references to 'enabling economic well-being' from the PAUP	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-47	Valerie Cole	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to write as objectives not statements			
4236-48	Valerie Cole	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11 for scarce industrial land.			
4236-49	Valerie Cole	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 17 to include "or in another place in compensation" after "...." and enhancement where available".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4236-50	Valerie Cole	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 7 to delete or rewrite as: <del>Residents can</del> <u>Development controls</u> provide for <del>their</del> <u>the</u> social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of residents.			
4236-51	Valerie Cole	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend to re-instate references to "air".			
4236-52	Valerie Cole	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend Policies 8 and 9 [infer chapter 8 and 9] to strengthen them and include air quality.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-52	Valerie Cole	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend Policies 8 and 9 [infer chapter 8 and 9] to strengthen them and include air quality.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-53	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to re-instate the references to "buffers" from the Draft Unitary Plan.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4236-53	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to re-instate the references to "buffers" from the Draft Unitary Plan.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-53	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Background to re-instate the references to "buffers" from the Draft Unitary Plan.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4236-54	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to re-instate the wording regarding Domestic indoor fires from the Draft Unitary Plan.			
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-55	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Reverse sensitivity and separation distances policies to reinstate Draft Unitary Plan policies (d) and (e) and the references to "buffers".	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-56	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy that states " <u>Activities that have difficulty in maintaining acceptable air quality standards shall consider relocating so as to achieve appropriate separation distances from sensitive activities</u> ".	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4236-57	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 15 to re-instate policy (a) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 12.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-58	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 16 to reinstate policies (c) and (d) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 13.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-58	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 16 to reinstate policies (c) and (d) from the Draft Unitary Plan Policy 13.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-59	Valerie Cole	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Earthworks to reinstate the references to land disturbance activities from the Draft Unitary Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-60	Valerie Cole	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 4 to rewrite or move it to the Background section as not an objective; it is just a statement of fact. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]			
4236-61	Valerie Cole	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 38 (e).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-62	Valerie Cole	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Mixed Use zone as follows: "Locate the future Mixed Use zones in a limited number of suitable locations..." etc.			
4236-63	Valerie Cole	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Light Industry zone provisions	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Support
4236-64	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Activities in CMA' Policy 1(a) to delete the word public: "the reclamation, or purpose for which it is required, will provide significant public regional or national benefit".	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-65	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Activities in the CMA' Policy 2 to move Policy 2 to a clause in Policy 1: '2 . (bb) Provide for the reclamation and associated works that are necessary to enable the repair and upgrade of existing reclamations and seawalls".			
4236-66	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Drainage reclamation and declamation' Policy 9 to state: "9. Provide for Limit the declamation of reclaimed land to where it would:"			
4236-67	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Use development and occupation of the CMA' objectives and policies provisions.			
4236-68	Valerie Cole	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Rural industries, services and non-residential activities Policy 2 to add a clause about the avoidance of odour effects on neighbours; delete Mixed Rural zone from the policy if the activity is removed from Permitted Activity status.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-69	Valerie Cole	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policies 1,4 and 6 to commence: "Provide for Allow for..."			
4236-70	Valerie Cole	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to state: "Provide Allow for intensive farming, other than mustelid species, while managing the adverse effects and require compliance with good industry practice and the air quality Permitted Activity conditions on odour.			
4236-71	Valerie Cole	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend to include a reference to managing the air quality effects of transport corridors.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4236-72	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the first paragraph of the Overlay description by replacing with naming these properly e.g. Motorways, state highway numbers or insert a single plan such as the one in the section 32 report.			
4236-73	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain Air Quality rules activity table and the inclusion of the light industrial zones in the air quality high amenity area.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-73	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain Air Quality rules activity table and the inclusion of the light industrial zones in the air quality high amenity area.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4236-73	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain Air Quality rules activity table and the inclusion of the light industrial zones in the air quality high amenity area.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-74	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend Air quality 'Rural activities/ rules to add intensive farming to the activity table subject to the equivalent rules as poultry, pigs and animal feedlots.			
4236-75	Valerie Cole	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Integrated Transport Assessment to include discharges to air.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4236-76	Valerie Cole	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to make intensive poultry farming a restricted discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural zone, subject to their capability to avoid odour nuisance beyond the boundary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-76	Valerie Cole	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to make intensive poultry farming a restricted discretionary activity in the Mixed Rural zone, subject to their capability to avoid odour nuisance beyond the boundary.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-77	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition for 'Activities sensitive to air discharges'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-77	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition for 'Activities sensitive to air discharges'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-78	Valerie Cole	General	Editorial and Part 6		Add the heading 'PART 2' at the beginning of Chapter C, page C1.			
4236-79	Valerie Cole	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Chapter C5.1 Policy 14 to add "that" after "... and reasonably practicable that"			
4236-80	Valerie Cole	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Chapter D5.1.5 page D53 add "from the CMA" to heading to state "5.1.5 Mineral Extraction from the CMA" for consistency with Chapter C page C7 Mineral extraction from the land).			
4236-81	Valerie Cole	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Chapter H4.2 Earthworks to add page numbers to pages H113-H118.			
4236-82	Valerie Cole	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Survey existing residential stock and then apply new residential zones consistently in accordance with what exists throughout Auckland region; propose intensification on "nodes and corridors" principle - not as infill.			
4236-83	Valerie Cole	Zoning	Central		Rezone 388-400 Richmond Road and 84 Sackville Street and 371 and 375 Richmond Road, West Lynn from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.			
4236-84	Valerie Cole	Zoning	Central		Rezone qualifying buildings in Sackville Street [West Lynn] to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4236-85	Valerie Cole	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13-33 Peel Street, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
4236-86	Valerie Cole	Zoning	Central		Rezone West Lynn shops from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
4236-87	Valerie Cole	General	Eplan		Expand the capability of the e-plan to allow searches for provisions that occur across the region e.g. extent of Single House zoning or extent of Air quality - Transport Corridor Separation overlay.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-88	Valerie Cole	General	Eplan		Provide hard copy sets of maps available for the regional policy statement, regional plan, coastal plan and district plan.			
4236-89	Valerie Cole	General	Eplan		Annotate each page [in the e-plan] in such a way as to identify that part of the plan.			
4236-90	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Delete all these "Purpose" statements; write policies to replace them if the policies do not already exist.			
4236-91	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend inconsistent terminology and all other meaningless cross references to be specific e.g. Chapter I page I109, 7.1 Matters of discretion contains "in addition to the matters set out in clause 2.3 of the general provisions and the following"; there are no "general provisions".			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4236-92	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2.12 Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures to add in the CMA to the heading.			
4236-93	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend to clearly identify provisions that are regional coastal plan or district plan; separate regional coastal plan provisions from district provisions and reinstate as a discrete document.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4236-93	Valerie Cole	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend to clearly identify provisions that are regional coastal plan or district plan; separate regional coastal plan provisions from district provisions and reinstate as a discrete document.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-94	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Coastal - Marina zone to include "and Land" as it includes activities that occur on land.			
4236-95	Valerie Cole	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all precincts which cross the line of MHWS to separate the regional coastal provisions from the district provisions and reinstate the Regional Coastal Plan as a discrete document.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
4236-95	Valerie Cole	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all precincts which cross the line of MHWS to separate the regional coastal provisions from the district provisions and reinstate the Regional Coastal Plan as a discrete document.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support in Part
4236-95	Valerie Cole	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all precincts which cross the line of MHWS to separate the regional coastal provisions from the district provisions and reinstate the Regional Coastal Plan as a discrete document.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4236-96	Valerie Cole	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Heavy Industry zone provisions.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-96	Valerie Cole	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Heavy Industry zone provisions.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4236-96	Valerie Cole	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Heavy Industry zone provisions.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4236-97	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Reinstate the new Growth Corridors definition.			
4236-98	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Notional boundary to include reference to odour.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-98	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Notional boundary to include reference to odour.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4236-98	Valerie Cole	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Notional boundary to include reference to odour.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4236-99	Valerie Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 13 to delete phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']. Refer to page 5/13 of the submission.			
4236-100	Valerie Cole	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Table 2 on page A13 by including the missing chapter letter for Part 2			
4236-101	Valerie Cole	Precincts - North	Martins Bay		Amend policy 4 [unable to confirm specific policy reference within the plan. Allocated to Martins Bay Precinct as per submission reference] to delete phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']. Refer to page 5/13 of the submission for details].			
4237-1	Megan and Jason Darrow	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Ladies Mile and Amy St, including Arthur St, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban. See submission for specific location [page 4/4].			
4238-1	Martin Devoy	Zoning	South		Rezone Colin Dale Park [Prices Road, Wiri] to Active Recreation or Major Recreation Facility	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support in Part
4239-1	Anthony J Abbott	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 2/41 Gazelle Ave, Beach Haven.			
4239-2	Anthony J Abbott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete overlay from 2/41 Gazelle Ave, Beach Haven.			
4239-3	Anthony J Abbott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Include Tui Park, Beach Haven within overlay.			
4240-1	Libo Wang	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Decline proposed plan - submissions refers to proposed heritage protection for property at 60 Calgary Street, Balmoral page 2/2. [Inferred delete from schedule].			
4241-1	Kevin M Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all preferential treatment based on racial qualification from the PAUP; all appointments to positions of influence and power must be subject to the due processes of democracy and not the values of racial preference.			
4242-1	Brian Donnelly	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 15 Walters Road, Mt Eden and Walters Road in general.			
4242-2	Brian Donnelly	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain 1. Sub-precinct - Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4242-3	Brian Donnelly	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Temporary Activity rules applying to Stadiums/Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
4242-3	Brian Donnelly	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Temporary Activity rules applying to Stadiums/Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
4242-3	Brian Donnelly	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Temporary Activity rules applying to Stadiums/Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4242-4	Brian Donnelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all Restricted Discretionary activities are subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4242-5	Brian Donnelly	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1 'Maximum density' for Mixed Housing Suburban from 1 dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup> for sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1 dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> .			
4242-6	Brian Donnelly	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete or amend unlimited density for sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> in rule 3.1 Maximum density for Mixed Housing Urban [no relief stated].			
4242-7	Brian Donnelly	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4242-8	Brian Donnelly	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend activity status of Demolition from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
4242-9	Brian Donnelly	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete 5(2)(h) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities so that relocation is not part of the assessment.			
4242-10	Brian Donnelly	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend additional height control for Eden Valley local centre from 12.5m/3 storeys to 10m/2 storeys.			
4242-11	Brian Donnelly	Zoning	Central		Rezone Prospect Tce to Brixton Road, Mt Eden from mixed use to a zone which enables a max 10m/2 storey height.			
4242-12	Brian Donnelly	Zoning	Central		Rezone Balmoral Road, west to Sandringham Road, north to Kingsland, east to Mt Eden Road, and north to New North Road from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use.			
4243-1	Ernest B Kirk	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reclaim the area of land between the motorway bridges and the old Mangere Bridge to eliminate the rat infested swamp and to improve tidal flow; will provide for much needed parking and a place for NZTA to dispose demolition material from the soon to be demolished Mangere Bridge.	58	Susan H Harding	Support
4243-1	Ernest B Kirk	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reclaim the area of land between the motorway bridges and the old Mangere Bridge to eliminate the rat infested swamp and to improve tidal flow; will provide for much needed parking and a place for NZTA to dispose demolition material from the soon to be demolished Mangere Bridge.	59	Bevan H Harding	Support
4243-1	Ernest B Kirk	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reclaim the area of land between the motorway bridges and the old Mangere Bridge to eliminate the rat infested swamp and to improve tidal flow; will provide for much needed parking and a place for NZTA to dispose demolition material from the soon to be demolished Mangere Bridge.	151	Chris Lockett	Support
4243-1	Ernest B Kirk	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reclaim the area of land between the motorway bridges and the old Mangere Bridge to eliminate the rat infested swamp and to improve tidal flow; will provide for much needed parking and a place for NZTA to dispose demolition material from the soon to be demolished Mangere Bridge.	152	Suzanne Lockett	Support
4243-1	Ernest B Kirk	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reclaim the area of land between the motorway bridges and the old Mangere Bridge to eliminate the rat infested swamp and to improve tidal flow; will provide for much needed parking and a place for NZTA to dispose demolition material from the soon to be demolished Mangere Bridge.	448	Kenneth D McKay	Support
4244-1	Jane Caley	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Include regional parks, public reserves, domains and any other open spaces as 'Open Spaces'.			
4245-1	Jennifer Garrett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply a development overlay on properties along Raurenga Avenue, Royal Oak (and adjacent properties), for a 5m front yard.			
4245-2	Jennifer Garrett	Zoning	Central		Rezone in Royal Oak, all Operative Plan (Isthmus Section) Residential 6a zoning, that has a proposed Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4245-3	Jennifer Garrett	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include an objective in the tier 2 residential objectives to the effect that 'Developments shall offer a site layout and arrangement of buildings which adds value to the characteristics of the street.'			
4245-4	Jennifer Garrett	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include a policy in the tier 2 residential policies to the effect that 'Developments shall offer a site layout and arrangement of buildings which adds value to the characteristics of the street.'			
4246-1	Clayton Harper	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street/Davenport Street/Waterbank Crescent, to Waterview "Mixed Housing Suburban" with 2 storey maximum height.	1251	Clayton and Kim Harper and Rhomy Dexter	Support
4247-1	Patricia Allen	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Retain the local character of rural villages like Matakana.			
4247-2	Patricia Allen	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain productive rural land in close proximity to areas of growth.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4247-3	Patricia Allen	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Avoid urban development in the rural areas surrounding Matakana.			
4247-4	Patricia Allen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB around Warkworth [inferred] as shown on the planning maps.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
4247-5	Patricia Allen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the concept of compact urban form and limit urban expansion over productive rural land.			
4247-6	Patricia Allen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain better quality design for homes and commercial buildings, including ecological design and design for passive solar gain.			
4247-7	Patricia Allen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the city rail link.			
4247-8	Patricia Allen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a public carpark in Matakana.			
4247-9	Patricia Allen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide cycleways and walkways in the Warkworth/Matakana/Snells Beach area.			
4247-10	Patricia Allen	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Retain the Matakana Precinct plan.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4247-11	Patricia Allen	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Amend the objectives and policies [in F5.25] to address ongoing traffic and transport issues within the village and surrounding areas.			
4247-12	Patricia Allen	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Add a new policy [in F5.25] 'Enable a sustainable and transport approach in Matakana village and surrounding areas.'			
4248-1	Christopher N W Brittain	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove road widening provision from 66 to 80 Parnell Road			
4248-2	Christopher N W Brittain	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the "Additional Height Overlay - Parnell" affecting sites along Parnell Road zoned "Town Centre - Parnell" to enable a maximum height of 20.5 metres	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
4248-2	Christopher N W Brittain	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the "Additional Height Overlay - Parnell" affecting sites along Parnell Road zoned "Town Centre - Parnell" to enable a maximum height of 20.5 metres	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
4248-2	Christopher N W Brittain	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the "Additional Height Overlay - Parnell" affecting sites along Parnell Road zoned "Town Centre - Parnell" to enable a maximum height of 20.5 metres	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
4248-2	Christopher N W Brittain	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the "Additional Height Overlay - Parnell" affecting sites along Parnell Road zoned "Town Centre - Parnell" to enable a maximum height of 20.5 metres	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
4248-2	Christopher N W Brittain	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the "Additional Height Overlay - Parnell" affecting sites along Parnell Road zoned "Town Centre - Parnell" to enable a maximum height of 20.5 metres	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
4249-1	Mark Helier	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA at 177 Mountain Road, Henderson Valley to be confined to areas of native vegetation.			
4249-2	Mark Helier	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend Appendix 5.1 to state more clearly the reasons why 177 Mountain Road, Henderson Valley is part of an SEA.			
4250-1	Arthur R Murray	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain provisions for land at Bayswater Marina			
4250-2	Arthur R Murray	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Fences rule to include "a live fence or trees planted in a row within 1 metre of a boundary shall be no higher than a constructed fence type applicable to the zone rules either with resource consent or without. A live fence is as determined in the Fencing Act schedule, trees planted in a row up to 2 metres from centre to centre".			
4250-3	Arthur R Murray	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Fences rule to include "a live fence or trees planted in a row within 1 metre of a boundary shall be no higher than a constructed fence type applicable to the zone rules either with resource consent or without. A live fence is as determined in the Fencing Act schedule, trees planted in a row up to 2 metres from centre to centre".			
4251-1	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity status for 'Subdivision in the Countryside Living zones' and 'subdivision for transferable title subdivision' to be a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
4251-2	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Clarify the first sentence in the rule ['The following controls apply to all subdivision that is permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity'], so that the permanent legal protection part of the transferable site process is not a subdivision and is not subject to the rule.			
4251-3	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Clarify the first sentence in the rule ['The following controls apply to all subdivision in the rural zones'], so that the permanent legal protection part of the transferable site process is not a subdivision and is not subject to the rule.			
4251-4	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (3)(b)(second point) to read 'Permanently protecting SEA in one location and subdividing a new site in a Countryside Living zone, rural and coastal village or Mixed Rural zone (right-hand column).'			
4251-5	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (3)(b) Table 5 to read 'b. A receiver site in an identified Countryside Living zone, rural and coastal village or Mixed Rural zone.'			
4251-6	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend control (5)(a)(ii) Table 7, so that rural and coastal villages are identified in Table 7, as contemplated by the PAUP, with reduced minimum lot sizes.			
4251-7	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (5)(a)(ii) Table 7 so that Mixed Rural zones within the former Rodney District (such as Matakana, Pine Valley and Taupaki) be identified in Table 7 as receiver sites for the transfer of titles that result from the permanent protection of SEA under control 5, with a minimum lot size of 2ha.			
4251-8	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (5)(a)(second ii) to include criteria by which wetland is to be distinguished from indigenous vegetation within SEA.			
4251-9	Serjeant Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay on the planning maps at a scale that distinguishes wetland from indigenous vegetation within SEA.			
4251-10	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (5)(a)(second ii) Table 8 so that the relationship between minimum areas of indigenous vegetation or wetland, and the maximum numbers transferable titles be as set out in the tables in section 7.14 of the Rodney District Plan and the related rules in that section.			
4251-11	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 5(a)(viii) bullet 1 [which requires the legal protection of all the indigenous vegetation, or wetland and wetland buffer, existing on the site at the time the application is made, even if this means protecting vegetation or a wetland larger than the minimum qualifying area].			
4251-12	Serjeant Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend control (6) for greater clarity relating to the legal protection mechanism [Refer to detailed wording on page 7/7 of the submission].			
4252-1	Andrea Kendall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Restrict immigration into Auckland.			
4252-2	Andrea Kendall	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the [volcanic] cone viewing shafts and protect views of the harbour.			
4252-3	Andrea Kendall	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Do not allow a Marae to be placed on Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve refer to submission page 2/2 Vol 2.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4253-1	Annabelle Sapwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone 101 Botany Road, Botany Downs from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4254-1	Philip S and Philippa M Wells	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain the current height to boundary controls [Operative plan (Isthmus section) inferred] in 1.9 - Development controls for residential areas proposed to be zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4255-1	Tessa L Robins	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend non-residential activities so that rented baches for small numbers of guests do not require a resource consent.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4255-1	Tessa L Robins	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend non-residential activities so that rented baches for small numbers of guests do not require a resource consent.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4255-1	Tessa L Robins	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend non-residential activities so that rented baches for small numbers of guests do not require a resource consent.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4255-2	Tessa L Robins	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay to exclude areas where resource consents have been given to build/construct horse arenas.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4255-2	Tessa L Robins	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay to exclude areas where resource consents have been given to build/construct horse arenas.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4256-1	Stephen J Keane	General	Whole Plan		Decline plan - submission refers to objection to Unitary Plan regarding property rights [102 J Turnwald Road, Puhoi]			
4257-1	Richard Reid and Associates Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA of contiguous native gumland vegetation within Waikumete Cemetery, Glen Eden as depicted on page 6/6 of the submission.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Support
4257-2	Richard Reid and Associates Limited	Designations	Auckland Council	419 Waikumete Cemetery	Include within Designation 'Cemetery and crematorium - Waikumete Cemetery, Glen Eden [ID419],' a condition that the whole designation be subject to the SEA rules.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Support
4257-3	Richard Reid and Associates Limited	Designations	Auckland Council	419 Waikumete Cemetery	Amend designation 'Cemetery and crematorium - Waikumete Cemetery, Glen Eden [ID419], to be consistent with the objectives and policies for SEA's where no vegetation alteration or removal is allowed.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Support
4258-1	Mary G Duder	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Reduce the Coastal Inundation natural hazard zone to 30m from MHWS at 206 Maraetai Coast Rd, Clevedon.			
4259-1	Graham Caley et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 77 Seaview Road, Piha and 12A, 12B, 14A and 14B Rayner Road Piha.			
4259-2	Graham Caley et al	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete overlay from 12A and 12B Rayner Road, Piha.			
4259-3	Graham Caley et al	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement in 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment for land disturbance of vegetation clearance in ONFs, ONLs, ONCs, HNCs and SEAs.			
4259-4	Graham Caley et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay.			
4259-5	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL overlay.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4259-5	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL overlay.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4259-6	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete HNC and ONC overlay.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4259-6	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete HNC and ONC overlay.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4259-7	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONF overlay.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4259-8	Graham Caley et al	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Mana Whenua overlays.			
4259-9	Graham Caley et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Require all vegetation, heritage items etc to be site specific rather than using blanket overlays.			
4260-1	Lynda J Winnie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline all proposals for shared governance.			
4260-2	Lynda J Winnie	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 5.			
4260-3	Lynda J Winnie	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Delete policy 11.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4260-4	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete control G2.7.4			
4260-5	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay objectives and policies.			
4260-6	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay objectives and policies.			
4260-7	Lynda J Winnie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Respect and regard the property rights of all citizens.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4260-8	Lynda J Winnie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Ensure that there is a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights.			
4260-9	Lynda J Winnie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Clarify terminology so that it is clear and unambiguous to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power.			
4260-10	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Council is responsible for cultural impact assessments for resource consent applications and sites of significance and value.			
4260-11	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that applicants deal directly with Council and not be required to deal with individual iwi on a case by case basis.			
4260-12	Lynda J Winnie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Ensure that the Council explains to all affected parties, the impact of, and obligations required of property owners when the place is designated a site of significance/value.			
4261-1	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Amend sub-precinct D to include 38A Kewa Road, Albany.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4261-1	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Amend sub-precinct D to include 38A Kewa Road, Albany.	3092	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4261-1	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Amend sub-precinct D to include 38A Kewa Road, Albany.	3319	Landowners of Kewa Road	Support
4261-2	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Incorporate Plan Change 32 [North Shore District Plan] objectives, policies, development controls and assessment criteria into the precinct to appropriately manage the effects of development.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4261-2	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Incorporate Plan Change 32 [North Shore District Plan] objectives, policies, development controls and assessment criteria into the precinct to appropriately manage the effects of development.	3092	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4261-2	Wilberfoss Family Trust Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 3		Incorporate Plan Change 32 [North Shore District Plan] objectives, policies, development controls and assessment criteria into the precinct to appropriately manage the effects of development.	3319	Landowners of Kewa Road	Support
4262-1	Robert B Munro	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Activity Table 1.2 to make residential development a non-complying activity.			
4262-2	Robert B Munro	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend clause 2 - Notification to require any proposed change to existing activities to be publicly notified.			
4263-1	Roger D Hammond	Zoning	West		Remove Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from Gloria Avenue, Graham Avenue, Montmere Avenue, Gane Lane, Stokes Avenue, Yeovil Road, Springbank Lane and Briggins Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula [inferred]. No zoning alternative specified.			
4264-1	Trevor Donald and Jill Goodwin	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the heritage building classification at 114c Onehunga Mall, Onehunga [ID 2631] from Appendix 9.1.			
4265-1	Otahuhu BID (Business Improvement District)	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Otahuhu town centre within the existing special character category in Appendix 9.3 taking into account the costs to building owners for building repairs and earthquake strengthening.			
4266-1	Tapert Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 71 and 75 Godden Crescent, 258, 260, 262 and 264 Kepa Road, Mission Bay from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4266-2	Tapert Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 71 and 75 Godden Crescent, Mission Bay from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4266-3	Tapert Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 258, 260, 262 and 264 Kepa Road, Mission Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4266-4	Tapert Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 71 and 75 Godden Crescent, 258, 260, 262 and 264 Kepa Road, Mission Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4266-5	Tapert Family Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete 71 and 75 Godden Crescent, 258, 260, 262 and 264 Kepa Road, Mission Bay from overlay.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4266-6	Tapert Family Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend overlay controls to provide for high-density residential development.			
4267-1	Jarrold Blundell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Area overlay [including at 60 Marsden Ave, Balmoral].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4267-1	Jarrold Blundell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Area overlay [including at 60 Marsden Ave, Balmoral].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4267-2	Jarrold Blundell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the Special Character Residential provisions so that total, substantial or partial demolition or destruction of a building is a Restricted Discretionary Activity, processed on a non-notified no affected party basis.			
4267-3	Jarrold Blundell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Historic Heritage Area provisions so that total, substantial or partial demolition or destruction of a building is a restricted discretionary activity, processed on a non-notified no affected party basis.			
4267-4	Jarrold Blundell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the Special Character Residential provisions so that modifications to a building are a Controlled Activity where able to be viewed from the street, and Permitted when not able to be viewed from the street.			
4267-5	Jarrold Blundell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Historic Heritage Area provisions so that modifications to a building are a controlled activity where able to be viewed from the street, and permitted when not able to be viewed from the street.			
4267-6	Jarrold Blundell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the fees and charges provisions to provide that Council will waive all application fees for resource consents required as a result of the historic heritage and special character residential controls.			
4267-7	Jarrold Blundell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply the Special Character Residential controls to the properties subject to the Historic Heritage area overlay [including at 60 Marsden Ave, Balmoral].			
4268-1	Westir Properties Partnership	Zoning	Central		Retain Town Centre - Parnell at 157-165 and 167-171 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
4268-2	Westir Properties Partnership	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete designation ID 1597 from 157-165 and 167-171 Parnell Road, Parnell.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4268-3	Westir Properties Partnership	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Delete designation ID 1600 from 167-171 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
4268-4	Westir Properties Partnership	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Amend lapse date of designation ID 1597 to five years after the Unitary Plan is operative.			
4268-5	Westir Properties Partnership	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Amend lapse date of designation ID 1600 to five years after the Unitary Plan is operative.			
4268-6	Westir Properties Partnership	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete Special character overlay from 157-165 and 167-171 Parnell Road, Parnell [if Auckland Transport designations 1579 and 1600 are not deleted].	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4269-1	Rockfield Group Limited	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 117 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge and similarly zoned properties to the north of the site.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
4269-2	Rockfield Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend maximum height limit for Mixed Housing Suburban from 8m to 12m.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
4269-3	Rockfield Group Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a new additional zone height control overlay to 117 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge to provide for heights of 12m.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
4269-4	Rockfield Group Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend Mangere Mountain height sensitive area to provide for heights of 12m/3 storeys.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
4269-5	Rockfield Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete rule 3.1(5) (Maximum density requirements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4270-1	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain proposed intensification and growth within Newmarket.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
4270-1	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain proposed intensification and growth within Newmarket.	3098	Alastair Kay, Peter Keys and Alan Drake	Support
4270-2	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Newmarket additional zone height control of 24.5m/6 storeys.			
4270-3	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 97 Remuera Road, Remuera and the properties that front Remuera Road within the block bounded by Remuera Road to the north-east, the railway line to the west and St Marks Road to the south from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre,			
4270-4	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshaft E13 from 97 Remuera Road, Remuera.			
4270-5	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 97 Remuera Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4270-6	Bosnyak Investments Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete 2. Notification as individual infringements should be assessed on a case by case basis.			
4271-1	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain proposed intensification and growth provided in the Mixed Use zone.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4271-1	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain proposed intensification and growth provided in the Mixed Use zone.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4271-1	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain proposed intensification and growth provided in the Mixed Use zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4271-1	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain proposed intensification and growth provided in the Mixed Use zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4271-1	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain proposed intensification and growth provided in the Mixed Use zone.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4271-2	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit of the Mixed Use zone to provide for heights greater than 16.5m/4 storeys.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4271-2	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit of the Mixed Use zone to provide for heights greater than 16.5m/4 storeys.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4271-2	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit of the Mixed Use zone to provide for heights greater than 16.5m/4 storeys.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4271-3	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a new additional zone height control to 199 Great North Road, Grey Lynn to provide for the same height as elsewhere along Great North Road [24.5m/6 storeys].	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4271-3	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a new additional zone height control to 199 Great North Road, Grey Lynn to provide for the same height as elsewhere along Great North Road [24.5m/6 storeys].	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4271-3	Maidstone Holdings (No.11) Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a new additional zone height control to 199 Great North Road, Grey Lynn to provide for the same height as elsewhere along Great North Road [24.5m/6 storeys].	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4272-1	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Retain rates to at least cost of living increases.			
4272-2	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to clean up the Otara lake and waterways.			
4272-3	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the PAUP in line with the Otara Papatoetoe Local Board plans.			
4272-4	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Ensure more and better (innovative) opportunities for engagement and consultation with the Otara community in developing our consensual Area Plan.			
4272-5	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the Otara Ngati o Tara Reserve Marae and multi-purpose building and relocation project and should include the Highbrook Reserve and Otara Lake and Creek in this development.			
4272-6	Otara Historical and Future Development Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Undertake a full feasibility study to provide for a redeveloped Otara town centre.			
4273-1	Waitemata Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain zoning of Local Centre - Eden Valley.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4273-2	Waitemata Trust Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete overlay from Eden Valley, specifically at sites listed in submission [page 1/4].			
4273-3	Waitemata Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone land to the west of the Eden Valley Local Centre from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4273-4	Waitemata Trust Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend Eden Valley rules 'to the scale and proportions of the façades of these buildings', including allowing demolition of parts of a building be permitted with regard to the special character controls.			
4273-5	Waitemata Trust Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend rules to provide a benefit to owners by way of additional development rights e.g. height, if retention and preservation of a special character building is done.			
4273-6	Waitemata Trust Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain Eden Valley special character area [on the basis on the rules are amended as outlined in rest of submission].			
4274-1	Minister of Police	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy specifically requiring incorporation of 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' principles into all new developments	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
4274-1	Minister of Police	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a new policy specifically requiring incorporation of 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design' principles into all new developments	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4274-2	Minister of Police	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain entire 'public open space and recreation facilities' section, particularly policies 6, 8 and 14			
4274-3	Minister of Police	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain entire 'social infrastructure' section			
4274-4	Minister of Police	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1 and Policy 1			
4274-5	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives to incorporate the development of 'safe environments'			
4274-6	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives to incorporate the development of 'safe environments'			
4274-7	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives to incorporate the development of 'safe environments'			
4274-8	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives to incorporate the development of 'safe environments'			
4274-9	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives to incorporate the development of 'safe environments'			
4274-10	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 4 and 7			
4274-11	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7			
4274-12	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4			
4274-13	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy requiring the design of public open spaces to 'achieve safe spaces and avoid opportunities for crime by maximising passive surveillance of the public open space and avoiding potential areas of entrapment'			
4274-14	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy requiring the design of public open spaces to 'achieve safe spaces and avoid opportunities for crime by maximising passive surveillance of the public open space and avoiding potential areas of entrapment'			
4274-15	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy requiring the design of public open spaces to 'achieve safe spaces and avoid opportunities for crime by maximising passive surveillance of the public open space and avoiding potential areas of entrapment'			
4274-16	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new policy requiring the design of public open spaces to 'achieve safe spaces and avoid opportunities for crime by maximising passive surveillance of the public open space and avoiding potential areas of entrapment'			
4274-17	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as safe, attractive environments with a mix of uses...			
4274-18	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policies 3 and 5			
4274-19	Minister of Police	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of emergency services by deleting 'administration related to emergency services' from inclusion in emergency services	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose
4274-20	Minister of Police	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'emergency services' (administration and support) as detailed on page 11/25 [Vol 1] of the submission [note: definition of 'emergency services' exists].			
4274-21	Minister of Police	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' as detailed on page 11/25 [Vol 1] of the submission (generally amend to a lower activity status). Add 'emergency services administration' to the activity table as detailed on page 11/25 [Vol 1] of the submission.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support in Part
4274-22	Minister of Police	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the activity status of 'emergency services' as Permitted. Add 'emergency services administration' into the activity table as a Permitted activity	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support in Part
4274-23	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' as detailed on page 12/25 [Vol 1] of the submission (generally amend to a lower activity status). Add 'emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity in all zones.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support in Part
4274-24	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Emergency services' in the Heavy Industry zone from Discretionary to Permitted. Retain the Permitted activity status of 'Emergency services' in the Light Industry zone. Add 'Emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity in both the Heavy Industry and Light Industry zone.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4274-25	Minister of Police	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Discretionary. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Discretionary activity.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose
4274-26	Minister of Police	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Permitted. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity.			
4274-27	Minister of Police	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Discretionary. Add 'emergency services administration excluding call centres' as a Permitted activity.			
4274-28	Minister of Police	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Permitted. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity.	1019	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Support
4274-28	Minister of Police	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Permitted. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Support
4274-28	Minister of Police	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the activity status of 'emergency services' from Non-complying to Permitted. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Permitted activity.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4274-29	Minister of Police	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the Non-complying activity status of 'emergency services' in all rural zones. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Non-complying activity in all rural zones.	430	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Oppose in Part
4274-29	Minister of Police	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the Non-complying activity status of 'emergency services' in all rural zones. Add 'emergency services administration' as a Non-complying activity in all rural zones.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose
4274-30	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Matters of discretion for 'emergency services' in the Local Centre, Mixed Use, General Business and Business Park zone: (a) intensity and scale (b) noise and lighting (c) design of parking, access and servicing	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
4274-31	Minister of Police	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 10.1(1) as follows: (1) Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA, dairies up to 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA, restaurants up to 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA, care centres between 200m <sup>2</sup> - 400m <sup>2</sup> GFA, healthcare facilities up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA, emergency services (administration and support)...	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose
4274-32	Minister of Police	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add the following matters of discretion to rule 10.1: (5) Emergency services on an arterial road (a) intensity and scale (b) noise, lighting and hours of operation (c) reverse sensitivity (d) design of parking, access and servicing			
4274-33	Minister of Police	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Delete or alternatively amend so activities not specifically provided for default to discretionary activities	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4274-33	Minister of Police	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Delete or alternatively amend so activities not specifically provided for default to discretionary activities	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4274-34	Minister of Police	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain provisions in their entirety			
4274-35	Minister of Police	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete cultural impact assessment provisions	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4274-36	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete Rule G2.7.8(3) or amend to only apply to land or water 'directly adjoining' a scheduled historic heritage place			
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	2952	King's College	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
4274-37	Minister of Police	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table as having the effect of district plan rules under s76 of the RMA. Delete all vegetation management rules that are ultra vires under s76(4A), (4B), (4C) and (4D) of the RMA	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
4274-38	Minister of Police	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the reference to 'all other activities' in tables 2, 3 and 4. Alternative amend these provisions to take into account that the range of activities covered by 'all other activities' will each have specific parking and transportation requirements			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4274-39	Minister of Police	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Increase thresholds for general earthworks to align with the thresholds for roads and network utility services. Generally increase all earthworks thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4274-39	Minister of Police	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Increase thresholds for general earthworks to align with the thresholds for roads and network utility services. Generally increase all earthworks thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4274-39	Minister of Police	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Increase thresholds for general earthworks to align with the thresholds for roads and network utility services. Generally increase all earthworks thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4274-39	Minister of Police	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Increase thresholds for general earthworks to align with the thresholds for roads and network utility services. Generally increase all earthworks thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4274-39	Minister of Police	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Increase thresholds for general earthworks to align with the thresholds for roads and network utility services. Generally increase all earthworks thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4274-40	Minister of Police	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete stormwater management flow provisions	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4274-41	Minister of Police	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Increase impervious surface thresholds for general impervious areas (such as buildings) to align with the thresholds set for roads. Generally increase the impervious surface thresholds which trigger the need for resource consent. Amend rules to consider any reduction in impervious surfaces in a proposal	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4274-42	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows: <del>Prevent</del> Avoid the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition...			
4274-43	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity status of all prohibited activities to non-complying	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
4274-44	Minister of Police	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'infrastructure' to include 'emergency services'	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Support
4274-45	Minister of Police	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete guidance on designations [section 7.4 of the PAUP]	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4274-45	Minister of Police	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete guidance on designations [section 7.4 of the PAUP]	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
4274-45	Minister of Police	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete guidance on designations [section 7.4 of the PAUP]	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
4274-46	Minister of Police	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 9 [Site intensity] as detailed in page 5/9 [Vol 2] of the submission. Amend the basic floor area ratio and maximum total floor area ratio for 67-101 Vincent Street, Central Auckland to 6:1 and 8:1 respectively.			
4274-47	Minister of Police	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 6 [Glazing] to remove all glazing controls from the road boundaries of 67-101 Vincent Street, Central Auckland			
4274-48	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Local Centre zone, including objectives, policies and rules			
4274-49	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Local Centre zoning of [16 Library Lane, Albany]			
4274-50	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the 16.5m height limit in the Local Centre zone in Albany Village			
4274-51	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limits in Browns Bay, west of Clyde Rd and Beach Front Lane, to between 4 and 6 storeys			
4274-52	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase the height limit between Clyde Rd and Beach Front Lane, Browns Bay [Town Centre zone] from 12.5m to 16.5m	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4274-53	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Town Centre zone, including objectives, policies and rules			
4274-54	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zoning of [10 Bayview Rd, Browns Bay]			
4274-55	Minister of Police	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, including the objectives, policies and rules			
4274-56	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning over [365 Glenfield Rd, Glenfield]			
4274-57	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone, including the objectives, policies and rules			
4274-58	Minister of Police	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning over [7-11 Sel Peacock Drive, Henderson]			
4274-59	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 6-12 Rimu Street, Helensville from Single House to Town Centre, or alternatively to Town Centre and Single House as shown on page 8/15 [Vol 3] of the submission			
4274-60	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zoning of [4 Matua Rd, Huapai]			
4274-61	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 16.5m height limit in the [Town Centre zone] over [4 Matua Road, Huapai]			
4274-62	Minister of Police	Zoning	West		Retain the Local Centre zoning over [390 Don Buck Road, Massey]			
4274-63	Minister of Police	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning of [3092 Great North Road, New Lynn]			
4274-64	Minister of Police	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zone, including objectives, policies and rules			
4274-65	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning of [4 Riverside Rd, Orewa]			
4274-66	Minister of Police	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of [492 Te Atatu Rd, Te Atatu Peninsula]			
4274-67	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zoning of [6 Falls Street and 6 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth]			
4274-68	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zoning of [104-110 Rodney Street, Wellsford]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4274-69	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 16.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone of [104-110 Rodney Street, Wellsford]			
4274-70	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place ID 529 [108 Rodney Street, Wellsford] to encompass an area measuring 10 metres from the north, south and east walls of the scheduled heritage item ID 529			
4274-71	Minister of Police	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 52 Parkway Drive, Mairangi Bay from Light Industry to Mixed Use	2813	Quadrant Properties Limited	Support
4274-72	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zoning of 35 Main Highway, Ellerslie			
4274-73	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zoning of 159 Great North Rd, Arch Hill	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4274-74	Minister of Police	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Residential Isthmus A overlay from 159 Great North Rd, Arch Hill	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4274-75	Minister of Police	Zoning	West		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 1832-1834 Great North Rd, Avondale			
4274-76	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 20.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone over 1832-1834 Great North Rd, Avondale			
4274-77	Minister of Police	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 building demolition control overlay from 1832-1834 Great North Rd, Avondale			
4274-78	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre zoning of 1-3 Halston Rd, Balmoral			
4274-79	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 12.5m height limit in the Local Centre zone over 1-3 Halston Rd, Balmoral			
4274-80	Minister of Police	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 building demolition control from 1-3 Halston Rd, Balmoral			
4274-81	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 88-90 Line Rd, Glen Innes			
4274-82	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 32.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone over 88-90 Line Rd, Glen Innes			
4274-83	Minister of Police	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone, including objectives, policies and rules			
4274-84	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning of 1213 Dominion Rd, Mt Roskill			
4274-85	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zoning of 58 Remuera Rd, Newmarket			
4274-86	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the description of scheduled item ID 2545 to read 'Masonry Villa, Middleton Road (Newmarket Police Station)'. Amend the description of scheduled item ID 2545 to read 'Masonry Villa, Middleton Road (Newmarket Police Station)'.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4274-86	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the description of scheduled item ID 2545 to read 'Masonry Villa, Middleton Road (Newmarket Police Station)'.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4274-87	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 126 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
4274-88	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 20.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone over 126 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
4274-89	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area			
4274-90	Minister of Police	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the building height Onehunga Mall control [rule 5(1)(a)] as follows: (a) must not exceed the height of an adjoining building. <u>Where two adjoining buildings are of a different height, the height of the tallest building will be used as the height limit.</u>			
4274-91	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 19 Pollen Street, Ponsonby			
4274-92	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone over 19 Pollen Street, Ponsonby			
4274-93	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 12 Jervois Rd, Ponsonby			
4274-94	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit of 12 Jervois Rd, Ponsonby from 12.5m to 16.5			
4274-95	Minister of Police	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning of 14 Tecoma St, Ellerslie			
4274-96	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Rezone around Weymouth Town Centre from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings as detailed on page 5/17 [Vol 5] of submission			
4274-97	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 92 Bader Drive, Mangere			
4274-98	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 16.5m height limit in the Town Centre zone over 92 Bader Drive, Mangere			
4274-99	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Town Centre zoning of 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa			
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2073	Patricia Isaac	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2075	Marjory J Clark	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2076	Paula Stockley	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2083	Gavin Young	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2085	Lara Camage	Oppose in Part
4274-100	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit in the Town Centre over 12-16 Halver Rd, Manurewa	2088	Colleen Brown	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4274-101	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Use zoning of 482-486 Great South Rd, Otahuhu			
4274-102	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Rezone [172-176 Great South Rd and 10-18 Princes Street, Otahuhu] from Mixed Use to Town Centre			
4274-103	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit [172-176 Great South Rd and 10-18 Princes Street, Otahuhu] from 20.5m to 24.5m			
4274-104	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain Local Centre zoning of 3-7 Court Street, Waiuku			
4274-105	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning of 64 Wood Street, Papakura			
4274-106	Minister of Police	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m height limit of the Metropolitan Centre zone over 64 Wood Street, Papakura			
4274-107	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning of 42 Manukau Station Road, Manukau			
4274-108	Minister of Police	Zoning	South		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 50 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Support
4274-109	Minister of Police	Designations	Minister of Police	5709 New Lynn Police	Amend the boundaries of designation 5709 in accordance with the Designation Plan submitted June 2013 [Designation Plan not included in Unitary Plan submission]			
4274-110	Minister of Police	Designations	Minister of Police	5732 South Motorway Base	Amend the boundaries of designation 5732 in accordance with the Designation Plan submitted June 2013 [Designation Plan not included in Unitary Plan submission]			
4274-111	Minister of Police	Designations	Minister of Police	5713 Te Atatu Community Policing Centre	Amend condition 1 of designation 5713 as follows: 1. New buildings and structures shall not exceed a height of 40- 14.5 metres...			
4275-1	J J Crowe and J M Butler Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete overlay from 289 Glenvar Road, Long Bay (ID3166).			
4276-1	City Construction Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Town Centre zone in Parnell.			
4276-2	City Construction Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 18, 20, 22, 26 and 28 Gibraltar Crescent, Parnell from Single House to Town Centre.			
4276-3	City Construction Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Delete 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone.			
4276-4	City Construction Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain maximum car-parking rates within the Town Centre - Parnell zone and the City Centre Fringe overlay.			
4276-5	City Construction Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete designation ID1597.			
4277-1	Christopher Catchpole	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add a new SEA to 164 Burnside Road, Makarau as shown on page 3/3 of the submission.			
4278-1	Matt Pearson and Gary Deeney Family Trusts	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at 81 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point.			
4278-2	Matt Pearson and Gary Deeney Family Trusts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Delete the western end of Stanley Point peninsula, including 81 Stanley Point Road, from the overlay.			
4278-3	Matt Pearson and Gary Deeney Family Trusts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Reject rule 4.2 Height in relation to boundary.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4278-4	Matt Pearson and Gary Deeney Family Trusts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Reject rule 4.6 Building length.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4278-4	Matt Pearson and Gary Deeney Family Trusts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Reject rule 4.6 Building length.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4279-1	Minister for Courts	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend B.1.2 to acknowledge the economic benefits of social infrastructure.	1980	Benjamin d'Anvers	Oppose in Part
4279-2	Minister for Courts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B.2.7 to acknowledge the economic benefits of social infrastructure.			
4279-3	Minister for Courts	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the section to acknowledge the economic benefits of social infrastructure.			
4279-4	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' to the activity table as a Permitted activity.			
4279-5	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Permitted activity in the Metropolitan Centre Zone.			
4279-6	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Permitted activity in the Town Centre Zone.			
4279-7	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Discretionary activity in the Local Centre Zone.			
4279-8	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Non-Complying activity in the Neighbourhood Centre Zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4279-9	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Permitted activity in the Mixed Use Zone.			
4279-10	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Discretionary activity in the General Business Zone.			
4279-11	Minister for Courts	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Justice Facilities' as a Discretionary activity in the Business Park Zone.			
4279-12	Minister for Courts	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of offices to exclude justice facilities. See page 7/26 of submission for details.			
4279-13	Minister for Courts	Definitions	New		Add the following new definition of Justice Facilities: <u>Facilities used for judicial, court, or tribunal purposes, and/or activities including collection of fines and reparation, administration and support, together with custodial services as part of the operation of New Zealand's justice system</u>			
4279-14	Minister for Courts	Zoning	City Centre		Retain the City Centre Zone over the Auckland District Court.			
4279-15	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Exempt the Auckland District Court (Lot 1 DP 107968) from being subject to Rule 4.26 Glazing. Refer page 9/26 of submission for details.			
4279-16	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the Auckland District Court (Lot 1 DP 107968) from Map 6: Glazing. Refer page 9/26 of submission for details.			
4279-17	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the basic FAR of 10:1 and maximum FAR of 13:1 for the Auckland District Court (Lot 1 DP 107968) as shown on Map 9: Site Intensity.			
4279-18	Minister for Courts	Zoning	City Centre		Retain the City Centre Zone over the Auckland High Court.			
4279-19	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the Auckland High Court (ALLOTS 12, 13 Sec 12 Auckland City) from being subject to Rule 4.26 Glazing. Refer page 11/26 of submission for details.			
4279-20	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the Auckland High Court ALLOTS 12, 13 Sec 12 Auckland City from Map 6: Glazing			
4279-21	Minister for Courts	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the basic FAR of 4:1 and maximum FAR of 8:1 for the Auckland High Court (ALLOTS 12, 13 Sec 12 Auckland City) as shown on Map 9: Site Intensity.			
4279-22	Minister for Courts	Zoning	South		Retain the Metropolitan Centre Zone over the Manukau District Court.			
4279-23	Minister for Courts	Zoning	South		Retain the Public Open Space - Informal recreation zone over Section 2 SO 452124 [part of the Manukau District Court site].			
4279-24	Minister for Courts	Zoning	South		Retain Metropolitan Centre Zone over the Papakura District Court.			
4279-25	Minister for Courts	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove four Phoenix Palms from Stand of Notable Trees 2210 on the Papakura District Court site.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4279-25	Minister for Courts	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove four Phoenix Palms from Stand of Notable Trees 2210 on the Papakura District Court site.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4279-26	Minister for Courts	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Use Zone over the Puhikohe District Court.			
4279-27	Minister for Courts	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre Zone over the Waitakere District Court.			
4279-28	Minister for Courts	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre Zone over the proposed Henderson Courthouse.			
4279-29	Minister for Courts	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre Zone over the North Shore District Court.			
4279-30	Minister for Courts	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain Rule 2.4.			
4279-31	Minister for Courts	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule 2.7.4(4) Cultural Impact Assessment. Refer page 18/26 of submission for details.			
4279-32	Minister for Courts	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Remove Rule 2.7.5 in its entirety and place within the special information requirements of H.4.11 Natural Hazards.			
4279-33	Minister for Courts	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete Rule 2.7.8(3) in its entirety. Refer to page 19/26 of submission for details.			
4279-34	Minister for Courts	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete Rule 2.7.9.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4279-35	Minister for Courts	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking ratios to provide specific requirements for all specified activities within the PAUP. Refer to page 20/26 of submission for details.			
4279-36	Minister for Courts	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Tables 3 and 4 to make parking ratios for all activities maximum ratios.			
4279-37	Minister for Courts	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions to increase and provide consistency between various earthworks thresholds which trigger resource consent. Refer to page 21/26 of the submission for details.			
4279-38	Minister for Courts	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete 1.2 Overlays.			
4279-39	Minister for Courts	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all rules in the activity table to reclassify them as having the effect of District Rules under s76 of the RMA. Refer to page 21/26 of the submission for details.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4279-40	Minister for Courts	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Remove all rules in the activity table which do not meet the tests for inclusion under s76 of the RMA. Refer to page 21/26 of the submission for details.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4279-40	Minister for Courts	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Remove all rules in the activity table which do not meet the tests for inclusion under s76 of the RMA. Refer to page 21/26 of the submission for details.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4279-40	Minister for Courts	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Remove all rules in the activity table which do not meet the tests for inclusion under s76 of the RMA. Refer to page 21/26 of the submission for details.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4279-41	Minister for Courts	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rules to provide consistency between various impervious area thresholds. Refer to page 22/26 of the submission for details.			
4279-42	Minister for Courts	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amends rules to provide consistency between various impervious area thresholds. Refer to page 22/26 of the submission for details.			
4279-43	Minister for Courts	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to replace the word 'Prevent' with 'Avoid'. Refer to page 24/26 of the submission for details.	3270	Minister of Social Development: Child, Youth and Family Service	Support in Part
4279-44	Minister for Courts	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Prohibited activities to be classified as Non-complying activities. Refer to page 24/26 of the submission for details.	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support
4279-44	Minister for Courts	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Prohibited activities to be classified as Non-complying activities. Refer to page 24/26 of the submission for details.	2124	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Support
4279-45	Minister for Courts	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Rule 7.4 Guidance.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4279-45	Minister for Courts	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Rule 7.4 Guidance.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4279-45	Minister for Courts	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Rule 7.4 Guidance.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
4279-45	Minister for Courts	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Rule 7.4 Guidance.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
4279-45	Minister for Courts	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete Rule 7.4 Guidance.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
4280-1	Harold K Baigent	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Delete the Māori Purpose zone.	280	Warren B Lawrence	Support
4280-2	Harold K Baigent	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace the minimum 10m-wide riparian strip requirement under development control 3.2 (a)(iv) 'protection and enhancement of ecological values' to: 1 metre where the stream has an average width of up to 3 metres; and 2-4 metres where the stream has an average width greater than 3 metres.			
4280-3	Harold K Baigent	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend development control 3.2 'Protection and enhancement of ecological values' as follows: (c) include an itemised description of what a 'valuable natural feature' is and include the word 'valuable' to this description; (d) remove clause ii. and replace it with the following text - <u>monitoring of the valuable natural feature will be done by Council</u> ; and remove clause iii, iv, and v. [p 3/5 and 5/5]			
4281-1	Zelig Corporation	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Morrow Street, Newmarket from Mixed Use to the Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket.			
4281-2	Zelig Corporation	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add a planning mechanism for 14 Morrow Street, Newmarket to provide for greater intensification of development on the site and those surrounding.			
4281-3	Zelig Corporation	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete E11 and E12 overlays from 14 Morrow Street, Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4281-4	Zelig Corporation	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Business Newmarket overlay from 14 Morrow Street, Newmarket.			
4282-1	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1 of the RPS.	1980	Benjamin d'Anvers	Oppose in Part
4282-2	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain section.			
4282-3	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain section 2.3 of the RPS.			
4282-4	Albany North Landowners' Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Rule 5.1 table 6 which applies a default discretionary activity for subdivision not listed in the other activity tables.			
4282-5	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB west approximately 500m, so that it is boundary by Dairy Flat Highway to the south, the high voltage transmission lines and the western boundary of 350 Dairy Flat Highway, Albany. Refer to page 5/90 of submission for map of the new RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4282-6	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 300, 310, 316, 318 and 350 Dairy Flat Highway and 8, 12, and 16 Stevensons Crescent from Countryside Living and Large Lot to Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House with an overlay requirement for "a minimum lot size of 1000m <sup>2</sup> on the upper elevations (above 70m above sea level), no building roof line to exceed a plane of 90 above sea level and a Framework Plan prior to subdivision or development". Refer to page 3/90-4/90 and 16/90 of the submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4282-7	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 300, 310, 316, 318 and 350 Dairy Flat Highway and 8, 12, and 16 Stevensons Crescent from Countryside Living and Large Lot to the Future Urban zone refer to page 16/90 of submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4282-8	Albany North Landowners' Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB further to avoid any incongruous outcomes			
4283-1	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 25, 27 and 27A Quail Drive and 36 Stevensons Cres, Albany from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4283-2	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB to include 25, 27 and 27A Quail Drive and 36 Stevensons Cres, Albany.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4283-3	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete additional subdivision controls of 2ha for Paremoremo.			
4283-4	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone unspecified area [Albany] to Neighbourhood Centre.			
4283-5	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rules in the Neighbourhood Centre zone enabling dwellings, visitor accommodation, food and beverage, offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> , retail up to 450m <sup>2</sup> and artisan industries as Permitted.			
4283-6	Rapata Family Trust and Eiberg Family Trust Partnership	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the heritage overlay - extent of place in unspecified area to only cover the protected building and land within 10m of the protected part of the building [Albany].			
4284-1	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 6.			
4284-2	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2, Table 4: Parking rates under Retail activities, as follows: 1 per <del>25</del> 20m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
4284-3	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2, Table 4: Parking rates under Care Centres, as follows: <del>0.40</del> 0.25 per child or other person.			
4284-4	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.3.3(1)(a)(i) 'Access and manoeuvring' as follows: dwellings, where only the 85 percentile car tracking curve will apply <u>for manoeuvring within parking areas, and the 99 percentile car tracking curve will apply for access routes to parking areas.</u>			
4284-5	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a new figure after development control 3.3, figure 2 to depict a 99 percentile car tracking curve. This curve which should be based on the AS/NZS2890.1:2004 (Australian / New Zealand Standard - Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking) B99 vehicle.			
4284-6	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Add the following additional matters under 5.1(2) 'development control infringements - matters of discretion' - 2. Any activity or development which provides fewer than the required minimum number of parking spaces under clause 3.2.1. a. Adequacy for the site and the proposal <u>b. Effects on the transport network, c. Effects on pedestrian and streetscape amenity d. Effects on the amenity of residential areas.</u>			
4284-7	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Add the following criteria under 5.2(2) Assessment criteria - <u>e. the reduction in parking will not result in more than minor adverse effects from parking overspill on the amenity of residential areas.</u>			
4284-8	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Delete the words "per site" from activities listed in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone under the Residential Zones Activity table including: - Supported residential care and boarding houses up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA, - Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site, - Dairies up to 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA, - Restaurants and cafes up to 100m <sup>2</sup> GFA, - Care centres up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA, - Care centres between 200m <sup>2</sup> -400m <sup>2</sup> GFA, <u>Healthcare facilities up to 200m<sup>2</sup>.</u>			
4284-9	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity table so that supported residential care and boarding houses up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site are a discretionary activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4284-10	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity table so that visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site is a discretionary activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4284-11	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity table so that service stations on arterial roads are non-complying in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4284-12	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity table so that care centres up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site are a discretionary activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4284-13	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity table so that care centres between 200m <sup>2</sup> and 400m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site are a discretionary activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4284-14	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the permitted status for home occupations in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone in the Activity table.			
4284-15	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the development controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone that restrict building height, bulk, over-shadowing and dominance of neighbouring sites.			
4284-16	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add the following to the matters of discretion under 10.1.1 <u>c. building design and external appearance d. design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic character areas e. topography, site orientation and earthworks f. design and layout of dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses g. design of landscaping h. design of parking and access i. infrastructure and servicing.</u>			
4284-17	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain Assessment Criteria (restricted discretionary activities) 10.2.(3) a-g.			
4284-18	Jennifer D Edwards	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Assessment criteria (restricted discretionary activities) 10.2.(1) by adding additional criteria as shown on page 12/13 of the submission.			
4284-19	Jennifer D Edwards	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the discretionary activity status for care centres in the Light Industry zone.			
4284-20	Jennifer D Edwards	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend development control 3.1 'Activities within 30m of a residential zone', as follows - The following activities are <del>restricted</del> discretionary activities where they are located within 30m of a residential zone and are listed as a permitted activity in the zone activity table: a. taverns b. drive-through facilities c. outdoor eating areas accessory to restaurants d. entertainment facilities e. child care centres f. <u>service stations.</u>	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4284-21	Jennifer D Edwards	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria 5.2(2) (a)-(d) (refer to page 8/13 of submission for this relief).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4285-1	Alister S Johnston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Introduce a fair and equitable system for seeking cultural impact assessment reports that provides a clear standard basis for such reports.			
4285-2	Alister S Johnston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the Mana Whenua provisions to ensure that they are fair and reasonable so that Auckland is not stagnated by levels of authority vested in Iwi.			
4285-3	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify specific Māori words and names used throughout the PAUP, so there is no ambiguity within the context and purpose of the PAUP.			
4285-4	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Mana Whenua'.			
4285-5	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Mātauranga'.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-5	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Mātauranga'.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-5	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Mātauranga'.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
4285-5	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Mātauranga'.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
4285-6	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Tikanga'.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-6	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Tikanga'.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-6	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Tikanga'.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
4285-6	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Tikanga'.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
4285-7	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Iwi Authorities'.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-7	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Iwi Authorities'.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
4285-7	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Iwi Authorities'.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
4285-7	Alister S Johnston	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the meaning of 'Iwi Authorities'.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
4285-8	Alister S Johnston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Clarify how Iwi Authorities were appointed and by whom, expressly disclosing the individual(s) in each Hapū related to any one of the Iwi Authority members that agreed and mandated such appointments.			
4285-9	Alister S Johnston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Clarify the following detail on Iwi Authority appointments with respect to (i) appointments; (ii) Levels of authority; (iii) Obligations; (iv) Remuneration; (v) Rules of engagement; (vi) payments made; (vii) Accounting for all and or any payment or remuneration. Refer to page 3/11 of the submission for further detail.			
4286-1	Irmgard Hastings	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject SEA at 149 Awhitu Central Road, Waiuku.			
4286-2	Irmgard Hastings	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL at 149 Awhitu Central Road, Waiuku.			
4287-1	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new 'Wairau Valley' precinct plan covering the area bounded by Sunnybrae Road in the west, Archers Road in the north, Wairau Road in the east and Porana Road to the south (Wairau Valley), to facilitate the development of retail development.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
4287-2	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a requirement in the new 'Wairau Valley' precinct plan that provides for retail as a restricted discretionary activity subject to the matters of discretion at rule 1.3.6.1.2 and the assessment criteria in rule 1.3.6.2.2.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4287-3	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 217-225 Archers Road and 17a Porana Road (Wairau Valley) from Light Industry to a zone which provides for retail use, subject to assessment against the criteria in rule 1.3.6.2.2 (Applying for a resource consent).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4287-4	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the third paragraph under G.1.4 '(Applying for a resource consent) as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4287-5	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 (Applying for a resource consent) that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4287-6	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4287-7	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
4287-8	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			
4287-9	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4287-10	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4287-11	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4288-1	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Precinct and Overlay controls so that Precinct controls have precedence and clarify this in the Precinct provisions.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4288-1	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Precinct and Overlay controls so that Precinct controls have precedence and clarify this in the Precinct provisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-1	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Precinct and Overlay controls so that Precinct controls have precedence and clarify this in the Precinct provisions.	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4288-2	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Precinct and Overlay controls so that Precinct controls have precedence and clarify this in the Precinct provisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-3	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.3.2 Restricted Discretionary Activities - Visitor Accommodation to add a clause enabling a higher number of visitors for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [see submission page 13/21 for details].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-3	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.3.2 Restricted Discretionary Activities - Visitor Accommodation to add a clause enabling a higher number of visitors for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [see submission page 13/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-3	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.3.2 Restricted Discretionary Activities - Visitor Accommodation to add a clause enabling a higher number of visitors for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [see submission page 13/21 for details].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4288-4	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete land use rule 2.3.3(b) Restricted Discretionary Activities and replace with two new clauses enabling a greater amount of building coverage and a maximum of 100 vehicle movements per day for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [see submission page 13/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-5	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend rule 2.4.1 Discretionary Activities - Non-Residential Activities to enable a greater amount of building coverage and a greater number of vehicle movements for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [see submission page 14/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-6	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.4.1 Discretionary Activities - Restaurants and Cafes to enable a greater amount of GFA and higher number of vehicle movements associated with restaurants and cafes for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [refer to submission page 14/21 for details].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-6	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.4.1 Discretionary Activities - Restaurants and Cafes to enable a greater amount of GFA and higher number of vehicle movements associated with restaurants and cafes for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [refer to submission page 14/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-6	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend land use rule 2.4.1 Discretionary Activities - Restaurants and Cafes to enable a greater amount of GFA and higher number of vehicle movements associated with restaurants and cafes for Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua [refer to submission page 14/21 for details].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4288-7	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule framework and assessment criteria so that the activity status is not made more restrictive when subject to an Overlay.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-8	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend rule framework so that restricted discretionary activities are not subject to public notification.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-9	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct and replace when a full analysis under section 32 has been undertaken.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4288-9	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct and replace when a full analysis under section 32 has been undertaken.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-9	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct and replace when a full analysis under section 32 has been undertaken.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-9	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct and replace when a full analysis under section 32 has been undertaken.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4288-10	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Precinct to allow development to occur in conjunction with site-specific assessment [refer to submission pages 17-18/21 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4288-10	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Precinct to allow development to occur in conjunction with site-specific assessment [refer to submission pages 17-18/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-10	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Precinct to allow development to occur in conjunction with site-specific assessment [refer to submission pages 17-18/21 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4288-11	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the underlying Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement Zones and Precinct controls and replace with framework plans subject to a capacity study as to the development potential within the distinct communities of the Waitakere Ranges [refer to submission pages 18-19/21 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4288-11	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the underlying Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement Zones and Precinct controls and replace with framework plans subject to a capacity study as to the development potential within the distinct communities of the Waitakere Ranges [refer to submission pages 18-19/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-11	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the underlying Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement Zones and Precinct controls and replace with framework plans subject to a capacity study as to the development potential within the distinct communities of the Waitakere Ranges [refer to submission pages 18-19/21 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4288-12	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL from Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4288-13	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the Ridgeline Protection overlay from Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-14	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from Waitakere Park Estate, Scenic Drive, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-15	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Mana Whenua consultation requirements [refer to submission page 19/21 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-16	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Replace PAUP with existing [operative District Plan Waitakere Section] controls [inferred to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area only].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4288-16	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Replace PAUP with existing [operative District Plan Waitakere Section] controls [inferred to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area only].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4288-16	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Replace PAUP with existing [operative District Plan Waitakere Section] controls [inferred to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area only].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4289-1	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning for 433-435 Great North Road, Henderson.			
4289-2	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity table so that demolition is reclassified from restricted discretionary to a permitted or controlled activity in the Metropolitan zone.			
4289-3	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4289-4	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 (Applying for a resource consent) that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4289-5	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4289-6	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
4289-7	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			
4289-8	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4289-9	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4289-10	Great North Properties (2013) Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4290-1	Oceania Group	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete the Retirement Village zone and transpose the zone's objectives, policies and rules into a new Retirement Village precinct. Provide a new underlying zoning for each retirement village that reflects its context.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
4290-1	Oceania Group	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete the Retirement Village zone and transpose the zone's objectives, policies and rules into a new Retirement Village precinct. Provide a new underlying zoning for each retirement village that reflects its context.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
4290-1	Oceania Group	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete the Retirement Village zone and transpose the zone's objectives, policies and rules into a new Retirement Village precinct. Provide a new underlying zoning for each retirement village that reflects its context.	3344	Northbridge Lifecare Trust	Oppose in Part
4290-2	Oceania Group	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the 'Unitary Plan issue' to read 'Our growing <u>and ageing</u> population increases demand for housing, employment, business, infrastructure, and services. This means we must manage our growth in a way that: • enhances quality of life <u>and wellbeing</u> for individuals of <u>all ages</u> and communities • optimises the efficient use <u>and development</u> of our existing urban area'.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
4290-2	Oceania Group	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the 'Unitary Plan issue' to read 'Our growing <u>and ageing</u> population increases demand for housing, employment, business, infrastructure, and services. This means we must manage our growth in a way that: • enhances quality of life <u>and wellbeing</u> for individuals of <u>all ages</u> and communities • optimises the efficient use <u>and development</u> of our existing urban area'.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
4290-3	Oceania Group	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend paragraph 3 to read 'Changing demographics, <u>particularly an increasing ageing population, and</u> the desire of many to live close to work, transport links or areas of high amenity, <u>and the need for the ageing population to live close to their existing communities</u> has created demand for quality medium to high density housing within our existing urban area <u>and a range of accommodation and care options for the ageing population</u> . Meeting Auckland's needs means we need more choices and options around how and where we live.'			
4290-4	Oceania Group	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Social Well-being' to read 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, <u>the suitability of housing, accessibility to communities, access to quality public open space and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '			
4290-5	Oceania Group	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph to 'Social Well-being' that promotes the need for appropriate retirement accommodation as Auckland's population grows (refer to page 16/92 of submission for details).			
4290-6	Oceania Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objectives 1-4 and Policies 1 and 3.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4290-7	Oceania Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 to read '...e. which provide housing and care choices for the elderly.'			
4290-8	Oceania Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the 'Explanation and reasons' to read '...• creating a range of housing choices, including from apartment living, to retirement accommodation and rural and coastal lifestyle opportunities...• creating-enabling greater social and cultural vitality and demographic diversity in centres and neighbourhoods...The objectives and policies recognise the need to focus most residential intensification within the metropolitan area 2010 and within centres..The objectives and policies also recognise the need to provide the opportunity for the accommodation and care of the elderly within existing neighbourhoods, as well as providing for new opportunities on greenfield sites.'			
4290-9	Oceania Group	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 to read 'Require Encourage medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'			
4290-10	Oceania Group	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read 'Require Encourage medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'			
4290-11	Oceania Group	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 3 to read 'Promote development to be designed to maximise sustainable design' and delete clause (a) to (j).			
4290-12	Oceania Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 to read 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary non-complying or prohibited activity is a non-complying-discretionary activity.'	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4290-12	Oceania Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 to read 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary non-complying or prohibited activity is a non-complying-discretionary activity.'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4290-13	Oceania Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete Section 2.7.2 'Design statements'.			
4290-14	Oceania Group	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable Development'.			
4290-15	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend Section 6.6 to exclude units of accommodation associated with retirement village or supported residential care activities from the rule.			
4290-16	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend zone description [if the Retirement Village zone is converted into a precinct] [refer to page 35/92 of submission for details].			
4290-17	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to read 'Graduate building heights so higher buildings are located away from the zone-precinct boundary when the sites adjoin an open space or a residential zone to avoid significant over-shadowing and visual dominance, (except adjoining the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where building height may be at a greater scale at the zone interface).'			
4290-18	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend I21.1 Activity table, to provide for supported residential care and care centres as a Permitted activity.			
4290-19	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete land use control I21.2.1 'Density'.	3344	Northbridge Lifecare Trust	Oppose in Part
4290-20	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the explanation of the development controls to read 'Retirement villages Development will be subject to the following controls along with any additional controls in the zone precinct unless otherwise stated. The underlying zone development controls will apply if they allow a greater level of development.' [if the Retirement Village zone is converted into a precinct].			
4290-21	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.1 'Incorporated concept plans' to read 'The development controls in an incorporated concept precinct plan will apply in place of any of the development controls specified below where relevant.' [if the Retirement Village zone is converted into a precinct].			
4290-22	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Retain Rule 3.2 'Building height'.			
4290-23	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.4(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to read 'Maximum impervious area: 60 70 per cent.'			
4290-24	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.5 'Building coverage' to read 'Purpose: manage the density of buildings on the site consistent with the residential character of the zone . 1. Maximum building coverage: 40 50 per cent.'			
4290-25	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.6 'Landscaping'.			
4290-26	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.7 'Yards' to read 'Purpose: provide an attractive transition from the street to the development and ensure dwellings are adequately set back from lakes, streams and the coastal edge to maintain water quality and provide protection from natural hazards.' Remove front, side and rear yard requirements.			
4290-27	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete rules 3.8 and 3.9 and replace with a rule on outdoor living and outlook areas (refer to pages 39-42/92 of submission for details).			
4290-28	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.10 'Communal open space'.			
4290-29	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.11 'Daylight to dwellings'.			
4290-30	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.12 'Daylight to dwellings'.			
4290-31	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.13 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms'.			
4290-32	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.14 'Minimum floor to ceiling height'.			
4290-33	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.15 'Servicing and waste'.			
4290-34	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete the following matters of discretion for new buildings: '1(c) design of communal open space' and '1(d) design and layout of dwellings'. [4. 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']			
4290-35	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for for new buildings to focus less on detailed design elements (refer to page 44/94 of submission for details). [4. 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities']			
4290-36	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the matters of discretion for development control infringements by deleting matters 1(b), 3 and 6.			
4290-37	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete the requirement for a design statement [6. Special information requirements].			
4290-38	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as Restricted Discretionary activities in the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban, and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4290-39	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to provide for supported residential care activities greater than 200m2 as Restricted Discretionary activities in the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban, and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.			
4290-40	Oceania Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted activity in all zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4290-40	Oceania Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted activity in all zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4290-40	Oceania Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted activity in all zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4290-40	Oceania Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted activity in all zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4290-41	Oceania Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone 148-168 Meadowbank Road, Meadowbank, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-42	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Incorporate a new concept plan for 148-168 Meadowbank Road, Meadowbank (refer to Attachment 1 on page 62/92 of submission for details) [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4290-43	Oceania Group	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 148-168 Meadowbank Road, Meadowbank.			
4290-44	Oceania Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 20 Napoleon Drive, Milford, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-45	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Incorporate a new concept plan for 20 Napoleon Drive, Milford [refer to Attachment 2 on page 65/92 of submission for details] [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4290-46	Oceania Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Valley Road, Browns Bay, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-47	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Incorporate a new concept plan for 2 Valley Road, Browns Bay [refer to Attachment 3 on page 65/92 of submission for details] [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4290-48	Oceania Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone 227 Mt Eden Road, Mt Eden, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-49	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Incorporate a new concept plan for 227 Mt Eden Road, Mt Eden [refer to Attachment 4 on page 72/92 of submission for details] [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4290-50	Oceania Group	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 227 Mt Eden Road, Mt Eden.			
4290-51	Oceania Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 44 McNally Road, Pukekohe, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-52	Oceania Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4-10 Greenvale Rise, Glenfield, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-53	Oceania Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 9-11 Taka Street, Takanini, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-54	Oceania Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 23 Gatman Street, Birkdale, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-55	Oceania Group	Zoning	West		Rezone 499 Don Buck Road, Massey, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-56	Oceania Group	Zoning	West		Rezone 131 Hill Road, Massey, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-57	Oceania Group	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Incorporate a new concept plan for 131 Hill Road, Massey [refer to Attachment 5 on page 85/92 of submission for details] [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4290-58	Oceania Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 7a Konini Avenue, Papatoetoe from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-59	Oceania Group	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/17 Healthcare facility zone		Incorporate a new concept plan for 7a Konini Avenue, Papatoetoe (refer to Attachment 6 on page 88/92 of submission for details).			
4290-60	Oceania Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 5 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4290-61	Oceania Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone 28-32 View Road, Mt Eden, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban and overlay with a retirement village precinct [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted].			
4291-1	MGM Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 98 Chateau Rise, East Tamaki and land north of Chateau Rise and Kenley Heights from Large Lot to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4291-2	MGM Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain location of RUB at Chateau Rise, East Tamaki.			
4291-3	MGM Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend boundary of sub-precinct B to exclude 98 Chateau Rise, East Tamaki and the adjacent properties to the north of Chateau Rise and Kenley Heights, East Tamaki.			
4291-4	MGM Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the additional subdivision controls for Whitford Countryside Living, being 1ha.			
4292-1	Cotter House and Bluetang Group Limited and Hearing Association Auckland Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2,6 and 8 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera from Residential to Town Centre or Mixed Use.	3330	Metlifecare Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4292-2	Cotter House and Bluetang Group Limited and Hearing Association Auckland Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 2,6 and 8 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4293-1	Keith Nelson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to ensure that any redevelopment of Herne Bay is mindful of the need to retain the lovely villas and the beautiful neighbourhood feel.			
4293-2	Keith Nelson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure that high rise development does not occur at the Gables Tavern site at 248 Jervois Road, Herne Bay.			
4294-1	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain scope and context of objectives and policies.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
4294-2	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Description by deleting the second paragraph [carrying capacity]. See submission for specific amendments [page 7/16].	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
4294-2	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Description by deleting the second paragraph [carrying capacity]. See submission for specific amendments [page 7/16].	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
4294-2	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Description by deleting the second paragraph [carrying capacity]. See submission for specific amendments [page 7/16].	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4294-3	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Description of sub-precinct A as follows: ... An average site size of <del>3.5ha</del> 2ha is applied to this sub-precinct.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
4294-3	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend Description of sub-precinct A as follows: ... An average site size of <del>3.5ha</del> 2ha is applied to this sub-precinct.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4294-4	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete Policy 2.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
4294-4	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete Policy 2.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
4294-5	John Lateulere and Elizabeth Herrmann	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend '4.1 Subdivision' density to reduce the site density in Whitford sub-precinct F from not more than 1 site per 3.5ha gross across the active existing site to 2ha, and delete clause (2). See submission for specific amendments [page 15/16].	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4295-1	Thao Nguyen and Scott Alcock	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.1.3 so that in the Mixed Housing Urban zone, the density is reduced to 1:230m <sup>2</sup> where each site has a frontage exceeding 7.5m wide.			
4295-2	Thao Nguyen and Scott Alcock	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Provide for higher density development in Pt Chevalier providing that the development is well designed and of good quality construction.			
4296-1	Elizabeth A Johns	Zoning	South		Rezone Papakura town centre from a 'Metropolitan Centre' to a zone with a 10 storey maximum building height [inferred].	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4296-2	Elizabeth A Johns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure there is adequate infrastructure for Papakura Metropolitan Centre prior to intensification.			
4296-3	Elizabeth A Johns	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Provide greater economic/employment opportunities in Papakura.			
4296-4	Elizabeth A Johns	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Provide more affordable housing in Papakura.			
4297-1	Dysart Lane Area	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone properties in Dysart Road area, Kumeu refer to submission for map page 7/7 from Mixed Rural Zone to "Countryside Living" or "Large Lot" zoning or a combination of "Large Lot" or "Countryside Living".	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4297-1	Dysart Lane Area	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone properties in Dysart Road area, Kumeu refer to submission for map page 7/7 from Mixed Rural Zone to "Countryside Living" or "Large Lot" zoning or a combination of "Large Lot" or "Countryside Living".	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
4297-2	Dysart Lane Area	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Rename "Countryside Living" to "Lifestyle Living" refer to submission for map page 7/7.	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4298-1	Desmond Norman and Joy Hill	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Clarify what is the 'Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' applicable to 4 Crisp Road, Clarks Beach.			
4299-1	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure there is adequate roading infrastructure at Hingaia, Drury, Pukekohe and Wellesley College site prior to residential intensification.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
4299-2	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Review the Mixed Housing provisions including greater analysis of development including transport modelling close to transport infrastructure such as rail and bus services.			
4299-3	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Prioritise high density developments close to existing infrastructure with less restrictive planning provisions.			
4299-4	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Ensure planning has greater community consultation particularly with Local Boards.			
4299-5	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the concept of intensification in existing urban areas with limited growth in rural areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4299-6	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the 60/40 split for growth with the 60% being for intensification within the urban area.			
4299-7	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Ensure that future rural growth only occurs in areas where infrastructure can accommodate growth or where infrastructure is planned and co-ordinated with development.			
4299-8	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Waiuku, Patamahoe and Pukekohe as satellite towns supported with their own infrastructure and green belt.	1915	Bob Demler	Support
4299-8	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Waiuku, Patamahoe and Pukekohe as satellite towns supported with their own infrastructure and green belt.	3105	BKB Family Trust	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4299-9	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Withdraw all proposals for shared governance [with Mana Whenua] within the PAUP.			
4299-10	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Re-draft the provisions and provide certainty as to what [protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage] means.			
4299-11	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Ensure that the provisions make sense, are clear and easy to follow.			
4299-12	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Remove terminology that is ambiguous and includes controls requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-13	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend so that there is a provision that enables a fair balance between cultural heritage and private property rights.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-14	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Ratify and grade all scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-15	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that the Council is the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment report deemed by the Council to be necessary.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-16	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the provision G5.2.7.4 - Cultural Impact Assessments.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-17	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Review the Mixed Housing provisions including greater analysis of development including transport modelling close to transport infrastructure such as rail and bus services.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-18	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Withdraw all proposals for shared governance [with Mana Whenua] within the PAUP. Refer to page 3/3 Vol 2 of the submission for details.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-19	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Remove terminology that is ambiguous and includes controls requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4299-20	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Ratify and grade all scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4300-1	Suzanne Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3, Policy 2 and Policy 8.			
4300-2	Suzanne Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1,2,3,4, Policy 3 and Policy 4(b)			
4300-3	Suzanne Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
4300-4	Suzanne Vowles	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain provisions.			
4300-5	Suzanne Vowles	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies			
4300-6	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.			
4300-7	Suzanne Vowles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 20 Aplin Place Birkdale from Single House Zone to Mixed House Suburban. Refer to submission pages 3/6 and 5/6.			
4300-8	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain provisions.			
4300-9	Suzanne Vowles	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain designation overlay for Whenuapai Airport [Designation 4311]	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
4300-10	Suzanne Vowles	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain precinct			
4300-11	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain provisions for Mixed Housing Suburban			
4300-12	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Residential land use controls maximum density provision			
4300-13	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain development controls in the zone.			
4300-14	Suzanne Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain provisions for Development, Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban permitted for the conversion of a dwelling.			
4301-1	J Zeng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain RUB, including 80 Fred Taylor Drive, Massey and adjacent sites along the Western side of Fred Taylor Drive, Massey.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4301-1	J Zeng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain RUB, including 80 Fred Taylor Drive, Massey and adjacent sites along the Western side of Fred Taylor Drive, Massey.	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
4301-2	J Zeng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 80 Fred Taylor Drive, Massey from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban or Suburban has not been specified].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support in Part
4301-2	J Zeng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 80 Fred Taylor Drive, Massey from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban or Suburban has not been specified].	2726	Nuich Trust	Support in Part
4301-3	J Zeng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Extend the RUB to include the mid-upper plateau area of 351 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson.			
4301-4	J Zeng	Zoning	West		Rezone the mid-upper plateau of 351 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson from Countryside Living to Single House - infer.			
4302-1	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3 and 4 and Policy 3 and 4(b) provisions			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4302-2	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
4302-3	James Vowles	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Retain provisions			
4302-4	James Vowles	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.			
4302-5	James Vowles	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.			
4302-6	James Vowles	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain provisions.			
4302-7	James Vowles	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain designation overlay	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
4302-8	James Vowles	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain precinct			
4302-9	James Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain activity table provisions for dwellings, Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4302-10	James Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain maximum density controls outlined in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4302-11	James Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed House Suburban zone development controls			
4302-12	James Vowles	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove controls at 39 Gazelle Avenue, Birkdale.			
4302-13	James Vowles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from 39 Gazelle Avenue, Birkdale.			
4302-14	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3 and Policy 2			
4302-15	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8			
4302-16	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1-4 and Policy 3 and 4(b)			
4302-17	James Vowles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
4302-18	James Vowles	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Retain provisions for 12 Counsel Terrace, Mt Albert			
4302-19	James Vowles	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.			
4302-20	James Vowles	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone provisions.			
4302-21	James Vowles	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 12 Counsel Terrace, Mt Albert			
4302-22	James Vowles	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
4302-23	James Vowles	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain provisions for development, Mixed House Urban Permitted for the conversion of a dwelling.			
4303-1	Gokuraku Family Trust and Lee Eglinton Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 175 Shakespeare Road, Milford to Mixed Use.			
4304-1	Janet Clews	Zoning	West		Retain the Single House zone at 11A Oates Road, Glen Eden.			
4304-2	Janet Clews	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the flood risk notation from 11A Oates Road, Glen Eden and surrounding properties.			
4305-1	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of 122 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville currently zoned Strategic Transport Corridor to the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building.			
4305-2	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of 122 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville currently zoned Mixed Use to Terraced Housing and Apartment Building.			
4305-3	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete sub-precinct B1 notation from 122 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville.			
4305-4	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete the proposed cycle, land and pedestrian link notation from Precinct Plan 3: Hobsonville Corridor Transport Plan.			
4305-5	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Delete the frontage control shown on Precinct Plan 2: Hobsonville Corridor Street Typology Plan from 122 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville.			
4305-6	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the third paragraph under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4305-7	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent ' that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4305-8	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4305-9	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
4305-10	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4305-11	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4305-12	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4305-13	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4306-1	Pat MacShane	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend control 2 - Notification, to apply due process review requirements to any proposed intensification in the Devonport Precinct area [inferred: require public notification of intensive developments].			
4307-1	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend (Table 2: 'Town Centre or Mixed Use Zone interface with Public Open Space Zones' under development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary') as set out on page 4/7 of the submission to recognise that a different rule applies under the Browns Bay Precinct Plan to buildings with a boundary to Beachfront Lane.			
4307-2	The Strand Trust	Precincts - North	Browns Bay		Define the 'Beachfront reserve' on the relevant planning maps.			
4307-3	The Strand Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table so that the non-complying status for the total or substantial demolition or destruction of the existing Category B Heritage building at 118-124 Queen Street, Auckland Central is replaced with discretionary activity status.			
4307-4	The Strand Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 165 The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to Local Centre.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4307-5	The Strand Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply an additional height control of 20m to 165 The Strand, Parnell.			
4307-6	The Strand Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 2: Parking rates for City Centre zone for all other activities as follows - 4:200 1:150m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
4307-7	The Strand Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the overlay for 255 Broadway, Newmarket.			
4307-8	The Strand Trust	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Retain rule 1.1: 'Basic floor area ratio' development control for 255 Broadway, Newmarket.			
4307-9	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Activity Table; in particular the listing of dwellings as permitted activities in the Metropolitan Centre zone.			
4307-10	The Strand Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 3: 'Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones', for 255 Broadway, Newmarket.			
4307-11	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Activity Table; in particular the listing of dwellings as permitted for the Local Centre zone.			
4307-12	The Strand Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 3: 'Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones', for 463-475 New North Road, Kingsland.			
4307-13	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the approach of not applying basic and maximum floor area ratio controls for 463-475 New North Road, Kingsland.			
4307-14	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the new gross floor area limits under the Activity Table that restrict the size of offices permitted at 463-475 New North Road, Kingsland.			
4307-15	The Strand Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the new gross floor area limit under the Activity Table that restricts the size of retail permitted at 463-475 New North Road from 450m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup> .			
4307-16	The Strand Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Category A heritage building status for 10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4307-16	The Strand Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Category A heritage building status for 10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4307-17	The Strand Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1, so that the prohibited activity status for total or substantial demolition or destruction of the Category A building at 10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central is replaced with a non-complying activity status.			
4307-18	The Strand Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the City Centre zone Activity table; in particular the listing of entertainment facilities as a permitted activity in the City Centre zone.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
4307-18	The Strand Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the City Centre zone Activity table; in particular the listing of entertainment facilities as a permitted activity in the City Centre zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4307-18	The Strand Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the City Centre zone Activity table; in particular the listing of entertainment facilities as a permitted activity in the City Centre zone.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4307-19	The Strand Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 80 Lunn Avenue, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Local Centre.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4307-19	The Strand Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 80 Lunn Avenue, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Local Centre.	2959	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Support
4307-20	The Strand Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an additional height control of 20m for 80 Lunn Avenue, Mount Wellington.			
4308-1	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend control 2 - Notification, to apply due process review requirements to any proposed intensification in the Devonport Precinct area rather than Special Housing Area [inferred: require public notification of intensive developments].			
4308-2	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Apply a high level of urban design to the Devonport Precinct areas when considering changes to housing density.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4308-3	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide more public open space around Devonport Precinct if more intensification is permitted.			
4308-4	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure development is consistent with the existing underlying character, type of development, aesthetic and overall 'feel' of the neighbourhood.			
4308-5	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Consider a 'retirement community' or similar facility in the Devonport Precinct and in particular areas such as Ngataranga Road and/or Fort Takapuna areas.			
4308-6	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide improvements to infrastructure (such as roading) either prior to or concurrently with housing intensification in the Devonport Precinct.			
4308-7	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Explore other road options along Lake Road and other options on Devonport peninsula to relieve traffic congestion. This includes secondary and suburban roads.			
4308-8	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts, walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas around Devonport.			
4308-9	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain Bayswater Marina as public, recreational use.			
4308-10	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove residential housing provisions from Bayswater Marina. In particular, the provisions should abide by the recent Environment Court decision.			
4308-11	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend control 4.3 - Building height, so that the two storey maximum building height of existing buildings is retained in the Ngataranga Road area.			
4308-12	Murray Thompson and Domenico de Vincentis	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Minimise the impact on coastal environmental areas and trees.			
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	99	Karepiro Investments Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	100	Rahopara Farms Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	101	Dillon Sawmilling Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	102	Forest Habitats Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	103	Monowai Properties Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	104	Rauhori Forests Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	105	SH 16 Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
4309-1	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
4309-2	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/ relocations and subdivision in countryside living zones is a restricted discretionary activity.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
4309-2	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/ relocations and subdivision in countryside living zones is a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4309-2	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/ relocations and subdivision in countryside living zones is a restricted discretionary activity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
4309-3	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that all other subdivisions, including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones, are classified as discretionary activities.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
4309-3	Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that all other subdivisions, including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones, are classified as discretionary activities.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
4310-1	Carol Pala	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend PAUP to let city evolve at its own speed.			
4310-2	Carol Pala	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide affordable transport, services etc to support city growth			
4310-3	Carol Pala	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Restrict immigration			
4311-1	John Wicks	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the Bayswater Marina Precinct controls.			
4312-1	Annie C Meates	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions.			
4313-1	Fred Johansson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the residential development provisions at Bayswater Marina, Bayswater as per Environment and High Court decisions.			
4314-1	Deeb Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for 94 Anzac Street, Takapuna.			
4314-2	Deeb Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Retain Precinct Plan for 94 Anzac Street, Takapuna.			
4314-3	Deeb Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the third paragraph under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4314-4	Deeb Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4314-5	Deeb Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4314-6	Deeb Investments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4314-7	Deeb Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			
4314-8	Deeb Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to confirm that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4314-9	Deeb Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4314-10	Deeb Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4315-1	David S Clarke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the north side of Coatesville-Riverhead Highway including 35 Mill Flat Road RD3, Albany to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
4315-1	David S Clarke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the north side of Coatesville-Riverhead Highway including 35 Mill Flat Road RD3, Albany to Countryside Living.	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
4316-1	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend section to highlight and outline those major road network projects which will give effect to the stated Regional Strategy direction objectives and policies.			
4316-2	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend to include the proposed alignment of the 'East West Link' concept plan transport corridor. Refer to Appendix A, page 3/3 of the submission.			
4316-3	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain this issue.			
4316-4	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain this issue [in particular the section on physical infrastructure].			
4316-5	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain in principle the objectives, policies and the strategic direction associated with this issue.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4316-6	Nuplex Industries Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain in principle the objectives, policies and the strategic direction associated with this issue.			
4317-1	The Robertson McNicol Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Precinct, including 79 Porana Road, Glenfield from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4318-1	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that the address for Lot 20 DP 33203 and Pt Lot 120 DP 31409, Herald Island, are renamed from 'Ferry Parade, Herald Island' to 'Kingsway Road'.			
4318-2	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that the legal description for Lot 19 DP 33203 (fronts 4 to 36 The Terrace, Herald Island) is renamed from 'Christmas Beach' to 'The Terrace Foreshore Reserve'.			
4318-3	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of Lot 19 DP 33203 (fronts 4 to 36 The Terrace, Herald Island) zoned Public Open Space- Informal Recreation to Public Open Space- Conservation zone.			
4318-4	Janette L Diprose	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete (ID.1874, Pohutukawa) overlay from Lot 19 DP 33203 (fronts 4 to 36 The Terrace, Herald Island).	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4318-4	Janette L Diprose	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete (ID.1874, Pohutukawa) overlay from Lot 19 DP 33203 (fronts 4 to 36 The Terrace, Herald Island).	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4318-5	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that Lot 26 DP 31409 (between 36 and 38 The Terrace, Herald Island) is renamed from 'Landing Reserve' to the 'Pump Station'.			
4318-6	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of Lot 26 DP 31409 (Pump Station), Herald Island Public Open Space- Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Conservation zone.			
4318-7	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that Lot 250 DP 31409 (fronts 38 to 56 The Terrace, Herald Island), is renamed from 'Landing Reserve' to the 'Terrace Foreshore Reserve'.			
4318-8	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Confirm whether Lot 250 DP 31409, (fronts 38 to 56 The Terrace, Herald Island) should retain the Public Open Space- Informal Recreation zone in addition to its correct Public Open Space- Conservation zoning.			
4318-9	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that the legal description for Lot 251 DP 31409 (fronts 58 to 84 The Terrace, Herald Island), is renamed from 'Landing Reserve' to 'The Terrace Foreshore Reserve'.			
4318-10	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Confirm whether Lot 251 DP 31409 (fronts 58 to 84 The Terrace, Herald Island), should have a Public Open Space- Conservation zone only.			
4318-11	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS map so that only the Landing Reserve borders surround Lot 15 DP 31409 (between 56 and 58 The Terrace, Herald Island).			
4318-12	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS map so that only the Christmas Beach borders surround Lots 108, 109 and PT Lot 178 DP31409, Lot 1 DP31681 and Lot 8 DP 39775, which are situated between 84 The Terrace and 2 Twin Wharf Road, Herald Island.			
4318-13	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Confirm whether the split between the Public Open Space- Conservation and Public Open Space - Informal Recreation zones at Christmas Beach, Herald Island (Lots 108, 109 and Pt Lot 178 DP 34109, Lot 1 DP 31681 and Lot 8 DP 39775) is correct. For example, Christmas Beach Walkway (Lot 8 DP 39775) which is zoned Conservation' should be zoned Public Open Space- Information Recreation.			
4318-14	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Confirm whether Lot 9 DP 39775 (from 5 to 16 Twin Wharf Road, Herald Island) currently known as Wharf Road Esplanade, should be renamed 'Twin Wharf Road Esplanade'.			
4318-15	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that 9 Twin Wharf Road, Herald Island (Pahiki Reserve) is renamed 'Twin Wharf Road'.			
4318-16	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that 'Ferry Parade Plantation Reserve' (Lot 256 DP 31409, Pt Lot 198 DP 34109, Lot 255 DP 31409, Lot 2 DP 45707, Lot 254 DP 31409), Herald Island, is renamed 'Ferry Parade Foreshore Reserve'.			
4318-17	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of Lot 1 DP 205937 (between 37 and 39 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) currently zoned Public Open Space - Conservation to Single House.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4318-18	Janette L Diprose	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of Lot 2 DP 205937 (73 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) currently zoned Single House to Public Open Space - Conservation zone.			
4318-19	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so the following lots on Ferry Parade Plantation Reserve, Herald Island: Lot 256 DP 31409, Pt Lot 198 DP 34109, Lot 255 DP 31409, Lot 2 DP 45707, Lot 254 DP 31409, have the address Ferry Parade, Herald Island.			
4318-20	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that 'Kingsway Reserve', Herald Island is renamed to 'Ferry Parade Plantation Reserve' for Lot 252, DP31409 (from 3-21 Ferry Parade).			
4318-21	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Confirm whether the name 'Kowhai Beach Reserve' (Lot 4 DP 205937, 23 to 37 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) on the Unitary Plan viewer should be amended to 'Kowhai Beach'.			
4318-22	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Confirm whether Pt Lot 198 DP 20871 (73 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) on the Unitary Plan viewer should instead have a legal description of Pt Lot 198 DP 31409.			
4318-23	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that Lot 1 DP 45707 (73 Ferry Parade) is renamed from 'Ferry Parade Plantation Reserve' to 'Ferry Parade Foreshore Reserve Access'.			
4318-24	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS map so that the walkway on Lot 1 DP 45707(73 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) is not included within the borders of the Ferry Parade Foreshore Reserve; instead it should have its own border around the boundaries of Lot 1 DP 45707.			
4318-25	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that Lot 2 DP 205937 (between 39 and 41 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) is renamed from 'Ferry Parade Plantation Reserve' to 'Ferry Parade Foreshore Reserve Access'.			
4318-26	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the Unitary Plan viewer so that Lot 2 DP 205937 (between 39 and 41 Ferry Parade, Herald Island) is renamed from 73 Ferry Parade to 'Ferry Parade, Herald Island'.			
4318-27	Janette L Diprose	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS map so that Lot 2 DP 205937 (between 39 and 41 Ferry Parade) is not included within the borders of the Ferry Parade Foreshore Reserve; instead it should have its own border around the boundaries of Lot 2 DP 205937.			
4319-1	Katherine Davies	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the residential development provisions at Bayswater Marina, Bayswater as per Environment and High Court decisions.			
4320-1	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Zoning	South		Retain Heavy Industry zone on Drinkrow Industrial Estate land [former East Tamaki Quarry]			
4320-2	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete or refine places of value to Mana Whenua overlays as there has been no analysis of each individual site/overlay; places additional resource consenting obligations and requirement for Cultural Impact Assessment transfers decision to third party refer to submission for details page 4/8.			
4320-3	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies of Heavy Industry zone	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4320-4	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Traffic Generation Table 1 iii) to: 'this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones, Light and Heavy Industry and Marina Zones'.			
4320-5	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2 Number of Parking and Loading Spaces.			
4320-6	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 5 to delete requirement for cycle parks for industrial activities and storage lock-up facilities.			
4320-7	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10)	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4320-7	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10)	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4320-7	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10)	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4320-7	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10)	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4320-8	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16) in regard to Kauri dieback disease	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4320-8	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16) in regard to Kauri dieback disease	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4320-8	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16) in regard to Kauri dieback disease	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4320-8	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16) in regard to Kauri dieback disease	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4320-9	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete Matters for discretion rule 3.1(1)(p) Landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design see submission for details page 6/8	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4320-10	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction Stormwater diversion and discharge rules to read: 'To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to any part of the Auckland Council [to] a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held)'.			
4320-11	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.3			
4320-12	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table activity status for Drive-Through Facilities (for heavy industry) from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4320-13	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.2 Table 6 to include the following exemption: "This rule does not apply to Public Open Space Zoned Land covering stormwater ponds vested in Council as part of the development of an Industrial area" see submission for details page 7/8	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
4320-14	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Increase 'Maximum Impervious Area' for Business Zones from 80 to 90%	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
4320-14	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Increase 'Maximum Impervious Area' for Business Zones from 80 to 90%	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
4320-14	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Increase 'Maximum Impervious Area' for Business Zones from 80 to 90%	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
4320-15	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.4 Yards to include the following exemption: <u>This rule does not apply to Public Open Space Zoned Land covering stormwater ponds vested in Council as part of the development of an Industrial area.</u>	1655	The Neil Group	Support
4320-15	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.4 Yards to include the following exemption: <u>This rule does not apply to Public Open Space Zoned Land covering stormwater ponds vested in Council as part of the development of an Industrial area.</u>	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
4320-15	Drinkrow Industrial Estate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.4 Yards to include the following exemption: <u>This rule does not apply to Public Open Space Zoned Land covering stormwater ponds vested in Council as part of the development of an Industrial area.</u>	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
4321-1	Te Kawerau a Maki	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3656	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-2	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain the strategic direction outlined in the Māori Plan for Tāmaki Makaurau.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-3	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Ensure appropriate provision is made within relevant council policies, strategies and budgets for the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the plan.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-4	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend PAUP to include provisions that recognise adverse effects from activities on adjoining sites can impact on cultural and customary uses, specifically the use and development of Māori and treaty settlement land, Māori Purpose zones and sites and places with customary values.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-4	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend PAUP to include provisions that recognise adverse effects from activities on adjoining sites can impact on cultural and customary uses, specifically the use and development of Māori and treaty settlement land, Māori Purpose zones and sites and places with customary values.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
4321-4	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend PAUP to include provisions that recognise adverse effects from activities on adjoining sites can impact on cultural and customary uses, specifically the use and development of Māori and treaty settlement land, Māori Purpose zones and sites and places with customary values.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support
4321-5	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure Te Kawerau a Maki are involved in processes which impact on the extent and location of the Rural Urban Boundary [no specific relief sought].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-6	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2, Mana Whenua.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-7	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend section 2.2 to recognise the Treaty settlement process which informs the significance and relationship between Mana Whenua and the natural and physical resources.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-8	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Adopt a proactive resource management approach to Māori communities, cultures and values by 'enhancing' as opposed to maintaining. Refer to page 1/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-9	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the issue statement to include reference to recognise 'the positive value Māori economic development contributes to Auckland's prosperity'.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-10	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend issue statement to recognise that 'enabling Mana Whenua participation and decision-making' is a general concern for the RPS, not just for indigenous biodiversity.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-11	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the [heading] to make it clear that the issue encompasses the 'explanation section' as well.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-12	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend section heading to: 'Recognition of the Treaty and <u>enabling</u> the outcomes of Treaty settlements.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-13	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add specific reference to the issue statement and explanation to the kaitiaki role of Mana Whenua.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-14	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend the Explanation, last sentence of fifth paragraph, to: 'In some cases, coastal land has been returned through Treaty Settlement as cultural or commercial redress <u>to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development.</u> '	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-15	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend the Explanation last sentence of sixth paragraph, to: 'In some cases, rural land has been returned through Treaty Settlement as cultural or commercial redress <u>to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development.</u> '	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-16	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain as a regionally significant issue.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-17	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 4: 'Manage activities to minimise their adverse effects on...taiapure or mahinga mātaītai, and historic and cultural heritage.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-18	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Policy 5: 'Require the type and density of settlements to avoid degrading the wilderness character of natural landscape features, or adversely affecting historic and cultural heritage.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-19	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain section 5.1 ' Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships and participation' subject to amendments contained in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4321-20	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9: 'Enable Mana Whenua to access, manage and develop use cultural redress lands and interests for cultural activities .	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-21	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend section 13 'Monitoring and Review Procedures' to identify joint management agreements and the transfer of powers as key monitoring indicators.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-21	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend section 13 'Monitoring and Review Procedures' to identify joint management agreements and the transfer of powers as key monitoring indicators.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
4321-21	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend section 13 'Monitoring and Review Procedures' to identify joint management agreements and the transfer of powers as key monitoring indicators.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support
4321-22	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain section 5.2 'Recognising Mana Whenua values through integrating mātauranga and tikanga in the sustainable management of Auckland's natural and physical resources', subject to the amendments sought in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-23	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add specific objectives, policies and methods to enable customary use and and cultural activities.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-23	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add specific objectives, policies and methods to enable customary use and and cultural activities.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
4321-23	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add specific objectives, policies and methods to enable customary use and and cultural activities.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support
4321-24	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Add policies and methods identifying how Objective 2 will be achieved.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-25	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Cross plan matters		Add provisions in the natural resource, natural heritage and historic heritage overlays to provide for the occupation development and use of Māori land and Treaty settlement land, as permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activities. Activities with significant adverse effects to be assessed as discretionary activities using the Integrated Māori development tool.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-26	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain section 5.4 'protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage' subject to the amendments sought in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-27	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objective 3 and Policies 5, 6 and 12, and their references to cultural landscapes.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-28	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Clarify the intent of Policies 10 and 13.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-29	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a non-statutory archaeological alert layer which identifies areas where there is, or is high likelihood of unrecorded or unidentified sites present.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-30	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 5 'freshwater health and Policy 8 'geothermal health'.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-31	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify that the non-statutory Māori land map layer will be updated as new Māori Land sites are identified	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4321-31	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify that the non-statutory Māori land map layer will be updated as new Māori Land sites are identified	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-32	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add a new Objective to enable the subdivision, use and development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land in the coastal environment, to give effect to B.5.3 [Māori economic, social and cultural development].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-33	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1 and 4.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-34	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add new objectives, policies and methods to enable customary use and cultural activities' as identified in B.5.2. [Recognising Mana Whenua values through integrating mātauranga and tikanga in the sustainable management of Auckland's natural and physical environment].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-35	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain Objective 3 and Policy 2(c), and include planning maps or other mechanisms to identify key areas to support the objective and policy.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-36	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 10 - 12 'Te Moana Nui o Toi / Tikapa Moana.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-37	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain the environmental results anticipated. Add additional environmental results anticipated to cover the range of matters addressed in the plan that impact on Māori.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-38	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to state how and what will be monitored. Clearly identify these in the PAUP and develop them with the input of Mana Whenua.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-39	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Review section to correct errors where the text incorrectly refers to Treaty Settlement land instead of Māori Land.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-39	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Review section to correct errors where the text incorrectly refers to Treaty Settlement land instead of Māori Land.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-39	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Review section to correct errors where the text incorrectly refers to Treaty Settlement land instead of Māori Land.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-40	Te Kawerau a Maki	Definitions	Existing		Correct the Māori land definition to refer to 'Parts' 12 and 13 of Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993, and delete the reference to section 12 and 13.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4321-41	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3 and 7 to: require an integrated Māori development plan for discretionary activities only; and include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-41	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3 and 7 to: require an integrated Māori development plan for discretionary activities only; and include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-41	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3 and 7 to: require an integrated Māori development plan for discretionary activities only; and include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-42	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy which: Provides for the development of Māori land while considering the effects on natural resources [including SEA's]; Includes provision for a range of associated activities with consideration of natural resource values as a matter of control; Include provision for discretionary activities on Māori land within natural resource overlays through Integrated Māori Development Plans. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach in the rules section.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-42	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy which: Provides for the development of Māori land while considering the effects on natural resources [including SEA's]; Includes provision for a range of associated activities with consideration of natural resource values as a matter of control; Include provision for discretionary activities on Māori land within natural resource overlays through Integrated Māori Development Plans. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach in the rules section.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-42	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy which: Provides for the development of Māori land while considering the effects on natural resources [including SEA's]; Includes provision for a range of associated activities with consideration of natural resource values as a matter of control; Include provision for discretionary activities on Māori land within natural resource overlays through Integrated Māori Development Plans. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach in the rules section.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-43	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6: Enable Consider alternative approaches to site access and infrastructure provisions in rural or coastal areas where the occupation, use and development of Māori land is constrained by access or the availability of infrastructure.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-43	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6: Enable Consider alternative approaches to site access and infrastructure provisions in rural or coastal areas where the occupation, use and development of Māori land is constrained by access or the availability of infrastructure.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-43	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6: Enable Consider alternative approaches to site access and infrastructure provisions in rural or coastal areas where the occupation, use and development of Māori land is constrained by access or the availability of infrastructure.	3767	Te Ahiwaru/ Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Support
4321-44	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3: 'Mana Whenua can access, manage and develop use land acquired as cultural redress to support cultural activities.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-45	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 4 and 7 to require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for discretionary activities only; and to include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-46	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions in Sections 3-7 where they are specifically related to Māori.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-47	Te Kawerau a Maki	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain policies which support and re-establish the relationship of Mana Whenua to their ancestral lands, water, sites, waahi tapu and other taonga.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-48	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain the Māori Purpose zone.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-49	Te Kawerau a Maki	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add policies which recognise Mana Whenua values when assessing developments associated with scheduled places.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-50	Te Kawerau a Maki	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which enable development of Treaty settlement land.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-51	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies subject to the relief sought in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-52	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 (h): (i) 'excavation or earthworks near a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua where this adversely affects cultural values as determined by Mana Whenua (ii) 'the use of scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua for infrastructure where this adversely affects cultural values as determined by Mana Whenua.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-53	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Rule 2.5.2 to ensure that correct legal and tikanga processes are followed, make changes as shown on page 22/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-54	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Description: 'The Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua Overlay also identifies the area adjacent to a confirmed site as containing a higher probability of further unrecorded sites and providing for a precautionary approach to defining a sites spatial distribution.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-55	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain policies, but add a new policy to recognise the need to update and add new sites of value to Mana Whenua.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-56	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Mana Whenua Management areas for marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4321-56	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Mana Whenua Management areas for marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4321-56	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new Mana Whenua Management areas for marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-57	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new objective and policy supporting use of regional parks for Māori customary use and/or cultural activities.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-58	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add additional precincts over sites identified as the Māori Purpose zone.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-59	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain entire Rule 2.5 (mana whenua cultural heritage and Historic Heritage) subject to the relief sought in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-60	Te Kawerau a Maki	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend rule 2.5.1 to ensure that the cultural, legal and scientific integrity of a site is maintained, make changes as shown on page 21/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-61	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Add new sites to the Māori Purpose zone [no specific sites identified]. See page 16/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-62	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Clarify when a discretionary consent is required under rule 2.5.4.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-63	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.1.3(e): 'places of cultural importance, including churches, marae, and sites and places of significance <u>and value</u> to Mana Whenua.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-64	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain section 2.7.4 'cultural impact assessments'.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-65	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify that discretion is held by Mana Whenua to determine if a cultural impact assessment is required or not.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-66	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Replace Rule K5.36.3 'subdivision rules', with text in submission, refer to pages 45-47/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-67	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Delete special information requirements K5.36.5(2) - (4). Refer to page 48/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-68	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Add new rule to identify new SEA's as shown in Appendix B, pages 90-117/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-69	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(7)(g) 'archaeological assessments' to remove the requirement for one.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-70	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend Preamble to Activity Table to refer to the definition of 'Māori Land.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-71	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add a range of permitted and controlled commercial activities.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-72	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete Development Control 3.1(b) and (c) 'Building height' and clarify activity status when the permitted status is not met. Amend to a restricted discretionary activity if presently discretionary.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-73	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend section to correct errors where the text refers to Treaty Settlement Land instead of Māori land.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-74	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend assessment for restricted discretionary activities criteria 1(f) to recognise that there may be no alternative sites and/or locations for development on Māori or Treaty settlement land.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-75	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Treaty Settlement Land section, subject to the relief sought in this submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-76	Te Kawerau a Maki	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete maximum density limit and reduce the 1ha area requirement per dwelling.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-77	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that development on Treaty Settlement land within 'an overlay' is a controlled activity.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-77	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify that development on Treaty Settlement land within 'an overlay' is a controlled activity.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4321-78	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Rule 5.36.4 of 'matters for description' and replace Table 4. Refer to pages 47-48/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-79	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Add new Māori Purpose zones to land returned as cultural redress land listed in appendix 3.2 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-80	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add a range of commercial activities as permitted and controlled activities.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-81	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend to strengthen assessment of Māori cultural and related heritage.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-81	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend to strengthen assessment of Māori cultural and related heritage.	3363	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Oppose in Part
4321-82	Te Kawerau a Maki	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Clarify what the activity status is of activities not complying with rule 2.5. If not, amend to discretionary activity status.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-83	Te Kawerau a Maki	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Retain Control 2.1.1(2), but clarify what is meant by 'must not disturb any historic heritage or any site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-84	Te Kawerau a Maki	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4321-84	Te Kawerau a Maki	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
4321-84	Te Kawerau a Maki	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain provisions.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-85	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend to provide for 'appropriate commercial activity' on Treaty Settlement Land [no specific activities listed]. Refer to page 28/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-86	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Amend to provide for 'appropriate commercial activity' in the Māori Purpose zone [no specific activities listed]. Refer to page 28/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-87	Te Kawerau a Maki	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Clarify that rule 2.6 'Dwellings' does not apply to Māori and Treaty Settlement Land in coastal areas.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-88	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Identify Te Kawerau a Maki and Makaurau Marae as the 'sole identified iwi' in respect to resource consents.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-89	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for development of Māori Land and Treaty Settlement Land as a permitted activity.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-90	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Delete land use controls in relevant precincts which stipulates that: 'The applicant must belong to the same hapū as the trustees of the associated marae.' [List of relevant precincts not provided].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-91	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Clarify intent of precinct rules which restrict dwellings on Māori Land: 'must be no more than 1 dwelling and not exceeding 10 dwellings at a density not exceeding 1 dwelling per 1ha ...' Remove the 10 dwelling maximum for rural zones.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-92	Te Kawerau a Maki	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify the rule relationship between Māori Land and precinct controls by stating that the more permissive controls apply in the precinct.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-93	Te Kawerau a Maki	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend list of Māori terms so it includes all the Māori terms used in the PAUP [list of missing terms not provided].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-94	Te Kawerau a Maki	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'customary use' to provide a wider view. Refer to submission, page 35/117.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-95	Te Kawerau a Maki	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua' so that appears in either Māori terms or definitions, not both.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-96	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Retain the spatial extent of the precinct as identified on the planning maps.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-97	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Rural Production zone identified within the Riverhead 2 precinct.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-98	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Objective 1 [in F5.36]: 'Natural resources rather than built forms dominate the rural character and amenity values of the majority of the precinct.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-99	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Objective 5 [in F5.36]: 'Limited Development opportunities consistent with those existing at the time the Crown and Te Kawerau a Maki signed the Treaty Settlement are provided over a limited area close to existing settlements.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-100	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Delete Objective 6 [in F5.36] 'integrated subdivisions.'	1616	William Mockridge	Oppose in Part
4321-100	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Delete Objective 6 [in F5.36] 'integrated subdivisions.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-101	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Policy 1 [in F5.36]: 'Limit Further subdivision and rural residential lifestyle opportunities limited to a defined area.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-102	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Policy 2 [in F5.36]: 'Prevent Ensure rural residential development within the precinct unless is undertaken as part of a process of ultimately protecting significant natural areas, and establishing enhancement planting, or the vesting of additional reserve land as appropriate.'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-103	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Policy 8 [in F5.36]: 'In all areas not identified for potential development, continue activities based on...'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-104	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Policy 9 [in F5.36]: 'In all areas not identified for potential development, retain Provide for a diversity of site sizes, including the retention of land in large holdings to...'	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-105	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Delete Policy 13 and 14 'subdivision' [in F5.36].	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-106	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend K5.36.1 Activity Table for Area A by removing subdivision activity and changing the activity description to read: 'Dwellings on Māori Land'. Add a new activity table for Areas B and C. Refer to pages 44-45/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-107	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Replace Rule K5.36.3 [subdivision rules] with text in submission, refer to pages 45-47/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-108	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend Rule K5.36.4 of 'matters for description' and replace Table 4. Refer to pages 47-48/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-109	Te Kawerau a Maki	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend K5.36.1 Activity Table for Area A by removing subdivision activity and changing the activity description to read: 'Dwellings on Māori Land'. Add a new activity table for Areas B and C. Refer to pages 44-45/117 of the submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-110	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete the control which limits papakāinga development to 10 dwellings. Refer to page 26/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-111	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	West		Rezone Henderson Valley Scenic Reserve to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 64/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-112	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	West		Rezone Swanson Conservation Area to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 65/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-113	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Henga Recreation Reserve [7ha and 1ha] to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28, 61, 62/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-114	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Motutara Settlement Scenic Reserve to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 60/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4321-115	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Parihoa [Muriwai Marginal Strip, 2.03ha and 0.5248ha] to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 63/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-116	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Te Onekiritia Poit to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 66/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-117	Te Kawerau a Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Te Kawau pā on Tiritiri Matangi Island to Māori Purpose, which is cultural redress settlement land. Refer to pages 28 and 67/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4321-118	Te Kawerau a Maki	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete the restriction of 10 dwellings for the development of papakāinga. Refer to page 30/117 of submission.	3156	Waikato-Tainui Te Kauhanganui Incorporated	Support
4322-1	Pauline Alexander	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the Pre-1944 overlay.	529	Crotty Family Trust	Support
4322-2	Pauline Alexander	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Extend the pre-1944 overlay to include all areas not just suburbs such as Mt Eden.			
4323-1	Rahopara Farms Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the environmental enhancement subdivision rules of the Auckland District Plan (Rodney Section) as a restricted discretionary activity in the rural zones.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
4323-2	Rahopara Farms Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that rural zone subdivision involving transferable titles, boundary adjustments/ relocations and subdivision in countryside living zones is a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4323-3	Rahopara Farms Limited et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that all other subdivisions, including subdivisions that do not meet the restricted discretionary criteria in the rural zones, are classified as discretionary activities.			
4324-1	Waitemata Gun Club	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone at 465 Old North Road, Huapai			
4324-2	Waitemata Gun Club	Precincts - North	Waitematā Gun Club		Retain Waitemata Gun Club Precinct			
4324-3	Waitemata Gun Club	Precincts - North	Waitematā Gun Club		Retain Waitemata Gun Club precinct objectives and policies [under F5.53].			
4324-4	Waitemata Gun Club	Precincts - North	Waitematā Gun Club		Amend K5.53.2.1 'Hours of Operation' to delete the restriction that shooting only takes place '4 days a week' and Delete Rules K5.53.2.1. <del>The days in clause 1 and 2 above, must be nominated by the club at the beginning of every year and every neighbour within 1 km of the club premises must be notified of the decision by 15 January of each year.</del>			
4324-5	Waitemata Gun Club	Precincts - North	Waitematā Gun Club		Amend Rule K5.53.2.2 Noise to read: 'That all shooting activity within the facility shall be conducted so as to ensure that gunshot noise does not exceed a composite noise rating (CNR) of: 100 at the intersection of the western boundary of the 465 Old North Road (the site) with Pinestone Road; 95 at the intersection of the boundaries of 465 Old North Road, 41 Pinestone Road and 86 Burns Lane; and 90 at the intersection of the boundaries of 465 Old North Road, 451A Old North Road and 45 Terry Smyth Drive'.			
4325-1	Kemi Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, including 71-73 Wairau Road from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4326-1	Carol G Langer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Opposes the Future Urban zone on Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 P 157, Warkworth. [The submitter does not specify the zone sought].			
4327-1	Westir Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Morrow Street/9 Eden Street, Newmarket from Mixed Use to Metropolitan Centre - Newmarket.			
4327-2	Westir Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 20-22 Morrow Street, Newmarket from Mixed Use to the Metropolitan- Newmarket.			
4327-3	Westir Properties	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add a planning mechanism for 16 Morrow Street/9 Eden Street, Newmarket to provide for greater intensification of development on the site.			
4327-4	Westir Properties	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add a planning mechanism for 20-22 Morrow Street, Newmarket to provide for greater intensification of development on the site			
4327-5	Westir Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete E11 and E12 overlays from 16 Morrow Street/9 Eden Street, Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4327-6	Westir Properties	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete E11 and E12 overlays from 20-22 Morrow Street, Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4327-7	Westir Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 16 Morrow Street/9 Eden Street, Newmarket.			
4327-8	Westir Properties	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the Special Character - Business Newmarket overlay from 20-22 Morrow Street, Newmarket.			
4328-1	Evelyn M Giles	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Include Victoria Road in Devonport as a Historic Heritage Area.			
4328-2	Evelyn M Giles	Zoning	North and Islands		Change the classification of Devonport from Town Centre to another zone [zone not specified].			
4328-3	Evelyn M Giles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wynyard Street, Devonport from 'Town Centre' to another zone [zone not specified].			
4328-4	Evelyn M Giles	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport as Light Industry.			
4328-5	Evelyn M Giles	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Include a rates relief programme to assist commercial heritage owners with earthquake building strengthening.			
4328-6	Evelyn M Giles	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Include Devonport as a Special character area but add 'heritage' to the wording.			
4328-7	Evelyn M Giles	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the volcanic viewshaft height sensitivity area that applies to the Devonport area.			
4328-8	Evelyn M Giles	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend control 4.3 Building height, to prevent four storey development at Fort Takapuna, Devonport.			
4328-9	Evelyn M Giles	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend control 4.3 Building height, to prevent four storey development at Wakakura Crescent, Devonport.			
4328-10	Evelyn M Giles	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include plan change 33 [North Shore City operative plan - inferred] in the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4328-11	Evelyn M Giles	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include plan change 38 [North Shore City operative plan - inferred] in the PAUP.			
4329-1	Joanne Healy	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Amend the PAUP to include the Kaukapakapa Structure Plan which was previously adopted by the Rodney District Council.			
4330-1	J Mead	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Light Industry around Morningside Station to Mixed Use.			
4330-2	J Mead	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to allow building heights of 10 stories or more in a new Mixed Use zone around Morningside Station; this height would need to be graduated at the east end where the Light Industry zone abuts the Single House zone.			
4331-1	Pamela Ingram	Zoning	South		Rezone Ingram Road and the areas adjoining Raventhorpe Reserve, Ramarama [refer page 5/8 of submission] from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4332-1	Grant W and Megan A Taylor and Terrence J Carter	Zoning	Central		Rezone surrounding residential properties of 5 and 7 Upland Road, Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to a residential zone which maintains and enhances the residential amenity values.			
4332-2	Grant W and Megan A Taylor and Terrence J Carter	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend PAUP to specify that urban residential intensification within zones is not to be undertaken at the expense of existing and currently prevailing residential amenity values see submission for details page 2/5.			
4333-1	H J Healy	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Amend the PAUP to include the Kaukapakapa Structure Plan which was previously adopted by the Rodney District Council.			
4334-1	Beachlea Downs Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions			
4335-1	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4335-2	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the reduced Rural Conservation zone proposed through the PAUP.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
4335-2	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the reduced Rural Conservation zone proposed through the PAUP.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
4335-3	Douglas M Thode	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain policy 11 'stock access to lake, river and stream beds.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
4335-3	Douglas M Thode	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain policy 11 'stock access to lake, river and stream beds.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
4335-4	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain forestry as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal zone.			
4335-5	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Table 1, development control 2.6 'Dwellings'.			
4335-6	Douglas M Thode	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain these rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4335-7	Douglas M Thode	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status for earthworks associated with new tracks greater than 50 metres [Refer to 'Tracks for Farming' under 1.1].			
4335-8	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Endorses the exclusion of impermeable surfaces rules in Rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4335-9	Douglas M Thode	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the removal of the proposed windfall gains on rezoned land provision previously included in the Draft Unitary Plan.			
4335-10	Douglas M Thode	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Retain water take provisions.			
4335-11	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain development control 2.1.1.(2) 'rural production discharges'.			
4335-12	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain 'use and discharge of fertiliser to land' rules.			
4335-13	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the dairy effluent discharge rules.			
4335-14	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend development control 2.1.4 'General - all rural activities' to read: 'effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighbouring dwelling'.			
4335-15	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Activity table under 'Discharges of dairy farm effluent' so that the discharge of treated dairy effluent to water is a restricted discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4335-16	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the 'Silage, storage and leachate disposal' rules subject to modifying the rules to remove the level of prescription.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4335-17	Douglas M Thode	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the 'Silage, storage and leachate disposal rules' so they do not prescribe the approach for collecting and disposing of leachate. For example, the rule could state that 'All leachate must be collected and disposed off in a manner that meets the permitted activity control'. This (control) may include being directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and applied to land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4335-18	Douglas M Thode	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA provisions subject to adding a further policy addressing incentives to landowners.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4335-19	Douglas M Thode	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add the following policy under 4.3 'Natural heritage': 'That landowners apply to have SEA's recognised and their protection incentivised' (ie. through rate redemption on the qualifying areas).			
4335-20	Douglas M Thode	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the vegetation removal rules under Activity table 1.1 'Riparian', (so they only apply within 10m of a significant natural water body).	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Support
4335-21	Douglas M Thode	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete the rule under Activity table 1 requiring forestry (over 2ha) in an ONL to obtain a resource consent.			
4335-22	Douglas M Thode	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Farming' to include farm forestry.			
4335-23	Douglas M Thode	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
4335-24	Douglas M Thode	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Ensure that the current boundaries of the Rural Coastal zone do not extend beyond those identified and agreed to by the community in Plan Change 14 (Franklin).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4335-25	Douglas M Thode	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua provisions until such time that they have been consulted on properly and the accompanying rules have been thought through further; when this is completed they may be reintroduced to the Unitary Plan.			
4335-26	Douglas M Thode	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua provisions until such time that they have been consulted on properly and the accompanying rules have been thought through further; when this is completed they may be reintroduced to the Unitary Plan.			
4335-27	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require cleanfill sites to be regulated and monitored by independent engineers or equivalent qualified persons.			
4335-28	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale cleanfill sites to be identified as a planning preference to small cleanfill sites.			
4335-29	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Apply a specific zoning or designation to large cleanfill sites.			
4335-30	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require independent monitoring, preferably by council staff or appointee, of large scale cleanfill sites.			
4335-31	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Activity Table so that small scale cleanfills are listed as (restricted discretionary) activities.			
4335-32	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require mandatory independent monitoring of material being placed in small scale cleanfill sites.			
4335-33	Douglas M Thode	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require independent engineering analysis of small scale cleanfill sites before they are approved.			
4336-1	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Include a provision that clarifies that all of the objectives and policies should be read holistically, refer to Appendix 1 [page 1/32 vol 2] of the submission.			
4336-2	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Ensure that rail infrastructure is linked to all relevant issues, including 'Issue 1: Enabling quality urban growth'.			
4336-3	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Confirm that KiwiRail's network is significant infrastructure by including references to 'Rail' in section 'B.1.1 Enabling quality urban growth' where Auckland's significant infrastructure is listed.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-4	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions.			
4336-5	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add 'triple tracking' project to the list of critical routes provided under Policy 4(a).			
4336-6	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies.			
4336-7	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add new policy that discourages new level crossing or activities that increase traffic on existing level crossings, and enables consideration of grade separating crossings.			
4336-8	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain objectives and policies.			
4336-9	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Add new objective: Reduce reverse sensitivity vibration effects arising from new development locating near to the rail transport network.			
4336-10	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Add new policy: New buildings locating near to the rail network should include design and materials to reduce vibration to acceptable levels.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-11	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Make distinction between regional and district rules clearer in Part 3.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-11	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Make distinction between regional and district rules clearer in Part 3.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-11	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Make distinction between regional and district rules clearer in Part 3.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4336-11	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Make distinction between regional and district rules clearer in Part 3.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-12	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 'Assessment criteria' to read: <del>...However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4336-13	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify Rule 1.4 so that consent applications required under regional and district rules will not be bundled together.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-14	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify Rule 2.1 so that consent applications required under regional and district rules will not be bundled together.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-15	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to read: Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, <u>non complying</u> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying activity-discretionary activity.</del>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-15	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to read: Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, <u>non complying</u> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying activity-discretionary activity.</del>	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4336-15	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to read: Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, <u>non complying</u> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying activity-discretionary activity.</del>	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4336-16	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain this rule but amend the activity status of infringements to land use controls or development controls across the plan to Restricted Discretionary where effects from infringing the control are able to be defined. Matters of discretion and assessment criteria should relate to the purpose of the control, and the anticipated effects from infringing the control.			
4336-17	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7 to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-18	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.7(3) to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-19	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2.7(4) to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-20	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend rule to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-21	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend Rule 2.7.8 to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-22	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule to acknowledge the range of different types, scales, contexts and significance of development and environmental effects and, accordingly, the extent to which it is necessary or relevant for applications to include the comprehensive details required.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-23	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend clause 2 for the Activity Table to read: The rules override the zone, <u>overlay and precinct</u> rules and control the construction, operation maintenance, repair and upgrade of network utilities (including roads) and electricity generation facilities, except for activities within the CMA, which are dealt with in the General Coastal Marine zone. However the Auckland-wide <del>and overlay</del> rules are additional rules that must be complied with.			
4336-24	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain permitted activity status for operation, repair and maintenance of existing network utilities; minor infrastructure upgrading; removal; temporary network utilities (less than 12 months); and minor utility structure.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-25	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain Rule 3.1 permitted activity development controls.			
4336-26	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.1(3) to clarify that the Vehicle Access Restriction - Level Crossing applies 30m from a railway crossing unless a greater restriction is identified on the planning maps. [Refer wording on page 2/32, vol 2 of submission].			
4336-27	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.6(2)(a) to read: 'on sites adjacent to the level crossing controls buildings, <del>or structures or</del> <u>vegetation exceeding 1m in height</u> cannot be located within the approach triangles identified on the planning maps.' and rule 3.4.6(3)(a) to read: '...buildings, <del>or structures or</del> <u>vegetation exceeding 1m in height</u> cannot...'			
4336-28	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new access rule: 'Legal Access 1. Legal access shall be required to be provided to any: a. <u>site created through subdivision b. new activity established on a site c. change of activity where traffic volumes will increase from the existing activity d. a building(s) when it is constructed, substantially reconstructed, altered or added to. Except that this does not apply in the case of a dwelling where the reconstruction, alteration or addition does not increase the number of dwellings on a site 2. Access for the purpose of complying with clause 1 above shall not cross the rail network unless approval has been obtained from KiwiRail. Non-compliance with this clause is a non-complying activity.'</u>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-29	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend mobile sources section of the Activity Table to read: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'			
4336-30	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Delete the following permitted activity from the Activity Table: <del>Discharges to air from tunnels up to 220m long that are used for motor vehicles other mobile sources (permitted controls do not apply).'</del>			
4336-31	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Delete the following discretionary activity from the Activity Table: <del>Discharges to air from tunnels used for motor vehicles other mobile sources that do not comply with permitted controls.'</del>			
4336-32	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-32	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4336-32	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-32	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-33	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4336-33	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-34	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4336-34	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend to identify which rules, land use controls and development controls are district rules and which are regional rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-35	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 1ha and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-35	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 1ha and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-35	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 1ha and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-35	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 1ha and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-35	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 1ha and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-36	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 2,500m2 and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-36	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 2,500m2 and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-36	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 2,500m2 and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-36	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 2,500m2 and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-37	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend Activity Table so that regional level consents are only required where the area exceeds 2,500m2 and references to volume thresholds are deleted.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-38	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-38	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-38	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-38	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-38	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-39	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-39	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-39	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-39	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be Incorporated into section 2.3.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-40	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend permitted activity thresholds for both regional and district rules, so any earthworks above the threshold is a restricted discretionary activity. Appropriate matters of discretion and assessment criteria should be incorporated into section 2.3.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-41	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-41	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-41	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-41	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-41	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-42	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-42	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-42	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-42	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-43	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Ensure that the development controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria for regional earthworks consents relate only to regional council functions (pursuant to s30 of the RMA).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-44	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend 3.2(1)(p) to read: for earthworks near adjacent to Transpower New Zealand Limited or KiwiRail designations: i. the outcome of any consultation with Transpower New Zealand Limited or KiwiRail (as applicable); ii. the rise to the structural integrity of transmission lines or the railway network.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4336-45	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status for "maintenance and repair of network utilities" with any amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4336-45	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status for "maintenance and repair of network utilities" with any amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4336-45	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status for "maintenance and repair of network utilities" with any amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4336-46	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain the permitted activity status for "maintenance and repair of network utilities" with any amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.			
4336-47	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Retain the permitted activity status for "maintenance and repair of network utilities" with any amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.			
4336-48	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the permitted activity standard requiring 20m separation from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua so that it only applies for compliance with district earthworks rules.			
4336-49	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Delete rules that are effectively general tree protection rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4336-49	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Delete rules that are effectively general tree protection rules.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4336-50	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain permitted activity status for vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility with amendments as required to enable consistency throughout the plan.			
4336-51	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to ensure the area clearance restrictions do not prevent KiwiRail undertaking clearance in different locations on the network that exceed the permitted thresholds (no more than 20m2 within an SEA per calendar year, or no more than 50m2 within all other areas per calendar year).	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-51	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to ensure the area clearance restrictions do not prevent KiwiRail undertaking clearance in different locations on the network that exceed the permitted thresholds (no more than 20m2 within an SEA per calendar year, or no more than 50m2 within all other areas per calendar year).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4336-52	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to provide for all general maintenance works to be undertaken as a permitted activity, subject to no limit when undertaken by a network utility, including KiwiRail.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4336-52	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to provide for all general maintenance works to be undertaken as a permitted activity, subject to no limit when undertaken by a network utility, including KiwiRail.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4336-53	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to clarify between regional and district rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4336-53	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6 to clarify between regional and district rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-54	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Rule 2.6(3) to read: Be undertaken, whichever is the <del>lesser</del> <u>greater</u> , within the legal width or the formation width of existing roads or railway lines.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4336-55	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Retain Rules 4.1(1)(e) and 4.2(1)(k): inclusion of "necessity of works" as a matter of discretion/assessment criteria for when resource consent is required.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-56	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain permitted activity status and associated controls for discharge of contaminants from disturbing contaminated soil.			
4336-57	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Clarify these are district rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-58	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to reflect the current approach to managing hazardous substances under most of the legacy district plans (i.e. the Hazardous Facilities Screening Procedure) so that there is no greater degree of regulation or control under the Unitary Plan.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-59	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a new framework which is consistent with HSNO but does not duplicate those requirements nor add to the degree or extent of regulation or control than applies at present, and which is appropriate for the level of environmental risk from hazardous substances.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-60	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Add 'Strategic Transport Corridor overlay' in the same column as Light and Heavy Industry in the activity table.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-60	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Add 'Strategic Transport Corridor overlay' in the same column as Light and Heavy Industry in the activity table.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-60	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Add 'Strategic Transport Corridor overlay' in the same column as Light and Heavy Industry in the activity table.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4336-61	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls to reflect the current operative provisions of the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4336-61	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.2 Controls/ H4.8.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls to reflect the current operative provisions of the Auckland Council Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4336-62	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the rules and associated definitions to ensure KiwiRail is able to continue to maintain and develop its infrastructure without being subject to natural hazard rules.			
4336-63	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Ensure the flooding provisions link to an accurate modelled set of GIS maps which have been developed and verified in consultation with landowners.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4336-63	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Ensure the flooding provisions link to an accurate modelled set of GIS maps which have been developed and verified in consultation with landowners.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-64	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the online version of the Activity Table - Flooding to state these rules are district rules.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-65	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for maintenance and repair of existing infrastructure.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-65	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for maintenance and repair of existing infrastructure.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-66	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete all rules relating to "flood vulnerable infrastructure".	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4336-67	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for use, maintenance, repair, replacement, extension or demolition of existing structures.			
4336-68	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to allow for minor infrastructure upgrades as a permitted activity.			
4336-69	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for new structures, including bridges and culverts, where the new structure will not be located in an ecologically significant area.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4336-69	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for new structures, including bridges and culverts, where the new structure will not be located in an ecologically significant area.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-70	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to exclude existing structures from needing to comply with the permitted activity controls.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-71	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excl. stock access/Assessment	Retain permitted activity controls.			
4336-72	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity status for not meeting permitted activity controls for new structures within ecologically significant areas from a discretionary activity to a restricted discretionary activity and add focused matters for discretion and related assessment criteria.			
4336-73	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain the permitted activity status for existing impermeable areas and associated permitted activity controls.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4336-74	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Activity Table for discharge, to change the activity status for infringements to the permitted activity controls from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Add focused matters for discretion and related assessment criteria to the satisfaction of KiwiRail.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-74	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Activity Table for discharge, to change the activity status for infringements to the permitted activity controls from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Add focused matters for discretion and related assessment criteria to the satisfaction of KiwiRail.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4336-75	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the Activity Table for flow and quality, or amend so that the public road rules also apply to the railway corridor.			
4336-76	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria for water takes and diversion of groundwater to allow for and assessment of the effects on the operation of the rail corridor from these activities.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-77	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4 clauses 5-7 so they apply to the rail network as well as works within a road.			
4336-78	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for 'maintenance, repair or reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings'.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4336-79	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for the 'occupation of the CMA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-80	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for 'minor infrastructure upgrading'.			
4336-81	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for 'temporary CMA structures or buildings (in the General Coastal Marine zone)'.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4336-81	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status for 'temporary CMA structures or buildings (in the General Coastal Marine zone)'.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
4336-82	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to the 'Structures' Activity Table: 'Maintenance, repair or reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' as a permitted activity.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-83	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to the 'Structures' Activity Table: 'Occupation of the CMA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure' as a permitted activity.			
4336-84	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to the 'Structures' Activity Table: 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as a permitted activity.			
4336-85	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to the 'Structures' Activity Table: 'Temporary CMA structures or buildings (in the General Coastal Marine zone)' as a permitted activity.			
4336-86	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Ensure that network utility operations, including rail, are appropriately provided for and that the controls and assessment criteria reflect the likely anticipated effects to KiwiRail's satisfaction.			
4336-87	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain discretionary activity status for 'infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-88	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'minor reclamations for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading an existing reclamation' is a permitted activity.			
4336-89	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'Works carried out as part of rehabilitation, or remedial works of an existing reclamation or CMA structure' is a restricted discretionary activity.			
4336-90	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete Coastal Transition zone from the planning maps, objectives, policies and rules.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4336-91	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Rezone all KiwiRail land (including designated land and other land containing rail infrastructure) from Strategic Transport Corridor zone to adjacent land zoning.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support in Part
4336-91	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Rezone all KiwiRail land (including designated land and other land containing rail infrastructure) from Strategic Transport Corridor zone to adjacent land zoning.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-92	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add yard control to all zones to require a 4m yard from a rail designation boundary. Yard to be kept free of buildings and structures including balconies, decks and vegetation higher than 3m.	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-92	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add yard control to all zones to require a 4m yard from a rail designation boundary. Yard to be kept free of buildings and structures including balconies, decks and vegetation higher than 3m.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-92	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add yard control to all zones to require a 4m yard from a rail designation boundary. Yard to be kept free of buildings and structures including balconies, decks and vegetation higher than 3m.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-93	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the residential zones.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4336-93	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the residential zones.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-93	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the residential zones.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-94	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add 'Reverse sensitivity' as a matter of discretion for new buildings in the business zones.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
4336-95	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add the following assessment criterion for new buildings in the residential zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-96	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Assessment criterion for new buildings in the business zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-96	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Assessment criterion for new buildings in the business zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-96	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Assessment criterion for new buildings in the business zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-96	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Assessment criterion for new buildings in the business zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-96	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add the following Assessment criterion for new buildings in the business zones: 'where new buildings are located within 100m from the rail corridor, potential reverse sensitivity effects shall be minimised through site layout and building design. Potential reverse sensitivity effects including noise, vibration, dust, odour, glare and other rail related effects'.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-97	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to change it into an overlay, refer to submission, Appendix 3 for track changes [pages 18-22/32, vol 2].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-97	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to change it into an overlay, refer to submission, Appendix 3 for track changes [pages 18-22/32, vol 2].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support in Part
4336-97	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to change it into an overlay, refer to submission, Appendix 3 for track changes [pages 18-22/32, vol 2].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-98	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend planning maps so all KiwiRail land is subject to the Strategic Transport Corridor overlay.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support in Part
4336-98	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend planning maps so all KiwiRail land is subject to the Strategic Transport Corridor overlay.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-98	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend planning maps so all KiwiRail land is subject to the Strategic Transport Corridor overlay.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-99	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the noise and ventilation controls in the High Land Transport Noise overlay (subject to amendments sought elsewhere in this submission).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-99	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the noise and ventilation controls in the High Land Transport Noise overlay (subject to amendments sought elsewhere in this submission).	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-100	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Extend the width of the overlay to 100m either side of the rail land transport corridor.	3061	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4336-100	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Extend the width of the overlay to 100m either side of the rail land transport corridor.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4336-100	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Extend the width of the overlay to 100m either side of the rail land transport corridor.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-101	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Undertake further work to properly identify sites that have significance or value, including accurate identification of the extent of such sites and and, where appropriate, record the site's values or significance and relevant iwi. Part of this process should verify that the site is actually of value or does have significance to Mana Whenua.			
4336-102	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Undertake further work to properly identify sites that have significance or value, including accurate identification of the extent of such sites and and, where appropriate, record the site's values or significance and relevant iwi. Part of this process should verify that the site is actually of value or does have significance to Mana Whenua.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-103	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine approach, rather than seeking a Cultural Impact Assessment be prepared for every site.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-104	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add guidance around timeframes for the preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments and their content be included in the Plan. Guidance should require that the cultural impacts assessment identify potential mitigation measures are identified.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-105	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Objective 2 to recognise that it will not always be practicable to enhance the mauri of Mana Whenua relationships with natural resources.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-106	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 to recognise that the focus should be on assessing environmental effects which may require, or benefit from Cultural Impact Assessments, but not always.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-106	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 4 to recognise that the focus should be on assessing environmental effects which may require, or benefit from Cultural Impact Assessments, but not always.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-107	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that not all resource management decisions need to have regard to Mana Whenua, rather it is where Mana Whenua are affected by the proposal.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-108	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 to ensure that objectives and policies only relate to sites that are scheduled/identified.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4336-108	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 1 to ensure that objectives and policies only relate to sites that are scheduled/identified.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-109	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend references to 'Māori Cultural Landscape' from Objective 3, Policies 5,6 and 12 and all other provisions in the Plan.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-110	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Objective 4 to recognise that improving the record of Mana Whenua sites would not be place on applicants, rather it is the role of Mana Whenua and the Council.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-111	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to provide for effects being mitigated or remedied, not just avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-111	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to provide for effects being mitigated or remedied, not just avoided.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-112	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to link practising customs and traditions to accidental discovery protocols rather than just Cultural Impact Assessments.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-113	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 to provide certainty and allow discretion as to whether a Cultural Impact Assessment is appropriate in a particular circumstance.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4336-113	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 11 to provide certainty and allow discretion as to whether a Cultural Impact Assessment is appropriate in a particular circumstance.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-114	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 to allow for occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
4336-115	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 to allow for occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.			
4336-116	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei Point	K2.18 Precinct Rules	Retain site specific noise controls.			
4336-117	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Amend introduction to read: '...activities, controls, and assessment criteria in the underlying City Centre zone apply to the Quay park precinct (including the rail land which also has a Strategic Transport Corridor zoning) unless otherwise specified below.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4336-117	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Amend introduction to read: '...activities, controls, and assessment criteria in the underlying City Centre zone apply to the Quay park precinct (including the rail land which also has a Strategic Transport Corridor zoning) unless otherwise specified below.'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-118	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Refine height limits to allow development up to the viewshafts.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4336-118	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Refine height limits to allow development up to the viewshafts.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4336-118	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Refine height limits to allow development up to the viewshafts.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-119	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Include land to the east of the Strand overbridge within the precinct.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4336-119	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Include land to the east of the Strand overbridge within the precinct.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4336-120	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Review all definitions for 'sensitive and vulnerable activities' to ensure they are consistent where appropriate, and meet their intended purpose in the Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4336-120	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Review all definitions for 'sensitive and vulnerable activities' to ensure they are consistent where appropriate, and meet their intended purpose in the Plan.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4336-121	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'minor infrastructure upgrade' to incorporate minor upgrades to the rail network.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-122	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Retain designation 6300 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-123	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	R6307 Manukau Rail Link	Retain designation 6307 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-124	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6301 Newmarket Branch Railway Line	Retain designation 6301 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-125	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Retain designation 6302 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Support
4336-126	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Retain designation 6303 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-127	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Retain designation 6304 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-128	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6305 Southdown Freight Terminal	Retain designation 6305 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.			
4336-129	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6306 Mission Bush Branch Railway Line	Retain designation 6306 and amend reference from 'New Zealand Railways Corporation' to 'KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4336-130	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6301 Newmarket Branch Railway Line	Amend condition 1 so the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's property boundaries.			
4336-131	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6301 Newmarket Branch Railway Line	Delete condition 2.			
4336-132	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Amend condition 5 so the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's property boundaries.			
4336-133	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Amend references to legacy District Plan provisions to the corresponding Unitary Plan provisions.			
4336-134	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-135	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6301 Newmarket Branch Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-136	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-137	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-138	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-139	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6305 Southdown Freight Terminal	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-140	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6306 Mission Bush Branch Railway Line	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-141	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	R6307 Manukau Rail Link	Check Council GIS files against those held by KiwiRail to ensure the extent of the designation matches KiwiRail's land holdings. Refer to Appendix B of the submission for specific errors identified [pages 27-31/32, vol 2].			
4336-142	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Introduction [prior to activity table] to read: 'The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Strategic Transport Corridor <del>zone</del> <u>overlay</u> .'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-142	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Introduction [prior to activity table] to read: 'The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Strategic Transport Corridor <del>zone</del> <u>overlay</u> .'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support in Part
4336-142	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Introduction [prior to activity table] to read: 'The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Strategic Transport Corridor <del>zone</del> <u>overlay</u> .'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4336-143	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add to Activity Table under 'General': 'Any activity listed as a permitted activity in the activity table for the underlying zone' as a permitted activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-144	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add to Activity Table under 'General': 'Any activity listed as a controlled activity in the activity table for the underlying zone' as a controlled activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-145	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any other activity not otherwise listed above and activity provided for as a <del>restricted discretionary or discretionary activity within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled, or restricted discretionary activity</del> the underlying zone'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-146	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add to Activity Table under 'General': 'Any other activity not otherwise listed above' as a discretionary activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-147	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2.1 Notification.			
4336-148	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add matters of control: '3.1 Matters of Control: The council will restrict its control to the matters below for the activities listed as controlled in the activity table. 1. Any activity provided for within an underlying zone as a controlled activity. a. interim land use b. scale and design of building c. operational days and hours d. nuisance effects'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-149	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add assessment criteria for controlled activities: '3.2 Assessment Criteria 1. Any activity provided for within the underlying zone as a controlled activity a. Interim land use i. Land use and associated buildings should not impede or prevent the land from reverting to a transport use. b. Scale and design of buildings i. The scale and design of buildings should be compatible with adjacent land uses. Buildings should be sited and designed to: minimise shadowing and dominance effects on adjoining residential and public open space zone. provide setbacks and landscape areas where they adjoin residential zones and public open space zone. c. Operational days and house i. Operational days and hours should be limited for non residential land uses where the activity adjoins residential zones. d. Nuisance effects on adjoining properties i. Non-residential land uses should not create nuisance effects on any adjoining residential zones due to such factors as: construction and operational noise, odour and particulate emissions, lighting, vibration.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4336-149	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Add assessment criteria for controlled activities: '3.2 Assessment Criteria 1. Any activity provided for within the underlying zone as a controlled activity a. Interim land use i. Land use and associated buildings should not impede or prevent the land from reverting to a transport use. b. Scale and design of buildings i. The scale and design of buildings should be compatible with adjacent land uses. Buildings should be sited and designed to: minimise shadowing and dominance effects on adjoining residential and public open space zone. provide setbacks and landscape areas where they adjoin residential zones and public open space zone. c. Operational days and house i. Operational days and hours should be limited for non residential land uses where the activity adjoins residential zones. d. Nuisance effects on adjoining properties i. Non-residential land uses should not create nuisance effects on any adjoining residential zones due to such factors as: construction and operational noise, odour and particulate emissions, lighting, vibration.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-150	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities to read: '...Any activity provided for within an adjoining underlying zone as a <del>permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary or discretionary</del> activity.'			
4336-151	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities to read: '1. Any activity provided for within the adjoining underlying zone as a <del>permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary or</del> discretionary activity'			
4336-152	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities to read: 'i. Land use and associated buildings should not impede or prevent the land from reverting to a transport use. <del>Buildings and structures should be sited and designed to allow efficient removal and be of a temporary use.</del> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-153	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone rail land at Cheshire Street, Parnell from Strategic Transport Corridor to Mixed Use. [refer map on page 23/32, vol 2 of submission].	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4336-153	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone rail land at Cheshire Street, Parnell from Strategic Transport Corridor to Mixed Use. [refer map on page 23/32, vol 2 of submission].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-154	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend 1. Notification to read: <u>'...with written approval of any affected parties except limited notification shall be given to KiwiRail and NZTA and affected party approval obtained from KiwiRail and NZTA...'</u> .	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-154	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend 1. Notification to read: <u>'...with written approval of any affected parties except limited notification shall be given to KiwiRail and NZTA and affected party approval obtained from KiwiRail and NZTA...'</u> .	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-154	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend 1. Notification to read: <u>'...with written approval of any affected parties except limited notification shall be given to KiwiRail and NZTA and affected party approval obtained from KiwiRail and NZTA...'</u> .	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-154	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend 1. Notification to read: <u>'...with written approval of any affected parties except limited notification shall be given to KiwiRail and NZTA and affected party approval obtained from KiwiRail and NZTA...'</u> .	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-155	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, heading of column 1 to read: 'Type of use <u>and space</u> '.			
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-156	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1, to include new column titled: <u>'High Land Transport Noise Buffer Compliance Distance'</u> and add <u>100m</u> to rows 2,3 (Bedrooms, sleeping areas, habitable rooms and classrooms); <u>60m</u> for 'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces' row; and <u>100m</u> for 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' row. Refer to submission [page 24/32, vol 2].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	269	Neon Limited	Oppose
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3174	Boron Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-157	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'Primary outdoor amenity areas/spaces'</u> and add <u>'60dB LAeq(1 hours) at all times'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-158	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise'</u> and add <u>'To comply with maximum sound levels AS/NZS 2107:2000 (or nearest specified equivalent)'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-158	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: <u>'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise'</u> and add <u>'To comply with maximum sound levels AS/NZS 2107:2000 (or nearest specified equivalent)'</u> to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-158	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to include a new row titled: 'All other activities and areas/spaces sensitive to noise' and add 'To comply with maximum sound levels AS/NZS 2107:2000 (or nearest specified equivalent)' to column 2 (Maximum internal noise level). Refer to submission [page 24/32 vol 2].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-159	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(1) ventilation to read: 'Where a new bedroom, sleeping area, habitable room or classroom is an addition to or alteration of an existing building <del>and it increases the GFA of the building by no more than 10 per cent</del> , those rooms must meet the ventilation requirements of the Building Code (G4) if windows or doors to that room have to be shut to meet the standards in Table 1.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-159	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(1) ventilation to read: 'Where a new bedroom, sleeping area, habitable room or classroom is an addition to or alteration of an existing building <del>and it increases the GFA of the building by no more than 10 per cent</del> , those rooms must meet the ventilation requirements of the Building Code (G4) if windows or doors to that room have to be shut to meet the standards in Table 1.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-159	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(1) ventilation to read: 'Where a new bedroom, sleeping area, habitable room or classroom is an addition to or alteration of an existing building <del>and it increases the GFA of the building by no more than 10 per cent</del> , those rooms must meet the ventilation requirements of the Building Code (G4) if windows or doors to that room have to be shut to meet the standards in Table 1.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-160	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(2) ventilation to read: 'Where a new building is constructed with rooms or areas subject to clause 2.1 or above or where a new room or rooms, or areas that are included in Table 1 are additions to or alterations of an existing building <del>which increase the GFA of that building by more than 10 per cent</del> and the noise levels in Table 1 are only met when doors or windows to those rooms are shut the must be provided with:.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-160	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(2) ventilation to read: 'Where a new building is constructed with rooms or areas subject to clause 2.1 or above or where a new room or rooms, or areas that are included in Table 1 are additions to or alterations of an existing building <del>which increase the GFA of that building by more than 10 per cent</del> and the noise levels in Table 1 are only met when doors or windows to those rooms are shut the must be provided with:.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-160	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2(2) ventilation to read: 'Where a new building is constructed with rooms or areas subject to clause 2.1 or above or where a new room or rooms, or areas that are included in Table 1 are additions to or alterations of an existing building <del>which increase the GFA of that building by more than 10 per cent</del> and the noise levels in Table 1 are only met when doors or windows to those rooms are shut the must be provided with:.'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-161	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend clause 2.2(2)(b)(iv) ventilation to read: 'operating at a noise level of no more than 35dB LAeq(1 min) in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LAeq(1 min) in the other habitable rooms, hallways of dwellings and classrooms <del>and other activities sensitive to noise</del> '.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-161	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend clause 2.2(2)(b)(iv) ventilation to read: 'operating at a noise level of no more than 35dB LAeq(1 min) in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LAeq(1 min) in the other habitable rooms, hallways of dwellings and classrooms <del>and other activities sensitive to noise</del> '.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-161	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend clause 2.2(2)(b)(iv) ventilation to read: 'operating at a noise level of no more than 35dB LAeq(1 min) in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LAeq(1 min) in the other habitable rooms, hallways of dwellings and classrooms <del>and other activities sensitive to noise</del> '.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-162	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend clause 2.2(2)(b)(v) ventilation: 'noise levels from the mechanical system(s) must be measured at least 1m away from any diffuser, or grille'.			
4336-163	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new clause under 2.2(2)(b) ventilation: 'The internal pressure must not be more than 10Pa above ambient air pressure due to mechanical ventilation'.			
4336-164	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule for vibration: 'Amenity Effects: 1. Any new building developed for noise sensitive activity within 60 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall comply with Class C vibration limits in NS 8176E:2005'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-164	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule for vibration: 'Amenity Effects: 1. Any new building developed for noise sensitive activity within 60 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall comply with Class C vibration limits in NS 8176E:2005'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-164	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule for vibration: 'Amenity Effects: 1. Any new building developed for noise sensitive activity within 60 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall comply with Class C vibration limits in NS 8176E:2005'.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-165	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rules for vibration: 'Building Effects: 2. Any new building within 20 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall not exceed the thresholds for building effects in BS 7385-2:1993 3. Where rules 1. or 2. apply a design report prepared by an acoustics engineer, demonstrating compliance with the vibration criteria, shall be submitted to the Council prior to construction of the building.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-165	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rules for vibration: 'Building Effects: 2. Any new building within 20 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall not exceed the thresholds for building effects in BS 7385-2:1993 3. Where rules 1. or 2. apply a design report prepared by an acoustics engineer, demonstrating compliance with the vibration criteria, shall be submitted to the Council prior to construction of the building.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-165	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rules for vibration: 'Building Effects: 2. Any new building within 20 metres of a boundary of a rail corridor designation or any other railway track shall not exceed the thresholds for building effects in BS 7385-2:1993 3. Where rules 1. or 2. apply a design report prepared by an acoustics engineer, demonstrating compliance with the vibration criteria, shall be submitted to the Council prior to construction of the building.'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4336-166	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new matter of discretion to 3.1: '3. effects on the operation, maintenance and enhancement of the land transport network'.			
4336-167	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '4. The degree of noise attenuation achieved at the noise sensitive activity'.			
4336-168	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '5. The effects of reverse sensitivity on the operation of the rail network and the ability and the suitability of mitigation measures to enable the continued and uninterrupted operation of the rail network'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-169	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '6. The written approval of KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-169	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '6. The written approval of KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-169	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '6. The written approval of KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-169	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '6. The written approval of KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-170	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '7. A reverse sensitivity covenant provided by KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4336-170	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '7. A reverse sensitivity covenant provided by KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-170	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '7. A reverse sensitivity covenant provided by KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4336-170	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new assessment criterion to 3.2: '7. A reverse sensitivity covenant provided by KiwiRail Holdings Limited'.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4336-171	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Amend notation on planning maps from 6305 to 6303 [refer map on page 27/32, vol 2 of submission].			
4336-172	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Amend notation on planning maps from 6304 to 6303 [refer map on page 28/32, vol 2 of submission].			
4336-173	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Amend notation on planning maps from 6305 to 6304 [refer map on page 29/32, vol 2 of submission].			
4336-174	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6301 Newmarket Branch Railway Line	Amend notation on planning maps from 6300 to 6301 [refer map on page 30/32, vol 2 of submission].			
4336-175	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Amend location for designation to read: 'North Auckland Railway Line from <del>Portage Road</del> Bell Avenue, Otahuhu to Ross Road Topuni'			
4336-176	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Amend location for designation to read: 'Avondale Southdown Railway Line from Soljak Place, Mount Albert to <del>Bond Place, Onehunga</del> Neilson Street, Te Papapa'			
4336-177	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Amend location for designation to read: 'Onehunga Branch Railway Line from Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga to Station Road, Penrose and <del>Neilson Street, Te Papapa</del> '			
4336-178	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6305 Southdown Freight Terminal	Amend location for designation to read: 'Southdown Freight Terminal at Neilson Street (adjoins No. 345 <del>Neilson Street</del> ), Onehunga'			
4336-179	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	R6307 Manukau Rail Link	Amend location for designation to read: 'Manukau Rail Link from <del>Lambie Drive (off ramp), Davies Avenue</del> Manukau City Centre ton Onslow Drive Avenue, Wiri'			
4336-180	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Add new permitted activity: 'Discharges from existing tunnels over 220m long that are used for motor vehicles or other mobile sources' [page 18/51, vol 1].			
4337-1	Denise Roose	Zoning	South		Retain zoning on the eastern side of Grace James Road, Pukekohe (with specific reference to 4 and 12 Grace James Road).			
4338-1	Coralie A Curtin	Zoning	Central		Rezone between Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent (Waterview) to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4339-1	Ngairie G Lowry	Zoning	South		Rezone 'Ray Fausett' Reserve on Princes Street West, Pukekohe as gazetted as reserve in perpetuity for use by public.			
4340-1	Brian L Harvey	Zoning	South		Rezone Farm Cove area [from the Mixed Housing Suburban] to Single House.			
4340-2	Brian L Harvey	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Retain the original legal covenant covering Farm Cove.			
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	662	Robert W and Kathleen G Thickpenny	Support
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1072	Ross Andrews	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1588	Paula Coombes	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1590	Anthony Coombes	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1591	Pat Arthur	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1593	Emily Coombes	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1594	Travis Coombes	Oppose in Part
4341-1	Li Xie and Liu Ya Jun	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.	1597	Pete Arthur	Oppose in Part
4342-1	Birdwood Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the rule permitting the conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings in the Single House zone.			
4343-1	Barry and Wendy Kynoch and Onehunga Trustee Company Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete ID: 2628, Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area, from 2 Symonds Street, Onehunga.			
4344-1	Sylvia B Riddell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3661	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4344-2	Sylvia B Riddell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain building heights as notified for the Milford Town Centre and wider environs.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4344-3	Sylvia B Riddell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zones as notified for the Milford Town Centre and wider environs.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4344-4	Sylvia B Riddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain control 8.2 residential zone heights [Mixed Housing Urban inferred] at 2 or 3 storeys, surrounding Milford Town Centre.			
4344-5	Sylvia B Riddell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the residential provisions to provide more weight to the existing character and amenity of developed suburbs such as Milford.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4344-6	Sylvia B Riddell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide increased use of dispensation provisions to provide a mechanism for achieving better quality development which is sympathetic to adjoining properties and residential character.			
4344-7	Sylvia B Riddell	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend I1.11 Development control assessment to include within the development control infringement restricted discretionary activity - matters of discretion for Mixed Housing zones, the potential effects of a development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design.			
4344-8	Sylvia B Riddell	Designations	Auckland Transport	1418 Car Park - Kitchener Road	Designate the car park in Kitchener Road, Milford, to ensure it remains an open space area.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
4344-9	Sylvia B Riddell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Protect parks and reserves from the construction of new structures or buildings (such as clubrooms, offices, etc).			
4344-10	Sylvia B Riddell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Ensure community consultation on any new building proposals in parks.			
4344-11	Sylvia B Riddell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Formulate alternative strategies for the provision of buildings and facilities on newly acquired parks and reserve land, so as to protect existing 'open land' for the use of an increasing population.			
4344-12	Sylvia B Riddell	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Allocate development contributions, sourced from local developments to ensure intensification does not mean a reduction in amenity for communities.			
4344-13	Sylvia B Riddell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions relating to the necessity of applying to Māori prior to any work undertaken on private property.			
4345-1	Anne Speir	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites between Daventry Street, Herdman Street and Waterbank Crescent (Waterview) from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4346-1	Anne Mickhailiadis	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add overlay to 25 Rocklands Avenue, Balmoral and surrounding area, as an interim measure until the PAUP is formally operative.			
4347-1	Cowie Street Investments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 'Building coverage' by increasing the maximum coverage to 60% (applies in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone).			
4347-2	Cowie Street Investments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the development controls to allow up to 80% building coverage/impermeable surface as a controlled activity within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, as per Rule 7.8.2.8 in the Operative District Plan.			
4347-3	Cowie Street Investments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.8 'Building Coverage' by allowing for up to 60% building coverage within the Newmarket Special Character Area [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
4347-4	Cowie Street Investments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the development controls to allow for up to 80% building coverage/impermeable surface as a controlled activity within Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in the Newmarket Special Character Area (as per Rule 7.8.2.8 in the Operative District Plan).			
4348-1	Andrea J Kingston	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
4348-2	Andrea J Kingston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Relief unclear. Opposes Mana Whenua provisions			
4349-1	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove the David Street through connection from Sub-Precinct C and create a new road access from Plymouth Crescent to Bayswater Avenue.			
4349-2	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete provisions for heights of up to 4 storeys along Plymouth Cres.			
4349-3	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add building length controls within Sub-Precinct C.			
4349-4	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce dwelling density for developments within Sub-Precinct C.			
4349-5	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Policies and Objectives to restrict heights to 2 storeys within Sub-Precinct C.			
4349-6	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land around Plymouth Crescent, Bayswater (sub-precinct C in the Devonport Peninsula Precinct), from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4349-7	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Delete provisions for Special Housing Areas in the Devonport Peninsula.			
4349-8	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Undertake extensive consultation and public notification of development plans for sub-districts [sub-precincts] due to infrastructure.			
4349-9	Nathan and Rebecca Hale	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject any development before infrastructure has been put in place to cope with an increased population on the Devonport Peninsula.			
4350-1	Nancy Synnstedt	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Avoid further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
4350-1	Nancy Synnstedt	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Avoid further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4350-1	Nancy Synnstedt	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Avoid further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
4350-1	Nancy Synnstedt	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Avoid further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
4350-1	Nancy Synnstedt	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Avoid further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2935	Heart of the City	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4350-2	Nancy Synnvestedt	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend to include the development of a rates relief program to assist owners with earthquake strengthening.			
4350-3	Nancy Synnvestedt	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Devonport as a Special Character area.			
4350-4	Nancy Synnvestedt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend wording to Special Character Heritage area (for Devonport).			
4350-5	Nancy Synnvestedt	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain protection of Devonport coastal environment, landscape, and trees.			
4350-6	Nancy Synnvestedt	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zoning for Devonport.			
4350-7	Nancy Synnvestedt	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include Devonport business centre in Victoria Rd as an Historic Heritage area.			
4350-8	Nancy Synnvestedt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Town Centre to a zone which will protect its historic values and limit the height of development.			
4350-9	Nancy Synnvestedt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wynyard St, Devonport from Town Centre to Light Industry.			
4350-10	Nancy Synnvestedt	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zone at Wynyard Street, Devonport.			
4350-11	Nancy Synnvestedt	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include Plan Change 33 and 38 [North Shore City District Plan] to conserve the heritage character of Devonport.			
4350-12	Nancy Synnvestedt	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive Overlay in Devonport.			
4350-13	Nancy Synnvestedt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlays.			
4350-14	Nancy Synnvestedt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Identify post 1944 character areas and include these in the Unitary Plan.			
4350-15	Nancy Synnvestedt	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend to require notification of all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-Complying activities.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4350-16	Nancy Synnvestedt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require notification of all demolition of pre-1940 houses.			
4350-17	Nancy Synnvestedt	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Rule 3 'Building Height' to limit height to 2 storeys for Sub-Precinct F.			
4350-18	Nancy Synnvestedt	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	[Inferred] Reclassify all Historic Heritage buildings in the North Shore which are Category A* buildings to Category [A].			
4350-19	Nancy Synnvestedt	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend so that residential development is a Non-Complying activity.			
4350-20	Nancy Synnvestedt	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to require notification for any change to existing activities.			
4350-21	Nancy Synnvestedt	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.7 'Helicopter Noise'.			
4350-22	Nancy Synnvestedt	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Remove the use of Special Housing areas in the Devonport Peninsula precinct.			
4350-23	Nancy Synnvestedt	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Require a high consistent high level of urban design when considering changes in housing density within Devonport.			
4350-24	Nancy Synnvestedt	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require developments within the Devonport area to be consistent with the existing neighbourhood character, type of development and aesthetic.			
4350-25	Nancy Synnvestedt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake a study of Lake Rd's capacity prior to any decision on intensification in Devonport.			
4350-26	Nancy Synnvestedt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Acquire additional public open space for intensification on the Devonport Peninsula.			
4351-1	Tony Waione	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Apply a 2 storey height limit to the Precinct.			
4352-1	Connie Waione	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject intensification of this Precinct.			
4353-1	Crown Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under sub-heading 'Commerce' for the Local Centre zone or a new activity classification added, to provide for the development of 'individual retail premises' up to 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA on sites in Local Centres as a permitted activity, rather than a total of 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA per 'site'.			
4353-2	Crown Corporation Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table under sub-heading 'Commerce' for the Local Centre zone or a new classification added to provide for the development of 'individual office premises' up to 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA on site in Local Centres as a permitted activity, rather than up to 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per 'site'.			
4353-3	Crown Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 13: 'Maximum number of vehicle crossings and separation distance between crossings' to allow a maximum of two vehicle crossings to arterial roads.			
4353-4	Crown Corporation Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.4.2.(3) as follows: <del>Where a site has frontage to both an arterial and non-arterial road, the vehicle crossing must be on the non-arterial road.</del>			
4353-5	Crown Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the third paragraph under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4353-6	Crown Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4353-7	Crown Corporation Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4353-8	Crown Corporation Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4353-9	Crown Corporation Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			
4353-10	Crown Corporation Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4353-11	Crown Corporation Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4353-12	Crown Corporation Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4354-1	Cecelia M Williams	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions for development in the Precinct.			
4355-1	Real Estate Institute of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification provisions so that affected parties (e.g prospective purchasers of property) have a reasonable opportunity to at least be informed of all proposed activities in their area.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4355-1	Real Estate Institute of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification provisions so that affected parties (e.g prospective purchasers of property) have a reasonable opportunity to at least be informed of all proposed activities in their area.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4355-2	Real Estate Institute of New Zealand	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend affordable housing provisions and associated council processes to address concerns about enforceability, compliance, and obligations placed on professionals involved in a real estate transactions including retained affordable housing. In particular, the council will need to provide clear notations on Land Information Memorandums, and maintain a register. Refer pages 8-9/10 of the submission for further details.			
4355-3	Real Estate Institute of New Zealand	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend the affordable housing provisions to address concerns about the practicality of requiring retained affordable housing to be of similar floor area as other housing in the same development.			
4355-4	Real Estate Institute of New Zealand	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainable development provisions and associated processes to address concerns about the strict rating system used and compliance. In particular, the council will need to provide clear notations on Land Information Memorandums and / or maintain a publically accessible database.			
4356-1	Tim Gibbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier to have 30% Single House zoning.			
4356-2	Tim Gibbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone the the area between Great North Road, and the Motorway, Point Chevalier, to a zone with greater density.			
4357-1	Formula One Promotions Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley including 4/207A Archers Road from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4358-1	Jared Person	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the current zoning for Wellsford and Te Hana.	874	Jared Person	Oppose in Part
4358-2	Jared Person	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB concept.			
4358-3	Jared Person	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Increase investment in the northern gateway (Wellsford and Te Hana).			
4359-1	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone as follows: 'This zone provides for light industrial activities that do not generate emissions of objectionable odour, dust or noise that are noxious, dangerous, offensive or objectionable beyond the boundary of the premises on which they occur emissions. This includes light manufacturing, production, logistics, storage, transport and distribution activities...'			
4359-2	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 4 as follows: 'Development avoids or mitigates adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones'.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
4359-3	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5 as follows: 'Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to maintain the amenity values of mitigate adverse effects on those places'.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
4359-4	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain 'industrial activities' as a permitted activity in the Light Industry zone.	1741	Lion-Beer,Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Support
4359-5	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay from 108-124 Pah Road, Royal Oak (Sanitarium's Pah Road site).			
4359-6	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone surrounding the Sanitarium's Pah Road site (108-124 Pah Road) and replace with the Single House zone.			
4359-7	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Mixed Housing Suburban zone surrounding the Sanitarium's Pah Road site (108-124 Pah Road, Royal Oak) and replace with the Single House zone.			
4359-8	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the provisions for the zones surrounding the Sanitarium's Pah Road site (108-124 Pah Road, Royal Oak) to acknowledge reverse sensitivity effects.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4359-9	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules of the residential zones adjoining Sanitarium's Pah Road site (108-124 Pah Road, Royal Oak) to specifically recognise and respond to the potential for reverse sensitivity effects because of existing industrial focussed sites and zoning.			
4359-10	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4(c) 'Air Quality Amenity' as follows: 'having adequate separation distances and <del>best</del> appropriate management practices for industrial or rural activities'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-10	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 4(c) 'Air Quality Amenity' as follows: 'having adequate separation distances and <del>best</del> appropriate management practices for industrial or rural activities'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-11	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 12(a) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources' as follows: 'using <del>best</del> appropriate management practices'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-11	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 12(a) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources' as follows: 'using <del>best</del> appropriate management practices'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4359-12	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 14(c) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4359-12	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 14(c) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-12	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 14(c) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4359-12	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policy 14(c) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4359-13	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 14(g) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources' as follows: <del>recognised best-practice</del> appropriate management and emission controls standards are met'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-13	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 14(g) 'Managing air quality from individual discharge sources' as follows: <del>recognised best-practice</del> appropriate management and emission controls standards are met'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-14	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 18(c) 'Resource consents for air discharges' as follows: 'assess air discharges using <del>best-practice</del> methods such as modelling and monitoring, appropriate to the scale of the discharge and any potential adverse effects, such as modelling and monitoring'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-15	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 18(d) 'Resource consents for air discharges'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-16	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 'Reverse sensitivity and separation distances' so that it is more enabling towards industry.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-16	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 'Reverse sensitivity and separation distances' so that it is more enabling towards industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-16	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 'Reverse sensitivity and separation distances' so that it is more enabling towards industry.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4359-16	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 7 'Reverse sensitivity and separation distances' so that it is more enabling towards industry.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4359-17	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Table 1: 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS)' and replace with the existing Ministry for the Environment Ambient Air Quality Guideline until such time as there has been a thorough review of the appropriateness of this guideline value in the New Zealand context and a thorough analysis of the costs and benefits of adopting this value as a regional standard has been undertaken.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-17	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Table 1: 'Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAAQS)' and replace with the existing Ministry for the Environment Ambient Air Quality Guideline until such time as there has been a thorough review of the appropriateness of this guideline value in the New Zealand context and a thorough analysis of the costs and benefits of adopting this value as a regional standard has been undertaken.	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4359-18	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 21 'Air discharge offsets' and replace with the following: <u>Give effect to the requirements of the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality by offsetting new discharges of particulate matter that require consent and will discharge into the Auckland airshed</u> .	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4359-18	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 21 'Air discharge offsets' and replace with the following: <u>Give effect to the requirements of the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality by offsetting new discharges of particulate matter that require consent and will discharge into the Auckland airshed</u> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4359-19	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 6.2.1.2.(3) 'Residential zone interface' including Table 11.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4359-19	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 6.2.1.2.(3) 'Residential zone interface' including Table 11.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4359-20	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives 1-3.			
4360-1	Jeffrey Yeung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau from Sport and Active Recreation zone.			
4361-1	Tamati Hohepa	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone all suburbs [based on small area sizes] so that 5% of their area is allocated for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4362-1	Karen A Tews	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove provisions for 3 or 4 storey buildings within the Precinct.			
4363-1	Fred Lunjevich and Bronwen Nelmes	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the reference to the property at 14 Arthur Street, Onehunga (within the Suttie's Estate Heritage Area) from '1880s double bay villa' to '1910-1919' double bay villa'.			
4363-2	Fred Lunjevich and Bronwen Nelmes	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Area: Suttie's Estate Map so that the rear of the villa at 14 Arthur Street, Onehunga is renamed a non-contributing building.			
4364-1	Moira and Jay Taylor-Innes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit the height of houses.			
4364-2	Moira and Jay Taylor-Innes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce the number of buildings permitted in the Precinct.			
4364-3	Moira and Jay Taylor-Innes	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Return remaining areas of the Devonport Peninsula precinct into recreational parks or sports fields.			
4365-1	Papakura Private Hospital	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the permitted status for 'supported residential care' in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4365-2	Papakura Private Hospital	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Mixed Housing Urban zone 'Building height' development control to allow for height limits up to four storeys.			
4365-3	Papakura Private Hospital	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Clarify how the building coverage control applies to non-residential activities in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
4365-4	Papakura Private Hospital	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 9 Youngs Road, Papakura.			
4365-5	Papakura Private Hospital	Zoning	South		Rezone 7a and 9 Youngs Road, Papakura from Mixed Housing Urban to Healthcare Facility.			
4366-1	Ian and Diane Bristow	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain Strategic Framework Part A.3.5 - Responding to climate change.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4366-2	Ian and Diane Bristow	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain renewable electricity generation and in particular wind farming on South Head with respect to the submitters property (parcel ID - 370003 and 370006) on Crosland Road, Helensville.			
4366-3	Ian and Diane Bristow	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain the renewable electricity generation (in particular wind farming) objectives and policies.			
4366-4	Ian and Diane Bristow	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the Restricted Discretionary Activity status for wind farming.			
4367-1	Amanda and Paul Trotman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land along Banff Ave, Epsom, from a mix of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed Housing Urban, and Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4367-2	Amanda and Paul Trotman	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay as it applies to Banff Ave, Epsom.			
4368-1	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add the 'Additional Zone Height Control: Newmarket, 24.5m/6 storeys' overlay to 18-26 Broadway, Newmarket.			
4368-2	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete E11, Mt Eden overlay from 18-26 Broadway, Newmarket.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
4368-3	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the third paragraph under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' as follows - <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del>			
4368-4	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify under G.1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.			
4368-5	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
4368-6	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
4368-7	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate design statements.			
4368-8	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend all references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline.			
4368-9	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
4368-10	BHV Properties (2013) Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
4369-1	Brenten Walton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB as it applies to Wellsford.			
4369-2	Brenten Walton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land in Wellsford to enable business growth and support job creation. Refer to map on page 3-4/5 of submission.			
4369-3	Brenten Walton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land in Te Hana to enable business growth and support job creation. Refer to map on page 5/5 of submission.			
4370-1	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise the need to incorporate scenarios that consider a high, medium and low growth population projections, as stated in the submission [refer page 5/17].			
4370-2	Employers and Manufacturers Association	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Recognise that the Unitary Plan timeframe at 30 years is too long and it would be better and more effective if the timeframe was 10 - 15 years.			
4370-3	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase the amount of land taken into the Rural Urban Boundary for residential development [refer page 10/17].	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4370-4	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the detail around timing of rezoning outside the RUB for business planning and investment [refer page 11/17].			
4370-5	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking maximums for some areas of intensification [refer 14/17].			
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
4370-6	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all provisions related to the management of GMOs. [refer page 15/17].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	2161	Democracy Action	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	2363	Lee W Short	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	2679	Hugh J Cronwright	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	2812	Lesley A Munro	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	3357	Democracy Action	Support
4370-7	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements from the Unitary Plan as stated in the submission [refer page 15/17].	3384	Lee Short	Support
4370-8	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the air quality provisions to increase the 24 hour standard for sulphur dioxide emission from 20 micro-grams/m3 to 120 micro-grams/m3 as stated in the submission [refer page 16/17].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4370-8	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the air quality provisions to increase the 24 hour standard for sulphur dioxide emission from 20 micro-grams/m3 to 120 micro-grams/m3 as stated in the submission [refer page 16/17].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4370-8	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the air quality provisions to increase the 24 hour standard for sulphur dioxide emission from 20 micro-grams/m3 to 120 micro-grams/m3 as stated in the submission [refer page 16/17].	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete Significant Ecological Areas from the Unitary Plan, due to their impact on usage rights [refer page 17/17].	2575	Nuttall Trust	Support
4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete Significant Ecological Areas from the Unitary Plan, due to their impact on usage rights [refer page 17/17].	2730	Protecting Urban Bush	Oppose in Part
4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete Significant Ecological Areas from the Unitary Plan, due to their impact on usage rights [refer page 17/17].	2920	Berechiah Development Ltd	Support
4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete Significant Ecological Areas from the Unitary Plan, due to their impact on usage rights [refer page 17/17].	2922	Chitty Family Trust	Support
4370-10	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to make it focus more on being business friendly [refer page 5/17].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4370-10	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to make it focus more on being business friendly [refer page 5/17].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4370-10	Employers and Manufacturers Association	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to make it focus more on being business friendly [refer page 5/17].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4371-1	Edward Sands	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the identification of Archeology of Māori Origin on Crisp Rd, and Torkar Rd, Clarks Beach. [ID 2545 14551 R12_894 and ID 2546 14552 R12_895].			
4371-2	Edward Sands	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete provisions relating to Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua.			
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-1	Takapuna Landlords Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-2	Takapuna Landlords Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-3	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the same outcome.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-4	Takapuna Landlords Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.2 Offices as it is prescriptive and does not enable the use of alternative methods to achieve the outcome.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-5	Takapuna Landlords Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6(1), which will make housing more unaffordable.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-6	Takapuna Landlords Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-7	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-8	Takapuna Landlords Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 4/5].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-9	Takapuna Landlords Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay .	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	2457	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4372-10	Takapuna Landlords Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-1	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain the section entitled 3.4 Quality compact Auckland, support for compact growth and quality design principles.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-1	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain the section entitled 3.4 Quality compact Auckland, support for compact growth and quality design principles.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-2	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend section entitled 3.6 Integrated management and the Unitary Plan to better recognise and deliver integrated management outcomes, not only externally as outlined in this section but also internally within the Unitary Plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-2	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend section entitled 3.6 Integrated management and the Unitary Plan to better recognise and deliver integrated management outcomes, not only externally as outlined in this section but also internally within the Unitary Plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-3	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Indicative coastline, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-3	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Indicative coastline, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-4	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Macro invertebrate community index, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-4	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Macro invertebrate community index, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-5	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Soil types, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-5	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Soil types, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-6	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Flood hazards, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-6	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Flood hazards, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-6	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Flood hazards, non statutory layer.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-7	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Māori land, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-7	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Māori land, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-8	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Treaty settlement alert, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-8	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Treaty settlement alert, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-9	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-9	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the legitimacy of provisions that rely on the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-10	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of floodplain clarifying the legitimacy of the Flood hazards, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-10	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of floodplain clarifying the legitimacy of the Flood hazards, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-11	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-11	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
4373-11	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-11	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-11	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
4373-12	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, the need for a precinct following a structure plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-12	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, the need for a precinct following a structure plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-12	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, the need for a precinct following a structure plan.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-13	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Recognise in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, that a submission including a structure plan proposal constitutes a plan change.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-13	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Recognise in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, that a submission including a structure plan proposal constitutes a plan change.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-13	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Recognise in the section entitled 1. Structure plans, that a submission including a structure plan proposal constitutes a plan change.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-14	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 2. Framework plans, the resource consent information requirements for framework plans.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-14	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 2. Framework plans, the resource consent information requirements for framework plans.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-15	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 2. Framework plans, the relationship and hierarchy between structure plans and framework plans.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-15	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 2. Framework plans, the relationship and hierarchy between structure plans and framework plans.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-16	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 3. Concept plans, how concept plans differ from framework plans	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-16	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 3. Concept plans, how concept plans differ from framework plans	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-17	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 3. Concept plans, the relationship and hierarchy between structure, framework and concept plans.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-17	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify in the section entitled 3. Concept plans, the relationship and hierarchy between structure, framework and concept plans.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-18	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the sub-section entitled Supply of land in appropriate locations [as the structure plan attached to the submission addresses this issue].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-18	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the sub-section entitled Supply of land in appropriate locations [as the structure plan attached to the submission addresses this issue].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-18	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the sub-section entitled Supply of land in appropriate locations [as the structure plan attached to the submission addresses this issue].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-19	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 and 4 by combining them so that the focus on growth is within the Metropolitan area 2010 and as well as within the Rural Urban Boundary.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-19	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 and 4 by combining them so that the focus on growth is within the Metropolitan area 2010 and as well as within the Rural Urban Boundary.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-20	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the stated outcomes sought.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-20	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the stated outcomes sought.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-20	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the stated outcomes sought.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-21	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with matters identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-21	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with matters identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-21	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with matters identified.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-22	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1 - 11 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the outcomes sought.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-22	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1 - 11 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the outcomes sought.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-22	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1 - 11 as the structure plan attached to the submission is consistent with the outcomes sought.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-23	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the objectives and policies to incorporate the Auckland Housing Accord and the Housing Accords and Special Housing Areas Act 2013.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-23	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the objectives and policies to incorporate the Auckland Housing Accord and the Housing Accords and Special Housing Areas Act 2013.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.'</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.'</u>	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4373-24	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new Policy 8 as follows: <u>Release greenfield land within the RUB for urban development without a plan change in the following circumstances: (a) it is a minor extension of no more than 10ha that completes an existing neighbourhood or community or is logical from a topographical or land management perspective; the extension will not be or lead to a cumulative extension of such developments; (c) the extension does not compromise the intended development of future urban areas; (d) it can be demonstrated that all necessary infrastructure, (both within the extension and upgrades required outside the extension), can be provided; (e) a concept plan/structure plan is included within the resource consent application; (f) the area is able to be served by a range of transport modes, including public transport provision.</u>	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
4373-25	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Objective 2 due to insufficient evidence to support the percentage identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-25	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Objective 2 due to insufficient evidence to support the percentage identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-26	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Objective 3 due to insufficient evidence to support the percentage identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-26	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete Objective 3 due to insufficient evidence to support the percentage identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-27	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the methods associated with these objectives and policies to evaluate development capacity and land supply performance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-27	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the methods associated with these objectives and policies to evaluate development capacity and land supply performance.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-28	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the planning instruments which implement these objectives and policies to enable prioritisation regimes in respect of infrastructure such as structure planning and precinct planning.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-28	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the planning instruments which implement these objectives and policies to enable prioritisation regimes in respect of infrastructure such as structure planning and precinct planning.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-29	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the objectives and policies considering other alternative urban growth models than the centres based approach.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-29	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the objectives and policies considering other alternative urban growth models than the centres based approach.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-30	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 4 and Policy 1 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the outcomes sought and matters identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-30	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 4 and Policy 1 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the outcomes sought and matters identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-30	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 4 and Policy 1 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the outcomes sought and matters identified.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-31	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-31	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-31	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-32	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 5 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-32	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 5 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-32	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 5 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-33	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 6 so that planning approvals cannot be withheld due to public infrastructure expenditure not aligning with development priorities, mechanisms suggested in the submission [refer page 13/68].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4373-33	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 6 so that planning approvals cannot be withheld due to public infrastructure expenditure not aligning with development priorities, mechanisms suggested in the submission [refer page 13/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-33	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 6 so that planning approvals cannot be withheld due to public infrastructure expenditure not aligning with development priorities, mechanisms suggested in the submission [refer page 13/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-34	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory to direct timely execution and clear communication to landowners/developers, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-34	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory to direct timely execution and clear communication to landowners/developers, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-34	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory to direct timely execution and clear communication to landowners/developers, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
4373-35	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-35	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-35	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify the term/process 'sub-regional analysis' under the sub-heading Non-regulatory as stated in the submission [refer page 14/68].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
4373-36	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete Policy 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-36	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete Policy 2.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-37	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Introduction and Policy 3 to clarify the required standard for the provision of open space.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-37	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Introduction and Policy 3 to clarify the required standard for the provision of open space.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-38	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Introduction and Policy 3 to integrate and co-ordinate the Unitary Plan with other Council policies for the provision of open space.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-38	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Introduction and Policy 3 to integrate and co-ordinate the Unitary Plan with other Council policies for the provision of open space.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-39	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the methods to include all the mechanisms to provide public open space referred to in the Introduction.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-39	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the methods to include all the mechanisms to provide public open space referred to in the Introduction.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-40	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a further clause as follows: <u>f. the importance of enabling Auckland's population growth, intensification and greenfield developments.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-40	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a further clause as follows: <u>f. the importance of enabling Auckland's population growth, intensification and greenfield developments.</u>	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-40	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a further clause as follows: <u>f. the importance of enabling Auckland's population growth, intensification and greenfield developments.</u>	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-41	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 7 and 8 to remove requirements to underground infrastructure in urban areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-41	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 7 and 8 to remove requirements to underground infrastructure in urban areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-42	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 with an additional clause to ensure the strategic critical role of the road network to accommodate growth, as follows: '(e) recognises the importance of enabling Auckland's population growth, intensification and greenfield developments.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-42	Westgate Partnership	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 with an additional clause to ensure the strategic critical role of the road network to accommodate growth, as follows: '(e) recognises the importance of enabling Auckland's population growth, intensification and greenfield developments.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-43	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background to establish a maximum parking limit in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings and the Mixed Use zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-43	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background to establish a maximum parking limit in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings and the Mixed Use zones.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-44	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background, objectives and policies to clarify the purpose and application of the Treaty settlement alert layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-44	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background, objectives and policies to clarify the purpose and application of the Treaty settlement alert layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-45	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 5(a) and 5(b) to take into account upstream adverse effects form other properties.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-45	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 5(a) and 5(b) to take into account upstream adverse effects form other properties.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-46	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review the accuracy of overland flow paths and add to the maps.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-46	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review the accuracy of overland flow paths and add to the maps.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-47	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to enable new development in at risk of flooding areas, depending on how the design and the flooding risk is managed.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-47	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to enable new development in at risk of flooding areas, depending on how the design and the flooding risk is managed.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-47	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to enable new development in at risk of flooding areas, depending on how the design and the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-48	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-48	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-48	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-49	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-49	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-49	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-50	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 enabling commercial development in 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplains subject to standards.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-50	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 enabling commercial development in 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplains subject to standards.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-50	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 enabling commercial development in 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplains subject to standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-51	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-51	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-51	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-52	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-52	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-52	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to enable new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on the design and the management of risk.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-53	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-53	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-53	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-54	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-54	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-54	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4373-55	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-55	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-55	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-56	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-56	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-57	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 to enable the storage and containing of hazardous substances in the 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplain subject to standards.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-57	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 to enable the storage and containing of hazardous substances in the 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplain subject to standards.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-57	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 to enable the storage and containing of hazardous substances in the 1 per cent Annual Event Probability floodplain subject to standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-58	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-58	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-58	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 14 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-59	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-59	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-59	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 to enable use in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4373-60	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10 to enable the use of land in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-60	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10 to enable the use of land in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-60	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 10 to enable the use of land in floodplains and flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-61	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 21 and 22 enable changes to and building over overland flowpaths subject to standards.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-61	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 21 and 22 enable changes to and building over overland flowpaths subject to standards.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-62	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3 which provides the flexibility to mitigate effects off-site.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-62	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3 which provides the flexibility to mitigate effects off-site.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-63	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4 which provides flexibility in subdivision design and enables accessibility and connectivity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-63	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4 which provides flexibility in subdivision design and enables accessibility and connectivity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-64	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to provide for the modification of intermittent streams, as follows: 'Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>except in the case of intermittent stream[s]</u> where such activity will result in the efficient use of urban land and mitigation is provided'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-64	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to provide for the modification of intermittent streams, as follows: 'Reclamation and drainage of the bed of a lake, river, stream and wetland is avoided <u>except in the case of intermittent stream[s]</u> where such activity will result in the efficient use of urban land and mitigation is provided'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-65	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 which provides the flexibility to mitigate effects offsite.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-65	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 3 which provides the flexibility to mitigate effects offsite.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-66	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 6 which enables development subject to certain standards.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-66	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 6 which enables development subject to certain standards.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-67	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7(b) enabling the modification of intermittent streams, by adding the following clause: <u>(vi) to achieve the efficient use of urban zone[d] land, particularly in the case of intermittent streams.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-67	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7(b) enabling the modification of intermittent streams, by adding the following clause: <u>(vi) to achieve the efficient use of urban zone[d] land, particularly in the case of intermittent streams.'</u>	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-68	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 8 which enables planting subject to certain standards.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-68	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 8 which enables planting subject to certain standards.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-69	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10(c) to allow for greater peak flows and stormwater volumes.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-69	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10(c) to allow for greater peak flows and stormwater volumes.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-70	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policies 1 - 3 clarifying reference to the Macro invertebrate community index non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-70	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policies 1 - 3 clarifying reference to the Macro invertebrate community index non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-70	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policies 1 - 3 clarifying reference to the Macro invertebrate community index non statutory layer.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4373-71	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11 - 16 to ensure the assessment of stormwater diversions and discharges do not impact intensification and housing objectives.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-71	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11 - 16 to ensure the assessment of stormwater diversions and discharges do not impact intensification and housing objectives.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-72	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11 - 16 to ensure the management approach of Stormwater Management Area Flow does not impact intensification and housing objectives.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-72	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11 - 16 to ensure the management approach of Stormwater Management Area Flow does not impact intensification and housing objectives.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-73	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain Policy 7 which seeks to align the timing of water infrastructure planning and construction.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-73	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Retain Policy 7 which seeks to align the timing of water infrastructure planning and construction.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-74	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to clarify what High contaminant generating activities are and when these need to be managed.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-74	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to clarify what High contaminant generating activities are and when these need to be managed.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-75	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16 to establish appropriate measures for stormwater management.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-75	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policies 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16 to establish appropriate measures for stormwater management.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-76	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Retain Policies 17 and 18 which allow flexibility in the case of shallow or highly permeable aquifers.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-76	Westgate Partnership	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Retain Policies 17 and 18 which allow flexibility in the case of shallow or highly permeable aquifers.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-77	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the description, objectives and policies as to whether the Future Urban zone is managed by urban or rural subdivision provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-77	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the description, objectives and policies as to whether the Future Urban zone is managed by urban or rural subdivision provisions.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-77	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the description, objectives and policies as to whether the Future Urban zone is managed by urban or rural subdivision provisions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4373-78	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 3 which links the provision and integration of infrastructure to subdividing land.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-78	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 3 which links the provision and integration of infrastructure to subdividing land.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-79	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that not all subdivision involves an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and or precinct plan, by adding the words, 'where relevant' at the end.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-79	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that not all subdivision involves an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and or precinct plan, by adding the words, 'where relevant' at the end.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-80	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) to qualify requirements for building platform earthworks by adding the clause '...only when the site has no topographical or geological constraints.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-80	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) to qualify requirements for building platform earthworks by adding the clause '...only when the site has no topographical or geological constraints.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-81	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 11(a) to recognise that these requirements may have already been addressed by an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and/or precinct plan preceding the subdivision application.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-81	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 11(a) to recognise that these requirements may have already been addressed by an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and/or precinct plan preceding the subdivision application.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-82	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11(b) to ensure that subdivision does not lead to sites being created which are 'undevelopable'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-82	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11(b) to ensure that subdivision does not lead to sites being created which are 'undevelopable'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-83	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13 to provide for longer lapse periods (5 -10 years) for large scale residential development.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-83	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 13 to provide for longer lapse periods (5 -10 years) for large scale residential development.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-84	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14 which requires significant physical works to be undertaken before granting any time extension to the granted consent.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-84	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14 which requires significant physical works to be undertaken before granting any time extension to the granted consent.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-85	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add policies/guidance which assist in the assessment of applications which seek a lapse date greater than the default 5 year period.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4373-85	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add policies/guidance which assist in the assessment of applications which seek a lapse date greater than the default 5 year period.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-85	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add policies/guidance which assist in the assessment of applications which seek a lapse date greater than the default 5 year period.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-86	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22 to apply the matters identified to application that do not follow on from an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and /or precinct plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-86	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22 to apply the matters identified to application that do not follow on from an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and /or precinct plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-87	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 22 - 26 to apply the matters identified to application that do not follow on from an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and /or precinct plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-87	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 22 - 26 to apply the matters identified to application that do not follow on from an approved structure plan, framework plan, concept plan and /or precinct plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-88	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to clarify the adequate provision of public open space.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-88	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to clarify the adequate provision of public open space.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-89	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to integrate and co-ordinate the Councils approach to vesting (or non-vesting) of new public open space with standards incorporated as part of the assessment of structure plans, plan changes and subdivision.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-89	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25 to integrate and co-ordinate the Councils approach to vesting (or non-vesting) of new public open space with standards incorporated as part of the assessment of structure plans, plan changes and subdivision.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-90	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 38(c) clarify the taking of esplanade reserves and whether the policy applies only to the coastal environment.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-90	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 38(c) clarify the taking of esplanade reserves and whether the policy applies only to the coastal environment.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-91	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 39 which recognises flexibility using esplanade strips instead of esplanade reserves.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-91	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 39 which recognises flexibility using esplanade strips instead of esplanade reserves.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-92	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4373-92	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-92	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-93	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4373-93	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-93	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Encourage Require medium and large-scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-94	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 which should encourage 'sustainable design' rather than requiring it, by amending it as follows: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4373-94	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 which should encourage 'sustainable design' rather than requiring it, by amending it as follows: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-94	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 which should encourage 'sustainable design' rather than requiring it, by amending it as follows: 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-95	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2 which should encourage 'sustainable design' rather than requiring it.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-95	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2 which should encourage 'sustainable design' rather than requiring it.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-96	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policies 1 and 2 private developers should not be required to provide affordable or social housing, and the provision may discourage large scale development and intensification.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-96	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policies 1 and 2 private developers should not be required to provide affordable or social housing, and the provision may discourage large scale development and intensification.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-97	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 3 allowing a wider range of uses in the residential zones for sustainable neighbourhoods.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-97	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 3 allowing a wider range of uses in the residential zones for sustainable neighbourhoods.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-98	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2 which recognises strategic direction to accommodate Auckland's growth.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-98	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2 which recognises strategic direction to accommodate Auckland's growth.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-99	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6 allowing a wider range of uses in the residential zones for sustainable neighbourhoods.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-99	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6 allowing a wider range of uses in the residential zones for sustainable neighbourhoods.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-100	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8 which requires significant physical works to be undertaken before granting any time extension to the granted consent.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-100	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8 which requires significant physical works to be undertaken before granting any time extension to the granted consent.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-101	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to provide longer lapse periods (5 - 10 years) for large scale residential development.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-101	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to provide longer lapse periods (5 - 10 years) for large scale residential development.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-102	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-102	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-103	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-103	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-104	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-104	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-105	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone some of the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-105	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone some of the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-105	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone some of the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-105	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone some of the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use [refer page 65 - 68/68].	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4373-106	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description to recognise that a submission including a structure plan is constituted as a plan change.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-106	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description to recognise that a submission including a structure plan is constituted as a plan change.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-106	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description to recognise that a submission including a structure plan is constituted as a plan change.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-107	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description and accept the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4373-107	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description and accept the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-107	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description and accept the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-107	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the zone description and accept the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-108	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise rezoning requests through submissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-108	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise rezoning requests through submissions.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-108	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise rezoning requests through submissions.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-109	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission is a plan change.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-109	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission is a plan change.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-109	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission is a plan change.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-110	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-110	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-110	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objectives 2 and 3 and Policy 1 to recognise the structure plan attached to the submission [refer pages 65 - 68/68].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-111	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-111	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-111	Westgate Partnership	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 as the structure plan attached to the submission aligns with the matters identified.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-112	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1 which allows new, and alterations to, noise-sensitive land uses adjacent to heavily trafficked roads.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-112	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1 which allows new, and alterations to, noise-sensitive land uses adjacent to heavily trafficked roads.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-113	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the overlay objectives and policies to clarify the role and application of the Indicative streams, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-113	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the overlay objectives and policies to clarify the role and application of the Indicative streams, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-114	Westgate Partnership	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the overlay background and objectives to clarify the relationship between the taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlay.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-114	Westgate Partnership	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the overlay background and objectives to clarify the relationship between the taking of groundwater and the aquifer overlay.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-115	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend the Rule 2(a)(i) to clarify overlay provisions take precedence over the general provisions, as stated in the submission [refer page 35/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-115	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend the Rule 2(a)(i) to clarify overlay provisions take precedence over the general provisions, as stated in the submission [refer page 35/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-116	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend the Rule 2(a)(ii) to clarify overlay provisions take precedence over the general provisions, as stated in the submission [refer page 35/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-116	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend the Rule 2(a)(ii) to clarify overlay provisions take precedence over the general provisions, as stated in the submission [refer page 35/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-117	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 4(1) and 4(2) so that all notification requirements are listed under this rule, delete all other notification elsewhere in the Unitary Plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-117	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 4(1) and 4(2) so that all notification requirements are listed under this rule, delete all other notification elsewhere in the Unitary Plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-118	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Retain the rules relating to Framework Plans.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-118	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Retain the rules relating to Framework Plans.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-119	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the rules to clarify resource consent requirements and the inter-relationship or hierarchy where a framework plan has been preceded by a structure plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-119	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the rules to clarify resource consent requirements and the inter-relationship or hierarchy where a framework plan has been preceded by a structure plan.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4373-119	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the rules to clarify resource consent requirements and the inter-relationship or hierarchy where a framework plan has been preceded by a structure plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-120	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.6.1 to clarify how a framework plan differs from a structure plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-120	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.6.1 to clarify how a framework plan differs from a structure plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-121	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.6.2 to clarify whether framework plans can be used outside of a precinct.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-121	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.6.2 to clarify whether framework plans can be used outside of a precinct.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4373-121	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Rule 2.6.2 to clarify whether framework plans can be used outside of a precinct.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-122	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Retain Rule 2.6.5 being the restricted discretionary activity status of a framework plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-122	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Retain Rule 2.6.5 being the restricted discretionary activity status of a framework plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-123	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6.6(a)(v) Matters of discretion, to specify what is considered to be 'given effect to' in terms of the resource consent lapse period.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-123	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6.6(a)(v) Matters of discretion, to specify what is considered to be 'given effect to' in terms of the resource consent lapse period.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-124	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6.8(a)(v) to provide longer lapse periods (between 5 - 10 years) for large scale residential developments.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-124	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6.8(a)(v) to provide longer lapse periods (between 5 - 10 years) for large scale residential developments.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4373-124	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6.8(a)(v) to provide longer lapse periods (between 5 - 10 years) for large scale residential developments.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-125	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the assessment criteria to clarify how the details of the design statements will be used to assess applications for resource consent.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-125	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the assessment criteria to clarify how the details of the design statements will be used to assess applications for resource consent.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-126	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the assessment criteria to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-126	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the assessment criteria to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-127	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the rules to exempt applications which are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-127	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the rules to exempt applications which are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-128	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to streamline and formalise the engagement process suggestions include spatial mapping of iwi interests.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-128	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to streamline and formalise the engagement process suggestions include spatial mapping of iwi interests.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-129	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to streamline and formalise the engagement process suggestions include links to iwi representatives.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-129	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to streamline and formalise the engagement process suggestions include links to iwi representatives.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-130	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within (proposed and settled) Treaty settlement areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-130	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1) to 2.7.4(4) to exempt resource consent applicants from confirming the need for a cultural impact assessment within (proposed and settled) Treaty settlement areas.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-131	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules to clarify the role and application of Treaty settlement alert, non statutory layer.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-131	Westgate Partnership	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules to clarify the role and application of Treaty settlement alert, non statutory layer.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-132	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the rules to use 'and' and 'or', and 'm <sup>3</sup> ' and 'm <sup>2</sup> ' consistently.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-132	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the rules to use 'and' and 'or', and 'm <sup>3</sup> ' and 'm <sup>2</sup> ' consistently.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-133	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity table, under the sub heading General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table, to provide for earthworks up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> as permitted.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-133	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity table, under the sub heading General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table, to provide for earthworks up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> as permitted.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-134	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to include additional standards including earthworks management plans, traffic management plans and compliance with construction noise standards, to provide for earthworks up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> as a permitted activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-134	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to include additional standards including earthworks management plans, traffic management plans and compliance with construction noise standards, to provide for earthworks up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> as a permitted activity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-135	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the 'rp/dp' [second] activity table, under the sub heading General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table, to provide for earthworks in business and residential zones up to 5000m <sup>2</sup> and 5000m <sup>3</sup> as permitted.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-135	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the 'rp/dp' [second] activity table, under the sub heading General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table, to provide for earthworks in business and residential zones up to 5000m <sup>2</sup> and 5000m <sup>3</sup> as permitted.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-136	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table 1.2 Overlays to describe the meaning of abbreviations and acronyms.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-136	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table 1.2 Overlays to describe the meaning of abbreviations and acronyms.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-137	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1(1)(a) - (e) to clarify the standards and improve useability [refer also to point number 138].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-137	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1(1)(a) - (e) to clarify the standards and improve useability [refer also to point number 138].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-138	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Rule 2.1.1(1)(a) - (e) [refer also to point number 137].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-138	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Rule 2.1.1(1)(a) - (e) [refer also to point number 137].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-139	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1(1) by limiting its application to the 100 year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event, as stated in the submission [refer page 42/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-139	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1(1) by limiting its application to the 100 year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event, as stated in the submission [refer page 42/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-140	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to consistently use the term either '100-year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event' or '1% Annual Exceedance Probability' [refer to submission page 140/168].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-140	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to consistently use the term either '100-year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event' or '1% Annual Exceedance Probability' [refer to submission page 140/168].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-141	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the Rule 2.1.1 Land disturbance within the 100-year ARI flood plain, to use either '100-year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event' or '1% Annual Exceedance Probability' [refer to submission page 140/168].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-141	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the Rule 2.1.1 Land disturbance within the 100-year ARI flood plain, to use either '100-year ARI [Annual Reoccurrence Interval] flood event' or '1% Annual Exceedance Probability' [refer to submission page 140/168].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-142	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding to clarify provisions reliant on non-statutory layers Flood hazards layer Flood sensitive area, Flood prone area and floodplain.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-142	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding to clarify provisions reliant on non-statutory layers Flood hazards layer Flood sensitive area, Flood prone area and floodplain.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-142	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding to clarify provisions reliant on non-statutory layers Flood hazards layer Flood sensitive area, Flood prone area and floodplain.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-143	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding using the definition of Floodplain which relies on non statutory layers in the maps.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-143	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding using the definition of Floodplain which relies on non statutory layers in the maps.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-143	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rules under 4.12 Flooding using the definition of Floodplain which relies on non statutory layers in the maps.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4373-144	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the rules under 4.12 Flooding to make available overland flow path information on the maps.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
4373-144	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the rules under 4.12 Flooding to make available overland flow path information on the maps.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-144	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the rules under 4.12 Flooding to make available overland flow path information on the maps.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-145	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table to make new development (vulnerable) a restricted discretionary activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-145	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table to make new development (vulnerable) a restricted discretionary activity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-145	Westgate Partnership	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table to make new development (vulnerable) a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4373-146	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the introduction to explain the term 'Indicative streams'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4373-147	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to enable works within an intermittent stream as a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 148].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-147	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to enable works within an intermittent stream as a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 148].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-147	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to enable works within an intermittent stream as a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 148].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4373-147	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to enable works within an intermittent stream as a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 148].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4373-148	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Add assessment criteria for works within an intermittent stream considered a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 147].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-148	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Add assessment criteria for works within an intermittent stream considered a restricted discretionary activity [refer also to point number 147].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4373-149	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table to clarify whether the text using the defined term 'River or stream' includes 'Intermittent stream' and 'Indicative streams'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4373-150	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend 4.13.2.3(1)(a) and (e) to, enable in appropriate circumstances, the piping and filling of intermittent streams.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-150	Westgate Partnership	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend 4.13.2.3(1)(a) and (e) to, enable in appropriate circumstances, the piping and filling of intermittent streams.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-151	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity table, under the sub heading, All other diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas, as follows: 'The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules: <u>RD D</u> .' amend assessment matters, as stated in the submission [refer page 45/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-151	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity table, under the sub heading, All other diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas, as follows: 'The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules: <u>RD D</u> .' amend assessment matters, as stated in the submission [refer page 45/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-152	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by deleting the following activity class: <u>Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2: P</u> .'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-152	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by deleting the following activity class: <u>Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2: P</u> .'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-153	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by amending the following activity class and associated activity status: <u>New Impervious areas (other than for a public road) greater than 1000m<sup>2</sup> 25m<sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2 (other than for a public road) that meet hydrology mitigation requirements: P G</u> .'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-153	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by amending the following activity class and associated activity status: <u>New Impervious areas (other than for a public road) greater than 1000m<sup>2</sup> 25m<sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2 (other than for a public road) that meet hydrology mitigation requirements: P G</u> .'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-154	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by amending the following activity class: 'Impervious areas in a SMAF 1 or 2 unable to comply with the permitted and controlled activity controls: RD.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-154	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity table under the sub heading, Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, by amending the following activity class: 'Impervious areas in a SMAF 1 or 2 unable to comply with the permitted and controlled activity controls: RD.'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-155	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the 2.2 Controlled activity standards to be permitted activity standards subject to flexible standards being mechanisms and solutions that meet hydrology mitigation requirements, using the same model as in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan: North Shore section.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-155	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the 2.2 Controlled activity standards to be permitted activity standards subject to flexible standards being mechanisms and solutions that meet hydrology mitigation requirements, using the same model as in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan: North Shore section.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-156	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	New		Amend the activity table to define 'High contaminant-generating activities', to identify whether certain roof, cladding or architectural features will trigger consent or not.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-156	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	New		Amend the activity table to define 'High contaminant-generating activities', to identify whether certain roof, cladding or architectural features will trigger consent or not.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-156	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	New		Amend the activity table to define 'High contaminant-generating activities', to identify whether certain roof, cladding or architectural features will trigger consent or not.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4373-157	Westgate Partnership	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Clarify the relationship of activities in the activity table and the relationship with the High-use Aquifer Management Areas overlay.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-157	Westgate Partnership	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Clarify the relationship of activities in the activity table and the relationship with the High-use Aquifer Management Areas overlay.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-158	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain activity tables 1 - 3, with most subdivision assessed as restricted discretionary activities.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-158	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain activity tables 1 - 3, with most subdivision assessed as restricted discretionary activities.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-159	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 to make subdivisions that are not listed a Non-Complying Activity instead of a Prohibited Activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-159	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 to make subdivisions that are not listed a Non-Complying Activity instead of a Prohibited Activity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-160	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Retain 5.2.1(1) general controls.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-160	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Retain 5.2.1(1) general controls.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-161	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3.1 Matters of control, to clarify the relevant tables as follows: 'The council will reserve its control to the matters in table 11 below for the activities listed as controlled in the activity tables <u>1 to 6</u> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-161	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3.1 Matters of control, to clarify the relevant tables as follows: 'The council will reserve its control to the matters in table 11 below for the activities listed as controlled in the activity tables <u>1 to 6</u> .'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-162	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete criterion 10 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>Subdivision should provide for mitigation measures within the existing road network to address any significant increase in traffic volumes.</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-162	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete criterion 10 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: <del>Subdivision should provide for mitigation measures within the existing road network to address any significant increase in traffic volumes.</del>	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-163	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 29 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: 'A pedestrian access strip should <del>employ colours and materials to be designed and built to</del> clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority (e.g. employ colours and design).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-163	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 29 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: 'A pedestrian access strip should <del>employ colours and materials to be designed and built to</del> clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority (e.g. employ colours and design).'	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-164	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 31 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria by specifying driveway widths in the table for 6 - 8 sites.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-164	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 31 in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria by specifying driveway widths in the table for 6 - 8 sites.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-165	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete criterion 50(d)(v) in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, which identifies the use of rain gardens as part of water sensitive design [refer also to point number 166].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-165	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete criterion 50(d)(v) in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, which identifies the use of rain gardens as part of water sensitive design [refer also to point number 166].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-166	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 50(d)(v) in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, to ensure that rain gardens are accessible and can be vested as part of water sensitive design [refer also to point number 165].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-166	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend criterion 50(d)(v) in Table 14, 4.4.2 Assessment criteria, to ensure that rain gardens are accessible and can be vested as part of water sensitive design [refer also to point number 165].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-167	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5(A)(3)(a) in Table 15 Design statements, as a opportunities and constraints analysis should be able to be submitted in other formats.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-167	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5(A)(3)(a) in Table 15 Design statements, as a opportunities and constraints analysis should be able to be submitted in other formats.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-168	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Clarify the matters under sub heading (A) Context Analysis in Table 15 Design statements, and how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-168	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Clarify the matters under sub heading (A) Context Analysis in Table 15 Design statements, and how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-169	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend the matters in Table 15 Design statements, to recognise circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-169	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend the matters in Table 15 Design statements, to recognise circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-170	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend Table 15 Design statements, to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-170	Westgate Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend Table 15 Design statements, to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-171	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that require sustainable development.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-171	Westgate Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that require sustainable development.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-172	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules that require Affordable housing.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-172	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the rules that require Affordable housing.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-173	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table for Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zones to discourage one dwelling on a site making it a non complying activity, and encourage greater density making 2 - 3 dwellings a restricted discretionary activity and 5 or more dwellings a controlled activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-173	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table for Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zones to discourage one dwelling on a site making it a non complying activity, and encourage greater density making 2 - 3 dwellings a restricted discretionary activity and 5 or more dwellings a controlled activity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-174	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> ' from restricted discretionary to controlled.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-174	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> ' from restricted discretionary to controlled.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-174	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> ' from restricted discretionary to controlled.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
4373-174	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m <sup>2</sup> ' from restricted discretionary to controlled.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
4373-175	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation not provided for', from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-175	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation not provided for', from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-175	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation not provided for', from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
4373-175	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Mixed housing urban and Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to change the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation not provided for', from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
4373-176	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to make 'the conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings...' have a less restrictive activity status.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-176	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table, Terraced housing and apartment buildings zone columns, to make 'the conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings...' have a less restrictive activity status.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-177	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 Table 6, to clarify the meaning of Riparian yard and linkages to defined term 'Yards' in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-177	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 Table 6, to clarify the meaning of Riparian yard and linkages to defined term 'Yards' in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-178	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 Table 6, clarify the application of the Indicative streams overlay in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-178	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 Table 6, clarify the application of the Indicative streams overlay in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-179	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.7(2) Maximum impervious area in the Mixed housing urban zone, 70 per cent seems incorrect .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-179	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.7(2) Maximum impervious area in the Mixed housing urban zone, 70 per cent seems incorrect .	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-180	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.10 Outlook space, so the measured dimension is not from the outside edge of the balcony in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-180	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.10 Outlook space, so the measured dimension is not from the outside edge of the balcony in the Mixed housing urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-181	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 'Dwellings fronting the street', by using a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' and allowing for main entrance doors to be located at 90 degrees to the street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also to point number 235].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-181	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 'Dwellings fronting the street', by using a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' and allowing for main entrance doors to be located at 90 degrees to the street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also to point number 235].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-182	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.15 'Fences', as this will encourage higher fences to be built, a big setback and adversely impact on the zones' streetscape in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-182	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.15 'Fences', as this will encourage higher fences to be built, a big setback and adversely impact on the zones' streetscape in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-183	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 'Garages', to use a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' to avoid doubt and complexity in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also point number 235].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-183	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 'Garages', to use a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' to avoid doubt and complexity in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also point number 235].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-184	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.17 'Minimum dwelling size'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-184	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.17 'Minimum dwelling size'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-185	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.19 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms' in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-185	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.19 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms' in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-186	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.20 'Servicing and waste', in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-186	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.20 'Servicing and waste', in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-187	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.21 'Water and wastewater', as the Building Act covers this as part of the building consent process.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-187	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.21 'Water and wastewater', as the Building Act covers this as part of the building consent process.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-188	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Clarify Rule 8.22 'Storage', whether storage space can include parking for the dwelling in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-188	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Clarify Rule 8.22 'Storage', whether storage space can include parking for the dwelling in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-189	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.23 'Dwelling mix', in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-189	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.23 'Dwelling mix', in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-190	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 'Universal access', due to limits on the number of dwellings possible on a site without corresponding increase in dwelling value in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also to point number 191].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-190	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 'Universal access', due to limits on the number of dwellings possible on a site without corresponding increase in dwelling value in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer also to point number 191].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-191	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.24 'Universal access', to introduce bulk/density incentives to developers that comply with this rule in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-191	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.24 'Universal access', to introduce bulk/density incentives to developers that comply with this rule in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-192	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.2' Building height', Table 7 by deleting the second column and using height in metres only, in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-192	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.2' Building height', Table 7 by deleting the second column and using height in metres only, in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-193	Westgate Partnership	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all building height controls in the Unitary Plan to refer to building height in metres only deleting reference to numbers of storeys.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-193	Westgate Partnership	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all building height controls in the Unitary Plan to refer to building height in metres only deleting reference to numbers of storeys.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-194	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 8.10 'Outlook space, by using the new defined term "Front façade of a dwelling' and allowing for main entrance doors to be located at 90 degrees to the street in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 235].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-194	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 8.10 'Outlook space, by using the new defined term "Front façade of a dwelling' and allowing for main entrance doors to be located at 90 degrees to the street in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 235].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-195	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.14 'Fences', as this will encourage higher fences to be built, a big setback and adversely impact on the zones' streetscape in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-195	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.14 'Fences', as this will encourage higher fences to be built, a big setback and adversely impact on the zones' streetscape in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-196	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 'Garages', to use a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' to avoid doubt and complexity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 235].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-196	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 'Garages', to use a new defined term 'Front façade of a dwelling' to avoid doubt and complexity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 235].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-197	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.16 'Minimum dwelling size', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-197	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.16 'Minimum dwelling size', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-198	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.18 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-198	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.18 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-199	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.19 'Servicing and waste', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-199	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.19 'Servicing and waste', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-200	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Clarify Rule 9.20 'Storage', whether storage space can include parking for the dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-200	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Clarify Rule 9.20 'Storage', whether storage space can include parking for the dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-201	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.21 'Dwelling mix', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-201	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.21 'Dwelling mix', in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-202	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 9.23 'Universal access', due to limits on the number of dwellings possible on a site without corresponding increase in dwelling value in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 203].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-202	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 9.23 'Universal access', due to limits on the number of dwellings possible on a site without corresponding increase in dwelling value in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [refer also to point number 203].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-203	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 'Universal access', to introduce bulk/density incentives to developers that comply with this rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-203	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 'Universal access', to introduce bulk/density incentives to developers that comply with this rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-204	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the assessment criteria, to add Matters of control and assessment criteria, to assess 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m2'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-204	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the assessment criteria, to add Matters of control and assessment criteria, to assess 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m2'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-205	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the assessment criteria, to 10.1(1) Matters of control, to delete 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m2' and replace with add 'Visitor accommodation not otherwise provided for'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-205	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the assessment criteria, to 10.1(1) Matters of control, to delete 'Visitor accommodation up to 200m2' and replace with add 'Visitor accommodation not otherwise provided for'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-206	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.1(3) Matters of discretion for four or more dwellings in the Mixed housing urban zone or more than one dwelling in the Terraced housing and apartment zone to be permitted activity development control and delete from the assessment criteria.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-206	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.1(3) Matters of discretion for four or more dwellings in the Mixed housing urban zone or more than one dwelling in the Terraced housing and apartment zone to be permitted activity development control and delete from the assessment criteria.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-207	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(3) Assessment criteria, to be permitted activity development controls and delete from the assessment criteria.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-207	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(3) Assessment criteria, to be permitted activity development controls and delete from the assessment criteria.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-208	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(3) to correct numbering.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-208	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(3) to correct numbering.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-209	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Clarify the matters at Rule 12(1) how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-209	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Clarify the matters at Rule 12(1) how the details of the design statement will be incorporated in the assessment of resource consent applications	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-210	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, to recognise circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-210	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, to recognise circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-211	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-211	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-212	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, as a opportunities and constraints analysis should be able to be submitted in other formats.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-212	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 12(1) Design statements, as a opportunities and constraints analysis should be able to be submitted in other formats.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-213	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1) Development control infringements, default to discretionary activity status where infringing three or more identified development controls.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4373-213	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1) Development control infringements, default to discretionary activity status where infringing three or more identified development controls.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-213	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1) Development control infringements, default to discretionary activity status where infringing three or more identified development controls.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-214	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 Building height by removing the second column of Table 1 and rely on Building height in metres only.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-214	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 Building height by removing the second column of Table 1 and rely on Building height in metres only.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-215	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity table.	1741	Lion-Bear, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Support
4373-215	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity table.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-215	Westgate Partnership	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity table.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-216	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain no notification clause in the overlay.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-216	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain no notification clause in the overlay.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-217	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the rules.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-217	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the rules.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-218	Westgate Partnership	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the Transport Corridor Separation activity table.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-218	Westgate Partnership	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the Transport Corridor Separation activity table.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-219	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guideline to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission on the Unitary Plan is constituted as a structure plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-219	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guideline to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission on the Unitary Plan is constituted as a structure plan.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-219	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guideline to recognise a structure plan attached to a submission on the Unitary Plan is constituted as a structure plan.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-220	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guidelines to recognise the structure plan attached to this submission.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-220	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guidelines to recognise the structure plan attached to this submission.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-220	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the guidelines to recognise the structure plan attached to this submission.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-221	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Floodplain, which is reliant on the non-statutory layers in the Unitary Plan maps.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-221	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Floodplain, which is reliant on the non-statutory layers in the Unitary Plan maps.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-221	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Floodplain, which is reliant on the non-statutory layers in the Unitary Plan maps.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-221	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Floodplain, which is reliant on the non-statutory layers in the Unitary Plan maps.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
4373-222	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review the accuracy of all data that supports the floodplain definition.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-222	Westgate Partnership	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review the accuracy of all data that supports the floodplain definition.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-223	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Delete the defined term Retained affordable housing.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-223	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Delete the defined term Retained affordable housing.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-224	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of yard to add a diagram of a riparian yard for the avoidance of doubt.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-224	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of yard to add a diagram of a riparian yard for the avoidance of doubt.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-225	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the zoning maps at the land to rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-225	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the zoning maps at the land to rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-225	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the zoning maps at the land to rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-225	Westgate Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the zoning maps at the land to rezone the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Future Urban to Mixed Use, Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed [Housing] Urban and Public Open Space [refer page 65 - 68/68].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
4373-226	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
4373-226	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4373-226	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-226	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-226	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] identified in the submission from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
4373-227	Westgate Partnership	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add to the Light Industry zoned land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] a precinct that has high amenity values appropriate to be located adjacent to Mixed use, Terraced housing and apartment buildings, Mixed [housing] urban and Public open space zones.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
4373-227	Westgate Partnership	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add to the Light Industry zoned land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] a precinct that has high amenity values appropriate to be located adjacent to Mixed use, Terraced housing and apartment buildings, Mixed [housing] urban and Public open space zones.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4373-227	Westgate Partnership	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add to the Light Industry zoned land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] a precinct that has high amenity values appropriate to be located adjacent to Mixed use, Terraced housing and apartment buildings, Mixed [housing] urban and Public open space zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4373-227	Westgate Partnership	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add to the Light Industry zoned land in Don Buck Road, Fred Taylor Drive opposite the land [west of Fred Taylor Drive and south of Dunlop Road (formed and unformed) at Westgate/Redhills, Massey] a precinct that has high amenity values appropriate to be located adjacent to Mixed use, Terraced housing and apartment buildings, Mixed [housing] urban and Public open space zones.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-228	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land at Westgate, Massey North identified in the submission in the Unitary Plan maps [refer pages 65 - 68/68] from Future Urban to zone that provides for residential and mixed use development.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4373-228	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land at Westgate, Massey North identified in the submission in the Unitary Plan maps [refer pages 65 - 68/68] from Future Urban to zone that provides for residential and mixed use development.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-228	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land at Westgate, Massey North identified in the submission in the Unitary Plan maps [refer pages 65 - 68/68] from Future Urban to zone that provides for residential and mixed use development.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-228	Westgate Partnership	Zoning	West		Rezone the land at Westgate, Massey North identified in the submission in the Unitary Plan maps [refer pages 65 - 68/68] from Future Urban to zone that provides for residential and mixed use development.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
4373-229	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Retain the reference in the Background to no parking requirements [in the areas identified][refer also to point number 43][refer page 17/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-229	Westgate Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Retain the reference in the Background to no parking requirements [in the areas identified][refer also to point number 43][refer page 17/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-230	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 5(a) and 5(b) to restructure and not read as assessment criteria or permitted activity standards [refer page 17/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-230	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 5(a) and 5(b) to restructure and not read as assessment criteria or permitted activity standards [refer page 17/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-231	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify the legitimacy of non statutory information which support Policies 5(a) and 5(b) [refer page 17/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-231	Westgate Partnership	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify the legitimacy of non statutory information which support Policies 5(a) and 5(b) [refer page 17/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-232	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete all rules which specify a more stringent notification standard that the RMA [refer page 36/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-232	Westgate Partnership	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete all rules which specify a more stringent notification standard that the RMA [refer page 36/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-233	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the stormwater rules which are overly complex and difficult to interpret [refer page 48/68].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-233	Westgate Partnership	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the stormwater rules which are overly complex and difficult to interpret [refer page 48/68].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-234	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the residential rules to develop an alternative mechanism to manage design quality [refer also to point number 173].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-234	Westgate Partnership	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the residential rules to develop an alternative mechanism to manage design quality [refer also to point number 173].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4373-235	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Front facade of a dwelling' [refer to points number 181, 183, 194 and 196][refer page 53/68]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
4373-235	Westgate Partnership	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Front facade of a dwelling' [refer to points number 181, 183, 194 and 196][refer page 53/68]	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
4374-1	Jennifer Gibbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone land in Point Chevalier so that Mixed Housing zones do not extend past 500m from the town centre.			
4374-2	Jennifer Gibbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier to significantly reduce density levels.			
4375-1	Jade and Bridget Kennedy	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete provisions for buildings of 3 story or higher in the Precinct.			
4376-1	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-1	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4376-1	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-1	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-1	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Objective 2 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-2	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-2	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-2	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-2	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-2	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 1 to remove reference to identified growth corridors.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-3	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy providing for commercial intensification in lower tier centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification.'</u>	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-3	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy providing for commercial intensification in lower tier centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-3	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy providing for commercial intensification in lower tier centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-3	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy providing for commercial intensification in lower tier centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Enable and support a range of commercial activities in local and neighbourhood centres to provide convenient access to goods and services for areas that provide for residential intensification.'</u>	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4376-4	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2 allowing growth in all centres, as follows: 'Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the <del>city centre, and metropolitan and town</del> centres (including new centres).'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-4	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 2 allowing growth in all centres, as follows: 'Encourage the growth of commercial activities that serve the function, role and amenity of the <del>city centre, and metropolitan and town</del> centres (including new centres).'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-5	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, linking residential intensification with the range of goods and services to be provided in a centre, as follows: 'Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction <u>and residential intensification</u> , by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to: (a) <u>the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items.</u> (b) <u>an attractive, functional and efficient urban environment...</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-5	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, linking residential intensification with the range of goods and services to be provided in a centre, as follows: 'Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction <u>and residential intensification</u> , by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to: (a) <u>the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items.</u> (b) <u>an attractive, functional and efficient urban environment...</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-5	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 3, linking residential intensification with the range of goods and services to be provided in a centre, as follows: 'Sustain and enhance the role and function of centres as focal points for community interaction <u>and residential intensification</u> , by ensuring development within centres positively contributes to: (a) <u>the provision of a full range of goods and services particularly regular needs such as grocery and food items.</u> (b) <u>an attractive, functional and efficient urban environment...</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4376-6	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 5 as an identified growth corridor is not required.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4376-6	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 5 as an identified growth corridor is not required.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-6	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 5 as an identified growth corridor is not required.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-7	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(g) to allow centre expansion for commercial activities without it being constrained by intensive residential development, as follows: '(5)...(g) <u>substantially reduces supports</u> the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-7	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(g) to allow centre expansion for commercial activities without it being constrained by intensive residential development, as follows: '(5)...(g) <u>substantially reduces supports</u> the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-7	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(g) to allow centre expansion for commercial activities without it being constrained by intensive residential development, as follows: '(5)...(g) <u>substantially reduces supports</u> the opportunity for medium to high density residential development in the centre or adjacent to the centre...'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-8	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 to provide for new commercial development in the General Business, Mixed Use and Business Park zones, having regard to distributional effects, and deleting reference to land extensive industrial activities [refer point number 118] as follows: 'New commercial activities are, where appropriate, to be <u>provided for enabled on identified growth corridors</u> : (a) in <u>the general business, and mixed use and business park zones</u> , having regard to: (i) any strategic or significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the function, <u>viability and vitality</u> <del>and roles</del> of the city centre, metropolitan, <del>and town and local centres...</del> <u>(v) avoiding the inefficient use of existing infrastructure and public investment (vi) supporting a compact urban form and centres hierarchy...</u> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 13/87].	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-8	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 to provide for new commercial development in the General Business, Mixed Use and Business Park zones, having regard to distributional effects, and deleting reference to land extensive industrial activities [refer point number 118] as follows: 'New commercial activities are, where appropriate, to be <u>provided for enabled on identified growth corridors</u> : (a) in <u>the general business, and mixed use and business park zones</u> , having regard to: (i) any strategic or significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the function, <u>viability and vitality</u> <del>and roles</del> of the city centre, metropolitan, <del>and town and local centres...</del> <u>(v) avoiding the inefficient use of existing infrastructure and public investment (vi) supporting a compact urban form and centres hierarchy...</u> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 13/87].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
4376-8	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 to provide for new commercial development in the General Business, Mixed Use and Business Park zones, having regard to distributional effects, and deleting reference to land extensive industrial activities [refer point number 118] as follows: 'New commercial activities are, where appropriate, to be <u>provided for enabled on identified growth corridors</u> : (a) in <u>the general business, and mixed use and business park zones</u> , having regard to: (i) any strategic or significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the function, <u>viability and vitality</u> <del>and roles</del> of the city centre, metropolitan, <del>and town and local centres...</del> <u>(v) avoiding the inefficient use of existing infrastructure and public investment (vi) supporting a compact urban form and centres hierarchy...</u> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 13/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-8	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7 to provide for new commercial development in the General Business, Mixed Use and Business Park zones, having regard to distributional effects, and deleting reference to land extensive industrial activities [refer point number 118] as follows: 'New commercial activities are, where appropriate, to be <u>provided for enabled on identified growth corridors</u> : (a) in <u>the general business, and mixed use and business park zones</u> , having regard to: (i) any strategic or significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the function, <u>viability and vitality</u> <del>and roles</del> of the city centre, metropolitan, <del>and town and local centres...</del> <u>(v) avoiding the inefficient use of existing infrastructure and public investment (vi) supporting a compact urban form and centres hierarchy...</u> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 13/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-9	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8 to recognise the important role of local and neighbourhood centres.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-9	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 8 to recognise the important role of local and neighbourhood centres.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-10	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Methods, regulatory under Unitary Plan, third bullet as follows: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and City Fringe Office and Identified Growth Corridor</u> '.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-10	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Methods, regulatory under Unitary Plan, third bullet as follows: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and City Fringe Office and Identified Growth Corridor</u> '.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4376-10	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Methods, regulatory under Unitary Plan, third bullet as follows: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and City Fringe Office and Identified Growth Corridor</u> '.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-10	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Methods, regulatory under Unitary Plan, third bullet as follows: 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for: Additional Zone Height Controls, <u>and City Fringe Office and Identified Growth Corridor</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-11	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, as follows: '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
4376-11	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, as follows: '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-11	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, as follows: '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-12	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(b) as follows: 'existing centre locations <u>and hierarchy</u> ; and...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-12	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(b) as follows: 'existing centre locations <u>and hierarchy</u> ; and...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-12	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(b) as follows: 'existing centre locations <u>and hierarchy</u> ; and...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-13	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(c) as follows: 'higher density residential living <u>in and adjacent to those centres</u> .'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
4376-13	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(c) as follows: 'higher density residential living <u>in and adjacent to those centres</u> .'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-13	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' clause 1(c) as follows: 'higher density residential living <u>in and adjacent to those centres</u> .'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-14	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '2. There is strong demand for <del>business and commercial</del> <u>and in particular retail</u> , activities in Auckland and if these are left unplanned there is an increased cost to the community.'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
4376-14	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '2. There is strong demand for <del>business and commercial</del> <u>and in particular retail</u> , activities in Auckland and if these are left unplanned there is an increased cost to the community.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
4376-14	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '2. There is strong demand for <del>business and commercial</del> <u>and in particular retail</u> , activities in Auckland and if these are left unplanned there is an increased cost to the community.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-14	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '2. There is strong demand for <del>business and commercial</del> <u>and in particular retail</u> , activities in Auckland and if these are left unplanned there is an increased cost to the community.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-15	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '3. <u>Providing for higher density living in and adjacent to centres offer the greatest efficiency, sustainability and lifestyle choice for the increasing population and changing demographics</u> .'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
4376-15	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '3. <u>Providing for higher density living in and adjacent to centres offer the greatest efficiency, sustainability and lifestyle choice for the increasing population and changing demographics</u> .'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-15	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Explanation and reasons, discussion around the need for policy intervention, following '...this intervention is <del>two</del> <u>three</u> main reasons: ...' as follows: '3. <u>Providing for higher density living in and adjacent to centres offer the greatest efficiency, sustainability and lifestyle choice for the increasing population and changing demographics</u> .'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-16	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 which highlights the importance of the transport network.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-16	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1 which highlights the importance of the transport network.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-17	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2 to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-17	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2 to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-17	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2 to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated transport system that is integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact <u>centres-based</u> form of urban growth and associated land use.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-18	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'developing <del>an</del> <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-18	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'developing <del>an</del> <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-18	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) to recognise centres based urban form, as follows: 'developing <del>an</del> <u>centres-based</u> urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-19	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, second paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'The Unitary Plan seeks to achieve a quality, <u>centres-based</u> , compact form of urban growth and the policies set out above outline the framework by which transport infrastructure should be provided to support this. Integrating transport infrastructure with land use development is an essential component. This includes supporting high density development around <del>transport</del> centres or interchanges served by the rapid and frequent service network...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-19	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, second paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'The Unitary Plan seeks to achieve a quality, <u>centres-based</u> , compact form of urban growth and the policies set out above outline the framework by which transport infrastructure should be provided to support this. Integrating transport infrastructure with land use development is an essential component. This includes supporting high density development around <del>transport</del> centres or interchanges served by the rapid and frequent service network...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-19	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, second paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'The Unitary Plan seeks to achieve a quality, <u>centres-based</u> , compact form of urban growth and the policies set out above outline the framework by which transport infrastructure should be provided to support this. Integrating transport infrastructure with land use development is an essential component. This includes supporting high density development around <del>transport</del> centres or interchanges served by the rapid and frequent service network...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-19	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, second paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'The Unitary Plan seeks to achieve a quality, <u>centres-based</u> , compact form of urban growth and the policies set out above outline the framework by which transport infrastructure should be provided to support this. Integrating transport infrastructure with land use development is an essential component. This includes supporting high density development around <del>transport</del> centres or interchanges served by the rapid and frequent service network...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-20	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, ninth paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system, <u>and providing for residential intensification within and in proximity to centres, is are</u> key to achieving this.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4376-20	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, ninth paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system, <u>and providing for residential intensification within and in proximity to centres, is are</u> key to achieving this.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-20	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, ninth paragraph, to recognise centres-based urban form, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system, <u>and providing for residential intensification within and in proximity to centres, is are</u> key to achieving this.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-21	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction to better acknowledge the role of centres, amend the third paragraph, as follows: 'The centre zones provide for <u>the full range of retail and service needs, community and civic facilities, activities that support</u> a public realm of well connected streets, a high-quality pedestrian environment, and efficient and accessible public transport <u>Council invests in these centres and supports them to provide for high concentrations of people, both day and night, within an attractive, walkable mixed activity area, served by frequent public transport.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-21	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction to better acknowledge the role of centres, amend the third paragraph, as follows: 'The centre zones provide for <u>the full range of retail and service needs, community and civic facilities, activities that support</u> a public realm of well connected streets, a high-quality pedestrian environment, and efficient and accessible public transport <u>Council invests in these centres and supports them to provide for high concentrations of people, both day and night, within an attractive, walkable mixed activity area, served by frequent public transport.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-22	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy, as follows: 'The <u>centres</u> <del>They</del> allow for different levels of development intensity dependent on the function and location of the centre.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-22	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, to address the role of all centres and the centre hierarchy, as follows: 'The <u>centres</u> <del>They</del> allow for different levels of development intensity dependent on the function and location of the centre.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-23	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, adding the following: '... <u>The Metropolitan Centres are second only to the City Centre intensity and scale, and also provide for a full range of activities, including civic and leisure activities. The other centres in the hierarchy, in varying scales and intensity from Town Centres, Local Centres to Neighbourhood Centres, provide for convenient access to goods and services, are nodes for public transport interchanges, and focal points for increased residential intensification.</u> '	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4376-23	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, adding the following: '... <u>The Metropolitan Centres are second only to the City Centre intensity and scale, and also provide for a full range of activities, including civic and leisure activities. The other centres in the hierarchy, in varying scales and intensity from Town Centres, Local Centres to Neighbourhood Centres, provide for convenient access to goods and services, are nodes for public transport interchanges, and focal points for increased residential intensification.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-23	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, adding the following: ' <u>..The Metropolitan Centres are second only to the City Centre intensity and scale, and also provide for a full range of activities, including civic and leisure activities. The other centres in the hierarchy, in varying scales and intensity from Town Centres, Local Centres to Neighbourhood Centres, provide for convenient access to goods and services, are nodes for public transport interchanges, and focal points for increased residential intensification.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-23	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, adding the following: ' <u>..The Metropolitan Centres are second only to the City Centre intensity and scale, and also provide for a full range of activities, including civic and leisure activities. The other centres in the hierarchy, in varying scales and intensity from Town Centres, Local Centres to Neighbourhood Centres, provide for convenient access to goods and services, are nodes for public transport interchanges, and focal points for increased residential intensification.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-23	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the third paragraph, adding the following: ' <u>..The Metropolitan Centres are second only to the City Centre intensity and scale, and also provide for a full range of activities, including civic and leisure activities. The other centres in the hierarchy, in varying scales and intensity from Town Centres, Local Centres to Neighbourhood Centres, provide for convenient access to goods and services, are nodes for public transport interchanges, and focal points for increased residential intensification.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-24	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the fourth paragraph, to address the differing locations of the Mixed Use zone, as follows: 'The Mixed Use zone is located close to centres and along <u>some sections</u> of the rapid and frequent service network. It provides a transition, in terms of use and scale, with adjacent residential areas.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-24	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, the fourth paragraph, to address the differing locations of the Mixed Use zone, as follows: 'The Mixed Use zone is located close to centres and along <u>some sections</u> of the rapid and frequent service network. It provides a transition, in terms of use and scale, with adjacent residential areas.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-25	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction sixth paragraph, [to clarify the intention of those zones described], as follows: 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <u>is may-not be</u> appropriate in centres or <u>have-has</u> particular characteristics that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-25	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction sixth paragraph, [to clarify the intention of those zones described], as follows: 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <u>is may-not be</u> appropriate in centres or <u>have-has</u> particular characteristics that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-25	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction sixth paragraph, [to clarify the intention of those zones described], as follows: 'The General Business, Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones provide locations for development that <u>is may-not be</u> appropriate in centres or <u>have-has</u> particular characteristics that require separation from pedestrian intensive and sensitive uses...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-26	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, ninth paragraph, to clarify that residential intensification is also provided for within and surrounding the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'The city centre, metropolitan centres <u>and</u> town <u>and</u> local centres, and areas surrounding these centres, have been identified as the priority areas for commercial and residential growth. In and around some of these <u>centres areas</u> it is appropriate to enable greater heights from the standard zone height, to enable growth to occur.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-26	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, ninth paragraph, to clarify that residential intensification is also provided for within and surrounding the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'The city centre, metropolitan centres <u>and</u> town <u>and</u> local centres, and areas surrounding these centres, have been identified as the priority areas for commercial and residential growth. In and around some of these <u>centres areas</u> it is appropriate to enable greater heights from the standard zone height, to enable growth to occur.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-27	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1, to describe what the Unitary Plan wants to achieve, as follows: 'Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as attractive <u>thriving environments where high concentrations of people can shop, work and live with a mix of uses that provide employment, housing and goods and services at a variety of scales.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-27	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1, to describe what the Unitary Plan wants to achieve, as follows: 'Development strengthens Auckland's network of centres as attractive <u>thriving environments where high concentrations of people can shop, work and live with a mix of uses that provide employment, housing and goods and services at a variety of scales.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-28	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1, to particularly identify office and retail functions, as follows: 'Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-28	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1, to particularly identify office and retail functions, as follows: 'Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-28	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1, to particularly identify office and retail functions, as follows: 'Reinforce the function of the city centre, metropolitan centres and town centres as the primary location for commercial activity, <u>particularly offices and retail.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-29	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy to address the function of local and neighbourhood centres, as follows: ' <u>1(a) Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-29	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy to address the function of local and neighbourhood centres, as follows: ' <u>1(a) Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-29	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy to address the function of local and neighbourhood centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.'</u>	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support in Part
4376-29	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new Policy to address the function of local and neighbourhood centres, as follows: <u>'1(a) Reinforce the function of local and neighbourhood centres as secondary locations for retail activities servicing their local areas.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-30	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6, to limit the application of the policy, as follows: <u>'Require the ground floor of multi-storey buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-30	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6, to limit the application of the policy, as follows: <u>'Require the ground floor of multi-storey buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-31	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9, to clarify the interface between business and residential zones, as follows: <u>'Require development directly adjoining close to residential zones to mitigate adverse visual effects, acoustic privacy, and minimise overlooking and shadow effects to residential neighbours.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-31	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9, to clarify the interface between business and residential zones, as follows: <u>'Require development directly adjoining close to residential zones to mitigate adverse visual effects, acoustic privacy, and minimise overlooking and shadow effects to residential neighbours.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-32	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, to provide greater building height flexibility at the harbour edge, as follows: <u>Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by: (a) generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...'</u>	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4376-32	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, to provide greater building height flexibility at the harbour edge, as follows: <u>Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by: (a) generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-32	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, to provide greater building height flexibility at the harbour edge, as follows: <u>Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by: (a) generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-32	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 16, to provide greater building height flexibility at the harbour edge, as follows: <u>Manage any adverse effects associated with building height by: (a) generally seeking that requiring building height and development densities to transition down to neighbourhoods adjoining the city centre and to the harbour edge...'</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
4376-33	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, first paragraph, to provide a full statement of the activities encouraged to locate in the zone, as follows: <u>'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-33	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, first paragraph, to provide a full statement of the activities encouraged to locate in the zone, as follows: <u>'This zone applies to centres located in different sub-regional catchments of Auckland. The Metropolitan centres are second only to the city centre in overall scale and intensity, and are a focus for commercial activity, community and civic functions, residential and leisure activities. They and act as hubs for high frequency transport within their catchments.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-34	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to provide for outward expansion of existing centres, as follows: <u>'Enable significant change in metropolitan centres, including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-34	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to provide for outward expansion of existing centres, as follows: <u>'Enable significant change in metropolitan centres, including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-35	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to provide for outward expansion of existing centres, as follows: <u>'Enable significant change in metropolitan centres, including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-35	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to provide for outward expansion of existing centres, as follows: <u>'Enable significant change in metropolitan centres, including the outward expansion of existing centres, where the outcome can be shown to contribute to the function, amenity, and vitality of the centre and is an efficient use of a centre's infrastructure.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-36	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6, to provide for supermarkets which are essential in offering goods in centres, as follows: <u>'Encourage supermarkets and department stores to locate within town centres by recognising: (a) the essential positive contribution these activities make to centre viability, viability and function, and...'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-36	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6, to provide for supermarkets which are essential in offering goods in centres, as follows: <u>'Encourage supermarkets and department stores to locate within town centres by recognising: (a) the essential positive contribution these activities make to centre viability, viability and function, and...'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-37	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to broaden retail role of the zone and avoid unduly restricting supermarket size, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local-retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-37	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to broaden retail role of the zone and avoid unduly restricting supermarket size, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local-retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-37	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to broaden retail role of the zone and avoid unduly restricting supermarket size, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local-convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local-retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and smaller-scale supermarkets...'	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
4376-38	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to broaden retail role of the zone and avoid unduly restricting supermarket size, as follows: 'Enable activities for the local-convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local-retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and small-scale supermarkets.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-38	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to broaden retail role of the zone and avoid unduly restricting supermarket size, as follows: 'Enable activities for the local-convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local-retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and small-scale supermarkets.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-39	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) to remove the need to consider effects on other centres higher up in the centres hierarchy, as follows: 'Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the:..(b)-function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones...'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-39	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4(b) to remove the need to consider effects on other centres higher up in the centres hierarchy, as follows: 'Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the:..(b)-function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-40	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new Policy, to provide for supermarkets which make an essential contribution to local centres, as follows: '6. Encourage supermarkets and department stores within town centres by recognising: (a) the essential contribution these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-40	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new Policy, to provide for supermarkets which make an essential contribution to local centres, as follows: '6. Encourage supermarkets and department stores within town centres by recognising: (a) the essential contribution these activities make to centre viability, vitality and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-41	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, paragraph 1, to clarify the intent of the zone, as follows: 'This zone applies to single corner stores or small shopping strips located in residential neighbourhoods. They provide residents and passers-by with frequent daily-retail and commercial service needs.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-41	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, paragraph 1, to clarify the intent of the zone, as follows: 'This zone applies to single corner stores or small shopping strips located in residential neighbourhoods. They provide residents and passers-by with frequent daily-retail and commercial service needs.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-42	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to recognise the role of zone for both local and passers-by, as follows: 'Provide for limited small scale commercial activities to meet either local or passers-by convenience needs, including local-retail, business services, food and beverage activities.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-42	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to recognise the role of zone for both local and passers-by, as follows: 'Provide for limited small scale commercial activities to meet either local or passers-by convenience needs, including local-retail, business services, food and beverage activities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-43	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(b) and 4(c), to remove the need to consider transport effects and effects on other centres higher up in the centres hierarchy, as follows: '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the:..( b) function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones - ( c) safe and efficient operation of the transport network .'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-43	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(b) and 4(c), to remove the need to consider transport effects and effects on other centres higher up in the centres hierarchy, as follows: '4. Discourage large-scale commercial activity that would adversely affect the:..( b) function, vitality or amenity of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones - ( c) safe and efficient operation of the transport network .'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-44	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, first paragraph, to recognise that the Mixed Use zone is located along sections of the [rapid and frequent service] transit network, as follows: 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network.'	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4376-44	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, first paragraph, to recognise that the Mixed Use zone is located along sections of the [rapid and frequent service] transit network, as follows: 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-44	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, first paragraph, to recognise that the Mixed Use zone is located along sections of the [rapid and frequent service] transit network, as follows: 'This zone is typically located around centres and along suitable sections of the rapid and frequent service network.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-45	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to recognise that this is a key area to provide for residential intensification, as follows: 'The zone encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the function, viability and vitality of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but avoids clustering of retail activities and encourages buildings to should be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-45	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to recognise that this is a key area to provide for residential intensification, as follows: 'The zone <del>encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as</del> predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the <u>function, viability and vitality</u> of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but <u>avoids clustering of retail activities and encourages buildings to should</u> be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time.'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-45	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to recognise that this is a key area to provide for residential intensification, as follows: 'The zone <del>encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as</del> predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the <u>function, viability and vitality</u> of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but <u>avoids clustering of retail activities and encourages buildings to should</u> be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-45	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, second paragraph, to recognise that this is a key area to provide for residential intensification, as follows: 'The zone <del>encourages provides for residential intensification, while also providing for activity as well as</del> predominantly smaller scale commercial activity that does not cumulatively affect the <u>function, viability and vitality</u> of centres. The zone does not specifically require a mix of uses on individual sites or within areas, but <u>avoids clustering of retail activities and encourages buildings to should</u> be adaptable so that the uses within them can change over time.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-46	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Description, fourth paragraph, as the zone is not intended to be a town centre main street environment, as follows: ' <del>Some street frontages within the zone are subject to a Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlay. Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity within the centre. General commercial streets play a supporting role. Development fronting these streets is expected to reinforce this function. Rules for the overlay are incorporated in the zone rules.</del> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-46	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Description, fourth paragraph, as the zone is not intended to be a town centre main street environment, as follows: ' <del>Some street frontages within the zone are subject to a Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlay. Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity within the centre. General commercial streets play a supporting role. Development fronting these streets is expected to reinforce this function. Rules for the overlay are incorporated in the zone rules.</del> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-47	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, fifth paragraph' to clarify that the retail development that creates an unplanned centre is to be avoided in the zone, as follows: 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in unplanned centre.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-47	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, fifth paragraph' to clarify that the retail development that creates an unplanned centre is to be avoided in the zone, as follows: 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in unplanned centre.</u> '	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-47	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description, fifth paragraph' to clarify that the retail development that creates an unplanned centre is to be avoided in the zone, as follows: 'New development within the zone requires resource consent in order to ensure that it is designed to a high standard which enhances the quality of streets within the area and public open spaces <u>and that Integrated retail development does not occur (including on an incremental basis) that results in unplanned centre.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-48	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2, to ensure that retail distributional effects on Local Centres are also considered, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not detract from the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan, <del>and</del> Town <u>[and Local]</u> Centre zones.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-48	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2, to ensure that retail distributional effects on Local Centres are also considered, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not detract from the <u>function, viability and vitality and viability</u> of the City Centre, Metropolitan, <del>and</del> Town <u>[and Local]</u> Centre zones.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-49	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4, as the zone is not intended to contain town centre / main street retail, as follows: <del>Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity, with identified general commercial streets supporting this role . '</del>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-49	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4, as the zone is not intended to contain town centre / main street retail, as follows: <del>Key retail streets are the focal point of pedestrian activity, with identified general commercial streets supporting this role . '</del>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-50	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, to ensure Integrated retail development and department stores are avoided unless well connected to a centre zone and that the retail distributional effects on the Local Centre zone are also considered, as stated in the submission [refer page 31/87].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-50	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, to ensure Integrated retail development and department stores are avoided unless well connected to a centre zone and that the retail distributional effects on the Local Centre zone are also considered, as stated in the submission [refer page 31/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-50	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, to ensure Integrated retail development and department stores are avoided unless well connected to a centre zone and that the retail distributional effects on the Local Centre zone are also considered, as stated in the submission [refer page 31/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-51	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, to encourage intensive residential in the zone, as follows: <del>Encourage Enable</del> the development of intensive residential activities.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-51	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, to encourage intensive residential in the zone, as follows: <del>Encourage</del> <u>Enable</u> the development of intensive residential activities.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-51	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, to encourage intensive residential in the zone, as follows: <del>Encourage</del> <u>Enable</u> the development of intensive residential activities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-52	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6, grammatical error, as follows: 'Development should not adversely <del>affect</del> <u>effect</u> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-52	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6, grammatical error, as follows: 'Development should not adversely <del>affect</del> <u>effect</u> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-53	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify the type of activities provided for in the zone and the need to consider effects on Local Centres, as stated in the submission [refer page 32/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-53	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify the type of activities provided for in the zone and the need to consider effects on Local Centres, as stated in the submission [refer page 32/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-54	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to recognise that the zone should be located close to centres or at a sufficient distance so as not to adversely affect function, viability and vitality of centres, as follows: 'The zone is located in areas closely <del>adjoining</del> <u>adjacent</u> to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or <u>at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre</u> . The zone is also located in areas <del>along identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. <del>The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge.</del>	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-54	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to recognise that the zone should be located close to centres or at a sufficient distance so as not to adversely affect function, viability and vitality of centres, as follows: 'The zone is located in areas closely <del>adjoining</del> <u>adjacent</u> to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or <u>at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre</u> . The zone is also located in areas <del>along identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. <del>The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge.</del>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-54	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to recognise that the zone should be located close to centres or at a sufficient distance so as not to adversely affect function, viability and vitality of centres, as follows: 'The zone is located in areas closely <del>adjoining</del> <u>adjacent</u> to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones or <u>at a sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre</u> . The zone is also located in areas <del>along identified growth corridors</del> , where there is good private vehicle transport access and exposure to customers. <del>The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge.</del>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-55	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 [to be more specific], as follows: 'Business activities are provided for that <del>are</del> <u>may</u> not be appropriate for, or are not able to locate in centres.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-55	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 [to be more specific], as follows: 'Business activities are provided for that <del>are</del> <u>may</u> not be appropriate for, or are not able to locate in centres.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-56	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new Objective 2, to ensure activities within the zone do not detract from centres, as follows: <u>2. Activities within the zone do not detract from the function, viability and vitality of the City Centre, Metropolitan, Town and Local Centre zones.'</u>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-56	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new Objective 2, to ensure activities within the zone do not detract from centres, as follows: <u>2. Activities within the zone do not detract from the function, viability and vitality of the City Centre, Metropolitan, Town and Local Centre zones.'</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-57	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2, which provided for additional activities in locations subject to identified growth corridor overlay, as follows: <del>'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, while ensuring activities within the zone do not detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'</del>	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-57	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2, which provided for additional activities in locations subject to identified growth corridor overlay, as follows: <del>'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, while ensuring activities within the zone do not detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'</del>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-58	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to allow the zone to be located in proximity to Local Centres and in locations at a sufficient distance to avoid retail distribution effects, and delete reference to Identified growth corridor, as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town <del>and Local</del> Centre zones <u>or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors</u> .'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-58	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to allow the zone to be located in proximity to Local Centres and in locations at a sufficient distance to avoid retail distribution effects, and delete reference to Identified growth corridor, as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town <del>and Local</del> Centre zones <u>or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors</u> .'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-58	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to allow the zone to be located in proximity to Local Centres and in locations at a sufficient distance to avoid retail distribution effects, and delete reference to Identified growth corridor, as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town and Local Centre zones or at sufficient distance from them so that it does not threaten the range of goods and services offered by a centre and along identified growth corridors.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-59	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b), to include reference to the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, or Town or Local Centre zone.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-59	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(b), to include reference to the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'more appropriately located outside of the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, or Town or Local Centre zone.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-60	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, to include reference to the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones.'	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-60	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, to include reference to the Local Centre zone, as follows: 'Avoid commercial activity of a scale and type locating within the zone that will detract from the function, viability and vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan, and Town and Local Centre zones.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-61	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete the overlay, it is not necessary to enable retail in these locations as stated in the submission [refer page 36/87].	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-61	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete the overlay, it is not necessary to enable retail in these locations as stated in the submission [refer page 36/87].	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4376-61	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete the overlay, it is not necessary to enable retail in these locations as stated in the submission [refer page 36/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-61	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete the overlay, it is not necessary to enable retail in these locations as stated in the submission [refer page 36/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-62	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of Retirement villages, to be more enabling, from discretionary to permitted.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-62	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of Retirement villages, to be more enabling, from discretionary to permitted.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-63	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-63	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-63	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-64	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Town Centre zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4376-64	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Town Centre zone.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-64	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of permitted in the Town Centre zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-65	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of restricted discretionary in the Local Centre zone, add matters of discretion and assessment criteria as stated in the submission [refer page 38/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-65	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of restricted discretionary in the Local Centre zone, add matters of discretion and assessment criteria as stated in the submission [refer page 38/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-66	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of discretionary in the Neighbourhood Centre zone.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-66	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of discretionary in the Neighbourhood Centre zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-67	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of discretionary in the Mixed Use zone.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-67	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Cinemas and theatres' with the status of discretionary in the Mixed Use zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part





















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4376-110	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Department stores' with the status discretionary in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-111	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Department stores' with the status non complying in the Business Park zone.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-111	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a new activity 'Department stores' with the status non complying in the Business Park zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-112	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(2) Matters of discretion, to delete reference to the Local Centre zone because this will be managed by new suggested provisions [refer to point number 115].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-112	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(2) Matters of discretion, to delete reference to the Local Centre zone because this will be managed by new suggested provisions [refer to point number 115].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-113	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2)(a) Restricted Discretionary Assessment criteria to manage retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> and less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> as stated in the submission [refer page 44/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-113	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2)(a) Restricted Discretionary Assessment criteria to manage retail greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> and less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> as stated in the submission [refer page 44/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-114	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2)(b) Restricted Discretionary Assessment criteria, to manage retail only and include consideration of the effects on local centres, as stated in the submission [refer page 45/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-114	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(2)(b) Restricted Discretionary Assessment criteria, to manage retail only and include consideration of the effects on local centres, as stated in the submission [refer page 45/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-115	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add a new set of Restricted Assessment criteria to manage out-of-centre retail and office activities, after '9. Assessment - Drive-through activities' and before '10. Special information requirements' as stated in the submission [refer page 46/87].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-115	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add a new set of Restricted Assessment criteria to manage out-of-centre retail and office activities, after '9. Assessment - Drive-through activities' and before '10. Special information requirements' as stated in the submission [refer page 46/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-115	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add a new set of Restricted Assessment criteria to manage out-of-centre retail and office activities, after '9. Assessment - Drive-through activities' and before '10. Special information requirements' as stated in the submission [refer page 46/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-116	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Integrated retail developments' as follows: 'An integrated and designed development (including incremental development on adjoining sites) that is principally within an enclosed and internalised building envelope and is operated by a single management entity, and incorporates a at least two large format retail outlets ; may provides for shared accessory car parking for all tenancies within one site; incorporates a wide-range of comparison good retailers and; may also incorporate a trade supplier, entertainment and or commercial facilities.' as stated in the submission [refer page 46/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-116	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Integrated retail developments' as follows: 'An integrated and designed development (including incremental development on adjoining sites) that is principally within an enclosed and internalised building envelope and is operated by a single management entity, and incorporates a at least two large format retail outlets ; may provides for shared accessory car parking for all tenancies within one site; incorporates a wide-range of comparison good retailers and; may also incorporate a trade supplier, entertainment and or commercial facilities.' as stated in the submission [refer page 46/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-117	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Large format retail to clarify that it includes 'Supermarkets' and 'Department stores' as stated in the submission [refer page 47/87].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
4376-117	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Large format retail to clarify that it includes 'Supermarkets' and 'Department stores' as stated in the submission [refer page 47/87].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4376-117	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Large format retail to clarify that it includes 'Supermarkets' and 'Department stores' as stated in the submission [refer page 47/87].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4376-118	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Delete Policy 7(a)(v) as this matter is already managed by Policy 9 [refer page 13/87].	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4377-1	Robyn J Crawford	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions to prevent boarding houses and relocatable housing catering for released prisoners from being established in suburban areas.			
4378-1	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Unitary Plan to consistently refer to a 'heritage place', 'extent of place', and 'heritage areas'.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-2	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4, to clarify whether it is referring to a 'extent of place' and a 'character area', as follows: '.the function, meaning and relationships of the place, including a defined area extent of place around features where appropriate.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-3	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12, to be a positive statement, as follows: 'Provide for the occupation, use, development and adaptive re-use of significant historic heritage places, where this will support the retention of does not detract from the historic heritage values of the place.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4378-3	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12, to be a positive statement, as follows: 'Provide for the occupation, use, <u>development</u> and adaptive re-use of significant historic heritage places, where this <u>will support the retention of does not detract from</u> the historic heritage values of the place.'	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4378-3	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12, to be a positive statement, as follows: 'Provide for the occupation, use, <u>development</u> and adaptive re-use of significant historic heritage places, where this <u>will support the retention of does not detract from</u> the historic heritage values of the place.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-4	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Explanation and reasons, first paragraph, fourth bullet, as follows: 'recognises the <u>site-spatial</u> parameters of the historic heritage place should reflect the <u>extent area</u> , function, meaning and relationships of the place.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-5	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Explanation and reasons, fifth paragraph, as follows: 'A vital component of the successful ongoing protection of historic heritage places is enabling <u>their adaptive re-use and development, and the appropriate use and enjoyment of these places.</u> The Unitary Plan has been developed to achieve this.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4378-5	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Explanation and reasons, fifth paragraph, as follows: 'A vital component of the successful ongoing protection of historic heritage places is enabling <u>their adaptive re-use and development, and the appropriate use and enjoyment of these places.</u> The Unitary Plan has been developed to achieve this.'	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4378-5	273 Neilson Street Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Explanation and reasons, fifth paragraph, as follows: 'A vital component of the successful ongoing protection of historic heritage places is enabling <u>their adaptive re-use and development, and the appropriate use and enjoyment of these places.</u> The Unitary Plan has been developed to achieve this.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-6	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description, third paragraph, to be clear and consistent with reference to 'heritage area', extent of place' and 'heritage areas', as follows: 'Each historic heritage place has been assigned a category with associated controls on protection, development, demolition and use. <u>An area around the historic heritage place may also be defined as the extent of place with associated controls on activities within this area.</u> Controls on places subject to the overlay may differ from the underlying zone. A historic heritage <u>area place</u> may include one or more buildings, structures or other features and a defined area surrounding them.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-7	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description, seventh paragraph, to be consistent with the activity table, as follows: 'The primary features of Category A and A* places are those which form the fundamental basis of why a historic heritage place has been scheduled. These primary features are identified in the schedule and shown on the planning maps. <u>A separate activity class is also provided for non-primary features within the extent of place of a Category A and A* place.</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-8	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add a new paragraph to the Description after the seventh paragraph, as follows: ' <u>A Category B place is identified in the place name and/or description in Appendix 9.1. The extent of place may also be identified on the planning maps. A separate activity class is provided for proposed activities within the extent of place to acknowledge that this is a defined area around the heritage place that contributes to its heritage values.</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-9	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description, eleventh paragraph, to be consistent with the intent of the provisions: '...Where an application is sought to use a scheduled historic heritage place for an activity that is not provided for <u>as a permitted activity</u> in the underlying zone or provided for in Tables 1 - 3...'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-10	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description thirteenth paragraph, to be consistent with the 'extent of place' provisions, as follows: ' <u>...ongoing repair and maintenance of historic heritage places, and the extent of places, and allows for these as a permitted activity, subject to complying with permitted activity standards.</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-11	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description, under the bullet point entitled 'Fabric', add at the end the following qualifier, as follows: ' <u>...and gardens and plantings (where these are included in the extent of place).</u> '			
4378-12	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) for certainty and clarity, as follows: ' <u>will contribute to the ongoing maintenance and enhancement of the historic heritage values of the place for which it is scheduled.</u> '			
4378-13	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to recognise appropriate subdivision, as follows: ' <u>Allow subdivision of a scheduled historic heritage place only if:...(c) contributes to its retention.</u> '			
4378-14	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to clarify references to 'heritage place' and 'extent of place', as follows: 'Avoid the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation, of Category A* primary <u>places features</u> and Category B <u>places features</u> , <u>and other features located within a scheduled historic heritage place unless:...(b) the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the place feature</u> , or parts of the <u>place feature</u> .'	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4378-15	273 Neilson Street Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1. Administration, 1.5 Fees and charges, fifth paragraph to recognise that any resource consent application that is required as a result of the heritage provisions, is not to be charged an application fee.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-16	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity tables, Introduction, third paragraph, as follows: ' <u>...In these cases the extent of place rules in activity tables 1 and 2 apply...</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-17	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity tables, Introduction, by adding a paragraph [after the fourth paragraph], as follows: ' <u>Where 'not applicable' (NA) is provided in the activity the provisions of the underlying zone and any precinct overlay apply.</u> '	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-18	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1, third column title, as follows: 'Category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled <u>place extent of place of a Category A and A* place</u> '.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-18	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1, third column title, as follows: 'Category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled <u>place extent of place of a Category A and A* place</u> '.	3743	Oman Holdings Limited	Support in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4378-38	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Signs not otherwise specified' the activity status of restricted discretionary.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4378-38	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Signs not otherwise specified' the activity status of restricted discretionary.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
4378-38	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Signs not otherwise specified' the activity status of restricted discretionary.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4378-38	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Signs not otherwise specified' the activity status of restricted discretionary.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-39	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Security lighting and alarm systems' the activity status of permitted.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
4378-39	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Security lighting and alarm systems' the activity status of permitted.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
4378-40	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Earthworks for interments in a burial ground, cemetery or urupa' the activity status of permitted.			
4378-41	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'New underground network utilities' the activity status of permitted.			
4378-42	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Maintenance and repair of existing network utilities' the activity status of permitted.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4378-43	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table under the new heading ' <u>Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place</u> ' for the activity 'Upgrading and replacement of network utilities' the activity status of restricted discretionary.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-44	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend the Rule 2.3(b) Identification signs, as follows: 'exceed two signs per <u>heritage place site</u> ...'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-45	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend Assessment criteria for total or substantial demolition or partial demolition or destruction, 4.3(7), to clarify that it applies to scheduled heritage places, as follows: 'The effect the demolition, destruction, damage or modification of the place will have on its group or area significance or interrelationships with other <u>scheduled heritage places</u> .'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	2021	WDP Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	3504	Southpark Corporation Limited	Support
4378-46	273 Neilson Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land around Neilson Street, west of Angle Street and Patrick Street, and East of Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from Heavy Industry to Light Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map page 57/60]	3784	Twenty Twenty Property Partners Limited	Support
4378-47	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the extent of overlay to limit it to the four heritage buildings [ID 01756], located on the site, at 273 Neilson Street, Onehunga, as stated in the submission [refer page 27/60 and the map at 56/60].			
4378-48	273 Neilson Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1, ID 01756, as follows: under Place Name and or Description 'Onehunga Woollen Mills - (The four 19th Century brick buildings grouped centrally to the Neilson Street frontage) and under Exclusions 'interior of building(s) <del>sections constructed after 1959</del> '.			
4379-1	Paice Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Rd, Albany from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4379-2	Paice Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1 'Maximum Density' to change the site requirement for unlimited density from 1,200m <sup>2</sup> to 1,000m <sup>2</sup> .			
4379-3	Paice Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum Density' to allow unlimited density in Mixed Housing Suburban where sites are a minimum of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> and a width of 20m for at least 80% of the depth of the site.			
4379-4	Paice Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment provisions.			
4379-5	Paice Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete paragraph 3 under 'Assessment Criteria', Rule 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consent'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4379-6	Paice Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify Rule 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consent' so that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities are the sole matter for assessment.			
4380-1	David Wishart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
4380-2	David Wishart	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
4380-3	David Wishart	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
4381-1	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.1 Introduction to include more references to the Auckland Housing Directive with tangible measures and review whether it is delivering the outcomes required in the Auckland Plan.			
4381-2	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject the Compact City notion that large segments within the city (Single House + Mixed Housing Suburban zones) can avoid responsibility for intensification based on the argument that their areas are somehow special due to their character, identity and heritage.			
4381-3	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide more evidence that the Compact City model will work and deliver better housing affordability results based on intensification in only 15% of the available area.			
4381-4	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the notion of a limited number of [residential] zones.			
4381-5	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the allocated percentage of land allocated to each residential zone on the basis that four out of the six zones make the delivery of affordable housing, especially one and two bedroom dwellings unaffordable for households on low and medium incomes.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
4381-6	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to encourage the development of smaller dwellings spread across the whole of the Auckland area and that the smaller dwelling zones should not be limited to 15% of the available land.			
4381-7	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the extent of the Single House zone significantly to less than 10% of the Auckland area.			
4381-8	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rules in the Single House zone to allow attached housing and small (up to 4) one and two bedroom multi dwelling houses.			
4381-9	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the extent of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it is significantly decreased.			
4381-10	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that the zone controls are changed to that of the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
4381-11	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the rules in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that the minimum land required for multi-unit development is decreased from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 800m <sup>2</sup> for 3 bedroom dwellings and 600m <sup>2</sup> for 1-2 bedroom dwellings.			
4381-12	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Mixed Housing Urban zone by increasing the size of the zone to 60-70% of the available residential land.			
4381-13	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the rules in the Mixed Housing Urban zone by reducing the no density limit from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 800m <sup>2</sup> .			
4381-14	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone by increasing the land allocated to this zone from 5% to 10%.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4382-1	Julius Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	1732	Aberdeen Adventures Limited	Support
4382-1	Julius Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2072	Kumeu Trust	Support
4382-1	Julius Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4382-1	Julius Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4382-1	Julius Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4382-2	Julius Yang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4382-3	Julius Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 126 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]	48	Annie Fang	Support
4382-4	Julius Yang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4382-5	Julius Yang	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 126 Station Rd, Huapai			
4382-6	Julius Yang	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3663			
4382-7	Julius Yang	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4382-8	Julius Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land in Waimauku, identified in annex B of submission [page 11/11 vol 2], from Mixed Rural to Single House	48	Annie Fang	Support
4382-9	Julius Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land in Waimauku, identified in the Waimauku structure plan [page 9/11 vol 2 of submission] as future residential, from Rural Production to Future Urban	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4383-1	Monica Dunn	Zoning	West		Rezone the land around Manhattan Heights, Glendene to maintain its existing character.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4383-1	Monica Dunn	Zoning	West		Rezone the land around Manhattan Heights, Glendene to maintain its existing character.	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
4384-1	Lihua Chen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4384-2	Lihua Chen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 54 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4384-3	Lihua Chen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4384-4	Lihua Chen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 54 Station Rd, Huapai			
4384-5	Lihua Chen	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3664			
4384-6	Lihua Chen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4384-7	Lihua Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4384-7	Lihua Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4384-7	Lihua Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4385-1	Ross W Jewell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule G2.7.4 so approval is limited to large areas that are to be developed, not small areas such as excavations under existing house.			
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-1	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise descriptor 'Leq' throughout the PAUP.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-2	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'property' with 'site' throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-3	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the expression of time period in the noise controls throughout the PAUP to the 24 hour clock.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-4	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the term '15 min' (the Measurement Duration) throughout all the noise rules in the PAUP.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-5	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the use of the terms 'noise limits' and 'noise levels' so that they are used consistently throughout the PAUP with noise limit being a numerical criterion that shall not be exceeded and noise level a numerical expression of a measurement of sound volume.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-6	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the phrase 'at or within the boundary' in noise measurement / assessment locations to 'within the boundary' throughout the PAUP.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-7	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Replace the word 'must' where it appears in the noise rules, with 'shall'. Multiple amendments are also sought in the submission substituting the words will and may. Refer to details in submission at page 5-6/62 and 10-62/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-8	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend all noise rules and the land use controls for noise in particular to make the wording clear, unambiguous and concise, including correcting technical terms and stylistic, grammatical and typographical amendments. [Some of the amendments set out in submission refer to the March draft version of the PAUP and therefore may contain inaccuracies in relation to numbering and content.] Refer to page 6/62, 10-20/62, 21-22 and 23-62/62 and subsequent submission points for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-9	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Provide land use control 2.1.8 'General' with a more prominent and earlier position in the hierarchy of noise rules.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-10	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reference all other noise rules back to land use control 2.1.8 'General' throughout the PAUP.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-11	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add new standards for noise from roads in accordance with New Zealand Standard NZS 6806:2010 - Acoustics - Road - Traffic Noise - New and Altered Roads to the PAUP. Refer to page 6/62 - 8/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-12	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to add a rule for areas where the existing ambient noise level is elevated, which specifies the following limits: Monday to Saturday 0700 to 22000 hours & Sunday 0900 to 1800 hours - 55dB <sub>L<sub>Aeq</sub></sub> and At all other times - 45 dB L <sub>Aeq</sub> and 75 dB L <sub>AFmax</sub> . Refer to details in submission at page 8/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-13	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use controls 2.1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones', 2.1.2 'Noise arising from activities between zones' and 2.1.3 'Recreational noise' to refer to 'Rating level LR' as set out in submission at page 10-15/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-14	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(2) to restrict noise arising from 'home handyman work' to work that is carried out by an occupier. Refer to details in submission at page 10/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-14	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(2) to restrict noise arising from 'home handyman work' to work that is carried out by an occupier. Refer to details in submission at page 10/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-14	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(2) to restrict noise arising from 'home handyman work' to work that is carried out by an occupier. Refer to details in submission at page 10/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-14	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(2) to restrict noise arising from 'home handyman work' to work that is carried out by an occupier. Refer to details in submission at page 10/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-14	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(2) to restrict noise arising from 'home handyman work' to work that is carried out by an occupier. Refer to details in submission at page 10/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-15	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(7)(a)(iii) as follows: 'bird scaring or bird repelling devices must shall not operate: ... <del>so that where</del> the noise level measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of any <del>adjacent-dwelling on another site</del> does not exceeds a limit of 85 dB L <sub>zpeak</sub> ...'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-15	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(7)(a)(iii) as follows: 'bird scaring or bird repelling devices must shall not operate: ... <del>so that where</del> the noise level measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of any <del>adjacent-dwelling on another site</del> does not exceeds a limit of 85 dB L <sub>zpeak</sub> ...'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-15	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(7)(a)(iii) as follows: 'bird scaring or bird repelling devices must shall not operate: ... <del>so that where</del> the noise level measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of any <del>adjacent-dwelling on another site</del> does not exceeds a limit of 85 dB L <sub>zpeak</sub> ...'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-15	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(7)(a)(iii) as follows: 'bird scaring or bird repelling devices must shall not operate: ... <del>so that where</del> the noise level measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of any <del>adjacent-dwelling on another site</del> does not exceeds a limit of 85 dB L <sub>zpeak</sub> ...'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-15	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(7)(a)(iii) as follows: 'bird scaring or bird repelling devices must shall not operate: ... <del>so that where</del> the noise level measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of any <del>adjacent-dwelling on another site</del> does not exceeds a limit of 85 dB L <sub>zpeak</sub> ...'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-16	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(8) 'Wind turbines and wind farms' to refer to the relevant noise standard rather than include the content of that standard as it appears in the text. Refer to details in submission at page 12/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-16	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(8) 'Wind turbines and wind farms' to refer to the relevant noise standard rather than include the content of that standard as it appears in the text. Refer to details in submission at page 12/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-16	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(8) 'Wind turbines and wind farms' to refer to the relevant noise standard rather than include the content of that standard as it appears in the text. Refer to details in submission at page 12/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-16	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(8) 'Wind turbines and wind farms' to refer to the relevant noise standard rather than include the content of that standard as it appears in the text. Refer to details in submission at page 12/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-16	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(8) 'Wind turbines and wind farms' to refer to the relevant noise standard rather than include the content of that standard as it appears in the text. Refer to details in submission at page 12/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-17	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(9) 'Electricity generators' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from the use of any petrol or diesel-powered electricity generator measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>The LAeq (15 min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp)</del> from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured <del>at within</del> the notional boundary of an <u>a</u> adjacent dwelling <u>on another site shall must</u> not exceed the following <u>levels limits</u> .'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at within the notional boundary of an adjacent dwelling on another site shall must- not exceed the following levels-limits.'</del>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at within the notional boundary of an adjacent dwelling on another site shall must- not exceed the following levels-limits.'</del>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at within the notional boundary of an adjacent dwelling on another site shall must- not exceed the following levels-limits.'</del>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at within the notional boundary of an adjacent dwelling on another site shall must- not exceed the following levels-limits.'</del>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-18	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(10) 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at within the notional boundary of an adjacent dwelling on another site shall must- not exceed the following levels-limits.'</del>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-19	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: <del>'The LAeq (15.min) noise level and maximum noise levels (LAFmax) arising (Rating level Lp) from activity in the centres or mixed use zones measured incident on at the façade of any other property a building on another site in the centres or mixed use zones must- shall not exceed the following levels-limits: ...'</del>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-20	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' Table 7 (header) to delete the word 'effects' and replace with 'affects'.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-21	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(11)(a) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' as follows: 'A façade correction <del>must</del> shall be applied to <del>these</del> the measured levels where relevant in accordance with clause 6.1.3 of NZS 6801:2008 "Acoustics – Measurement of environmental sound".'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-22	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(12) 'Centres and mixed use zones' Table 9 to delete the time frame for measurement and reference to 'at all times'. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-23	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.1(13)(b) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' so that the noise limits for bedrooms, sleeping areas and habitable spaces take into account traffic noise levels energy averaged between 7.00am - 10.00pm, and the noise limit applying in the zone and any adjacent zone. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-24	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1.1(14)(b)(iv) 'Centres and Mixed Use Zones' and replace with the following text: 'Where windows or doors in an affected room must be shut to meet the controls in Table 9 above the room must be provided with: ... a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: ...operating at a noise levels of no more than 35dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in bedrooms and sleeping areas and no more than 40dB LA <sub>eq (1 min)</sub> in the other habitable rooms, classrooms and hallways of dwellings. or ...'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level L <sub>p</sub> ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river must shall not exceed the following levels-limits when measured at or within the boundary of any occupied dwelling-residential site or at within the notional boundary of any occupied rural dwelling.'	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level $L_p$ ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river <del>must shall</del> not exceed the following levels-limits when measured <del>at or</del> within the boundary of any occupied <del>dwelling-residential site</del> or <del>at</del> within the notional boundary of any <u>occupied rural dwelling.</u> '	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level $L_p$ ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river <del>must shall</del> not exceed the following levels-limits when measured <del>at or</del> within the boundary of any occupied <del>dwelling-residential site</del> or <del>at</del> within the notional boundary of any <u>occupied rural dwelling.</u> '	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level $L_p$ ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river <del>must shall</del> not exceed the following levels-limits when measured <del>at or</del> within the boundary of any occupied <del>dwelling-residential site</del> or <del>at</del> within the notional boundary of any <u>occupied rural dwelling.</u> '	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level $L_p$ ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river <del>must shall</del> not exceed the following levels-limits when measured <del>at or</del> within the boundary of any occupied <del>dwelling-residential site</del> or <del>at</del> within the notional boundary of any <u>occupied rural dwelling.</u> '	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-25	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.2(1) 'Coastal zone interface' as follows: 'Except where specific noise provisions are provided for below, noise (Rating level $L_p$ ) from all activities in the CMA or on a lake or river <del>must shall</del> not exceed the following levels-limits when measured <del>at or</del> within the boundary of any occupied <del>dwelling-residential site</del> or <del>at</del> within the notional boundary of any <u>occupied rural dwelling.</u> '	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-26	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(1) and (3) 'Construction noise' to delete content of New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999. Refer to details in submission at page 14/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-27	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.4(4)(c) 'Essential work within road carriageways at night' to cross reference clause 6(c) 'Conditions of essential work within the road carriageway during the day or night' in relation to requirements for a works access permit and a construction noise and vibration management plan. Refer to details in submission at page 17/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities ( <del>including B blasting and pile driving</del> ) activities <del>must shall</del> be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on <del>the foundation or the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.</del>	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities (including B blasting and pile driving) activities must shall be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on the foundation of the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities (including B blasting and pile driving) activities must shall be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on the foundation of the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities (including B blasting and pile driving) activities must shall be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on the foundation of the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities (including B blasting and pile driving) activities must shall be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on the foundation of the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-28	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(1) 'Vibration' as follows: Construction activities (including B blasting and pile driving) activities must shall be controlled to ensure any resulting ground vibration does not exceed the levels set out in Table 1 of DIN 4150-3: (1999) 'Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures' when measured on the foundation of the horizontal plane of the highest floor of an affected building in accordance with that Standard.'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-29	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.5(2) 'Vibration' to restrict the requirements of the rule to permanent (rather than any) machinery. Refer to details in submission at page 18/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-30	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.6(1) 'Blasting' as follows: 'The noise created by the use of explosives for any rock-blasting activity measured at 1m from the façade the boundary of the any other occupied building site on which the explosives are used must shall not exceed a peak sound pressure of 120 dB ( $L_{Cpeak}$ );_of ...'.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: 'The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.'	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: 'The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: <del>The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.</del>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: <del>The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.</del>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: <del>The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.</del>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-31	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.7(1) 'Helicopter noise' as follows: <del>The Noise from the take off or landing of a helicopter on any site except for emergency services must shall not cause a noise level which exceeds a limit of 85 dB LAFmax measured on within the notional boundary of any adjacent site containing activities sensitive to noise.</del>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-32	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1.8 'General' to delete the requirement that special audible characteristics apply to all other octave frequencies. Refer to details in submission at page 19/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-33	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1(2) 'Noise' to delete the reference to measurement of noise at a position representative of 1m from the façade, and replace the words 'go past' with 'pass'. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-34	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new land use control 2.1(4) 'Noise' establishing the requirements for mechanical ventilation where windows and doors are require to be closed to achieve noise compliance. Refer to details in submission at page 21/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-35	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 2.1 'Noise' to require a report to be provided, following the construction of a building, to the effect that it has been built in compliance with noise and vibration specifications, as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Central Area section): 14.6.10.B (p18) provision.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-36	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the land use control for vibration and blasting in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone to delete the reference to ground vibration, to provide that the measurement of vibration generated by blasting shall be measured within a building in accordance with Appendix J of Part 2 of Australian Standard AS 2187 2-2006, to correct the title of DIN 4150-3 1999: Structural vibration – Part 3 ('Effects of vibration on structures when measured on the foundation in the horizontal axis on the highest floor of an affected building') and to specify the intervals at which a siren shall be used to alert people to blasting. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 23/62 of the submission for details.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-37	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 9.4 Major Recreation Facilities zone, by deleting reference to LAeq(15 min), deleting the words 'at or' in terms of where noise measurements are taken from, and replacing the word 'must' with 'shall'. Refer to page 24/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-38	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Amend land use control for vibration in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation Precinct to set separate limits for each of construction, maintenance and operation of electricity generation facilities, and to delete Table 2. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 25/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-39	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Rule 3.1 Albany Centre, by replacing the word 'must' with 'shall', clarifying that the title referred to is the property [legal] title, and replacing the word 'noise' with 'sound'. Refer to page 26/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-39	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Rule 3.1 Albany Centre, by replacing the word 'must' with 'shall', clarifying that the title referred to is the property [legal] title, and replacing the word 'noise' with 'sound'. Refer to page 26/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-39	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Rule 3.1 Albany Centre, by replacing the word 'must' with 'shall', clarifying that the title referred to is the property [legal] title, and replacing the word 'noise' with 'sound'. Refer to page 26/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-39	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Rule 3.1 Albany Centre, by replacing the word 'must' with 'shall', clarifying that the title referred to is the property [legal] title, and replacing the word 'noise' with 'sound'. Refer to page 26/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-39	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Amend Rule 3.1 Albany Centre, by replacing the word 'must' with 'shall', clarifying that the title referred to is the property [legal] title, and replacing the word 'noise' with 'sound'. Refer to page 26/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-42	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of L <sub>90</sub> Background Sound Level as follows: 'The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 90% of the measurement time interval. This is commonly referred to as the background sound level.'	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-42	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of L <sub>90</sub> Background Sound Level as follows: 'The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 90% of the measurement time interval. This is commonly referred to as the background sound level.'	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-42	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of L <sub>90</sub> Background Sound Level as follows: 'The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 90% of the measurement time interval. This is commonly referred to as the background sound level.'	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-42	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of L <sub>90</sub> Background Sound Level as follows: 'The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 90% of the measurement time interval. This is commonly referred to as the background sound level.'	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-42	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of L <sub>90</sub> Background Sound Level as follows: 'The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 90% of the measurement time interval. This is commonly referred to as the background sound level.'	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-43	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of L <sub>dn</sub> Day/Night Sound Level and replace as follows: <u>The time-averaged, A-weighted sound level (LAeq), in decibels, over a 24-hour period (midnight to midnight), obtained after adding 10 decibels to sound levels at night-time (2200-0700).'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-44	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>10</sub> Average Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The sound level, in decibels, exceeded for 10% of the measurement time interval.'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-45	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Aeq</sub> Average Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>The equivalent continuous, time-averaged, A-weighted sound level, in decibels. This is commonly referred to as the average sound level.'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-46	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'L <sub>Amax</sub> Maximum Sound Level' and replace as follows: <u>'The A-weighted maximum sound level, in decibels. The highest sound level which occurs during the measurement time interval.'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-47	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'L <sub>peak</sub> Peak Sound Level' as follows" <u>'The peak instantaneous sound level, in decibels) recorded during the measurement time interval (normally not A-weighted).'</u>	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-47	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'L <sub>peak</sub> Peak Sound Level' as follows" <u>'The peak instantaneous sound level, in decibels) recorded during the measurement time interval (normally not A-weighted).'</u>	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-47	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'L <sub>peak</sub> Peak Sound Level' as follows" <u>'The peak instantaneous sound level, in decibels) recorded during the measurement time interval (normally not A-weighted).'</u>	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-47	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'L <sub>peak</sub> Peak Sound Level' as follows" <u>'The peak instantaneous sound level, in decibels) recorded during the measurement time interval (normally not A-weighted).'</u>	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-47	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'L <sub>peak</sub> Peak Sound Level' as follows" <u>'The peak instantaneous sound level, in decibels) recorded during the measurement time interval (normally not A-weighted).'</u>	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-48	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend land use control for 'Noise from Public Address Systems' at Colin Dale Park by adding reference to the sound level, replacing the word 'must' with 'shall' and replacing LAeq (15 min) with LA eq. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to page 31/62 of the submission for details.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support in Part
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-49	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) in the city centre zone to refer to measurement at 1m from the façade of buildings, to provide that no adjustments shall be made in terms NZS 6802:2008 Appendix B4 to the measured noise levels, and minor grammatical amendments. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 32/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-50	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to 'activities' instead of 'land uses' and to refer to 'occurrence' instead of 'frequency'. Refer to details in submission at page 33/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Support
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support in Part
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-51	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the development control for noise events (temporary activities) outside the city centre zone to provide that the duration limits are intended to apply but not the noise limits (e.g. 'The noise limits of Clause 4.2.5.5.2 a. and b. do not apply for up to three events in the Auckland Domain'.) [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.] Refer to details in submission at page 34/62.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-52	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use control for noise in the General Coastal Marine zone to: state that the specified levels do not apply where other noise limits apply; require an underwater noise impact assessment for all construction, demolition, dredging, seismic survey, mineral exploration and extraction activities; delete the noise levels for underwater activities; provide that the controls in this section do not apply to temporary activities other than construction and demolition activities; and to avoid duplication in relation to exceeding noise levels. Refer to page 35/62 of the submission for further details. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4386-53	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the development control for noise attenuation walls or fences in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to refer to 'barriers' instead of 'walls or fences'. Refer to details in submission at page 36/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-53	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the development control for noise attenuation walls or fences in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to refer to 'barriers' instead of 'walls or fences'. Refer to details in submission at page 36/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-53	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the development control for noise attenuation walls or fences in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to refer to 'barriers' instead of 'walls or fences'. Refer to details in submission at page 36/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-53	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the development control for noise attenuation walls or fences in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to refer to 'barriers' instead of 'walls or fences'. Refer to details in submission at page 36/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-53	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the development control for noise attenuation walls or fences in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to refer to 'barriers' instead of 'walls or fences'. Refer to details in submission at page 36/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	269	Neon Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-54	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the notification rule for High Land Transport Noise to include reference to Auckland Transport. Refer to details in submission at page 37/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3174	Boron Limited	Oppose in Part
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2218	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Support
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-55	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in the High Land Transport Noise overlay to include the extent to which insulation or other improvements to the internal sound level can reduce reverse sensitivity effects, rather than the extent to which internal audio equipment, such as in teaching rooms, can mitigate transport noise reverse sensitivity effects. Refer to details in submission at page 38/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4386-56	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the special information requirements for the High Land Transport Noise overlay to require that reports required to demonstrate compliance for the purposes of the overlay rules must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person, who is a full member of the Acoustical Society of New Zealand. Refer to details in submission at page 39/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-56	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the special information requirements for the High Land Transport Noise overlay to require that reports required to demonstrate compliance for the purposes of the overlay rules must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person, who is a full member of the Acoustical Society of New Zealand. Refer to details in submission at page 39/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-56	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the special information requirements for the High Land Transport Noise overlay to require that reports required to demonstrate compliance for the purposes of the overlay rules must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person, who is a full member of the Acoustical Society of New Zealand. Refer to details in submission at page 39/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-56	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the special information requirements for the High Land Transport Noise overlay to require that reports required to demonstrate compliance for the purposes of the overlay rules must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person, who is a full member of the Acoustical Society of New Zealand. Refer to details in submission at page 39/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-56	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the special information requirements for the High Land Transport Noise overlay to require that reports required to demonstrate compliance for the purposes of the overlay rules must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person, who is a full member of the Acoustical Society of New Zealand. Refer to details in submission at page 39/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	2579	Mechanics Bay Community Services Group	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-57	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the land use controls for Port noise controls in the City Centre to replace the $L_{Aeq(1 \text{ hour})}$ measurement with $L_{Aeq(24 \text{ hour})}$ , and to refer to measurements taken at 1m from any diffuser. Refer to details in submission at page 40/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-58	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend the development controls for the Māngere residential precinct to delete the references to $L_{Aeq(15 \text{ min})}$ noise levels and maximum noise level ( $L_{AFmax}$ ). Refer to details in submission at page 42/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-58	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend the development controls for the Māngere residential precinct to delete the references to $L_{A_{eq}(15min)}$ noise levels and maximum noise level ( $L_{AFmax}$ ). Refer to details in submission at page 42/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-58	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend the development controls for the Māngere residential precinct to delete the references to $L_{A_{eq}(15min)}$ noise levels and maximum noise level ( $L_{AFmax}$ ). Refer to details in submission at page 42/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-58	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend the development controls for the Māngere residential precinct to delete the references to $L_{A_{eq}(15min)}$ noise levels and maximum noise level ( $L_{AFmax}$ ). Refer to details in submission at page 42/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-58	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend the development controls for the Māngere residential precinct to delete the references to $L_{A_{eq}(15min)}$ noise levels and maximum noise level ( $L_{AFmax}$ ). Refer to details in submission at page 42/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-59	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend the land use control for noise arising from motorsport activities at Colin Dale Park to refer to measurement on any site zoned countryside Living, to delete the requirement that measurement cease at any break of the racing or noisy activity longer than 90 minutes and measurement must resume at the recommencement of activities, and multiple grammatical amendments. Refer to details in submission at page 43-44/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-59	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend the land use control for noise arising from motorsport activities at Colin Dale Park to refer to measurement on any site zoned countryside Living, to delete the requirement that measurement cease at any break of the racing or noisy activity longer than 90 minutes and measurement must resume at the recommencement of activities, and multiple grammatical amendments. Refer to details in submission at page 43-44/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-59	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend the land use control for noise arising from motorsport activities at Colin Dale Park to refer to measurement on any site zoned countryside Living, to delete the requirement that measurement cease at any break of the racing or noisy activity longer than 90 minutes and measurement must resume at the recommencement of activities, and multiple grammatical amendments. Refer to details in submission at page 43-44/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-59	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend the land use control for noise arising from motorsport activities at Colin Dale Park to refer to measurement on any site zoned countryside Living, to delete the requirement that measurement cease at any break of the racing or noisy activity longer than 90 minutes and measurement must resume at the recommencement of activities, and multiple grammatical amendments. Refer to details in submission at page 43-44/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-59	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend the land use control for noise arising from motorsport activities at Colin Dale Park to refer to measurement on any site zoned countryside Living, to delete the requirement that measurement cease at any break of the racing or noisy activity longer than 90 minutes and measurement must resume at the recommencement of activities, and multiple grammatical amendments. Refer to details in submission at page 43-44/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-60	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the standard noise condition for all Ministry of Education designations to provide that the operation of the school shall, in the case of a rural zone, comply with the required noise limits within the notional boundary, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling, rather than at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling. Refer to details in submission at page 57/62. [Submission references March draft of PAUP - numbering and amendments sought may be incorrect.]	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
4386-61	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6728 State Highway 20 - Waterview Connection Mt Roskill to Waterview	Include CNV.2(c) within the conditions for Designation 6728.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-61	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6728 State Highway 20 - Waterview Connection Mt Roskill to Waterview	Include CNV.2(c) within the conditions for Designation 6728.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-61	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6728 State Highway 20 - Waterview Connection Mt Roskill to Waterview	Include CNV.2(c) within the conditions for Designation 6728.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-61	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6728 State Highway 20 - Waterview Connection Mt Roskill to Waterview	Include CNV.2(c) within the conditions for Designation 6728.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-61	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6728 State Highway 20 - Waterview Connection Mt Roskill to Waterview	Include CNV.2(c) within the conditions for Designation 6728.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4386-62	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6723 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection Waterview to Western Springs	Include CNV.2(d) within the conditions for Designation 6723.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4386-62	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6723 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection Waterview to Western Springs	Include CNV.2(d) within the conditions for Designation 6723.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4386-62	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6723 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection Waterview to Western Springs	Include CNV.2(d) within the conditions for Designation 6723.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4386-62	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6723 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection Waterview to Western Springs	Include CNV.2(d) within the conditions for Designation 6723.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4386-62	Marshall Day Acoustics Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6723 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection Waterview to Western Springs	Include CNV.2(d) within the conditions for Designation 6723.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4387-1	Alistair C and Janice R Laurie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so all applications to be treated as per normal for the zone that applies. If any items of cultural significance are discovered and deemed worthy of further attention all relating costs should be borne by the interested lwi or other parties, including additional expenses caused by delays to work in progress.			
4387-2	Alistair C and Janice R Laurie	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Limit the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> where it abuts land zoned Single House.			
4387-3	Alistair C and Janice R Laurie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide a 3m set back from their rear boundary when located to the north or west of their immediate neighbours.			
4388-1	Emily Molloy	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Add new rules to require each lot maintain minimum vegetated areas			
4388-2	Emily Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Restrict coverage of lots relative to their size			
4388-3	Emily Molloy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Exclude right of way easement areas from minimum lot size calculations			
4388-4	Emily Molloy	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of impervious services to promote natural heritage by clarifying inclusion of permeable paving and artificial grass turf	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4388-5	Emily Molloy	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restrict on street parking rather than offstreet parking			
4388-6	Emily Molloy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Restrict intensive development to being designed from scratch in a new or completely re-developed area, not existing neighbourhoods			
4389-1	Wissam S Shumane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Restrict access easement from a limited discretionary to a discretionary activity			
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4390-1	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require any change to existing activity to be publicly notified	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4390-2	Jacqueline M Pate	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Bayswater Marine to make residential a non-complying activity	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-3	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Require a framework plan to be submitted by developers	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-4	Jacqueline M Pate	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce proposed increase in building coverage from 50% to 40%	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-5	Jacqueline M Pate	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the rules in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to set density to 1:300m <sup>2</sup> .	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-6	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Impose a 10 year moratorium on the disposal of any public owned land	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-7	Jacqueline M Pate	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Apply a design assessment to all residential redevelopment where no neighbour consent, and require neighbour consent where any development rules are infringed	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-8	Jacqueline M Pate	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Review notification provisions	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4390-9	Jacqueline M Pate	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require consideration of land topography to protect from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
4391-1	Muriel Fanselow	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Milford as a Local Centre	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-1	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone at Takapuna.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-2	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage overlay, for failure to recognise commercial realities and operational requirements of development from Takapuna.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-3	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 7.4 Cultural impact assessment as the requirement is burdensome and expensive.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-4	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the sub-heading Assessment criteria, as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.' due to it excessively broadening the scope of assessment, beyond the matters of control or discretion.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-5	Takapuna Beach Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements to prepare design statements, as stated in the submission [refer page 2/4].	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-6	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-7	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as permitted	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-8	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend [4.1 Matters of discretion and 4.2 Assessment criteria] to enable new vehicle crossings in the Key Retail Frontage overlay to be assessed in terms of: street scene appearance; the effect on pedestrian and cycle movements; and safety; as well as site specific characteristics, as stated in the submission [refer page 3/4].	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-9	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules as they are unworkable and will place costs on the developer.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-10	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 6.6, which will make housing more unaffordable.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-11	Takapuna Beach Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify that the Auckland Design Manual is a non statutory guideline.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-12	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning properties on Barrys Point Road and Fred Thomas Drive [from Light Industry] to Mixed Use.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
4392-13	Takapuna Beach Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4.1(1)(b) Vehicle access restrictions, to provide one new vehicle access per site in the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a restricted discretionary activity.	3543	Takapuna Landlords Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4393-1	Kevin and Silvia Herring	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 78 and 80 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-2	Kevin and Silvia Herring	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-3	Kevin and Silvia Herring	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 78 and 80 Station Rd, Huapai	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-4	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3665	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-5	Kevin and Silvia Herring	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-6	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4393-6	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4393-7	Kevin and Silvia Herring	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land	3673	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Support
4394-1	John Glasson	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain rural provisions; farmers should not be overburdened with rules as new techniques and practices alter the discharges and applications of nutrients that occur.			
4394-2	John Glasson	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Retain agriculture and allow it to be viable and not rated off the land.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4394-3	John Glasson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend overlay to provide correct co-ordinates on maps; perhaps acknowledge Pā sites not every midden and rest area or indentation in the ground; consult with local Māori to establish prominent sites.			
4394-4	John Glasson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for pest control for both animal (rats, possums) and plants where areas are fenced off for bush and swamp blocks refer to submission for details page 3/4 Vol 3.			
4394-5	John Glasson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Acknowledge Pā sites not every midden and rest area or indentation in the ground.			
4394-6	John Glasson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Consult with local Māori to establish prominent sites.			
4395-1	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4395-1	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4395-1	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4395-2	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4395-3	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 84 Station Rd, Huapai			
4395-4	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3666			
4395-5	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4395-6	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 84 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4395-7	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4396-1	Garry and Penny Venman	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 844D Paerata Road, Pukekohe, from Rural Production and Future Urban to entirely Future Urban.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Support
4397-1	Jo Craddock	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Huapai and Kumeu from Future Urban zone to allow for the preservation of the rural environment.			
4397-2	Jo Craddock	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Improve amenity of the Kumeu and Huapai village centre and introduce design guidelines.			
4398-1	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 102 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4398-2	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4398-3	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4398-3	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4398-3	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4398-4	Xiaolong and Yuping Mi and Lan Wu	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4399-1	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Okura catchment as Rural Coastal [see submission for map - page 8/28].	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4399-1	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Okura catchment as Rural Coastal [see submission for map - page 8/28].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4399-1	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Okura catchment as Rural Coastal [see submission for map - page 8/28].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4399-1	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Okura catchment as Rural Coastal [see submission for map - page 8/28].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4399-1	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Okura catchment as Rural Coastal [see submission for map - page 8/28].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	2923	Okura Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4399-2	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Add an Okura Catchment precinct which is based, as a minimum, on all the provisions in the North Shore City Council District Plan 2009 18.2.1 Additional issues for the Okura Catchment and Section 9: Subdivision and Development [Attached as Appendix 1 to the submission].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4399-3	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend runoff and discharge controls in the Countryside Living zone to be stricter.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4399-3	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend runoff and discharge controls in the Countryside Living zone to be stricter.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4399-3	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend runoff and discharge controls in the Countryside Living zone to be stricter.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4399-3	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend runoff and discharge controls in the Countryside Living zone to be stricter.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4399-3	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend runoff and discharge controls in the Countryside Living zone to be stricter.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4399-4	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake planting in the Okura Estuary.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4399-4	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake planting in the Okura Estuary.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4399-4	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake planting in the Okura Estuary.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4399-4	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake planting in the Okura Estuary.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4399-4	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake planting in the Okura Estuary.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4399-5	Keep Okura Green Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Control mangroves in the upper reaches of the Okura Estuary.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4400-1	Jason van Huenen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street/Daventry Street/Waterbank Crescent, Waterview to 'Mixed Housing Suburban' with a 2 storey maximum building height.			
4401-1	MS Onehunga Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 247 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga from the Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area.			
4402-1	Amanda Schulze	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area around Herdman St, Daventry St, and Waterband Cres, Waterview, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4403-1	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does not exceed 30% of all buildings on the site and the office GFA does not exceed 100m <sup>2</sup> ) - see submission page 3/4 for detail.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
4403-1	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does not exceed 30% of all buildings on the site and the office GFA does not exceed 100m <sup>2</sup> ) - see submission page 3/4 for detail.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
4403-1	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does not exceed 30% of all buildings on the site and the office GFA does not exceed 100m <sup>2</sup> ) - see submission page 3/4 for detail.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
4403-2	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does exceed 30% of all buildings on the site) - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
4403-2	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does exceed 30% of all buildings on the site) - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4403-2	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table for Heavy Industry and Light Industry to provide for: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity or trade supplier activity on the site (when the office GRA does exceed 30% of all buildings on the site) - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
4403-3	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for Existing office development (established prior to xx [the date the Plan is made operative] including minor alteration and additions to existing buildings as a permitted activity - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
4403-3	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for Existing office development (established prior to xx [the date the Plan is made operative] including minor alteration and additions to existing buildings as a permitted activity - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support
4403-3	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for Existing office development (established prior to xx [the date the Plan is made operative] including minor alteration and additions to existing buildings as a permitted activity - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	2620	Carr Road Investments Limited	Support
4403-4	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Food and beverage up to 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.			
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4403-5	Piermark Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Provide for Heavy Industry and Light Industry for: Retail up to 200m <sup>2</sup> per site as a discretionary activity [text also refers to allowing this as a permitted activity] - see Submission page 3/4 for detail	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4404-1	Kristy Paine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay for ID 2845 and 2169, Meadowbank.			
4404-2	Kristy Paine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the overlay for ID 2845 and 2169, Meadowbank, to be a circle diameter of 100m.			
4405-1	C P Smellie Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4405-2	C P Smellie Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 106 Station Rd, Huapai			
4405-3	C P Smellie Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3667			
4405-4	C P Smellie Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4405-5	C P Smellie Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4405-5	C P Smellie Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4405-5	C P Smellie Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4406-1	Ian D and Karen A Chisholm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 157, 169, and 179 Taylor Road, Waimaku to Countryside Living			
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
4407-1	L R B Mann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend PAUP to make it clear that genetically-manipulated organisms (GMOs) are not permitted unless in strict physical containment.	3748	David Lourie	Support
4408-1	Jonathan P Green	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain overlay, in particular Objective 1 and Policy 1.			
4408-2	Jonathan P Green	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain development controls.			
4408-3	Jonathan P Green	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain Sub Precinct D Waitakere Coastal Settlements objectives and policies.			
4408-4	Jonathan P Green	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend 3.1(3) building coverage from discretionary to non-complying.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4408-5	Jonathan P Green	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend 2.1.2 so that secondary dwellings are a non-complying activity.			
4409-1	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Rezoned 463-471 Porchester Road, Takapuna and surrounds to a residential zoning (possibly Mixed Housing Suburban) to reflect the zoning on the other side of Porchester Road in this location.			
4409-2	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Revise the extent of the Flood Prone area as shown on 463-471 Porchester Road, Takapuna as a result of the modelling currently being completed by Auckland Council and the work undertaken by the submitter.			
4409-3	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Revise the extent of the Flood Plain as shown on 463-471 Porchester Road, Takapuna as a result of the modelling currently being completed by Auckland Council and the work undertaken by the submitter.			
4409-4	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 Enabling Quality Compact Growth, by adding reference to community facilities; optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities; and the provisions of new community facilities.			
4409-5	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 Enabling Quality Compact Growth, Social Well Being, by adding reference to "Places to worship" and "Places for cultural activities".			
4409-6	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend the Introduction by adding reference to "Places to worship" and "Places for cultural activities".			
4409-7	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 1. <u>An high quality economically and socially sustainable network of social infrastructure...</u>			
4409-8	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 2. Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practical</u> .			
4409-9	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: (a) local small-scale social infrastructure so they are accessible <u>and affordable</u> to local communities e.g. medical centres, places of worship, care centres, primary schools, community halls and cultural facilities.			
4409-10	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(c) as follows: (c) larger-scale land extensive social infrastructure e.g. hospitals, universities, large community churches, <u>marae and large cultural facilities</u> and secondary schools in locations where the existing and/or proposed roading network has sufficient capacity, and, <u>where practicable</u> , in close proximity to the public transport network and the walking and cycling networks.			
4409-11	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 2(d) as follows: (d) identifying new growth areas well in advance of their development so that forward planning of the provision of social infrastructure can occur via tools such as <u>land acquisition, resource consents, structure planning...</u>			
4409-12	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 5 as follows: 5. Manage the transport effects of large scale social infrastructure <u>to an appropriate level and in an integrated manner</u> .			
4409-13	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Delete Policy 6(b).			
4409-14	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows: (c) <u>Where appropriate and economically viable</u> incorporate the principles of sustainable building design			
4409-15	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: (d) maintain <u>or improve</u> the amenity of any adjoining streets and sites.			
4409-16	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3, by adding reference to community facilities.			
4409-17	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Replace Policy 6 with the following: <u>6. Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u>			
4409-18	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Add the following new Policy 7: <u>7. To allow for the establishment of community facilities that are planned to service the surrounding existing and/or future communities, in a manner which does not adversely affect any adjoining rural activities or may significantly compromise the structure planning process for the area.</u>			
4409-19	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4409-19	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4409-20	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4409-20	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4409-21	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete Earthworks - Matter of Discretion 3.1(1)(p) as follows: <u>Landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4409-22	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction as follows: To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held).			
4409-23	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity table description, by changing the permitted threshold for a SMAF area to 400m <sup>2</sup> .			
4409-24	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Review the extent of the SMAF areas, particularly in the Porchester Road/Taipan Place area.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4409-25	Federation of Islamic Societies of New Zealand	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Activity table, description and status by providing for Community Facilities as a discretionary activity.			
4410-1	Martin and Valerie O'Brien	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 157, 169, and 179 Taylor Road, Waimaku to Countryside Living			
4411-1	Yang and Wensui Wang	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 108 Station Rd, Huapai			
4411-2	Yang and Wensui Wang	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3668			
4411-3	Yang and Wensui Wang	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4411-4	Yang and Wensui Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4411-5	Yang and Wensui Wang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4411-6	Yang and Wensui Wang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 108 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4411-7	Yang and Wensui Wang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4412-1	Won Joo Hur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 116 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4412-2	Won Joo Hur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4412-3	Won Joo Hur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4412-4	Won Joo Hur	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4412-4	Won Joo Hur	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4412-5	Won Joo Hur	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 116 Station Rd, Huapai			
4412-6	Won Joo Hur	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3669			
4412-7	Won Joo Hur	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require in the future			
4413-1	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the concept of a traditional compact urban city contained by the RUB.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-2	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the objectives, policies, regulatory and non-regulatory methods including the assessment criteria for historic heritage places [infer identified historic heritage values].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-2	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the objectives, policies, regulatory and non-regulatory methods including the assessment criteria for historic heritage places [infer identified historic heritage values].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4413-3	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Delete Category A* and review all Category A* buildings using the heritage assessment criteria (B.4.1) and reschedule them as either Category A or Category B places.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-3	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Delete Category A* and review all Category A* buildings using the heritage assessment criteria (B.4.1) and reschedule them as either Category A or Category B places.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4413-4	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the discretionary activity status for development modifications, new buildings and structures.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-4	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Retain the discretionary activity status for development modifications, new buildings and structures.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-5	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table to change the activity status for seismic strengthening from a restricted discretionary to a discretionary activity.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
4413-6	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Provide rules for permitted works to sites surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing non-permanent structures similar to those contained in the Auckland Council Operative District Plan - Central Area.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-6	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Provide rules for permitted works to sites surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing non-permanent structures similar to those contained in the Auckland Council Operative District Plan - Central Area.	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4413-6	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Provide rules for permitted works to sites surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing non-permanent structures similar to those contained in the Auckland Council Operative District Plan - Central Area.	2124	Radco Trading Limited and DIG Investment Group Limited	Support
4413-6	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Provide rules for permitted works to sites surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing non-permanent structures similar to those contained in the Auckland Council Operative District Plan - Central Area.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4413-6	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Provide rules for permitted works to sites surrounds, interiors, plant and free standing non-permanent structures similar to those contained in the Auckland Council Operative District Plan - Central Area.	3375	Turitea Trust	Support
4413-7	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for a plan detailing the methodology for dismantling, removal, relocation and reassembly of the building or structure or its parts for temporary dismantling for seismic strengthening.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-7	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for a plan detailing the methodology for dismantling, removal, relocation and reassembly of the building or structure or its parts for temporary dismantling for seismic strengthening.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
4413-8	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for heritage impact assessments.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-8	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for heritage impact assessments.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4413-9	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend the rule Heritage policy documents (1)(a) to clarify that substantial alterations and additions are considered to be significant work. Refer to the submission for detail page 3/6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-10	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain requirement for conservation plans to be provided when significant works or alterations are contemplated and for all A and A* places, subject to the threshold tests in rule J.2.2.1 [Maintenance and repair].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-11	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for conservation policy documents to be approved by Council and for the review of such documents to be undertaken by a suitable qualified person.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-11	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for conservation policy documents to be approved by Council and for the review of such documents to be undertaken by a suitable qualified person.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-11	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the requirement for conservation policy documents to be approved by Council and for the review of such documents to be undertaken by a suitable qualified person.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4413-12	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain all the individual historic heritage places and historic heritage areas scheduled in Appendix 9.1 Schedule of significant historic heritage places.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-13	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain policy 1 to 'Identify and protect Auckland's historic heritage places through a holistic and multidisciplinary approach...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-14	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain policy 6(vii) that recognises the importance of interiors of historic heritage buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-15	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review all interiors of scheduled historic places to ascertain their heritage values and include them, where appropriate in Appendix 9.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-15	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review all interiors of scheduled historic places to ascertain their heritage values and include them, where appropriate in Appendix 9.1.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-15	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review all interiors of scheduled historic places to ascertain their heritage values and include them, where appropriate in Appendix 9.1.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4413-15	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review all interiors of scheduled historic places to ascertain their heritage values and include them, where appropriate in Appendix 9.1.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
4413-16	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain holistic concept of historic 'place' to include the surrounds and mapping this as an extent of place.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-16	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain holistic concept of historic 'place' to include the surrounds and mapping this as an extent of place.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4413-17	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a text description and / or dimension of the extent of place of a historic heritage place to ensure correct interpretation of the extent of place shown on the of planning maps.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-18	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify all heritage overlays that also apply to Appendix 9.1 places to include notable trees, geological features and significant ecological features to alert owners to other heritage features which may exist on their site.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-19	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	General	Eplan		Improve usability of Appendix 9.1 Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places by providing the option to view it in alphabetical street order.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-20	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the advice note on the role of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4413-21	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the [concept of] Business and Residential Special Character areas.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4413-22	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain all the Special Character Areas (Business and Residential; Helensville, Isthmus A, B and C, North Shore and General).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-23	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the identification of the Special Character Area values in Appendix 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-24	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate Karangahape Road as a Special Character business area (as in previous legacy plan) and include updated (statutory) design guidelines.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-25	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate Saint Heliers as a Special Character business area (as in previous legacy plan).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-26	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Devonport shops as a new Special Character business area.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-26	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Devonport shops as a new Special Character business area.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-27	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	'Add in maps identifying Isthmus A area in clause 8, as signalled in the introduction to 3.3 [Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C], rather than relying on their identification in the planning maps'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-28	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate the explanatory material for Special Character areas from former legacy plans where this has been omitted from the Unitary Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-29	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate the design guidelines for Special Character areas where they have been omitted from the Unitary Plan and make them statutory.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4413-30	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain the precautionary approach to as yet unidentified historic heritage and special character.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4413-31	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-32	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
4413-32	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4413-32	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4413-32	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4413-32	Salmond Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4413-32	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify and protect post 1944 character areas and include in the Unitary Plan.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	881	Jarrod Blundell	Support
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4413-33	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Expand the range of incentives in policy 4(a)-(d) to include rates relief (remission, postponement and differential rating), loans, revolving funds and public purchase.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4413-34	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the volcanic viewshafts [as identified in Appendix 3.3 Volcanic viewshafts survey coordinates].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-34	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the volcanic viewshafts [as identified in Appendix 3.3 Volcanic viewshafts survey coordinates].	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-35	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the protection of volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-35	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the protection of volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-36	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the rule to publicly notify a non-complying resource consent application to penetrate the viewshaft floor.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-36	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the rule to publicly notify a non-complying resource consent application to penetrate the viewshaft floor.	2454	Wallace Flats Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-37	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the concept of the Auckland Design Manual and make it a statutory and enforceable document.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4413-38	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	General	Eplan		Retain the E-plan concept.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-39	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Improve the usability and structure of the Unitary Plan by grouping objectives, policies and rules together into relevant chapter headings, improve cross referencing and integration and provide page numbering.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-39	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Improve the usability and structure of the Unitary Plan by grouping objectives, policies and rules together into relevant chapter headings, improve cross referencing and integration and provide page numbering.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4413-40	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the identification of 58 Calliope Road, Devonport as Category A*.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-41	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain the identification of 58 Calliope Road, Devonport as part of the Devonport Special Character Area [Residential North Shore Special Character Area].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4413-42	Salmund Reed Architects Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Appendix 10.5 (Special character statements - Residential - North Shore) in relation to 58 Calliope Road, Devonport, but clarify the identification of 'character-defining' buildings and 'character-supporting' buildings or places as there are no rules relating to these terms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4414-1	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route overlay from Brookby, along Alfriston Road, ending at the Great South Road and Weymouth Road intersection.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
4414-1	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route overlay from Brookby, along Alfriston Road, ending at the Great South Road and Weymouth Road intersection.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2179	John Oliver	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
4414-2	Alfriston Residents Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Develop a more suitable Quarry Transport Route through to the motorway which does not traverse residential streets, enforce speed limits, enforce roading improvements and widen the Alfriston Road bridge.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
4415-1	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone 437 Porchester Road, Takanini and surrounds to a residential zoning (possibly Mixed Housing Suburban) to reflect the zoning on the other side of Porchester Road in this location.			
4415-2	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Revise the extent of the Flood Prone area as shown on 437 Porchester Road, Takanini as a result of the modelling currently being completed by Auckland Council and the work undertaken by the submitter.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4415-3	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Revise the extent of the Flood Plain as shown on 437 Porchester Road, Takanini as a result of the modelling currently being completed by Auckland Council and the work undertaken by the submitter.			
4415-4	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 Enabling Quality Compact Growth, by adding reference to community facilities; optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities; and the provisions of new community facilities.			
4415-5	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 Enabling Quality Compact Growth, Social Well Being, by adding reference to "Places to worship" and "Places for cultural activities".			
4415-6	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend the Introduction by adding reference to "Places to worship" and "Places for cultural activities".			
4415-7	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 1. <u>An high quality economically and socially sustainable network of social infrastructure...</u>			
4415-8	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 2. Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practical</u> .			
4415-9	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: (a) local small-scale social infrastructure so they are accessible <u>and affordable</u> to local communities e.g. medical centres, places of worship, care centres, primary schools, community halls <u>and cultural facilities</u> .			
4415-10	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(c) as follows: (c) larger-scale land extensive social infrastructure e.g. hospitals, universities, large community churches, <u>marae and large cultural facilities</u> and secondary schools in locations where the existing and/or proposed roading network has sufficient capacity, and, <u>where practicable</u> , in close proximity to the public transport network and the walking and cycling networks.			
4415-11	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 2(d) as follows: (d) identifying new growth areas well in advance of their development so that forward planning of the provision of social infrastructure can occur via tools such as <u>land acquisition, resource consents, structure planning...</u>			
4415-12	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 5 as follows: 5. Manage the transport effects of large scale social infrastructure <u>to an appropriate level and in an integrated manner</u> .			
4415-13	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Delete Policy 6(b).			
4415-14	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows: (c) <u>Where appropriate and economically viable</u> incorporate the principles of sustainable building design.			
4415-15	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: (d) maintain <u>or improve</u> the amenity of any adjoining streets and sites.			
4415-16	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3, by adding reference to community facilities.			
4415-17	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Replace Policy 6 with the following: <u>6. Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u>			
4415-18	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add the following new Policy 7: <u>7. To allow for the establishment of community facilities that are planned to service the surrounding existing and/or future communities, in a manner which does not adversely affect any adjoining rural activities or may significantly compromise the structure planning process for the area.</u>			
4415-19	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4415-19	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(10).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4415-20	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4415-20	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete Earthworks Rule 2.1.1(16).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4415-21	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete Earthworks - Matter of Discretion 3.1(1)(p) as follows: <u>Landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4415-22	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend 4.14 Stormwater Management, Introduction as follows: To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent ( <u>where any such consent is held</u> ).			
4415-23	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity table description, by changing the permitted threshold for a SMAF area to 400m <sup>2</sup> .			
4415-24	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Review the extent of the SMAF areas, particularly in the Porchester Road/Taipan Place area.			
4415-25	Aitutaki Enea Society Incorporated	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Activity table description and status by providing for Community Facilities as a discretionary activity.			
4416-1	Marconi and Margaret A Furtado	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 157, 169, and 179 Taylor Road, Waimaku to Countryside Living			
4417-1	Elizabeth A McNiece	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Provide a central median on any road widening through Kumeu and any proposed by-pass should go through greenfield or industrial land, not through Residential or Countryside Living areas			
4418-1	Stephen Chen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 118 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4418-2	Stephen Chen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4418-3	Stephen Chen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4418-4	Stephen Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4419-1	Auckland Planning Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezzone 185 Sandspit Rd, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.			
4419-2	Auckland Planning Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezzone 185 Sandspit Rd, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Large Lot.			
4419-3	Auckland Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezzone 185 Sandspit Rd, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
4419-4	Auckland Planning Limited	Zoning	South		Rezzone 127 Tidal Road, Mangere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4419-4	Auckland Planning Limited	Zoning	South		Rezzone 127 Tidal Road, Mangere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4419-5	Auckland Planning Limited	Zoning	South		Rezzone 77A Tidal Road, Mangere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4420-1	Fantastic Trustee Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezzone 60 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4420-2	Fantastic Trustee Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4420-3	Fantastic Trustee Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the provisions for Council to tax increased value of rezoned land			
4420-4	Fantastic Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary			
4421-1	L O Wasen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline preferential treatment of one race over another			
4422-1	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace House and Apartment Building zone for 17 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-2	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace House and Apartment Building zone for 16-18 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-3	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre - Parnell zone for 1 and 3 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
4422-4	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre - Parnell zone for 400 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
4422-5	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre - Parnell zone for 4 St Stephens Ave, Parnell.			
4422-6	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Replace the Single House zoning with a Terrace House and Apartment Building zoning for 6-10 St Stephens Avenue (the Bishops house), Parnell.			
4422-7	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Replace the Single House zoning with a Terrace House and Apartment Building zoning for 14-16 St Stephens Avenue (Negigan House), Parnell.			
4422-8	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Replace the Single House zoning with a Terrace House and Apartment Building zoning for 6b Corunna Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-9	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Replace the Single House zoning with a Terrace House and Apartment Building zoning for 446 Parnell Road, including the Holy Trinity Cathedral, St Mary's, 8 Cathedral Place, 9 St Stephens Ave and 1a Brighton Road, Parnell.			
4422-10	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new Cathedral precinct into the PAUP. The precinct to contain a description, objectives, policies, rules and assessment criteria and to be applied to the Holy Trinity Cathedral, Parnell and a number of neighbouring properties. It's purpose is to enable the efficient use, subdivision and development of land in the precinct as a means of supporting the ongoing maintenance and upgrading of the church and community buildings. Refer to pg. 13/32 - 14/32 of the submission for details.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4422-11	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Amend the Planning Maps to identify the properties in Plan B, [being located on Cathedral Place, Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue, Parnell] as being subject to the requested new Cathedral Precinct. Refer to pg. 15/32 of the submission for details.			
4422-12	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Overlay from 6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell (the Bishops House).			
4422-13	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Overlay from 14-16 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell (Neligan House).			
4422-14	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Overlay from 6b Corunna Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-15	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Overlay from 446 Parnell Road, including the Holy Trinity Cathedral and St Mary's, 8 Cathedral Place, 9 St Stephens Avenue and 1a Brighton Road, Parnell.			
4422-16	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay from 3 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
4422-17	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay from 400 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
4422-18	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay from 4 St Steophens Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-19	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete Tree 151 - Pohutukawa from the Natural Heritage Overlay for the site at 6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4422-19	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete Tree 151 - Pohutukawa from the Natural Heritage Overlay for the site at 6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4422-20	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit from 12.5m to 16.5m for 1 and 3 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
4422-21	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit from 12.5m to 16.5m for 400 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
4422-22	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit from 12.5m to 16.5m for 4 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell.			
4422-23	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Paragraph 5 of Rule 1.5 to read: For a schedule of fees and charges associated with resource consent application, contact the Council. Resource consent applications for activities listed in the Notable Tree overlay, Auckland - wide Trees in Streets and Public Open Space rules and for the maintenance and modification of any works which trigger a consent as a consequence of heritage buildings or heritage extent of place will not be charged an application fee unless the activity is associated with proposed new development.			
4422-24	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1043 - 1047 Beach Road, Long Bay from Single House to Special Purpose - Tertiary Education zone, or Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4422-25	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Precinct - Vaughans Park, to the land at 1043 - 1047 Beach Road, Long Bay, which provides for the activities inherent to the Vaughan Park facility and its future development as permitted activities consistent with that contained in the legacy District Plan. These activities include private retreats, conference centres, holiday homes and holiday camps. Refer to pg. 25/32 - 28/32 of the submission for details.			
4422-26	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the Overlay: - ID 1411 from the site at 1043 - 1047 Beach Road, Long Bay.			
4423-1	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Finalise zoning of future urban land in the area bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu following consultation with landowners	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Support
4423-1	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Finalise zoning of future urban land in the area bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu following consultation with landowners	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
4423-2	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove 'No Complaints' subdivision covenants in areas bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu and south of Access Road including Farrand Rd, Kumeu			
4423-3	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Stop the proliferation of 'cleanfill' sites within the rural area surrounding Kumeu, Huapai, Taupaki, Waimauku, and Riverhead	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-4	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Lower industrial noise allowance over 24 hour period noise areas in the area bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu. Noise levels should not be as high as 65db and should be even lower at night.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-4	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Lower industrial noise allowance over 24 hour period noise areas in the area bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu. Noise levels should not be as high as 65db and should be even lower at night.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
4423-4	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Lower industrial noise allowance over 24 hour period noise areas in the area bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and SH16, Kumeu. Noise levels should not be as high as 65db and should be even lower at night.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-5	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Provide a central median on any road widening through Kumeu and any proposed by-pass should go through greenfield or industrial land, not through Residential or Countryside Living areas	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4423-6	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land zoned as Future Urban, running from Access Rd to Nobilo Rd, between the 116 Access Rd site and the future urban land to remain as an established buffer zone			
4423-7	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any major consent applications, including landfills	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-7	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any major consent applications, including landfills	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-7	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any major consent applications, including landfills	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4423-7	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any major consent applications, including landfills	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4423-7	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of any major consent applications, including landfills	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4423-8	Kumeu Huapai Residents Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide more consultation regarding the PAUP in the Kumeu area.			
4424-1	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 3 to read 'Promote development to be designed to maximise sustainable design' and delete the remainder of the policy.			
4424-2	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the zone description to reflect the supported residential care and care centre activities that often take place in retirement villages [refer to page 14/50 of submission for details].			
4424-3	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read 'Retirement villages, supported residential care and care centre facilities make efficient use of land and infrastructure within the RUB.'	994	Caughey Preston Trust	Support
4424-4	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read 'Retirement villages, supported residential care and care centre facilities provide for a range of accommodation options and accessory activities, including healthcare and recreation facilities.'	994	Caughey Preston Trust	Support
4424-5	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read 'Enable the development of facilities retirement villages to provide the accommodation and care required for older and disabled people.'			
4424-6	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read 'Enable a range of accessory activities to support residents, patients and staff.'			
4424-7	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read 'Provide for the detailed site-specific planning of retirement villages facilities while ensuring any adverse effects on the character and amenity of the neighbourhood and neighbouring sites are managed.'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4424-8	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to read 'Graduate building heights so higher buildings are located away from the zone-precinct boundary...' [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted and replaced with a precinct].			
4424-9	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete Section 2.7.2 'Design statements'.			
4424-10	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable development'.			
4424-11	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend the provisions of Section 6.6 to exclude units of accommodation associated with retirement village or supported residential care activities.			
4424-12	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Retirement Village zone and replace it with a Retirement Village precinct. Transpose the zone's objectives, policies, rules and controls into this new precinct.			
4424-13	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Elizabeth Knox site at 10 Ranfurly Road, Epsom, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted and replaced with a precinct].			
4424-14	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend I21.1 Activity table, to provide for 'supported residential care' and 'care centres' as permitted activities.			
4424-15	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete land use control 2.1 'Density'.			
4424-16	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the explanation to the application of the development controls to read <del>Retirement villages- Development will be subject to the following controls along with any additional controls in the underlying zone unless otherwise stated...</del> [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted and replaced with a precinct].			
4424-17	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.1 to read 'The development controls in an incorporated precinct concept plan will apply in place of any of the development controls specified below where relevant.'			
4424-18	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Retain Rule 3.2 'Building height'.			
4424-19	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.4(1) to read '1. Maximum impervious area: <del>60</del> 70 per cent.'			
4424-20	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Rule 3.5 (Building coverage) to read 'Purpose: manage the density of buildings on the site consistent with the residential character of the zone . 1. Maximum building coverage: <del>40</del> 50 per cent.'			
4424-21	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.6 'Landscaping'.			
4424-22	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the purpose of Rule 3.7 (Yards) to read 'Purpose: <del>provide an attractive transition from the street to the development and</del> Ensure dwellings are adequately set back from lakes, streams and the coastal edge to maintain water quality and provide protection from natural hazards.' Remove minimum depths relating to front, side and rear yards.			
4424-23	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete rules 3.8 (Outlook) and 3.9 (Outdoor living space) and replace with a less restrictive rule relating to outdoor living and outlook areas (refer to pages 23 and 24/50 of submission for details).			
4424-24	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.10 'Communal open space'.			
4424-25	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.11 'Daylight to dwellings'.			
4424-26	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.12 'Minimum dwelling size'.			
4424-27	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.13 'Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms'.			
4424-28	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.14 'Minimum floor to ceiling height'.			
4424-29	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Rule 3.15 'Servicing and waste'.			
4424-30	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend 4.1 'Matters of discretion' to remove 1(c) 'design of communal open space' and 1(d) 'design and layout of dwellings'.			
4424-31	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend 4.2 'Assessment criteria' by deleting those criteria relating to 1(c) 'design of communal open space' and 1(d) 'design and layout of dwellings' (refer to pages 28 and 29/50 of submission for details).			
4424-32	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend matters of discretion 5.1(1) by deleting ' <del>...b. Consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone.</del> '			
4424-33	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete matter of discretion 5.1(3).			
4424-34	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete matter of discretion 5.1(4).			
4424-35	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete matter of discretion 5.1(5).			
4424-36	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete matter of discretion 5.1(6).			
4424-37	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Assessment Criterion 5.2(1) by deleting ' <del>...b. Consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone i. Where height is infringed, the) proposal must demonstrate that relevant policy in the zone regarding building height and bulk.</del> '			
4424-38	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Assessment Criterion 5.2(2).			
4424-39	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Assessment Criterion 5.2(3).			
4424-40	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Delete Assessment Criterion 5.2(4).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4424-41	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement for a design statement to be included with the resource consent application for specified activities.			
4424-42	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Replace 'Concept plan 5: 10 Ranfurly Road' with the concept plan in Annexure 5 on page 50/50 of the submission [in 7. Concept Plans].			
4424-43	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the block of land bound by Ranfurly Road, Market Road and Griffin Avenue, Epsom (refer to Annexure 2 on page 37/50 of the submission).			
4424-44	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove the overlay from the block of land bound by Ranfurly Road, Market Road and Griffin Avenue, Epsom (refer to Annexure 4 on page 48/50 of the submission).			
4424-45	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Notable Tree - 301 from the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4424-45	Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Notable Tree - 301 from the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4425-1	Academic Colleges Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone the ACG Parnell Primary School site at 39 George Street, Newmarket from Special Purpose: School zone to Mixed Use zone.			
4425-2	Academic Colleges Group	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Include the ACG Parnell Primary School site at 39 George Street, Newmarket within the Additional Zone Height Control overlay of 24.5m.			
4425-3	Academic Colleges Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 9 - Site Intensity in the City Centre zone to show the site located at 345 - 361 Queen Street, Auckland as having the same notation as the site on the corner of Mayoral Drive and Greys Avenue (48 Greys Avenue) and not subject to the Building in Relation to Boundary Control.			
4425-4	Academic Colleges Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Map 10 - Bonus Area in the City Centre zone to show the site located at 345 - 361 Queen Street, Auckland as having the same notation as the site on the corner of Mayoral Drive and Greys Avenue (48 Greys Avenue) and not subject to the Building in Relation to Boundary Control.			
4425-5	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 (1.2) - Residential and Special Purpose School zone interface as follows: 3. The LAeq(15min) noise level and maximum noise level (LAFmax) arising from:... b. any non-school or non-residential activity measured at or within the boundary of a property in a Special Purpose School zone, or... b . c...	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
4425-5	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 (1.2) - Residential and Special Purpose School zone interface as follows: 3. The LAeq(15min) noise level and maximum noise level (LAFmax) arising from:... b. any non-school or non-residential activity measured at or within the boundary of a property in a Special Purpose School zone, or... b . c...	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
4425-5	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 (1.2) - Residential and Special Purpose School zone interface as follows: 3. The LAeq(15min) noise level and maximum noise level (LAFmax) arising from:... b. any non-school or non-residential activity measured at or within the boundary of a property in a Special Purpose School zone, or... b . c...	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
4425-6	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.5 Vibration, Table 15, Activity description as follows: Buildings for commercial activities and education facilities and care centres.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
4425-6	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.5 Vibration, Table 15, Activity description as follows: Buildings for commercial activities and education facilities and care centres.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
4425-6	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.5 Vibration, Table 15, Activity description as follows: Buildings for commercial activities and education facilities and care centres.	2952	King's College	Support
4425-6	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.5 Vibration, Table 15, Activity description as follows: Buildings for commercial activities and education facilities and care centres.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
4425-6	Academic Colleges Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.5 Vibration, Table 15, Activity description as follows: Buildings for commercial activities and education facilities and care centres.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
4425-7	Academic Colleges Group	Zoning	South		Apply the Operative Hingaia Education zone (subject to necessary modifications to fit within the PAUP) to the Strathallan School site at 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia and delete the Special Purpose School zone from this site.			
4425-8	Academic Colleges Group	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the Flow 2 overlay from the Strathallan School site at 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia.			
4425-9	Academic Colleges Group	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the Overlay located on the Strathallan School site at 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia.			
4425-10	Academic Colleges Group	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Provide for the following additional activities as controlled activities in the requested Hingaia Education zone: workers accommodation, student accommodation, school shops, care centres, community facilities, healthcare services accessory to education facilities, informal recreation, organised sport and recreation, public amenities, recreation facilities, waste management facilities accessory to education facilities, parking accessory to education facilities, horticulture, farming accessory to education facilities (excluding pig keeping and pig farming), sport and recreation structures, parks maintenance, recreational trails.			
4425-11	Academic Colleges Group	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add the following Rule 4.7.10 into the requested new Hingaia Education zone: <u>The use of community facilities and community use of education facilities must be: a. no later than 10pm on Monday to Thursday, and midnight on Fridays and Saturdays, b. no later than 10pm on Sunday and Public Holidays.</u>			
4426-1	Craig Smith	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Retain the Rowing and Paddling precinct.			
4426-2	Craig Smith	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Add part of the Upper Waitemata Harbour to the Rowing and Paddling precinct (See submission for exact location).			
4427-1	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Require more consultation regarding the PAUP in the south Rodney area			
4427-2	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for greater public notification in the [PAUP]	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4427-2	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for greater public notification in the [PAUP]	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4427-2	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for greater public notification in the [PAUP]	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4427-2	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for greater public notification in the [PAUP]	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4427-2	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Provide for greater public notification in the [PAUP]	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4427-3	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Provide a central median on any road widening through Kumeu and any proposed by-pass should go through greenfield or industrial land, not through Residential land			
4427-4	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Stop the proliferation of 'cleanfill sites' within the rural area surrounding Kumeu, Huapai, Taupaki, Waimauku, and Riverhead by requiring all landfills to have consent and be registered on titles	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4427-5	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Allocate development levies from the area within the area (Kumeu, Huapai)			
4427-6	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone the RUB to have a buffer zone of larger sections separating high density housing from existing horticultural and agricultural activities			
4427-7	Clyde and Helen Mitchell	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide more consultation regarding the PAUP			
4428-1	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Healthcare Facility zone in the area of land bound by Mountain, Gilgit and Almorah roads, Epsom.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-2	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 98-110 Mountain Road and 15-17 Gilgit Ave.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-3	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay (Residential Isthmus B) from 90, 92, 94 Mountain Road and 1, 3, 11 Gilgit Road, Epsom.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-4	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Add an exemption to the overlay to the land zone Healthcare Facility bound by Mountain, Gilgit and Almorah roads, Epsom, to facilitate building heights upto 9m without a need for resource consent, and 15m as a restricted discretionary activity (refer to pages 6 and 7/35 of submission for proposed assessment criteria).	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-4	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Add an exemption to the overlay to the land zone Healthcare Facility bound by Mountain, Gilgit and Almorah roads, Epsom, to facilitate building heights upto 9m without a need for resource consent, and 15m as a restricted discretionary activity (refer to pages 6 and 7/35 of submission for proposed assessment criteria).	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-5	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain zone description, objectives and policies that seek to have regard to the amenity of the adjacent public realm (subject to the amendments proposed on page 8/35 of submission).	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-6	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Policy 4 to read 'Internalise supporting activities and services, such as air conditioning, plant, machinery and intrusive outdoor activities, outdoor lighting and helicopter landing pads, to minimise the impact on the amenity values of the adjoining land surrounding area.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-7	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Policy 5 to read 'Use graduated building heights and locate and design higher buildings away from the zone boundary so they do not cause significant overshadowing, adverse wind effects, visual dominance or loss of visual privacy for neighbouring adjoining properties.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-7	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Policy 5 to read 'Use graduated building heights and locate and design higher buildings away from the zone boundary so they do not cause significant overshadowing, adverse wind effects, visual dominance or loss of visual privacy for neighbouring adjoining properties.'	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-8	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Require new buildings that adjoin streets and public open spaces to be designed in a manner that contributes to the amenity of the adjacent public realm, while making efficient use of the site.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-9	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain those activities under the headings 'Activity', 'Accommodation', and 'Community'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-10	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to read 'New buildings where they are a distance of less than or equal to 500m2 and not within 10m of a street or public open space 10m or greater from a street of public open space'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-10	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to read 'New buildings where they are a distance of less than or equal to 500m2 and not within 10m of a street or public open space 10m or greater from a street of public open space'.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-11	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the restricted discretionary activity 'New buildings greater than 500m2'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-11	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the restricted discretionary activity 'New buildings greater than 500m2'.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-12	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the restricted discretionary activity 'Parking buildings and structures'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-12	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the restricted discretionary activity 'Parking buildings and structures'.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-13	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Rule 2.1 'Application of development controls' to include '..2. Where a development control rule is provided in the Healthcare Facility zone, this rule takes precedence over any other general rule in the plan.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-14	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to remove the 'Height as a restricted discretionary activity' and 'Height as a discretionary activity' columns.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-14	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to remove the 'Height as a restricted discretionary activity' and 'Height as a discretionary activity' columns.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4428-15	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to change the permitted height for sites with a total site area <4ha from 16m to 25m.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-15	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to change the permitted height for sites with a total site area <4ha from 16m to 25m.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-16	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to change the permitted height for sites with a total site area >4ha from 26m to 35m.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-16	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Table 1 - Building height, to change the permitted height for sites with a total site area >4ha from 26m to 35m.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-17	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain the opportunity for infringements to the Rule 2.3 to be considered as a restricted discretionary activity.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-18	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete Rule 2.5 'Yards'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-18	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete Rule 2.5 'Yards'.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-19	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete Rule 2.6 'Maximum building coverage'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4428-19	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete Rule 2.6 'Maximum building coverage'.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-20	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend matter of discretion 3.1(3) to read 'New buildings or alterations and additions to buildings within 10m of a street or public open space and new buildings greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> a. building design and external appearance b. design of parking and access c. consistency with a concept plan or precinct plan.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4428-20	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend matter of discretion 3.1(3) to read 'New buildings or alterations and additions to buildings within 10m of a street or public open space and new buildings greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> a. building design and external appearance b. design of parking and access c. consistency with a concept plan or precinct plan.'	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-21	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend assessment criterion 3.2(3) to make less restrictive (refer to pages 11 and 12/35 of submission).	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-21	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend assessment criterion 3.2(3) to make less restrictive (refer to pages 11 and 12/35 of submission).	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-22	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend matter of discretion 4.1(1) to read '1. Building height, height in relation to boundary maximum building coverage a. effects of additional building scale on neighbouring sites, streets and public open spaces (sunlight access, dominance, visual amenity) b. consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-22	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend matter of discretion 4.1(1) to read '1. Building height, height in relation to boundary maximum building coverage a. effects of additional building scale on neighbouring sites, streets and public open spaces (sunlight access, dominance, visual amenity) b. consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone.'	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-23	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend assessment criterion 4.2(1) to read 'Building height, height in relation to boundary maximum building coverage a. Buildings that exceed the building height, height in relation to boundary and maximum building coverage will need to demonstrate that: i. ... the proposed building.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-23	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend assessment criterion 4.2(1) to read 'Building height, height in relation to boundary maximum building coverage a. Buildings that exceed the building height, height in relation to boundary and maximum building coverage will need to demonstrate that: i. ... the proposed building.'	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-24	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete 5.2 'Design statement'.			
4428-25	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the title of Table 3 to read 'Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, and Special Purpose: Healthcare Facility zones'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
4428-26	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the title of Column 3 in Table 3 to read 'Applies in the following zones: Metropolitan Centre, Town and Local Centre (other than those centres listed as excluded in clause 3.2.1b), Mixed Use, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, and Special Purpose: Healthcare Facility zones. Applies in the City Centre Fringe overlay'			
4428-27	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Introduce a mechanism to amend the viewshaft controls as they relate to the land zoned healthcare facility, bound by Mountain, Gilgit and Almorah roads, Epsom to recognise that buildings can be sustained to greater heights than permitted by the viewshaft controls.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part
4428-28	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend zone description 'This zone applies to several of Auckland's hospitals and supporting healthcare facilities. These are generally large, land-extensive facilities with a range of activities related to their primary function. The sites generally consist of extensive and highly visible buildings and substantial parking areas. The zone enables a range of healthcare related and supporting activities to cater for the diverse requirements of the users, employees and visitors to the hospitals and healthcare facilities. The zone also enables a range of complementary residential activities.'	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
4428-29	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Objective 1 to read 'A comprehensive range of healthcare related activities and accessory buildings and infrastructure are provided for, together with complementary residential activities.'	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
4428-30	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to include 'Retirement villages' as a Permitted activity.	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4428-30	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to include 'Retirement villages' as a Permitted activity.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
4428-31	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to include 'Dwellings' as a Discretionary activity.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
4428-32	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Activity Table to include 'Conversion of buildings or part of buildings to dwellings' as a Permitted activity.			
4429-1	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend 7.7 Sustainable Design, Policy 3 by deleting the design elements a - j.			
4429-2	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete the Special Purpose - Retirement Village zone, and replace it with a retirement village precinct.			
4429-3	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Rezone each relevant existing Retirement Village site with an underlying business or residential zone that is suitable and commensurate with its context.			
4429-4	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone St Andrews retirement village at 207 Riddell Road, Glendowie and all St Andrews landholdings in Glendowie from Special Purpose - Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4429-5	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Adopt the Retirement Village zone objectives, policies and rules, including Auckland wide rules as the Retirement Village precinct objectives, policies and rules, including Auckland wide rules, subject to the amendments sought in pg. 13/30 - 30/30 of the submission.			
4429-6	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Identify the St Andrews site at 207 Riddell Road, Glendowie as being subject to and overlaid with the Retirement Village precinct.			
4429-7	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the retirement Village zone and amend the zone provisions by amending the description, objectives, policies and rules to give greater reconnection to supported residential care and care centres [refer to pages 13-30/30 of the submission for details].			
4429-8	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend the "Zone" description for Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone to a "Precinct" description and amend to ensure that the "care" component of retirement villages is suitably acknowledged. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-9	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Objective 1 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone as follows: 1. Retirement villages, supported residential care and care centre facilities make efficient use of land and infrastructure within the RUB. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-10	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Objective 2 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone as follows: 2. Retirement villages, supported residential care, and care centre facilities provide for a range of accommodation options and accessory activities, including healthcare and recreation facilities. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-11	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Policy 1 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone as follows: 1. Enable the development of facilities retirement villages to provide the accommodation and care required for older and disabled people. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-12	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Policy 2 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone as follows: 2. Enable a range of accessory activities to support residents, patients and staff. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-13	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Policy 3 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone as follows: 3. Provide for the detailed site-specific planning of retirement villages facilities while ensuring any adverse effects on the character and amenity of the neighbourhood and neighbouring sites are managed. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-14	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Policy 5 of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone by replacing reference to "zone" with "precinct" and deleting zone in relation to the interface. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-15	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete G2.7.2 Design Statements.			
4429-16	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4 Sustainable development.			
4429-17	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend 6.6 Affordable Housing, Development Controls, to confirm that for the purpose of this rule, dwellings excludes those units of accommodation associated with retirement villages or supported residential care activities.			
4429-18	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Activity Table, description and activity status of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone to provide for supported residential care, and care centres as a permitted activity. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-19	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 2.1 Density, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-20	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend the explanation to the application of the development controls - Rule 21.3, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting the words "retirement villages" and replacing with "Development". Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-21	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Rule 3.1 - Incorporated Concept Plans, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting reference to "concept" plan and replacing with "precinct" plan. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-22	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Retain Rule 3.2 Building Height, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-23	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Rule 3.4 - Maximum Impervious Area, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by increasing the maximum impervious area to 70%. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-24	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Rule 3.5 - Building Coverage, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting reference to character and to provide for a maximum coverage of 50%. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4429-25	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.6 - Landscaping, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-26	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend Rule 3.7 - Yards, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting the requirement for front, side and rear yards. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-27	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.8 - Outlook, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, and replace with the proposed new outdoor living area rule . Refer to pg. 20/30 of the submission for details.			
4429-28	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.9 - Outdoor living space, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, and replace with the proposed new outdoor living area rule . Refer to pg. 20/30 of the submission for details. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-29	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.10 - Communal Living Space, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Village Precinct.			
4429-30	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.11 - Daylight to Dwellings, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-31	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.12 - Minimum Dwelling Sizes, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-32	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.13 - Minimum Dimension of Principal Living Rooms and Principal Bedrooms, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-33	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.14 - Minimum Floor to Ceiling Height, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-34	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 3.15 - Servicing and Waste. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-35	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend 4.1 - Matters of Discretion, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting c. design of communal open space and d. design and layout of dwellings.			
4429-36	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend 4.2 - Assessment criteria by deleting reference to character; clarifying that buildings should positively contribute to amenity and pedestrian safety where they interface with such environments; deleting criteria relating to the design of communal open space, design and layout of dwellings, and changing the reference to "concept plan" to "precinct plan".			
4429-37	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend 5.1 - Matters for Discretion, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone by deleting reference to "consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone"; deleting the criteria relating to outlook, landscaping, front yards and minimum dwelling size ....Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-38	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Amend 5.2 - Assessment Criteria - Development Control Infringements, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone, by deleting reference to "consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone"; deleting the criteria relating to outlook; front yards, fences, garages...; and minimum dwelling size ....Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4429-39	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	Retirement Village	Delete Rule 6.1 Design Statement, of the Special Purpose: Retirement Village zone. Transfer to the new Retirement Precinct.			
4430-1	Clyde Mitchell	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Set discharges to air from industry in the Huapai Kumeu area to zero	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4430-1	Clyde Mitchell	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Set discharges to air from industry in the Huapai Kumeu area to zero	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4431-1	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain text and acknowledgement of the issues associated with demographic changes, particularly an aging population [1.3 Our growing population].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4431-2	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Ensure appropriate provisions to enable establishment of rest homes, retirement villages, other facilities and services that will meet community needs.			
4431-3	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Enable various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
4431-4	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Confirm legitimacy of provisions reliant on non-statutory layers in the maps.			
4431-5	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review accuracy of flooding data.			
4431-6	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Make the overland flow path information available on the maps.			
4431-7	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4431-8	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.			
4431-9	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.			
4431-10	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Reconsider thresholds for triggering stormwater consent application in Policy 10(c).			
4431-11	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater management rules, in particular the Stormwater Management Area Flow rules, to have appropriate measures that are realistic and achievable.			
4431-12	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14 and replace with guidance on when a longer lapse period may be granted.			
4431-13	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to read 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments.'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4431-14	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read ' <del>Encourage</del> Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'			
4431-15	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 1 and 2 to clarify that they don't apply to dwellings in retirement villages.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-16	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retained Affordable Housing' to exclude retirement villages.			
4431-17	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the introduction to the residential zones to provide for retirement villages as permitted activities [refer to pages 10 and 11/40 of submission for details].	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-18	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.			
4431-19	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read 'Provide a range of residential zones that enable different housing densities, a variety of housing opportunities and different housing types that meet the diverse needs of the community and are appropriate for the existing and planned infrastructure, natural environment and the existing and planned residential character of the area.'			
4431-20	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8.			
4431-21	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Provide for a longer lapse period (between 5 to 10 years) for large-scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
4431-22	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads 'Residents have access to retirement village and aged care services within their community at their provision is enabled in the residential zones.'	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-23	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
4431-24	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 to read either 'Enable a variety of detached and attached housing types, including retirement villages.' or, 'Enable a variety of detached and attached housing types to accommodate all forms of residential activity.'	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-25	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read ' <del>Encourage</del> Require development to be designed, with a particular emphasis on those parts of the dwelling visible from the street to: a.create visual interest b.face the street and maximise passive surveillance of it c.minimise the dominance of garage doors visible from the street.'			
4431-26	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to read 'Limit Manage the density and scale of development as is necessary to take account any of one or more of the following factors: a.achieving a balance between making the most efficient use of the site and providing high-quality on-site amenity...'			
4431-27	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Retirement Village zone and provide for retirement villages in suitable residential, business and rural zones.			
4431-28	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read 'Retirement villages are located through-out the Auckland Region to enable people to remain in their communities when they retire, retaining strength and diversity in communities make efficient use of land and infrastructure within the RUB.' [if the Retirement Village zone is retained].			
4431-29	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read 'Retirement villages provide for a range of accommodation options and accessory activities, including healthcare and recreation facilities to meet the specific needs of the residents'. [if the Retirement Village zone is retained].			
4431-30	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read 'Developments are designed to recognise and support the unique operational needs of the activity well designed and provide high quality on-site amenity.' [if the Retirement Village zone is retained].			
4431-31	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Add new objective that reads 'Communities are enhanced by the economic and social benefits that retirement villages create'.			
4431-32	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 5 [if the Retirement Village zone is retained].			
4431-33	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 6 [if the Retirement Village zone is retained].			
4431-34	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all notification sub-sections in the Unitary Plan and replace with a single notification section.			
4431-35	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all restricted discretionary activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) are non-notified.			
4431-36	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all discretionary and non-complying activities are subject to the the normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances.			
4431-37	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all notification provisions in the Unitary Plan that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
4431-38	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend information requirements and associated rules to reflect Schedule 4 of the RMA.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4431-39	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 1 as follows: 'Retirement Village threshold: 90 independent living apartments'.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-40	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4's provisions relating to retirement villages.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4431-41	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 5 to require retirement village activities to provide secure cycle storage at a minimum rate of 1 per 10 staff and visitor cycle parking at a minimum rate or 1 per 50 care beds.			
4431-42	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 1000m2 and 1000m3 as a permitted activity in all residential zones.			
4431-43	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide a uniform range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive.			
4431-44	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to provide for earthworks up to 5000m2 and 5000m3 as a permitted activity in the Residential and Business zones.			
4431-45	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Describe column abbreviations in Part 4 as well as above the Activity Table.			
4431-46	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for 'New vulnerable activities and all associated buildings, including conversion and/or change of use of an existing building to accommodate a vulnerable activity' as a restricted discretionary activity.			
4431-47	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for 'Any buildings or structures, including retaining walls but excluding permitted fences) located within or over an overland flow path' as a restricted discretionary activity.			
4431-48	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the activity 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to 25m2 in a SMAF 1 or 2' from the Activity Table.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4431-49	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity to read 'New Impervious areas (other than for a public road) greater than 25m2 in a SMAF 1 or 2 (other than for a public road) that meet hydrology mitigation requirements' and change from a controlled to a permitted activity. Adopt a similar level of flexibility in permitted activity standards as used in North Shore District Plan.			
4431-50	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity to read 'Impervious areas in a SMAF 1 or 2 unable to comply with the permitted and controlled activity controls'.			
4431-51	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity to read 'The development of new impervious areas where the design of the stormwater system meets hydrology mitigation requirements'.			
4431-52	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the activity 'The development of new impervious areas greater than 25m2 where the total percentage impervious area on the site is greater than 10%' from the Activity Table.			
4431-53	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity to read 'The development of new impervious areas that do not meet the permitted or controlled activity controls' and amend the activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
4431-54	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'Uncovered parking (including that which is accessory to the main use of the site) including entry/exit, which are greater than 1000m2 in area and which are not located in the Industrial or Trade Activity area, where stormwater quality management requirements are met' from a controlled to a permitted activity.			
4431-55	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding material or architectural features, exceeding permitted activity area controls and where stormwater quality management requirements are met' from a controlled to a permitted activity.			
4431-56	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls' from a discretionary to a restricted discretionary activity.			
4431-57	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 by changing the activity status of 'Any subdivision not listed in table 3' from prohibited to non-complying.			
4431-58	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable development'.			
4431-59	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend provisions in Section 6.6 to clarify that they do not apply to retirement village activities.			
4431-60	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted Activity in the Large Lot, Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.			
4431-61	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density' to make it clear that it does not apply to retirement village activities, by introducing a new clause that reads ' <u>10. Clause 1 above does not apply to retirement village activities.</u> '	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-62	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Table 7 under Rule 9.2 'Building height' by removing the 'Building height in storeys' column.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
4431-62	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Table 7 under Rule 9.2 'Building height' by removing the 'Building height in storeys' column.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
4431-63	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Remove all height controls relating to storeys in the Unitary Plan.			
4431-64	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete Rules 6.12, 7.22, 8.24 and 9.23 relating to universal access.			
4431-65	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete Rule 9.1 'Development control infringements'.			
4431-66	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Hospital' to remove reference to supported residential care and list it separately in activity tables throughout the Unitary Plan.	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4431-67	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious area' to read '...Excludes: • grass and bush areas • gardens and other landscaped areas • permeable paving and green roofs • artificial playing surfaces or fields • Swimming pools.'			
4431-68	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Landscaped area' to be less restrictive (refer to pages 32 and 33/40 of submission for details).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4431-69	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retained Affordable Housing' to specifically exclude dwellings in a retirement village.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-70	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retirement villages' to include reference to supported residential care activities (refer to page 35/40 of submission for details).	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-71	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Supported residential care'.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
4431-72	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Add new Auckland-wide objectives and policies for retirement villages. These apply in addition to objectives and policies of the underlying zone [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [refer to page 37/40 of submission for suggested objectives and policies].			
4431-73	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add new Auckland-wide rules for retirement villages relating to activity status, height in relation to boundary, height, yards, maximum impervious area, maximum building coverage and minimum landscaped permeable area. These apply instead of the underlying zone provisions [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [refer to pages 38 and 39/40 of submission for suggested wording].			
4431-74	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add new matters of discretion for new buildings in retirement villages [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [Refer to page 40/40 of submission].			
4431-75	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 786 and 792 Beach Rd, Browns Bay, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4431-76	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'Uncovered parking (including that which is accessory to the main use of the site) including entry/exit, which are greater than 1000m2 in area and which are not located in the Industrial or Trade Activity area, where stormwater quality management requirements are met' from a controlled to a permitted activity.			
4431-77	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding material or architectural features, exceeding permitted activity area controls and where stormwater quality management requirements are met' from a controlled to a permitted activity.			
4431-78	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls' from a discretionary to a restricted discretionary activity.			
4432-1	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Expand policies and objectives for Sub-Precinct B to include greater acknowledgement of the proximity of the land to the adjoining Single House zone through allowing for development to a scale that will maintain and enhance the amenity of these adjoining sites, this will be achieved through use of boundary setbacks and building height controls - see Submission Page 2/5 for detail.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-2	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 4.2.1(a) <u>only detached dwellings no greater than 8m in height at no closer than 10m to the western edge of the 30m lakeside yard. For the avoidance of doubt this has the effect of an extended lakeside yard of 40m.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-3	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Table 2 <u>Within 20m</u> of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones) to have a maximum of <u>2 storeys</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-4	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Table 2 <u>At a setback of no less than 10m from</u> of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones) to have a maximum of <u>2 storeys</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-5	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Table 3 Northcote Road to be a distance of <u>5m.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-6	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Table 3 Sub-precinct boundary with land zoned Residential to be a distance of <u>5m.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-7	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Table 3 Lakeside Yard to be a distance of <u>40m.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-8	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Add the following clause to the objectives and policies for Sub-Precinct B - <u>Enhancement and protection of the area of high natural value adjacent to the Western Lake Side Yard through permitting only low density development consistent with existing residential development contiguous to the lake.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4432-9	Allan and Jan Nicholson	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Notification with The council will <del>consider restricted discretionary</del> <u>require public notification as part of any resource consent applications for framework plans (including amendments/replacement framework plans) without the need for public notification.</u>	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4433-1	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3670			
4433-2	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend the plan to recognise the importance of surfing, and incorporate provisions for surfbreak protection. See reports 'Background Report - Surf Breaks' and 'Planning approaches for the management of surf breaks in New Zealand' provided in Submission.			
4434-1	Christopher C Brockliss	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	No specific relief requested			
4434-2	Christopher C Brockliss	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	No specific relief requested			
4435-1	Auckland Regional Rowing Performance Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Retain the Rowing and Paddling precinct.			
4435-2	Auckland Regional Rowing Performance Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Add part of the Upper Waitemata Harbour to the Rowing and Paddling precinct (See submission for exact location).			
4436-1	Hayden Taylor	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub-Precinct D with appropriate bulk and location controls to preserve streetscape character and amenity	380	Ian Blundell	Support
4437-1	Brendan Moore	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4437-2	Brendan Moore	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4437-3	Brendan Moore	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4437-4	Brendan Moore	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4437-5	Brendan Moore	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4437-6	Brendan Moore	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4437-7	Brendan Moore	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4437-8	Brendan Moore	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4437-9	Brendan Moore	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4437-10	Brendan Moore	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4438-1	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to reflect the most recent New Zealand based science on the effects of mangroves on the ecosystem and the Manukau harbour.	1996	South Tairangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
4438-2	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table for removal of mangrove seedlings in all areas except marine reserve to a permitted activity.			
4438-3	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table to make mangrove seedling removal within a marine reserve a restricted discretionary activity.			
4438-4	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established after 1996 except for Manukau Harbour where the date is 1985 except marine reserve, SEA-Marine 1 and ONF, to a permitted activity. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-5	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established after 1996 except for Manukau Harbour where the date is 1985 in SEA-Marine 1 and ONF to a controlled activity. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-6	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established after 1996 except for Manukau Harbour where the date is 1985 in a marine reserve to a restricted discretionary activity. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-7	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established prior to 1996 except in the Manukau harbour where the date is 1985 to a controlled activity except in marine reserves, SEA - Marine 1, ONF. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-8	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established prior to 1996 except in the Manukau harbour where the date is 1985 to restricted discretionary in SEA-Marine 1, ONF. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-9	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table for the removal of mangroves established prior to 1996 except in the Manukau harbour where the date is 1985 to a discretionary activity in a marine reserve. An earlier date can be used if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.			
4438-10	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Delete any requirement for assessment of sediment input, initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs into the catchment; increase allowable methods of removal in the assessment criteria.			
4438-11	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend activity table so mangrove seedling and mangrove removal are permitted activities in the Coastal - Marina zone.			
4438-12	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend activity table so mangrove seedling and mangrove removal are permitted activities in the Minor Port zone.			
4438-13	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/I10 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend activity table so mangrove seedling and mangrove removal are permitted activities in the Ferry terminal zone.			
4438-14	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for a cultural impact assessment for mangrove removal.			
4438-15	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions for mangroves for the Manukau Harbour to replace the date 1996 with 1985 or an earlier date if the applicant has proof the area was free of mangroves prior to 1985.	1996	South Tairangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
4438-16	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove all SEA M1, 2 [in the Manukau Harbour].			
4438-17	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove all ONC [in the Manukau harbour]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4438-18	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove all HNC Coastal area [in the Manukau Harbour].			
4438-19	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Remove inference that values associated with mangroves established since 1985 are more important than values that existed in areas prior to mangrove becoming established.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
4438-20	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend Appendices 6.5 to include the entire foreshore of the Manukau Harbour as areas where mangrove values are minor.			
4438-21	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Mana Whenua overlay and the requirement for a cultural impact assessment for instance for all structure in or disturbance to the CMA, reclamations, removal of mangroves and construction of significant infrastructure or vegetation clearance.			
4438-22	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend all sections of the RPS to encourage the restoration of Onehunga foreshore and the reinstatement on the Manukau Harbour ferry services, water taxis, construction of wharves, jetties and boat ramps and increase recreation access and visitor use, emergency facilities, dredging, removal of mangroves, and improve water quality by reducing discharges into the harbour and reduce activities causing sedimentation.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4438-23	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Auckland wide descriptions, objectives and policies to encourage the restoration of Onehunga foreshore, improve infrastructure at Port Onehunga, reinstate ferry services, water taxis, construction of wharves, jetties and boat ramps and increase recreation access and visitor use, emergency facilities, dredging, removal of mangroves, and improve water quality by reducing discharges into the harbour and reduce activities causing sedimentation.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4438-24	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the Minor Port zone description, objectives, policies to allow the Port of Onehunga to transition from an industrial centre to a mixed use marine, emergency services, passenger transport, recreation, business and visit complex while protecting industrial activities of other minor ports.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4438-25	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a precinct for the Port of Onehunga (refer to layout plan in submission) including objectives, policies and rules to allow transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community business, emergency services and visitor complex. Add activities including fishing fleet facilities, Marine industrial activities, facilities for ferries, retail, visitor services, recreation amenities, club rooms, business uses, parking, dredging reclamation, jetties, ramps marinas, mooring, mangrove removal, and restoration of the foreshore and not allowing container storage, and hazardous material storage. Refer to submission for detailed list of activities.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4438-26	The Onehunga Enhancement Society Incorporated	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend Activity Table relating to discharge and overflows of untreated wastewater from public and private wastewater networks, from permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary and non complying activities to prohibited activity, and for the discharge (including overflow) for treated wastewater to be classified as a non complying activity.			
4439-1	Alison Mcpherson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4439-2	Alison Mcpherson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4439-3	Alison Mcpherson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4439-4	Alison Mcpherson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4439-5	Alison Mcpherson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4439-6	Alison Mcpherson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4439-7	Alison Mcpherson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4439-8	Alison Mcpherson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4439-9	Alison Mcpherson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4439-10	Alison Mcpherson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4440-1	John Pollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4440-2	John Pollard	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4440-3	John Pollard	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4440-4	John Pollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4440-5	John Pollard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4440-6	John Pollard	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4440-7	John Pollard	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4440-8	John Pollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4440-9	John Pollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4440-10	John Pollard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4441-1	Jeremy Lees-Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4441-2	Jeremy Lees-Green	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4441-3	Jeremy Lees-Green	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4441-4	Jeremy Lees-Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4441-5	Jeremy Lees-Green	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4441-6	Jeremy Lees-Green	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4441-7	Jeremy Lees-Green	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4441-8	Jeremy Lees-Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4441-9	Jeremy Lees-Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4441-10	Jeremy Lees-Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4442-1	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	General	Cross plan matters		Oppose the zoning, overlays and associated objectives, policies and rules pertaining to the Mangere Inlet.			
4442-2	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Zoning	Central		Rezone the landward-side of southern and eastern foreshore at Onehunga to Informal Recreation, refer to map in submission.			
4442-3	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Zoning	Central		Rezone the northern foreshore at Onehunga to Informal Recreation and allow a major multimodal transport corridor (East-West link, rail link to the airport) to be built along the northern foreshore, refer to map in submission.			
4442-4	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the entire inlet Coastal Marine Area at Onehunga, Otahuhu, Favona and Mangere, to General Coastal Marine, refer to map in submission, to allow restoration of the inlet including dredging, reuse/depositing dredged material, mangrove removal, foreshore restoration including the construction of open space and off-street access to the northern foreshore, Te Puea marae, Favona and Mangere on the southern side. [page 6/6 vol 1 of submission].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-5	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete the SEA M1, 2 Overlays.			
4442-6	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic designation to the portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu and rezone to allow over time the route to be reestablished with associated boat ramps and other facilities.			
4442-7	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend all sections relating to objectives and policies for overhead transmission lines to encourage them to be placed underground, especially in highway, rail or utility right of ways.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-8	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend all sections relating to rules for overhead transmission lines to encourage them be placed underground, especially in highway, rail or utility right of ways.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-9	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the zoning of the minor port area for Onehunga to the west and east, refer to map in submission. [page 6/6 vol 1].			
4442-10	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a precinct for the Port of Onehunga (refer to layout plan in submission) including objectives, policies and rules to allow transition to a mixed use marine industrial, transportation, recreation, community business, emergency services and visitor complex. Add activities including fishing fleet facilities, Marine industrial activities, facilities for ferries, retail, visitor services, recreation amenities, club rooms, business uses, parking, dredging reclamation, jetties, ramps marinas, mooring, mangrove removal, and restoration of the foreshore and not allowing container storage, and hazardous material storage. Refer to submission for detailed list of activities.			
4442-11	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for mangrove removal to a permitted activity for areas in the Manukau Harbour where they have established since 1985 or earlier on provision of data substantiating an earlier date.			
4442-12	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend dredging and disposal of sediment rules to be more flexible.			
4442-13	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend other Transpower designations to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-14	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-15	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-16	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provision to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4442-17	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend section to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-18	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies enabling the underground of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-19	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-20	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-20	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4442-21	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to correctly state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-21	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to correctly state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4442-22	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Electricity transmission corridor objectives and policies to encourage the existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-22	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Electricity transmission corridor objectives and policies to encourage the existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4442-23	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-23	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-24	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [network utilities] assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of the underlying private property.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-25	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4442-25	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4442-26	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 5.2 to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4442-26	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 5.2 to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
4442-27	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition "activities sensitive to transmission lines."			
4442-28	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-29	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-30	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-31	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-32	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-33	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-34	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-34	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4442-34	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4442-35	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend other Transpower designations to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4442-36	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Designations	Auckland Transport	1690 New Road - Onehunga Mall On Ramps	Reject Designation 1690.			
4443-1	Charlotte Ryan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4443-2	Charlotte Ryan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4443-3	Charlotte Ryan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4443-4	Charlotte Ryan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4443-5	Charlotte Ryan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4443-6	Charlotte Ryan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4443-7	Charlotte Ryan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4443-8	Charlotte Ryan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4443-9	Charlotte Ryan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4443-10	Charlotte Ryan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4444-1	Matt Bostwick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4444-2	Matt Bostwick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4444-3	Matt Bostwick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4444-4	Matt Bostwick	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4444-5	Matt Bostwick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4444-6	Matt Bostwick	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4444-7	Matt Bostwick	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4444-8	Matt Bostwick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4444-9	Matt Bostwick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4444-10	Matt Bostwick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4445-1	Bronwen J Turner	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 3485	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-2	Bronwen J Turner	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3485	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-3	Bronwen J Turner	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend to simplify and organise the the PAUP to increase usability particularly by property owners and communities and allow a greater number of permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-4	Bronwen J Turner	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Undertake further consultation on the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-5	Bronwen J Turner	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Revise objectives and policies relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area and remove conflicts between provisions	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-6	Bronwen J Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Revise objectives, policies, rules of zones, overlays and precincts in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to remove conflicts between provisions and clarify permitted activities and development controls.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4445-6	Bronwen J Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Revise objectives, policies, rules of zones, overlays and precincts in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to remove conflicts between provisions and clarify permitted activities and development controls.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-7	Bronwen J Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the Significant Ecological Area overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-8	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4445-8	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-9	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-10	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4445-10	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-11	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the HNC overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4445-11	Bronwen J Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the HNC overlay from all private properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-12	Bronwen J Turner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the mana whenua overlay and replace with a council-level mechanism.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-13	Bronwen J Turner	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a cultural impact assessment and replace with a council-level mechanism.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-14	Bronwen J Turner	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete the SEA M1, 2 overlay from the Little Huia foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-15	Bronwen J Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA-land overlays from the Little Huia foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-16	Bronwen J Turner	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the CMA to General Coastal Marine [at Little Huia].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-17	Bronwen J Turner	Zoning	West		Rezone the land-side park to Informal Recreation [at Little Huia].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-18	Bronwen J Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from all properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4445-18	Bronwen J Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from all properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4445-18	Bronwen J Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from all properties in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4446-1	Jenny Klosser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4446-2	Jenny Klosser	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4446-3	Jenny Klosser	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4446-4	Jenny Klosser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4446-5	Jenny Klosser	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4446-6	Jenny Klosser	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4446-7	Jenny Klosser	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4446-8	Jenny Klosser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4446-9	Jenny Klosser	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4446-10	Jenny Klosser	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4447-1	Bruce Hancock	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4C Target Court, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4448-1	Helen Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4448-2	Helen Carter	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4448-3	Helen Carter	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4448-4	Helen Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4448-5	Helen Carter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4448-6	Helen Carter	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4448-7	Helen Carter	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4448-8	Helen Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4448-9	Helen Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4448-10	Helen Carter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4449-1	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' by deleting the third paragraph under 'Assessment criteria' as follows; ' <del>However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> '.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-2	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Delete 3.4(b) as follows; '4. When assessing a restricted discretionary land use or development control infringement, the council may consider the following criteria as they relate to the matters of discretion above... b. <del>While not exhaustive, for applicable developments the ADM may offer guidance on these matters.</del> '.			
4449-3	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain this section.			
4449-4	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement for a design statement.			
4449-5	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 about the adverse effects of stormwater runoff, so that the policy does not attempt to retrospectively control the discharge of stormwater from existing impervious areas; delete the reference to the SMAF requirements; and add reference to practicality to the policy. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 12/39]			
4449-6	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12 as follows; '4.2. <del>Ensure the concentration of contaminants in stormwater runoff from new or redeveloped high contaminant generating activities are managed to levels established to reduce existing and prevent or minimise new adverse effects on water and sediment quality in freshwater systems and coastal waters.</del> '.			
4449-7	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 13 as follows; '4.3. <del>Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, initiation on an existing developed site, or site re-development.</del> '.			
4449-8	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under 'Existing impervious areas' as follows; ' Impervious areas <u>either consented or existing</u> at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4449-9	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under 'Existing impervious areas' as follows; ' <del>Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan that do not meet the permitted activity controls</del> ' - RD '.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4449-10	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under 'Stormwater networks' to add new activity class under 'as follows; ' <u>Stormwater from a private site directed to a reticulated stormwater network - P</u> '.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Support
4449-11	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under 'Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules' as follows; 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the <u>additional</u> impervious area is less than or equal to 1,000m2 and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 1,000m2 '.			
4449-12	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.1 Activity Table under 'Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules' as follows; 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the <u>total</u> site impervious area is increased to <u>greater</u> more than 1,000m2 but less than or equal to 5,000m2 '.			
4449-13	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1(2), to ensure that the permitted activity controls are consistent with the operative provisions of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air Land Water.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4449-14	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new permitted activity control to 1.2.1 as follows; '7. <u>Stormwater from a private site directed to a reticulated stormwater network a. where a stormwater network discharge consent is in place, the diversion and discharge must achieve compliance with the relevant conditions of that consent.</u> '.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Support
4449-15	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete section in its entirety.			
4449-16	Restaurant Brands Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete section in its entirety.			
4449-17	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 1.1(10) about noise arising from activities in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4449-17	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 1.1(10) about noise arising from activities in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4449-18	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 1.1(11) about noise arising from activities in the centres and Mixed Use zones.			
4449-19	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 1.2(3) about noise arising from activities between zones: Residential zone interface.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4449-20	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain objectives and policies.			
4449-21	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Delete second-to-last paragraph of Introduction [infer Background], as follows; ' <del>In addition to the Auckland wide Transport rules, Auckland Transport's Code of Practice (ATCOP) provides further guidance around parking, loading and access, and it sets out Auckland Transport's engineering standards for the construction of vehicle crossings. NZTA manages access to state highways under the Land Transport Management Act 2003.</del> '			
4449-22	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. An integrated public transport, <u>private vehicle</u> walking and cycling network is provided for.'			
4449-23	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend Introduction [infer Background] to add a new paragraph after paragraph 5 as follows; ' <u>Specific provision is also made in recognition of certain vehicle-orientated activities that have minimum parking requirements to ensure their safe and efficient operation.</u> ' [p 19/39]	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-24	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(c) as follows; 'the use of <del>more sustainable</del> <u>a wide range of</u> transport options including public transport, <u>private vehicle</u> , cycling and walking.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-25	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(d) as follows; 'the economic activity and <u>viability</u> of businesses.'			
4449-26	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add new Objective 3(f) as follows; ' <u>the operational and functional requirements of activities.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-27	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add new Policy 2A as follows; '2A Provide for the operational and functional requirements of <u>drive-through facilities within the areas covered by policy 2 above in recognition of the more limited alternatives to private vehicle travel.</u> '			
4449-28	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) Table 2: 'Parking rates for City Centre zone' so that 'drive-through facilities' are subject to a minimum parking ratio of 1 space per 3 restaurant seats.			
4449-29	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) Table 3: 'Parking rates for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones' so that 'drive-through facilities' are subject to a minimum parking ratio of 1 space per 3 restaurant seats.			
4449-30	Restaurant Brands Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2(1) Table 4: 'Parking rates - all other areas' so that 'drive-through facilities' are subject to a minimum parking ratio of 1 space per 3 restaurant seats			
4449-31	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain section as notified.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support in Part
4449-32	Restaurant Brands Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain section as notified.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support in Part
4449-33	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. <del>Require</del> <u>Encourage</u> buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.'			
4449-34	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 as follows; '7. Require parking to be located and designed in such a manner as to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse impact on pedestrian amenity and the streetscape.'			
4449-35	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. The scale and intensity of development in town centres is increased <u>while ensuring development is in keeping with the centre's planned future character.</u> '	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-36	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1 about commercial activity that services local convenience needs.			
4449-37	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 about the scale and intensity of development in local centres, as it is unclear what is meant by the centre's planned future character.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
4449-37	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 about the scale and intensity of development in local centres, as it is unclear what is meant by the centre's planned future character.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
4449-38	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1 about meeting the convenience needs of local residents as well as passers-by.			
4449-39	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 about the scale and intensity of development in neighbourhood centres, as it is unclear what is meant by the centre's planned future character.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
4449-40	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Development should <u>not adversely effect</u> <u>avoid significant adverse effects on</u> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4449-40	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Development should <u>not adversely effect</u> <u>avoid significant adverse effects on</u> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4449-40	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows; '6. Development should <u>not adversely effect</u> <u>avoid significant adverse effects on</u> the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-41	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3(b) about limiting retail activities in the zone, so that it includes 'drive through facilities'. Refer to submission for proposed changes.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
4449-41	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3(b) about limiting retail activities in the zone, so that it includes 'drive through facilities'. Refer to submission for proposed changes.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-42	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table so that 'drive-through facilities' change from a restricted discretionary activity to a permitted activity in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Oppose in Part
4449-43	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status for 'drive-through facilities' in the Light Industry zone.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4449-44	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the permitted activity status for 'food and beverage' in all business zones.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Oppose in Part
4449-44	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the permitted activity status for 'food and beverage' in all business zones.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-45	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.6(1) and (2) development control as follows; '1. A new building must adjoin the entire length of the site frontage in the following <del>Key Retail Frontage</del> overlay, and zones: <del>a. Key Retail Frontage overlay b. Local Centre zone c. Neighbourhood Centre zone.</del> 2. Vehicle access areas are excluded from the requirements of clauses 1(b) and 1(c) above.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-46	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.6(4) about buildings adjoining at least 50% of the site frontage in certain areas.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-47	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete development control 4.7 about the location of building entrances.			
4449-48	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Development control 4.8(2) about the minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m where buildings adjoin streets in certain areas.			
4449-49	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Development control 4.8(3) about the minimum finished floor to floor height of 3.6m above ground floor for non-residential activities.			
4449-50	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(1) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, as follows; '1. <del>Drive-through facilities, a</del> Activities within 30m of a residential zone, supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre zone '.			
4449-51	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.1(1)(a) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities about 'intensity of scale'.			
4449-52	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(1) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, as follows; '1. <del>Drive-through facilities, a</del> Activities within 30m of a residential zone, supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre zone '.			
4449-53	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(a) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities as follows; 'a. <del>Intensity and scale i. The intensity and scale of the land use activity, in particular, the number of people involved and traffic generated by the activity, should be compatible with the planned future form and character of the surrounding area.</del> '.			
4449-54	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(1)(b) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about noise, lighting and hours of operation, so that the adverse effect is significant; and to recognise that it is not always practicable to locate noisy activities away from residential boundaries. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 28/39]			
4449-55	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(1)(c)(i) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'i. Parking should be located in <del>order of preference</del> ; underground, to the rear of the building or separated from the street frontage by uses that activate the street landscaping. For industrial zones there is no preference for underground parking. '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-56	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(1)(c)(ii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'ii. Vehicle crossings and access ways should be designed to reduce vehicle speed, <del>be visually attractive</del> and clearly signal to both vehicles and pedestrians the presence of a crossing or access way. '.			
4449-57	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(c)(iv) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'iv. <del>Pedestrian access between parking areas, building entrances/lobbies and the street should provide equal physical access for people of all ages and physical abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety.</del> '.			
4449-58	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(c)(v) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'v. <del>Separate vehicle and pedestrian access should be provided within parking areas, and between parking areas, buildings and the street. Shared pedestrian and vehicle access may be appropriate where a lane or street is proposed within a development site. The shared access should prioritise pedestrian movement.</del> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
4449-59	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(1)(c)(vi) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'vi. Ventilation and fumes from parking structures or other uses should not be vented into the adjacent <del>pedestrian environment</del> <del>residential zone</del> at ground level. '.			
4449-60	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(c)(vii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'vii. <del>In greenfield locations and large redevelopment sites, service lanes should be provided within urban blocks to allow access to the rear of buildings and to minimise gaps in the streetscape. Development in industrial zones is not required to provide service lanes.</del> '.			
4449-61	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(c)(viii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'viii. <del>Where ramps are necessary they should be minimal in length and integrated into the design of the building.</del> '.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4449-62	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(1)(c)(x) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about Design of parking, access and servicing, noise, lighting and hours of operation, as follows; 'x.The development must be able to be adequately served by wastewater and transport infrastructure.'			
4449-63	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(5) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, to delete 'water sensitive design' from the list of matters to be considered for 'New Buildings and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for'. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 30/39]	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4449-64	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(i) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'i.The design of buildings should contribute to the local streetscape and sense of place by responding to the planned future form and character of the surrounding area.'			
4449-65	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(iii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'iii.Buildings should have clearly defined public frontages that address the street and public open spaces to positively contribute to the public realm and pedestrian safety.'			
4449-66	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(iv) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'iv.Pedestrian entrances should be located on the street frontage and be clearly identifiable and conveniently accessible from the street.'			
4449-67	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(vi) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'vi.Activities that engage and activate streets and public open spaces are encouraged at ground and first floor levels having regard to the functional and operational requirements of the activity.'			
4449-68	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(vii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'vii. where practicable, Internal space at all levels within buildings should be designed to maximise outlook onto street and public open spaces.'			
4449-69	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(xiii) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'xiii. Blank walls should be avoided where practicable on all levels of building frontages to streets and public open spaces.'			
4449-70	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2(5)(a)(xv) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', as follows; 'xv.Buildings should provide a variety of architectural detail at ground and middle levels including where practicable maximising the use of entrances, and windows and balconies overlooking the streets and public open spaces.'			
4449-71	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete 6.2(5)(h) Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities about 'New buildings and alterations and additions to buildings', to remove the criteria on water sensitive design.			
4449-72	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete 9.1(1)(d) Assessment criteria for drive through facilities as follows; 'd.The preferred option for buildings is for a significant part of the principal building to align directly with the site frontage, with large areas of glazing addressing the street.'			
4449-73	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(1)(e) Assessment criteria for drive through facilities as follows; 'e.Landscaping should be provided parallel to the site frontage in order to enhance the appearance of the site from the street and define the street edge. A width of approximately 3m to 1.5m is appropriate.'			
4449-74	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(2)(a) Assessment criteria for drive through facilities, as follows; 'a.Drive-through ordering and collection points should be designed and located to avoid or mitigate any adverse effects of noise, light, glare and fumes on adjacent residential zoned sites, including any effects of vehicles stopping and starting on-site.'			
4449-75	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete 9.1(2)(b) Assessment criteria for drive through facilities, as follows; 'b.The site should be designed to accommodate any queuing of vehicles within the site. Queuing should not be located in between the building and the street. On corner sites this applies to the single site frontage with the highest pedestrian movement.'			
4449-76	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(2)(b) Assessment criteria for drive through facilities to delete existing text [refer submission point 75] and add new text about parking and manoeuvring areas. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 37/39]			
4449-77	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete 10. Special information requirements.			
4449-78	Restaurant Brands Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'drive-through facility' as follows; 'Facilities designed to serve customers in their vehicles. Any land and/or building on or in which food and beverages are prepared, served and sold to the public inclusive of a facility designed to serve customers in their vehicles, for the consumption on or off the premises and may include an ancillary cafe and/or playground area.'	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-79	Restaurant Brands Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the commerce nesting table to include 'drive-through facilities' under 'Food and beverage'. Refer to submission for proposed changes [p 39/39]	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-80	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status for 'food and beverage' in all business zones. [p 25/39]	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
4449-81	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table so that 'drive-through facilities' change from a restricted discretionary activity to a permitted activity in the Town Centre zone. [p 25/39]			
4449-82	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table so that 'drive-through facilities' change from a restricted discretionary activity to a permitted activity in the Local Centre zone. [p 25/39]			
4449-83	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table so that 'drive-through facilities' change from a discretionary activity to a permitted activity in the Neighbourhood Centre zone. [p 25/39]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4449-84	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity status of 'drive-through facilities' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone. [p 25/39]			
4449-85	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity status of 'drive-through facilities' as a permitted activity in the General Business zone. [p 25/39]	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
4449-85	Restaurant Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity status of 'drive-through facilities' as a permitted activity in the General Business zone. [p 25/39]	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
4450-1	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3671	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-2	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3671	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-3	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-4	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley and state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4450-4	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley and state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-5	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation zone rules and development controls to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-6	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation zone rules and development controls to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4450-6	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation zone rules and development controls to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-7	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Definitions	Existing		Amend Rural Conservation zone definitions to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-8	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Definitions	Existing		Amend Rural Conservation zone definitions to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-9	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B description, objectives and policies to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4450-9	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B description, objectives and policies to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-10	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B description, objectives and policies to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley and state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4450-10	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B description, objectives and policies to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley and state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-11	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend sub-precinct B rules and development controls to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-12	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend sub-precinct B rules and development to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-13	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend sub-precinct B definitions to make provisions consistent with the objectives of Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act and Plan Change 36.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-14	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend sub-precinct B definitions to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-15	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies, rules, development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-16	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-17	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend sub-precinct B to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies, rules development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-18	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend sub-precinct B to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants.	564	Guan Family Trust	Support
4450-18	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend sub-precinct B to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4450-19	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA-land on 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia and undertake a section 32 analysis including assessment of individual private properties within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-20	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from [76, 78, 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] pending a section 32 analysis and an individual property assessment.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-21	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF overlay from [76, 78, 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] pending a section 32 analysis and an individual property assessment.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-22	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend all provision for SEA-land to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4450-22	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend all provision for SEA-land to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4450-22	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend all provision for SEA-land to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-23	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend all provision for ONL to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-24	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend all provisions for ONF to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-25	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all provisions for Vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4450-25	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all provisions for Vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-26	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend all provisions for Significant ridgelines to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-27	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Definitions	Existing		Amend all definitions to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-28	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Mana whenua overlay and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-29	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for a cultural impact assessment and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-30	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete ridgeline protection from 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-31	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA-land on Little Huia foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-32	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete SEA M1 and M2 at Little Huia foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-33	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Zoning	West		Rezone Little Huia foreshore on land Informal Recreation.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-34	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the CMA at Little Huia foreshore to General Coastal Marine.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-35	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete scheduled notable tree ref. 1835 at 76-78 Whatupu Road, Little Huia in Appendix 3.4 Scheduled notable trees, as it is incorrectly located and is on the Little Huia foreshore which is publicly owned.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4450-35	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete scheduled notable tree ref. 1835 at 76-78 Whatupu Road, Little Huia in Appendix 3.4 Scheduled notable trees, as it is incorrectly located and is on the Little Huia foreshore which is publicly owned.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4450-35	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete scheduled notable tree ref. 1835 at 76-78 Whatupu Road, Little Huia in Appendix 3.4 Scheduled notable trees, as it is incorrectly located and is on the Little Huia foreshore which is publicly owned.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-36	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 76, 78, 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4450-36	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 76, 78, 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4450-36	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 76, 78, 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-37	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	General	Whole Plan		Withdraw PAUP and rewrite in simpler, understandable form that allows property owners use of their property without needing to hire experts or require a resource consent.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-38	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted in the SEA Overlay [at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-39	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONF Overlay	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-40	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONL Overlay.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-41	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the Waitakere Ridgeline Protection	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-42	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the vegetation rules	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-43	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Increase the range of uses and structures permitted at 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the mana whenua overlays.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-44	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundaries of any remaining overlays [ 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] so they are clearly identified and remove overlays that cover the paddocks and vegetation within the paddocks.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-45	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	If overlays are not removed [from 76, 78 and 80 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] then rates should not be assessed on land with overlays.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4450-46	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw and rewrite [Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area precinct] provisions to prove greater clarity and certainty of what is allowed, identify conditions that apply and make criteria measurable	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4450-46	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw and rewrite [Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area precinct] provisions to prove greater clarity and certainty of what is allowed, identify conditions that apply and make criteria measurable	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4451-1	Qing-Shan Lun	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4451-2	Qing-Shan Lun	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4451-3	Qing-Shan Lun	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4451-4	Qing-Shan Lun	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4451-5	Qing-Shan Lun	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4451-6	Qing-Shan Lun	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4451-7	Qing-Shan Lun	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4451-8	Qing-Shan Lun	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4451-9	Qing-Shan Lun	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4451-10	Qing-Shan Lun	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4452-1	Brutis Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 75C Ellice Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4453-1	Jessica Pettersen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4453-2	Jessica Pettersen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4453-3	Jessica Pettersen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4453-4	Jessica Pettersen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4453-5	Jessica Pettersen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4453-6	Jessica Pettersen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4453-7	Jessica Pettersen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4453-8	Jessica Pettersen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4453-9	Jessica Pettersen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4453-10	Jessica Pettersen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4454-1	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3672	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4454-13	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend precinct and sub-precincts definitions to protect the rural character of the heritage area in particular the rural properties in the Marama Valley state that farming, agricultural, horticultural and rural activities such as informal recreation and associated visitor activities are primary activities and conservation activities are secondary	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-14	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies, rules, development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-14	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies, rules, development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-15	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation zone to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-15	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation zone to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-16	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies rules development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-16	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to remove internal inconsistencies and conflicts between objectives, policies rules development controls and definitions of the various zone overlays, precincts	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-17	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-17	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to simplify the rules and regulations and clarify what is allowed and required of applicants.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-18	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA-land on 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia and undertake a section 32 analysis including assessment of individual private properties within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-18	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA-land on 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia and undertake a section 32 analysis including assessment of individual private properties within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-19	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove ONC Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-19	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove ONC Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-20	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-20	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-21	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove HNC Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-21	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove HNC Overlay at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia pending a section 32 analysis and individual property assessment	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-22	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend all provisions for SEA-land to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-22	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend all provisions for SEA-land to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-23	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend all provisions for ONL to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4454-23	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend all provisions for ONL to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4454-23	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend all provisions for ONL to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-23	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend all provisions for ONL to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4454-24	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend all provisions for ONF to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4454-24	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend all provisions for ONF to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4454-24	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend all provisions for ONF to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-24	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend all provisions for ONF to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-25	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend all provisions for HNC to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4454-25	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend all provisions for HNC to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4454-25	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend all provisions for HNC to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-25	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend all provisions for HNC to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-26	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all provisions for vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4454-26	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all provisions for vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4454-26	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all provisions for vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4454-26	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all provisions for vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-26	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all provisions for vegetation management to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-27	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend all provisions for significant ridgelines to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4454-27	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend all provisions for significant ridgelines to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-27	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend all provisions for significant ridgelines to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-28	Huia Private Reserve Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all provisions for overlays to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-28	Huia Private Reserve Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all provisions for overlays to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-29	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend all definitions to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-29	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend all definitions to reduce conflicts between provisions and to allow economic uses such as farming as permitted activities	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-30	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Mana whenua overlay and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-30	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Mana whenua overlay and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-31	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for a cultural impact assessment and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-31	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirement for a cultural impact assessment and replace with a nominal charge applied to consents for the Council to notify mana whenua or similar provision	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-32	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA-land on Little Huia foreshore	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-32	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA-land on Little Huia foreshore	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4454-33	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete SEA M1 and M2 at Little Huia foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-33	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete SEA M1 and M2 at Little Huia foreshore.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-34	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone Little Huia foreshore land Informal Recreation.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-34	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone Little Huia foreshore land Informal Recreation.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-35	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the CMA at Little Huia foreshore to General Coastal Marine.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-35	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the CMA at Little Huia foreshore to General Coastal Marine.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-36	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4454-36	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-36	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-36	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Delete designation 1102 from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-37	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted in the SEA Overlay [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-37	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted in the SEA Overlay [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia]	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-38	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONF Overlay	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-38	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONF Overlay	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-39	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONL Overlay.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-39	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in ONL Overlay.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-40	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the High Natural Character Overlay.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-40	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the High Natural Character Overlay.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-41	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted at [36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the Significant Ecological Area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-41	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted at [36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the Significant Ecological Area	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-42	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the Waitakere Ridgeline Protection.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-42	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the Waitakere Ridgeline Protection.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-43	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the vegetation rules	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-43	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Increase the range of uses and structures permitted [at 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] in the vegetation rules	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-44	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundaries of any remaining overlays [36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] so they are clearly identified and remove overlays that cover the paddocks and vegetation within the paddocks.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4454-44	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundaries of any remaining overlays [36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] so they are clearly identified and remove overlays that cover the paddocks and vegetation within the paddocks.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-45	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	If overlays are not removed [from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] then rates should not be assessed on land with overlays.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-45	Huia Private Reserve Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	If overlays are not removed [from 36 and 48 Whatipu Road, Little Huia] then rates should not be assessed on land with overlays.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4454-46	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw and rewrite [Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area] precinct provisions to prove greater clarity and certainty of what is allowed, identify conditions that apply and make criteria measurable.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4454-46	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw and rewrite [Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area] precinct provisions to prove greater clarity and certainty of what is allowed, identify conditions that apply and make criteria measurable.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4455-1	Karena Williams	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4456-1	Solda Property Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 75E Ellice Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4457-1	Jazra Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Unit 5, 7-9 Marken Place, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4458-1	Daniel Cranston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4458-2	Daniel Cranston	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4458-3	Daniel Cranston	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4458-4	Daniel Cranston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4458-5	Daniel Cranston	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4458-6	Daniel Cranston	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4458-7	Daniel Cranston	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4458-8	Daniel Cranston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4458-9	Daniel Cranston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4458-10	Daniel Cranston	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4459-1	Anna Cable	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4459-2	Anna Cable	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4459-3	Anna Cable	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4459-4	Anna Cable	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4459-5	Anna Cable	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4459-6	Anna Cable	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4459-7	Anna Cable	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4459-8	Anna Cable	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4459-9	Anna Cable	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4459-10	Anna Cable	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4460-1	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies enabling the undergrounding of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-1	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies enabling the undergrounding of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-2	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-2	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-3	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-3	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4460-3	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-4	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-4	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-4	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-5	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-5	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-5	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-6	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies enabling the underground of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-6	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies enabling the underground of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-6	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies enabling the underground of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-7	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend [objectives and policies 1.1 infrastructure] to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-7	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend [objectives and policies 1.1 infrastructure] to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-7	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend [objectives and policies 1.1 infrastructure] to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-8	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-8	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4460-8	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4460-9	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-9	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-9	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to state NPSET2008 and the requirement to conform to NZECP34:2001	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4460-10	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-10	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to encourage the placement of existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-11	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-11	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-11	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-12	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [network utilities] assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of the underlying private property.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-12	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [network utilities] assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of the underlying private property.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4460-13	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-13	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-13	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4460-14	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria 5.2 to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-14	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria 5.2 to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-14	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria 5.2 to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-15	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition "activities sensitive to transmission lines."	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-16	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-16	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-17	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-17	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-18	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-18	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-19	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-19	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-20	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-20	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-21	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-21	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-22	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	2030	Colyer Mair Assets Limited	Support
4460-22	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4460-22	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4460-23	Jackson Electrical Industries Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.			
4461-1	Maxwell J Allen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-1	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the objectives and policies except where otherwise stated in our submission.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-2	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Retain the rules and provisions.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-3	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to state the Auckland-wide objectives and policies apply in this chapter unless expressly stated otherwise.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-4	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Countryside Living to the list of zones in the first line of the introduction.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-5	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Piripiri point protection area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay Precinct) objectives and policies from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-6	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Retain rule 4.14.3 Stormwater Management Quality.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-7	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H in the Long Bay precinct) from Large Lot to Countryside Living.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-8	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the built environment additional subdivision overlay to include the Piripiri Point Protection Area (sub-precinct H) at 4ha net site area.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-9	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the maps to include the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management areas from the Long Bay Precinct Plan 4.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-10	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the maps so that the Significant Ecological Areas align with the Vegetation-Conservation, Vegetation - Restoration, Landscape Enhancement and Ecology/Stormwater Management Areas [shown on precinct plan 4 Long Bay Precinct].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
4462-11	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to include all land north of Vaughan's stream and east of the ridgeline as defined by the Environment Court decision for the Long Bay structure plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-12	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the historic heritage extent of place overlay for Long Bay to include all aspects of the heritage management plan area extent as detailed in Appendix 17B/B of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-13	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2761 at Long Bay as sites and places of value to mana whenua from the historic heritage overlay, archaeological digs have taken place and all items of value removed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-14	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove item 2762 at Long Bay from the Overlay.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-15	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend maps by limiting the extent of places of value to mana whenua for the site previously labelled as 1076 [at Long Bay] to sub-precinct G of the Long Bay Precinct.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-16	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Add the Long Bay structure plan area to Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 or 2 overlay.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-17	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Remove reference to Large Lot Residential and replace with Countryside Living in activity table 1.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-18	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend reference to Long Bay Area C 1 and 2 to E1 and 2 to be consistent with Table 17BC Long Bay Structure Plan Activities - Long Bay 1C, 5 and 6 zones.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-19	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend to link the Heritage Management Plan area activities to an approved Heritage Management Plan [in activity table 3], so if the activity is not provided for in the Precinct Plan or the Auckland Wide rules, it becomes a non-complying activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-20	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert the remainder of table 17B.3 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore section relating to Riparian Margins, Landscape Enhancement Area, Ecology/Stormwater Management Area and Stormwater Management zones [in activity table 5(b)].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-21	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert activity table 17B.6 Long Bay Structure Plan activities - Long Bay 1A and 1B [in rules 5.23 Long Bay - 1 Activity Table] because the zoning of these areas as Large Lot restricts the activities undertaken to exclude currently permitted activities, e.g pastoral farming.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-22	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.1] to require any Heritage Management Plan to be completed by 31 July 2014. This provision should take immediate effect because a Heritage Management Plan is overdue it was required to be completed by 31 August 2013.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-23	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend so that a Heritage Management Plan [rule 3.1] includes 17B.5.1.1d from the Auckland District Plan North Shore section.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-24	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend [rule 3.2.1] Heritage Covenant to require the transfer of land by 31 July 2014.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-25	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend rule [3.2.1] to require the covenant to be provided within 2 weeks from the transfer of land to Council, rather than 6 months.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-26	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Clarify where the setback is on Precinct Plan 1 map [development control 4.5 Vaughans Road setback].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-27	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Insert Vaughans Road setback on Urban - Map 13 Precinct Plans.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-28	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Part 17B.5.8.1.2 Stormwater Mitigation of Impervious Areas of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [4.7 Onsite Stormwater Management].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-29	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Table 17B.4.4.2 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [to Long Bay 6.3 Stormwater Management]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-29	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Table 17B.4.4.2 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [to Long Bay 6.3 Stormwater Management]	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-29	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Table 17B.4.4.2 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [to Long Bay 6.3 Stormwater Management]	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-29	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add Table 17B.4.4.2 of the Auckland District Plan North Shore Section [to Long Bay 6.3 Stormwater Management]	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-40	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Review the requirement for a lizard management plan for earthworks over 300m2 in 10 Special Information requirements, it may be too onerous.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-40	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Review the requirement for a lizard management plan for earthworks over 300m2 in 10 Special Information requirements, it may be too onerous.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-41	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Incorporate the same provisions as the Rodney District Plan.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-41	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Incorporate the same provisions as the Rodney District Plan.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4462-41	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Incorporate the same provisions as the Rodney District Plan.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4462-41	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Weiti		Incorporate the same provisions as the Rodney District Plan.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-42	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Add to 10 Special Information requirements that all applications for subdivision and development must be in accordance with the practice guideline "Long Bay development: Erosion and Sediment Control Document.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-43	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to remove the Long Bay Regional Park, Piripiri Reserve and the Heritage Protection Area. Failing this remove the area of Long Bay Regional Park and Piripiri Reserve north of Vaughans Stream from the RUB.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-44	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-44	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-45	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-45	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-46	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-46	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3673	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-47	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Delete rule 5.5 Realignment of Stream 1B.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4462-48	Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend 4.8.2b Fencing in the PIPA to remove the word 'and' between the words '...the Park Interface Protection area', and 'north and east of the Ridgeline Height Control Line.'	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4463-1	Onehunga Business Association	Zoning	South		Rezone the land at Otahuhu, Favona and Mangere, around the southern and eastern foreshore [of the Mangere Inlet] to [Public Open Space-] Informal recreation [refer to map volume 1 at page 6/6]			
4463-2	Onehunga Business Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Onehunga, along the northern foreshore [of the Mangere Inlet] to [Public Open Space-] Informal recreation [refer to volume 1 map at page 6/6]			
4463-3	Onehunga Business Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Allow at Onehunga, the land along the northern foreshore [of the Mangere Inlet] re-identified as [Public Open Space-] Informal recreation zone to contain the multimodal transport corridor (the East-West link, rail link to the airport) [refer to map at volume 1 page 6/6]	647	Graeme Easte	Support
4463-4	Onehunga Business Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the General Coastal Marine zone, for the [Mangere] Inlet to enable restoration including dredging, reuse/depositing dredged material, mangrove removal [established post 1942] and the construction of open space, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 4/6].			
4463-5	Onehunga Business Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Remove the Significant Ecological Area Marine 1 and Marine 2 [from the Mangere Inlet].			
4463-6	Onehunga Business Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the overlay to recognise the historic portage route from East Tamaki to Otahuhu.			
4463-7	Onehunga Business Association	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay to encourage overhead transmission lines to be placed underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4463-8	Onehunga Business Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to allow community recreation, marine transportation, business and visitor activities.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4463-8	Onehunga Business Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to allow community recreation, marine transportation, business and visitor activities.	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4463-9	Onehunga Business Association	Zoning	Coastal		Extend the Minor Port Zone extent at the Port of Onehunga as identified in the map [refer volume 2 page 8/8].	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4463-10	Onehunga Business Association	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a new precinct for the Port of Onehunga [refer volume 2 pages 4/8 and 5/8].	3489	Sanford Limited	Support in Part
4463-11	Onehunga Business Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules for Mangrove removal to simplify them and allow for greater clearance, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 5/6].			
4463-12	Onehunga Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact [assessment] and replace with an automatic Council process [refer volume 2 page 5/8].			
4464-1	Sarah Young	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4464-2	Sarah Young	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4464-3	Sarah Young	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4464-4	Sarah Young	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4464-5	Sarah Young	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4464-6	Sarah Young	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4464-7	Sarah Young	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4464-8	Sarah Young	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4464-9	Sarah Young	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4464-10	Sarah Young	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4465-1	Davina Taiapa	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4466-1	Carol Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4466-2	Carol Green	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4466-3	Carol Green	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4466-4	Carol Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4466-5	Carol Green	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4466-6	Carol Green	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4466-7	Carol Green	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4466-8	Carol Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4466-9	Carol Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4466-10	Carol Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4467-1	Waitemata District Health Board	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Special Purpose-Healthcare facility zone for North Shore Hospital, 132 Shakespeare Road, Milford.			
4467-2	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain Concept plan 1: North Shore Hospital			
4467-3	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		[Amend the concept plan for North Shore Hospital to] correct the yard dimensions from millimetres to metres			
4467-4	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		[Amend the concept plan for North Shore Hospital to] show a minor access point in Shea Terrace, Milford as detailed on page 4/27 of the submission.			
4467-5	Waitemata District Health Board	Zoning	West		Retain the Special Purpose-Healthcare facility zone for Waitakere Hospital, 55-75 Lincoln Road, Henderson.			
4467-6	Waitemata District Health Board	Zoning	West		Rezone 7a Woodford Avenue, Henderson from Mixed Housing Urban to Special Purpose-Healthcare Facility.			
4467-7	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend control 2.3 Building height to provide an exemption to the rule as follows: <u>except that this rule shall not apply to the Waitakere Hospital site 55-75 Lincoln Road (Lot 1 DP 194288) where the permitted height is 50 metres, buildings above this height are a restricted discretionary activity.</u>			
4467-8	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	Mapping	Retain the Wairaka precinct at Mason Clinic, 81a Carrington Road (Lot [2] DP 156266), Point Chevalier.	2004	Waitemata District Health Board	Support
4467-9	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Retain Wairaka sub-precinct A rules for Mason Clinic, 81a Carrington Road (Lot [2] DP 156266), Point Chevalier.	2004	Waitemata District Health Board	Support
4467-10	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	Mapping	Extend Wairaka sub-precinct A onto additional land adjoining Mason Clinic, 81a Carrington Road (Lot [2] DP 156266), Point Chevalier, as detailed on page 11/27 of the submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4467-11	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Extend Wairaka sub-precinct A provisions/rules onto the additional land adjoining Mason Clinic, 81a Carrington Road (Lot [2] DP 156266), Point Chevalier, as detailed on page 11/27 of the submission.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4467-12	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity table to include the following activities: (i) Ancillary/visitor accommodation (ii) Recreation facilities (iii) Administration facilities (iv) Carparking areas building. [No activity status specified for the activities].			
4467-13	Waitemata District Health Board	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status for new development/buildings to permitted activity in the activity table.			
4467-14	Waitemata District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Hospitals' by including ' <u>... Retailing including stationers, - Food and beverage, - Kitchen and laundries, - Telecommunication facilities, - Conference facilities, - Libraries, - Places of worship.</u> '	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
4467-15	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the activity table to include the following as permitted activities: (i) Telecommunication facilities, (ii) Conference facilities, (iii) Libraries, -(iv) Places of worship	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
4467-16	Waitemata District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Hospitals' to read: ' <u>Facilities that provide for medical, surgical or psychiatric care and treatment of persons...</u> '	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4467-16	Waitemata District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Hospitals' to read: ' <u>Facilities that provide for medical, surgical or psychiatric care and treatment of persons...</u> '	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
4467-17	Waitemata District Health Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rule 3.2(2) Number of parking and loading spaces, tables 3 & 4, the hospital car parking rule of 1 per 40m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
4467-18	Waitemata District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Supported residential services [care]' to read ' <u>...fulltime care for the aged or people involved in rehabilitation. The facility must be certified under the Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001 and comply...includes...- Accessory nursing and medical care, - Mental health services and rehabilitation, - Drug/alcohol services and rehabilitation, - Other disabilities..'</u>	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
4467-18	Waitemata District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Supported residential services [care]' to read ' <u>...fulltime care for the aged or people involved in rehabilitation. The facility must be certified under the Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001 and comply...includes...- Accessory nursing and medical care, - Mental health services and rehabilitation, - Drug/alcohol services and rehabilitation, - Other disabilities..'</u>	3430	Navigate	Support
4467-19	Waitemata District Health Board	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Increase the Gross floor area for the Permitted Activity 'Supported residential services [care]' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 350m <sup>2</sup> in Rule 1.1 Activity Table.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
4467-19	Waitemata District Health Board	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Increase the Gross floor area for the Permitted Activity 'Supported residential services [care]' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 350m <sup>2</sup> in Rule 1.1 Activity Table.	3430	Navigate	Support
4467-20	Waitemata District Health Board	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to provide for 'supported residential services [care]' as an activity in all residential zones.	3430	Navigate	Support
4467-21	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Add to the Activity Table 'Buildings greater than 150m <sup>2</sup> ' as a permitted activity.			
4467-22	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the Activity Table for 'External alterations and additions to buildings that are located within 10m of a street or public open space' from restricted discretionary activity to permitted activity.			
4467-23	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the Activity Table for 'new buildings and/or alterations to buildings' as a controlled activity.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4467-24	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Add new controlled activity assessment criteria for the activity new buildings and /or alterations to buildings' in clauses I17.3 and I17.4. Use restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria where appropriate as the relevant criteria or the current criteria in the Manukau and/or North Shore District Plans.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4467-25	Waitemata District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain in Appendix 9.1 Oakley Hospital [ID1618], 1 Carrington Road (UNITEC), Mt Albert, as a Category A Heritage Building.	614	Mt Albert Historical Society Incorporated	Support
4467-25	Waitemata District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain in Appendix 9.1 Oakley Hospital [ID1618], 1 Carrington Road (UNITEC), Mt Albert, as a Category A Heritage Building.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose
4467-26	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend concept plan 1 [I17.6]: North Shore Hospital, by increasing the development potential area for the 75m maximum height limit. Refer to page 7/7 Vol 2 of the submission for the amended concept plan.	614	Mt Albert Historical Society Incorporated	Support
4467-26	Waitemata District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend concept plan 1 [I17.6]: North Shore Hospital, by increasing the development potential area for the 75m maximum height limit. Refer to page 7/7 Vol 2 of the submission for the amended concept plan.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4468-1	Ken Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4468-2	Ken Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4468-3	Ken Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4468-4	Ken Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4468-5	Ken Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4468-6	Ken Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4468-7	Ken Smith	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4468-8	Ken Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4468-9	Ken Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4469-1	Siobhan Millar	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4470-1	Darran Lowes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4470-2	Darran Lowes	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4470-3	Darran Lowes	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4470-4	Darran Lowes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4470-5	Darran Lowes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4470-6	Darran Lowes	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4470-7	Darran Lowes	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4470-8	Darran Lowes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4470-9	Darran Lowes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4470-10	Darran Lowes	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4471-1	GL Design and Build	Zoning	Central		Rezone 98-132 Haverstock Road, Sandringham to Terraced Housing and Apartment Building.			
4472-1	Rowena Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4472-2	Rowena Hay	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4472-3	Rowena Hay	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4472-4	Rowena Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4472-5	Rowena Hay	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4472-6	Rowena Hay	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4472-7	Rowena Hay	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4472-8	Rowena Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4472-9	Rowena Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4472-10	Rowena Hay	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-5	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-6	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-7	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-23	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-24	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-25	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-26	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject blanket application of the Mana Whenua overlay requiring all and any works to be subject to Mana Whenua consultation.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-26	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject blanket application of the Mana Whenua overlay requiring all and any works to be subject to Mana Whenua consultation.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-26	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject blanket application of the Mana Whenua overlay requiring all and any works to be subject to Mana Whenua consultation.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-29	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-29	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-29	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-29	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-29	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-30	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-31	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-32	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-33	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-34	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-35	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-36	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-37	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-38	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	631	Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Trust	Oppose in Part
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	2167	Robin E and Jennifer I Taylor	Oppose in Part
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4474-39	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3587	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3592	Alphonsus F Naber	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3628	Mark W Norton	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3633	Matthew and Catherine Barnett	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3634	Marion Barnett and Kieron Dye	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3641	Paul F Whittington	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3659	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3671	Kenneth E and Helen M Turner	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3672	Huia Private Reserve Limited	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3696	David P Walden	Support
4474-41	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.	3707	Gareth and Helena Going	Support
4475-1	Susan A Haora	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4476-1	Gary Barber	Zoning	West		Rezone 76 Manhattan Height, Glendene from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
4476-1	Gary Barber	Zoning	West		Rezone 76 Manhattan Height, Glendene from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
4477-1	Tamati Pedersen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4478-1	Kaylie He	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 400m2 or 500m2.			
4479-1	Coleen M Sims	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4480-1	Jonathan H Egdell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4480-2	Jonathan H Egdell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4480-3	Jonathan H Egdell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4480-4	Jonathan H Egdell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4480-5	Jonathan H Egdell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4480-6	Jonathan H Egdell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4480-7	Jonathan H Egdell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4480-8	Jonathan H Egdell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4480-9	Jonathan H Egdell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4480-10	Jonathan H Egdell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4481-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
4482-1	Natalie Pevats	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4483-1	Jason Evans	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay at 117 Balmoral Road, Sandringham.			
4483-2	Jason Evans	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay at 844 Dominion Road.			
4483-3	Jason Evans	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay at 280 Great South Road.			
4484-1	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies enabling the undergrounding of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-2	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend [1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing] to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-3	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend [3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4484-4	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend section to encourage placement of overhead lines underground as rights of way become available	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-5	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provisions to reduce the impact of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-6	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Support objectives and policies 1.1 Infrastructure enabling the underground of overhead transmission lines and managing the adverse effects of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-7	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend [objectives and policies 1.1 infrastructure] to reduce the impacts of existing overhead lines on the use of underlying property and development, the environment and communities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-8	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain transmission corridor of 12m on both sides of the centre line of transmission line only to "activities sensitive to the effects of transmission lines."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-9	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend description of the electricity transmission corridor overlay to state NPSET2008 and the requirement to confirm to NZECP34:2001	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-10	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Electricity transmission corridor objectives and policies to encourage the existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-10	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Electricity transmission corridor objectives and policies to encourage the existing and new transmission lines underground and to encourage location and operation of transmission lines to keep a minimum the effect on the use, development and value of underlying property.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4484-11	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the activity status for Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kv lines and greater than 110kv in all zones including the Heavy Industry zone to a discretionary activity.			
4484-12	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [network utilities] assessment criteria to include the assessment of the effect of the line or tower or changes to the line or tower on existing use rights of the underlying private property.			
4484-13	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
4484-13	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain electricity transmission corridor rules where sensitive activities in the electricity transmission corridor are regulated and non-sensitive activities have little regulation.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4484-14	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria 5.2 in the Electricity transmission corridor overlay to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-14	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria 5.2 in the Electricity transmission corridor overlay to include an assessment of the economic impact of the lines on the property owner and the use of the underlying property.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4484-15	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition "activities sensitive to transmission lines."			
4484-16	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8500 Ash Street Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8500 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-17	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8504 Boundary Road Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8504 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-18	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8505 Haycock Avenue Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8505 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-19	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8506 Barrack Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8506 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-20	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8508 Richardson Road Overhead Electricity Transmission Lines	Amend designation 8508 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-21	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Transpower Other	Amend other Transpower designations to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; and requiring Transpower to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-22	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4484-22	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Delete the electricity transmission corridor from all properties in non-sensitive zones including light and heavy industrial.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4484-23	Selwyn Street Properties Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8503 Mount Roskill Substation	Amend designation 8503 to require Transpower to notify local boards and owners of properties prior to making changes to overhead lines or towers including raising or lowering towers; to work with Auckland Council and other organisations to replace these overhead lines with lines underground.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4485-1	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain permitted status in height sensitive areas up to 8m.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-2	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend non-complying activity statuses to prohibited.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-3	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete non-complying status that allows new development to shelter behind existing problem buildings.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4485-4	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend mapping to be one simple but detailed map showing all terrain where volcanic viewshafts apply. This could include different colours and shading to represent intersects and overlaps.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-5	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Retain J6.1.2.2(8).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-5	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Retain J6.1.2.2(8).	2742	Brian Mooney	Oppose in Part
4485-5	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Retain J6.1.2.2(8).	2743	Siobhan Ainsley	Oppose in Part
4485-5	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Retain J6.1.2.2(8).	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-6	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain new classification of V1 and V2.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-6	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain new classification of V1 and V2.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4485-6	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain new classification of V1 and V2.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-6	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain new classification of V1 and V2.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-7	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain V1 mapping.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-7	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain V1 mapping.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4485-7	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain V1 mapping.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-7	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain V1 mapping.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-8	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Undertake mapping of V2 - large volcanic landforms and include in the PAUP, including all the land that is subject to the 1915 Act (Reserves and Other Lands and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1915).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-8	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Undertake mapping of V2 - large volcanic landforms and include in the PAUP, including all the land that is subject to the 1915 Act (Reserves and Other Lands and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1915).	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-8	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Undertake mapping of V2 - large volcanic landforms and include in the PAUP, including all the land that is subject to the 1915 Act (Reserves and Other Lands and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1915).	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-8	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Undertake mapping of V2 - large volcanic landforms and include in the PAUP, including all the land that is subject to the 1915 Act (Reserves and Other Lands and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1915).	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4485-9	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Rezone V2 - large landform volcanic sites for more appropriate and existing land uses, namely single house zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-10	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain consistent approach to volcanic viewshafts across the region.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-10	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain consistent approach to volcanic viewshafts across the region.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-10	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain consistent approach to volcanic viewshafts across the region.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-11	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include volcanic features in former outlying district such as Franklin within the PAUP including Pukekohe Hill, Puni Mountain, Pukekohe East crater.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-11	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include volcanic features in former outlying district such as Franklin within the PAUP including Pukekohe Hill, Puni Mountain, Pukekohe East crater.	2259	Karl Schweder	Oppose
4485-11	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include volcanic features in former outlying district such as Franklin within the PAUP including Pukekohe Hill, Puni Mountain, Pukekohe East crater.	3154	Denis Schweder	Oppose
4485-11	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include volcanic features in former outlying district such as Franklin within the PAUP including Pukekohe Hill, Puni Mountain, Pukekohe East crater.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-12	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Pukekohe East crater to Rural Conservation.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-12	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Pukekohe East crater to Rural Conservation.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-13	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Pukekohe Hill and Puni Mountain as outstanding natural features.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-13	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Pukekohe Hill and Puni Mountain as outstanding natural features.	2259	Karl Schweder	Oppose
4485-13	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Pukekohe Hill and Puni Mountain as outstanding natural features.	3154	Denis Schweder	Oppose
4485-13	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Pukekohe Hill and Puni Mountain as outstanding natural features.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-14	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all volcanic cones, explosion craters and tuff rings uniformly.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-14	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all volcanic cones, explosion craters and tuff rings uniformly.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-14	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all volcanic cones, explosion craters and tuff rings uniformly.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-14	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all volcanic cones, explosion craters and tuff rings uniformly.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-15	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply minimum site size of 1000m <sup>2</sup> to all Single House zones on volcanic features [include within table 3].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-15	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply minimum site size of 1000m <sup>2</sup> to all Single House zones on volcanic features [include within table 3].	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-15	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply minimum site size of 1000m <sup>2</sup> to all Single House zones on volcanic features [include within table 3].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4485-16	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require non-complying activities in V1 and V2 areas to be publicly notified.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4485-17	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain back boundary control as carried over from the North Shore District plan.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-18	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include views between cones in the PAUP through surveying and public consultation.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-19	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain volcanic cone restoration, especially where the footprint still remains of a volcanic feature.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-19	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain volcanic cone restoration, especially where the footprint still remains of a volcanic feature.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4485-19	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain volcanic cone restoration, especially where the footprint still remains of a volcanic feature.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-19	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain volcanic cone restoration, especially where the footprint still remains of a volcanic feature.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-20	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Crater Hill to Public Open Space.	496	Land Solutions	Oppose in Part
4485-20	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Crater Hill to Public Open Space.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-20	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Crater Hill to Public Open Space.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-21	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Apply V1 and V2 overlays to volcanic reserves and surrounding areas.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-21	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Apply V1 and V2 overlays to volcanic reserves and surrounding areas.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-21	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Apply V1 and V2 overlays to volcanic reserves and surrounding areas.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-21	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Apply V1 and V2 overlays to volcanic reserves and surrounding areas.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-22	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include the following volcanic features within the PAUP: Mt Cambria scoria cone, Purchas Hill scoria cones, Little Rangitoto scoria cone, Three Kings scoria cones, Mt Albert top of scoria cone, Hampton Park scoria cone, Crater Hill tuff ring and scoria cone, McLaughlins Hill scoria cone in DoC management, Wiri Mountain scoria cone, Pukaki Lagoon explosion crater to intertidal lagoon, Pukeiti/Puketapapa small scoria cone, Otuataua scoria cone, Puketutu Island scoria cones, Maungataketake scoria cones and Waitomokia scoria cones.	3363	Gavin H Wallace Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4485-23	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Big King as V2 in relation to the progressing redevelopment.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-23	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Big King as V2 in relation to the progressing redevelopment.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4485-23	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Big King as V2 in relation to the progressing redevelopment.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-23	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include Big King as V2 in relation to the progressing redevelopment.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-24	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry as V2.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-24	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry as V2.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-24	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Include land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry as V2.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4485-25	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Public Open Space.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-25	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at the end of Gollan road, Mt Wellington, which drops into the Quarry from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Public Open Space.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-26	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Council purchases land at Crater Hill as a Public Open Space.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-26	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Council purchases land at Crater Hill as a Public Open Space.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4485-27	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Council purchases land at end of Gollan Road, Mt Wellington which drops into the Quarry as Public Open Space.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
4485-27	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Council purchases land at end of Gollan Road, Mt Wellington which drops into the Quarry as Public Open Space.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Support
4486-1	David Wong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4486-2	David Wong	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4486-3	David Wong	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4486-4	David Wong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4486-5	David Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4486-6	David Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4486-7	David Wong	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4486-8	David Wong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4486-9	David Wong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4486-10	David Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4487-1	Caroline Luxton	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reduce maximum building height in Davenport and Waterbank streets, Waterview, from 3 storey.			
4488-1	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
4488-2	Ellen Schindler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
4488-3	Ellen Schindler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
4488-4	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
4488-5	Ellen Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
4488-6	Ellen Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
4488-7	Ellen Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
4488-8	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
4488-9	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4488-10	Ellen Schindler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
4488-11	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure developments of public places and spaces are community led and that significant private developments and redevelopments with impact on the community are planned with the community to achieve a win-win situation			
4488-12	Ellen Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Increase green open spaces that allow for progressive community usage			
4489-1	Antonella Coppolino	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4490-1	Gabrielle Sinton	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4491-1	Robyn G Tetley	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4491-2	Robyn G Tetley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Publicly notify (G2.6) required for housing developments.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4492-1	David C Addis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain development controls for height and bulk in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4493-1	Pani M L Taiapa	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4494-1	Bernadette E S Pou	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4495-1	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain Issue 1.2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-2	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend issue 1.5 paragraph two last sentence to read: 'Pollutants from industrial sites, if not <u>appropriately managed</u> , or even everyday activities like painting or house washing, can also affect water quality.'			
4495-3	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording after the third paragraph of water allocation to read: <u>Freshwater is essential for a variety of values and uses including natural and ecological values, community and stock drinking water, customary uses and food supplies, irrigation, recreation, hydro-generation, industrial and other economic activities. These values and uses create competing demands between sustaining ecosystem health and the need to abstract or use water for other activities. The competing demands for water require appropriate management. For catchments, both aquifers and streams, that are over-allocated or at risk of being over-allocated, priority setting for water takes and the use of water efficiency measures are required.'</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-3	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording after the third paragraph of water allocation to read: <u>Freshwater is essential for a variety of values and uses including natural and ecological values, community and stock drinking water, customary uses and food supplies, irrigation, recreation, hydro-generation, industrial and other economic activities. These values and uses create competing demands between sustaining ecosystem health and the need to abstract or use water for other activities. The competing demands for water require appropriate management. For catchments, both aquifers and streams, that are over-allocated or at risk of being over-allocated, priority setting for water takes and the use of water efficiency measures are required.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4495-4	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording to the third paragraph of Air Quality: 'However, while industry contributions to regional air pollution have reduced, industry emissions can still impact on local air quality if not <u>appropriately managed</u> .'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4495-4	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording to the third paragraph of Air Quality: 'However, while industry contributions to regional air pollution have reduced, industry emissions can still impact on local air quality if not <u>appropriately managed</u> .'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4495-4	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording to the third paragraph of Air Quality: 'However, while industry contributions to regional air pollution have reduced, industry emissions can still impact on local air quality if not <u>appropriately managed</u> .'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4495-4	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following wording to the third paragraph of Air Quality: 'However, while industry contributions to regional air pollution have reduced, industry emissions can still impact on local air quality if not <u>appropriately managed</u> .'	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4495-5	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following new paragraph after paragraph four to Air Quality: ' <u>Amenity values are the qualities and characteristics of an area that influence how people appreciate that area. Amenity values may be diminished through poor air quality. However, the expected amenity of an area should be reasonable. What may be considered offensive or objectionable in an urban residential area may not necessarily be considered offensive or objectionable in an industrial or rural area.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4495-5	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following new paragraph after paragraph four to Air Quality: ' <u>Amenity values are the qualities and characteristics of an area that influence how people appreciate that area. Amenity values may be diminished through poor air quality. However, the expected amenity of an area should be reasonable. What may be considered offensive or objectionable in an urban residential area may not necessarily be considered offensive or objectionable in an industrial or rural area.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-5	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following new paragraph after paragraph four to Air Quality: 'Amenity values are the qualities and characteristics of an area that influence how people appreciate that area. Amenity values may be diminished through poor air quality. However, the expected amenity of an area should be reasonable. What may be considered offensive or objectionable in an urban residential area may not necessarily be considered offensive or objectionable in an industrial or rural area.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4495-5	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following new paragraph after paragraph four to Air Quality: 'Amenity values are the qualities and characteristics of an area that influence how people appreciate that area. Amenity values may be diminished through poor air quality. However, the expected amenity of an area should be reasonable. What may be considered offensive or objectionable in an urban residential area may not necessarily be considered offensive or objectionable in an industrial or rural area.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4495-5	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add the following new paragraph after paragraph four to Air Quality: 'Amenity values are the qualities and characteristics of an area that influence how people appreciate that area. Amenity values may be diminished through poor air quality. However, the expected amenity of an area should be reasonable. What may be considered offensive or objectionable in an urban residential area may not necessarily be considered offensive or objectionable in an industrial or rural area.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4495-6	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add the following new first paragraph after the heading rural production to read: 'The perceived and actual adverse effects generated by rural production activities restrict the areas that these activities can establish and operate in. Rural areas, with larger parcels of land and low density residential development are the most appropriate location for such productive activities. These activities are unable to locate elsewhere due to the sensitivity of surrounding land uses. As such, the ability for these activities to locate in the rural environment must be enabled and protected.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-7	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend the first paragraph, last sentence in rural production from to refer to 'reverse' as opposed to 'reserve'.			
4495-8	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a new paragraph to rural production to read: 'Often a situation of reverse sensitivity occurs where existing legitimate rural operations are vulnerable to complaints from adjacent sensitive uses (such as new dwellings) locating to the area at a later date. Reverse sensitivity effects can diminish and restrict the right and ability of rural production activities to establish in the rural environment and compromise the continued operation of rural production activities.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4495-8	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a new paragraph to rural production to read: 'Often a situation of reverse sensitivity occurs where existing legitimate rural operations are vulnerable to complaints from adjacent sensitive uses (such as new dwellings) locating to the area at a later date. Reverse sensitivity effects can diminish and restrict the right and ability of rural production activities to establish in the rural environment and compromise the continued operation of rural production activities.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-8	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add a new paragraph to rural production to read: 'Often a situation of reverse sensitivity occurs where existing legitimate rural operations are vulnerable to complaints from adjacent sensitive uses (such as new dwellings) locating to the area at a later date. Reverse sensitivity effects can diminish and restrict the right and ability of rural production activities to establish in the rural environment and compromise the continued operation of rural production activities.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4495-9	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend the second paragraph of rural production to read: 'Some rural land with high productive potential is compromised by activities that don't rely on the quality of the soil-natural resources and don't have a functional need to use productive rural land.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-10	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Add the following new paragraph under the heading of rural subdivision to read: 'Rural land fragmentation is a significant issue facing the rural environment in Auckland. The fragmentation of rural land holdings through subdivision and development of land for residential purposes is a significant issue for the establishment and ongoing operation of rural production. In a practical sense the fragmentation of land can make it difficult to use the land for productive purposes as lots may not be large enough in size. The increase in land value as a result of surrounding subdivision can make it uneconomical to continue to be use rural land for productive purposes.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-11	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 1.			
4495-12	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-13	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 2.			
4495-14	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Objective 3.			
4495-15	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.			
4495-16	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.			
4495-17	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-18	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain paragraph two second sentence of the Introduction.			
4495-19	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain the last sentence of the last paragraph in the introduction.			
4495-20	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 1 by replacing the word 'existing' with 'acceptable'.	1630	Peter Millen	Oppose in Part
4495-21	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-22	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 5.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-22	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 5.	2984	New Zealand Starch Limited	Support
4495-23	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Objective 3.			
4495-24	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 by adding the following new subpoint: 'd. <u>setting water use priority for allocation in catchments that are over-allocated or at risk of being over-allocated</u> '.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-25	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8 Introduction	Retain introduction.			
4495-26	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 1.			
4495-27	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 2.			
4495-28	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 3.			
4495-29	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-30	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 2.			
4495-31	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 3.			
4495-32	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 4.			
4495-33	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 5.			
4495-34	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 6 to read as follows: '6. Require <u>new sensitive activities (such as rural lifestyle living)</u> to adopt on-site methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-34	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 6 to read as follows: '6. Require <u>new sensitive activities (such as rural lifestyle living)</u> to adopt on-site methods.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-34	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 6 to read as follows: '6. Require <u>new sensitive activities (such as rural lifestyle living)</u> to adopt on-site methods.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4495-35	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 7 to read as follows: '7. Maintain <u>a range of site large lot sizes in rural areas, particularly large lots,</u> to ensure adequate choice for primary production activities, including large farm holdings.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-36	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain Objective 1.			
4495-37	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-38	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain Policy 2.			
4495-39	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend the explanation and reasons to read: 'Land of high productive potential for farming includes elite land (LUC Class 1) and prime land (LUC Classes 2 and 3). This land is mapped on the Land Use Capability maps. The priority in these areas is to maintain the potential for <u>these high quality soils this productive land</u> to be used for agricultural purposes, rather than activities that are not dependent on soil quality ... However, there are...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-40	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-41	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-42	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Objective 3.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-43	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-44	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 6(a), (b) and (f).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-45	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Industrial and rural activities are located within appropriate zones...and to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects...'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4495-46	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 5.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-46	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 5.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-47	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5 to add a new sub-clause to read: ' <u>d. Avoiding activities sensitive to air discharge locating in close proximity to existing and legally established rural activities.</u> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4495-47	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5 to add a new sub-clause to read: ' <u>d. Avoiding activities sensitive to air discharge locating in close proximity to existing and legally established rural activities.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-48	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 6.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-49	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete clause (b) from Policy 7.	1630	Peter Millen	Oppose in Part
4495-49	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete clause (b) from Policy 7.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4495-49	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete clause (b) from Policy 7.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4495-49	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete clause (b) from Policy 7.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4495-49	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete clause (b) from Policy 7.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4495-50	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 8.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-51	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 12.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-52	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read: '13. <u>Avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects...'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4495-52	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 13 to read: '13. <u>Avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects...'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-53	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 14.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-54	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 16 by deleting the reference to 'intensive farming'.			
4495-55	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to read: '17. Require intensive farming with air discharges to: a. locate in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones, b. meet the amenity expectations of the zone into which the activity discharges, c.maintain adequate separation distances from activities sensitive to air discharges.'			
4495-56	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 17.			
4495-57	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 18.			
4495-58	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 19.			
4495-59	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support in Part
4495-59	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-59	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-59	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 20.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-60	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend background to remove the reference to 'intensive livestock'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-61	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the suite of objective and policies under the water quality and integrated management section as notified.			
4495-62	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the background.			
4495-63	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.			
4495-64	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.			
4495-65	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.			
4495-66	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-67	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 2.			
4495-68	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 3.			
4495-69	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 4.			
4495-70	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 5.			
4495-71	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain Policy 6.			
4495-72	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 7 by deleting sub-clause (c).			
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA</u> f. <u>enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	1630	Peter Millen	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA f. enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA f. enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA f. enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA f. enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4495-73	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend Policy 8 by adding the additional two new sub-clauses: <u>b. accounting for established permitted takes by the Unitary Plan or allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA f. enabling new permitted takes by the Unitary Plan and allowed takes under s14(3)(b) of the RMA where a management plan demonstrates the efficient use of water to mitigate adverse environmental effects.</u>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4495-74	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9.			
4495-75	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the rural subdivision part of the background.			
4495-76	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.			
4495-77	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 by deleting the reference to 'rural lifestyle'.			
4495-78	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 9.			
4495-79	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.			
4495-80	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 28 to remove the reference to 'a diversity of' and replace with the word 'large'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-81	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 30.			
4495-82	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 31.			
4495-83	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 34 to read: '34. Require the location, design, and suitability of sites and specified building areas to: a. integrate development with the existing landscape to maintain and enhance the overall rural character, and b. ensure the rural amenity and character of adjacent sites and the area are not compromised, and c. avoid reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural uses.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4495-84	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to include the a new second sentence to read: <u>It is acknowledged that some industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions are already established on land zoned Light Industry. These activities are enabled to continue where the adverse effects are appropriately managed with the zone boundary.</u>	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4495-84	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to include the a new second sentence to read: <u>It is acknowledged that some industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions are already established on land zoned Light Industry. These activities are enabled to continue where the adverse effects are appropriately managed with the zone boundary.</u>	2806	FACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4495-84	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to include the a new second sentence to read: <u>It is acknowledged that some industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions are already established on land zoned Light Industry. These activities are enabled to continue where the adverse effects are appropriately managed with the zone boundary.</u>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-85	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
4495-86	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-87	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3.			
4495-88	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Development avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4495-88	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Development avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones.'	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
4495-88	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to read: '4. Development avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-89	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4495-90	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following new policy: 'Enable the continued operation of existing industrial activities that have the potential to generate odour, dust or noise emissions where the adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4495-91	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2: '2. Avoid activities that create reverse sensitivity effects and constrain the establishment and operation of light industrial activities.'			
4495-92	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3.			
4495-93	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4.			
4495-94	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: 5. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to maintain avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
4495-94	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: 5. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to maintain avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-94	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: 5. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to maintain avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4495-94	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: 5. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to maintain avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4495-95	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 6.			
4495-96	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-97	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-98	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-99	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-100	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-101	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-102	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-103	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4495-104	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to <del>maintain</del> avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the amenity values of those places.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4495-105	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 5.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-106	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read: '6. Control building location, height and bulk so that it <del>does not adversely affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> amenity in adjoining streets, Public Open Space and Residential zones <u>are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> Particular consideration...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4495-106	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read: '6. Control building location, height and bulk so that it <del>does not adversely affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> amenity in adjoining streets, Public Open Space and Residential zones <u>are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> Particular consideration...'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
4495-106	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read: '6. Control building location, height and bulk so that it <del>does not adversely affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> amenity in adjoining streets, Public Open Space and Residential zones <u>are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> Particular consideration...'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
4495-106	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read: '6. Control building location, height and bulk so that it <del>does not adversely affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> amenity in adjoining streets, Public Open Space and Residential zones <u>are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> Particular consideration...'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
4495-107	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain zone description.			
4495-108	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
4495-109	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4.			
4495-110	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the general introduction.			
4495-111	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the rural production part of the introduction.			
4495-112	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the mixed rural part of the introduction to read: 'Mixed Rural This zone currently covers areas at Omaha, west of Orewa, around the Woodhill Forest, <del>around the southern Manukau Harbour inland from the Rural Coastal zone, up the spine of the Awhitu Peninsula, and to the north of Pukekohe, and in the Drury Ardmore Clevedon area.'</del>			
4495-113	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the countryside living part of the introduction.			
4495-114	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend 6.1.1 'Rural economy' heading to read 'rural production'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-115	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Objective 1 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-116	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Objective 2 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-117	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Objective 3 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-118	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 1 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-119	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 2 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-120	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 3.			
4495-121	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 2 under 6.1.3 Rural Industries, services and non-residential activities	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-122	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the zone description by including the word 'grazing' after 'livestock'.			
4495-123	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
4495-124	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.			
4495-125	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
4495-126	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4.			
4495-127	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add new policy to read: ' <u>7. Control the location and scale of sensitivity activities in the Rural Production zone to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on established rural production activities.</u> '	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4495-127	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Add new policy to read: ' <u>7. Control the location and scale of sensitivity activities in the Rural Production zone to avoid reverse sensitivity effects on established rural production activities.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4495-128	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 4 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-129	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 5 under 6.1.1 Rural Economy			
4495-130	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add Amend-Policy 6 to read: ' <u>6. Intensive farming is enabled in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal areas only, provided that: a. intensive farming should establish and operate in accordance with the most relevant codes of practice b. buildings and effluent treatment ponds located on elite or prime land should employ measures such as application of nutrients to increase plant production on the productive land not covered by ponds/buildings.</u> ' under 6.1.1 Rural Economy [Policy has been moved from Policy 2 under 6.1.3 Rural Industries, services and non-residential activities]			
4495-131	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 2 under 6.1.2 Rural Character and Amenity Values.			
4495-132	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 3(b) to read: ' <u>b. noise, odour, dust, traffic and visual effects associated with use of the land for rural production activities farming, horticulture, forestry, mineral extraction, cleanfill and motorised sports.</u> ' under 6.1.2 Rural Character and Amenity Values.			
4495-133	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone description.			
4495-134	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
4495-135	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.			
4495-136	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 to read: ' <u>3. The continuation of rural production and associated non-residential activities in the zone is not adversely effected by sensitive activities rural lifestyle activity.</u> '			
4495-137	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.			
4495-138	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
4495-139	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.			
4495-140	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-141	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4.			
4495-142	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Objective 1 under E7.1 High-use aquifer management areas			
4495-143	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Objective 2 under E7.1 High-use aquifer management areas			
4495-144	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Policy 1 under E7.1 High-use aquifer management areas			
4495-145	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 under E7.1 High-use aquifer management areas to read: '2. Require resource consents for all proposals to take and use water from High-Use Aquifer Management Areas (Table 1), other than takes permitted by s. 14(3) (b) of the RMA unless where the water availabilities and limits for the relevant aquifer in Appendix 5.5 have been reached or exceeded..'	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4495-146	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Objective 1.			
4495-147	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Objective 2.			
4495-148	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 1.			
4495-149	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 2.			
4495-150	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.			
4495-151	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a cultural impact assessment for all regional or district consents for land disturbance and vegetation removal.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4495-152	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Rename the 'Air quality high amenity area' (that relates to the light industry and commercial 5 Hauraki Gulf Islands zone) to the 'Air quality <u>medium</u> amenity area'.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
4495-152	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Rename the 'Air quality high amenity area' (that relates to the light industry and commercial 5 Hauraki Gulf Islands zone) to the 'Air quality <u>medium</u> amenity area'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-153	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Add new permitted activity 'Poultry hatchery' to the activity table.			
4495-154	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend permitted activity 'Intensive farming of up to 10,000 poultry' to read: 'Intensive farming of up to 10,000 poultry <u>equivalents</u> '.			
4495-155	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Delete the following restricted discretionary activity in the air quality rural amenity area 'Intensive farming of up to 10,000 poultry that does not comply with the permitted activity controls'.			
4495-156	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend the controlled activity in the air quality rural amenity area to read: 'Intensive farming of more than 25 pig <u>equivalents</u> or more than 10,000 poultry equivalents that was established before <del>21 October 2004</del> <u>30 September 2013</u> .'			
4495-157	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend the restricted discretionary activity in the air quality rural amenity area to read: 'Intensive farming established from <del>21 October 2004</del> <u>30 September 2013</u> housing between 10,000 to 180,000 <del>chickens-</del> <u>poultry equivalents</u> .'			
4495-158	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend the discretionary activity in the air quality rural amenity area to read: 'Intensive farming of more than 25 pig equivalents or <del>any number of poultry</del> <u>180,000 poultry equivalents</u> or not meeting permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary controls.'			
4495-159	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'poultry equivalents' - a poultry equivalent equates to a 2.6kg bird.			
4495-160	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend controlled activity 3.2.2.(1) rural activities to read: '1. Intensive farming indoors of more than 25 pig equivalents or more than 10,000 poultry <u>equivalents</u> that was lawfully established or authorised before <del>21 October 2004</del> <u>30 September 2013</u> ...'			
4495-161	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Rural activities	Amend restricted discretionary activity control (rural activities) 3.3.6.1(a) to read: '1. Intensive farming established from <del>21 October 2004</del> <u>30 September 2013</u> housing between 10,000 to 180,000 <del>chickens-</del> <u>poultry equivalents</u> : a. the premises, measured from the exhaust vents closest to the neighbouring site, must be located a minimum of <del>400m</del> <u>150m</u> for poultry breeder farms and <u>250m</u> setback for other <u>intensive poultry farms</u> from the...'	1630	Peter Millen	Oppose in Part
4495-162	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Include a list of consented existing high risk ITAs (similar to Schedule 14 of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water) into the Plan to provide certainty to the industries and the general public. [Insert Table 4 into this section after Table 3. Refer to page 43/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-162	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Include a list of consented existing high risk ITAs (similar to Schedule 14 of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water) into the Plan to provide certainty to the industries and the general public. [Insert Table 4 into this section after Table 3. Refer to page 43/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.]	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4495-162	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Include a list of consented existing high risk ITAs (similar to Schedule 14 of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water) into the Plan to provide certainty to the industries and the general public. [Insert Table 4 into this section after Table 3. Refer to page 43/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.]	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4495-162	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Include a list of consented existing high risk ITAs (similar to Schedule 14 of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water) into the Plan to provide certainty to the industries and the general public. [Insert Table 4 into this section after Table 3. Refer to page 43/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.]	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4495-162	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Include a list of consented existing high risk ITAs (similar to Schedule 14 of the Auckland Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water) into the Plan to provide certainty to the industries and the general public. [Insert Table 4 into this section after Table 3. Refer to page 43/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4495-163	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend permitted activity for other rural production activities to read: 'The discharge of other liquid contaminants onto or into land: Where the discharge volume is less than 10m3/discharge system/day or 70m3/discharge system/week.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-164	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the general permitted controls in 2.1.1 General			
4495-165	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area is less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-165	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area is less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-165	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area is less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-166	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the total impervious area on the site is more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) but less than or equal to 10,000m2 or 10% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-166	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the total impervious area on the site is more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) but less than or equal to 10,000m2 or 10% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-166	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to read: 'New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the total impervious area on the site is more than 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) but less than or equal to 10,000m2 or 10% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-167	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity standards 1.2.1.5 to read: '5. New impervious areas less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) in a rural areas... must be less than or equal to 5000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-167	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity standards 1.2.1.5 to read: '5. New impervious areas less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) in a rural areas... must be less than or equal to 5000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4495-167	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity standards 1.2.1.5 to read: '5. New impervious areas less than or equal to 5,000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater) in a rural areas... must be less than or equal to 5000m2 or 5% of the site area (whichever is greater).'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-168	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the first paragraph of the introduction to read: 'The following provisions apply to the taking, using, damming and diversion of surface water and groundwater in accordance with s. 14(1) and s. 14(3) of the RMA. No restrictions will be placed on the taking and using of water for domestic and animal drinking purposes in accordance with Section 14(3)(b) of the RMA unless the taking or use has or is likely to have adverse effects on the environment or where the water availabilities and limits for the relevant catchment in Appendices 5.2 and 5.5 have been reached or exceeded.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-168	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the first paragraph of the introduction to read: 'The following provisions apply to the taking, using, damming and diversion of surface water and groundwater in accordance with s. 14(1) and s. 14(3) of the RMA. No restrictions will be placed on the taking and using of water for domestic and animal drinking purposes in accordance with Section 14(3)(b) of the RMA unless the taking or use has or is likely to have adverse effects on the environment or where the water availabilities and limits for the relevant catchment in Appendices 5.2 and 5.5 have been reached or exceeded.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-168	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the first paragraph of the introduction to read: 'The following provisions apply to the taking, using, damming and diversion of surface water and groundwater in accordance with s. 14(1) and s. 14(3) of the RMA. <u>No restrictions will be placed on the taking and using of water for domestic and animal drinking purposes in accordance with Section 14(3)(b) of the RMA unless the taking or use has or is likely to have adverse effects on the environment or where the water availabilities and limits for the relevant catchment in Appendices 5.2 and 5.5 have been reached or exceeded.</u> '	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4495-169	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the second sentence of the introduction to read: <del>They</del> The following provisions also provide for a limited range of discharges of water under s. 15 of the RMA when associated with the diversion of surface water or groundwater. Drilling in accordance with s. 9(2) of the RMA is also addressed because it is associated with the taking of groundwater.'			
4495-170	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new set of rules (in activity table and controls) specifically for stock water take from catchments that are over allocated as per the suggested wording in the submission page 46/54 - 47/54.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-170	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new set of rules (in activity table and controls) specifically for stock water take from catchments that are over allocated as per the suggested wording in the submission page 46/54 - 47/54.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-170	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new set of rules (in activity table and controls) specifically for stock water take from catchments that are over allocated as per the suggested wording in the submission page 46/54 - 47/54.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4495-171	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Retain approach in assessment criteria where water allocation is prioritised for animal drinking water.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-172	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new permitted control in rural zones for specified building area 2.3.3.1(c)(v) to read: ' <u>v. identify a building platform for any new dwelling that is no less than 250m from any buildings used as part of a lawfully established intensive poultry farm.</u> '			
4495-173	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the Activity Table as notified.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
4495-174	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the 'intensive poultry farming' and 'free-range poultry farming' activities as permitted activities the in Rural Production, Mixed Production and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-175	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend general controls for all rural activities in 2.1.4 to read: '4. Pens or areas used for intensive farming ( <u>excluding poultry hatcheries and poultry breeder farms</u> ), or any effluent disposal system, including any area on which effluent is being...'			
4495-176	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Add new reciprocal setback rule (permitted control for sensitive activities) so that the same 250m setback distance applies to sensitive activities seeking to establish in proximity to a lawfully established intensive poultry farm. See page 50/54 of the submission.			
4495-177	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete control 3.5 'Size of buildings – intensive farming, intensive poultry farming, animal breeding or boarding without dogs, produce stalls, on-site primary produce manufacturing'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-177	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete control 3.5 'Size of buildings – intensive farming, intensive poultry farming, animal breeding or boarding without dogs, produce stalls, on-site primary produce manufacturing'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-178	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Replace control 3.5 'Size of buildings – intensive farming, intensive poultry farming, animal breeding or boarding without dogs, produce stalls, on-site primary produce manufacturing' with the following: ' <u>3.5 Building Coverage 1. The total building coverage on the site must not exceed 5% of the total site area.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4495-178	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Replace control 3.5 'Size of buildings – intensive farming, intensive poultry farming, animal breeding or boarding without dogs, produce stalls, on-site primary produce manufacturing' with the following: ' <u>3.5 Building Coverage 1. The total building coverage on the site must not exceed 5% of the total site area.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4495-179	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Poultry Farming' to 'Poultry Hobby Farming'.			
4495-180	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Poultry rearer farms'.			
4495-181	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Activity sensitive to air discharges'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4495-182	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Farming'.			
4495-183	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Free-range poultry farming'.			
4495-184	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Industrial activities'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4495-185	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Intensive Farming'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4495-186	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Intensive poultry farming' to remove some exclusions as follows: Raising or keeping poultry for human consumption or egg production, where the predominant productive processes are carried out primarily within buildings. Excludes: <del>•free-range poultry farming• poultry breeder farms•poultry hatcheries•poultry rearer farms.</del>			
4495-187	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of: 'Poultry breeder farms'.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4495-188	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Poultry hatchery' to read: 'Places where fertile eggs are incubated, <del>and</del> hatched <del>and brooded for up to 7 days</del> in controlled environment cabinets.'			
4495-189	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of: 'Reverse sensitivity'.			
4495-190	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Rural industries'.			
4495-191	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Rural production activities' to read: 'Activities that involve the production of primary products such as those from farming, <u>intensive</u> poultry farming...			
4495-192	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the general permitted controls and explanation in H4.1.3.1.1 General Controls and the Explanation. Refer to page 40-41/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4495-193	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain the rural activities matters of discretion in H4.1.5.1.10. Refer to page 42/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4495-194	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Retain the assessment criteria in H4.1.5.2. Refer to page 42/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4495-195	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Activity Table 3- Future Urban Zone. Refer to page 48/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4495-196	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain Activity Table 5-Rural Zones. Refer to page 48/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4495-197	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain H5.2.3.3.(9). Refer to page 49/54 vol 1 of the submission for details.			
4496-1	Terina Taiapa	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4497-1	Brook Ready	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	31	Phillip D King	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	41	Ian Wilson	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	46	Ian M Sexton	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	54	John Seakins	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	61	Jacques Calvo	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	63	Brian Heywood	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	65	David E Wardley	Support
4498-1	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Masts' to read 'Dedicated free standing poles...erected for the principal purpose of facilitating telecommunications, radio-communications or broadcasting' <del>but do not include support structures used as part of an amateur radio configuration.</del>	70	David M Allen	Support









































































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-5	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [Development control infringements] 6.2 - Assessment criteria for amateur radio configuration for exceeding permitted development control standards, so that it refers to its own criteria or refer to existing criteria for similar structures.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-5	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [Development control infringements] 6.2 - Assessment criteria for amateur radio configuration for exceeding permitted development control standards, so that it refers to its own criteria or refer to existing criteria for similar structures.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-5	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [Development control infringements] 6.2 - Assessment criteria for amateur radio configuration for exceeding permitted development control standards, so that it refers to its own criteria or refer to existing criteria for similar structures.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-5	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend [Development control infringements] 6.2 - Assessment criteria for amateur radio configuration for exceeding permitted development control standards, so that it refers to its own criteria or refer to existing criteria for similar structures.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	31	Phillip D King	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	41	Ian Wilson	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	46	Ian M Sexton	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	54	John Seakins	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	61	Jacques Calvo	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	63	Brian Heywood	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	65	David E Wardley	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	70	David M Allen	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	76	Kenneth W S Bottomley	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	78	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporation (Auckland Branch)	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	82	Ralph G Sanson	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	86	Marian Seakins	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	91	Malcolm J Motion	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	92	Glenn Kingston	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	93	Ivan Nelson	Support
4498-6	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration structures, masts and aerials as permitted activities.	107	Ian Boot	Support

































































































































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-14	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for Radio Clubrooms and the installation, and use of aerials, radio equipment and emergency power supplies as a permitted activity in Residential, Public Open Space and Rural zones.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	31	Phillip D King	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	41	Ian Wilson	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	46	Ian M Sexton	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	54	John Seakins	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	61	Jacques Calvo	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	63	Brian Heywood	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	65	David E Wardley	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	70	David M Allen	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	76	Kenneth W S Bottomley	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	78	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporation (Auckland Branch)	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	82	Ralph G Sanson	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	86	Marian Seakins	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	91	Malcolm J Motion	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	92	Glenn Kingston	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	467	Alan J Dale	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	539	Ralph F Boshier	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	561	Robert J Stokes	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	650	Leslie K Robinson	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	686	Paul A Kaufmann	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	690	Napier Amateur Radio Club	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	713	Robert Shepherd	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	722	John Gary Landon	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	751	Graeme W Bateman	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	759	Andre J Pointon	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	763	Chris Gonsior	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	774	Cornelis J Hanekom	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	791	Lorne Douglas	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	794	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	796	Terry Gibbons	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	800	Soren Low	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	804	Jeffrey Lowe	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	834	Robert Moody	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	849	Martyn R Seay	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	850	David Walker	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	857	Raymond G McNickle	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	864	Simon Watt-Wyness	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	893	Michael B Bull	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2090	David J Blackett	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2092	Pamela H Blackett	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2098	R C Mccaw	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2131	Raymond Chapman	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2146	Ross A Hislop	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2160	John R Martin	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2822	Russell G Rowe	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2825	Ian Robinson	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2868	Maurice E Vile	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	2897	NZART	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3116	John R Dunn	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3180	David Walker	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3238	David G King	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3331	John Cullen	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3332	Ian Clare	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3333	Timothy J Morris	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3334	Kevin Hampshire	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-15	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Provide for amateur radio configuration as a permitted activity.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	27	Stan Vause	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	31	Phillip D King	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	41	Ian Wilson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	46	Ian M Sexton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	54	John Seakins	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	61	Jacques Calvo	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	63	Brian Heywood	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	65	David E Wardley	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	70	David M Allen	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	76	Kenneth W S Bottomley	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	78	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporation (Auckland Branch)	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	82	Ralph G Sanson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	86	Marian Seakins	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	91	Malcolm J Motion	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	92	Glenn Kingston	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	93	Ivan Nelson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	107	Ian Boot	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	108	Susan E M Jenkins	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	109	Mark Wiig	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	110	Michael R Conner	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	112	Dennis Thornton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	113	John Bonner	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	120	Donald N Laing	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	123	Mark Genet	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	125	John E Hirtzel	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	136	James S Paltridge	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	150	Mark Foster	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	154	Neill Ellis	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	173	Terry Rist	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	179	James Knightly	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	182	Volker Stobbe	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	185	Hibiscus Coast Radio Society Incorporated	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	186	Andrew J Brill	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	196	Gavin A M Douglas	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	197	Ross H E Hendriksen	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	198	R K Brooks	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	205	David F Wilkins	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	207	Manukau Radio Club (Incorporated)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	209	John G Davison	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	210	Jason A Wallace	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	212	Ashley H James	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	214	Michael B Spearman	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	215	Earl H Eagle	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	223	Granville J Emmett	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	224	Michael Power	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	234	Brian C Nelson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	239	Bruce Dunsbee	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	250	John E Sexton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	320	Peter Mott	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	323	Vern Morris	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	338	Rosemary Boshier	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	345	James J Lamberton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	347	K Vernon	Oppose in Part
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	351	Audrey Forsyth	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	354	James T Forsyth	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	366	Edward D Doell	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	386	David Valois	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	399	Ian W Sangster	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	449	Alan M Wooller	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	458	Nicholas F Emery	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	467	Alan J Dale	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	539	Ralph F Boshier	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	561	Robert J Stokes	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	650	Leslie K Robinson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	686	Paul A Kaufmann	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	690	Napier Amateur Radio Club	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	713	Robert Shepherd	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	722	John Gary Landon	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	751	Graeme W Bateman	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	759	Andre J Pointon	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	763	Chris Gonsior	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	774	Cornelis J Hanekom	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	791	Lorne Douglas	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	794	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	796	Terry Gibbons	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	800	Soren Low	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	804	Jeffrey Lowe	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	834	Robert Moody	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	849	Martyn R Seay	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	850	David Walker	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	857	Raymond G McNickle	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	864	Simon Watt-Wyness	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	893	Michael B Bull	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	899	Neil G Sanderson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	900	Terence G Corin	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	903	Graham Baker	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	920	Grant Broadbent	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	925	Graham Barton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	928	HR Holdings Limited	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	930	Helen Leinwand	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	932	Nigel Goldstone	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	937	Henry Falkner	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	946	Michael D Newman	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	981	Ann Walker	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	984	Paul Sole	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	986	Vaughan Henderson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1016	Stuart Smith	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1018	Robert J McQuarrie	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1027	Jeremy G Britton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1037	Andrew S White	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1038	Peter B Lake	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1040	Harry Pompe	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1049	Thomas J Neill	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1071	Michael S Mather	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1080	Stewart T Robinson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1085	Ken McVie	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1126	Jeffrey Francis Howe	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1128	Robert J Murphy	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1138	Wes Printz	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1148	Stephen Hayman	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1150	Jon Farmer	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1152	Robert Duncan	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1156	Graeme Hunt	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1160	Colin Robinson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1162	Phil Holliday	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1164	Warren Robinson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1168	Logan Nicoll	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1170	Peter Driessen	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1238	Connell S Thode	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1252	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1294	Ashley Saunders	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1297	Richard Gamble	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1322	Robert K F McCormack	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1330	Ron Mccaw	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1432	Noel A Mullis	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1439	Rene de Wit	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1669	Graeme V Jury	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	1743	Ralph L Sutton	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2061	Selwyn James Ross	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2090	David J Blackett	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2092	Pamela H Blackett	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2098	R C Mccaw	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2131	Raymond Chapman	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2146	Ross A Hislop	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2160	John R Martin	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2822	Russell G Rowe	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2825	Ian Robinson	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2868	Maurice E Vile	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	2897	NZART	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3116	John R Dunn	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3180	David Walker	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3238	David G King	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3331	John Cullen	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3332	Ian Clare	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3333	Timothy J Morris	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3334	Kevin Hampshire	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-16	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'aerial'.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	28	Ruth Walden	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	31	Phillip D King	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	41	Ian Wilson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	46	Ian M Sexton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	54	John Seakins	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	61	Jacques Calvo	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	63	Brian Heywood	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	65	David E Wardley	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	70	David M Allen	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	76	Kenneth W S Bottomley	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	78	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporation (Auckland Branch)	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	82	Ralph G Sanson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	86	Marian Seakins	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	91	Malcolm J Motion	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	92	Glenn Kingston	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	93	Ivan Nelson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	107	Ian Boot	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	108	Susan E M Jenkins	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	109	Mark Wiig	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	110	Michael R Conner	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	112	Dennis Thornton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	113	John Bonner	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	120	Donald N Laing	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	123	Mark Genet	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	125	John E Hirtzel	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	136	James S Paltridge	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	150	Mark Foster	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	154	Neill Ellis	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	173	Terry Rist	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	179	James Knightly	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	182	Volker Stobbe	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	185	Hibiscus Coast Radio Society Incorporated	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	186	Andrew J Brill	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	196	Gavin A M Douglas	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	197	Ross H E Hendriksen	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	198	R K Brooks	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	205	David F Wilkins	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	207	Manukau Radio Club (Incorporated)	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	209	John G Davison	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	210	Jason A Wallace	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	212	Ashley H James	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	214	Michael B Spearman	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	215	Earl H Eagle	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	223	Granville J Emmett	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	224	Michael Power	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	234	Brian C Nelson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	239	Bruce Dunsbee	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	250	John E Sexton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	320	Peter Mott	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	323	Vern Morris	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	338	Rosemary Boshier	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	345	James J Lamberton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	347	K Vernon	Oppose in Part
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	351	Audrey Forsyth	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	354	James T Forsyth	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	366	Edward D Doell	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	386	David Valois	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	399	Ian W Sangster	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	449	Alan M Wooller	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	458	Nicholas F Emery	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	467	Alan J Dale	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	539	Ralph F Boshier	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	561	Robert J Stokes	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	650	Leslie K Robinson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	686	Paul A Kaufmann	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	690	Napier Amateur Radio Club	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	713	Robert Shepherd	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	722	John Gary Landon	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	751	Graeme W Bateman	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	759	Andre J Pointon	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	763	Chris Gonsior	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	774	Cornelis J Hanekom	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	791	Lorne Douglas	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	794	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	796	Terry Gibbons	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	800	Soren Low	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	804	Jeffrey Lowe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	834	Robert Moody	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	849	Martyn R Seay	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	850	David Walker	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	857	Raymond G McNickle	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	864	Simon Watt-Wyness	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	893	Michael B Bull	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	899	Neil G Sanderson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	900	Terence G Corin	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	903	Graham Baker	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	920	Grant Broadbent	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	925	Graham Barton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	928	HR Holdings Limited	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	930	Helen Leinwand	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	932	Nigel Goldstone	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	937	Henry Falkner	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	946	Michael D Newman	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	981	Ann Walker	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	984	Paul Sole	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	986	Vaughan Henderson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1016	Stuart Smith	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1018	Robert J McQuarrie	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1027	Jeremy G Britton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1037	Andrew S White	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1038	Peter B Lake	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1040	Harry Pompe	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1049	Thomas J Neill	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1071	Michael S Mather	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1080	Stewart T Robinson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1085	Ken McVie	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1126	Jeffrey Francis Howe	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1128	Robert J Murphy	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1138	Wes Printz	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1148	Stephen Hayman	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1150	Jon Farmer	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1152	Robert Duncan	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1156	Graeme Hunt	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1160	Colin Robinson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1162	Phil Holliday	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1164	Warren Robinson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1168	Logan Nicoll	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1170	Peter Driessen	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1238	Connell S Thode	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1252	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1294	Ashley Saunders	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1297	Richard Gamble	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1322	Robert K F McCormack	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1330	Ron Mccaw	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1432	Noel A Mullis	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1439	Rene de Wit	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1669	Graeme V Jury	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	1743	Ralph L Sutton	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2061	Selwyn James Ross	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2090	David J Blackett	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2092	Pamela H Blackett	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2098	R C Mccaw	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2131	Raymond Chapman	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2146	Ross A Hislop	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2160	John R Martin	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2822	Russell G Rowe	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2825	Ian Robinson	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2868	Maurice E Vile	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	2897	NZART	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3116	John R Dunn	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3180	David Walker	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3238	David G King	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3331	John Cullen	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3332	Ian Clare	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3333	Timothy J Morris	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3334	Kevin Hampshire	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-17	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'antenna'.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	29	Duane Gorst	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1170	Peter Driessen	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1238	Connell S Thode	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1252	NZ Association of Radio Transmitters	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1294	Ashley Saunders	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1297	Richard Gamble	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1322	Robert K F McCormack	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1330	Ron Mccaw	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1432	Noel A Mullis	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1439	Rene de Wit	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1669	Graeme V Jury	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	1743	Ralph L Sutton	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2061	Selwyn James Ross	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2090	David J Blackett	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2092	Pamela H Blackett	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2098	R C Mccaw	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2131	Raymond Chapman	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2146	Ross A Hislop	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2160	John R Martin	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2822	Russell G Rowe	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2825	Ian Robinson	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2868	Maurice E Vile	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	2897	NZART	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3116	John R Dunn	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3180	David Walker	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3238	David G King	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3331	John Cullen	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3332	Ian Clare	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3333	Timothy J Morris	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3334	Kevin Hampshire	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-18	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to the definition of 'moving aerial or antenna'.	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4498-19	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'telecommunications antenna' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	27	Stan Vause	Support
4498-19	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'telecommunications antenna' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	28	Ruth Walden	Support
4498-19	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'telecommunications antenna' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	29	Duane Gorst	Support
4498-19	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'telecommunications antenna' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	31	Phillip D King	Support





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	1669	Graeme V Jury	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	1743	Ralph L Sutton	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2061	Selwyn James Ross	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2090	David J Blackett	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2092	Pamela H Blackett	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2098	R C Mccaw	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2131	Raymond Chapman	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2146	Ross A Hislop	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2160	John R Martin	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2822	Russell G Rowe	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2825	Ian Robinson	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2868	Maurice E Vile	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	2897	NZART	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3116	John R Dunn	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3180	David Walker	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3238	David G King	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3331	John Cullen	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3332	Ian Clare	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3333	Timothy J Morris	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3334	Kevin Hampshire	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3353	Chris Hodgetts	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3440	Jack Harvey	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3442	Thomas E Wood	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3444	Lance W Chandler	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3446	Andrew Race	Support
4498-20	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Ensure that 'amateur radio configuration' applies to 'mast height' in control 1.3 [Specific activities].	3462	Arthur Hudson	Support
4499-1	Gail U Johnson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4499-2	Gail U Johnson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Provide an Integrated Development Plan and publicly notify Framework Plans (G2.6) required for housing developments.			
4500-1	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to provide better separation between the statutory documents (RPS/Regional Plan/District Plan).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-1	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to provide better separation between the statutory documents (RPS/Regional Plan/District Plan).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-1	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to provide better separation between the statutory documents (RPS/Regional Plan/District Plan).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4500-1	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to provide better separation between the statutory documents (RPS/Regional Plan/District Plan).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-2	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add new strategic objectives and policies for each plan (regional and district) to the end of Part 1 or the start of Part 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-2	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add new strategic objectives and policies for each plan (regional and district) to the end of Part 1 or the start of Part 2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4500-2	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add new strategic objectives and policies for each plan (regional and district) to the end of Part 1 or the start of Part 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-3	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Part 1 to better provide the required contents of an RPS under the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-3	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Part 1 to better provide the required contents of an RPS under the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-4	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' and Part 3 'Regional and district rules', to delete cross-referencing between district and regional policy and rules (so that the need for a resource consent under a district/regional plan provision does not automatically involve or require consideration under the other).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-4	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' and Part 3 'Regional and district rules', to delete cross-referencing between district and regional policy and rules (so that the need for a resource consent under a district/regional plan provision does not automatically involve or require consideration under the other).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-4	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' and Part 3 'Regional and district rules', to delete cross-referencing between district and regional policy and rules (so that the need for a resource consent under a district/regional plan provision does not automatically involve or require consideration under the other).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-5	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to create better linkages through the planning policy hierarchy to clarify how the objectives and policies cascade.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-5	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to create better linkages through the planning policy hierarchy to clarify how the objectives and policies cascade.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-5	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to create better linkages through the planning policy hierarchy to clarify how the objectives and policies cascade.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-6	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Provide a Section 32 analysis of the provisions which demonstrates the cascade of policy and address any gaps.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-6	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Provide a Section 32 analysis of the provisions which demonstrates the cascade of policy and address any gaps.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-7	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend provisions by using the RUB to distinguish different levels of regulation between urban and rural areas and provide for less regulation in rural areas. Refer to the submission for further detail [page 17/36, Volume 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-7	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend provisions by using the RUB to distinguish different levels of regulation between urban and rural areas and provide for less regulation in rural areas. Refer to the submission for further detail [page 17/36, Volume 1].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4500-7	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend provisions by using the RUB to distinguish different levels of regulation between urban and rural areas and provide for less regulation in rural areas. Refer to the submission for further detail [page 17/36, Volume 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-8	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provisions to manage infrastructure specific to areas inside or outside the RUB (provide a different [higher] level of amenity for areas within the RUB).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-8	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provisions to manage infrastructure specific to areas inside or outside the RUB (provide a different [higher] level of amenity for areas within the RUB).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-9	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Review the policy and rules applying to rural areas and ensure regulation meets the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-9	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Review the policy and rules applying to rural areas and ensure regulation meets the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-10	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to permit earthworks for network utilities in rural areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-10	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to permit earthworks for network utilities in rural areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-11	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Remove application of the Rural and Coastal Settlements zone requirements for activities in the road corridor within those areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-11	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Remove application of the Rural and Coastal Settlements zone requirements for activities in the road corridor within those areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-12	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to increase the vegetation management thresholds in rural areas (in particular regarding operating and maintaining existing lines on private land).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-12	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to increase the vegetation management thresholds in rural areas (in particular regarding operating and maintaining existing lines on private land).	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-12	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to increase the vegetation management thresholds in rural areas (in particular regarding operating and maintaining existing lines on private land).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-13	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the RPS to better explain and record the regulatory and non-regulatory methods to be employed to deliver an improved infrastructure outcome for Auckland (such as an 'Infrastructure Plan for Auckland').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-13	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the RPS to better explain and record the regulatory and non-regulatory methods to be employed to deliver an improved infrastructure outcome for Auckland (such as an 'Infrastructure Plan for Auckland').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-14	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provisions to require consultation with both council-affiliated infrastructure (e.g. roads, water/wastewater) and non-council-affiliated infrastructure (e.g. telecommunications, electricity) to ensure that growth areas are able to be sustainably serviced.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-14	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend provisions to require consultation with both council-affiliated infrastructure (e.g. roads, water/wastewater) and non-council-affiliated infrastructure (e.g. telecommunications, electricity) to ensure that growth areas are able to be sustainably serviced.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-15	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add strategic policy chapters for regional and district plans to support RUB tools and other growth management techniques at a policy level.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-15	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add strategic policy chapters for regional and district plans to support RUB tools and other growth management techniques at a policy level.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-16	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend such that structure planned areas within larger Future Urban zoned areas are coordinated between adjoining areas so that infrastructure corridors can be comprehensively planned through these areas regardless of whether the structure planning occurs in a fragmented manner and over a number of decades.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-16	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend such that structure planned areas within larger Future Urban zoned areas are coordinated between adjoining areas so that infrastructure corridors can be comprehensively planned through these areas regardless of whether the structure planning occurs in a fragmented manner and over a number of decades.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4500-16	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend such that structure planned areas within larger Future Urban zoned areas are coordinated between adjoining areas so that infrastructure corridors can be comprehensively planned through these areas regardless of whether the structure planning occurs in a fragmented manner and over a number of decades.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-17	Counties Power Limited	Green Infrastructure Corridor zone	D8.8/I22 Green Infrastructure Corridor Zone		Amend the [Special Purpose] Green Infrastructure [Corridor] zone to provide for network utilities to locate in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-17	Counties Power Limited	Green Infrastructure Corridor zone	D8.8/I22 Green Infrastructure Corridor Zone		Amend the [Special Purpose] Green Infrastructure [Corridor] zone to provide for network utilities to locate in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-18	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to enable use for network utilities in these corridors (e.g. Kiwirail, NZTA).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-18	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to enable use for network utilities in these corridors (e.g. Kiwirail, NZTA).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-18	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend the Strategic Transport Corridor zone to enable use for network utilities in these corridors (e.g. Kiwirail, NZTA).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-19	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend the PAUP to refocus the issues identified in the RPS to better identify what the significant resource management issues are for the Region. Amend the policy framework which follows, and how this is given effect to in the regional and district plan elements of the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-19	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend the PAUP to refocus the issues identified in the RPS to better identify what the significant resource management issues are for the Region. Amend the policy framework which follows, and how this is given effect to in the regional and district plan elements of the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-20	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the PAUP to integrate issues with development provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-20	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the PAUP to integrate issues with development provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-21	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Review and amend the distinction in overlays between regional and district rules. See page 18/36 of volume 1 for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-21	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Review and amend the distinction in overlays between regional and district rules. See page 18/36 of volume 1 for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-22	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend regional rules to expressly permit electricity network activities in regional rules unless there is a resource which needs managing and which is sensitive to that activity and only apply regulation where there is an identifiable effect needing to be managed.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-22	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend regional rules to expressly permit electricity network activities in regional rules unless there is a resource which needs managing and which is sensitive to that activity and only apply regulation where there is an identifiable effect needing to be managed.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-23	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend overlays to ensure controls attached to activities in the tables are appropriate [for infrastructure]. See page 18/36 of volume 1 for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-23	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend overlays to ensure controls attached to activities in the tables are appropriate [for infrastructure]. See page 18/36 of volume 1 for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-24	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend PAUP to resolve conflicts in policy direction and focus (in particular an enabling policy direction and a restrictive regulatory level).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-24	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend PAUP to resolve conflicts in policy direction and focus (in particular an enabling policy direction and a restrictive regulatory level).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-25	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to ensure a consistent enabling suite of provisions in the PAUP for electricity network provision, operation and maintenance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-25	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to ensure a consistent enabling suite of provisions in the PAUP for electricity network provision, operation and maintenance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-26	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide a section 32 analysis for any policy direction which does not enable infrastructure in areas where such infrastructure is required or existing, to provide information on the costs and benefits of the provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-26	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Provide a section 32 analysis for any policy direction which does not enable infrastructure in areas where such infrastructure is required or existing, to provide information on the costs and benefits of the provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-27	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend, consolidate, standardise and define the multiple verbs and activities referred to in the PAUP in relation to infrastructure activities. See page 19/36 of volume 1 for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-27	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend, consolidate, standardise and define the multiple verbs and activities referred to in the PAUP in relation to infrastructure activities. See page 19/36 of volume 1 for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-28	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend rules to ensure the particulars of the activity and the sensitivities of the overlay/resource being protected or managed are considered together to ensure the regulation imposed is appropriate and based on effects and review and refine controls and criteria that apply. Refer to the submission for further detail [page 19/36, volume 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-28	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend rules to ensure the particulars of the activity and the sensitivities of the overlay/resource being protected or managed are considered together to ensure the regulation imposed is appropriate and based on effects and review and refine controls and criteria that apply. Refer to the submission for further detail [page 19/36, volume 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-29	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to ensure that Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' provisions and Part 3 ' Regional and district rules' provisions are linked for each topic covered (where there are policies there should be corresponding provisions and vice versa).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-29	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to ensure that Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' provisions and Part 3 ' Regional and district rules' provisions are linked for each topic covered (where there are policies there should be corresponding provisions and vice versa).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4500-29	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to ensure that Part 2 'Regional and district objectives and policies' provisions and Part 3 ' Regional and district rules' provisions are linked for each topic covered (where there are policies there should be corresponding provisions and vice versa).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-30	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend clause G1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to not bundle consents for linear networks, regional and district matters and within these matters.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-30	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend clause G1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to not bundle consents for linear networks, regional and district matters and within these matters.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-31	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Acknowledge in the Council's section 42A report, inaccuracies with the Section 32 report and provide further reporting to support substantial provisions which are not explained in the Section 32 report.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-31	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Acknowledge in the Council's section 42A report, inaccuracies with the Section 32 report and provide further reporting to support substantial provisions which are not explained in the Section 32 report.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-32	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add 'Auckland Regional Plan: Waikato Regional Plan' to the legacy plans listed [1.1 Legacy Plans].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-32	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add 'Auckland Regional Plan: Waikato Regional Plan' to the legacy plans listed [1.1 Legacy Plans].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-33	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies regarding energy (subject to other decisions requested by the submitter).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-33	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies regarding energy (subject to other decisions requested by the submitter).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-34	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Recognise roads as service corridors (for utility services), in the policy framework within Part 2 of the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-34	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Recognise roads as service corridors (for utility services), in the policy framework within Part 2 of the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-35	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies regarding energy (subject to other decisions requested by the submitter).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-35	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies regarding energy (subject to other decisions requested by the submitter).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-36	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Remove protection of trees in streets in rural areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-36	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Remove protection of trees in streets in rural areas.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4500-36	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Remove protection of trees in streets in rural areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-37	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-37	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-38	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-38	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-39	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-39	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
4500-39	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-40	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-40	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4500-40	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-41	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-41	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-42	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-42	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-42	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-43	Counties Power Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-43	Counties Power Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-44	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-44	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-45	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-45	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	2918	The Gibbs Foundation	Support
4500-45	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the overall policy purpose of the zone and the objectives and policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-46	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend to better provide for use of these corridors for the co-location of utility services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-46	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend to better provide for use of these corridors for the co-location of utility services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-47	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to better provide for use of these sites for ancillary activities associated with light industrial [regarding infrastructure depots].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-47	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to better provide for use of these sites for ancillary activities associated with light industrial [regarding infrastructure depots].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-48	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to regroup the Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone as a rural zone (rather than residential).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-48	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to regroup the Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone as a rural zone (rather than residential).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-49	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the network utility rules (H1.1) to ensure that a distinction is made between the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone and more urbanised rural zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-49	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the network utility rules (H1.1) to ensure that a distinction is made between the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone and more urbanised rural zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-50	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-50	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-51	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-51	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-52	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend objectives and policies to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-52	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend objectives and policies to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
4500-52	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend objectives and policies to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-53	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Franklin		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-53	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Franklin		Amend to address the need for better integration through the whole suite of growth management tools in the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-54	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Waiuku		Retain the principle of this precinct and amend to include provisions from the plan change in the legacy district plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-54	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Waiuku		Retain the principle of this precinct and amend to include provisions from the plan change in the legacy district plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-55	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain subject to amendments to define these areas, their locations and values and the relevant iwi to engage with, Identify a confirmed process for ensuring timely and efficient responses.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-55	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain subject to amendments to define these areas, their locations and values and the relevant iwi to engage with, Identify a confirmed process for ensuring timely and efficient responses.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-56	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain (subject to minor amendment), in particular retain rules for 'small scale' electricity generation and 'community scale' electricity distribution.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-56	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain (subject to minor amendment), in particular retain rules for 'small scale' electricity generation and 'community scale' electricity distribution.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-57	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions in relation to 'Overhead lines up to and including 110kv', to ensure a permitted activity status in Rural, Future Urban, Industrial and Strategic Transport Corridor zones and roads and ensure Restricted Discretionary activity status in 'urban zones' (including residential and business).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-57	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions in relation to 'Overhead lines up to and including 110kv', to ensure a permitted activity status in Rural, Future Urban, Industrial and Strategic Transport Corridor zones and roads and ensure Restricted Discretionary activity status in 'urban zones' (including residential and business).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-58	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain and amend provisions in relation to 'Minor infrastructure upgrading', to ensure it permits usual minor upgrading activities (including the submitter's conversion from 11kV to 22kV) and amend to allow poles to be moved by more than 2m from the existing location, should this be required for safety reasons.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-58	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain and amend provisions in relation to 'Minor infrastructure upgrading', to ensure it permits usual minor upgrading activities (including the submitter's conversion from 11kV to 22kV) and amend to allow poles to be moved by more than 2m from the existing location, should this be required for safety reasons.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-59	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provision for 'Minor utility structure', which provides for all minor structures associated with the network.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-59	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provision for 'Minor utility structure', which provides for all minor structures associated with the network.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-60	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions relating to 'Pole mounted transformers' [new activity requested by submitter], to provide a size limit under the 'minor utility structure' controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-60	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions relating to 'Pole mounted transformers' [new activity requested by submitter], to provide a size limit under the 'minor utility structure' controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-61	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provisions (including associated controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria) relating to substations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-61	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provisions (including associated controls, matters of discretion and assessment criteria) relating to substations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-62	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provision for 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility', and amend the associated definitions, controls, matters for discretion and assessment criteria to avoid confusion with the same provisions applying to 'mast and attached antennas'. Refer to the full submission for further detail and suggested wording [page 27/36 of Volume 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-62	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain provision for 'Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility', and amend the associated definitions, controls, matters for discretion and assessment criteria to avoid confusion with the same provisions applying to 'mast and attached antennas'. Refer to the full submission for further detail and suggested wording [page 27/36 of Volume 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-63	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain noise limits for substations, provided these are applied only from any residential boundary as per the notified PAUP. Clarify that these controls only apply to larger substations and not any substation under the definition of 'minor utility structure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-63	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Retain noise limits for substations, provided these are applied only from any residential boundary as per the notified PAUP. Clarify that these controls only apply to larger substations and not any substation under the definition of 'minor utility structure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-64	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend 'community-scale ' electricity provisions to sufficiently provide for wind farms developed by a distribution company, by creating a fourth category of electricity generation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-64	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend 'community-scale ' electricity provisions to sufficiently provide for wind farms developed by a distribution company, by creating a fourth category of electricity generation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-65	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend 'community-scale ' electricity provisions to sufficiently provide for wind farms developed by a distribution company, by amending the existing activities to provide for this activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-65	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend 'community-scale ' electricity provisions to sufficiently provide for wind farms developed by a distribution company, by amending the existing activities to provide for this activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-66	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-66	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-67	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-67	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-68	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-68	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend to ensure network utilities (existing or new) are appropriately provided for generally as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-69	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the permitted development controls and ensure that are workable [in relation to new or existing network utilities], and appropriate to the scale on the activity (and not be onerous for small scale projects). Amend all the controls to distinguish between regional and district matters.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-69	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the permitted development controls and ensure that are workable [in relation to new or existing network utilities], and appropriate to the scale on the activity (and not be onerous for small scale projects). Amend all the controls to distinguish between regional and district matters.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-70	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Mixed Housing Suburban).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-70	Counties Power Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Mixed Housing Suburban).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-71	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (General Business).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-71	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (General Business).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-72	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Light Industry), but amend to provide for a more appropriate range of activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-72	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Light Industry), but amend to provide for a more appropriate range of activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-73	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Heavy Industry).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-73	Counties Power Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Heavy Industry).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-74	Counties Power Limited	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-74	Counties Power Limited	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-75	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Rural Production).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-75	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Rural Production).	2918	The Gibbs Foundation	Support
4500-75	Counties Power Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone (Rural Production).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-76	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone, but amend to provide for the location of network utilities in these corridors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-76	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain the overall nature of activities and controls in the zone, but amend to provide for the location of network utilities in these corridors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-77	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Community scale generation' which provides for wind farms developed by distribution companies. [note: definition of 'Community scale energy generation' exists].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-77	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Community scale generation' which provides for wind farms developed by distribution companies. [note: definition of 'Community scale energy generation' exists].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-78	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large-scale generation' [inferred this relates to Large-scale wind farms] to provide for wind farms developed by distribution companies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-78	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Large-scale generation' [inferred this relates to Large-scale wind farms] to provide for wind farms developed by distribution companies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-79	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to allow poles to be moved by more than 2m from the existing location should this be required for safety reasons.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-79	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to allow poles to be moved by more than 2m from the existing location should this be required for safety reasons.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-80	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add 'network utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-80	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add 'network utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-81	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'substation' to make it clear how that term relates to a network utility structure (such as a roadside transformer).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-81	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'substation' to make it clear how that term relates to a network utility structure (such as a roadside transformer).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-82	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Network utility structures' to clarify that this does not include a substation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-82	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Network utility structures' to clarify that this does not include a substation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-83	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain subject to amendments to ensure that structure planning adequately takes into account infrastructure planning, including which infrastructure providers are referred to during structure planning, engagement and consultation with providers, establishment of infrastructure corridors and express provision for services to adjoining land. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 28/36 of Volume 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-83	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain subject to amendments to ensure that structure planning adequately takes into account infrastructure planning, including which infrastructure providers are referred to during structure planning, engagement and consultation with providers, establishment of infrastructure corridors and express provision for services to adjoining land. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 28/36 of Volume 1].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4500-83	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain subject to amendments to ensure that structure planning adequately takes into account infrastructure planning, including which infrastructure providers are referred to during structure planning, engagement and consultation with providers, establishment of infrastructure corridors and express provision for services to adjoining land. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 28/36 of Volume 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-84	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add text to Appendix 11.1 'Auckland-wide', to support precincts 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' and 1.3 'Integrated Development', relating to integration of growth management tools and infrastructure planning and provision.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-84	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add text to Appendix 11.1 'Auckland-wide', to support precincts 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' and 1.3 'Integrated Development', relating to integration of growth management tools and infrastructure planning and provision.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-85	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rules to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-85	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rules to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
4500-85	Counties Power Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rules to reflect the outcomes of Plan Change 28 to the Franklin District Plan, including providing mapping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-86	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add to Attachment 1 (in Part 6 - Non-statutory documents), missing information from precincts (which have been rolled over with insufficient information). Refer to page 28/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-86	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Add to Attachment 1 (in Part 6 - Non-statutory documents), missing information from precincts (which have been rolled over with insufficient information). Refer to page 28/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-87	Counties Power Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reassess the section 32 matters relating to network utilities and electricity generation in special landscape areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-87	Counties Power Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reassess the section 32 matters relating to network utilities and electricity generation in special landscape areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-88	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the section 32 report in flooding, to adequately justify the current provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-88	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the section 32 report in flooding, to adequately justify the current provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-89	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Reassess the section 32 report on 'trees in streets', in order to correct factual errors so that a robust assessment can be made and the requirements for a section 32 analysis are met.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-89	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Reassess the section 32 report on 'trees in streets', in order to correct factual errors so that a robust assessment can be made and the requirements for a section 32 analysis are met.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-90	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add another document dealing with smaller scale earthworks and use that as the permitted activity control for smaller scale earthworks (rather than use TP90) [in relation to material incorporated by reference].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-90	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add another document dealing with smaller scale earthworks and use that as the permitted activity control for smaller scale earthworks (rather than use TP90) [in relation to material incorporated by reference].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-91	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Add reference to 'Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-91	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Add reference to 'Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-92	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Add reference to 'National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-92	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Add reference to 'National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-93	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain reference to 'Guidelines for limiting exposure to time varying electric magnetic fields (1Hz-100Hz)(2010)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-93	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain reference to 'Guidelines for limiting exposure to time varying electric magnetic fields (1Hz-100Hz)(2010)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-94	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain reference to 'NZ Standards' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-94	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain reference to 'NZ Standards' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-95	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain reference to 'International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection - Guidelines for limiting exposure to time varying electric magnetic fields (1Hz-100Hz)(2010)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-95	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain reference to 'International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection - Guidelines for limiting exposure to time varying electric magnetic fields (1Hz-100Hz)(2010)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 29/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-96	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain reference to 'New Zealand Utilities Advisory Group - National Code of Practice for Utility Operators Access to Transport Corridor 2 (November 2011)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 30/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-96	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain reference to 'New Zealand Utilities Advisory Group - National Code of Practice for Utility Operators Access to Transport Corridor 2 (November 2011)' [in relation to material incorporated by reference]. Refer to page 30/36 Vol 1 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-97	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the southern RUB boundary as shown on the PAUP maps.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-97	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the southern RUB boundary as shown on the PAUP maps.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-98	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the Future Urban zone between the existing metropolitan boundary and the RUB (subject to ensuring the areas zoned Future Urban are planned in such a manner to allow for infrastructure to continue to operate, including Counties Power infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-98	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the Future Urban zone between the existing metropolitan boundary and the RUB (subject to ensuring the areas zoned Future Urban are planned in such a manner to allow for infrastructure to continue to operate, including Counties Power infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-99	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the General Business zoning of 104 Manukau Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-99	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the General Business zoning of 104 Manukau Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-100	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 104 Manukau Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation') and adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-100	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 104 Manukau Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation') and adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-101	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning of 125 Kitchener Road, Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3001 'Waiuku substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-101	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning of 125 Kitchener Road, Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3001 'Waiuku substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-102	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 125 Kitchener Road, Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3001 'Waiuku substation') and adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-102	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 125 Kitchener Road, Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3001 'Waiuku substation') and adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-103	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Rural Production zoning of Batty Road (Lot 1 DP 56769) Kingseat (Counties Power Ltd designation 3002 'Te Hihhi substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-103	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Rural Production zoning of Batty Road (Lot 1 DP 56769) Kingseat (Counties Power Ltd designation 3002 'Te Hihhi substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-104	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Batty Road (Lot 1 DP 56769) Kingseat (Counties Power Ltd designation 3002 'Te Hihhi substation'), and adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-104	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Batty Road (Lot 1 DP 56769) Kingseat (Counties Power Ltd designation 3002 'Te Hihhi substation'), and adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-105	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Rural Production zoning Hillview Road (Lot 1 DP 109070), Ramarama (Counties Power Ltd designation 3003 'Ramarama substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-105	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Rural Production zoning Hillview Road (Lot 1 DP 109070), Ramarama (Counties Power Ltd designation 3003 'Ramarama substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-106	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Hillview Road (Lot 1 DP 109070), Ramarama (Counties Power Ltd designation 3003 'Ramarama substation') and adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-106	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Hillview Road (Lot 1 DP 109070), Ramarama (Counties Power Ltd designation 3003 'Ramarama substation') and adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-107	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Light Industry zoning of Cornwall Road (part of Lot 2 DP 384042), Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3004 'Waiuku substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-107	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Light Industry zoning of Cornwall Road (part of Lot 2 DP 384042), Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3004 'Waiuku substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-108	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Cornwall Road (part of Lot 2 DP 384042), Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3004 'Waiuku substation') and adjoining land and do not apply additional overlays.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-108	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Cornwall Road (part of Lot 2 DP 384042), Waiuku (Counties Power Ltd designation 3004 'Waiuku substation) and adjoining land and do not apply additional overlays.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-109	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend [activity table] to provide for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-109	Counties Power Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend [activity table] to provide for overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-110	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 9 Ponga Road, Opaheke (Counties Power Ltd designation 306 'Opaheke substation') from Future Urban to an unspecified zone, unless sufficient provision is made to ensure Future Urban activities will not impact on the ability to operate, maintain and develop the substation (including lines throughout this area).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-110	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 9 Ponga Road, Opaheke (Counties Power Ltd designation 306 'Opaheke substation') from Future Urban to an unspecified zone, unless sufficient provision is made to ensure Future Urban activities will not impact on the ability to operate, maintain and develop the substation (including lines throughout this area).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-111	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Do not apply additional overlays to 9 Ponga Road, Opaheke (Counties Power Ltd designation 306 'Opaheke substation').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-111	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Do not apply additional overlays to 9 Ponga Road, Opaheke (Counties Power Ltd designation 306 'Opaheke substation').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-112	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 14 Glasgow Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd office) and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-112	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 14 Glasgow Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power Ltd office) and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-113	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 14 Glasgow Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power office) and adjoining land and do not apply additional overlays.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-113	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to 14 Glasgow Road, Pukekohe (Counties Power office) and adjoining land and do not apply additional overlays.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-114	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-114	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-114	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-114	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and the zoning of adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-115	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and adjoining land.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-115	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Whitham Road (Lot 1 DP 175576), Glenbrook (Counties Power Ltd notice of requirement R3008 'Glenbrook substation') and adjoining land.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-116	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Retain designation 8510.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-116	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8510 Glenbrook Electricity Substation	Retain designation 8510.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-117	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8510 'Glenbrook Electricity Substation' [Heavy Industry].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-117	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8510 'Glenbrook Electricity Substation' [Heavy Industry].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-118	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8510 'Glenbrook Electricity Substation' at Whitham Road, Glenbrook.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-118	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8510 'Glenbrook Electricity Substation' at Whitham Road, Glenbrook.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-119	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Retain designation 8511.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-119	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8511 Bombay Electricity Substation	Retain designation 8511.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-120	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8511 'Bombay Electricity Substation' [153 Barber Road, Bombay, Rural Production zone].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-120	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8511 'Bombay Electricity Substation' [153 Barber Road, Bombay, Rural Production zone].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-121	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8511 'Bombay Electricity Substation' at 153 Barber Road, Bombay.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-121	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8511 'Bombay Electricity Substation' at 153 Barber Road, Bombay.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-122	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Retain designation 8521.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-122	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8521 Drury Switching Station	Retain designation 8521.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-123	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8521 'Drury switching station', at 261 Quarry Road, Drury [Future Urban zone].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-123	Counties Power Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the underlying zoning of Transpower designation 8521 'Drury switching station', at 261 Quarry Road, Drury [Future Urban zone].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-124	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8521 'Drury switching station' at 261 Quarry Road, Drury	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-124	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the overlays applying to Transpower designation 8521 'Drury switching station' at 261 Quarry Road, Drury	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-125	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the functionality of the GIS viewer [PAUP maps] to allow designation numbers to be searched for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-125	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the functionality of the GIS viewer [PAUP maps] to allow designation numbers to be searched for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-126	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS viewer [PAUP maps] to allow different designations to be selected separately.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-126	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the GIS viewer [PAUP maps] to allow different designations to be selected separately.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-127	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	Other	Retain the Counties Power Ltd designation schedule and amend the purpose for all designations to read 'Electricity supply purposes'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-127	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	Other	Retain the Counties Power Ltd designation schedule and amend the purpose for all designations to read 'Electricity supply purposes'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-128	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3000 Pukekohe Substation	Retain designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation' without modification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-128	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3000 Pukekohe Substation	Retain designation 3000 'Pukekohe substation' without modification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-129	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3001 Waiuku Substation	Retain designation 3001 'Waiuku substation' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-129	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3001 Waiuku Substation	Retain designation 3001 'Waiuku substation' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-130	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3002 Te Hahi Substation	Retain designation 3002 'Te Hahi substation' without modification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-130	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3002 Te Hahi Substation	Retain designation 3002 'Te Hahi substation' without modification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-131	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3003 Ramarama Substation	Retain designation 3003 'Ramarama substation' without modification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-131	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3003 Ramarama Substation	Retain designation 3003 'Ramarama substation' without modification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-132	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Retain designation 3004 'Waiuku substation' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-132	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Retain designation 3004 'Waiuku substation' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-133	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Retain designation 3005 'Pukekohe to Tuakau Line' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-133	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Retain designation 3005 'Pukekohe to Tuakau Line' without modification (subject to amendments sought by the submitter).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-134	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3001 Waiuku Substation	Amend the title to read: '3001 Waiuku Substation ( <u>Kitchener Road</u> )'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-134	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3001 Waiuku Substation	Amend the title to read: '3001 Waiuku Substation ( <u>Kitchener Road</u> )'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-135	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend the title to read: '3004 Waiuku Substation ( <u>Cornwall Road</u> )'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-135	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend the title to read: '3004 Waiuku Substation ( <u>Cornwall Road</u> )'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-136	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend Condition 1(e), which relates to the content for a Property and Landscape Management Plan, to replace the reference to 'condition 1.c.ii' (which relates to the timing of activities within a Construction Management Plan) with 'condition 1.b.iii' (which relates to the need to include a Property and Landscape Management Plan with an Outline Plan of Works).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-136	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend Condition 1(e), which relates to the content for a Property and Landscape Management Plan, to replace the reference to 'condition 1.c.ii' (which relates to the timing of activities within a Construction Management Plan) with 'condition 1.b.iii' (which relates to the need to include a Property and Landscape Management Plan with an Outline Plan of Works).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-137	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend Condition 1(e)(iv) to include a space between the words 'unduly and 'interfere'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-137	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3004 Waiuku Substation	Amend Condition 1(e)(iv) to include a space between the words 'unduly and 'interfere'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-138	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Delete the additional extent to the designation and retain the extent as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-138	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Delete the additional extent to the designation and retain the extent as per the operative Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-139	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend the purpose to 'Electricity supply purposes'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-139	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend the purpose to 'Electricity supply purposes'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-140	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 4, to replace the reference to Condition 2 with a reference to Condition 3, and delete 'in relation to the Glenbrook site'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-140	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 4, to replace the reference to Condition 2 with a reference to Condition 3, and delete 'in relation to the Glenbrook site'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-141	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Delete condition 5 (relating to obtaining the written approval of Transpower), and renumber the remaining conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-141	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Delete condition 5 (relating to obtaining the written approval of Transpower), and renumber the remaining conditions.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4500-141	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Delete condition 5 (relating to obtaining the written approval of Transpower), and renumber the remaining conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-142	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 6 (relating to liaison with Transpower) to add 'including appropriate access to the Transpower property' to the end of the condition.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-142	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 6 (relating to liaison with Transpower) to add 'including appropriate access to the Transpower property' to the end of the condition.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4500-142	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 6 (relating to liaison with Transpower) to add 'including appropriate access to the Transpower property' to the end of the condition.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-143	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 11 to read: <u><b>Bulk and location controls to be determined in Area A and Area B. Bulk and location controls. All buildings over 5m2 and fenced susbtation yards shall be set back by at least 35m from the frontage to Mission Bush Road and 5m from the frontage to Whitham Road. Other elements such as electricity poles, landscape mitigation areas and minor works can be located within these nominated yards.</b></u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-143	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 11 to read: <u><b>Bulk and location controls to be determined in Area A and Area B. Bulk and location controls. All buildings over 5m2 and fenced susbtation yards shall be set back by at least 35m from the frontage to Mission Bush Road and 5m from the frontage to Whitham Road. Other elements such as electricity poles, landscape mitigation areas and minor works can be located within these nominated yards.</b></u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-144	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 14, to replace the reference to Condition 13 with a reference to Condition 12. [as a result of the submitter request to delete Condition 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-144	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Amend Condition 14, to replace the reference to Condition 13 with a reference to Condition 12. [as a result of the submitter request to delete Condition 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-145	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Delete the Attachment: 'Counties Power Glenbrook Designation Diagram'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-145	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Delete the Attachment: 'Counties Power Glenbrook Designation Diagram'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-146	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Amend Condition 15 to replace 'designations' with 'designation' (two instances).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-146	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Amend Condition 15 to replace 'designations' with 'designation' (two instances).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-147	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Amend Advice Note 2, to replace 'designations' with 'designation' (two instances).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-147	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3005 Pukekohe to Tuakau Line	Amend Advice Note 2, to replace 'designations' with 'designation' (two instances).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-148	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Reword Condition 1 as a standard lapse condition. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/36 Volume 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-148	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	R3008 Glenbrook Substation	Reword Condition 1 as a standard lapse condition. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/36 Volume 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-149	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3006 Opaheke Substation	Amend Condition 9 to replace the reference to 'Auckland Council' with 'Auckland Transport'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-149	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Counties Power Ltd	3006 Opaheke Substation	Amend Condition 9 to replace the reference to 'Auckland Council' with 'Auckland Transport'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-150	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the hard copy PAUP maps (Rural Grid 21 - Infrastructure) to include the label for designation 3005 'Pukekohe to Tuakau Line'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-150	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the hard copy PAUP maps (Rural Grid 21 - Infrastructure) to include the label for designation 3005 'Pukekohe to Tuakau Line'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-151	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u><b>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</b></u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 36/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-151	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u><b>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</b></u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 36/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-151	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 36/99 volume 5].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4500-151	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 36/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-152	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner, that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-152	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner, that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-152	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner, that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-153	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-153	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-153	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-154	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-154	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-154	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-155	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-155	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-155	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-156	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted!</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-156	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted!</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-156	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-157	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-157	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-157	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-158	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-158	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-158	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-158	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-159	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-159	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-159	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-160	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-160	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-160	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-160	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-160	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-161	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-161	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-161	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-162	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-162	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-162	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-163	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-163	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-163	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-164	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-164	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-164	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-165	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-165	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-165	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-166	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-166	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-166	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-166	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-166	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-167	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-167	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-167	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-168	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-168	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-168	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-169	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-169	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-169	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-170	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-170	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-170	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in those locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-171	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-171	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-171	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-172	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-172	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-172	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-173	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-173	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-173	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-174	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB) (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-174	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB) (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-174	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB) (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-174	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB) (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-175	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-175	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-175	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-176	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-176	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-176	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-177	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Designations by Network Utility Operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-177	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Designations by Network Utility Operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-177	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Designations by Network Utility Operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-178	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-178	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-178	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-179	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001' (under the heading 'Other')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-179	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001' (under the heading 'Other')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-187	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-187	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-187	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-188	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-188	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-188	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-189	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <del>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area '</del> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-189	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <del>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area '</del> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-189	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following existing non-regulatory method: <del>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area '</del> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-190	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-190	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-190	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-191	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-191	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-191	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-192	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-192	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-192	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-193	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-193	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-193	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-194	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-194	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-194	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-195	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-195	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-195	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-196	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-196	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-196	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-197	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-197	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-197	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-198	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-198	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-198	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-199	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-199	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-199	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-200	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-200	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-200	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-201	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-201	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-201	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-202	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-202	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-202	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-203	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-203	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-203	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:')</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-204	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-204	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-205	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-205	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-206	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-206	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-207	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-207	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-208	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-208	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-209	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-209	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-210	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-210	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-211	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-211	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-212	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-212	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-213	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-213	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-214	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-214	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-215	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-215	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-216	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 45/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-216	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 45/99 volume 5].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4500-216	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy', which is substantively similar to the explanation and reasons for B3.2 but include references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, including reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 45/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-217	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on page 46/99 volume 5 of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-217	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on page 46/99 volume 5 of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-218	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-218	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-219	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-219	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-220	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade of existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-220	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade of existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-221	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-221	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-221	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-222	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-222	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-222	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-222	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
4500-223	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-223	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-224	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-224	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-225	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-225	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-226	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-226	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-227	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-227	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-228	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-228	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-229	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-229	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-230	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-230	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-231	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes taking into account</u> '. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <u>(ii) avoid visual clutter. [See page 48/99 volume 5]</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-231	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes taking into account</u> '. Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <u>(ii) avoid visual clutter. [See page 48/99 volume 5]</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-232	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 50/99 volume 5 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-232	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 50/99 volume 5 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. These are all revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-233	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 52/99 volume 5 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-233	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 52/99 volume 5 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-234	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-234	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-234	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-235	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-235	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-236	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, aerials, meters...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-236	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, aerials, meters...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-237	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-237	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-238	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Pipes and cable bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-238	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Pipes and cable bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-239	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-239	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-240	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-240	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-240	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-241	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-241	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-241	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-242	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-242	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-243	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the pupose of any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-243	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the pupose of any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-244	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-244	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-245	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions &amp; Substations</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-245	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions &amp; Substations</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-246	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-246	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-247	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-247	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-248	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in the Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-248	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in the Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-249	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-249	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-250	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-250	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-251	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-251	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-252	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-252	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-253	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-253	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-254	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-254	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-255	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-255	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-256	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-256	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-257	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-257	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification)	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-258	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-258	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-259	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets in roads and Strategic Transport <u>Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-259	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets in roads and Strategic Transport <u>Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations 2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-260	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-260	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-261	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-261	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...' Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-262	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-262	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-263	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-263	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-264	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-264	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-265	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-265	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-266	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-266	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-267	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-267	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-268	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-268	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-269	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-269	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-270	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-270	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-271	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-271	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption for non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
4500-272	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-272	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-273	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-273	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-274	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-274	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-275	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-275	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-276	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-276	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-277	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-277	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-278	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-278	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-279	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-279	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-280	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-280	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-281	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-281	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-282	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-282	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-283	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-283	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-284	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-284	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-285	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-285	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-286	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-286	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-287	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-287	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-288	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-288	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-289	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-289	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-290	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-290	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-291	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-291	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-292	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-292	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-293	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-293	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-294	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-294	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-295	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-295	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-296	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-296	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-297	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay for activities grouped under the sub headings: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-297	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay for activities grouped under the sub headings: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-298	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-298	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-299	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-299	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-300	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-300	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-301	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-301	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity tables (including new table 1.1A) to state that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless specific exemptions apply (including; identified specific activities and development control infringements), which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-302	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-302	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-303	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-303	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 68/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-304	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001). Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-304	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001). Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-305	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-305	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-306	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-306	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 69/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-307	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-307	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-308	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-308	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-308	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-309	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-309	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 70/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-310	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 71/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-310	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 71/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-311	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-311	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: <u>The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-312	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-312	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-313	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-313	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-314	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-314	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-315	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-315	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-316	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-316	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-317	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-317	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-318	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-318	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) about allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-319	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-319	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 72/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-320	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-320	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-321	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-321	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-322	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-322	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-323	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-323	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-323	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-324	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-324	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-325	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-325	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-326	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-326	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-327	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-327	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 73/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-328	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-328	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-329	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-329	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-330	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-330	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-331	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-331	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-332	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Pole mounted transformers' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-332	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Pole mounted transformers' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 74/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-333	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennsa attached to buildings, excluding provision for smart meters, lighting rods...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-333	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennsa attached to buildings, excluding provision for smart meters, lighting rods...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-334	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 75/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-334	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 75/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-335	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Small-scale electricity generation' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 76/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-335	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Small-scale electricity generation' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 76/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-336	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 76/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-336	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 76/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-337	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-337	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-338	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 77/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-338	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 77/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-339	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 78/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-339	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 78/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-340	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-340	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-341	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-341	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-342	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 79/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-342	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values or the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instance where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 79/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-343	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new ' <u>1A</u> ' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-343	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new ' <u>1A</u> ' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-344	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and the potential to ' <u>significantly</u> constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-344	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and the potential to ' <u>significantly</u> constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-345	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-345	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 80/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-346	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-346	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: <u>3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-347	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-347	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-348	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-348	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-349	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-349	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 81/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-350	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 82/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-350	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 82/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-351	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 82/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-351	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 82/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-352	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-352	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to significant dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-353	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-353	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-354	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-354	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-355	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-355	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 83/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-356	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' cumulative effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 84/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-356	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' cumulative effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 84/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-357	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' cumulative adverse effects on character, 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-357	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' cumulative adverse effects on character, 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and its network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-358	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-358	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and cumulative adverse effects on character.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-359	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-359	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-360	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-360	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-361	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-361	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-362	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-362	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-363	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-363	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-364	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of <u>significant</u> adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-364	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of <u>significant</u> adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 86/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-365	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not <u>significantly</u> obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 87/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-365	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not <u>significantly</u> obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 87/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-366	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not <u>significantly</u> detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 87/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-366	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not <u>significantly</u> detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 87/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-367	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including:the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 88/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-367	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including:the values of the overlay area; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 88/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-368	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 88/252].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-368	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 88/252].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-369	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 89/252].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-369	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 89/252].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-370	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape ( <u>in roads only</u> )'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 90/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-370	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to <u>significant</u> visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape ( <u>in roads only</u> )'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 90/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-371	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 90/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-371	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 90/99 volume 5].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-371	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 90/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-372	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-372	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network Utilities and road networks: 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-373	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>for installation other than for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-373	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>for installation other than for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-374	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General</u> Earthworks not expressly above'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-374	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <u>General</u> Earthworks not expressly above'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-375	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a <del>regional</del> land use consent in the above tables'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-375	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a <del>regional</del> land use consent in the above tables'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-376	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-376	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-377	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add to the following <del>excluding</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-377	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add to the following <del>excluding</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-378	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add to the following <u>'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-378	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add to the following <u>'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-379	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-379	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-380	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-380	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-381	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-381	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-382	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-382	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-383	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-383	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-384	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-384	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <u>General Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-385	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-385	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-386	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-386	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-387	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-387	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-388	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-388	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-389	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-389	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-390	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-390	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-391	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-391	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-392	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-392	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-393	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-393	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-394	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-394	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-395	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-395	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4500-395	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-396	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-396	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-397	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-397	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-398	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-398	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-399	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-399	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-400	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-400	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-401	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-401	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-402	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-402	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4500-402	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-403	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-403	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-404	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-404	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4500-404	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-405	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-405	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-406	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-406	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-407	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-407	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process, and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-408	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-408	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-409	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-409	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-410	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-410	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-411	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-411	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4500-411	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-412	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-412	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-413	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-413	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-414	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-414	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-415	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-415	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-416	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to allow infrastructure to locate in natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-416	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to allow infrastructure to locate in natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-417	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-417	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-418	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-418	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-419	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-419	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-420	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-420	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-420	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-421	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-421	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS accurately map the location of heritage places,	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-422	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-422	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-423	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-423	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4500-423	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-424	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-424	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4500-424	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-425	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-425	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4500-425	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-426	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-426	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-427	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-427	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-428	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-428	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-429	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-429	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-430	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-430	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-431	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-431	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-432	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-432	Counties Power Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods)	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-433	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 12/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-433	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 12/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-434	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 13/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-434	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to include specific provisions addressing significant infrastructure, identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 13/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-435	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-435	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-436	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-436	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-437	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-437	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-438	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-438	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-439	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-439	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-440	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-440	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-440	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-441	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 137-138/245].	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-441	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 137-138/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-441	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 137-138/245].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4500-441	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 137-138/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-442	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-442	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-443	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-443	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-444	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 18/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-444	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 18/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4500-445	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
4500-446	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4500-447	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-447	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-447	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-448	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-448	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose
4500-448	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-449	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-449	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-450	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 20/120 volume 6 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-450	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminant that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 20/120 volume 6 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-451	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 20/120 volume 6 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-451	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 20/120 volume 6 of the submission for details.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4500-451	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 20/120 volume 6 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-452	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-452	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-453	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-453	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-454	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-454	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4500-454	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-454	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-455	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-455	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-455	Counties Power Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-456	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-456	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-456	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [page 21/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-457	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-457	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
4500-457	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-458	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-458	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-458	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (and specifically amend policies 15 and 17 and delete policy 16, regarding infrastructure) to ensure all forms of infrastructure are recognised and provided for and adverse effects are avoided. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-459	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-459	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-459	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-460	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-460	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-460	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-461	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-461	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-461	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section, to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it cannot locate elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 22/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-462	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-462	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-463	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-463	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-464	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-464	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 under 'All subdivision' to ensure that infrastructure is appropriately reflected as part of subdivisions and add a new policy to enable subdivision for network utility purposes. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 24/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-465	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-465	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-465	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-466	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-466	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-467	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-467	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-468	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-468	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-469	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-469	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-469	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-470	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-470	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-471	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-471	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-472	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-472	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-473	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-473	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-474	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-474	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4500-474	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [no specific wording provided]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-475	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-475	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-476	Counties Power Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-476	Counties Power Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at a community scale'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-477	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-477	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-478	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-478	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-479	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-479	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-480	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-480	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-481	Counties Power Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-481	Counties Power Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-482	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-482	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-483	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-483	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to</del> the adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-484	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-484	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (eg Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-485	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-485	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-486	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-486	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-487	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed or adversely affected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-487	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. Retain the direction in policy 1 which targets cultural impact assessments at confirmed sites and places of value or significance that are likely to be disturbed or adversely affected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-488	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-488	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-489	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-489	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-490	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-490	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4500-490	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-491	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure or</u> permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-491	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure or</u> permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
4500-491	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure or</u> permitted development on the site'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-492	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-492	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-493	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/120 volume 6]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-493	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 31/120 volume 6]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-494	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 volume 6]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-494	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 volume 6]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-494	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 volume 6]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-495	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-495	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-495	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-496	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-496	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-497	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 33/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-497	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 33/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-498	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-498	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-499	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-499	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-500	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-500	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-501	Counties Power Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-501	Counties Power Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-502	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-502	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-503	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-503	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations that application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-504	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-504	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-505	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-505	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-506	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-506	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 volume 6].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-506	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP which relates to a matter of control/ discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-507	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-507	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-508	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-508	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-509	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-509	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 37/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-510	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-510	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-511	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-511	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-512	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-512	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-513	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-513	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-514	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-514	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-515	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-515	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4500-515	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-515	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4500-515	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-516	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-516	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-517	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-517	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-518	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-518	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4500-518	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-519	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-519	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/120 volume 6].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-519	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 41/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-520	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-520	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4500-520	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-521	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-521	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/120 volume 6].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4500-521	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 43/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-522	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-522	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-523	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-523	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-524	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-524	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-525	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 46/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-525	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [page 46/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-526	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-526	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-527	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-527	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: <b>'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement'</b>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-528	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-528	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-529	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to 'positive aspects' of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying <u>existing aboveground network utilities</u> . Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-529	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to 'positive aspects' of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying <u>existing aboveground network utilities</u> . Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-530	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-530	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-531	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-531	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-532	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-532	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-533	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 51/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-533	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 51/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-534	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, <u>gas, electricity and telecommunications</u> infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-534	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, <u>gas, electricity and telecommunications</u> infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-535	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-535	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-536	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-536	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-537	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-537	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-538	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-538	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-539	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-539	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-540	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 52/120 volume 6 of submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-540	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See page 52/120 volume 6 of submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-541	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-541	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-542	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-542	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-543	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-543	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-544	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-544	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-545	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-545	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-546	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-546	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-547	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-547	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-548	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-548	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-549	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-549	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-549	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-550	Counties Power Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-550	Counties Power Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-551	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-551	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-552	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-552	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-553	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-553	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-554	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-554	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'; Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-555	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-555	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-556	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-556	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '; Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-557	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-557	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-558	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-558	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'; Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-559	Counties Power Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-559	Counties Power Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-560	Counties Power Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 66/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-560	Counties Power Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 66/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-561	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-561	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-562	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-562	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-563	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: ' To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree in an area of contiguous native vegetation is transported off site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-563	Counties Power Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: ' To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree in an area of contiguous native vegetation is transported off site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-564	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 30m of urban lake management areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-564	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 30m of urban lake management areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-565	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 67/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-565	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 67/120 volume 6].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-565	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 67/120 volume 6].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-565	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 67/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-566	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-566	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-567	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-567	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-568	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-568	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-568	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-569	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-569	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-570	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-570	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 volume 6].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-570	Counties Power Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations, and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which the thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for Large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-571	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-571	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-572	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 69/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-572	Counties Power Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 69/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-573	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-573	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4500-573	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-574	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-574	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4500-574	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-574	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-575	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-575	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-575	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4500-576	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-576	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal <u>inundation</u> areas'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-576	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal <u>inundation</u> areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-577	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-577	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-577	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-578	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-578	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4500-578	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-579	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-579	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-580	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-580	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-581	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-581	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-582	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <u>and</u> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-582	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <u>and</u> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-582	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <u>and</u> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-583	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-583	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-583	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-584	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-584	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4500-584	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-585	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-585	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4500-585	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-586	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-586	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-586	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-587	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-587	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 volume 6].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-587	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-588	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-588	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-588	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-589	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-589	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4500-589	Counties Power Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-590	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-590	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4500-590	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-590	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-591	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 volume 6].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4500-592	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-592	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4500-592	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4500-592	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-592	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4500-593	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-593	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-594	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-594	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-595	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-595	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-596	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-596	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-597	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-597	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-598	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-598	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-599	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-599	Counties Power Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-600	Counties Power Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-600	Counties Power Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-601	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-601	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-602	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-602	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-603	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-603	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-604	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <del>including</del> , trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> . ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <del>including</del> trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-604	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation ( <del>including</del> , trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> . ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <del>including</del> trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-605	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavatio( <del>including</del> trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <del>that extends below natural ground level</del> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-605	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavatio( <del>including</del> trench) or tunnel <del>up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <del>that extends below natural ground level</del> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-606	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s amd 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-606	Counties Power Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s amd 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-607	Counties Power Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-607	Counties Power Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-608	Counties Power Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 78/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-608	Counties Power Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 78/120 volume 6].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-608	Counties Power Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 78/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-609	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-609	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-610	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-610	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-611	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-611	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-612	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision ( <u>except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility</u> ) must be in accordance...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-612	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision ( <u>except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility</u> ) must be in accordance...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-613	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) must be provided with legal...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-613	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) must be provided with legal...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-614	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-614	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-615	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-615	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> <u>Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.</u> Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-616	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-616	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain H5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-617	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-617	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-618	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-618	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-619	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-619	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-620	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-620	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-621	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-621	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-622	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-622	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-623	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-623	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-624	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-624	Counties Power Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-625	Counties Power Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-625	Counties Power Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-626	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-626	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-627	Counties Power Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-627	Counties Power Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-628	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-628	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-629	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-629	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-630	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-630	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-631	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-631	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-632	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-632	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-633	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-633	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-634	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-634	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-635	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-635	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-636	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-636	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-637	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 86/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-637	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 86/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-638	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-638	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-639	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-639	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-640	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-640	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-641	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10).Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-641	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10).Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-642	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-642	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-643	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-643	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-644	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-644	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-645	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-645	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-646	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-646	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-647	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-647	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-648	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-648	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-649	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-649	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-650	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-650	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure, or delete.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-651	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-651	Counties Power Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-652	Counties Power Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-652	Counties Power Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-653	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-653	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-654	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 92/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-654	Counties Power Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerals and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 92/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-655	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 213-214/252]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-655	Counties Power Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 213-214/252]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-656	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-656	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-657	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-657	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
4500-657	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-658	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-658	Counties Power Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-659	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 94/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-659	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 94/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-660	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-660	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-661	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-661	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-662	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 95/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-662	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 95/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-663	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-663	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-664	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-664	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-665	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 96/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-665	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 96/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-666	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-666	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-667	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-667	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-668	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-668	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-669	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-669	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-670	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-670	Counties Power Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-671	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-671	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-672	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-672	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-673	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 98/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-673	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 98/120 volume 6]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-674	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 99/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-674	Counties Power Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 99/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-675	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-675	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-676	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-676	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-677	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-677	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-678	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-678	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-679	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-679	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-680	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-680	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-681	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-681	Counties Power Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-682	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-682	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-683	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-683	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-684	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-684	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-685	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-685	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-686	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-686	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-687	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-687	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-688	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-688	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-689	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-689	Counties Power Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading <u>Framework Plan</u> as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-690	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-690	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-691	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-691	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-692	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-692	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-692	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-693	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-693	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-694	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-694	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-695	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-695	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-696	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-696	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-697	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-697	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-698	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-698	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-699	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA</del> The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 106/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-699	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: <del>Exclusions for buildings in the CMA</del> The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 106/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-700	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-700	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-701	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-701	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-701	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-702	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-702	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-703	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 109/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-703	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 109/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-704	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 231/252].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-704	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 231/252].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-705	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-705	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-705	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-706	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-706	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-707	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-707	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-708	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-708	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-709	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-709	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-710	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-710	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-711	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-711	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4500-711	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-712	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-712	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-713	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-713	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-714	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-714	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-715	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-715	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>In respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-716	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-716	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-717	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-717	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-718	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-718	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-718	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4500-718	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-719	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/120 volume 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-719	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/120 volume 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-720	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-720	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-720	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-721	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-721	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-722	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': <u>'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-722	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': <u>'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-723	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)</u> .	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
4500-723	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-723	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-724	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-724	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-725	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-725	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-726	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-726	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-727	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-727	Counties Power Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-728	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-728	Counties Power Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-729	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-729	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-730	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-730	Counties Power Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-731	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-731	Counties Power Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-732	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-732	Counties Power Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-733	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-733	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-734	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-734	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-735	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-735	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4500-735	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-736	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-736	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-737	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-737	Counties Power Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-738	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications reticulation lines to be located underground in newly developed or redeveloped urban areas unless there are adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.' Refer to submission page 48/99 volume 5 [Annexure C].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-738	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require new or major upgrades to electricity and telecommunications reticulation lines to be located underground in newly developed or redeveloped urban areas unless there are adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.' Refer to submission page 48/99 volume 5 [Annexure C].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-739	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3 Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.1.3. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 69/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-739	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3 Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.1.3. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls.' Refer to submission page 69/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-740	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 25/120 volume 6 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-740	Counties Power Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 about temporary activities which may exceed permitted noise standards for short periods of time. Refer to submission page 25/120 volume 6 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-741	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 33/120 volume 5 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4500-741	Counties Power Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 33/120 volume 5 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-742	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 35/120 volume 6 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-742	Counties Power Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 35/120 volume 6 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-743	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer to submission page 61/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-743	Counties Power Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer to submission page 61/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-744	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-744	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 61/99 volume 5].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4500-745	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 59/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
4500-745	Counties Power Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 59/99 volume 5 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
4501-1	Steve Abplanalp	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete provisions.			
4502-1	Moana Johnson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4502-2	Moana Johnson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Provide an Integrated Development Plan and publicly notify Framework Plans (G2.6) required for housing developments.			
4503-1	Anna N Williamson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4503-2	Anna N Williamson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Provide an Integrated Development Plan and publicly notify Framework Plans (G2.6) required for housing developments.			
4504-1	Blair Schulze	Zoning	Central		Rezone all of Waterbank Crescent, Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban with a maximum building height of 2 storeys.			
4505-1	Gressell Hogan	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Plan.			
4506-1	Jeremy Raine	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Appoint an Independent Review Authority.			
4506-2	Jeremy Raine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Include definition of "significant" so that it should be clarified to cover only areas that are nationally unique and worthy of special protection by a council.			
4506-3	Jeremy Raine	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Provide full disclosure to affected property owners with information available on LIM reports.			
4507-1	Philippa Connell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4508-1	Selena Robb	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone Point Chevalier to reduce density and population growth.			
4509-1	I Rameka	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Plan.			
4510-1	Richard T Amery	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Oppose all provision in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua refer to submission for details pages 1/4 to 4/4.			
4511-1	R Rameka	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Plan.			
4512-1	Ngahua Hawke	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Provide for more recognition as mana whenua e.g. making sure we are involved in all events to do with our rohe district refer to submission for details page 1/2 and 2/2.			
4513-1	Michael Molloy	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4514-1	L Rameka	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street; Daventry Street and Waterbank Street, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4515-1	John Dick	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4516-1	Hayley Malloy	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets in Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4517-1	Terry Lo	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4518-1	Judy Gan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4519-1	Joseph Jou	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4520-1	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4520-2	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4520-2	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4520-2	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4520-3	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone area in Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]. Refer to map on page 21/27 [Vol 1] of the submission.			
4520-4	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4520-5	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to Trigg Rd and Station Rd area, Huapai. Refer to map on page 22/27 [Vol 1] of submission for specific properties	1780	Guow Xian	Support
4520-5	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to Trigg Rd and Station Rd area, Huapai. Refer to map on page 22/27 [Vol 1] of submission for specific properties	1782	Zhiy Zhang	Support
4520-5	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to Trigg Rd and Station Rd area, Huapai. Refer to map on page 22/27 [Vol 1] of submission for specific properties	1819	Lian Liu	Support
4520-5	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to Trigg Rd and Station Rd area, Huapai. Refer to map on page 22/27 [Vol 1] of submission for specific properties	1823	Xiaohua Chen	Support
4520-6	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3674			
4520-7	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			
4521-1	Teng-Mao Chou	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4522-1	Raymond J Boulton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
4522-2	Raymond J Boulton	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject sites and places of significance and value to Mana Whenua and rewrite in a way that: respects the property rights of all citizens; provides a fair balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; the terminology used in the plan is clear and unambiguous; that Council be responsible for all cultural impact assessments; and that the applicants for resource consents deal directly with the Council, and not be required to deal with individual iwi/s on a case by case basis			
4522-3	Raymond J Boulton	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend sites of significance or value so that they are graded into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
4522-4	Raymond J Boulton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Require the Council to fully explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a site of significance or value.			
4522-5	Raymond J Boulton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment from the PAUP			
4523-1	Simon and Sue Shields	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4523-2	Simon and Sue Shields	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 43 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
4523-3	Simon and Sue Shields	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3675			
4523-4	Simon and Sue Shields	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4523-4	Simon and Sue Shields	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4523-5	Simon and Sue Shields	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 43 Trigg Road, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4523-6	Simon and Sue Shields	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4524-1	Manuroa Road Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 94 Cosgrave Road, Ardmore and surrounding land within the Takanini Sub-precinct D to Mixed Housing.			
4524-2	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete Floodplain and Flood prone area maps from 94 Cosgrave Road, Ardmore.			
4524-3	Manuroa Road Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-4	Manuroa Road Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-5	Manuroa Road Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-6	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4524-6	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4524-7	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4524-8	Manuroa Road Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-9	Manuroa Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-10	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Artworks - Background, objectives and policies		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-11	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-12	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-13	Manuroa Road Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete objectives and policies.			
4524-14	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete objectives and policies.			
4524-15	Manuroa Road Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete G2.5			
4524-16	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 to not be universally required prior to subdivision and development occurring in areas that have already been subject to a comprehensive structure planning process.			
4524-17	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 to not be required where the approach is not appropriate due to fragmented ownership of land or the nature and scale of the development proposed.			
4524-18	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete 2.7.2 Design Statements.			
4524-19	Manuroa Road Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references to the Auckland Design Manual.			
4524-20	Manuroa Road Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
4524-21	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 Natural Hazards.			
4524-22	Manuroa Road Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend 3. Assessment - Restricted Discretionary activities to simplify the list of assessment criteria.			
4524-23	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status of "New vulnerable activities and all associated buildings, including conversion and/or change of use of an existing building to accommodate a vulnerable activity" from non-complying to restricted discretionary.			
4524-24	Manuroa Road Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity status of "Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings" from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4524-25	Manuroa Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 2(c) as follows: c. a rectangle measuring 8m by 15m (or 5m by 15m in the Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban and Terraces Housing and Apartments zone) must be able to be located outside any of the following: i.natural hazard area identified in a council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer ii.slopes greater than an average of 1 in 5 iii ii.protected root zone of a notable tree ...			
4524-26	Manuroa Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 3 Rear sites.			
4524-27	Manuroa Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 4. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities to remove criteria that repeats rules and rationalise the criteria to avoid repetition.			
4524-28	Manuroa Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Delete 5. Special information requirements.			
4524-29	Manuroa Road Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 6.4 Sustainable development.			
4524-30	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete 6.6 Affordable housing.			
4524-31	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend 2. Notification as follows: 1.... h.building coverage i.landscaping j.outlook .			
4524-32	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.1 'Maximum density'.			
4524-33	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.2 'Building height' as follows: 1.Buildings must not exceed <del>8m</del> <u>9m</u> in height.			
4524-34	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 'Building height' as follows: 1. Buildings must not exceed <del>40m</del> <u>12m</u> in height, <del>except that 50 per cent of a building's roof, measured vertically from the junction between wall and roof, may exceed this height by 1m, where the entire roof slopes 15 degrees or more.</del>	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Oppose in Part
4524-34	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 'Building height' as follows: 1. Buildings must not exceed <del>40m</del> <u>12m</u> in height, <del>except that 50 per cent of a building's roof, measured vertically from the junction between wall and roof, may exceed this height by 1m, where the entire roof slopes 15 degrees or more.</del>	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose in Part
4524-34	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 'Building height' as follows: 1. Buildings must not exceed <del>40m</del> <u>12m</u> in height, <del>except that 50 per cent of a building's roof, measured vertically from the junction between wall and roof, may exceed this height by 1m, where the entire roof slopes 15 degrees or more.</del>	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose in Part
4524-34	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.2 'Building height' as follows: 1. Buildings must not exceed <del>40m</del> <u>12m</u> in height, <del>except that 50 per cent of a building's roof, measured vertically from the junction between wall and roof, may exceed this height by 1m, where the entire roof slopes 15 degrees or more.</del>	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4524-35	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 'Yards' to require a 3m minimum front yard.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4524-36	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.6 'Yards'.			
4524-37	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rules 7.7 and 8.7 'Maximum impervious area' by deleting all rules and replacing with 1. Maximum impervious area for all: 70 per cent.			
4524-38	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rules 7.8 and 8.8 'Building coverage' by deleting all rules and replacing with: 1. Maximum building coverage: 50 per cent.			
4524-39	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rules 7.9 and 8.9 'Landscaping' by deleting all rules and replacing with: 1. At least 30 per cent of each site must comprise landscaped area.			
4524-40	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.10 and 8.10 'Outlook space'.			
4524-41	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rules 7.12 and 8.12 ['Outdoor living space'] clause 2 as follows: Where a dwelling has the principal living room at ground level, part of the required outdoor living space must be able to contain a delineated area measuring at least 20m <sup>2</sup> that: a. has no dimension less than 4m b. is directly accessible from the principal living room c. has a gradient not exceeding 1 in 20.			
4524-42	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.13 and 8.13 'Dwellings fronting the street'.			
4524-43	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.14 and 8.14 'Maximum building length'.			
4524-44	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.16 and 8.16 'Garages'.			
4524-45	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.18 and 8.19 'Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms'.			
4524-46	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.19 and 8.20 'Servicing and waste'.			
4524-47	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.21 and 8.22 'Storage'.			
4524-48	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rules 7.22 and 8.24 'Universal access'.			
4524-49	Manuroa Road Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete 12. Special information requirements.			
4524-50	Manuroa Road Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain Sub-precinct D.			
4524-51	Manuroa Road Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Delete all references to Framework plans from 1. Activity table.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4524-52	Manuroa Road Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Delete 3. Framework plans.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4524-53	Manuroa Road Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend to specifically exclude the requirement for a Framework Plan in sub-precinct D to reflect the comprehensive structure planning process that has already occurred on the land.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4524-54	Manuroa Road Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend 4.1 building height as follows: ... 4. Buildings with sub-precinct D must not exceed 12m in height.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
4524-55	Manuroa Road Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'flood prone area'.			
4524-56	Manuroa Road Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'natural hazard'.			
4524-57	Manuroa Road Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-58	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-59	Manuroa Road Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Oppose in Part
4524-60	Manuroa Road Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-61	Manuroa Road Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4524-62	Manuroa Road Limited	General	C7.9 Financial contributions		Amend objectives and policies to be less prescriptive to reflect the higher level role of policies and allow for increased flexibility in design responses and future proofing.			
4525-1	Jeff Chung	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4526-1	Andrew Rice	Zoning	Central		Further intensify inner city areas, particularly Grey Lynn and St Mary's Bay	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4526-1	Andrew Rice	Zoning	Central		Further intensify inner city areas, particularly Grey Lynn and St Mary's Bay	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4527-1	James Scully and Mary Connelly	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 78 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
4527-2	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3676			
4527-3	James Scully and Mary Connelly	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4527-4	James Scully and Mary Connelly	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 78 Trigg Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4527-5	James Scully and Mary Connelly	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4527-6	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4527-6	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4527-6	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4527-7	James Scully and Mary Connelly	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4528-1	Chris Lucas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase proportion of the city allocated to high density housing			
4529-1	Beth Blackenberry	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4530-1	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 30 Trigg Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4530-2	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4530-3	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4530-3	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4530-3	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4530-4	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 30 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
4530-5	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3677			
4530-6	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			
4530-7	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4531-1	Alan Burnett	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4532-1	Ben Shearer	Zoning	North and Islands		Increase intensification in Beach Haven area			
4532-2	Ben Shearer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Focus on public transport in considering growth of the city.			
4532-3	Ben Shearer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking requirements for dwellings in suburban areas			
4533-1	Bingru Kang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain 6 main points of Plan, particularly high density development around transport nodes			
4534-1	Bill Leonard	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions			
4535-1	Alan Brown	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4536-1	Vimax Company Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass or rerouting traffic, south of Kumeu, where the route would go through or adjacent to 551 State Highway 16, Kumeu.			
4536-2	Vimax Company Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3678			
4536-3	Vimax Company Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Encourages Council to continue with road widening of the Main Road or a Northern Link Road if further roading is needed in Kumeu.			
4536-4	Vimax Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status for subdivision within the Future Urban zone from a prohibited activity to either non-complying or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4536-4	Vimax Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status for subdivision within the Future Urban zone from a prohibited activity to either non-complying or discretionary.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4536-4	Vimax Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status for subdivision within the Future Urban zone from a prohibited activity to either non-complying or discretionary.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4536-4	Vimax Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status for subdivision within the Future Urban zone from a prohibited activity to either non-complying or discretionary.	3480	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Support
4536-5	Vimax Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 551 State Highway 16, Kumeu from Future Urban to a Mixed Housing zone.			
4536-6	Vimax Company Limited	Future Urban	15 Rules		Add a provision stating that any structure [plan] for the urban development of the Trigg-Station Road area be commenced once 551 State Highway 16, Kumeu land has been rezoned to a Mixed Housing zone, and that it is to be completed by July 2015 [Refer to submission for further details, page 10/12].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4536-7	Vimax Company Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provision allowing Auckland Council to take up to 80% of the value of any rezoned land.			
4537-1	Gail South	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4538-1	Big Brand Leisure Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4539-1	Jong Kwan Kim	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4539-2	Jong Kwan Kim	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 77 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
4539-3	Jong Kwan Kim	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3679			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4539-4	Jong Kwan Kim	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			
4539-5	Jong Kwan Kim	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4539-5	Jong Kwan Kim	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4539-5	Jong Kwan Kim	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4539-6	Jong Kwan Kim	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 77 Trigg Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4539-7	Jong Kwan Kim	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4540-1	Yao H Chou	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4541-1	Golden Field Investments Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 45 Trigg Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
4541-2	Golden Field Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
4541-3	Golden Field Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
4541-4	Golden Field Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4541-4	Golden Field Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
4541-4	Golden Field Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
4541-5	Golden Field Investments Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 45 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
4541-6	Golden Field Investments Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3680			
4541-7	Golden Field Investments Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			
4542-1	Tong Wu	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4543-1	Jenny McDonald	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4544-1	Steve Norton	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4545-1	Billy English	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4546-1	Stationery City Glenfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4547-1	Jennifer Yu	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4548-1	Mad Butcher Glenfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4549-1	John Gottler and By Jacobsen	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Conservation zone boundary so that it is restricted to the road reserve and the native reserve area on the property legally described as lot 3 DP 149767, Mount Pleasant Drive, Leigh.			
4549-2	John Gottler and By Jacobsen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the 4000m <sup>2</sup> lot size requirement for Rural Conservation zone for sites in Leigh.			
4550-1	Yashoda Raji	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4551-1	Tracey Penny	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4552-1	Technical Equipment Supplies Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4553-1	Munro Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4553-2	Munro Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 58 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
4554-1	May August	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4555-1	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to provide for a moderate level of intensification that is commensurate with the surrounding areas.			
4555-2	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide for residential retirement complex with controls over commercial activities in Sub Precinct F.			
4555-3	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require any development to have a high quality of design which fits in with the location.			
4555-4	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Protect heritage sites within the Devonport Sub Precinct F (Wakakura precinct) and ensure public access is maintained.			
4555-5	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to protect existing trees and coastal vegetation during building work.			
4555-6	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to protect the bay from runoff from building sites.			
4555-7	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to provide public access to the entire waterfront through Mary Barrett Glade.			
4555-8	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to provide public pedestrian access to the peninsula foreshore.			
4555-9	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to promote discrete groups of housing.			
4555-10	Gustav R Scholtz	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Protect view shafts to the volcanic cones of Rangitoto, North Head, Mt Victoria, One Tree Hill, Mt Eden and the CBD from public areas of Ngataringa Road, Devonport.			
4555-11	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to limit the building height of the areas adjacent to existing housing along Ngataringa Road to two stories, and require the density and height to boundary of the surrounding zone to apply to these houses.			
4555-12	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Sub Precinct F area boundaries to reflect the topography of the hillside.			
4555-13	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F building height limit to three stories between Wakakura Crescent and the foreshore.			
4555-14	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to reduce building height from four storeys to a lower limit.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4555-15	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to increase the height to boundary rules along Ngataringa Road.			
4555-16	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F building coverage rules to be no more than 40% in keeping with the surrounding areas.			
4555-17	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to provide for zoning density of 1:400m2.			
4555-18	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Request enforcement of soil removal rules for Sub Precinct F.			
4555-19	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require all parking and access for the Wakakura Crescent to be from Wakakura Crescent.			
4555-20	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require any development to provide parking on site for residents, staff, service vehicles and visitors.			
4555-21	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to make Wakakura Crescent, Devonport, a one way road.			
4555-22	Gustav R Scholtz	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend to provide for a workable plan to solve Lake Road's traffic congestion.			
4555-23	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require that any development of the former Navy housing sites include a traffic impact study.			
4555-24	Gustav R Scholtz	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Upgrade existing electricity distribution system.			
4555-25	Gustav R Scholtz	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Request a study into the capacity of infrastructure in Devonport to support a high density development and the associated costs.			
4555-26	Gustav R Scholtz	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject Special Housing Area developments on the Devonport Peninsula.			
4555-27	Gustav R Scholtz	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Reject the control that allows developments which infringe less than 3 rules to be assessed as a non-notified Restricted Discretionary.			
4555-28	Gustav R Scholtz	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3681			
4555-29	Gustav R Scholtz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require the designation of precincts to require public consultation and due process.			
4556-1	Ken Chitendo	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4557-1	Park Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4558-1	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain 1.2 'Mana Whenua'.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-2	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain 2.3 Relationship of the Unitary Plan to other policy statements and plans.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-3	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Retain 1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-4	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-5	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-6	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 5.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-7	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain 2.5 Policy 1(i).			
4558-8	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain 2.5 Policies 1(k)(i) and (ii).			
4558-9	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain 2.5 Policy 2(e).			
4558-10	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Objective 5. Mana Whenua values...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-11	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 10. Collaborate with Mana Whenua...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-12	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 11. Develop public open spaces which reflect Mana Whenua values...	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-12	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 11. Develop public open spaces which reflect Mana Whenua values...	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-12	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 11. Develop public open spaces which reflect Mana Whenua values...	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-12	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 11. Develop public open spaces which reflect Mana Whenua values...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-12	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 11. Develop public open spaces which reflect Mana Whenua values...	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-13	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new bullet point under private providers in first paragraph; entitled Manawhenua - marae, urupa, places of worship, health centres, education facilities.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-13	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new bullet point under private providers in first paragraph; entitled Manawhenua - marae, urupa, places of worship, health centres, education facilities.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-13	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new bullet point under private providers in first paragraph; entitled Manawhenua - marae, urupa, places of worship, health centres, education facilities.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-13	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new bullet point under private providers in first paragraph; entitled Manawhenua - marae, urupa, places of worship, health centres, education facilities.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-13	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new bullet point under private providers in first paragraph; entitled Manawhenua - marae, urupa, places of worship, health centres, education facilities.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-14	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Objective 5. The relationship of Mana whenua...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-15	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 3. Recognise the relationship of Mana Whenua...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4558-16	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 4. Provide for the role of Mana Whenua...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-16	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 4. Provide for the role of Mana Whenua...	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4558-17	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 5. Provide for the cultural practices...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-17	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 5. Provide for the cultural practices...	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4558-18	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Objectives 2(a-c).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-19	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Policies 1-10.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-20	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain section 5. Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua...	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-21	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10. Enable Mana whenua to practice their customs and traditions in relation to their cultural heritage. <del>by having regard to information provided by cultural impact assessments undertaken during a resource consent and during the exercise of accidental discovery protocols.</del>	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-22	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 13. Encourage best practice in The provision of infrastructure in areas near the coast and around natural waterways and bush environments, including because of the known historic settlement and occupation areas will utilise appropriate design, material and techniques to avoid or minimise effects on these resources. and patterns of the tūpuna of Mana Whenua .	2746	Lee W and Susan C Short	Oppose in Part
4558-22	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 13. Encourage best practice in The provision of infrastructure in areas near the coast and around natural waterways and bush environments, including because of the known historic settlement and occupation areas will utilise appropriate design, material and techniques to avoid or minimise effects on these resources. and patterns of the tūpuna of Mana Whenua .	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-23	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain 6.3, in particular Objective 6 and 7.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-24	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain 6.3, in particular Policy 5 and 8.			
4558-25	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policies 1,2 and 4.			
4558-26	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add new Objective as follows: <u>Access to traditional and customary resource areas is restored, maintained or enhanced.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
4558-26	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add new Objective as follows: <u>Access to traditional and customary resource areas is restored, maintained or enhanced.</u>	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-27	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend 2(c). Working with landowners to seek agreement for walking access to be allowed through private property to enable linkages between areas, or to provide access to areas or sites of historic or cultural significance or customary/traditional use.			
4558-28	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain Objectives 3 and Policy 2C.			
4558-29	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain 7.4, in particular Policies 10, 11 and 12.			
4558-30	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add additional point to Policy 3. Manage activities in rural areas so that: (f). existing papakāinga are maintained.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-30	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add additional point to Policy 3. Manage activities in rural areas so that: (f). existing papakāinga are maintained.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-30	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add additional point to Policy 3. Manage activities in rural areas so that: (f). existing papakāinga are maintained.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-30	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add additional point to Policy 3. Manage activities in rural areas so that: (f). existing papakāinga are maintained.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-31	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain Policy 3(d).			
4558-32	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 2.1 with amendments to the second paragraph of the background section to reflect aspirations of Mana Whenua. [Refer pg. 28/50 of the submission for details].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-33	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: Provide for suitable and appropriate infrastructure to service existing and future development capacity on Māori land.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-34	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to clarify use of cultural redress land for purposes wider than just cultural activities. Suggested amendment: <u>3. Mana Whenua can access and use land acquired as cultural redress to support the well-being of the people.</u>	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-35	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to provide clarity of intent.			
4558-36	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add new Policy: Provide for suitable and appropriate infrastructure to service existing and future development capacity on Māori Land.			
4558-37	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Add new Objective to conduct survey and assessment of historic heritage with priority to areas that have not been previously surveyed.			
4558-38	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Add corresponding Policies to give effect to the new Objective of Historic Heritage; i.e to conduct survey and assessment of historic heritage with priority to areas that have not been previously surveyed.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4558-39	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 5(2)(2)(e).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-40	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 5(2)(d)(ii).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-41	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 5.3 Vegetation management.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-42	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain 5.14 Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-43	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain 5(15)(2) in principle, however expecting significant changes with amendments to National Policy Statement on freshwater and management.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4558-43	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain 5(15)(2) in principle, however expecting significant changes with amendments to National Policy Statement on freshwater and management.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-44	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Add Discretionary Activity status for the removal of Manawa (Mangroves) greater than 50m2.			
4558-45	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objectives 3 and 4.			
4558-46	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policies 3,4,5,6,7 and 9 that provide for the removal of manawa (mangroves).			
4558-47	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 5(1)(6). Objectives 1,2,5 and 6.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-48	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 5(1)(6). Policies 1,2,8 and 10.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-49	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain 6(4)(3).			
4558-50	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain Objectives and Policies subject to amendments.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-51	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Delete Objective 3.			
4558-52	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Delete Policies 5(c), 10(a) and (c).			
4558-53	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain 5(1).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-54	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Description, second sentence, to read: 'these may include sites and places identified within the New Zealand Historic Places Trust register and New Zealand Archaeological Association Site Recording Scheme.'			
4558-55	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add new Objective <u>Scheduled Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua are protected from inappropriate destruction and the adverse effects of development and/or subdivision.</u>			
4558-56	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add new policy: <u>Allow for the use of a scheduled historic heritage place where the proposed use, will not detract from the significance of the place: Will contribute to the ongoing maintenance and enhancement of the historic heritage values of the place: Is in accordance with good practice conservation principles and methods: Will not result in immediate or cumulative damage of the place: Will secure the long term viability and retention of the place and not lead adverse effects on the surrounding area</u>			
4558-57	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1.' Require a cultural impact assessment where the location of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua have been confirmed and where existing information indicates a likelihood of their disturbances or effects on their values, <u>address all impacts the works may have on heritage values, the significance of the place and its setting</u> .'	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-58	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Add new Policy recognising Mana Whenua values.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-59	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Add new Objective recognising Mana Whenua values.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-60	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Policies 7(1).			
4558-61	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Objectives 7(1).			
4558-62	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add Objectives and Policies that provide for the exercise of customary and traditional rights.			
4558-63	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts - North	Riverhead 4		Amend Policies and Objectives to achieve aspirations for Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.			
4558-64	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add Objectives acknowledging Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara ongoing use of traditional materials and resources.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4558-65	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add Policies acknowledging Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara ongoing use of traditional materials and resources.			
4558-66	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Retain rule 2.5.			
4558-67	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Add provision for Mana Whenua to assess the impacts of proposed activity on the archaeological sites and recommending measures to avoid adverse effects to form conditions to any Council approval under Rule 2(5)(2)(i).	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4558-67	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Add provision for Mana Whenua to assess the impacts of proposed activity on the archaeological sites and recommending measures to avoid adverse effects to form conditions to any Council approval under Rule 2(5)(2)(i).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-67	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Add provision for Mana Whenua to assess the impacts of proposed activity on the archaeological sites and recommending measures to avoid adverse effects to form conditions to any Council approval under Rule 2(5)(2)(i).	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4558-68	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain 2(7)(1)(2)(c), however seek clarity where a cultural impact assessment may not be required.			
4558-69	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1(3)(e) to include Sites of value to Mana Whenua.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-70	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2(7)(4)(2). "... for all <u>applications activities</u> requiring a resource consent <u>within where the activity is within or on sites contiguous to</u> "	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4558-71	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2(7)(4)(4). "...for the following resource consent applications <u>where the proposal may have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values</u> "	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-72	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2(7)(4)(4)(q) to clarify if the reference is made to the same sites identified in the Sites and Places of Value overlay or the Sites which are not confirmed.			
4558-73	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Retain section 2.1.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-74	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Retain 2(2).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-75	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain Chapter I, Section 2.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support in Part
4558-75	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain Chapter I, Section 2.	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Support in Part
4558-75	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain Chapter I, Section 2.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-76	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend provisions for cultural activities as Permitted Activities in this zone.			
4558-77	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain Section I 13.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-78	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain Section 19.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-79	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Section 5.1.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-80	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Section 5.2 by narrowing the definition of earthworks, so that it captures developments affecting such sites (except in unlikely event the development does not involve earthworks).			
4558-81	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Mana Whenua Management		Retain rule 1.4			
4558-82	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Mana Whenua Management		Amend rule 1.4 to allow additional provision for these precincts in discussion with Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara. This could apply to Kaipara, Mahurangi and other coastal areas [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].			
4558-83	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 1.7 to allow marae and buildings associated with customary uses or cultural activities to be permitted in this precinct.			
4558-84	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Add Māori value development controls for other Permitted Activities in regional parks.			
4558-85	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Objectives and Policies to provide certainty relating to when a cultural impact assessment is required or not required.			
4558-86	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Add Māori Purpose zones to marae and papakāinga of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara [various locations].			
4558-87	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add reference to riparian management strategy as a method. Riparian strips of 5 and 10 metres.			
4558-88	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add reference to esplanade reserves where it does not impact adversely on Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.			
4558-89	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add processes that allow for silent files for sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4558-89	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add processes that allow for silent files for sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3172	New Zealand Archaeological Association	Oppose in Part
4558-90	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Amend rural urban boundaries where they may affect significant sites, places and landscapes.			
4558-91	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add covenants to be used as a method for conditions of consent.			
4558-92	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Support use of incentives and bonuses for heritage protection and restoration.			
4558-93	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Ensure existing use rights for temporary gatherings are maintained and enabled through the Unitary Plan.			
4558-94	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-95	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-95	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-95	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-95	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-95	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua cultural heritage.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-96	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua values.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-96	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua values.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-96	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua values.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-96	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua values.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-96	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Mana Whenua values.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-97	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Add the following to Mana Whenua values: Aroha: love, care and respect. Manaakitanga: giving utmost, respect and mana to visitors, hospitality. Whaungatanga [Whanaungatanga]: recognition of relationships between people and the environment.			
4558-98	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of Marae Complex.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-99	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	New		Add new bullet point under open burial ground - Traditional burials.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4558-99	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	New		Add new bullet point under open burial ground - Traditional burials.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4558-99	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	New		Add new bullet point under open burial ground - Traditional burials.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4558-99	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	New		Add new bullet point under open burial ground - Traditional burials.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4558-100	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Definitions	Existing		Amend title of Māori terms to 'Glossary Māori terms'.			
4558-101	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain Appendix 4.1.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-102	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add cultural heritage sites and places of significance to Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.			
4558-103	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add cultural heritage sites and places of value to Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara.			
4558-104	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Retain Appendix 4.2 and add conduct further research and assessment work.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-105	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Appendix 4.3.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Support
4558-106	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add new appendix to Unitary Plan: that sets out conservation covenants, including Mairatahi Landing Conservation Covenant, Mauiniu island Conservation Covenant, Moturemu island Conservation Covenant and Tipare Conservation Covenant.			
4558-107	Te Wahanga Manaakitanga o Te Tai Ao	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Support use of incentives and bonuses for vegetation and restoration.			
4559-1	Lim Che Cheung Chan	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove special character overlay from 26 St Andrews Road, Epsom.			
4559-2	Lim Che Cheung Chan	Zoning	South		Rezone the upper part of Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights, up to 88 Point View Drive, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4560-1	Bill Penny	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4561-1	Parkwest Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4562-1	New Zealand Sporthorse Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of farming, in particular the inclusion of keeping and training horses.			
4562-2	New Zealand Sporthorse Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a Permitted activity in the Rural Conservation, Countryside Living, Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4562-3	New Zealand Sporthorse Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of equestrian centres to be restricted to facilities that have been developed primarily for providing equestrian events (such as race tracks) open to the public or through membership and/or facilities that have been primarily developed for equestrian education.			
4562-4	New Zealand Sporthorse Incorporated	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend '3.3 Buildings housing animals' to state that the set back rule does not apply to buildings housing horses.			
4562-5	New Zealand Sporthorse Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend 1.1 to provide for earthworks up to 4800m2 as a Permitted activity in rural zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4563-1	Lesley Max	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend to increase setback requirements for Single House zone downhill of adjoining zone, with particular regard to Tirohanga Avenue, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4563-2	Lesley Max	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Restore the Urban Tree Protection Overlay.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4563-3	Lesley Max	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Provide greater control of pre-1944 demolition.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4564-1	Steelguard Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4565-1	Alex Young	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area east of Onehunga Mall between Grey Street and Church Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban, as per map attached to Submission.			
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	2221	Ron Law	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
4566-1	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls of Birdwood Cres precinct to allow a 4 lot subdivision of 19 Mudgeways Rd, Massey.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	2221	Ron Law	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
4566-2	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend subdivision controls to provide for further subdivision of properties where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate the establishment of safe building sites and associated access and stormwater mitigation in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code of Practice can be established.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	2221	Ron Law	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
4566-3	Annu and Astrid Ram	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rule 4 assessment criteria	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
4567-1	Tamaki Yacht Club	Zoning	Central		Rezone the site at 28 Tamaki Drive and 30 -30A Tamaki Drive to Sport and Active Recreation.			
4567-2	Tamaki Yacht Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain any provisions in the PAUP that recognises the importance of the coastal environment as a significance recreational resource.			
4567-3	Tamaki Yacht Club	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend issue 1.6 to recognise that the coastal environment is significant and an important recreational resources.			
4567-4	Tamaki Yacht Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain Objective 2 and Policy 4.			
4568-1	Mary Lin	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4569-1	Melissa Style	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4570-1	Zoe Leech	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Special Character overlay to Point Chevalier, with specific reference to Moa Street, Huia Street, Kiwi Street, Walmer Street, Riro Street, Target Street, Montrose Street, Alberta Street, Miller Smale Street and Formby Street.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4570-1	Zoe Leech	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Special Character overlay to Point Chevalier, with specific reference to Moa Street, Huia Street, Kiwi Street, Walmer Street, Riro Street, Target Street, Montrose Street, Alberta Street, Miller Smale Street and Formby Street.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
4570-2	Zoe Leech	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at Point Chevalier from Terrace House and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House, with specific reference to Huia Street, Kiwi Street, Tui Street, Moa Street, Walmer Street and Riro Street.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4571-1	Joanna L Palmer	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new - large pohutukawa tree located on the boundary between 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham	148	Peter Waddell	Support
4571-1	Joanna L Palmer	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new - large pohutukawa tree located on the boundary between 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4571-2	Joanna L Palmer	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Include general tree protection of trees on all properties in Residential 1 zone (of the Operative Isthmus Plan)			
4572-1	Angela Bell	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4573-1	George Manu	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4574-1	Kuo-Lan Chang	Zoning	Central		Rezone 505A to 535 Mt Albert Rd, Three Kings to Mixed Use or Town Centre			
4575-1	C J Melrose Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed housing suburban zoning provisions for 143, 147, 139A-E Melrose Road, Mt Roskill.			
4576-1	Karlos Litt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the pre-1944 Building demolition control overlay from the PAUP			
4576-2	Karlos Litt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 Building demolition control overlay from 631 Remuera Road, Remuera	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4576-3	Karlos Litt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced housing and apartment building zone for 631 Remuera Road, Remuera and other properties along Remuera Road between Upland Road shops and Meadowbank shops.			
4576-4	Karlos Litt	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain dairies as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4577-1	Mr Geoff	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Piripiri point subdivision and surrounding coastal catchment Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve should not be designated a Special Housing Area.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4577-1	Mr Geoff	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Piripiri point subdivision and surrounding coastal catchment Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve should not be designated a Special Housing Area.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4577-1	Mr Geoff	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Piripiri point subdivision and surrounding coastal catchment Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve should not be designated a Special Housing Area.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4577-1	Mr Geoff	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Piripiri point subdivision and surrounding coastal catchment Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve should not be designated a Special Housing Area.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4577-1	Mr Geoff	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Piripiri point subdivision and surrounding coastal catchment Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve should not be designated a Special Housing Area.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4577-2	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub precinct C to relocate Weiti car park and public toilets to conservation centre.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4577-2	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub precinct C to relocate Weiti car park and public toilets to conservation centre.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4577-2	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub precinct C to relocate Weiti car park and public toilets to conservation centre.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4577-2	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub precinct C to relocate Weiti car park and public toilets to conservation centre.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4577-2	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend sub precinct C to relocate Weiti car park and public toilets to conservation centre.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4577-3	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend the provisions of Weiti sub-precinct A (Map 2) to ensure location of houses be set away from the coastline.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4577-3	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend the provisions of Weiti sub-precinct A (Map 2) to ensure location of houses be set away from the coastline.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4577-3	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend the provisions of Weiti sub-precinct A (Map 2) to ensure location of houses be set away from the coastline.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4577-3	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend the provisions of Weiti sub-precinct A (Map 2) to ensure location of houses be set away from the coastline.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4577-3	Mr Geoff	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend the provisions of Weiti sub-precinct A (Map 2) to ensure location of houses be set away from the coastline.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4578-1	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-1	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4578-2	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-2	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4578-2	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-3	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4578-3	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4578-4	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4578-4	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4578-5	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-5	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4578-6	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so Markets read 'Markets complying with Rule I.13.2.8,' with activity status of Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4578-7	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for 'Markets not complying with Rule I.13.2.8', with activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4578-8	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-8	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4578-9	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4578-9	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4578-9	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
4578-10	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4578-11	Sean and Carrie Stephens	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.5 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4579-1	Ted and Maria Manson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Delete development control's regarding Frontage setback and maximum height.			
4579-2	Ted and Maria Manson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete Policy 3			
4579-3	Ted and Maria Manson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend first row of Activity Table to read "Substantial demolition of buildings, " and delete second row.			
4579-4	Ted and Maria Manson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Discretionary activity status of entertainment facilities in Local Centres in Activity Table.			
4579-5	Ted and Maria Manson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Add new activity under 'Commerce' in Activity Table for Food and beverage as a Discretionary activity.			
4579-6	Ted and Maria Manson	Zoning	Central		Rezone land within Saint Heliers precinct adjacent to Goldie and Lombard streets from Mixed Housing Urban to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4580-1	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain the statement in rural and coastal economy that 'Commercial forestry also contributes to Auckland's economy'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-1	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain the statement in rural and coastal economy that 'Commercial forestry also contributes to Auckland's economy'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-1	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain the statement in rural and coastal economy that 'Commercial forestry also contributes to Auckland's economy'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-2	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the second paragraph, second sentence in rural and coastal economy to read: 'In order to supply the Auckland market with produce and support the export economy we need to provide for <u>and enable</u> these site-dependent activities <u>by providing an efficient and integrated network for these site dependent activities.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-2	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the second paragraph, second sentence in rural and coastal economy to read: 'In order to supply the Auckland market with produce and support the export economy we need to provide for <u>and enable</u> these site-dependent activities <u>by providing an efficient and integrated network for these site dependent activities.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-2	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the second paragraph, second sentence in rural and coastal economy to read: 'In order to supply the Auckland market with produce and support the export economy we need to provide for <u>and enable</u> these site-dependent activities <u>by providing an efficient and integrated network for these site dependent activities.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-3	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend historic heritage provisions so that forestry is specifically excluded.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4580-3	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend historic heritage provisions so that forestry is specifically excluded.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-3	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend historic heritage provisions so that forestry is specifically excluded.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-3	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend historic heritage provisions so that forestry is specifically excluded.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
4580-4	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend indigenous biodiversity wording to clearly reflect the provisions of the RMA by providing for the protection of areas of significant habitats rather than all indigenous habitats.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-4	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend indigenous biodiversity wording to clearly reflect the provisions of the RMA by providing for the protection of areas of significant habitats rather than all indigenous habitats.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-5	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend natural heritage provisions to specifically exclude forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-5	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend natural heritage provisions to specifically exclude forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-6	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain Objective 7.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-7	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 8.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-7	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 8.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-7	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 8.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-8	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8 to replace the first line and point a. with the following: 'Other than than for existing uses, have regard to the adverse physical and visual effects of subdivision use and development in landscapes adjoining Outstanding Natural Landscape and manage these effects to: a. maintain significant landforms and indigenous vegetation and habitats that are also significant elements or patterns in the ONL to protect the visual and biophysical linkages between the two areas'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-8	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8 to replace the first line and point a. with the following: 'Other than than for existing uses, have regard to the adverse physical and visual effects of subdivision use and development in landscapes adjoining Outstanding Natural Landscape and manage these effects to: a. maintain significant landforms and indigenous vegetation and habitats that are also significant elements or patterns in the ONL to protect the visual and biophysical linkages between the two areas'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-9	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend trees and vegetation provisions, objectives and policies to ensure that forestry is excluded.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-9	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend trees and vegetation provisions, objectives and policies to ensure that forestry is excluded.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-10	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Replace Objective 2 with the following: 'Indigenous biological diversity is maintained through he promotion of restoration and enhancement of areas of different biological diversity.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-10	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Replace Objective 2 with the following: 'Indigenous biological diversity is maintained through he promotion of restoration and enhancement of areas of different biological diversity.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-11	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2(a) to read: 'a.areas of predominantly indigenous vegetation in riparian margins and the coastal environment <u>that are not part of a rural production activity.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-11	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2(a) to read: 'a.areas of predominantly indigenous vegetation in riparian margins and the coastal environment <u>that are not part of a rural production activity.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-11	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2(a) to read: 'a.areas of predominantly indigenous vegetation in riparian margins and the coastal environment <u>that are not part of a rural production activity.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-12	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-13	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 2.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-14	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Objective 3.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-15	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 1 to read: '1. Encourage the economic development potential of rural areas by supporting a diversity of rural activities that are based on the productive potential of the land <del>and on the economic, social and cultural expertise of rural residents.</del> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4580-15	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 1 to read: '1. Encourage the economic development potential of rural areas by supporting a diversity of rural activities that are based on the productive potential of the land <del>and on the economic, social and cultural expertise of rural residents.</del> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-16	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 to delete sub-point (c).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-16	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 to delete sub-point (c).	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-16	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 to delete sub-point (c).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-17	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 3 to delete sub-point (c).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-17	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 3 to delete sub-point (c).	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-17	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 3 to delete sub-point (c).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-18	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, <u>from inappropriate subdivision, use and development including while avoiding increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-18	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, <u>from inappropriate subdivision, use and development including</u> while avoiding increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-18	Hancock Forest Management	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, <u>from inappropriate subdivision, use and development including</u> while avoiding increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-19	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the word 'earthworks' and replace with 'land disturbance' except for in Policy 3 which is relevant only to earthworks.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-19	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the word 'earthworks' and replace with 'land disturbance' except for in Policy 3 which is relevant only to earthworks.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-20	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'land disturbance'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-20	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'land disturbance'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-21	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP by separating land disturbance from earthworks.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-21	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP by separating land disturbance from earthworks.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-22	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify the effects and controls in the earthworks provisions so there is no overlap between these and the vegetation management provisions for forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-22	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify the effects and controls in the earthworks provisions so there is no overlap between these and the vegetation management provisions for forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-23	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objective 1.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-23	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objective 1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-23	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objective 1.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-24	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2 and replace with: 'a. minimize the discharge of sedimentation by use of best sedimentation and erosion control practices.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-24	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2 and replace with: 'a. minimize the discharge of sedimentation by use of best sedimentation and erosion control practices.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-24	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2 and replace with: 'a. minimize the discharge of sedimentation by use of best sedimentation and erosion control practices.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-25	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read: '1. <del>Protect vegetation</del> recognise and provide for the management of vegetation in sensitive environments including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands <del>and areas prone to natural hazards</del> .'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-25	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read: '1. <del>Protect vegetation</del> recognise and provide for the management of vegetation in sensitive environments including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands <del>and areas prone to natural hazards</del> .'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-26	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to read: 1. Discharges from rural production activities are managed to protect the <u>life-supporting capacity of</u> land and water resources.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-26	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to read: 1. Discharges from rural production activities are managed to protect the <u>life-supporting capacity of</u> land and water resources.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-26	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to read: 1. Discharges from rural production activities are managed to protect the <u>life-supporting capacity of</u> land and water resources.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-27	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-27	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-27	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4 to read: '4. Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-28	Hancock Forest Management	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 riparian margins to read: '12. <del>Protect and enhance</del> <u>Manage where appropriate</u> riparian margins of lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands to:...	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-28	Hancock Forest Management	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 riparian margins to read: '12. <del>Protect and enhance</del> <u>Manage where appropriate</u> riparian margins of lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands to:...	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-28	Hancock Forest Management	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 riparian margins to read: '12. <del>Protect and enhance</del> <u>Manage where appropriate</u> riparian margins of lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands to:...	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-29	Hancock Forest Management	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Table 1: MCI guideline for Auckland rivers and streams.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-29	Hancock Forest Management	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Table 1: MCI guideline for Auckland rivers and streams.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4580-30	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 to read: '8.The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable or unnecessary noise, recognising that <del>farming and other</del> <u>rural production</u> activities may create high levels of noise.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-30	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 to read: '8.The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable or unnecessary noise, recognising that <del>farming and other</del> <u>rural production</u> activities may create high levels of noise.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-30	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 to read: '8.The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable or unnecessary noise, recognising that <del>farming and other</del> <u>rural production</u> activities may create high levels of noise.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-31	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in 7.3 noise and vibration with the exception of Objective 8.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-31	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in 7.3 noise and vibration with the exception of Objective 8.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-32	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-33	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 2.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-33	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 2.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-34	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain Policy 3.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-35	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-35	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
4580-36	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-36	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
4580-37	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-38	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 10.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-39	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to read: 'The development and operation of other activities that provide recreational and local non-residential services are enabled where they maintain and enhance the zone's high natural values, rural and coastal character and amenity values <u>and where they do not create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-39	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to read: 'The development and operation of other activities that provide recreational and local non-residential services are enabled where they maintain and enhance the zone's high natural values, rural and coastal character and amenity values <u>and where they do not create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-39	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to read: 'The development and operation of other activities that provide recreational and local non-residential services are enabled where they maintain and enhance the zone's high natural values, rural and coastal character and amenity values <u>and where they do not create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-40	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause (h) to Policy 5 as follows: ' <u>h. create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-40	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause (h) to Policy 5 as follows: ' <u>h. create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-40	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause (h) to Policy 5 as follows: 'h. create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-40	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause (h) to Policy 5 as follows: 'h. create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4580-40	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause (h) to Policy 5 as follows: 'h. create reverse sensitivity effects on existing rural production activities'.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
4580-41	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the background statement for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' as follows: 'Woodhill Forest along the western margins of South Kaipara peninsula is a predominant site in the West Coast area and is Auckland's largest production forest. It is a regionally significant physical resource which also provides production, recreation, sand stabilisation and landscape functions. It is a significant site for active sports such as mountain biking.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-42	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the background statement for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' as follows: 'To recognise these qualities the whole area is included in the Rural Coastal zone with particular development and subdivision controls that enable and provide for normal rural production activities such as farming and forestry to continue as permitted activities, albeit subject to more stringent environmental controls...'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-43	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' as follows: 'The economic and social contribution of rural production activities and their role in retaining a remote rural and coastal is recognized and provided for.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4580-43	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' as follows: 'The economic and social contribution of rural production activities and their role in retaining a remote rural and coastal is recognized and provided for.'	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Support
4580-44	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' as follows: 'Enable rural production activities, particularly pastoral farming and forestry, as permitted activities subject to appropriate activity standards, or their economic and social contribution to Auckland and for their role in retaining a remote rural and coastal character.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-45	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 6 for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' or alternatively relocate the policy into the background statement.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-46	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 for 'West Coast Area - Kaipara South Head and harbour' to refer to 'new land use activities' or delete in its entirety.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-47	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section as follows: 'Making a Resource Consent Application: Where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classification that are inextricably linked, the council will generally bundle all activities these may be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the most onerous activity classification, except that apply the most restrictive activity status there will be no bundling of consent classifications or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed or which are unrelated in nature or location.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-47	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section as follows: 'Making a Resource Consent Application: Where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classification that are inextricably linked, the council will generally bundle all activities these may be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the most onerous activity classification, except that apply the most restrictive activity status there will be no bundling of consent classifications or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed or which are unrelated in nature or location.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-48	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph of the assessment criteria (1.4) as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-48	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph of the assessment criteria (1.4) as follows: 'However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-49	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend the last paragraph (1.5) as follows: 'For a schedule of fees and charges associated with resource consent application, contact the council. Resource consent applications for activities listed in the Notable Tree overlay, Auckland-wide or Overlay - Vegetation Management rules (including SEAs), Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua, Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua, Auckland-wide Trees in Streets and Public Open Space rules and for the maintenance and modification of heritage buildings will not be charged an application fee unless the activity is associated with proposed new development.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-50	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rules 1 and 2 as follows: '1. General rule a. Generally, the most restrictive activity status determines the overall activity status of the proposal, where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classifications that are inextricably linked. b. It may not appropriate to bundle regional and district consents.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-50	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend Rules 1 and 2 as follows: '1. General rule a. Generally, the most restrictive activity status determines the overall activity status of the proposal, where the proposal involves several activities with different types of consent classifications that are inextricably linked. b. It may not appropriate to bundle regional and district consents.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-51	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 as follows: 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary non-complying or prohibited activity is a non-complying discretionary activity.'	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-51	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 as follows: 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary</del> activity.'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
4580-51	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 as follows: 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary</del> activity.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-51	Hancock Forest Management	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend Rule 1 as follows: 'Any activity that is not specifically listed in the Unitary Plan as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, <del>discretionary non-complying</del> or prohibited activity is a <del>non-complying discretionary</del> activity.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-52	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Delete the accidental discovery protocol section from the PAUP, but retain references to using accidental discovery protocols as a tool in the wording of policies and rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4580-52	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Delete the accidental discovery protocol section from the PAUP, but retain references to using accidental discovery protocols as a tool in the wording of policies and rules.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-52	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Delete the accidental discovery protocol section from the PAUP, but retain references to using accidental discovery protocols as a tool in the wording of policies and rules.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-52	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Delete the accidental discovery protocol section from the PAUP, but retain references to using accidental discovery protocols as a tool in the wording of policies and rules.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4580-53	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend the section to remove reference to the need to consult with the Council.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-53	Hancock Forest Management	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend the section to remove reference to the need to consult with the Council.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-54	Hancock Forest Management	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend to provide a clause noting that compliance with these provisions will be deemed to be achieved where the site owner or site manager holds a New Zealand Historic Places Trust authority.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-54	Hancock Forest Management	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend to provide a clause noting that compliance with these provisions will be deemed to be achieved where the site owner or site manager holds a New Zealand Historic Places Trust authority.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-55	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment provisions section.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-55	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment provisions section.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-56	Hancock Forest Management	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete this section.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-56	Hancock Forest Management	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete this section.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-56	Hancock Forest Management	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete this section.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4580-57	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 - Roads to clarify it does not apply private roads or paper roads within rural zones.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-57	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 - Roads to clarify it does not apply private roads or paper roads within rural zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-58	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 - Roads to exclude forestry in the same manner that airports and other activities are expressly excluded.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-58	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 - Roads to exclude forestry in the same manner that airports and other activities are expressly excluded.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-59	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 Roads to clarify what the activity status is in relation to the construction of new roads.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-59	Hancock Forest Management	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table 1.2 Roads to clarify what the activity status is in relation to the construction of new roads.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-60	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1 permitted activity controls as follows: 'All activities listed as permitted in the Activity tables above must comply with the following permitted activity controls below except that clauses 2.1.14-3 and 2.2.1 below do not apply to forestry.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-60	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1 permitted activity controls as follows: 'All activities listed as permitted in the Activity tables above must comply with the following permitted activity controls below except that clauses 2.1.14-3 and 2.2.1 below do not apply to forestry.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-61	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new permitted activity for forestry in Activity Table 1.1 Zones.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-61	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new permitted activity for forestry in Activity Table 1.1 Zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-62	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new permitted activity for forestry in Activity Table 1.2 Overlays.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-62	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new permitted activity for forestry in Activity Table 1.2 Overlays.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-63	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend earthworks provisions to remove the conflict with the vegetation management provisions for example have one 'land disturbance' provision that covers both earthworks and soil disturbance as a result of harvesting.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-63	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend earthworks provisions to remove the conflict with the vegetation management provisions for example have one 'land disturbance' provision that covers both earthworks and soil disturbance as a result of harvesting.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-64	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the earthworks section to make it explicitly clear that the earthworks provisions apply to earthworks only.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-64	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the earthworks section to make it explicitly clear that the earthworks provisions apply to earthworks only.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-65	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'earthworks' to make it explicitly clear that the earthworks provisions apply to earthworks only.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-66	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain the statement in 2.1 Permitted activities that controls 2.1.1(1-3) do not apply to forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-66	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Retain the statement in 2.1 Permitted activities that controls 2.1.1(1-3) do not apply to forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-67	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted control 2.1.1(10). to read: <u>'Unless authorised by an authority pursuant to the Historic Places Act 1993 any The</u> earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
4580-67	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted control 2.1.1(10). to read: <u>'Unless authorised by an authority pursuant to the Historic Places Act 1993 any The</u> earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-67	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted control 2.1.1(10). to read: <u>'Unless authorised by an authority pursuant to the Historic Places Act 1993 any The</u> earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-67	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted control 2.1.1(10). to read: <u>'Unless authorised by an authority pursuant to the Historic Places Act 1993 any The</u> earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
4580-68	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify which clauses in permitted control 2.1.1(15) are to be applied to the exemptions listed and replace the words "normal rural practices" with "rural production activities".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-68	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify which clauses in permitted control 2.1.1(15) are to be applied to the exemptions listed and replace the words "normal rural practices" with "rural production activities".	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-68	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify which clauses in permitted control 2.1.1(15) are to be applied to the exemptions listed and replace the words "normal rural practices" with "rural production activities".	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-68	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Clarify which clauses in permitted control 2.1.1(15) are to be applied to the exemptions listed and replace the words "normal rural practices" with "rural production activities".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-69	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		In control 2.2.3 earthworks for commercial forestry delete the word 'commercial'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-69	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		In control 2.2.3 earthworks for commercial forestry delete the word 'commercial'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-70	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend control 2.2.3(1) for Earthworks for commercial forestry to read: <u>'Other than for earthworks on sand soils, the council must be notified at least 48 hours prior to the earthworks starting.'</u>	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-71	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete control 2.2.3(12) 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' and make an erosion and sediment control plan a requirement for activities that are not otherwise permitted.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-71	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete control 2.2.3(12) 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' and make an erosion and sediment control plan a requirement for activities that are not otherwise permitted.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-72	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend control 2.2.3(12) 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' to read: <u>'Earthworks, other than on sand soils must be done in accordance with an erosion and sediment control plan that must be completed and submitted prior to work beginning and must include...'</u>	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-73	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend control 2.2.3(12) 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' to exempt Woodhill Forest.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-73	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend control 2.2.3(12) 'Earthworks for commercial forestry' to exempt Woodhill Forest.	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Oppose in Part
4580-74	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Sand Soil' from the Sediment Control Plan.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-75	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Earthworks' to exclude forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-75	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Earthworks' to exclude forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-75	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Earthworks' to exclude forestry.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4580-76	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the commercial forestry controls in 2.2.3 to separate the regional and district controls where they are listed as both and where they can be clearly separated as in the case of planting and replanting of forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-76	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the commercial forestry controls in 2.2.3 to separate the regional and district controls where they are listed as both and where they can be clearly separated as in the case of planting and replanting of forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-77	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity table 1.1 to identify which activities are district rules and which are regional rules instead of asserting that they are both (when in some cases they are not) and if necessary separate those aspects of the rules which contain both regional and district components.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-77	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity table 1.1 to identify which activities are district rules and which are regional rules instead of asserting that they are both (when in some cases they are not) and if necessary separate those aspects of the rules which contain both regional and district components.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-78	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete reference to 'tracking earthworks' in Activity Table 1.1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-78	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete reference to 'tracking earthworks' in Activity Table 1.1.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-78	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete reference to 'tracking earthworks' in Activity Table 1.1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4580-79	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the general earthworks control in 2.1.1(6) to specifically allow for slash bunds.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-79	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the general earthworks control in 2.1.1(6) to specifically allow for slash bunds.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-80	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain the permitted activity status for existing forestry and farming activities in Activity Table 1.1.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-80	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain the permitted activity status for existing forestry and farming activities in Activity Table 1.1.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-81	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Existing Forestry and Farming Activities' which relates to the date of notification of the PAUP and which for forestry, includes planting and replanting.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-81	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Existing Forestry and Farming Activities' which relates to the date of notification of the PAUP and which for forestry, includes planting and replanting.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-81	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Existing Forestry and Farming Activities' which relates to the date of notification of the PAUP and which for forestry, includes planting and replanting.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-82	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to clarify that activities expressly provided for as permitted or controlled activities are not also subject to the rural, riparian and coastal provisions of Activity Table 1.2.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4580-82	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to clarify that activities expressly provided for as permitted or controlled activities are not also subject to the rural, riparian and coastal provisions of Activity Table 1.2.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-82	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to clarify that activities expressly provided for as permitted or controlled activities are not also subject to the rural, riparian and coastal provisions of Activity Table 1.2.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-82	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table 1.1 to clarify that activities expressly provided for as permitted or controlled activities are not also subject to the rural, riparian and coastal provisions of Activity Table 1.2.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-83	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend vegetation management section to remove duplication and conflict between the earthworks section.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-83	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend vegetation management section to remove duplication and conflict between the earthworks section.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-83	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend vegetation management section to remove duplication and conflict between the earthworks section.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-84	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Vegetation, alteration and removal' by excluding 'forestry'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-84	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Vegetation, alteration and removal' by excluding 'forestry'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-85	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the vegetation management section by amalgamating the earthworks and the vegetation removal rules into one section.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-85	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the vegetation management section by amalgamating the earthworks and the vegetation removal rules into one section.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-85	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the vegetation management section by amalgamating the earthworks and the vegetation removal rules into one section.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-86	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to delete the distances from wetlands, lake or streams.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-86	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to delete the distances from wetlands, lake or streams.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-86	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to delete the distances from wetlands, lake or streams.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-87	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to amend the setbacks from wetlands, lake or streams so they are the same setbacks as for agrichemicals application.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-87	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to amend the setbacks from wetlands, lake or streams so they are the same setbacks as for agrichemicals application.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-87	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.3 use and discharge of fertiliser to land to amend the setbacks from wetlands, lake or streams so they are the same setbacks as for agrichemicals application.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-88	Hancock Forest Management	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the stormwater management provisions to exclude forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-88	Hancock Forest Management	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the stormwater management provisions to exclude forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-89	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend 1.1(6)(b) to incorporate the existing definition of "rural production activities" as follows: 'b. the use of mobile agricultural vehicles or machinery for rural production activities....., or other mobile or portable agricultural, horticultural or silvicultural equipment...'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-89	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend 1.1(6)(b) to incorporate the existing definition of "rural production activities" as follows: 'b. the use of mobile agricultural vehicles or machinery for rural production activities....., or other mobile or portable agricultural, horticultural or silvicultural equipment...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-89	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend 1.1(6)(b) to incorporate the existing definition of "rural production activities" as follows: 'b. the use of mobile agricultural vehicles or machinery for rural production activities....., or other mobile or portable agricultural, horticultural or silvicultural equipment...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-90	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Agriculture' as per the definition in the Rodney District Plan to read: 'Agriculture means the raising of crops and livestock, including farming, pastoral farming, arable farming, horticulture, forestry.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-90	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'Agriculture' as per the definition in the Rodney District Plan to read: 'Agriculture means the raising of crops and livestock, including farming, pastoral farming, arable farming, horticulture, forestry.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-91	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add a new definition of 'Agricultural vehicles and machinery' as meaning: Farm vehicles and machinery, Horticultural vehicles and machinery, Forestry vehicles and machinery, Lawnmowers and chainsaws.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-91	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add a new definition of 'Agricultural vehicles and machinery' as meaning: Farm vehicles and machinery, Horticultural vehicles and machinery, Forestry vehicles and machinery, Lawnmowers and chainsaws.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-91	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add a new definition of 'Agricultural vehicles and machinery' as meaning: Farm vehicles and machinery, Horticultural vehicles and machinery, Forestry vehicles and machinery, Lawnmowers and chainsaws.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-91	Hancock Forest Management	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add a new definition of 'Agricultural vehicles and machinery' as meaning: Farm vehicles and machinery, Horticultural vehicles and machinery, Forestry vehicles and machinery, Lawnmowers and chainsaws.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-92	Hancock Forest Management	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add new activity for signs for forestry in rural zones.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-92	Hancock Forest Management	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add new activity for signs for forestry in rural zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-93	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(1) 'forestry' to read: '1. <del>Any New forestry activity planting</del> must be carried out at least 10m from any adjoining site boundary unless the landowner owns or controls the adjoining site or the owner otherwise agrees in writing.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-93	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(1) 'forestry' to read: '1. <del>Any New forestry activity planting</del> must be carried out at least 10m from any adjoining site boundary unless the landowner owns or controls the adjoining site or the owner otherwise agrees in writing.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-94	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the rural rules section to ensure consistency between the Auckland Wide Rules and the zone rules.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-94	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the rural rules section to ensure consistency between the Auckland Wide Rules and the zone rules.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-95	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to read: 'Any forestry activity must be carried out-planted at least <del>40-5m</del> from a permanently flowing stream, river, lake, wetland or coastal edge.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4580-95	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to read: 'Any forestry activity must be carried out-planted at least <del>40-5m</del> from a permanently flowing stream, river, lake, wetland or coastal edge.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-95	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to read: 'Any forestry activity must be carried out-planted at least <del>40-5m</del> from a permanently flowing stream, river, lake, wetland or coastal edge.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-96	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to ensure consistency with the Auckland-wide rules for earthworks which has a 5m setback from waterbodies.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4580-96	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to ensure consistency with the Auckland-wide rules for earthworks which has a 5m setback from waterbodies.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-96	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to ensure consistency with the Auckland-wide rules for earthworks which has a 5m setback from waterbodies.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-97	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete land use control 2.3(2) for forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-97	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete land use control 2.3(2) for forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-98	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to allow for stream crossings to be an exception.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-98	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(2) for forestry to allow for stream crossings to be an exception.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-99	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete land used control 2.3(3) for forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-99	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete land used control 2.3(3) for forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-100	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(3) for forestry as follows: 'Any forestry planting must be carried-out at least 5m from an SEA.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-100	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use control 2.3(3) for forestry as follows: 'Any forestry planting must be carried-out at least 5m from an SEA.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-101	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status of 'forestry' in the rural zones.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-101	Hancock Forest Management	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status of 'forestry' in the rural zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-102	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the permitted activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – up to 2ha.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4580-102	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the permitted activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – up to 2ha.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-102	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the permitted activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – up to 2ha.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-102	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the permitted activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – up to 2ha.'	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
4580-103	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the discretionary activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – over 2ha is a permitted activity.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4580-103	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the discretionary activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – over 2ha is a permitted activity.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-103	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the discretionary activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – over 2ha is a permitted activity.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-103	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the discretionary activity for forestry in ONLs to read: 'Forestry(excluding existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan) – over 2ha is a permitted activity.'	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
4580-104	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a new activity in the activity table under forestry to read: 'Existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan – P (in all overlays).'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-104	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Add a new activity in the activity table under forestry to read: 'Existing forestry as at the date of notification of the Plan – P (in all overlays).'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-105	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the discretionary activity for 'earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-105	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the discretionary activity for 'earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-106	Hancock Forest Management	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(10) to read: 'Unless authorised by an authority pursuant to the Historic Places Act 1993 any earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-107	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Mana Whenua provisions so that 'forestry operations which hold a HPT authority' are exempt from the sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-108	Hancock Forest Management	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Mana Whenua provisions so that 'forestry operations which hold a HPT authority' are exempt from the sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-109	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the rural nesting table to include the definition 'rural production activities'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-109	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the rural nesting table to include the definition 'rural production activities'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4580-109	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the rural nesting table to include the definition 'rural production activities'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4580-110	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'forestry' to make it clear what activities are considered to be earthworks and include exclusions to ensure the definition does not capture low risk activities such as soil cultivation, forestry land preparation or manual activities such as digging a hole by hand.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-110	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'forestry' to make it clear what activities are considered to be earthworks and include exclusions to ensure the definition does not capture low risk activities such as soil cultivation, forestry land preparation or manual activities such as digging a hole by hand.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-111	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'forestry'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-111	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'forestry'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-112	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'forestry' by replacing 'tree alteration' with 'silvicultural activities'.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-112	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'forestry' by replacing 'tree alteration' with 'silvicultural activities'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-113	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'land disturbance' to read: ' <u>Land disturbance means the disturbance of the land surface by Earthworks, cultivation, Forestry or by clearance or disturbance by animals including grazing.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-113	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'land disturbance' to read: ' <u>Land disturbance means the disturbance of the land surface by Earthworks, cultivation, Forestry or by clearance or disturbance by animals including grazing.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4580-114	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'riparian margin' as follows: 'An area of land immediately adjacent to a permanent or intermittent river or stream <u>but which excludes areas of forestry.</u> '	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-114	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'riparian margin' as follows: 'An area of land immediately adjacent to a permanent or intermittent river or stream <u>but which excludes areas of forestry.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-115	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the provisions that relate to riparian margins so that they do not apply to areas that are planted in production forestry.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4580-115	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the provisions that relate to riparian margins so that they do not apply to areas that are planted in production forestry.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4580-115	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the provisions that relate to riparian margins so that they do not apply to areas that are planted in production forestry.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-115	Hancock Forest Management	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the provisions that relate to riparian margins so that they do not apply to areas that are planted in production forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-116	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'reverse sensitivity.'	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-116	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'reverse sensitivity.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-116	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'reverse sensitivity.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4580-117	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'vegetation alteration and removal' as follows: 'Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any <del>part of protected</del> vegetation including roots...' and add forestry as an exclusion.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-117	Hancock Forest Management	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'vegetation alteration and removal' as follows: 'Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any <del>part of protected</del> vegetation including roots...' and add forestry as an exclusion.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4580-118	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete all ONL overlays that include existing production forest land.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
4580-118	Hancock Forest Management	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete all ONL overlays that include existing production forest land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4581-1	J D Rai and Sons Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for 149 Great South Road, Greenlane.			
4581-2	J D Rai and Sons Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that 'visitor accommodation' is a Controlled Activity, irrespective of size.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
4581-2	J D Rai and Sons Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that 'visitor accommodation' is a Controlled Activity, irrespective of size.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
4582-1	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct C to remove the proposed road link between David Street and Plymouth Crescent.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-2	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require all precincts to be subject to the same building controls as their adjacent neighbourhoods, with particular regard to building height and length.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-3	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to require sites with coastal boundaries to protect the marine environment and be consistent with the requirements for coastal properties in the adjacent neighbourhoods.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-4	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to strengthen notification requirements for framework plans.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-5	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend activity status for residential activity to Non Complying.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-6	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove the activity 'dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' from the activity table.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-7	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 12.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4582-8	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete 1(g) and 1(i).			
4582-9	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct description to remove the words 'residential activities'.			
4582-10	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct description for sub precinct B to delete the words 'and residential development'			
4582-11	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 11.			
4582-12	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 12.			
4582-13	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain public notification of framework plans, food and beverage and licences premises.			
4582-14	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove 2. Notification '(b) dwellings'.			
4583-1	Elizabeth Bedford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide for more areas of Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, particularly along transport routes.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4583-2	Elizabeth Bedford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum car parking ratios, especially for residential dwellings.			
4583-3	Elizabeth Bedford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to allow more intensification and less greenfield development.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4584-1	Grenada Trust	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete residential development from the list of activities provided for.			
4585-1	Paul V May	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Amend the zoning of Wairau Valley to reflect the former North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4585-1	Paul V May	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Amend the zoning of Wairau Valley to reflect the former North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
4585-1	Paul V May	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Amend the zoning of Wairau Valley to reflect the former North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4585-2	Paul V May	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct for Wairau Valley based on former North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley with amendments about transport and access.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4586-1	Darren and Sonia Carroll	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Requests a simplified version of the plan.			
4586-2	Darren and Sonia Carroll	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community and to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
4586-3	Darren and Sonia Carroll	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Request Auckland Council follows appropriate legal process under the RMA.			
4587-1	Paul Sieberhagen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote and Highbury to remove 6 storey building zones.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4587-2	Paul Sieberhagen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote to remove 4 storey residential housing.			
4588-1	Jared Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Reject residential development.			
4588-2	Jared Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to require future residential development to be fully notified.			
4588-3	Jared Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to make dwellings with or without a framework plan Non-Complying.			
4589-1	Brian E Cheal	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject overall zoning concepts.			
4589-2	Brian E Cheal	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Request solar panels to be included in the Retrofit your Home scheme.			
4589-3	Brian E Cheal	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Request plan to include employment prospects to service population growth.			
4590-1	Intersect Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 Demolition buiding control overlay from 34 Aitken Terrace, Kingsland			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4591-1	Jacquie Clarke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to limit urban sprawl by retaining over 70% of growth within urban limits and by staging the Future Urban zone.			
4591-2	Jacquie Clarke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply Homestar ratings to all new houses and Greenstar to all new commercial buildings.			
4591-3	Jacquie Clarke	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend PAUP to require all developments to be subject to design review. [G2.7.2]			
4591-4	Jacquie Clarke	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the PAUP to remove rules which make development uneconomic.			
4591-5	Jacquie Clarke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3, 'existing houses be split into 2 flats.'			
4591-6	Jacquie Clarke	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban, especially near the city centre.			
4591-7	Jacquie Clarke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase density of living and commerce on transport nodes with special emphasis given to effects of City Rail Link.			
4591-8	Jacquie Clarke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone land near railway stations and high frequency bus routes - especially Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
4591-9	Jacquie Clarke	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development controls under 3.2(2) to remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential.			
4592-1	Paul Waite	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at 58 - 82 Gillies Ave, Epsom from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House or existing Residential 6a zone in Operative Isthmus Plan.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4592-2	Paul Waite	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect the houses at 13 Alpers Ave, 11 Edgerly Ave and 14 Edgerly Ave, Epsom [by including them in the appropriate Appendix]	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4592-3	Paul Waite	Zoning	Central		Rezone 76 Gillies Ave, Epsom, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4592-4	Paul Waite	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend PAUP to require greater public consultation on applications affecting Special character.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4592-5	Paul Waite	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at 7-29 and 2-28 Alpers Ave, Epsom, from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed House Suburban or existing 7A zone.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4593-1	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct plan.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
4593-1	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct plan.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
4593-1	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct plan.	848	Eric R Weaver	Support
4593-1	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct plan.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
4593-2	Godwit Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain absence of SEA overlay on Kawau Island.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
4593-2	Godwit Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain absence of SEA overlay on Kawau Island.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
4593-2	Godwit Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain absence of SEA overlay on Kawau Island.	848	Eric R Weaver	Support
4593-2	Godwit Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain absence of SEA overlay on Kawau Island.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
4593-3	Godwit Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the last paragraph under 'background' to include the text 'Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA, shall be exempt from any such charges.'	848	Eric R Weaver	Support
4593-4	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend 2.1.10 (10) to include a new clause (v) 'Removal of these species to break up the canopy when planting or replantng other native species up to 25% of the original canopy.'	72	Here R Coleman	Support
4593-4	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend 2.1.10 (10) to include a new clause (v) 'Removal of these species to break up the canopy when planting or replantng other native species up to 25% of the original canopy.'	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
4593-4	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend 2.1.10 (10) to include a new clause (v) 'Removal of these species to break up the canopy when planting or replantng other native species up to 25% of the original canopy.'	848	Eric R Weaver	Support
4593-4	Godwit Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend 2.1.10 (10) to include a new clause (v) 'Removal of these species to break up the canopy when planting or replantng other native species up to 25% of the original canopy.'	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	420	David S Kingston	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	428	Kim McDell	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	435	Ela Langford	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	595	Martin Louw	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	760	George Zylstra	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	776	Val Wicht	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	820	John Sinclair	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	848	Eric R Weaver	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1233	Michael Marris	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
4593-5	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	420	David S Kingston	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	428	Kim McDell	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	435	Ela Langford	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
4593-6	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that Mana Whenua do their assessments now, assisted by the council, in consultation with landowners, with the costs borne by the city.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
4593-7	Godwit Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay from Kawau Island.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
4594-1	Clare M Goldsworthy	Zoning	Central		Rezone 254 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to a zone to protect the site from development until full community consultation has been worked through the local board.			
4595-1	Frances Culhanr	Zoning	South		Rezone Bucklands Beach peninsula to retain the current plans, with 400m2 building sites			
4596-1	Humaira Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Decline the plan with regard to 223-225 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga. [No specific relief sought but seeks to redevelop site, which contains scheduled items].			
4597-1	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4597-1	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4597-2	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4597-2	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4597-3	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4597-3	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4597-4	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4597-4	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4597-5	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4597-5	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4597-6	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so Markets read 'Markets complying with Rule I.13.2.8,' with activity status of Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4597-7	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for 'Markets not complying with Rule I.13.2.8', with activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4597-8	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4597-8	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4597-9	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4597-9	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4597-10	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4597-11	Jeremy and Emma Burn	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.5 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4598-1	David and Nellie Papa	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain 2.1.			
4598-2	David and Nellie Papa	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the RUB with particular regard to Kumeu and Huapai.	2072	Kumeu Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4599-1	Arjen Stienstra	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-2	Arjen Stienstra	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G 2.7.4(4)(o).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-3	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA objectives and policies, rules and methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4599-3	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete SEA objectives and policies, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-4	Arjen Stienstra	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete overlay objectives, policies, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-5	Arjen Stienstra	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete overlay objectives, policies, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-6	Arjen Stienstra	Zoning	West		Rezone the the Waitakere Ranges from Rural Conservation to Rural or Countryside Living, with particular regard to 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-7	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to enable Non Complying activities of a commercial nature to be Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4599-7	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to enable Non Complying activities of a commercial nature to be Discretionary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-8	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 to enable lots of less than 8,000m2 with two dwellings as a Permitted activity; with three dwellings as a Discretionary activity with more than three dwellings as a Non Complying activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4599-8	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 to enable lots of less than 8,000m2 with two dwellings as a Permitted activity; with three dwellings as a Discretionary activity with more than three dwellings as a Non Complying activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-8	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 to enable lots of less than 8,000m2 with two dwellings as a Permitted activity; with three dwellings as a Discretionary activity with more than three dwellings as a Non Complying activity.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4599-9	Arjen Stienstra	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to enable lots of less than 8,000m2 with two dwellings as a Permitted activity; with three dwellings as a Discretionary activity with more than three dwellings as a Non Complying activity..	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-10	Arjen Stienstra	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to enable 1:4,000m2 subdivision, where appropriate, as a discretionary activity.	564	Guan Family Trust	Support
4599-10	Arjen Stienstra	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to enable 1:4,000m2 subdivision, where appropriate, as a discretionary activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-11	Arjen Stienstra	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend Precinct Plan 1 - Oratia Special Subdivision Area to ensure the property at 200 Forest Hill Road Waiatarua is able to be subdivided as a Discretionary activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-12	Arjen Stienstra	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend all Precinct Plan maps to show street names.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-13	Arjen Stienstra	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONF objectives, policies, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-14	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives, polices, rules and methods.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4599-14	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL objectives, polices, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-15	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete ONC and HNC objectives, polices, rules and methods.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4599-15	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete ONC and HNC objectives, polices, rules and methods.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-16	Arjen Stienstra	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Delete objectives, policies, rules and methods for coastal areas, with particular regard to applicable overlays 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4599-17	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Reject the Rural Conservation Zone objectives, policies, rules and assessment criteria, with particular regard to 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4599-17	Arjen Stienstra	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Reject the Rural Conservation Zone objectives, policies, rules and assessment criteria, with particular regard to 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4600-1	Tim Daniels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain compact city model approach to intensification.			
4600-2	Tim Daniels	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density approaches in zoning particularly the no density provision allowed for in the Terrace Houses and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4600-3	Tim Daniels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone areas around bus routes along strategic roads (e.g., Great North Road, New North Road and Dominion Road) to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4600-4	Tim Daniels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone areas near rail stations to a more intensive zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4600-5	Tim Daniels	Zoning	Central		Rezone land around Morningside Station to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings or Mixed Use.			
4600-6	Tim Daniels	Zoning	Central		Rezone land around Baldwin Avenue Station to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings or Mixed Housing Urban.			
4600-7	Tim Daniels	Zoning	Central		Rezone land around Mount Albert Station from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to more intensive residential zonings.			
4600-8	Tim Daniels	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] (Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to read 'building or buildings' and include a diagram to show both scenarios, including one where a building could be designed around a courtyard.			
4600-9	Tim Daniels	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Mixed Use zone description to align with Policy 2 of the Mixed Use zone.			
4600-10	Tim Daniels	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table for Mixed Use zone activity table to align with the description, objectives and policies, with particular regard to the provision for large retail activities over 450m <sup>2</sup> and supermarkets of 4000m <sup>2</sup> as discretionary, to significantly reduce retail allowances or make them non complying.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4600-11	Tim Daniels	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to include what 'the high standard of design' expects.			
4600-12	Tim Daniels	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective on urban design.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part
4600-13	Tim Daniels	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective or policy relating to high quality residential amenity on site.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part
4600-14	Tim Daniels	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain affordable housing objectives, policies and rules.			
4600-15	Tim Daniels	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain requirements for cycle parking, in particular for apartments and commercial offices.			
4601-1	Samuel M Porath	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete reference to residential activities and development.			
4602-1	Susan J Fayerman	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to provide for two dwellings on one property or a granny flat. [Submission is not specific to residential zones]			
4603-1	Potai Farms Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Remove blanket tree protection rules applying to all Rural Coastal properties.			
4603-2	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend rules to ensure they do not impact on existing and legitimate farming activities or affect private property.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4603-2	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend rules to ensure they do not impact on existing and legitimate farming activities or affect private property.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4603-3	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend all vegetation rules to allow existing farming as a Permitted activity on all land including SEA's and all coastal land.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4603-3	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend all vegetation rules to allow existing farming as a Permitted activity on all land including SEA's and all coastal land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4603-4	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow the 'trimming, pruning and removal of vegetation (exotic and native) up to 1m each side of a lawfully existing track to enable an accessway with maximum modification no wider than 6m' as a Permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4603-4	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow the 'trimming, pruning and removal of vegetation (exotic and native) up to 1m each side of a lawfully existing track to enable an accessway with maximum modification no wider than 6m' as a Permitted activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4603-4	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow the 'trimming, pruning and removal of vegetation (exotic and native) up to 1m each side of a lawfully existing track to enable an accessway with maximum modification no wider than 6m' as a Permitted activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4603-5	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow 'the construction of walking tracks and accessways as part of customary use and existing farming activities' as a Permitted activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4603-5	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow 'the construction of walking tracks and accessways as part of customary use and existing farming activities' as a Permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4603-5	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow 'the construction of walking tracks and accessways as part of customary use and existing farming activities' as a Permitted activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4603-5	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rues to allow 'the construction of walking tracks and accessways as part of customary use and existing farming activities' as a Permitted activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4603-6	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to allow the removal of fallen trees from tracks, fences and buildings as a Permitted activity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4603-7	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to include the removal and/or alteration of any vegetation which is less than 20years old as a Permitted activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4603-7	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to include the removal and/or alteration of any vegetation which is less than 20years old as a Permitted activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4603-8	Potai Farms Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of emergency tree works to include reference to safety of stock (animals and farmed animals)	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4603-9	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity table to include vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance be increased from 3m to 20m in Rural zones.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4603-10	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table to significantly increase the 25m2 limit for removal of vegetation as a Permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4603-10	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table to significantly increase the 25m2 limit for removal of vegetation as a Permitted activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4603-11	Potai Farms Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend development control 3.1(1) Activity table - (under Coastal) significantly curtail the 20m boundary and 150m limit especially in the case of SEA's			
4603-12	Potai Farms Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3682			
4603-13	Potai Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the rules in the coastal zone and SEA's to be more permissive of normal farming practices.			
4604-1	Norman and Esther Fong	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties in Burrows Avenue, Parnell from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4604-2	Norman and Esther Fong	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1(2)-(7) ['Maximum density'] to allow the maximum densities to be achieved on residentially zoned sites including Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zoned sites with a minimum frontage of 4.5m.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
4604-3	Norman and Esther Fong	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove the Parking City Fringe Area parking rules from Burrows Avenue, Parnell to replace it with parking rates - other areas.			
4605-1	Steven R Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to make boarding houses up to 200m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area, and larger, a Non-complying Activity in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
4606-1	Aaron Murray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the property at 8 Hillside Road, North Shore, from Light industry to Mixed use			
4606-2	Aaron Murray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone entire Wairau Valley area (North Shore) from Light industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4607-1	Stephen Ridley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum parking requirements.			
4608-1	Nick Morgan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject any Special Housing Area at Piripiri Point and surrounding coastal catchment for Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4608-1	Nick Morgan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject any Special Housing Area at Piripiri Point and surrounding coastal catchment for Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4608-1	Nick Morgan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject any Special Housing Area at Piripiri Point and surrounding coastal catchment for Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4608-1	Nick Morgan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject any Special Housing Area at Piripiri Point and surrounding coastal catchment for Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4608-1	Nick Morgan	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject any Special Housing Area at Piripiri Point and surrounding coastal catchment for Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4609-1	Toni-Maree Carnie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush, North Shore to the Appendix.	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
4610-1	Sue James	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request more public transport in the Northland region including rail.			
4611-1	Produce Partners New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4612-1	Duncan McKenzie	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Line	Delete Designation 6303.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4612-2	Duncan McKenzie	Zoning	West		Rezone both sides of Bollard Avenue from 12-26 and 9-21, New Windsor, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4612-3	Duncan McKenzie	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre 1944 demolition control overlay from 13 Bollard Avenue, New Windsor.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4613-1	Kate Sheehy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to provide for public use, marina and open space as per existing plan and Environment Court ruling.			
4614-1	Greg Davison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the PAUP to allow minor household dwellings to be established and protected.			
4614-2	Greg Davison	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain provisions in legacy plans for the creation of new titles though protection and enhancement of native bush areas and wetland areas.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
4615-1	Ella Sheehy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to provide for public use, marina and open space as per existing plan and Environment Court ruling.			
4616-1	Max Sheehy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to provide for public use, marina and open space as per existing plan and Environment Court ruling.			
4617-1	Ian and Pat Jemmett	Zoning	South		Rezone 261 Seagrove Road, Waiau Pa, from from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural or Countryside Living.			
4618-1	Anne Connelly	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for 'any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopt reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on that plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
4618-2	Anne Connelly	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for 'buildings and external additions to existing buildings exceeding the gross floor area threshold in clause 3.8' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
4618-3	Anne Connelly	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for activities not provided for in a precinct plan, adopted reserve management plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management plan as Non Complying.			
4618-4	Anne Connelly	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of sport and recreation structures from Permitted to Discretionary.			
4618-5	Anne Connelly	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Rule 3.11 'Lighting' to require floodlights adjoining residential zones to not operate after 9pm on all days.			
4618-6	Anne Connelly	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.3(2) Recreational Noise to require floodlights for sporting activities to be turned off by 9pm Monday to Saturday.			
4618-7	Anne Connelly	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend requirements for design statements to ensure consistent administration across zones and to ensure the built environment is responsive to its context.			
4618-8	Anne Connelly	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend provisions for boarding houses to require the same level of amenity as standard residential development.			
4618-9	Anne Connelly	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend provisions for retirement villages to require the same level of amenity as standard residential development.			
4618-10	Anne Connelly	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend to apply the development controls for residential development including outlook space, separation between buildings, outdoor living space, dwellings fronting the street, minimum dwelling size, daylight to dwellings, minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and bedrooms, storage and universal access, to retirement villages.			
4618-11	Anne Connelly	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to apply the development controls for residential development including outlook space, separation between buildings, outdoor living space, dwellings fronting the street, minimum dwelling size, daylight to dwellings, minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and bedrooms, storage and universal access, to boarding houses.			
4618-12	Anne Connelly	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Permitted Activity status for up to three dwellings and Restricted Discretionary Activity status for more than 3 dwellings to Discretionary.			
4618-13	Anne Connelly	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objectives and policies to require design assessment criteria to be applied to more intensive residential development.			
4619-1	Christopher Heilbronn	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject density controls in Orakei, Mission Bay and St Heliers.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4619-2	Christopher Heilbronn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject building height controls in Orakei, Mission Bay and St Heliers.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4620-1	Francis Lai	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Make better use of the existing train system.			
4620-2	Francis Lai	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Connect the existing train lines.			
4620-3	Francis Lai	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Support the train system with a regular bus system.			
4620-4	Francis Lai	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the development controls for train stations to enable advertising.			
4620-5	Francis Lai	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the zoning around existing train stations to mixed residential and retail uses.			
4620-6	Francis Lai	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Enable feeder traffic services from residential suburbs to train stations.			
4621-1	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4621-1	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4621-2	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4621-2	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4621-3	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4621-3	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4621-4	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4621-4	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4621-5	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4621-5	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4621-6	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so Markets read 'Markets complying with Rule I.13.2.8,' with activity status of Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4621-7	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for 'Markets not complying with Rule I.13.2.8', with activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4621-8	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4621-8	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4621-9	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4621-9	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4621-9	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
4621-10	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4621-11	Tim and Kate G Hogg	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.5 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4622-1	Susan Radford	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete Pre 1944 Demolition Control overlay from 398 Hillsborough Road.			
4623-1	Greig Running's House Relocators Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition of 'removal, re-siting and relocation of a building'.			
4623-2	Greig Running's House Relocators Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Relocated buildings should be permitted activities subject to meeting the performance standards			
4623-3	Greig Running's House Relocators Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend PAUP so that the 'removal, re-siting and relocation of a building' that does not meet the performance standards is a Restricted discretionary activity with no notification or affected parties.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
4623-4	Greig Running's House Relocators Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Pre-1944 building demolition control overlay.			
4623-5	Greig Running's House Relocators Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend criteria for assessing buildings in a special character area to be consistently applied and to include assessment of how new buildings can contribute to the special character of the area, the benefits of the newer house complying with the Building Code and whether the existing house is to be recycled.			
4624-1	Richard Middleton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 400m2 to 300m2.			
4624-2	Richard Middleton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add a exemption to the 7.5m road frontage control for 9 Tahapa Crescent, Meadowbank.			
4624-3	Richard Middleton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete road frontage development controls.			
4624-4	Richard Middleton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions			
4625-1	Keith Miller	Zoning	Central		Rezone 43 Olsen Avenue, Hillsborough, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4625-2	Keith Miller	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Reject flood plain mapping for 43 Olsen Avenue, Hillsborough.			
4626-1	Lee-Anne Coburn	Zoning	Central		Rezone 100A Portland Road, Remuera from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4626-2	Lee-Anne Coburn	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table for the Single House zone to make 'One dwelling on a site' Permitted and 'More than 1 dwelling on a site' Non Complying.			
4626-3	Lee-Anne Coburn	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1(8) ['Maximum density' which applies a Discretionary Activity status to development that does not comply with the maximum density controls].			
4626-4	Lee-Anne Coburn	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 building demolition control overlay to houses that were built prior to 1944 in Kelvin Road, Remuera, plus any other houses built prior to 1944 Auckland wide.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
4627-1	Aaron Young	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject requirement to obtain Iwi consent.			
4628-1	Christopher J Braxton	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain the general direction of the Auckland Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4628-2	Christopher J Braxton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.19 ['Servicing and waste'] to apply to 4 or more units [not 10 or more dwellings].			
4628-3	Christopher J Braxton	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.20 to include provisions for waste storage and access for residential dwellings in the Mixed Use and Centre zones.			
4628-4	Christopher J Braxton	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.5 to provide adequate provision for waste storage and access for waste removal.			
4629-1	Speedi Models Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4630-1	Jo-anne Twiggins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend description to state total area is 29.5 ha not 24.9 ha.			
4630-2	Jo-anne Twiggins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties within the Devonport Peninsula Precinct from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4630-3	Jo-anne Twiggins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require a traffic impact study and base density and development options on the capacity of existing infrastructure including roads and sewers.			
4631-1	Nicole Mercer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend PAUP so that 'any cultural significant sites must have a transparent reason for their classification which should be publicly announced with substantive evidence.'			
4632-1	Roger Deverell	Zoning	Central		Rezone ex-Bill Subritzky property on Tropicana Avenue Lynfield from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
4633-1	David J Whittaker	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA's from the Plan in general and from the Waitakere foothills in particular.	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
4633-1	David J Whittaker	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA's from the Plan in general and from the Waitakere foothills in particular.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
4633-2	David J Whittaker	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONLs from the Plan in general and from the Waitakere foothills in particular.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4633-2	David J Whittaker	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONLs from the Plan in general and from the Waitakere foothills in particular.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
4633-3	David J Whittaker	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Withdraw the Plan in it's entirety and re-notify following further consultation in respect of the Waitakere Ranges.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
4634-1	Marlon Lee Furniture	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4635-1	Nigel Thompson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject sites of cultural significance provisions.			
4636-1	Animates (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, North Shore from Light Industry to General Business	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
4637-1	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject proposed street connection in David Street.			
4637-2	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject medium-high density housing and density controls.			
4637-3	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4637-4	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend maximum building length rule to apply to development in all sub precincts.			
4637-5	Robert C Shearer	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject Special Housing Areas with regard to Devonport Peninsula precincts.			
4637-6	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Request consultation and notification of development plans.			
4637-7	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake infrastructure upgrades prior to development.			
4637-8	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject development plans for sub districts.			
4637-9	Robert C Shearer	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to prevent to loss of living space, native trees and reduction of natural resources in Bayswater.			
4638-1	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach of public open space being separated into 5 zones			
4638-2	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objective of creating a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs [objective 1]			
4638-3	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy to maximise use of buildings and facilities to increase capacity of public open space [policy 5]			
4638-4	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain separation between Public Open Space Civic and Community zones			
4638-5	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy to provide public open space in town centres and urban areas [policy 1]			
4638-6	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain the Major Recreation facilities zone			
4638-7	Bill Raffles	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4638-8	Bill Raffles	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective for local communities to use school facilities [objective 2]			
4638-9	Bill Raffles	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete rules 6.1.1(1) - (4) [Lighting development controls].			
4638-10	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 3.11 by giving consideration to standards that manage spillage and glare. The recommendations of Australian standard AS 4282 provide an example.			
4638-11	Bill Raffles	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend the minimum lux for artificial lighting to reflect the needs of different sports. Base lighting levels on Australian standard AS 2560			
4638-12	Bill Raffles	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend the times lighting controls apply to 6am - 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays			
4638-13	Bill Raffles	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend table 12 in rule 1.3 to remove the need to prescribe the specific 25 hours for each space per week			
4638-14	Bill Raffles	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend table 12 in rule 1.3 as follows: 6am - 11pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (L <sub>eq</sub> ). 55db at all other times.			
4638-15	Bill Raffles	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity status for earthworks up to 2500m <sup>3</sup> for the construction of sport fields in Public Open Space zones from restricted discretionary to permitted			
4638-16	Bill Raffles	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend permitted activity thresholds to ensure maintenance activities such as the replacement of existing sand carpet are permitted for public open space zones, particularly the Sports and Active Recreation zone			
4638-17	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the maximum site coverage thresholds [rule 3.9] to give consideration of the variety of recreation and sport activities that exist on public open space and that which will exist in the future.			
4638-18	Bill Raffles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend maximum impervious area rule [3.10] to give consideration to activities which it otherwise does not provide for such as hard court outdoor surfaces			
4638-19	Bill Raffles	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the parking provisions required for community sporting organisations operating on public open space. Lower parking requirements for such uses.			
4639-1	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend to require framework plans for 5 or more dwellings to be notified alongside an assessment of effects undertaken by an independent assessor. The assessment of effects must identify measures to mitigate the development's effects. Any resource consent must include a condition requiring all mitigation measures, identified in the assessment of effects, be to implemented.			
4639-2	Navin Weeraratne	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to require all development over the 8m height limit to be limited notified to properties within 100m. Require an assessment of effects to accompany this notification which identifies measures to mitigate the development's effects. Any resource consent must include a condition requiring all mitigation measures, identified in the assessment of effects to be implemented.			
4639-3	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Require framework plans proposing development over 8m to consider sunlight effects. Require framework plans proposing development over 14.5m to consider wind effects. Any resource consent must include a condition requiring all mitigation measures, identified in the assessment of effects, to be implemented.			
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4639-4	Navin Weeraratne	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require notification of proposals of 5 or more dwellings and development which impacts on adjacent properties	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4639-5	Navin Weeraratne	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to require community engagement and management of adverse effects in the consenting process.			
4639-6	Navin Weeraratne	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure mechanisms to fund mitigation measures including infrastructure are identified and implemented.			
4640-1	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain public notification for Non Complying activities.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-1	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain public notification for Non Complying activities.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4640-2	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity table to state that activities which breach the floor of the volcanic view shafts or the 9m high sensitive area limit restrictions inside or outside of the view shafts are prohibited.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-2	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity table to state that activities which breach the floor of the volcanic view shafts or the 9m high sensitive area limit restrictions inside or outside of the view shafts are prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
4640-2	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity table to state that activities which breach the floor of the volcanic view shafts or the 9m high sensitive area limit restrictions inside or outside of the view shafts are prohibited.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Support
4640-3	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Ave and Rautangi Road, Mount Eden from Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive residential zone with 8m height limit.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-3	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Ave and Rautangi Road, Mount Eden from Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive residential zone with 8m height limit.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4640-4	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Avenue, Rautangi Road, Essex Road, Ngauruhoe Street, Grange Road, Ashton Road and Tarata Street, Mt Eden as Single House.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-4	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Oaklands Road, Stokes Road, Eglinton Avenue, Rautangi Road, Essex Road, Ngauruhoe Street, Grange Road, Ashton Road and Tarata Street, Mt Eden as Single House.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4640-5	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Extend Special Character overlay to Poronui Street, Eglinton Avenue, Stokes Road, Oaklands Road, Rautangi Road, Valley Road, Ashton Road, Tarata Street, Grange Road, Ngauruhoe Street and Essex Road, Mt Eden.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
4640-6	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to be more explicit about the character and design of the Special Character streets in terms of street parking layout, traffic calming measures, berms, footpaths, street trees, lighting poles, service reticulation poles and signage.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
4640-7	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend assessment criteria to be explicit about the design and character of new building work, particularly for work in front of existing houses in the Special Character Isthmus B2 areas.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-8	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Mt Eden Village Centre to have a height limit of 8m and maximum two storeys.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-9	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4640-10	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.1 to limit noise levels to those in the Auckland City Council Operative Plan, with specific reference to Mt Eden.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4640-11	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.3 'Recreational noise' to have the same noise limits as those in Rule 1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones'.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-11	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.3 'Recreational noise' to have the same noise limits as those in Rule 1.1 'Noise arising from activities within zones'.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4640-12	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Food, animal or plant matter processes	Add provisions to restrict odours from restaurants, cafes and produce stores.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-13	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend to require public notification for Public Open Space activities.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4640-13	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend to require public notification for Public Open Space activities.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4640-14	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend to limit the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and infrastructure so that is complementary and secondary to the educational purposes of the site. Allow use between 8am - 10pm Mon-Sat and 9am - 6pm on Sunday.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
4640-14	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend to limit the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and infrastructure so that is complementary and secondary to the educational purposes of the site. Allow use between 8am - 10pm Mon-Sat and 9am - 6pm on Sunday.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4640-14	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend to limit the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and infrastructure so that is complementary and secondary to the educational purposes of the site. Allow use between 8am - 10pm Mon-Sat and 9am - 6pm on Sunday.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Oppose in Part
4640-14	Mount Eden Society Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend to limit the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and infrastructure so that is complementary and secondary to the educational purposes of the site. Allow use between 8am - 10pm Mon-Sat and 9am - 6pm on Sunday.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
4641-1	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Reduce level of intensification in Point Chevalier to protect the heritage and functionality of the area	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4641-1	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Reduce level of intensification in Point Chevalier to protect the heritage and functionality of the area	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-2	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Liaise with the Ministry of Education and the Pt Chevalier community regarding primary school facilities in the area and intensification	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-3	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Direct intensification to greenfield sites rather than existing areas, in particular Pt Chevalier	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-4	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Remove any Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning from North of New North Rd [Great North Rd], Pt Chev.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4641-4	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Remove any Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning from North of New North Rd [Great North Rd], Pt Chev.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-5	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Restrict the Mixed Housing Urban zoning to one block [north] of New North Rd [Great North Rd], Pt Chev. Rezone the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings between Tui and Montrose Road and Great North Road to Mixed Housing Urban. Rezone other Mixed Housing Urban in Pt Chevalier to Single House	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4641-5	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Restrict the Mixed Housing Urban zoning to one block [north] of New North Rd [Great North Rd], Pt Chev. Rezone the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings between Tui and Montrose Road and Great North Road to Mixed Housing Urban. Rezone other Mixed Housing Urban in Pt Chevalier to Single House	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-6	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Restrict the Mixed Housing [Urban] zoning within 500m of the Pt Chevalier Local Centre to south of the centre along Great North Rd. Rezone all other Mixed Housing Urban in Pt Chevalier to Single House	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-7	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Direct intensification to between Great North Rd and the North Western Motorway, Pt Chevalier, the Unitec site, MOTAT and to suburbs neighbouring Pt Chevalier such as Waterview, Westmere, Grey Lynn and Herne Bay	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support in Part
4641-8	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Undertake a heritage assessment in Pt Chevalier, with priority for streets that have been zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-9	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a Special Character overlay to Pt Chevalier, particularly Huia Rd	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4641-10	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas of Pt Chevalier that were Single House in the March draft version of the Plan and was changed to Mixed Housing in the proposed Plan back to Single House	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4642-1	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4642-1	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4642-2	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4642-2	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4642-3	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4642-3	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4642-4	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4642-4	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4642-5	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4642-5	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4642-6	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so Markets read 'Markets complying with Rule I.13.2.8,' with activity status of Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4642-7	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for 'Markets not complying with Rule I.13.2.8', with activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4642-8	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4642-8	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4642-9	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4642-9	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4642-9	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
4642-10	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4642-11	Kevin and Sandra Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.5 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4643-1	Craig Johnson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove lwi rights			
4643-2	Craig Johnson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain status quo tree rules			
4643-3	Craig Johnson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase [minimum] dwelling size controls			
4644-1	Grant Dye	Zoning	Central		Reject density applied to Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4645-1	Richmond Yacht Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Increase the inner gulf discharge zone to include channels that have good flushing characteristics and can be accessed from all anchorages. Example given is South of Waiheke			
4645-2	Richmond Yacht Club	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend parking controls [rule 2.4] to retain 0.8 parking spaces per berth	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
4646-1	Zandra Brooke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 to enable small boundary adjustments and subdivisions as a Discretionary activity for Future Urban zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4647-1	CDB Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Homai Street, Remuera and surrounding area from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4648-1	Manurere Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Increase hard stand areas with marine access, particularly in relation to Lake Pupuke			
4648-2	Manurere Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Restrict residential development of the Bayswater Marina to reflect the 2009 Environment Court decision			
4648-3	Manurere Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend height limit to 8m	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
4648-3	Manurere Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend height limit to 8m	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
4649-1	Colin Harvey	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from Castor Bay to Milford.			
4650-1	Te Hana Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land adjoining State Highway 1, Te Hana from Rural and Coastal Settlement to reinstate the density and minimum subdivision standards afforded by the operative District Plan for Te Hana.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4650-2	Te Hana Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct to Te Hana to reinstate the density and minimum subdivision standards afforded by the operative District Plan for Te Hana.			
4651-1	Mei Nee Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Devon Estate Subdivision historic heritage area			
4652-1	Protecting Urban Bush	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Strengthen SEA provisions in relation to native bush protection	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4652-1	Protecting Urban Bush	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Strengthen SEA provisions in relation to native bush protection	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4652-2	Protecting Urban Bush	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add the SEA overlay to bush areas around reserves and where groups of properties share native bush across boundaries			
4652-3	Protecting Urban Bush	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend SEA provisions to protect native bush while enabling property owners to undertake house maintenance without cost			
4653-1	Joan Caulfield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to make it easier to subdivide land in areas close to the central city.			
4653-2	Joan Caulfield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Purchase property to create parks to offset high density.			
4653-3	Joan Caulfield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Contain urban sprawl.			
4653-4	Joan Caulfield	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide low cost public transport.			
4653-5	Joan Caulfield	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop more cycleways.			
4653-6	Joan Caulfield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Make the city more pedestrian friendly.			
4653-7	Joan Caulfield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Encourage good urban design.			
4654-1	Jodi Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain public notification of framework plans, dwellings, food and beverage activities and licensed premises			
4654-2	Jodi Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject residential development of Bayswater Marina			
4654-3	Jodi Letica	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend activity status of dwellings with and without a framework plan from discretionary to non-complying			
4655-1	Vins Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 232 Lonely Track Road, Albany Heights from Countryside Living to 'Residential'.			
4656-1	RAV Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 230 Lonely Track Road, Albany Heights from Countryside Living to 'Residential'.			
4656-2	RAV Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete overlay from 230 Lonely Track Road, Albany Heights.			
4657-1	Warren and Colleen Patchett	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	[Amend additional subdivision control - Maraetai] on 28 Maraetai Heights Rd, Maraetai to enable subdivision of site into 3 lots.			
4658-1	Neil Burndred	Zoning	South		Rezone 145, 147 and 163 Middleton Road, Hunua from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4658-1	Neil Burndred	Zoning	South		Rezone 145, 147 and 163 Middleton Road, Hunua from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-2	Neil Burndred	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the activity status of 'any other subdivision not otherwise provided for' in the Rural Zone from Prohibited to Discretionary or Non-Complying.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-3	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the 'Quarry Effects Line' control standard of the Operative Auckland Plan: Papakura Section as it applies to 145, 147 and 163 Middleton Road, Hunua.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-4	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the 'Quarry Buffer Area at 145, 147 and 163 Middleton Road, Hunua so that it remains within land owned by 'Winstones'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-5	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Delete reference to future mineral extraction activities and their effects.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-6	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain hours and noise limits as they apply to Monday to Friday at the Hunua Quarry, Hunua.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-7	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Replace hours of operation on Saturday with the relevant provisions of the Operative Auckland Plan: Papakura Section.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4658-7	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Replace hours of operation on Saturday with the relevant provisions of the Operative Auckland Plan: Papakura Section.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-8	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain hours of operation and noise limits that apply at all other times and public holidays as they apply to the Hunua Quarry, Hunua.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-9	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Table 1 so that hours of operation on a Saturday are 7am to 4pm.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4658-9	Neil Burndred	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Table 1 so that hours of operation on a Saturday are 7am to 4pm.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4658-10	Neil Burndred	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Notional Boundary'.			
4659-1	Hector R Weeraratne	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide necessary infrastructure to cope with proposed development in the precinct prior to or alongside that development			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4660-1	Bobby Shen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the approach of increased density in Auckland	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4660-2	Bobby Shen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the rules and practical measures of the Plan to better reflect the vision for a quality compact city	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4660-3	Bobby Shen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase density in suitable locations in terms of infrastructure, particularly in West Auckland			
4660-4	Bobby Shen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Single House in the Isthmus area, particularly Balmoral, Mt Eden, Mt Roskill and New Windsor, to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings around nodal points and Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban elsewhere			
4660-5	Bobby Shen	Zoning	West		Retain the concentric zones around the Metropolitan Centre zoning in Henderson			
4660-6	Bobby Shen	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 building demolition control following a fine grained heritage analysis			
4660-7	Bobby Shen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Delete the Special Character overlays			
4660-8	Bobby Shen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone sites covered by the Special Character that have been zoned Single House, to Mixed Housing Suburban			
4660-9	Bobby Shen	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Delete Special Character areas on Foch Ave, Haig Ave and west and east Balmoral			
4660-10	Bobby Shen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Foch Ave, Haig Ave, Mt Roskill and west and east Balmoral from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban			
4660-11	Bobby Shen	Zoning	Central		Rezone centres in the Mt Roskill and Balmoral areas to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
4660-12	Bobby Shen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete car parking requirements			
4660-13	Bobby Shen	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 1416			
4660-14	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Insert the following new objective into all business zones, particularly the Centre zones and Mixed Use zone: <u>Development makes a positive contribution to the quality of public space and, by incorporating good design principles at all levels, strengthens local identity and sense of community.</u>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	1178	Northcote Rd 1 Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	3185	Goodman Paihia Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Oppose in Part
4660-15	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all General Business and Business Park zoned areas to Mixed Use	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-16	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Encourage pedestrian amenity in Centre zones and precincts			
4660-17	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Light Industry zone to provide for large format retail.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
4660-17	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Light Industry zone to provide for large format retail.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
4660-17	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Light Industry zone to provide for large format retail.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
4660-17	Bobby Shen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Light Industry zone to provide for large format retail.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4660-18	Bobby Shen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Retain requirement for a site context and design response statement for resource consents of larger projects			
4661-1	Jo Williams	Zoning	Central		Reconsider the density and population projections applied to Point Chevalier as they predict a disproportionate amount of people to be accommodated in Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
4662-1	Susan Blayney	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 28 Bellwood Avenue, Mt Eden.			
4662-2	Susan Blayney	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Operative Auckland Plan: Isthmus Section rules and restrictions with no additional activities, or change in activity status or notification.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4662-3	Susan Blayney	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Eden Park Sub-Precinct from these rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
4662-3	Susan Blayney	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Eden Park Sub-Precinct from these rules.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
4662-3	Susan Blayney	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exempt Eden Park Sub-Precinct from these rules.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3136	Tara Iri Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4662-4	Susan Blayney	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4662-5	Susan Blayney	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 3.1 Maximum density rule, being 200m <sup>2</sup> density limit for sites greater than 1,200m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4662-6	Susan Blayney	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 3.1 Maximum density rule, being unlimited density for sites greater than 1,200m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Housing Urban Zone.			
4662-7	Susan Blayney	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Status for Taverns, Drive through's etc. within 30m of residential from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
4662-8	Susan Blayney	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Status of the demolition from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
4662-9	Susan Blayney	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete the relocation or removal of buildings from the assessment criteria [5.2.2].			
4662-10	Susan Blayney	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Road from Rossmay Terrace South to Gribblehurst Road, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4662-11	Susan Blayney	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit of Eden Valley Local Centre from 12.5m to 10m/2 storey.			
4662-12	Susan Blayney	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit of Dominion Road from Prospect Terrace, to Brixton Road, Mt Eden from 16.5m to 10m.			
4662-13	Susan Blayney	Zoning	Central		Reject the Mixed Use zone south from Prospect Tce, Mt Eden and east and west to Brixton Road, Mt Eden.			
4662-14	Susan Blayney	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Stage intensification of Balmoral Road, west to Sandringham Road, north to Kingsland, and east to Mt Eden Road and north to New North Road to ensure full provision of adequate infrastructure prior to upzoning.			
4662-15	Susan Blayney	Zoning	Central		Reject Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Use zones at Balmoral Road, west to Sandringham Road, north to Kingsland, east to Mt Eden Road and north to New North Road [Mt Eden, Sandringham, Kingsland, Balmoral].			
4663-1	Bryan Mockridge	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Amend designation to include a note stating the previous designation of 17 Gavin Street was an error	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4663-2	Bryan Mockridge	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Designate the area covered by the Pakuranga to Penrose corridor of power pylons (designation 8502) for NZ Transport Agency to construct a motorway	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4664-1	Jim Granville	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete iwi consultation provisions in their entirety			
4665-1	Karen Riordan	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 to read as follows: Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that (1) meets industry and users' needs while environmental and amenity values are protected, (2) existing vulnerable road users such as cyclists and walkers are not adversely affected by quarry transport activities.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4665-2	Karen Riordan	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3(c) to read as follows: Adequate provision must be made by the quarry operator for vulnerable road users such as cyclists and walkers within affected Quarry Transport Routes by forming a dedicated cycling lane and dedicated walkway	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4665-2	Karen Riordan	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3(c) to read as follows: Adequate provision must be made by the quarry operator for vulnerable road users such as cyclists and walkers within affected Quarry Transport Routes by forming a dedicated cycling lane and dedicated walkway	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4666-1	Carol Rockelrath	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area from the bridge on Blackbridge Road encompassing Escott Road and Three Oaks Drive, Albany from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
4667-1	KOL Holding Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone for 110-112 Felton Matthew Avenue, St Johns.			
4667-2	KOL Holding Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 8 (Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height) [with reference to the Mixed Use zone].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4667-3	KOL Holding Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 9 (Glazing) [with reference to the Mixed Use zone].			
4667-4	KOL Holding Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 11 (Residential at ground floor) [with reference to the Mixed Use zone].			
4667-5	KOL Holding Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional height control overlay for 110-112 Felton Mathew Avenue, St Johns.			
4667-6	KOL Holding Limited	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	Mapping	Retain the inclusion of 110-112 Felton Mathew Avenue, St Johns within the precinct.			
4667-7	KOL Holding Limited	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Delete Rule 5.1 'Building Height' in its application to 110-112 Felton Mathew Avenue, St Johns.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4668-1	Anthony D Munns	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties along Pt Chevalier Road north of Miller Street and the rear of 105 Point Chevalier Road (refer page 4/10 of the submission) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4668-2	Anthony D Munns	Zoning	Central		Proposed rezoning of Point Chevalier requires further input from the local community.			
4668-3	Anthony D Munns	Zoning	Central		Amend PAUP to limit 4 storey apartment development to south of Great North Road and no further along than Tui Street (refer page 8/10 of the submission - Map 1 area B).			
4668-4	Anthony D Munns	Zoning	Central		Rezoning Point Chevalier from Mixed House Suburban to Single House.			
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	171	Stuart Bode and Jan Hewitt	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	404	Kent Robertson	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	453	Min Lee	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	455	Carl Maitland	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	456	Phillip Barca	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	675	John R Hughes	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	823	Ruseel and Jan Hughes	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	1237	John R Holmes	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	2713	Mary and Tim Vavasour and Hazledine	Oppose in Part
4669-1	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 48 College Hill Rd, Freemans Bay, from Single House to Mixed Use.	3351	Chris and Paula Knaggs	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	171	Stuart Bode and Jan Hewitt	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	404	Kent Robertson	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	453	Min Lee	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	455	Carl Maitland	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	456	Phillip Barca	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	675	John R Hughes	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	823	Ruseel and Jan Hughes	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	1237	John R Holmes	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	2713	Mary and Tim Vavasour and Hazledine	Oppose in Part
4669-2	Hudson Holdings Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning properties on the south side of College Hill Road, Freemans Bay, between England Street and Margaret Street, from Single House to Mixed Use.	3351	Chris and Paula Knaggs	Oppose in Part
4670-1	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reconsider growth projections for Auckland.			
4670-2	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Reconsider consultation process.			
4670-3	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Delete sub-precinct F, Wakakura.			
4670-4	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Wakakura [Sub-precinct F] at Ngataranga Road, Devonport to Single House [inferred].			
4670-5	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete presumption of non-notification provisions that relate to Wakakura, Devonport.			
4670-6	Simon O'Brien and Elizabeth Jaray	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject Development control 4.6 Building length, in relation to Objective 2 [of the same precinct] which seeks to mitigate general visual and dominance effects.			
4671-1	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1			
4671-2	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject any reference of residential activities or residential development in the objectives and policies	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4671-3	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete reference to residential activities and residential development in the precinct description	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4671-4	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prioritise the Marina area for marina-related activities, water-based recreational activities, ferry services and associated retail and commercial activities			
4671-5	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prioritise a ferry terminal and associated space for feeder buses, walking, cycling and car parking			
4671-6	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject intensive residential development of sub-precinct B	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
4671-7	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status of dwellings complying with an approved framework plan from discretionary to non-complying			
4671-8	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the notification provisions			
4671-9	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject the precinct			
4671-10	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject the removal of height limits contained in the [operative district plan]			
4671-11	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Rezone the coastal areas of sub-precinct C and Ngataringa and Shoal Bays to Single House			
4671-12	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend map plan 3 of sub-precinct C so traffic must exit the area via the Rosyth Rd link to Bayswater Ave			
4671-13	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain requirements for existing pedestrian access ways to be identified and maintained			
4671-14	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend map 3 to identify the David St and Plymouth Rd connection as a walking and cycling route only			
4671-15	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	[Amend map 3] to identify the existing walkway between the end of Portsmouth Cres and Bayswater Ave as a walking and cycling link only			
4671-16	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	[Amend map 3] to identify the link from Roberts Ave to Plymouth Cres as a walking and cycling link only			
4671-17	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Widen the walkways throughout the precinct to 2.5m			
4671-18	Gay Richards	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the height and density controls to be the same as the controls that apply to neighbouring properties			
4672-1	Daphne Wardle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls to enable more daylight and sunlight into neighbouring properties.			
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	1998	Douglas Hayr	Oppose in Part
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
4672-2	Daphne Wardle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules to require higher buildings (eg 3 - 4 storeys) to be notified.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
4673-1	AA Lusk QC	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Rural Conservation zone for the property at Erangi Point, 315 Bethells Road, Bethells Beach.			
4673-2	AA Lusk QC	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain activity status of Permitted for dwellings in the Rural Conservation zone.			
4673-3	AA Lusk QC	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Retain the following as a Permitted activity - "Vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed to access private property established before the date of notification."			
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
4674-1	Karen Summerhays	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Adopt a precautionary and managed approach to genetically modified organism activities.	3748	David Lourie	Support
4675-1	Ash Hames	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the [outstanding natural landscape overlay] from 1684A State Highway 1, Warkworth			
4676-1	Trevor C Kneebone	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 54 Island Bay Rd, Beach Haven			
4676-2	Trevor C Kneebone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 54 Island Bay Rd, Beach Haven from Single House to [an unspecified zone]			
4677-1	Mary Forbes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make "Wedding and Conference Venues" a Restricted Discretionary Activity in each of the five rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4677-2	Mary Forbes	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend rule 4.1 [Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities] to include an additional seven matters of discretion as listed in on page 5/6 of the submission.			
4677-3	Mary Forbes	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend J1.6.1 Activity Table to include "Wedding and Conference Venues" as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4677-4	Mary Forbes	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend rule J.1.6.3 [Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities] to include the matters listed in policy 1 (a)(b) & (c) in the objectives and policies contained in Chapter E Clause 1.1.6 [Infrastructure - Quality Buffer Area].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4678-1	Jeroen Brand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain 3.5 responding to climate change by reducing emissions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4678-2	Jeroen Brand	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain objectives and policies that recognise and provide for renewable electricity generation, in particular solar energy.			
4678-3	Jeroen Brand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to include solar energy as a Permitted activity in all Rural zones.			
4678-4	Jeroen Brand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend Activity table 1 to include reticulated gas on private land and on Auckland roads as a Discretionary activity.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
4678-4	Jeroen Brand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend Activity table 1 to include reticulated gas on private land and on Auckland roads as a Discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4679-1	Anna M Harris	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete all provisions relating to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua and cultural impact assessments.			
4679-2	Anna M Harris	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete all Manua Whenua claims on Clarks Beach [infer delete sites and places of value to Mana Whenua].			
4680-1	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Apply more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Use zones			
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	2227	Rockgas Limited	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4680-2	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone Light Industry areas near rail lines and other transit routes to Mixed Use	3784	Twenty Twenty Property Partners Limited	Support
4680-3	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Zoning	Central		Retain 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
4680-4	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Stage the Future Urban zone to limit sprawl and keep over 70% of growth within city limits			
4680-5	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply the Homestar and Greenstar rating tools to all houses and all new commercial buildings respectively			
4680-6	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all developments are subject to a design review with strong assessment criteria			
4680-7	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove rules which make development uneconomic and allow the conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings			
4680-8	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the Mixed Housing Urban zone, particularly near the city centre			
4680-9	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus high density living and commercial use on transport nodes, particularly the city rail link and Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
4680-10	Brendan and Natalie Doherty	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements, particularly from residential zones			
4681-1	Leanne Coste	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone on 20 Northridge Terrace, Massey.			
4681-2	Leanne Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the following Permitted Activities - Dwellings, home occupations, accessory buildings, additions and alterations to dwelling and conversion of dwelling into two dwellings.			
4681-3	Leanne Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain controls for home occupations.			
4681-4	Leanne Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain land use controls for conversion of dwellings into two.			
4681-5	Leanne Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 1.7 - development controls for Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4681-6	Leanne Coste	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Amend Activity table to increase the 25m2 of impervious area threshold for requiring a resource consent.			
4681-7	Leanne Coste	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Simplify all earthworks controls to clarify what can occur on a single urban property and make the rules more permissive.			
4681-8	Leanne Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 Table 4 - the parking requirements in Mixed Housing Urban to a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 2 up to one bedroom dwellings.			
4681-9	Leanne Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 Table 4 - parking requirements in Mixed Housing Urban to a minimum of 1 and maximum of 3 for two or more bedroom dwellings.			
4681-10	Leanne Coste	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain designation on property (4311 Defence Purposes) provided the operating parameters remain the same.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
4681-11	Leanne Coste	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban for 44 Alidale Place, Massey.			
4681-12	Leanne Coste	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that any structures or additions and alterations (including minor alterations to dwellings, sheds, decks, fences and other ancillary buildings) that do not increase the natural hazard risk are a Permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4681-13	Leanne Coste	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend development control 2.2(1) to only require engineer report where necessary.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4681-14	Leanne Coste	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend Controls regarding requirements for an engineers report, so that it covers matters relevant to the issue being assessed and reduce scope of what needs to be addressed.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4682-1	Lee Island Investments (New Zealand) Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Amend the rules to allow development shown in the alternative Precinct Plans, namely a 92 unit Hotel and 73 villas with associated hard surfacing and landscaping. [refer to pages 1-21/21 of Vol 3 of the submission]	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4682-2	Lee Island Investments (New Zealand) Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Replace Precinct Plan 1 with the Landscape Overview and Character Areas plans [refer to pages 12-19/19 of Vol 4 of the submission] which provide an amended landscape and planting scheme.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4682-3	Lee Island Investments (New Zealand) Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Replace Precinct Plan 2 with the Site Layout Masterplan [refer to pages 1-11/19 of Vol 4 of the submission] removing the 11 lot subdivision and allowing a 165 unit development proposal.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4682-4	Lee Island Investments (New Zealand) Limited	Precincts - South	Pararēkau and Kōpuahingahinga Islands		Add the Stormwater Strategy Report [refer to pages 1-10/10 of Vol 2 of the submission for details] as an appendix so that development of the proposed visitor accommodation infrastructure and services must be as described in the report.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4682-5	Lee Island Investments (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone Pararekau Island from Countryside Living to Large Lot zone	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
4683-1	Meys Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundaries of SEA_T_8169 on the property at 22 Learmonth Avenue, Birkenhead as per the map at page 3/3 of the submission.			
4684-1	Simon Burgoyne	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at 148 and 160 Cape Hill Road, Pukekohe from Countryside Living to Large Lot as shown on page 5/6 of the submission.			
4685-1	Mahurangi Presbyterian Church	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	New Zones		Provide for community centres and churches through a zoning approach in urban and rural areas			
4686-1	Abraham Dowd	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties on Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Cres in Waterview from Terraced Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4687-1	Olive J Mitchell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1(1) [Noise arising from activities within zones] and rule 1 (7) [Helicopter Noise] to make landing of helicopters in residential areas a Prohibited Activity.			
4688-1	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain allowance of rainwater tanks.			
4688-2	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Provide development contributions rebate for rainwater tanks.			
4688-3	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Provide rebates for water-efficient appliances, fittings and systems.			
4688-4	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Ensure a clear set of rules that allows for investment and development of renewable energy generation.			
4688-5	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend Activity Table to provide for the development of solar energy equipment mounted on a building as a Permitted Activity with no restriction on scale.			
4688-6	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend Activity Table to ensure that ownership model is not a consideration when assessing the scale of energy generation.			
4688-7	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend controls so that energy generation is assessed on its effects and not on scale.			
4688-8	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend Activity Table to provide for energy generation in Road Zone as a Permitted Activity.			
4688-9	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Consider the control of solar energy generation technologies where they cover considerable land area in greenfield sites.			
4688-10	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add policies that balance the needs of individuals and property owners with other property owners by developing solar access rights.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4688-11	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add policies that limit the ability of covenants, conditions, and restrictions and local government to restrict solar installations.			
4688-12	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add policies that create the legal right to a solar easement that requires local governments to preserve passive cooling and heating opportunities and small and community scale renewable generation.			
4688-13	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Definitions	Existing		Define grey water recycling, in particular irrigation separately from black water.			
4688-14	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity table to provide for grey water recycling as a Permitted Activity.			
4688-15	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend minimum yards sizes [inferred Single House Zone] so that they are different based on whether the site is on the north or south side of the street [inferred smaller yard sizes on north side - 2.5m as opposed to 4.5m].			
4688-16	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Single House zone minimum front yard rules for houses on the north side of a street from 4.5m to 2.5m.			
4688-17	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend yard rules of the Single House zone so that the minimum distance is measured from the wall of the house as opposed to the eave.			
4688-18	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain cycle park requirements of Rule 3.2, Table 5.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4688-19	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Consider requiring two cycle parks to be required per any dwelling with two or more bedrooms.			
4688-20	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Consider reducing the minimum number of dwellings that trigger requirement for cycle parking in Rule 3.2, Table 5.			
4688-21	Shay Brazier and Joanna Woods	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain maximum fence height requirements.			
4689-1	BACF Investments	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 2-47 Domain Rd, Glenfield			
4690-1	Robert V Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 220 Trigg Road, Huapai from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4690-2	Robert V Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 227 Trigg Road, Huapai from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
4691-1	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 1 [not attached to submission] previously zoned LB1A (Large Lot Residential) in the operative plan to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4691-2	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Rezone land shown at Long Bay shown on Appendix 2 of the submission [not attached to submission] from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
4691-3	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Historic Heritage Places Extent map so that Historic Heritage Places Extents are wholly within the land zoned Public Open Space - Conservation.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
4691-3	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Historic Heritage Places Extent map so that Historic Heritage Places Extents are wholly within the land zoned Public Open Space - Conservation.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
4691-3	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Historic Heritage Places Extent map so that Historic Heritage Places Extents are wholly within the land zoned Public Open Space - Conservation.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
4691-3	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Historic Heritage Places Extent map so that Historic Heritage Places Extents are wholly within the land zoned Public Open Space - Conservation.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
4691-3	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the Historic Heritage Places Extent map so that Historic Heritage Places Extents are wholly within the land zoned Public Open Space - Conservation.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
4691-4	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the objectives and policies by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to this submission [refer to pages 4-5/7 of the submission].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
4691-5	Long Bay Communities Limited	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the precinct rules by replacing them with those in the March Draft Unitary Plan along with modifications to give effect to the this submission [refer to pages 5/7 and 6/7 of the submission].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1350	Jayanti Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1352	Bob Keshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1357	Alpesh Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1360	Jasoda Patel	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1361	Sunita Morar	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1389	Shrina Unka	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1400	Martin Saggars	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1421	Damanti Kewshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1424	Morar Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	1434	Raj Keshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	3314	Martin Saggars	Support
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	3452	Pramodini Jeram	Support
4692-1	Raj Keshaw	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Limit the Pupuke overlay at the lakeside boundary of all lakeside properties.	3498	John Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1350	Jayanti Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1352	Bob Keshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1357	Alpesh Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1360	Jasoda Patel	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1361	Sunita Morar	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1389	Shrina Unka	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1400	Martin Saggars	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1421	Damanti Kewshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1424	Morar Jeram	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	1434	Raj Keshaw	Oppose in Part
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	3314	Martin Saggars	Support
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	3452	Pramodini Jeram	Support
4692-2	Raj Keshaw	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove overlay from 31, 29 and 27 Sylvan Park Avenue, Millford.	3498	John Jeram	Oppose in Part
4693-1	Christopher Turbott	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background as follows '... Maps showing these flooding hazards can be found within a non-statutory flood hazard overlay layer of the Unitary Plan GIS viewer. ...'.			
4693-2	Christopher Turbott	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the flooding overlays from 5 Watchmans Road, Karekare.			
4693-3	Christopher Turbott	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'floodplain' or amend as follows 'The area of land that is inundated by water during a specific flood event as shown the Auckland Unitary Plan Flood Hazard Overlay. Determination of whether a site is within a specific flood plain shall be based on either: the relevant site being shown in the Auckland Council's GIS viewer as being within the flood plain of the specific ARI event or; through the preparation of a site specific report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person applying accepted methodologies to determine the extent of a floodplain.'			
4693-4	Christopher Turbott	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Flood-sensitive areas as follows 'The area bordering the 1 per cent AEP flood plain which is within 500mm in elevation of the predicted 100 year flood level as shown the Auckland Unitary Plan Flood Hazard Overlay.'; or delete the definition.			
4693-5	Christopher Turbott	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the floodplain extending up the valley in which 5 Watchmans Road, Karekare is located.			
4693-6	Christopher Turbott	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the overland flow path extending up the valley in which 5 Watchmans Road, Karekare, to its actual location.			
4693-7	Christopher Turbott	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend to identify floodplains that have been identified through proper floodplain research as a statutory overlay.			
4693-8	Christopher Turbott	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete all the flooding rules in section 4.12; or amend the flooding rules in 4.12 to expressly exempt 5 Watchmans Road, Karekare.			
4694-1	Jonty Crane	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain objective to contain 70% of growth within the city limits through staging the Future Urban zone.			
4694-2	Jonty Crane	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development controls to remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, particularly residential.			
4694-3	Jonty Crane	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend PAUP to allow splitting of existing houses into 2 dwellings.			
4694-4	Jonty Crane	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Rezone more land as Mixed Housing Urban around the city centre and the major urban hubs.			
4694-5	Jonty Crane	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the PAUP to apply the Homestar rating to all new homes and the Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings.			
4694-6	Jonty Crane	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the PAUP so all development be subject to design review, with strong assessment criteria.			
4694-7	Jonty Crane	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain upzoning of land near transport hubs to enable higher density.			
4695-1	Riverina Apartments	Zoning	Central		Rezone areas of Shelly Beach Road and Jervois Road, Herne Bay [refer page 4/7 Vol. 1 of submission for details of areas) from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
4695-2	Riverina Apartments	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking requirements that relate to Herne Bay and replace with minimum car parking requirements of the Operative Auckland Plan: Isthmus Section.			
4695-3	Riverina Apartments	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 relating to notification for developments that do not comply with development controls as detailed on page 4/5 Vol. 3 of submission.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4695-4	Riverina Apartments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development controls for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as detailed on page 5/5 vol. 3 of submission.			
4695-5	Riverina Apartments	Zoning	Central		Rezone south side of Jervois Road from Kelmana Avenue to Islington Street, Herne Bay, from Business Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
4695-6	Riverina Apartments	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Prepare a Herne Bay Precinct Plan in collaboration with the Waitemata Board, Stakeholders and other interested parties.			
4695-7	Riverina Apartments	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone rules so that any new development respects existing development in mature, heritage suburbs such as Herne Bay.			
4696-1	Anthea H C Tibbits	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rural zone rules for major and minor dwellings and replace with a total living area control to enable two dwellings of a modest size			
4697-1	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Rona Ave and Barrington Rd, Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4697-1	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Rona Ave and Barrington Rd, Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4697-2	Scott D Wickman	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Create a new Single House Urban zone that combines the Single House zone density and open space controls with the more flexible development controls of the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4697-2	Scott D Wickman	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Create a new Single House Urban zone that combines the Single House zone density and open space controls with the more flexible development controls of the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4697-3	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Single House zoning across Grey Lynn to Mixed Use, particularly along Great North Road	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4697-3	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Single House zoning across Grey Lynn to Mixed Use, particularly along Great North Road	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4697-4	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings around Grey Lynn Local Centre to Mixed Use	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4697-4	Scott D Wickman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings around Grey Lynn Local Centre to Mixed Use	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4698-1	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4698-1	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4698-2	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4698-2	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so the activity status of Intensive Poultry Farming (under Rural) be Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4698-3	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4698-3	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table, amend item 14 (under Rural) to read 'On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on site and/or land immediately adjoining the site' and amend status to Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4698-4	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
4698-4	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table under Rural for " On site primary produce manufacturing where produce is produced on sites not forming part of or adjoining the manufacturing site," with an activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4698-5	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4698-5	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Quarries - Farm or Forestry be Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4698-6	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so Markets read 'Markets complying with Rule I.13.2.8,' with activity status of Restricted Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4698-7	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for 'Markets not complying with Rule I.13.28', with activity status of Discretionary for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4698-8	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4698-8	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that the activity status of Free range poultry farming (under Rural) be Controlled for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4698-9	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4698-9	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4698-9	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add new activity to Activity Table for Accommodation - "Minor residential units complying with permitted activity development controls", with activity status of Permitted for Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
4698-10	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.3 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4698-11	Michael and Christine Barnes	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend development control 3.5 to reflect greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings for buildings housing animals or for Intensive Farming activities on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4699-1	P C and S E Cooper	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules in J5 [Mana Whenua] and associated provisions, including (but not limited to) those in Chapter G.			
4699-2	P C and S E Cooper	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4			
4699-3	P C and S E Cooper	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend rule J5 [Mana Whenua] to remove the 50m extent of sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua at 1A, 1B, 1C, and 3 Clifton Road, Takapuna.			
4699-4	P C and S E Cooper	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all provisions in Chapter I zone rules or Chapter J overlay rules or any heritage related or character rules that would prevent or hinder the removal and replanting of vegetation and/or restrictions on stabilisation works of the coastal cliff at 1A, 1B, 1C, and 3 Clifton Road, Takapuna.			
4699-5	P C and S E Cooper	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete rules			
4699-6	P C and S E Cooper	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the rules to increase the quantity of earthworks that can be carried out as a Permitted Activity and where consent is required for very large areas of earthworks, this should be a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4699-6	P C and S E Cooper	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the rules to increase the quantity of earthworks that can be carried out as a Permitted Activity and where consent is required for very large areas of earthworks, this should be a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4699-7	P C and S E Cooper	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent - Assessment criteria] to delete the last paragraph allowing council to consider any relevant policy or criteria if within the scope of the matter of control; and make various changes to wording as shown on page 5/7 of the submission.			
4700-1	Sandy and John Feringa	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete Policy 1 [Enable Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values].			
4700-2	Sandy and John Feringa	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Policy 14 [silent file information regarding Mana Whenua sites].			
4700-3	Sandy and John Feringa	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Clarify why Māori will be permitted to develop and occupy their land beyond the RUB.			
4700-4	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify that the yard allowances in residential areas are sufficient to provide for green corridors to save wildlife and native fauna and flora.			
4700-5	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add or amend rear yard provisions and replace with operative District Plan provisions.			
4700-6	Sandy and John Feringa	Zoning	South		[inferred] Rezone Howick/Cockle Bay to traditional Heritage zone.			
4700-7	Sandy and John Feringa	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Retain subdivision controls as they apply to the Howick/Cockle Bay area.			
4700-8	Sandy and John Feringa	Zoning	South		[inferred] Rezone Mixed Housing Suburban area of 'Old Howick' to Single House.			
4700-9	Sandy and John Feringa	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend pre 1944 protection overlay in Howick beyond a selected area.			
4700-10	Sandy and John Feringa	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt an area by area approach to development so that the results of the policies can be seen.			
4700-11	Sandy and John Feringa	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to clarify proposed approach to intensification in the context of recent census data.			
4700-12	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rules for the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zone [to increase their flexibility].			
4700-13	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify the requirements for garages to be set back 5m from the front boundary.			
4700-14	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify the requirements for garage doors being prohibited to protrude past building facades.			
4700-15	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify the requirements for all houses to have a front door facing the street and aligned.			
4700-16	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify the requirements for fence heights to be limited to 1.2m.			
4700-17	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete minimum apartment size requirements of 40m <sup>2</sup> and 45m <sup>2</sup> and replace with 50m <sup>2</sup> and 60m <sup>2</sup> [respectively].			
4700-18	Sandy and John Feringa	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to limit the proportion of smaller apartments in any development to 50% as opposed to 70%.			
4701-1	Bernard Watt	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions			
4702-1	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	West		Rezone 21A Mersey Place, New Windsor from Single House to Residential 5 [Auckland Council District Plan: Isthmus Section].			
4702-2	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	South		Rezone 14 McGee Street, Otahuhu from Light Industrial to Mixed Housing Urban.			
4702-3	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	South		Rezone 257 Great South Road, Manurewa from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4702-4	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	South		Rezone 7 Princess Street, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4702-5	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 122 Maich Road, Manurewa.			
4702-6	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 4 and 6 Derrett Place, Mangere Bridge.			
4702-7	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 67A Dunkirk Road, Panmure.			
4702-8	Kumaran Nair	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 4094 Great North Road, Kelston.			
4702-9	Kumaran Nair	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1(2) 'Maximum Density' to provide for 1 dwellings per 300m <sup>2</sup> gross site area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4703-1	Rentyn and Colleen Turner Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 454 Great North Road, Grey Lynn from the Schedule.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4703-1	Rentyn and Colleen Turner Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 454 Great North Road, Grey Lynn from the Schedule.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4703-2	Rentyn and Colleen Turner Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 454 Great North Road Grey Lynn from a residential zone to Mixed Use zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
4703-2	Rentyn and Colleen Turner Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 454 Great North Road Grey Lynn from a residential zone to Mixed Use zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
4704-1	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain section.			
4704-2	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Minerals sub-section to recognise mineral resources that exist within Auckland and its coastal environment extend beyond aggregates. See submission for details, pages 5-6/13.			
4704-3	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new sub-section entitled "Minerals". See submission for details, pages 6/13 and 7/13.			
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	3251	David O Morgan	Support
4704-4	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to make it consistent with the NZCPS 2010 Policy 11(a) as follows: "Avoid effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any or all of the following:...c.adverse effects on increased risk to threatened and at risk marine species including Maui's and Hector's dolphins and Bryde's whales"	3489	Sanford Limited	Support
4704-5	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend by adding a new objective as follows "The use and development of mineral resources is provided for."	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4704-6	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Zone description.			
4704-7	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Background to acknowledge that an adaptive management approach can be an appropriate method for managing effects. See submission for details, page 9/13.			
4704-8	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity status in the SEA-M2, HNC, ONL column for "Disposal or storage of waste or other matter arising directly from, or related to, the exploration of seabed mineral resources" from Non Complying to Discretionary.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4704-9	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status in the SEA-M2, HNC, ONL column for "Mineral prospecting, mineral exploration" from Non Complying to Discretionary.			
4704-10	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain the activity status in the "General Coastal Marine zone" column for Mineral prospecting as Permitted.			
4704-11	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain the activity status in the "General Coastal Marine zone" column for CMCA mineral extraction as Discretionary.			
4704-12	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Rule 2.1(2)(a) and (b) so rather than seeking to control noise at the source any controls on noise levels should be effects based and focus on noise effects that will be experienced by the sensitive received; and mineral prospecting and exploration should be added to the list of exceptions from having to comply with the permitted activity noise limits in this section. See submission for details, pages 11-12/13.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4704-13	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Rule 2.7(a) to increase the volume of material to be taken per sample from a maximum of 1m <sup>3</sup> of uncompact material to 5m <sup>3</sup> , and from a maximum of 0.2m <sup>3</sup> of compact material to 1m <sup>3</sup> .	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4704-14	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of CMCA mineral extraction as proposed.			
4704-15	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend to include more information about the overlay areas to inform potential resource users, and consenting processes.			
4704-16	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend Appendix 6.1 to include more information about the overlay areas to inform potential resource users, and consenting processes.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4704-17	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend to include more information about the overlay areas to inform potential resource users, and consenting processes.			
4704-18	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.3 Schedule of Significant Surf Breaks	Amend Appendix 6.3 [Schedule of Significant Surf Breaks] to include more information about the overlay areas to inform potential resource users, and consenting processes.			
4704-19	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 1 as follows "Zone regionally significant quarries and provide for mineral extraction activities within rural and coastal areas to ensure a secure supply of extracted minerals for Auckland's continuing development as well as enhanced national and regional economic well-being."	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4704-20	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows "Where there are no practicable alternatives to locating outside the areas in Policy 3, the council will consider: a. the benefits derived from mineral extraction, particularly its contribution towards meeting greater regional demand, improved self-sufficiency, and the contribution to economic well-being."	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
4704-21	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of mineral as proposed.			
4704-22	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of mineral exploration as proposed.			
4704-23	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of mineral prospecting as proposed.			
4704-24	Rio Tinto Mining and Exploration Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Explanations and reasons' sixth bullet point.			
4705-1	Rob Black	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain alterations and removal of native trees over 3m in height within 20m of the mean high water mark as a restricted discretionary activity			
4705-2	Rob Black	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain [clearance] of 25m <sup>2</sup> of contiguous vegetation within 20m of the mean high water mark as a restricted discretionary activity			
4705-3	Rob Black	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain protection of vegetation within 10m of urban streams from removal or alteration			
4705-4	Rob Black	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the Special Purpose School zone	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
4705-5	Rob Black	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose Tertiary Education zoning of 1 Carrington Rd, Mt Albert			
4705-6	Rob Black	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban in Waterview, particularly Daventry and Herdman Streets, to Mixed Housing Suburban			
4705-7	Rob Black	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Northern Waterview	Apply an integrated development precinct over Daventry and Herdman Streets, Waterview to enable integrated development up to 3 storeys. Precinct to require a fully notified framework plan.			
4705-8	Rob Black	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require design statements with full neighbourhood analysis and design response for development of 4 or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones			
4705-9	Rob Black	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone	3267	Massey University	Oppose in Part
4705-9	Rob Black	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
4706-1	Marianne van der Haas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend PAUP to Limit urban sprawl by keeping majority of growth within city limits.			
4706-2	Marianne van der Haas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend PAUP to ensure all new homes are built to a sustainable standard.			
4706-3	Marianne van der Haas	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the PAUP to ensure all developments are subject to design review, with strong assessment criteria.			
4706-4	Marianne van der Haas	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend PAUP to ensure minimum requirements to maintain and improve vegetation and bio diversity in our city and sufficient green spaces.			
4706-5	Marianne van der Haas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase upzoning of land near railway stations and high frequency routes, such as Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
4707-1	Village Farms Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at 292 Urquart Road, Karaka (including all land greater than 50m from MHWS) from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4707-2	Village Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay over three locations at 292 Urquart Road, Karaka.			
4708-1	Simon Papa	Zoning	Central		Rezone the eastern side of Dundonald Street, Newton from Town Centre to Local Centre			
4709-1	David Crowhen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4709-2	David Crowhen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to limit the height limit of buildings in Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets [Waterview] to two storeys.			
4710-1	Bair Lee	Zoning	West		Rezone 16 Kaponga Crescent, New Lynn from Terrace Housing and Apartment to Metropolitan Centre.			
4711-1	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to provide better provision for walking and cycling within Devonport.			
4711-2	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend provisions to ensure that any development is sympathetic to its surroundings.			
4711-3	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to ensure full disclosure of the framework plans.			
4711-4	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to ensure framework plans are undertaken alongside a consultation process.			
4711-5	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct objectives and policies.			
4711-6	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete the Restricted Discretionary Activity presumption of non-notification.			
4711-7	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the existing trees identified on Precinct Plan 5.			
4711-8	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Preserve the R&R Duder Brickworks.			
4711-9	Marinka D Teague	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete Rule 4.6 'Building Length'.			
4712-1	Veena B Sharma	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend to define rights and responsibilities for land owners and iwi.			
4712-2	Veena B Sharma	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend to define all affected areas.			
4712-3	Veena B Sharma	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to define all affected areas.			
4713-1	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4 [fences].			
4713-2	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to allow for passive surveillance of the street.			
4713-3	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to provide for Community Facilities from a Discretionary Activity to a Permitted Activity.			
4713-4	Ruven Duinkerke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add a minimum lot size rule, being 400m <sup>2</sup> , for the Single House zone.			
4713-5	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.3(1) ['Height in relation to boundary'] and replace with: <u>Buildings must not exceed a height of 3m measured vertically above ground level at side and rear boundaries. Thereafter, buildings must be setback 1m for every additional metre in height (45 degrees).</u>			
4713-6	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.7(1) 'Building coverage' to allow for a maximum 40% coverage, in the Single House zone.			
4713-7	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' to ensure that open slatted decks are permitted in an outdoor living space, in the Single House zone.			
4713-8	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' to ensure that covered roof areas are permitted in an outdoor living space, in the Single House zone.			
4713-9	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reword Rule 6.10 'Fences' to allow for a 1.8m maximum fence height, in the Single House zone.			
4713-10	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11(2) Garages.			
4713-11	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Add a rule allowing for a maximum of two kitchens per dwelling in the Single House Zone.			
4713-12	Ruven Duinkerke	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Impervious area' to include an allowance for roof overhangs to be excluded from building coverage calculations.			
4713-13	Ruven Duinkerke	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Impervious area' to exclude metal driveways/parking areas from impervious area calculations.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4713-14	Ruven Duinkerke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rules to allow for 50% impervious areas in the Single House zone.			
4713-15	Ruven Duinkerke	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Accessory buildings' to include sleepouts.			
4714-1	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise that the existing character of residential areas should be retained and new development should be required to fit into, and recognise, that character.			
4714-2	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Require structure planning to support development in greenfield areas.			
4714-3	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Delete second paragraph of Zone description [unclear if third paragraph should also be deleted].			
4714-4	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: Development is of a height, bulk, form and appearance that positively responds to the site and the neighbourhood's <u>existing character, and in the case of Greenfields development planned suburban residential character, engaging with and addressing the street.</u>			
4714-5	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas to maintain a suburban residential character of generally <u>one or two storeys in existing residential areas.</u>			
4714-6	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following point a) to Policy 6 and renumber accordingly: <u>Be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.</u>			
4714-7	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following point a) to Policy 7 and renumber accordingly: <u>Development controls are designed to provide for a spacious urban form by ensuring buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.</u>			
4714-8	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to distinguish between areas which should be progressively redeveloped with a more intensive urban form and the majority of residential areas which should retain their existing character whilst allowing some limited intensification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part
4714-9	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend to limit intensification within the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone to ensure it fits with the existing residential character.			
4714-10	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake local area studies to identify areas appropriate for higher density zonings [inferred].			
4714-11	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to focus higher density around large commercial centres and along major transport routes.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4714-12	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to recognise the potential for a north-south urban growth corridor with improved transport links.			
4714-13	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide adequately for satellite town development.			
4714-14	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain increased use of the dispensation provisions to provide a mechanism for achieving better quality development which is sympathetic to adjoining properties and residential character.			
4714-15	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend requirements for design assessments so that they apply to all developments [inferred].			
4714-16	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Table 5 of Rule 7.5 so that the minimum rear yard standard is 4m [in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
4714-17	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8.1 so that maximum building coverage is 35% as opposed to 40% [in the mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
4714-18	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8.2 so that maximum building coverage is reduced [in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
4714-19	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Delete the presumption of non-notification for Restricted Discretionary Activities.			
4714-20	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require the effects on neighbouring properties to be part of the consideration for Restricted Discretionary Activities.			
4714-21	Debbie M Hardy	General	Cross plan matters		Amend [Residential and Mixed Use zones] interface rules to ensure that these areas are protected from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, access to sunlight, and other adverse effects.			
4714-22	Debbie M Hardy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Commission an independent report that considers the environmental cost of the loss of trees, gardens and lawns and of the increased run-off from areas that will be subject to intensification.			
4714-23	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Require sites within the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone with a density less than or equal to 400m <sup>2</sup> to have a minimum of 40% site area landscaped and for at least 10% of that landscaped area must be planted with shrubs at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting. Further, at least 50% of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.			
4714-24	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Require sites within the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone with a density greater than 400m <sup>2</sup> to have a minimum of 30-35% site area landscaped and for at least 10% of that landscaped area must be planted with shrubs at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting. Further, at least 50% of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4714-25	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary'.			
4714-26	Debbie M Hardy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.5 'Yards' by increasing the read yard requirement from 1m to 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
4715-1	Nicky Auld	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to encourage native environmental restoration, native plan preservation and native planting projects throughout the entire Auckland area.			
4715-2	Nicky Auld	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Reward the fencing off of native trees and wetlands etc. by providing lower rates and extra land titles etc.			
4715-3	Nicky Auld	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Redirect rates income from city dwellers to the bush block owners.			
4715-4	Nicky Auld	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide possum and pest control throughout the region to save native birds.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4715-5	Nicky Auld	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the country road network.			
4715-6	Nicky Auld	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include an [inferred objective] to improve all council waterways by native plantings and improved water quality.			
4715-7	Nicky Auld	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Question the use of chemical weed killers along waterways.			
4715-8	Nicky Auld	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to limit high density housing areas to enable larger section sizes and garden areas and for birds to survive.			
4715-9	Nicky Auld	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Require new buildings to pay into a native restoration fund.			
4716-1	Lisa Clist	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide more terrace housing and apartment zoning especially near public transport routes.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4716-2	Lisa Clist	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum parking requirements.			
4716-3	Lisa Clist	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce all minimum parking requirements [alternative relief].			
4716-4	Lisa Clist	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain all cycle parking rules.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
4717-1	Fatima Durdevic	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone areas of Bayview Road, Hauraki that are proposed as Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4718-1	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C, to delete the street connection at David Street, Devonport.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4718-1	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct C, to delete the street connection at David Street, Devonport.	3478	Bayswater Community Committee Incorporated	Support
4718-2	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Replace proposed 4 storey height limits with 2 storey height limit.			
4718-3	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add comprehensive rules and design controls.			
4718-4	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to require new development to enhance the neighbourhood.			
4718-5	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add building length rules.			
4718-6	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone areas of the Devonport Peninsula Precinct proposed as Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
4718-7	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct Objectives and Policies and replace with objectives and policies of the Single House Zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Support
4718-7	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct Objectives and Policies and replace with objectives and policies of the Single House Zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Support
4718-7	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Precinct Objectives and Policies and replace with objectives and policies of the Single House Zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Support
4718-8	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake further consultation with the public.			
4718-9	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to Require any framework plan for any development to be subject to a robust and full public notification and consultation process.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4718-10	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure no development proceeds until all required infrastructure has been completed.			
4718-11	David and Cassino Street and Birkley Avenue and Lake Road Residents Group	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Delete all Special Housing Area designations on the Devonport Peninsula.			
4719-1	Elise Lovett	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Work with local businesses and the Ministry of Education to ensure that Point Chevalier can grow and cope with proposed intensification.			
4720-1	Jeanette Heilbronn	Zoning	Central		Reject development in Orakei, Mission Bay and St Heliers in favour of Glen Innes and Panmure			
4721-1	Neville and LJB and AM Paterson	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend provisions to retain the pre 2012 flight paths over various properties located at Keystone Avenue, Benfield Avenue and Hillsborough Avenue as listed in page 1/3 of the submission.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4721-1	Neville and LJB and AM Paterson	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend provisions to retain the pre 2012 flight paths over various properties located at Keystone Avenue, Benfield Avenue and Hillsborough Avenue as listed in page 1/3 of the submission.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4722-1	Jan Hollister	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Request independent review of sites of value or significance to Mana Whenua. Affect property owners to get full disclosure of review.			
4722-2	Jan Hollister	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to unelected members of the community			
4723-1	Roger Clifton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to reduce riparian margin of the Awaruku Stream between Glenvar Road and Awaruku Bush, Torbay, from 10m to 5m.			
4724-1	John and Pien Wise	Zoning	West		Reject Rural Conservation zone at 1194 Huia Road, Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-2	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Reject Sub Precinct D controls for 1194 Huia Road, Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-3	John and Pien Wise	Zoning	West		Rezone 1194 Huia Road, Huia from Rural Conservation to Neighbourhood Centre.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-4	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-4	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose in Part
4724-4	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-4	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-5	John and Pien Wise	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to alter activity statuses for 'Neighbourhood Centre zone' to make them appropriate for the zone as set out in submission (see submission pages 10-14/60 for details).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-6	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Activity Table by altering activity statuses of some activities as set out in submission [refer submission pages 14-16 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-6	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Activity Table by altering activity statuses of some activities as set out in submission [refer submission pages 14-16 for details].	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
4724-6	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Activity Table by altering activity statuses of some activities as set out in submission [refer submission pages 14-16 for details].	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
4724-6	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Activity Table by altering activity statuses of some activities as set out in submission [refer submission pages 14-16 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-6	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Activity Table by altering activity statuses of some activities as set out in submission [refer submission pages 14-16 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-7	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to reduce the minimum site area permitted to accommodate a second dwelling and to allow for more flexible controls for second dwellings [refer to pages 16-17/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-7	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to reduce the minimum site area permitted to accommodate a second dwelling and to allow for more flexible controls for second dwellings [refer to pages 16-17/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-7	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to reduce the minimum site area permitted to accommodate a second dwelling and to allow for more flexible controls for second dwellings [refer to pages 16-17/60 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-8	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(3)(1) 'Non residential activities' to provide no limit to an increase in scale or intensity of the activity and to allow more flexibility for a range of activities that support local communities [refer to submission pages 17-18/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-8	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(3)(1) 'Non residential activities' to provide no limit to an increase in scale or intensity of the activity and to allow more flexibility for a range of activities that support local communities [refer to submission pages 17-18/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-8	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(3)(1) 'Non residential activities' to provide no limit to an increase in scale or intensity of the activity and to allow more flexibility for a range of activities that support local communities [refer to submission pages 17-18/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-8	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(3)(1) 'Non residential activities' to provide no limit to an increase in scale or intensity of the activity and to allow more flexibility for a range of activities that support local communities [refer to submission pages 17-18/60 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-8	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Land use control 2(3)(1) 'Non residential activities' to provide no limit to an increase in scale or intensity of the activity and to allow more flexibility for a range of activities that support local communities [refer to submission pages 17-18/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4724-14	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Development control 3(3) 'Building coverage' to increase the overall maximum building coverage and provide more flexibility for increases over the maximum [refer to submission pages 22-23/60 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-14	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D Development control 3(3) 'Building coverage' to increase the overall maximum building coverage and provide more flexibility for increases over the maximum [refer to submission pages 22-23/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-15	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D : 4.Subdivision Controls to provide greater flexibility for subdivision, including a reduction in the minimum lot size, to reflect the existing pattern of development [refer to submission pages 23-24/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-15	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D : 4.Subdivision Controls to provide greater flexibility for subdivision, including a reduction in the minimum lot size, to reflect the existing pattern of development [refer to submission pages 23-24/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-15	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D : 4.Subdivision Controls to provide greater flexibility for subdivision, including a reduction in the minimum lot size, to reflect the existing pattern of development [refer to submission pages 23-24/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-15	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D : 4.Subdivision Controls to provide greater flexibility for subdivision, including a reduction in the minimum lot size, to reflect the existing pattern of development [refer to submission pages 23-24/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-16	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 5.Restricted Discretionary Activities by deleting some matters and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity and provide greater certainty [refer to submission pages 24-26/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-16	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 5.Restricted Discretionary Activities by deleting some matters and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity and provide greater certainty [refer to submission pages 24-26/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-16	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 5.Restricted Discretionary Activities by deleting some matters and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity and provide greater certainty [refer to submission pages 24-26/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-16	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 5.Restricted Discretionary Activities by deleting some matters and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity and provide greater certainty [refer to submission pages 24-26/60 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-16	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 5.Restricted Discretionary Activities by deleting some matters and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity and provide greater certainty [refer to submission pages 24-26/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-17	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 6.Assessment - Subdivision controls - Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria by deleting some matters, and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity, provide greater certainty and specificity [refer to submission pages 26-28/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-17	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 6.Assessment - Subdivision controls - Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria by deleting some matters, and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity, provide greater certainty and specificity [refer to submission pages 26-28/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-17	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 6.Assessment - Subdivision controls - Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria by deleting some matters, and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity, provide greater certainty and specificity [refer to submission pages 26-28/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-17	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 6.Assessment - Subdivision controls - Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria by deleting some matters, and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity, provide greater certainty and specificity [refer to submission pages 26-28/60 for details].	3485	Bronwen J Turner	Support
4724-17	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend Sub-precinct D - 6.Assessment - Subdivision controls - Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria by deleting some matters, and assessment criteria and altering others to remove subjectivity, provide greater certainty and specificity [refer to submission pages 26-28/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-18	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Sub-precinct B controls for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-18	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Sub-precinct B controls for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-18	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Sub-precinct B controls for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-18	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Sub-precinct B controls for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-18	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Sub-precinct B controls for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-19	John and Pien Wise	Zoning	West		Delete Rural Conservation zone for 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-20	John and Pien Wise	Zoning	West		Rezone Huia area from Rural Conservation to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-21	John and Pien Wise	Zoning	West		Rezone 1130 Huia Road, the wider Huia area and all other western coastal settlements from Rural Conservation to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose in Part
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-22	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B to make the precinct the only applicable set of zoning controls.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-23	John and Pien Wise	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objectives and Policies to provide greater flexibility for existing and future development while maintaining natural character [see submission pages 40-41/60 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4724-23	John and Pien Wise	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objectives and Policies to provide greater flexibility for existing and future development while maintaining natural character [see submission pages 40-41/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-24	John and Pien Wise	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity status [Table 1] for activities within the Rural Zones to provide greater flexibility [see submission pages 41-45/60 for details].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4724-24	John and Pien Wise	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity status [Table 1] for activities within the Rural Zones to provide greater flexibility [see submission pages 41-45/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-25	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Activity Table to provide more flexibility [refer submission pages 45-47/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	564	Guan Family Trust	Support
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-26	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(1)(2) 'Dwellings' to provide greater flexibility for second dwellings [refer to submission page 47/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-27	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(2) 'Visitor accommodation' to provide greater flexibility [refer to submission pages 47-48/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-27	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(2) 'Visitor accommodation' to provide greater flexibility [refer to submission pages 47-48/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-27	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(2) 'Visitor accommodation' to provide greater flexibility [refer to submission pages 47-48/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-27	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(2) 'Visitor accommodation' to provide greater flexibility [refer to submission pages 47-48/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-27	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(2) 'Visitor accommodation' to provide greater flexibility [refer to submission pages 47-48/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-28	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(3) 'Non residential activities' to provide for a wider range of activities [refer to submission page 48/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-28	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(3) 'Non residential activities' to provide for a wider range of activities [refer to submission page 48/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-28	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(3) 'Non residential activities' to provide for a wider range of activities [refer to submission page 48/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-28	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Land use control 2(3)(3) 'Non residential activities' to provide for a wider range of activities [refer to submission page 48/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4724-35	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Matters of discretion 5(1) by deleting some matters and amending others to further restrict Council's discretion overall for Restricted discretionary activities [refer to submission page 53/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-35	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Matters of discretion 5(1) by deleting some matters and amending others to further restrict Council's discretion overall for Restricted discretionary activities [refer to submission page 53/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-35	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Matters of discretion 5(1) by deleting some matters and amending others to further restrict Council's discretion overall for Restricted discretionary activities [refer to submission page 53/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-35	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Matters of discretion 5(1) by deleting some matters and amending others to further restrict Council's discretion overall for Restricted discretionary activities [refer to submission page 53/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-36	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B - Assessment criteria 5(2) to delete some criteria and amend others [refer to submission pages 53-54/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-36	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B - Assessment criteria 5(2) to delete some criteria and amend others [refer to submission pages 53-54/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-36	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B - Assessment criteria 5(2) to delete some criteria and amend others [refer to submission pages 53-54/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-36	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B - Assessment criteria 5(2) to delete some criteria and amend others [refer to submission pages 53-54/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-36	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B - Assessment criteria 5(2) to delete some criteria and amend others [refer to submission pages 53-54/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-37	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(1) Matters of discretion by deleting 1(a)(ii)WRHAA and 1(b)(iii)WRHAA [refer to submission pages 54-55/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-37	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(1) Matters of discretion by deleting 1(a)(ii)WRHAA and 1(b)(iii)WRHAA [refer to submission pages 54-55/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-37	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(1) Matters of discretion by deleting 1(a)(ii)WRHAA and 1(b)(iii)WRHAA [refer to submission pages 54-55/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-37	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(1) Matters of discretion by deleting 1(a)(ii)WRHAA and 1(b)(iii)WRHAA [refer to submission pages 54-55/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-37	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(1) Matters of discretion by deleting 1(a)(ii)WRHAA and 1(b)(iii)WRHAA [refer to submission pages 54-55/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-38	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(2) Assessment criteria for Yards and Building coverage by deleting criteria and altering others to provide more flexibility [refer to submission page 55/60 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4724-38	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(2) Assessment criteria for Yards and Building coverage by deleting criteria and altering others to provide more flexibility [refer to submission page 55/60 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4724-38	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(2) Assessment criteria for Yards and Building coverage by deleting criteria and altering others to provide more flexibility [refer to submission page 55/60 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4724-38	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(2) Assessment criteria for Yards and Building coverage by deleting criteria and altering others to provide more flexibility [refer to submission page 55/60 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-38	John and Pien Wise	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Sub-precinct B Development control infringements 6(2) Assessment criteria for Yards and Building coverage by deleting criteria and altering others to provide more flexibility [refer to submission page 55/60 for details].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
4724-39	John and Pien Wise	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay at 1130 Huia Road, Huia and for the wider urban Huia area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-40	John and Pien Wise	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay at 1130 Huia Road, Huia and for the wider urban Huia area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-41	John and Pien Wise	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the Ridgeline Protection overlay at 1130 Huia Road, Huia and for the wider urban Huia area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-42	John and Pien Wise	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the Coastal Natural Character overlay at 1130 Huia Road, Huia and for the wider urban Huia area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-43	John and Pien Wise	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 1130 Huia Road, Huia and from all residential land within Sub-precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4724-44	John and Pien Wise	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary of the SEA on 1130 Huia Road, Huia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4724-45	John and Pien Wise	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the Coastal Natural Character overlay from 1130 Huia Road, Huia and from all residential land within the Sub-precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4725-1	Marcia Thomas	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House Zone at 57 Richard Farrell Ave, Remuera	1980	Benjamin d'Anvers	Oppose in Part
4725-1	Marcia Thomas	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House Zone at 57 Richard Farrell Ave, Remuera	2895	Real Living Property Group	Oppose in Part
4725-2	Marcia Thomas	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the Special Purpose Retirement Village zone.			
4725-3	Marcia Thomas	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend any activity status in Open Space zones that allow buildings and structures without prior consultation with the general public.			
4726-1	Joel Martin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 by removing reference to residential activities/development.			
4726-2	Joel Martin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain rule 6.2(1).			
4726-3	Joel Martin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend 6.1(1) to change the activity status of dwellings with or without a framework plan from Discretionary to Non -complying.			
4727-1	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend PAUP to include page numbers.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-2	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay on 174 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-3	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the Indicative Stream overlay on 174 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-4	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay on 174 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-5	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay on 174 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-6	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the Ridgeline Protection overlay on 190 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-7	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay on 190 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-8	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay on 196 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-9	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the Indicative Stream overlay on 196 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-10	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay on 196 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-11	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay on 196 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-12	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay on 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-13	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the Indicative Stream overlay on 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-14	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay on 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-15	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-16	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to include a policy recognising that earthworks and vegetation clearance for emergency services access as a Permitted Activity is necessary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4727-17	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to require minimum driveway/accessway width of 4m and all associated construction as a Permitted Activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-18	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Remove all sections from the PAUP relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area and reinstate after a separate planning process involving community consultation has informed how the sections should be re-written.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-19	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for more subdivision opportunity in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-19	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for more subdivision opportunity in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-19	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for more subdivision opportunity in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-20	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) to incorporate changes including subdivision opportunity [refer to submission pages 4-5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-20	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) to incorporate changes including subdivision opportunity [refer to submission pages 4-5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-20	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) to incorporate changes including subdivision opportunity [refer to submission pages 4-5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-21	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) Policy 7 to incorporate the provisions of Plan Change 36 [Waitakere Section] which allows further opportunities for new low-scale commercial activities consistent with the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (2008) [refer to submission page 5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-21	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) Policy 7 to incorporate the provisions of Plan Change 36 [Waitakere Section] which allows further opportunities for new low-scale commercial activities consistent with the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (2008) [refer to submission page 5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-21	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 2(4)(3)(5) Policy 7 to incorporate the provisions of Plan Change 36 [Waitakere Section] which allows further opportunities for new low-scale commercial activities consistent with the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (2008) [refer to submission page 5/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-22	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 3(4)(6)(2) to incorporate further description in relation to economic, social and cultural wellbeing and include recreation and public infrastructure objectives [refer to submission page 6/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-22	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 3(4)(6)(2) to incorporate further description in relation to economic, social and cultural wellbeing and include recreation and public infrastructure objectives [refer to submission page 6/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-22	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend 3(4)(6)(2) to incorporate further description in relation to economic, social and cultural wellbeing and include recreation and public infrastructure objectives [refer to submission page 6/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-23	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policies to acknowledge recreation activities and visitors and to reduce the focus on solid waste, water and energy use [refer to submission page 7/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-23	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policies to acknowledge recreation activities and visitors and to reduce the focus on solid waste, water and energy use [refer to submission page 7/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-23	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policies to acknowledge recreation activities and visitors and to reduce the focus on solid waste, water and energy use [refer to submission page 7/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-24	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject Policies 2(b)(d)(g) and 3(a)(b)(c) and (d) [Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-24	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject Policies 2(b)(d)(g) and 3(a)(b)(c) and (d) [Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-24	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject Policies 2(b)(d)(g) and 3(a)(b)(c) and (d) [Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-25	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to remove the words 'integrates with' and replace with 'manage.' [Refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-25	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to remove the words 'integrates with' and replace with 'manage.' [Refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-25	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to remove the words 'integrates with' and replace with 'manage.' [Refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-26	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove Policies 6 and 8 [refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4727-26	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove Policies 6 and 8 [refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-26	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove Policies 6 and 8 [refer to submission page 8/18 for details. Note: inferred point, as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-27	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to include the specific provisions of the Local Area Plans [refer to submission pages 8-9/18 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-27	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to include the specific provisions of the Local Area Plans [refer to submission pages 8-9/18 for details].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-27	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to include the specific provisions of the Local Area Plans [refer to submission pages 8-9/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-28	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend the provisions for the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area to include the specific provisions of the legacy Structure Plans [refer to submission page 9/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-29	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Extend Transferable Development Rights [for subdivision] to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-30	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Extend Transferable Development Rights [for subdivision] to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-30	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Extend Transferable Development Rights [for subdivision] to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-30	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Extend Transferable Development Rights [for subdivision] to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-31	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Extend the Ridgeline Protection overlay to other areas in the region [refer to submission page 10/18 for details].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4727-31	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Extend the Ridgeline Protection overlay to other areas in the region [refer to submission page 10/18 for details].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
4727-31	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Extend the Ridgeline Protection overlay to other areas in the region [refer to submission page 10/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-32	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend to change the activity status of subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area [where prohibited] to Non-complying.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-33	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Sub-precinct A - Objective 3 [Note: inferred point as submission makes no reference to numbering in the PAUP].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-33	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Sub-precinct A - Objective 3 [Note: inferred point as submission makes no reference to numbering in the PAUP].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-33	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Sub-precinct A - Objective 3 [Note: inferred point as submission makes no reference to numbering in the PAUP].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-34	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 2 and 3 [Note - this point must be inferred as submission has referred to numbering that is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-35	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend by transferring the policies under Sub-precinct A to Countryside Living Rural Zone Objectives and Policies and adding a further policy to consider 2(4)(3)(5) when application for resource consent are made [Note - point is inferred as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4727-35	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend by transferring the policies under Sub-precinct A to Countryside Living Rural Zone Objectives and Policies and adding a further policy to consider 2(4)(3)(5) when application for resource consent are made [Note - point is inferred as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-35	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend by transferring the policies under Sub-precinct A to Countryside Living Rural Zone Objectives and Policies and adding a further policy to consider 2(4)(3)(5) when application for resource consent are made [Note - point is inferred as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-36	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend by adding a further policy to consider 2(4)(3)(5) when applications for resource consent are made [Note - point is inferred as submission has referred to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-37	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Delete Activity Table, in particular for Rural Conservation and Countryside Living zones.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-38	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain Farming as a Permitted activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4727-38	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain Farming as a Permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-39	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Clarify the definition of Rural Commercial Service.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-40	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Clarify the definition of 'On-site Primary Produce Manufacturing'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-41	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend Objective 1 to reflect the area as a working and living environment [Note- inferred point as submission has referred to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-42	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Delete explanation [Note- inferred point as submission refers to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-43	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Zone description, objectives and policies.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4727-43	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Zone description, objectives and policies.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4727-44	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objectives 3 and 4.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
4727-44	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objectives 3 and 4.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-45	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify interpretation of Policies 3 and 4 in terms of continued use of existing activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-46	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify intention of Policy 4(d) [Note - inferred. Submission has referred to numbering which is inconsistent with PAUP's].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-47	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Activity Table.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-47	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Activity Table.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-47	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete Activity Table.	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-48	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Retain Farming as a Permitted Activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-48	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Retain Farming as a Permitted Activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-48	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Retain Farming as a Permitted Activity.	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-49	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Activity Table to reflect Plan Changes 35, 36 and 37 (legacy Waitakere District Plan).	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-49	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Activity Table to reflect Plan Changes 35, 36 and 37 (legacy Waitakere District Plan).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-49	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Activity Table to reflect Plan Changes 35, 36 and 37 (legacy Waitakere District Plan).	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-50	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to include all individual Environment Court Decisions on site-specific subdivision rules, in particular the Consent Order for 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-50	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to include all individual Environment Court Decisions on site-specific subdivision rules, in particular the Consent Order for 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-50	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to include all individual Environment Court Decisions on site-specific subdivision rules, in particular the Consent Order for 198 Parker Road, Oratia.	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-51	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Reject the Building coverage rules.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-51	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Reject the Building coverage rules.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-51	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Reject the Building coverage rules.	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-52	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete "the relevant future character and amenity statement of Tier 3 objectives and policies for the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area." [Note - inferred point as submission has regularly referred to numbering and extracts which are not contained in or inconsistent with the PAUP].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-52	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete "the relevant future character and amenity statement of Tier 3 objectives and policies for the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area." [Note - inferred point as submission has regularly referred to numbering and extracts which are not contained in or inconsistent with the PAUP].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-52	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete "the relevant future character and amenity statement of Tier 3 objectives and policies for the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area." [Note - inferred point as submission has regularly referred to numbering and extracts which are not contained in or inconsistent with the PAUP].	3759	M C Turner	Oppose in Part
4727-53	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in some zones. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4727-53	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in some zones. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4727-53	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in some zones. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-54	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in areas covered by overlays. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4727-54	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in areas covered by overlays. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4727-54	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in areas covered by overlays. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4727-54	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make earthworks, in particular 'cultivation', less restrictive in areas covered by overlays. [Note - inferred point. Submission refers to Draft Unitary Plan provisions. Refer to submission page 14/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4727-55	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to include a new category for remediation of contaminated sites as a controlled activity [Note - inferred point as submission has referred to numbering and extracts which are not contained in or are inconsistent with the PAUP. Refer to submission pages 14-15/18 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-56	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEAs to be 'indicative' only and to be finalised when resource consent applications are made.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
4727-56	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEAs to be 'indicative' only and to be finalised when resource consent applications are made.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-57	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the zone and amend to integrate Plan Change 36 (Waitakere Section).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-58	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB to determine a new location for the RUB from Don Buck Road south to Titirangi foreshore.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4727-58	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB to determine a new location for the RUB from Don Buck Road south to Titirangi foreshore.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
4727-58	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB to determine a new location for the RUB from Don Buck Road south to Titirangi foreshore.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-58	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB to determine a new location for the RUB from Don Buck Road south to Titirangi foreshore.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
4727-58	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend RUB to determine a new location for the RUB from Don Buck Road south to Titirangi foreshore.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4727-59	Paul and Karyn Mitchell	Zoning	West		Rezone Swanson, Henderson Valley and Waitakere Village and surrounding areas to a zone which reflects the Auckland Plan and the location of existing infrastructure.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4728-1	Terrence M Tustin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions and mapping associated with the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua.			
4728-2	Terrence M Tustin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the entire plan to prevent it from constraining growth, or forcing ever smaller lots; and remove obstacles that are preventing property owners from developing their land.			
4729-1	Marie Shannon	Zoning	Central		Rezone land in Herdman and Daventry Streets and Water Crescent, Wateview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
4730-1	Katherine Leung	Zoning	West		Rezone properties covering 186A-B to 206A Rosebank Road and extending west to include 5 (and 5A) to 16C Taramea Street, Avondale from proposed Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban - see submission page 1/2 for full list of properties.			
4731-1	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from 200 Forest Hill Road, Waiatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-2	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove 4(4)(o)(i)-(iv) - Information for resource consents: Land disturbance or vegetation clearance on properties subject to [overlays].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-3	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA Overlay [infer: region-wide].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-4	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF overlay [infer: region-wide].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4731-4	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF overlay [infer: region-wide].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-5	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the ONL overlay [infer: region-wide].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4731-5	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the ONL overlay [infer: region-wide].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4731-5	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the ONL overlay [infer: region-wide].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-6	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Remove the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays [infer: region-wide].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4731-6	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Remove the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays [infer: region-wide].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
4731-6	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Remove the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays [infer: region-wide].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-7	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Mana Whenua overlay [infer: region-wide].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-8	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Zoning	West		Rezone 200 Forest Hill Road Waiatarua, Waitakere, from Rural Conservation to Rural or Countryside Living, and make changes to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area SubPrecinct B accordingly.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-9	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change activities of a commercial nature from Non-complying to Discretionary.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
4731-9	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change activities of a commercial nature from Non-complying to Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4731-9	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to change activities of a commercial nature from Non-complying to Discretionary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-10	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2(6) to enable additional dwellings on lots less than 8,000m <sup>2</sup> [refer to submission page 7/8 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-11	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to provide for more flexibility for rural subdivision [refer to submission page 7/8 for details].	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
4731-11	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to provide for more flexibility for rural subdivision [refer to submission page 7/8 for details].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
4731-11	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to provide for more flexibility for rural subdivision [refer to submission page 7/8 for details].	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
4731-11	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to provide for more flexibility for rural subdivision [refer to submission page 7/8 for details].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-12	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend subdivision provisions in Sub-precinct B to enable subdivision with a minimum lot size of 4000m <sup>2</sup> as a discretionary activity.	564	Guan Family Trust	Support
4731-12	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend subdivision provisions in Sub-precinct B to enable subdivision with a minimum lot size of 4000m <sup>2</sup> as a discretionary activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-13	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 1 - Oratia Special Subdivision area to include the property at 200 Forest Hill Road, Waitatarua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4731-14	Arjen A Stienstra and Setareh Masoud-Ansari	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend all Precinct maps to include street names.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4732-1	Alan R Harris	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4			
4732-2	Alan R Harris	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions associated with Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua			
4733-1	Anna Wallace	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic heritage overlay from 90 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga and replace with Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay.			
4734-1	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Significant infrastructure'.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-2	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Network Utilities'.			
4734-3	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Objective 2 about the benefits of significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-4	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Objective 6 about significant infrastructure and reverse sensitivity and inappropriate development.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-4	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Objective 6 about significant infrastructure and reverse sensitivity and inappropriate development.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-5	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Objective 7 about the locational or function-based requirements of significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-5	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Objective 7 about the locational or function-based requirements of significant infrastructure.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-6	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 4 about the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-6	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 4 about the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-7	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 5 about the locational requirements of significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-7	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 5 about the locational requirements of significant infrastructure.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-8	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 6 about integration between agencies when dealing with significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-8	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 6 about integration between agencies when dealing with significant infrastructure.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-9	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 7 about reverse sensitivity effects on significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4734-9	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 7 about reverse sensitivity effects on significant infrastructure.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-10	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Policy 10 as follows; '10.Encourage the co-location and co-siting of infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors, subject to <u>safety considerations</u> and operational and technical feasibility. '.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-11	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1 about the benefits of infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-12	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 3 about safe, efficient and secure development of infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-13	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 5 about reverse sensitivity and development.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-14	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1 about the benefits of infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-15	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2 about reverse sensitivity and significant infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-16	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 about the provision of infrastructure.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-17	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies by repeating in this section the objectives and policies that are in B3.2 about 'significant infrastructure and energy', and in particular those relating to reverse sensitivity. [see also submission point 18]	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support
4734-17	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies by repeating in this section the objectives and policies that are in B3.2 about 'significant infrastructure and energy', and in particular those relating to reverse sensitivity. [see also submission point 18]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4734-17	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies by repeating in this section the objectives and policies that are in B3.2 about 'significant infrastructure and energy', and in particular those relating to reverse sensitivity. [see also submission point 18]	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-17	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies by repeating in this section the objectives and policies that are in B3.2 about 'significant infrastructure and energy', and in particular those relating to reverse sensitivity. [see also submission point 18]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
4734-18	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new paragraph to the Background, as follows; ' <u>The Regional Policy Statement objectives and policies contained Part 1 Chapter B3.2 (Significant infrastructure and energy) are also of relevance here, particularly when considering non-complying activities.</u> '. [see also submission point 18]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
4734-18	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new paragraph to the Background, as follows; ' <u>The Regional Policy Statement objectives and policies contained Part 1 Chapter B3.2 (Significant infrastructure and energy) are also of relevance here, particularly when considering non-complying activities.</u> '. [see also submission point 18]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4734-18	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new paragraph to the Background, as follows; ' <u>The Regional Policy Statement objectives and policies contained Part 1 Chapter B3.2 (Significant infrastructure and energy) are also of relevance here, particularly when considering non-complying activities.</u> '. [see also submission point 18]	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4734-19	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP so that each rule or set of rules is clearly labelled to clearly indicate whether it is a district or a regional rule.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
4734-19	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP so that each rule or set of rules is clearly labelled to clearly indicate whether it is a district or a regional rule.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4734-19	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP so that each rule or set of rules is clearly labelled to clearly indicate whether it is a district or a regional rule.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4734-20	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to insert a prominent and easily understood guidance note specifying a 'default' position about regional and district rules eg that all rules are district rules unless expressly provided otherwise.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
4734-21	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to insert a prominent and easily understood guidance note specifying a 'default' position about assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities. [see also submission points 19 and 20]			
4734-22	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the activity 'The operation, repair and maintenance of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at the date of public notification of the Unitary Plan)' and its status as Permitted in all zones.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4734-23	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the activity 'Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities' and its status as Permitted in all zones.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4734-24	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.2.1(4) [infer 2.2.4(2)] as follows; 2.Earthworks for the operation, repair and maintenance of underground utilities will be undertaken either: a.within whichever is the lesser of either the legal width or the formation width of existing roads; or b.on land previously disturbed or modified for the installation of the utility within the previous 20 years and with a total maximum width of 5m of disturbance associated with the current activity; or c. on land previously disturbed or modified for the installation of a network utility. '			
4734-25	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 1(4) [infer 2.2.4(2)] by specifying the various zone and overlay rules which the section overrides.			
4734-26	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend this section by specifying the various zone and overlay rules which the section overrides.			
4734-27	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add cross references (perhaps as Explanatory Notes) to other sections of the plan where those rules are overridden by the application of the network utility rules.			
4734-28	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity table to delete 'or within 50m of' wherever they occur.			
4734-29	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Activity table to delete 'or within 50m of' wherever they occur.			
4734-30	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Undertake a comprehensive review of sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.			
4734-31	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Define all Sites and Places of Significance on the maps by an appropriate 'circle' that incorporates any necessary buffer around the site, with no additional buffer included in the rules.			
4734-32	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Define all Sites and Places of Value on the maps by an appropriate 'circle' that incorporates any necessary buffer around the site, with no additional buffer included in the rules.			
4734-33	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Amend the PAUP maps so that designations are accurate (particularly at the smaller scales which they are viewed online); linked to designation information in Part 7; and correctly identified.			
4734-34	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend reference to Designation 6501 in the 'Property Summary' pop up box in the planning maps, as follows; 'Infrastructure: Designations - ID 6501, Refinery to Airport Petroleum Pipeline - Urban, Designations, New Zealand Refining Company Ltd' .			
4734-35	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6500 Petroleum Pipeline - Rural Section	Change references to 'Transit New Zealand' to 'NZTA'.			
4734-36	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6501 Petroleum Pipeline - Urban Section	Change references to 'Transit New Zealand' to 'NZTA'.			
4734-37	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6500 Petroleum Pipeline - Rural Section	Change references to 'NZRC' to 'Refining NZ'.			
4734-38	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6501 Petroleum Pipeline - Urban Section	Change references to 'NZRC' to 'Refining NZ'.			
4734-39	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new 'Pipeline Corridor Overlay' to minimise risks associated with incompatible activities and land uses occurring in close vicinity to the submitter's pipeline. See p 23/26 of submission for proposed description, objectives and policies and p 25/26 for the Activity Table and notification provisions.			
4734-40	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition 'Activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See submission on p 24/26 for list of activities contained within the definition.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4734-40	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition 'Activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See submission on p 24/26 for list of activities contained within the definition.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
4734-40	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition 'Activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See submission on p 24/26 for list of activities contained within the definition.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
4734-40	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition 'Activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See submission on p 24/26 for list of activities contained within the definition.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
4734-40	The New Zealand Refining Company Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition 'Activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See submission on p 24/26 for list of activities contained within the definition.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-1	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-2	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1173	Peter Lumsden	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2414	Kristable Wichers	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-3	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-4	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-7	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-8	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-9	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3601	Sally Peake	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-10	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2273	Chris Sloan	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2275	Nora West	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2276	Sid Marsh	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2278	Susan Washington	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2280	Sibylla Meckel	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2281	Gina Lewington	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2283	V Rawson	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2285	Joyce Camilleri	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2286	Norelle Potter	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2289	Rob Harris	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2291	Madge Camtry	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2292	Marlene Gray	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2295	Norm Winger	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2296	Judith Good	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2297	Kathryn Ngapo	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2299	Robert Gray	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2301	Audrey Gray	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2304	Anna Lee	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2622	Wayne Annandale	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2628	Ruth Foreman	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2629	R Nicholson	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2636	Jan Ramp	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2645	Patrick Crannitch	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2649	Gordon Howie	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2654	Bella Howie	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2658	Catherine Howie	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2661	Ngarita Warden	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2665	Ewen Sutherland	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2669	Dennis Williams	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2673	Howard Gee	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2680	Mary Hinchco	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2687	Janette Roxburgh	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2691	Sandy Letchford	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2693	Joan kirk	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2695	Shona Birch	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3542	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-11	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-12	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-12	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-12	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-12	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-12	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-13	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-14	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-15	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-16	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-16	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-17	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-18	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-21	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-21	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-21	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-21	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-22	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-23	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	661	David Baigent	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2649	Gordon Howie	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2654	Bella Howie	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2658	Catherine Howie	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2661	Ngarita Warden	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2665	Ewen Sutherland	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2669	Dennis Williams	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2673	Howard Gee	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2680	Mary Hinchco	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2687	Janette Roxburgh	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2691	Sandy Letchford	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2693	Joan kirk	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2695	Shona Birch	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3542	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-24	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-25	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-26	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-26	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-26	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	661	David Baigent	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-26	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-26	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-27	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3777	A Stienstra	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-28	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2745	David Waters	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-29	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-30	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-31	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-32	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-33	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-34	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-35	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-36	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-37	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-38	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-39	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-40	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-41	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-42	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-43	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-44	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-45	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	661	David Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-46	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-47	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-48	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-49	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-50	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-51	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2598	Counties Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-52	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-53	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-56	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-56	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-57	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	1206	Michella Herber	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-58	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	1206	Michella Herber	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-59	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-60	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3601	Sally Peake	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-61	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-62	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-63	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-64	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-65	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-66	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-67	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-68	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-69	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-70	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-71	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-72	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-73	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-74	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-75	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-76	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>is occurring</u> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> <u>No more than</u> 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> <u>has occurred</u> outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-77	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	661	David Baigent	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-78	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
4735-79	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-82	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-82	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-82	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-83	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-84	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-85	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support





































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-97	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the introduction, second paragraph, to make it clear that new development should be avoided in ONLs	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-98	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objective 1 to refer to avoiding adverse effects on ONLs and ONFs.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-99	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Remove the word "cumulative" from Policy 5(d) - avoid adverse cumulative effects on the outstanding natural landscape.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-100	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-101	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-102	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-102	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-102	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	661	David Baigent	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-105	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-106	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-108	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-109	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-111	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-112	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-113	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2745	David Waters	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-115	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-116	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-117	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-118	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-119	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	1206	Michella Herber	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-120	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-121	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-122	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-123	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-123	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-123	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3237	Auckland Botanical Society Incorporated	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-124	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-125	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-131	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to have due regard to significant habitats of indigenous fauna in criteria for protection of areas on land and sea.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-131	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to have due regard to significant habitats of indigenous fauna in criteria for protection of areas on land and sea.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-131	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to have due regard to significant habitats of indigenous fauna in criteria for protection of areas on land and sea.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-131	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to have due regard to significant habitats of indigenous fauna in criteria for protection of areas on land and sea.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-131	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to have due regard to significant habitats of indigenous fauna in criteria for protection of areas on land and sea.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-132	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-133	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-134	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-135	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-136	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-137	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-138	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-139	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-140	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-141	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6(a)(iii) to also explicitly refer to other important marine habitats including (but not limited to) horse mussel beds, sponge gardens and benthic biogenic structures	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-141	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6(a)(iii) to also explicitly refer to other important marine habitats including (but not limited to) horse mussel beds, sponge gardens and benthic biogenic structures	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-141	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6(a)(iii) to also explicitly refer to other important marine habitats including (but not limited to) horse mussel beds, sponge gardens and benthic biogenic structures	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-141	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6(a)(iii) to also explicitly refer to other important marine habitats including (but not limited to) horse mussel beds, sponge gardens and benthic biogenic structures	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-141	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6(a)(iii) to also explicitly refer to other important marine habitats including (but not limited to) horse mussel beds, sponge gardens and benthic biogenic structures	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-142	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 7 to ensure the 'no net loss' concept is applied to all indigenous biodiversity (not just significant indigenous biodiversity) to enable the Council to achieve its function of maintaining indigenous biodiversity.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-143	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 8 to clarify the intent of the policy and to make clear that the list cannot be exhaustive.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-144	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm <sup>2</sup> ". XXX = lesser of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-145	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-146	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-147	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-148	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <u>reduction</u> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-148	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <u>reduction</u> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-148	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <u>reduction</u> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-148	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <u>reduction</u> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-148	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <u>reduction</u> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-150	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12 by including a new sub clause (c) as follows: <u>requiring ecological restoration and active ongoing management techniques in areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-151	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to include a new policy to guide implementation of biodiversity offsetting. The new policy should provide guidance as to key principles applying to biodiversity offsetting: equivalence, spatial proximity, additionality, timing, duration, compliance, and currencies and ratios.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-154	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Correct Policy 13(h) by replacing 'kaitiakitang' with 'kaitiakitangi'	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-155	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the words 'regular or sustained'	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-156	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14(a) by deleting the word 'noticeably'	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-157	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain in Policy 14(a) the 'or' in front of 'results in permanent abandonment of an area'	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-157	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain in Policy 14(a) the 'or' in front of 'results in permanent abandonment of an area'	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-157	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain in Policy 14(a) the 'or' in front of 'results in permanent abandonment of an area'	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-157	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain in Policy 14(a) the 'or' in front of 'results in permanent abandonment of an area'	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-162	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-162	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-162	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-163	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-164	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-165	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the methods listed.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-166	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide additional detail regarding the methods listed.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-170	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include new rules and assessment criteria for activities in identified Important Bird Areas in accordance with Appendix B of the submissions [pg 90,91/98]. Refer submission for details [pg29,30/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-171	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide express recognition of Important Bird Areas and the threats facing them.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-172	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional assessment criteria for activities in important bird habitats.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-173	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-174	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-175	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	661	David Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-176	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2745	David Waters	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-177	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-178	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	1206	Michella Herber	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-179	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-180	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-181	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-182	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-183	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-183	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-183	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-184	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-185	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-186	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-187	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-188	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-190	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-191	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-192	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-193	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add an additional objective which refers to the design and location of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment reducing discharges into the CMA.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-194	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	1206	Michella Herber	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-195	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-196	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-197	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-198	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-199	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-200	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	966	Janet B Johnston	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-201	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	966	Janet B Johnston	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-202	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2745	David Waters	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-203	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-204	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-205	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-206	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-207	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-208	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-209	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-210	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3601	Sally Peake	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-211	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-212	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-213	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	728	WEL Networks Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	1812	The Tree Council	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-214	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss</del> while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality-values of trees or groups of trees."	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-215	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-216	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-217	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-218	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	1206	Michella Herber	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-219	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-220	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-221	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-222	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-223	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-224	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-225	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-226	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-227	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-228	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-229	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-231	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to include an additional subsection which refers to any adverse effects on coastal flora or fauna, including restricting inland migration of biota in response to sea level rise, or resulting in coastal squeeze where the intertidal area is reduced in extent.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-231	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to include an additional subsection which refers to any adverse effects on coastal flora or fauna, including restricting inland migration of biota in response to sea level rise, or resulting in coastal squeeze where the intertidal area is reduced in extent.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-231	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to include an additional subsection which refers to any adverse effects on coastal flora or fauna, including restricting inland migration of biota in response to sea level rise, or resulting in coastal squeeze where the intertidal area is reduced in extent.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-231	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to include an additional subsection which refers to any adverse effects on coastal flora or fauna, including restricting inland migration of biota in response to sea level rise, or resulting in coastal squeeze where the intertidal area is reduced in extent.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-232	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-233	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-234	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-235	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-236	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-237	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-238	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-239	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-240	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-241	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-242	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-243	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to retain offsetting principles and add further in accordance with Marie A. Brown, Bruce D. Clarkson, R.T. Theo Stephens and Barry J. Barton (2014) Compensating for ecological harm – the state of play in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology 38 (1) Pages: 139–146.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-244	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-245	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-246	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3601	Sally Peake	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-247	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-248	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-249	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-250	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-251	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-252	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-253	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-254	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-255	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2745	David Waters	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-256	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-257	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-258	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	661	David Baigent	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-259	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-260	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-261	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-262	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-263	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-264	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3412	Waikeke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-265	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	661	David Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-266	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-267	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 9 to: require other adverse effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated; making it apply to brownfield areas; amending (c) to indicate Council requirements; amending (d) by deleting 'where practicable' and requiring adoption of green infrastructure as a core development approach.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-268	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-269	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-270	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-271	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-272	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current by deleting 'or minimise'.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	661	David Baigent	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-273	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-274	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-275	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend policy 17 (c) to specify that the treatment must achieve a quality that will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the underlying aquifer system.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-276	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2745	David Waters	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-277	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-278	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-279	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-280	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	661	David Baigent	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-281	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	621	Mark W Parisian	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	626	Elizabeth M Waters	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	661	David Baigent	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	666	Ildiko Baigent	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1069	Gavin Smith	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1206	Michella Herber	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1514	Lynne Stewart	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	1623	Robin Kenyon	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2056	Pamela J Reid	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2257	Vicky Hamill	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2335	Kristin Lewis and Thomas Greve	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2356	Brian and Robin Griffiths	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2745	David Waters	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3412	Waiheke Island Community Planning Group Incorporated	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3601	Sally Peake	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3642	Friends of Maungawhau	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3670	Surfbreak Protection Society Incorporated	Support
4735-282	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3712	Bruce H Ross	Support